Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

Peabody Institute Library

A. 128817 9/9/99

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 092 490 253

Ack. 9/9/99
Z
881
B19
+
1896

Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092490253

SECOND CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

INCLUDING THE ADDITIONS MADE SINCE 1882

PART IV
H–K

BALTIMORE
1899

Z
881
819+
1896
V.4

A. 128817

PRESS OF
THE DEUTSCH COMPANY,
BALTIMORE, MD.

CORRECTIONS.

Page.

2012 HAGENBUCH, J. K. *Transfer second title* to Hagenbach, K. R.

2084 HEATH, B. *For* Shakespeare's text *read* Shakespear's text.

2098 *For* Hemchandra Vidjáratua *read* Hemchandra Vidyáratna.

2143 HILDEBRANDT, A. M. *In second title for* Wappenbuch *read* Wappenpuch.

2236 HURST, G. *In second title for* Bunyon *read* Bunyan.

2237 HUS, J. Loserth, J. *For* Hus and Wiclif *read* Hus und Wiclif.

Page.

2298 *For* Indre-et-Loire, Franc, *at top of page read* Indre-et-Loire, France.

2330 INTERNATIONAL LAW. *For*, *See also* Treatises *read*, *See also* Treaties.

2375 ITALIAN LANGUAGE, *Dictionaries.* Rossi, G. de. *For* in cui contengono *read* in cui si contengono.

2388 ITALIANS IN THE UNITED STATES. *For* Riis, S. A., *read* Riis, J. A.

2507 JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL. Reports. *For* Gonococcus in pyosalphix *read* Gonococcus in pyosalpinx.

H

H. Proctor, R. A. The misused H of England. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 593.)—**White**, R. G. The H malady in England. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 23.)

H., Dl., *pseud. See* Hilliard d'Auberteuil, M. R.

H., G.
Answer to a scandalous . . . pamphlet, intituled Prince Rupert his declaration. Pub. in the vindication of . . . Parliament and their army. London, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

H., G. G. Concerning Shakespeare's characters. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 147.)

H., H., *pseud. See* Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M. F. H.

H., K. A.
Catalogue, biographical and descriptive, of the collection of pictures, principally of the English school, of R. Hall McCormick. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1897. r. 8°. —1778
Note.—200 copies printed.

H., T.
Looking-glasse for women; or, a spie for pride: shewing the unlawfulnesse of any outward adorning of any attire of haire . . . declared fully by the Scripture. London, 1644. 4°. (*With* Prynne, W., *Unlovelinesse of lovelockes.*) —3257

H., W. Cavalier Jouet, the loyalist. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 336.)

Ha Ha bay, Ogre of. 18 pp. French, A. (O. Thanet, *pseud.*) (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 505.)

Haag, Paul. Lapparent, A. de. A propos du Metropolitain. Le projet Haag. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 1066.)

Haakh, Adolf. Herzog, E. A. Haakh. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 8: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Haan, Willem de. 1801–55.
Crustacea. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1850. 4°. (Siebold, P. F. von, *Fauna Japonica.*) —2611

Haarer (Crinitus), Peter. 17 *cent.* Historia rusticorum tumultuum. 46 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 233.)

Haarlem, *Holland.* Faber, R. S. Walloon church festival at H. 4 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 3.)

Haas, Claude Pierre Marie. 1815—.
France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, n. d. 4 v. 8°. .2603

Haas, Joseph.
Catalogue of the library of the China branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (including the library of Alex. Wylie) systematically classed. 3 ed. Shanghai, 1894. 8°. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, pt. 3.) 3177

—— **Siamese coinage.** 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1879, p. 35.)

Haas, Karl. Der schelch im Nibelungenliede. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 312.)

Haas, L. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1887 und 1888 erschienenen schriften bezueglich der nacharistotelischen philosophie. 40 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 79, 1895, p. 1.)

Haasdonk, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Haasdonk. 70 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 3 s. v. 2.)

Haase, A. Ergaenzende bemerkungen zur syntax des XVII jahrhunderts. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 203.)

Haase, F. K. Die altenglischen bearbeitungen von Grosseteste's "Chasteau d'amour" verglichen mit der quelle. 64 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 311.)

Haase, Friedrich Gottlob Heinrich Christian (*Ed.*) 1808–67.
L. A. Senecae Opera quae supersunt. *See* Seneca, L. A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) M. Vellei Paterculi Ex historiae Romanae . . . libris duobus. *See* Paterculus, C. V. (in preceding catalogue).

Haase, K. (*Ed.*) Sprichwoerter und redensarten aus der grafschaft Ruppin und umgegend. 4 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 437.)

Haast, *Sir* John Francis Julius von. 1824—.
New Zealand scenery chromo-lithographed after original water-color drawings by J. Gully. With descriptive letterpress. London, 1877. fo. 6.42

Habach, *Bavaria.* Terminatio ecclesiae in H. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1026.)

Habakkuk, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Habakkuk.

Habben, F. H.
London street names; their origin, signification, and historic value; with divers notes and observations. Phila., 1896. 12°. 1527

Habberley, *England.* Drinkwater, C. H. Parish of H. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 187.)
See also **Shropshire.**

Habberton, John. 1842—. Penalties of authorship. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 457.)—**Bulb gardens** in-doors. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 364.)

Habeas corpus.

Arguments upon the writ of habeas corpus, in the Court of Kings Bench. 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— BATES, E. Opinion relative to the suspension of the writ of habeas corpus. n. d. (*Polit. pamph.*, 1860–65; *U. S. 37 Cong. 1 sess. House exec. doc.* no. 5.) —4396

—— BINNEY, H. Privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the Constitution. [*Anon.*] 1862. 2 pts. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— BROWN, D. B. Reply to Horace Binney's pamphlet on the habeas corpus. [*Anon.*] 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— BULLITT, J. C. Review of Mr. Binney's pamphlet on the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— HALL, N. K. Opinion on habeas corpus, in the case of Rev. Judson D. Benedict. 1862. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3: *Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— INGERSOLL, C. Undelivered speech on executive arrests. [*Anon.*] 1862. —2315

—— INGERSOLL, E. Personal liberty and martial law. [*Anon.*] 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— JOHNSON, J. F. Suspending power and the writ of habeas corpus. [*Anon.*] 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— MAY, H. Speeches delivered in the House of Representatives, during the thirty-seventh Congress, third session. 1863. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.) —4396

—— MONTGOMERY, J. T. Writ of habeas corpus and Mr. Binney. [*Anon.*] 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— PARKER, J. Habeas corpus and martial law: a review of the opinion of Chief Justice Taney in the case of John Merryman. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— TANEY, R. B. Opinion in the habeas corpus case of John Merryman. 1861. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— UNITED STATES. SUPREME COURT. Proceedings in the case of John Merryman before Hon. R. B. Taney. 1861. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

—— WALL, J. W. Speeches for the times, with a sketch of his personal and political history. 1864. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

—— WHARTON, G. M. Answer to Mr. Binney's reply to "Remarks" on his treatise on the habeas corpus. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— — Remarks on Mr. Binney's treatise on the writ of habeas corpus. 1862. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

—— **Pendleton,** G. H. Speech, Dec. 10, 1861, on the power of the President to suspend the privilege of habeas corpus. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.)—**Voorhees,** D. W. Speech, House of Representatives, Feb. 18, 1863, on the liberty of the citizen. 15 pp. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.)

See also **Law.** — **Martial law.** — **United States,** *Politics.*

Habel, F. G. (*Ed.*)

H. Baer's Diplomatische geschichte der Abtei Eberbach im Rheingau. *See* Baer, H.

Habel, Paul. Beitrag zur deutung des stierschaedels (bucranium). 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 351.)

Habel, S., *M. D.*

Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala. Washington, 1878. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 22.) —2531

Haberland, Karl. Ueber gebraeuche und aberglauben beim essen. 165 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 353; v. 18, 1888, pp. 1, 128, 255.)—Geisterweg die **gerade linie.** 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 305.)—**Mittagsstunde** als geisterstunde. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 310.)—**Spiegel** im glauben und brauch der voelker. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 324.)—Sitte des **steinwerfens** und der bildung von Steinhaufen. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 289.)

Habermann, Franz Xavier, and others. Models of art furniture in rococo-style. Designs of furniture of all periods, church furniture included, of the 18 century. 64 pl. 1, 2 s. New York, n. d. 2 v. fo. —7.41

Habersham, John. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* John Habersham. 12 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches . . . p. 68.)

Habersham, Joseph. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Joseph Habersham. 8 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches . . . p. 80.)

Habington, William. 1605–54. Select poems. 12 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 163.)

—— **Campbell,** T. Life of H. 2 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 165.)—**Willmott,** R. A. Habington and Vaughan. 6 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 294.)

Habit. Benham, F. L. Murphy: Habit and intelligence. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 78.)—**Benn,** A. W. Habit and progress. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 243.)—**McCosh,** J. Habit and its influence in the training at school. 22 pp. (*Phillips Exeter Lectures*, p. 25.)

See also **Custom.**

Habitants d'une maison centrale. 21 pp. Sayous, E. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 462.)

Habitations ouvrières. 24 pp. Muyden, G. van. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, p. 560.)

Habits of good society: a handbook for ladies and gentlemen. New York, 1860. 12°. 2262

Habsburg, *Graefinn* von. *See* Ita.

Habsburg, *House of.*

BRYDGES, *Sir* S. E. Who was Ita, Countess of Hapsburg, who died 1026? On this question depends the developement of the origin of the imperial houses of Hapsburg and Lorraine, on which new light is here thrown. 1826. 4734

—— LA CECILIA, G. Storie segrete delle famiglie reali, o misteri della vita intima dei Borboni . . . e della famiglia Absburgo-Lorena d'Austria e di Toscana. 1859, 4 v. 3712

—— ZELLER, J. S. Empereurs du XIV siècle, Habsbourg et Luxembourg. 1890. (*In his* Hist. d'Allemagne, v. 6.) 3624

—— **Bourchier,** J. D. Heritage of the Hapsburgs. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 377.)—**Freeman,** E. A. House of Habsburg in south-eastern Europe. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 839.)—**Gindely,** A. Die maritimen plaene der Habsburger und die antheilnahme Kaisers Ferdinand II am polnisch-schwedischen kriege waehrend der jahre 1627-29. 54 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)

See also **Austria.—Bohemia.—Germany.—Hungary.**

Hacberta. 2 pp. Menzel, W. (*Germania,* v. 6, 1861, p. 294.)

Haccius, *Rev.* G. Short history of the missionary society at Hermannsburg, north Germany. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 45, 1888, pp. 133, 274, 407.)

Hackett, C. W. Governor Morton as a Presidential candidate. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 505.)

Hackett, Frank Warren (*Ed.*)

Portsmouth records, 1645-56. Transcript of the first thirty-five pages of the earliest town book, Portsmouth, N. H., with notes. Portsmouth, 1886. 8°. 2613

Hackett, James Henry. 1800-71.

Falstaff: a Shakesperean tract. London, 1840. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

—— Notes and comments upon certain plays and actors of Shakespeare, with criticisms and correspondence. New York, 1863. 12°. 3313

—— **Ireland,** J. N. James H. Hackett. 12 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 3, p. 157.)

Hacking Hall, in Billington, parish of Blackburn. 6 pp. 1 pl. Abram, W. A. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 75.)

Hacklestone, *England.* Fittleton and Hackleston: notes of manorial descent. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 259.)

See also **Wiltshire.**

Hackluyt, Richard. *See* Hakluyt, R.

Hackney, *England.* Ogier-Ward, *Mrs.* (—). Notes on Hackney church-yard and some of its refugee monuments. 5 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 467.)

See also **Middlesex.**

Haco. *See* Hakon.

Hactenus, *etc.* 73 pp. Tupper, M. F., *Compl. . works,* v. 3, p. 190.

Haddan, *Rev.* Arthur West (*Tr.*) 1816-73.

On the Trinity. *See* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo, Works,* v. 7.

Hadden, *Rev.* Robert Henry. 1854—. City parochial charities. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 324.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reminiscences of Wm. Rogers. *See* Rogers, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Hadden, William Baugh, *M. D.* Cases of chorea. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 250.)—Nervous symptoms of **myxoedema.** 9 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 188.)—On infantile spasmodic **paralysis.** 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 302.)—Two fatal cases of **tetanus.** 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 401.)

—— and **Sherrington,** C. S. On a case of bilateral degeneration in the spinal cord. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 502.)

Haddington memorials. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 1.)

Haddingtonshire, *Scotland.* Forsyth, R. East Lothian. 98 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v 1, p. 412.)

Haddlesey. *See* Chapel Haddlesey.

Haddock, Charles Brickett. 1796-1861

Addresses and miscellaneous writings. Cambridge, 1846. 8°. 2161

Contents. Remarks in the New Hampshire House of Representatives, June 18, 1844, on the resolution appropriating five thousand dollars to the **Asylum for the Insane.**—Objections to **charitable education.** Address to the New Hampshire Education Society, at Rindge, Sept. 5, 1827.—Unity of pursuit in the **Christian ministry.** — **Clergy** the natural advisers of young men. Addressed to the New Hampshire Education Society, at Meredith Bridge, Sept. 3, 1834.—Wisdom in **clergymen.** Addressed to the New Hampshire Education Society, at Lyme, Sept. 7, 1839.—Remarks in the New Hampshire House of Representatives, Dec. 18, 1844, on the bill to commute the sentence of W. F. **Comings.**—Remarks in the New Hampshire House of Representatives, Dec. 17, 1844, on the bill for the appointment of a **Commissioner of common schools.**—Speech in the New Hampshire House of Representatives, July 1, 1845, on the bill providing for the appointment of a Commissioner of common schools.—Influence of **educated mind.** Addressed to the New Hampshire Education Society, at Newport, Sept. 6, 1829.—Thoughts on **education.**—Discourse delivered at Hanover, N. H., May 7, 1841, on the occasion of the death of Wm. Henry **Harrison,** late President of the United States.—Remarks in the New Hampshire House of Representatives, June 27, 1845, on the bill to authorize contiguous school-districts to associate together to establish and maintain **high-schools.**—Speech in the New Hampshire House of Representatives, on the motion before the House to cut down the account of Dr. C. T. **Jackson,** the state geologist, Dec. 17, 1844. — **Manual labor institutions.** Addressed to the New Hampshire Education Society, at Keene, Sept. 11, 1833.—Connection of **moral with intellectual cultivation.**—Discourse delivered before the New England Society of the city of New York, Dec. 22, 1841.—Speech upon the motion to accept the Annual report of the **New Hampshire Bible Society,** at Lyme, Sept. 7, 1825.—Eulogy on Daniel **Oliver,** Oct., 1842.—Speech in the New Hampshire House of Representatives, Dec., 1844, on the resolutions instructing our representatives in Congress to vote for the occupation of **Oregon,** and the annexation of Texas to the United States.—**Patriot citizen.** Address delivered at Lebanon, N. H., July 4, 1842.—Personal **piety** in candidates for the Christian ministry. Addressed to the New Hampshire Education Society, at Claremont, Aug. 24, 1837.—Eloquence of the **pulpit** as affected by ministerial character. Addressed to the New Hampshire Education Society, at Francestown, Aug. 24, 1841.—Personal qualifications for the pulpit. Addressed to the New Hampshire Education Society, at Concord,

Sept. 7, 1831.—Standard education for the pulpit. Addressed to the New Hampshire Education Society, at Salisbury, Sept. 2, 1828.—Address delivered before the **Railroad Convention** at Lebanon, N. H., Oct. 10, 1843.—Address delivered before the Railroad Convention at Montpelier, Vt., Jan. 8, 1844.—Miscellaneous **reading.**—Discourse delivered before the **Rhetorical Society**, in the Theological Seminary at Bangor, Me., Aug. 30, 1843.—**Rural ornament.** Address delivered before the Ornamental-Tree Society, at Hanover, May 7, 1844.—Study of **sacred history.**—Speech in the New Hampshire House of Representatives, June 25, 1845, on the bill relative to representing **stock** in certain cases. —Speech delivered at the Annual meeting of the **Vermont Bible Society**, at Montpelier, Oct. 18, 1826.—Address delivered before the **Vermont Medical College**, at Woodstock, June 8, 1842.

Haddon, Alfred Cort.

Decorative art of British New Guinea. Dublin, 1894. 4°. (Royal Irish Acad. *Cunningham mem.* no. 10.) —2552

—— Report on the **polyplacophora.** 50 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 15.)

Haddon, Caroline. Hodgson, S. H. Haddon: The larger life. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 257.)

Haddon, John, *M. D.* Case of cerebral tumour. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 250.)

Haddon Hall. 19 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Derbyshire*, pp. 92, 106.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 170, 1890, p. 145.

Haddow, Robert. Miners of Scotland. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 360.)

Haden, *Sir* Francis Seymour. 1818—. On the revival of mezzotint as a painter's art. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 231.)—Art of the **painter-etcher.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 756.)

—— Life and works of Joseph Wright. *See* Bemrose, W.

Hades. BALFOUR, W. Inquiry into the scriptural import of the words sheol, hades, tartarus, and gehenna, translated hell in the common English version. 1854. —4116

—— DIETRICH, A. Nekyia: Beitraege zur erklaerung der neuentdeckten Petrusapokalypse. 1893. —2172

—— JÉQUIER, G. (*Ed.*) Livre de ce qu'il y a dans l'hadès. 1894. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 97.) —4153

—— **Broughton,** H. Declaration of generall corruption of religion, scripture, and all learning; wrought by D. Bilson. While he breedeth a new opinion, "That Our Lord went from paradise to gehenna to triumph over the devils." 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 3.) —**Love,** W. De L. Hades and gehenna. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 630.)—**Rossbach,** O. Daemonen der unterwelt. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 592.)

See also **Future state.—Hell.—Purgatory.**

Hading, Jane Alfrédine Tréfouret, *dite* Jane. **Boucicault,** D. Coquelin and H. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 581.)

Hadji-Abd-El-Hamid-Bey, *pseud.* *See* Du Couret, L.

Hadleigh castle, Essex. 6 pp. 1 pl. Sparvel-Bayly, J. A. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 201.)

Hadley, Amos.

Life of Walter Harriman, with selections from his speeches and writings. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3704

Hadley, Arthur Twining. 1856—.

Railroad transportation: its history and its laws. New York, 1885. p. 8°. —2716

—— **American railroad legislation.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 141.)—Jay **Gould** and socialism. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 686.)—Good and the evil of **industrial combination.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 377.)—Outlook for **industrial peace.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 53.)—**Railroad problems** of the immediate future. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 386.)—**Railway** in its business relations. 26 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 344.)—**Railway passenger rates.** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 215.)—Remedies for **railway troubles.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 429.)—**Yale University.** 45 pp. 10 pl. (Norton, C. E., and others, *Four Am. universities*, p. 45.)

Hadley, James, *LL. D.* 1821–72. Brief history of the English language. Revised by G. L. Kittredge. 16 pp. (Webster, N., *Internat. dict. of the Eng. lang.* p. xxix.)

Hadley, *Mass.* Sheldon, G. Tradition of an Indian attack on H. in 1675. 17 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 461.)

Hadow, *Rev.* William Elliot. On the monumental brasses at Cirencester. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 151.)

Hadrianus, Publius Ælius, *Emperor of Rome.* 76–138. Fragmenta. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 427; Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 607.)

—— WINNEFELD, H. Villa des Hadrian bei Tivoli. 1895. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Jahrb.* pt. 3.) 2713

—— **Everett,** W. Hadrian's ode to his soul. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 669.)—**Meyer,** L. Tibur: eine roemische studie. 80 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 191.)—**Moulines,** G. de. Sur les livres catacriens. 9 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 545.)—**Osann,** F. G. De Hadriani Imper. libris Catacrianis. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 980.) —**Renan,** J. E. Jérusalem a-t-elle été assiégée et détruite une troisième fois sous Adrien? 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 112.)—**Wroth,** W. Imperial cuirass-ornamentation, and a torso of Hadrian in the British Museum. 17 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 126.) —Torso of Hadrian in the British Museum. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 199.)

Hadrianus. *See also* Adrianus.

Hadrumète. Berger, P. Inscriptions céramiques de la nécropole punique d'H. 49 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, pp. 21, 201.)

Haeber, F., *M. D.* Homburg. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 152.)

Haeberlin, Karl. 1865—. Zu Aristophanes. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 162.)—**Aristotelis Politic,** VI, 18. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 311.) —Epilegomena ad figurata **carmina Graeca.** 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, pp. 271, 649.)—Jahresbericht ueber die geschichte der **griechischen litteratur** fuer 1879–93. 104 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 85, 1896, p. 39.)—Eduard **Hiller.** 31 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 83: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)—Zu **Kallimachos.** 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 69.)—Heinrich **Keil.** 32 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 49: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)—**Laeviana.** 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 87.)—**Quaestiones Theocriteae.** 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 689.)—**Quaestiones Vergilianae.** 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 310.)—Quaestiones criticae in L. Annaei **Senecae** De beneficiis libros. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 21.)—**Theocritus,** IV, 9. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 181.)—Zu **Theokritos.** 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 605.)

Haebler, A. Hat Strabo seine Geographie in Rom verfasst? 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 285.)

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August, *M. D., Ph. D.* 1834—.

Plankton-studien. Vergleichende untersuchungen ueber die bedeutung und zusammensetzung der pelagischen fauna und flora. Jena, 1890. 8°. —1662

—— Report on the radiolaria. London, 1887. 1 v. in 3 pts. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 18, pts. 1, 2, and pl.) —1521

—— Report on the siphonophorae. [50 pl.] London, 1888. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 28.) —1531

—— **Adams-Pik** aus Ceylon. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 53.)—**Algerische erinnerungen.** 51 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 19, 216.)—Naturanschauung von **Darwin,** Goethe, und Lamarck. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 33, 1882, p. 69.)—Thos. **Huxley** and Karl Vogt. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 464.)—**Indische reisebriefe.** 191 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, pp. 246, 386; v. 31, 1882, p. 341; v. 32, 1882, pp. 41, 201, 368; v. 33, 1882, p. 215.)—Report on the deep-sea **keratosa.** 92 pp. 8 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 32.)

—— **Dieterich,** K. Haeckels natur-philosophie. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, p. 81.)—**Jouault,** A. Origine des Américains, suivant la doctrine de H. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 264.)—**Wakeman,** T. B. Ernst Haeckel. 40 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci. etc.* p. 19.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Review of Haeckel's Atheism. 10 pp. (*Essays, reviews, and discourses*, p. 260.)

Haeckermann, A. Juven. Sat. III. 297–301. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 758.)—Zu **Juvenal.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 176.)—Zu **Juvenal Sat. VIII.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 183.)

Haeghen, Ferdinand van der, and others.

Bibliotheca Belgica. Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas. [Gand], 1880–97. 90 nos. 16°. L.50

Haeghen, Philippe van der. Examen des droits de Charles VIII sur le royaume de Naples. 23 pp. (*Rev. lit.* v. 28, 1885, p. 89.)

Haeghen, Victor van der. Pfleiderer, E. Guelincx: étude sur sa vie, sa philosophie, et ses ouvrages, par H. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 125.)

Haek, David. Das vlaemische schriftthum im 19 jahrhundert. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 151.)—Justus van den **Vondel.** 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 419.)

Haematozoa. LAVERAN, A., and BLANCHARD, R. Hématozoaires de l'homme et des animaux. 1895, 2 v. —3797

See also **Entozoa.—Parasites.**

Haemmerlin, Félix. Secretan, E. Félix Hemmerlin. 8 pp. (*In his* Galerie suisse, v. 1, p. 125.)

Haendcke, Heinrich Berthold. 1862—. Hans Fries. 15 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 168.)—Daniel **Lindtmayer,** nach den handzeichnungen im Koeniglichen kunstgewerbe-museum und koeniglichen kupferstichkabinet. 8 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 217.)

Haendel, Georg Friedrich. 1685–1759.

Werke. Ausgabe der deutschen Haendelgesellschaft. [*Germ. Eng. and Ital.*] v. 39, 40, 43, 44, 46–48, 50–53, 58, 84. Leipzig, 1885–94. 13 v. in 16, 4°. —2752

Note.—V. 45, 49 are wanting. For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. **Aci,** Galatea, e Polifemo, v. 53.—Musikalische scenen zu dem englischen drama **Alceste,** v. 46b.—Ode fuer den geburtstag der Koenigin **Anna,** v. 46a.—**Cantate** a voce sola e basso, v. 50, 51.—Cantate con strumenti, v. 52a, 52b.—**Concert** III, v. 47 suppl.—**Deidamia,** v. 40.—Gelegenheits-oratorium, v. 43.—**Imenen,** v. 39. — Sammlung verschiedener **instrumentalwerke,** v. 48.—**Jephtha,** v. 44.—Terpsicore prologa, e la seconda versione dell opera Il **Pastor fida,** v. 84.—**Rinaldo,** v. 58.—**Wassermusik, feuerwerksmusik,** v. 47.

—— Supplemente, enthaltend quellen zu Haendel's Werken. Fuer die deutsche Haendelgesellschaft herausg. von Friedrich Chrysander. v. 1, 3–5. Leipzig, 1888–96. 4 v. 4°. —2753

Contents. Muffat, G. Componimenti musicali per il **cembalo,** v. 5. — Clari, G. C. M. Fuenf italienische **duette,** v. 4.—Erba, D. **Magnificat,** v. 1.—Stradella, A. **Serenata,** v. 3.

—— Autograph des oratoriums "Jephtha." [Hamburg, 1885.] obl. 4°. —2753

—— Autograph des oratoriums "Messias." Fuer die deutsche Haendelgesellschaft herausg. von Friedrich Chrysander. Hamburg, 1892. obl. 4°. —2751

—— **Dwight,** J. S. George Frederick Handel. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 495.)—**Upton,** G. P. Haendel: Israel in Egypt; Saul; Samson; The Messiah; Judas Maccabaeus; The Dettingen Te Deum. 45 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 114.)—**Works** of H. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 214.)

—— ROCKSTRO, W. S. Life of George Frederick Handel. 1883. 5892

—— **Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of H. 7 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 261.)—**Malden,** H. Handel. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 187.)—**Ramann,** L. Bach and Handel. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 78.)—**Rowbotham,** J. F. Handel. 29 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Private life of the great composers, p. 98.)—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. Georg Friedrich Haendel. 17 pp. (*Nachlass*, v. 4, p. 130.)—**Spitta,** J. A. P. Haendel, Bach, und Schuetz. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 36.)—**Upton,** G. P. George Frederick Haendel. 12 pp. (*In his* Woman in music, p. 48.)

See also London Quart. Rev., v. 58, 1882, p. 306.

Haenel, Gustav Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1792–1878.

Corpus legum ab Imperatoribus Romanis ante Justinianum latarum, quae extra constitutionum codices supersunt. Lipsiae, 1857. 4°. —1311

—— (*Ed.*) Lex Romana Visigothorum. Lipsiae, 1848. 4°. —1311

Haenichen, M. Daniel. Buchwald, G. Nekrolog von H. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 200.)

Haensa-Thóris saga. Maurer, K. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 157.)

Haering, Georg Wilhelm Heinrich. (Willibald Alexis, *pseud.*) 1797–1871. Hans Preller: a legend of the Rhine falls. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 176.)

—— **Ziel,** E. Willibald Alexis. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, p. 685.)

Haeusser, Ludwig. 1818–67.
Deutsche geschichte vom tode Friedrichs des Grossen bis zur gruendung des deutschen bundes. 4 aufl. Berlin, 1869. 4 v. 8°. 3682
—— Geschichte der franzoesischen Revolution, 1789–99. Herausg. von W. Oncken. 3 aufl. Berlin, 1891. 8°. .2695
— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Haeusser. 2 pp. (*Akad. vortraege*, v. 2, p. 156.)

Haeussler, Hans. Schwegler: Geschichte der philosophie im umriss. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 131.)

Haeussner, Josef. 1850—. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Horatius, 1887–91. 141 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 105; v. 76, 1894, p. 29.)—Unsere **kaisersage.** 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 281.)

Haferkorn, Henry Ernest, and **Heise,** Paul. Handy lists of technical literature. Pt. I. Useful arts in general, products and processes used in manufacture, technology, and trades. Milwaukee, 1889. 8°. W. 27

Haffkine, Waldemar Mardochée. Vaccination against Asiatic cholera. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 316.)

Háfiz, Muhammad Shams ud-Dín. —*circa* 1388.
Diwan im persischen original herausg., ins Deutsche metrisch uebersetzt, und mit anmerkungen versehen von Vincenz Ritter v. Rosenzweig-Schwannau. Wien, 1858–64. 3 v. 8°. 3192
—— Lieder. Persisch mit dem commentar des Sudi, herausg. von Hermann Brockhaus. Leipzig, 1863. r. 8°. 3192
— **Evans,** E. P. Háfiz of Shîrâz; Texts and translations of H. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, pp. 94, 309.)

Hagadorn, F. L. Ship-railways,—ancient and modern. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 374.)

Hagar, Jonathan. Sollers, B. Jonathan Hagar, the founder of Hagerstown. 16 pp. (Soc. for the hist. of the Germans in Md. 2 *ann. report*, 1888, p. 15.)

Hagemann, Georg. Witte, J. Logik und noetik, von H. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 118.)

Hagemann, Karl Ludwig August. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 17: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Hagen, Friedrich Heinrich von der. 1780–1856.
Ueber die aeltesten darstellungen der Faustsage. Berlin, 1844. 8°. 1217
— Das alte und neue spiel vom Doktor **Faust.** 11 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5b, p. 729.)
— **Koehler,** R. Zu Von der Hagens Gesammtabenteuer nr. LXIII. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 269.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Von der Hagens Nibelungen von 1820. 72 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 206.)
—— and **Buesching,** Johann Gustav. Grimm, J. L. K. Literarischer grundriss zur geschichte der deutschen poesie von der aeltesten zeit bis in das 16 jahrh. durch H. und B. 11 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 74.)

Hagen, Gotthilf Heinrich Ludwig. 1797–1884.
Geschwindigkeit des wassers in verschiedenen tiefen, untersucht nach den von Bruenings ausgefuehrten messungen. 79 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—Ueber veraenderung der **wasserstaende** in den preussischen stroemen. 32 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1880, p. 1.)

Hagen, Hermann. 1844—. Ueber elementare ereignisse im alterthum. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 809.)—Ueber wesen und bedeutung der **Homerfrage.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 345.)—Jahresbericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der **lateinischen grammatiker.** 31 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 709; v. 6, 1878, p. 336.)

Hagen, Hermann August von, *M. D.* 1817–93.
On some insect deformities. Cambridge, 1876. r. 8°. (Harvard Univ. Mus. Comp. Zool. *Mém.* v. 2, no. 9.) —2653

Hagen, *Rev.* John G.
Synopsis der hoeheren mathematik. v. 1. Berlin, 1891. 4°. —2412
Contents. **Arithmetische und algebraische analyse.**

Hagen, Paul. Zu Antisthenes. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 381.)

Hagenbach, Karl Rudolf. 1801–74.
Johann Œkolampad und Oswald Myconius. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Elberfeld, 1859. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 2.) —4212
—— Kirchengeschichte von der aeltesten zeit bis zum 19 jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1885–87. 3 v. 8°. —3204
Contents. Kirchengeschichte der **ersten sechs jahrhunderte,** v. 1.—Kirchengeschichte des **mittelalters,** v. 2.—Geschichte der **Reformation,** vorzueglich in Deutschland und der Schweiz, v. 3.

Hagenbuch, Johann Kasper. 1700–63.
Inscriptionum Latinarum selectarum amplissima collectio. Notae. *See* Orelli, J. K. (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften der vaeter und begruender der reformirten kirche. *See* Baum, J. W., and others.

Hager, Hermann. Stephens, T. A. Hermann Hager. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 258.)

Hagerstown, *Md.* Scharf, J. T. Hagerstown. 49 pp. (*In his* History of west. Md. v. 2, p. 1057.)—**Sollers,** B. Jonathan Hagar, the founder of H. 16 pp. (Soc. for the hist. of the Germans in Md. 2 *ann. report*, 1888, p. 15.)

Hagerue, Amédée d'. Notice archéologique et historique sur l'église collégiale de Lillers. 58 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 343.)

Haggai, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Haggai.

Haggard, Andrew. Yankee homes and buffalo haunts. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 174.)

Haggard, Henry Rider. 1856—. Our position in Cyprus. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 878.)—About **fiction.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 172.)—**Long odds.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 264.)—**Maiwa's revenge.** 48 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, pp. 181, 345.)
—— Books which have influenced me. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.
— Fall of fiction; Mr. **Haggard and his henchman.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, pp. 324, 684.)—**Lang,** A. A dip in criticism. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 495.)—**Runciman,** J. King Plagiarism and his court. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 421.)

Haghmond Abbey. Lee, M. H. Gift of the church of Hanmer to H., A. D. 1166-77. 80 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 159; v. 3, 1891, p. 185.)—**Leighton,** W. A. Extracts from the cartulary of H. 44 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1878, p. 173.)

Hagios Onuphrios, *Crete.* EVANS, A. J. Cretan pictographs and prae-Phoenician script. With account of a sepulchral deposit at Hagios Onuphrios. 1895. —1732

Hagley, *England.* Scott, W. Hagley, Enville, and Himley. 41 pp. (*In his* Stourbridge and its vicinity, p. 249.)

See also **Worcestershire.**

Hagmann, J. G. Memoiren und tagebuecher des Henri de Catt. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 259.) —Die **englische buehne** zur zeit der Koenigin Elisabeth. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 611.) — Henri Taine's darstellung der **franzoesischen Revolution.** 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, pp. 661, 785.)

Hagood, James R. Report of campaign of 1864. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 434.)

Hagood, Johnson. Report of battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 229.)—Letter on the recapture of a **flag.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 423.)—Operations before **Petersburg,** May 6-11, 1864. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 119.)—Operations in front of Petersburg, June 24, 1864. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 459.)—Report of operations around Petersburg, 16, 17, and 18 of June, 1864. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 321.)

Hagood. *See also* Haygood.

Hague, Arnold. 1840—.

Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada. Washington, 1892. r. 8°. and atlas, Washington, 1883. fo. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 20.) —3535; atlas, —3551

—— Notes on the occurrence of a leucite rock in the **Absaroka range.** 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 38, 1889, p. 43.) —Geological history of the **Yellowstone National Park.** 21 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Engin. *Trans.* v. 16, 1888, p. 783.)—Reports of the **Yellowstone National Park division.** 12 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 6 *ann. report* [1886], p. 54; 9 *ann. report,* 1889, p. 91.)

—— and **Iddings,** Joseph P. On the development of crystallization in the igneous rocks of Washoe, Nevada, with notes on the geology of the district. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 3, no. 17.) —3553

Hague, James Duncan. 1836—. Reminiscence of Mr. Darwin. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 759.) —**Silk dress story.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 587.)

Hague, *Mrs.* Parthenia Antoinette Vardaman. 1838—.

A blockaded family. Life in southern Alabama during the Civil war. Boston, 1888. 16°. 2616

Hague, William, *D. D.* 1808-87. Old Pelham and New Rochelle. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 521.)

Hague, The, *Holland.* Exact relation of the entertainment of His Most Sacred Majesty William III, King of England . . . at the Hague. 1691. 1578

—— **Tallichet,** E. La Hollande contemporaine. La Haye. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, pp. 330, 505.)

Hahn, Christoph Ulrich.

Geschichte der ketzer im mittelalter, besonders im 11, 12, und 13 jahrhundert. Stuttgart, 1845-50. 3 v. 8°. —4267

Contents. Geschichte der **neu-manichaeischen ketzer,** v. 1.—Geschichte der **Pasagier,** Joachim's von Floris, Amalrich's von Bena, und anderer verwandter sekten, v. 3.—Geschichte der **Waldenser** und verwandter sekten, v. 2.

Hahn, Franz Joseph, *Bp. of Bamberg.* 1699-1748.

Chronicon Gotwicense, seu annales liberi et exempti monasterii Gotwicensis. v. 1. Tegersiensis, 1732. fo. 3631

Hahn, Friedrich Wilhelm Werner. 1816—.

Hans Joachim von Zieten. 5 aufl. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 4704

—— Ein **Elsasser** und eine Holsteinerin: geschichten aus den jahren 1864-73. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 45, 1885, p. 284.)

Hahn, Hermann. 1847—.

Quaestionum Statianarum particula I. Vratislaviae, 1872. 8°. 3243

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his* Quaest. Statian. p. 33.)

Hahn, Julius (*Ed.*)

Das krankenversicherungsgesetz vom 15 Juni 1883-10 April 1892. Mit einleitung und kommentar. Berlin, 1892. 8°. —1364

Hahn, Ludwig.

Fuerst Bismarck: sein politisches leben und wirken. Berlin, 1878-91. 5 v. 8°. 3692

Hahn, Michael.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Michael Hahn, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, no. 380.)

—— **Lincoln,** A. Letter to H. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 307.)

Hahn, Sigmund. Friedrich Wilhelm, Kurfuerst von Hessen-Kassel. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Maximilian,** Kaiser von Mexico. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 2, p. 304.)—Geschichte des gruendungsschwindels in **Oesterreich.** 86 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, pp. 241, 517, 801.)—Der **oesterreichische reichsrath** und seine hervorragendsten mitglieder. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, p. 429.) — Die **oesterreichischen Nordpolfahrer.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 2, p. 703.)—Diplomatie im **orient** seit beendigung des russisch-tuerkischen krieges. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 2, pp. 40, 240.)—**Russische staatsmaenner** und diplomaten der gegenwart. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, p. 721; 1877, v. 2, p. 13.)—Die **russischen heerfuehrer** im kriege von 1877. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, p. 481; 1878, v. 2, p. 741.)—Die **tuerkischen heerfuehrer** im kriege von 1877. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Victor Emanuel,** Koenig von Italien. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, p. 561.)

Hahn, Wilhelm. 1844—.
Scaenicae quaestiones Plautinae. Gryphiswaldiae, 1867. 12°. 3234

—— Zur entstehungsgeschichte der scholien des Donat zum Terenz. Halberstadt, 1870. 4°. 3234

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his* Scaenicae quaestiones Plautinae, p. 51.)

Hahn-Hahn, Ida Marie Luise Sophie Friederike Gustave, *Graefin* von. A., A. Femmes touristes: la Comtesse Ida Hahn-Hahn. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 211.)—**Gallier,** A. de. De l'idéal dans la littérature moderne, par H. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 855.)—**Keiter,** H. Ida, Graefin Hahn-Hahn nach ihrer conversion. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 385.)

Hai, *Gaon.* Kaufmann, D. Ein responsum des Gaons R. Hâja ueber Gottes vorherwissen und die dauer des menschlichen lebens (Aǵal). 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 73.)

Haidah Indians. Deans, J. Weird mourning song of the Haidas. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 52.)

Haidar Ali. *See* Hyder Ali.

Haidarábád, or Nizám's dominions, *India.* HUSAIN, *Balgrāmī Saiyid*, and WILLMOTT, C. Historical and descriptive sketch of his Highness the Nizam's dominions. 1883–84, 2 v. 3432

—— TEMPLE, *Sir* R. Journals kept in Hyderabad . . . and Nepal. Ed., with introductions, by R. C. Temple. 1887, 2 v. 1482

—— **Blunt,** W. S. Ideas about India. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, pp. 234, 386.)—**Hurst,** J. F. Hyderabad and Golconda. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 440.)

Haifa, *Palestine.* New winter resort. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 251.)

Haig, *Maj.-Gen.* Charles Thomas.
Account of the operations of the great trigonometrical survey of India. Principal triangulation of north-west quadrilateral. [With pl.] Dehra Dun, 1886. 4°. (*India, Gt. trigonom. surv.* v. 4, A.) 3331

Haig, *Maj.-Gen.* Malcolm Robert.
Indus delta country. A memoir chiefly of its ancient geography and history. With three maps. London, 1894. 8°. 3404

—— On the sites of **Brahmanábád** and Mansúrah in Sindh: with notices of others of less note in their vicinity. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 281.)—**Ibnu Batūta** in Sindh. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 393.)

Haig family. Haigs of Bemersyde. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 505.)

Haiger, *Prussia.* Terminatio ecclesiae in H. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 971.)

Haigh, Arthur Elam. 1855—.
The Attic theatre. A description of the stage and theatre of the Athenians, and of the dramatic performances at Athens. Oxford, 1889. 8°. 3314

—— **Purser,** L. C. Haigh's Attic theatre. 5 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 336.)

Haigh, *Rev.* Daniel Henry. 1819–79—. On the coins forming a necklace, found in S. Martin's church yard, Canterbury. 26 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1880, p. 91.)

Haight, Canniff. 1825—.
Country life in Canada fifty years ago. Toronto, 1885. p. 8°. 2406

Haight, W. R.
Canadian catalogue of books. pt. 1. Toronto, 1896. 8°. W. 36

Haigneré, Daniel, *Abbé.* 1824—. Restauration du chœur de l'église de Belle. Autel votif gallo-romain. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie. *Bull.* 1852, p. 50.)—Testament de Jehan de **Lannoy.** 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 87.)—Compte et recepte de la fabrique de l'église **Nostre-Dame de Thérouenne.** 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1854-57, p. 252.)—Notice historique et archéologique sur le prieuré de **St. Michel** du Wast. 58 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1851, p. 1.)

Ḥaiḳâr. Meissner, B. Quellenuntersuchungen zur Ḥaiḳârgeschichte. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 171.)

Hail. FERREL, W. Popular treatise on the winds: comprising the general motions of the atmosphere . . . hail-storms . . . 1889. —2485

—— **Herrick,** F. H. Hailstones at Cleveland, Ohio. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 50, 1894, p. 173.)—**Tomlinson,** C. On the theory of hail. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 40, 1889, p. 203.)

See also **Ice.—Meteorology.—Sleet.**

Hailandière, C. R. L. G. de la. *See* La Hailandière, C. R. L. G. de.

Hailes, *Lord.* *See* Dalrymple, *Sir* D.

Haileybury College. DANVERS, F. C., and others. Memorials of Old Haileybury College. 1894. —2373

—— **Lockwood,** E. Glimpse of old Haileybury. 10 pp. (*In his* Early days of Marlborough College, p. 143.)

Hailstone, Samuel. 1768–1851.
Catalogue of the rarer plants growing in Craven. *See* Whitaker, T. D., and Hailstone, S.

Haimin, *of St. Vaast's, Arras.* 9 *cent.* Ex miraculorum Sancti Vedasti libro I. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 397.)

Haimon, *Abbot of St.-Pierre-sur-Dive.* 12 *cent.* Lettre sur la construction de l'église de St.-Pierre-sur-Dive en 1145, pub. par L. Delisle. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 113.)

Haimonskinder. *See* Heimonskinder.

Hain, Joseph. Schmalfuss, A. Statistiker Joseph H. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 2, 1864, p. 196.)

Hain, Ludwig Friedrich Theodor. 1781–1836. Petrarca's leben. 82 pp. (Fernow, K. L., *Francesco Petrarca*, p. 189.)

—— COPINGER, W. A. Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum, or collections towards a new ed. of that work. 1895–98, 2 pts. L.124

Hainan, *Island.* Mayers, W. F. Historical and statistical sketch of H. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 1.)—**Swinhoe,** R. Aborigines of H.; Narrative of an exploring visit to H. 67 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, pp. 25, 41.)

Hainault, or Hainaut, *Belgium.* DEVILLERS, L. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire des Comtes de Hainaut, de l'avènement de Guillaume II à la mort de Jacqueline de Bavière. 1881–96, 6 v. in 7. 3622

—— REIFFENBERG, F. A. F. T. *Baron* de. Monuments pour servir à l'histoire des provinces de Namur, de Hainaut, et de Luxembourg. 1844–48, 8 v. 3642

—— **Guyse,** J. de. Annales historiae illustrium principum Hanoniae. 291 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 44.)

Hainaut, *Comte* de. *See* Guillaume I.

Haine, C. d'.
Espion de police; ou, mémoires du Cte. Léoni de Mortain, ex-agent de la police secrète. Paris, 1846–47. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 4744

Haine, F. W. Common sense. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 299.)

Haines, Helen.
History of New Mexico from the Spanish conquest to the present time, 1530–1890. With portraits and biographical sketches of its prominent people. New York, 1891. 8°. 3505

Haines, Henry Stevens. 1836—. Railway safety appliances. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 121.)

Haines, Herbert. Execution of Maj. André. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 31.)—**France and Cromwell.** 10 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 147.)

Haines. *See also* Haynes.

Hainfeld castle. HALL, B. Skimmings; or, a winter at schloss Hainfeld, in lower Styria. 1836. 2323

Hainhofer, Philipp. Lessing, J. Philipp Hainhofer und der pommersche kunstschrank. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 3; v. 5, 1884, pp. 42, 145.)

Hainisch, Michael.
Zukunft der Deutsch-Oesterreicher. Wien, 1892. 8°. 3693

Hainspach, *Bohemia.* Schlesinger, L. Bauernaufstand der herrschaft H. im jahre 1680. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 3, 1863, p. 3.)

Hair.
H., T. Looking-glasse for women; or, a spie for pride: shewing the unlawfulnesse of any outward adorning of any attire of haire. 1644. (*With* Prynne, W., *Unlovelinesse of love-lockes.*) —3257

—— PRYNNE, W. Unlovelinesse of love-lockes; or, a summarie discourse, prooving: the wearing, and nourishing of a locke, or love-locke, to be altogether unseemely, and unlawfull unto Christians . . . likewise some passages . . . against face-painting; the wearing of supposititious, poudred, frizled, or extraordinary long haire . . . 1628. —3257

—— VILLERMONT, M. *Comtesse* de. Histoire de la coiffure féminine. 1892. —17C3

—— **Cortambert,** R. De la chevelure chez les différents peuples. 51 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 3, 1860, p. 319; v. 4, 1861, pp. 178, 441.)—**Blaas,** C. M. Sif und das frauenhaar. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 23, 1878, p. 155.)—**Debrou,** T. Chevelure et la barbe dans la sculpture. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 305.)—**Fischer,** H. Die haartracht der Sueben. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 379.)—**Pasquier,** E. De l'usage qui a donné lieu au dicton "je veux qu'on me tonde." 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 454.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Hair. 7 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 205.)
See also **Baldness.—Beards.—Cosmetics.—Physiology.**

Haiti. *See* Hayti.

Haitze, Pierre Joseph de. 17 *cent.*
L'Episcopat métropolitan d'Aix. Aix, 1862. 16°. (*Biblioth. provençale,* v. 6.) 2397

Hâja, *Gaon.* *See* Hai, *Gaon.*

Hâjî Abdû Al-Yazdi, *pseud.* *See* Burton, *Sir* R. F.

Hakata, At. 5 pp. Hearn, L. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 510.)

Hake, Alfred Egmont (*Ed.*)
Events in the Taeping rebellion. *See* Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* C. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Journals of Maj.-Gen. C. G. Gordon. *See* Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* C. G.

—— and **Wesslau,** O. E. The American tariff war. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 559.)

Hake, C. Napier, and **Macnab,** William (*Trs.*)
Explosives and their power. *See* Berthelot, P. E. M.

Hake, Edward. 16 *cent.*
Newes out of Powles churchyarde. Written in English satyrs. Accurately reprinted from the excessively rare ed. of 1579 . . . Ed. with an introduction, and extracts from the author's other works by Charles Edmonds. London, 1872. p. 8°. 1327
Note.—131 copies printed.

Hake, Thomas Gordon, *M. D.* 1809—. [Poems.] 26 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 161.)
—— **Henley,** W. E. Gordon Hake. 3 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 159.)

Hakewill, William. 1574–1655.
Libertie of the subject, against the pretended power of impositions. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

Hakluyt, Richard.
Markham, *Sir* C. R. Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. 1896. 4763

Hakluyt Society. [Publications.] v. 70–98. London, 1885–97. 29 v. 8°.
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
Contents. Leo, J., *surnamed* Africanus. History and description of **Africa,** v. 92–94.—Cosmas *Indicopleustes, of Egypt.* **Christian topography,** tr. and ed. by J. W. McCrindle, v. 98.—**Colombo,** C. Journal, v. 86.—Gosch, C. C. A. (*Ed.*) **Danish Arctic expeditions,** 1605–20, v. 96, 97.—Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyage to the **East Indies,** ed. by A. C. Burnell, v. 70, 71.—Pyrard, F. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Tr. by A. Gray, v. 76, 77, 80.—Gairdner, J.

Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of **England**, v. 79.—Hues, R. Tractatus de **globis**, v. 79.—Azurara, G. E. de. Chronicle of the discovery and conquest of **Guinea**, v. 95.—**Hedges**, *Sir* W. Diary, v. 74, 75, 78.—Valle, P. della. Travels, in **India**. ed. by E. Grey, v. 84, 85.—Bent, J. T. (*Ed.*) Early voyages and travels in the **Levant**, v. 87.—Sarmiento de Gamboa, P. Narratives of the voyages to the straits of **Magellan**. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 91.—**Fox**, L., and James, T. Voyages in search of a **north-west passage**, 1631–32. Ed. by M. Christy, v. 88, 89.—Dominguez, L. L. (*Ed.*) Conquest of the river **Plate**, v. 81.—Leguat, F. Voyage to **Rodriguez**, Mauritus, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope, v. 82, 83.—Jenkinson, J., and others. Early voyages and travels to **Russia** and Persia. Ed. by E. D. Morgan, and C. H. Coote, v. 72, 73.—**Vespucci**, A. Letters, tr. by C. R. Markham, v. 90.

—— MARKHAM, *Sir* C. R. Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. With a short account of the aims and achievements of the Hakluyt Society. 1896. 4763

Hakodate, *Japan*. HODGSON, C. P. Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859–60. 1861. 1498

—— **Courtney**, C. F. A. Temperature of H. from observations taken at the English consulate, from Oct. 1858 to Sept. 1859. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 96.)

Hakon IV, *King of Norway*.

STURLE THORDSON. Hakonar saga, and a fragment of Magnus saga, with appendices. Ed. by G. Vigfusson. [*Icelandic.*] 1887. (*Icelandic sagas*, v. 2: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

The same. Tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent. 1894. (*Icelandic sagas*, v. 4: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4591

Hakon V, *King of Norway*.

JOHNSTONE, J. (*Ed.*) Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland, A. D. 1263. 1782. 2567

The same. 1885. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Hakonar saga. *See* Hakon IV, *King of Norway.*

Hâla. WEBER, A. F. Das Saptaçatakam des Hâla. 1881. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 7, 1881.) 3184

Halberstadt, *Bp. of.* *See* Albrecht.

Halberstadt, *Prussia*. Damkoehler, E. Mundart der urkunden des klosters Ilsenburg und der stadt H. und die heutige mundart. 40 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 129.)—**Fragmentum** gestorum episcoporum Halberstadensium. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 19.)—**Series episcoporum** Halberstatensium. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1311.)

Halbert, H. S. Choctaw Achahpih (Chungkee) game. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 283.)

Halbertsma, T. Emil Baehrens. 40 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 7: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 65, 1891.)

Haldane, John Scott. Life and mechanism. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 27.)

Haldane, Richard Burdon. 1857—. Eight hours question. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 240.)—**Hegel** and his recent critics. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 585.)—The **Liberal creed.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 461.)—The **Liberal party** and its prospects. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 145.)—Is a **National party** possible? 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 317.)—On some economic aspects of **women's suffrage.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 830.)

—— and **Kemp**, J. (*Trs.*) World as will and idea. *See* Schopenhauer, A. (in preceding catalogue).

Haldeman, Samuel Stehman. 1812–80. Gleanings. 5 pp. (*Am. antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 77.)

—— [**Notice** of H.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 79: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Haldimand, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Frederick. 1718–91. About some public characters in 1786. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1894, p. 287.)

—— **Scull**, G. D. Gen. Sir Frederick Haldimand. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 300.)

Hale, D. B., and **Case**, Levi. Canton. 8 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, p. 67.)

Hale, Edward Everett, *D. D.* 1822—.

Life of George Washington studied anew. New York, 1888. 12°. 3776

—— Naval history of the **American Revolution.** 42 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 6, p. 563.)—A new **Arabian night.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 619.)—**Aunt Caroline's present.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 360.)—**Books** that have helped me. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 29.)—A market for books. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 481.)—**Both their houses:** a story of true love. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 413.)—**Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 147.)—Unknown life of **Christ.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 594.)—Can our **churches** be made more useful? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 377.)—Congestion of **cities.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 527.)—My **college days.** 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, pp. 355, 458.)—**Colonel Ingham's journey.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 143.)—Daniel **De Foe** and Thos. Shepard. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 85.)—**Dick's Christmas.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 275.)—How I was **educated.** 9 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 9; and *Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 55.)—Physical, mental, and spiritual **exercises.** 24 pp. (*Phillips Exeter lectures*, p. 1.)—**Formative influences.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 64.)—"'Tis sixty years since" at **Harvard.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 496.)—**Hawkins and Drake.** 26 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 59.)—**Introduction.** 10 pp. (Thayer, E., *Hist. of Kansas crusade*, p. 11.)—**Magellan** and the Pacific. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 357.)—**Magellan's discovery.** 27 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 591.)—**My double, and how he undid me.** 23 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 213.)—A **New England boyhood.** 55 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, pp. 148, 338, 495, 608, 765.)—**New England's Chevy-Chase.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 112.)—Choice of an **occupation.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 604.)—Tree of **political knowledge.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 564.)—**Robert Elsmere's mental struggles.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 97.)—**Susan's escort.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 908.)—America's earliest **thanksgiving days.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 431.)—Why am I a **Unitarian?** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 230.)

— **Kennedy,** W. S. Edward Everett Hale. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 338.)—Edward Everett Hale on Roxbury Heights, Boston. 13 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 97.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Edward Everett Hale. 10 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 138.)—**Vedder,** H. C. Edward Everett Hale. 18 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 230.)

— and **Hale,** Edward Everett, *Jr.* Franklin in France. From original documents, most of which are now pub. for the first time. Boston, 1887–88. 2 v. 8°. 3773

— and others. "Books that have helped me." Repr. from "The Forum." New York, 1888. 8°. L.74

Hale, Edward Everett, *Jr.* 1863 .
Chronologische anordnung der dichtungen Robert Herricks. Halle a. S., 1892. 8°. 1325

— **Plays and novels.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 858.)—**Poetic rhythms** in prose. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 227.)

— Franklin in France. *See* Hale, E. E., and Hale, E. E., *Jr.*

— (*Ed.*) Note-book of Thos. Lechford. *See* Lechford, T., (in preceding catalogue).

— **Vita.** 1 p. (*In his* Chronologische anordnung der dichtungen Robert Herricks, p. 56.)

Hale, Edwin Moses, *M. D.* 1826—. Prehistoric amphitheatre in Florida. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 207.)

Hale, Ellen Day. 1855—. Cape Ann quarries. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 549.)

Hale, Eugene. 1836—. Issues of the Presidential campaign. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 271.)

Hale, George W.
Police and prison cyclopaedia. Cambridge, 1892. 8°. 1115

Hale, Horatio. 1817–96.
An international idiom: a manual of the Oregon trade language, or "Chinook jargon." London, 1890. 12°. —2157

— A **Huron historical legend.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 475.)—**Indian migrations,** as evidenced by language. 28 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, pp. 18, 108.)—**Iroquois sacrifice** of the white dog. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 7.)—Chief George. H. M. **Johnson**—Onwanonsyshon. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 131.)

Hale, John Parker.
Statue of John P. Hale, erected in front of the capitol and presented to the state of New Hampshire by W. E. Chandler: an account of the unveiling ceremonies, Aug. 3, 1892, with a report of the addresses. 1892. 4744

Hale, John Peter.
Trans-Allegheny pioneers: historical sketches of the first white settlements west of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after. Cincinnati, 1886. 12°. 3596

Hale, *Col.* Lonsdale Augustus. Das Erste garde-dragonerregiment: an historical sketch. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 431.)—**Professional ignorance** in the army. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 325.)—The **war-game.** 20 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 298.)

Hale, Lucretia Peabody. 1820—. Modern improvements at the Peterkins. 14 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 199.)

— and **Bynner,** Edwin Lassetter. An Uncloseted skeleton. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 433.)

Hale, *Sir* Matthew. 1609–76.
Jurisdiction of the Lords House, or Parliament, considered according to ancient records; to which is prefixed, by Francis Hargrove, an introductory preface. London, 1796. 4°. —1372

— **Malden,** H. Sir Matthew Hale. 17 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 319.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir Matthew Hale. 80 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 4, p. 1.)

Hale, Matthew. How the New York Senate was captured. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 179.)

Hale, *Capt.* Nathan.
LOSSING, B. J. Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. 1886. 3774

Hale, Nathan. Everett, E. Nathan Hale. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 547.)

Hale, Robert Beverly. 1869–95. A philosopher with an eye for beauty. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 28.)

Hale, Susan. 1838—.
Life and letters of Thos. Gold Appleton. New York, 1885. p. 8°. 3786

Hale, William Gardner. "Extended" and "remote" deliberatives in Greek. 50 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 24, 1893, p. 156.)

Hales, John, *of Eton.* Ever-memorable John Hales. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 351.)

Hales, John Wesley. 1836—. Three Elizabethan comedies. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 55.)—Date of the first **English comedy.** 13 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 18, 1893, p. 408.)—**Milton's Macbeth.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 919.)

Hales, Thomas. *See* Hèle, T. d'.

Halesowen, *England.* ROTH, H. L. Bibliography and chronology of Hales Owen. 1887. (Index Soc. *Occasional indexes*, no. 2.) W. 66

— **Scott,** W. *In his* Stourbridge and its vicinity, p. 193, 56 pp.
See also **Worcestershire.**

Halévy, Joseph. 1827—.
Essai sur les inscriptions du Safa. Paris, 1882. 8°. 1232
Note.—Also in *Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, pp. 44, 179, 289; v. 19, 1882, p. 461.

— Recherches critiques sur l'origine de la civilisation babylonienne. Paris, 1876. 8°. 1787

— Coup d'œil rétrospectif sur l'**alphabet libyque.** 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 253.)—Note sur l'origine de l'**écriture perse.** 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 480.)—Essai sur l'origine des **écritures indiennes.** 59 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 243.)—**Immortalité de l'âme** chez les peuples sémitiques. 10 pp. (*Rev. Archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 44.)—L'étoile nommée **Kakkab Mesri** en Assyrien. 12 pp. (*Journ.*

asiat. 8 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 369.)—**Miscellanées sémitologiques.** 36 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 432.)—Notes sur quelques **noms propres assyro-palestiniens.** 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 545.)—**Notes sémitiques.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 443.)

—— (*Tr.*) Documents religieux de l'Assyrie et de la Babylonie. Texte assyrien (en caractères hébreux), traduction, et commentaire. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3164

—— (*Tr.*) Correspondance d'Aménophis III et d'Aménophis IV. *See* Amenophis III and Amenophis IV, *Kings of Egypt.*

Halévy, Ludovic. 1834—. Abbé Constantin. 96 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, pp. 57, 265, 481.)

Haley, Herman Wadsworth, *Ph. D.* Quaestiones Petronianae. 40 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Social and domestic position of **women in Aristophanes.** 28 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 159.)

Half a century; or, changes in men and manners. Shand, A. I. 1506

Half century in Salem. Silsbee, M. C. D. 2637

Half century of conflict. 2 v. Parkman, F., *Jr.*, *France and England in N. America*, pt. 6. 1646

Half hours with Muhammad. Wollaston, A. N. —2267

Half hours with the best authors. 4 v. Knight, C. (*Ed.*) (Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) 3147

Halfmann, Robert.

Bilder und vergleiche in Pulci's Morgante. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 22.) 2305

Halford, A. J.

Official Congressional directory, 55 Cong., 2 sess. 2 ed. Washington, 1898. 8°. —4317

Halford, *Sir* Henry, *M. D.* 1766–1844.

Essays and orations, read and delivered at the Royal College of Physicians; to which is added an account of the opening of the tomb of King Charles I. London, 1831. 12°. 2206

Contents. On the Καυσος of **Aretaeus.**—Account of what appeared on opening the coffin of King **Charles I,** in the vault of King Henry VIII, in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, April 1, 1813.—On the **climacteric disease.**—Oratio in **Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis,** Junii 25, 1825.—Oratio in Theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis, Oct. 18, 1800.—On the necessity of caution in the estimation of symptoms in the last stages of some **diseases.**—On the influence of some of the **diseases of the body** on the mind.—On the treatment of **gout.**—On the treatment of **insanity,** particularly the moral treatment.—Popular and classical illustrations of insanity.—On the **phlegmasia dolens.**—On the **tic douloureux.**

Half-timbered houses and carved oak furniture. Sanders, W. B. —7.15

Haliaia. Meyer, E. Pron und H. in Argos. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 185.)—**Swoboda,** H. Haliaia. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 762.)

Haliburton, Robert Grant. We are changed! 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 674.)

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 1797–1865.

The Attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. [n. t. p.] [New York, n. d.] 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 11.) 1291

—— **Crofton,** F. B. Thos. C. Haliburton. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 355.)

Haliburton family. Scott, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Memorials of the Haliburtons. 1824. (*With* Rogers, C., *Geneal. mem. of the family of Sir W. Scott.*) .2576

Halicarnassus. Newton, C. T. Travels and discoveries in the Levant. 1865, 2 v. 1473

—— **Oldfield,** E. Mausoleum at H. 138 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, 1895, pt. 2, p. 273; v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 343.)

See also **Caria.**—**Mausolus,** *King of Caria.*

Haliday, Charles.

Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Fifteenth report, Appendix III. MSS. of Charles Haliday, of Dublin. Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556–71. 1897 4463

Haliday. *See also* Halliday.

Halieutica. 46 pp. Ovidius Naso, P. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 193.)

Halifax, *England.* Parsons, E. Civil, ecclesiastical, literary, commercial, and miscellaneous history of Leeds, Halifax . . . and the manufacturing district of Yorkshire. 1834, 2 v. 2545

—— Watson, J. History and antiquities of . . . Halifax. With additions and corrections by F. A. Leyland. n. d. 2531

See also **Yorkshire.**

Halifax, *N. S.* Hitchcock, R., and others. Art movement in America. Three articles reprinted from the Century Magazine for the benefit of the Victoria school of art and design of Halifax. [1887.] —2373

—— Papers relating to the first **settlement** of H., 1749–56. 214 pp. (Akins, T. B., *Select. from the pub. doc. of Nova Scotia*, p. 493.)

Halifax. *See also* Hallifax.

Halifax award. 4 pp. Garfield, J. A., *Works*, v. 2, p. 571.

Halim, *Pasha, Prince.* Egypt and the Soudan: a reply to my critics. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 733; v. 18, 1885, p. 485.)

Halisey, Dennis J. Eastin, G. B. Killing of H. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 513.)

Halkett, Samuel, and **Laing,** *Rev.* John. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Gt. Britain. Including the works of foreigners written in, or translated into the English language. Edinburgh, 1882–88. 4 v. 8°. L.51

Contents.

A. B. C.-Eye, v. 1.
Fabian's tower-Nymphæa lotus, v. 2.
O Brazile-'Tis well it's no worse, v. 3.
Tit for tat-Zulneida, v. 4.

Hall, *Rev.* Alfred H. Some illustrations of Mr. Froude's historical methods. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 425.)—"**Gospel** in the Sermon on the mount." 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 322.)

Hall, *Mrs.* Anna Maria Fielding. 1800–81.
Tales of woman's trials. Franklin Libr. ed. New York, 1835. 8°. 4327

—— The Whiteboy: a story of Ireland, in 1822. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 1203

Hall, Anthony. 1679–1723. Berkshire. 40 pp. 1 map. (Cox, T., *Magna Britannia*, v. 1, p. 162.)—Ancient state of **Britain.** 138 pp. 1 pl. 5 maps. (Cox, T., *Magna Britannia*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Hall, *Capt.* Basil. 1788–1844. Skimmings; or, a winter at schloss Hainfeld, in lower Styria. Phila., 1836. 12°. 2323

Hall, Benjamin Homer. 1830–93. Introduction. 12 pp. (Nason, H. B., *Biog. record of the . . . Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.* p. 1.)

Hall, Bolton (*Ed.*)
Who pays your taxes? A consideration of taxation. New York, 1892. 12°. —1367

Contents. **Bibliography.** — Hall, B. **Birth and progress.**—Andrews, G. H. Cause of **business depression.** — Hall, B. Changes **needed.** — Hall, B. **Charity, taxation, pauperism.**—Arnoux, W. H. **Collar-button system.**—Henry **Fawcett's argument.**—Wells, D. A. **How to do it.**—Davies, J. T. An **immoral way.**—**License taxes.**—Mc Cabe, W. Mr. **Little-thought.**—**Newspapers and professors.**—Hall, B. **Press discussion.**—Shearman, T. G. **Robbing one another.**—McCabe, W. **Tax reform dialogue.**—Miller, J. D. **Taxing honesty and thrift.**—Shearman, T. G. **Taxing women.**—Keene, J. J., and others. The **universities.**—Note on Mr. **Well's report.**—Appendix.

Hall, *Capt.* Charles Francis.
NOURSE, J. E. (*Ed.*) Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by Charles F. Hall. 1879. 2461

—— **Nourse,** J. E. [Arctic expeditions of H.] 184 pp. (*In his* Am. explor. in the ice zones, p. 161.)

Hall, Charles S. Letter on the vindication of Samuel Holden Parsons. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 67.)

Hall, *Rev.* Christopher Newman. 1816—. Nonconformists and Unionism. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 320.)

Hall, David. 1714–72. Correspondence with Wm. Strahan. 121 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 86, 217, 322, 461; v. 11, 1887, pp. 98, 223, 346, 482; v. 12, 1888, pp. 116, 240.)

Hall, Edwin, *D. D.* 1802–77.
Ancient historical records of Norwalk, Conn.; with a plan of the ancient settlement, and of the town in 1847. Norwalk, 1847. 12°. 2635

Hall, Fitzedward (*Ed.*) 1825—.
Compendious and breve tractate concernyng ye office and dewtie of kyngis, spirituall pastoris, and temporall jugis. *See* Lauder, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Historie of ane nobil and wailzeand squyer, Wm. Meldrum. *See* Lyndsay, *Sir* D.

—— (*Ed.*) Monarche and other poems. *See* Lyndsay, *Sir* D.

—— (*Ed.*) Satyre of the thrie estaits. *See* Lyndsay, *Sir* D.

—— (*Ed.*) Vishṅu Puráṅá. Tr. by H. H. Wilson. *See* Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 6–10.

Hall, *Rev.* George.
History of Chesterfield; with particulars of the hamlets contiguous to the town, and descriptive accounts of Chatsworth, Hardwick, and Bolsover castle. [*Anon.*] London, 1839. 8°. 2534

Hall, Gertrude. *Circa* 1860—. Poems. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 900.)

Hall, Granville Stanley, *Ph. D.* 1845—. New departures in education. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 144.)—Reaction-time and attention in the **hypnotic state.** 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 170.)—Experimental **psychology.** 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 245.)—Case of the public schools, I. Witness of the **teacher.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 402.)—Training of **teachers.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 11.)

—— (*Ed.*) American Journal of Psychology. *See* American Journal of Psychology.

—— and **Donaldson,** Henry Herbert. Motor sensations on the skin. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 557.)

—— and **Hartwell,** Edward Mussey. Bilateral asymmetry of function. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 93.)

—— and **Jastrow,** Joseph. Studies of rhythm. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 55.)

—— and **Mansfield,** John Melvin. Hints toward a select and descriptive bibliography of education. Arranged by topics, and indexed by authors. Boston, 1886. 12°. W. 58

Hall, Henry. Memoir of the late Thos. Baines. 12 pp. (Baines, T., *Gold regions of south-eastern Africa*, p. x.)

Hall, Hubert. 1857—.
Court life under the Plantagenets. (Reign of Henry II.) With five coloured plates in facsimile by Ralph Nevill, and other illustrations. London, 1890. 8°. 1505

—— History of the custom-revenue in England from the earliest times to the year 1827. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. —1363

—— Society in the Elizabethan age. London, 1886. 8°. 1503

—— System of the **Exchequer.** 35 pp. (*Pipe Roll Soc.* v. 3, p. 35.)

—— (*Ed.*) Red book of the Exchequer. [With facsimiles.] London, 1896. 3 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4593

Hall, Isaac Hollister, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*) 1837–96.
Williams MS.: The Syrian antilegomena epistles. 2 Peter, 2 and 3 John and Jude. *See* Suleimân, *of Husn Keifa* (in preceding catalogue).

Hall, James. —1612. Accounts of the Danish expedition to Greenland, under the command of Capt. J. Cunningham, in 1605, as abbreviated by S. Purchas. 62 pp. (Gosch, C. C. A., *Danish Arct. exped.* v. 1, pp. 20, 54: *Hakluyt Soc.* v. 96.)—Report to King Christian IV of Denmark on the Danish expedition to **Greenland,** under command of Capt. John Cunningham, in 1605. 16 pp. 5 pl. (Gosch, C. C. A., *Danish Arct. exped.* v. 1, p. 1: *Hakluyt Soc.* v. 96.)

Hall, James. 1793–1868.
Legends of the west. 2 ed. Phila., 1833. 12°. 2323
—— Notes on the western states; containing descriptive sketches of their soil, climate, resources, and scenery. Phila., 1838. 12°. 2402
—— History of the Indian tribes of North America. *See* M'Kenney, T. L., and Hall, J. (in preceding catalogue).
—— **Griswold,** R. W. James Hall. 9 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 289.)

Hall, James. 1811–98.
Palaeontology. *See* Meek, F. B., and others.
—— Reports of the state geologist. *See* New York, State Museum of Natural History.
—— and **Clarke,** John M. Introduction to the study of the genera of palaeozoic brachiopoda. Albany, 1892–94. 1 v. in 2, 4°. (*New York, Nat. hist. of Palaeont.* v. 8, pts. 1, 2.) —1582
—— and others. Geological survey of the state of New York. Palaeontology: v. 5–8. Albany, 1879–94. 4 v. in 8, 4°. (*New York, Nat. hist. of.*) —1582
Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

Hall, James.
History of the town and parish of Nantwich, or Wich-Malbank, in the county palatine of Chester. [Illustr.] Nantwick, 1883. 4°. 2512

Hall, John, *D. D.* 1829–98. Uses of history. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 162.)—Why am I a **Presbyterian?** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 549.) — **Scotch-Irish characteristics.** 8 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia,* p. 102.)—Facts about **Ulster.** 4 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville,* p. 187.)—**Ulster as it is to-day,** 5 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg,* p. 256.)

Hall, John Lesslie, *Ph. D.* (*Tr.*) 1856—.
Beowulf: an Anglo-Saxon epic poem. Tr. from Heyne-Socin text. Boston, 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1892.) 1374

Hall, *Rev.* John Melland. 1834—. Some account of the parish of Brookthorpe. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 359.) —**Harescombe:** fragments of parochial history. 66 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 67.) — "**Pychenecumbe.**" Abstracts of original documents in the registers of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester. 22 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889–90, p. 141.)—**Sevenhampton.** 28 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889–90, p. 328.)

Hall, Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of Norwich.* 1574–1656.
Humble remonstrance to the high court of Parliament, by a dutifull sonne of the church. [*Anon.*] London, 1640. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555
—— Kings prophecie; or, weeping joy. Expressed in a poem, to the honor of England's too great solemnities. London, 1882. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281
—— Select **poems.** 100 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 197.)
—— **Sanford,** E. Life of H. 4 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 199.)

Hall, Joseph (*Ed.*)
Poems of Laurence Minot. *See* Minot, L.

Hall, Lyman. 1725–90. Unpublished letter. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 146.)
—— **Jones,** C. C., *Jr.* Lyman Hall. 18 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches . . . p. 88; *and* Mag. Am. Hist. v. 25, 1891, p. 35.) —Monument to Gwinnett, H., and Walton. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 133.)

Hall, Marshall, *M. D.* 1790–1857.
Two-fold slavery of the United States; with a project of self-emancipation. With 2 maps. London, 1854. 12°. —2344

Hall, Mary. Marlborough. 10 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, p. 267.)

Hall, Nathan Kelsey. 1810–74.
Opinion on habeas corpus, in the case of Rev. Judson D. Benedict. New York, 1862. 8°. (*Polit pamph.* 1860–65; *Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396

Hall, *Rev.* Newman. *See* Hall, *Rev.* Christopher Newman.

Hall, Peter. 1803–49.
Ductor Vindogladiensis: an historical and descriptive guide to the town of Wimborne-Minster, Dorsetshire; with a particular account of the collegiate church of St. Cuthberge, the chapel of St. Margaret, and other charitable endowments in the same parish. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 12°. 2527

Hall, Prescott F. Italian immigration. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 252.)

Hall, R. J., *M. D.* Cocaine in general surgery. 7 pp. (Knapp, H., *Cocaine,* p. 72.)

Hall, *Rev.* Robert. 1764–1831.
Works, with a brief memoir of his life by Dr. Gregory, and observations on his character as a preacher, by John Foster. Ed. by O. Gregory. New York, 1832–33. 3 v. 8°. —4116
Contents. On **angels,** v. 3.—Letter to the Committee of the Baptist Missionary Society, v. 2.—Recommendatory preface to **Beddome's Hymns,** v. 2.—**Belsham's Memoirs** of Lindsey, v. 2.—Letter to Rev. W. **Bennett,** v. 2.—**Birt** on popery, v. 2.—Parallel between the war with **Canaanitish nations,** and that of believers with their spiritual enemies, v. 3.—On **candour and liberality,** as evinced in promoting the erection of places of worship, v. 3.—Address to Rev. Eustace **Carey,** on his designation as a Christian missionary to India, v. 1.—Sketch of the character of Mrs. M. **Carryer,** v. 2. —**Character** of H., v. 2.—Foster, J. Observations on Hall's character as a preacher, v. 3.—Scott, J. Character of H. as a preacher, v. 3.—Sketches of Hall's character, especially in private life, v. 3.—Sermon on the death of Her Royal Highness the Princess **Charlotte** of Wales, v. 1.—Preface to **Chase's "Antinomianism unmasked,"** v. 2.—On **chastisement** resulting in penitence, v. 3.—On the essential difference between **Christian baptism** and the baptism of John, v. 1.—Enlargement of **Christian benevolence,** v. 3.—On the excellency of the **Christian dispensation,** v. 1.—Short statement of the reasons for **Christian in opposition to party communion,** v. 2.—On the discouragements and supports of the **Christian minister,** v. 1. —**Christianity** consistent with a love of freedom, v. 2. —On the comforts of **Christians** under either worldly or spiritual trials, v. 3.—On the origin and import of the name Christians, v. 3.—On **Christ's divinity** and condescension, v. 3.—Glory of **Christ's kingdom,** v. 3.—**Christ's mission** for the adoption of sons in the fu-

ness of time, v. 3.—**Christ's pre-existence,** condescension, and exaltation, v. 3.—Lord's-day commemorative of **Christ's resurrection,** v. 3.—Christ's care over **churches and ministers,** v. 3.—**Circular letters,** v. 1.—Character of **Cleander,** v. 2.—On terms of **communion,** v. 1. — Miscellaneous gleanings from Hall's **conversational remarks,** v. 3.—On **conversion,** as illustrated by that of St. Paul, v. 3.—On **counting the cost,** v. 3.—On the duty, happiness, and honour of maintaining the **course prescribed to us by Providence,** v. 3.—Funeral oration delivered at the interment of the Rev. H. **Crabb,** v. 2.—**Custance** on the constitution, v. 2.—**Death,** the last enemy, shall be destroyed, v. 3.—Spirituality of the **Divine nature,** v. 3. —On the renewal of the charter of the **East India Company,** v. 2.—Articles from the **Eclectic Review,** v. 2.—On **engagedness of heart** in approaching unto God, v. 3.—Nature and danger of **evil communications,** v. 3.—On prayer for the increase of **faith,** v. 3.—Second discourse on prayer for the increase of faith, v. 3. —On **family worship,** v. 3.—Claims of the **flesh,** v. 3. —**Foster's Essays,** v. 2.—**Fragments,** v. 2.—Reply to the principal objections advanced by Cobbett and others against the **Framework Knitters' Friendly Relief Society,** v. 2.—Appeal to the public, on the subject of the **Framework Knitters' fund,** v. 2.—Reply to Rev. Joseph Kinghorn, being a further vindication of the practice of **free communion,** v. 1.—Preface to the Memoirs of Rev. Joseph **Freeston,** v. 2.—**Gisborne's sermons,** v. 2.—Glory of **God** in concealing, v. 3.—On taking the name of God in vain, v. 3.—**God's eternity considered,** in reference to the suspension of his promised purposes, v. 3.—**God's ways,** though often inscrutable, are righteous and just, v. 3.—**Gregory's letters,** v. 2.—Substance of a charge delivered at the ordination of Rev. J. K. **Hall,** at Kettering, v. 2.—Preface to **Hall's Help to Zion's travellers,** v. 2. —On the art of **healing,** v. 2. — On the work of the **Holy Spirit,** v. 1.—Reflections on the inevitable lot of **human life,** v. 3. — On **humility** before God, v. 3.—Evils of **idolatry,** and the means of its abolition, v. 3. — Modern **infidelity** considered, v. 1. — On the duty of **intercession,** v. 3.—Impolicy of **intolerance,** v. 2.—Preface to **Janeway's life,** v. 2.—On the being and name of **Jehovah,** v. 3.—Spiritual condition and prospects of the **Jews,** v. 2.—Extract from Dr. **Johnson's preface** to Cowper's correspondence, v. 2.—Advantages of **knowledge** to the lower classes, v. 1.—**Lamb of God,** his character, his sacrifice, and his claim to universal attention, v. 3.—The **Lamb slain,** the object of rapture to the heavenly hosts, v. 3.—On the **law of God** in the heart, v. 3.—Address circulated at the formation of the **Leicester Auxiliary Bible Society,** v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 3.—Love of **life,** v. 3.—Marks of **love to God,** v. 3.—Quotations from the writings of Sir James **Mackintosh** and Dr. Parr, v. 3.—Vanity of **man** apart from his immortality, v. 3.—On the extreme corruption of **mankind** before the general deluge, v. 3.—On the end of **man's existence,** v. 3.—Gregory, O. Brief **memoir** of H., v. 3.—**Miscellaneous pieces,** v. 2.—Success of **missions** depends upon the agency of the Spirit, v. 3. —On **patience,** v. 3.—On the conversion of St. **Paul,** v. 3.—On the reward of the **pious** in heaven, v. 3.—On the discouragements of **pious men,** v. 3.—Essay on **poetry** and philosophy, v. 2.—Fragment on **popery,** v. 2.—Apology for the freedom of the **press,** v. 2.—Review of the apology for the freedom of the press; Mr. Hall's reply, v. 2.—Extract of a letter from Dr. **Prichard,** v. 3.—On the cause, agent, and purpose of **regeneration,** v. 3.—Joy of angels over the **repenting sinner,** v. 3.—A **revery,** v. 2.—Points of agreement in the state of the **rich and the poor,** v. 3.—Character of the late Rev. T. **Robinson,** v. 2.—Extract from Mr. Hall's rough notes of the funeral sermon for Dr. **Ryland,** v. 2.—Funeral sermon for Rev. Dr. Ryland, v. 1.—On the love of the brethren as a criterion of a state of **salvation,** v. 3.—On the personality of **Satan,** v. 3.—**Sentiments** proper to the present crisis, v. 1.—**Sermons,** v. 3.—Notes of sermons, v. 3.—**Sermons and charges,** v. 1.—**Signs of the times,** v. 3.—Address on the state of **slavery** in the West India islands, v. 2. —Outline of the argument of twelve lectures on the **Socinian controversy,** v. 3.—On the spirit and tendency of **Socinianism,** v. 3.—On **spiritual death,** v. 3.—On **spiritual leprosy,** v. 3.—Address in behalf of the **Stepney Baptist Society,** v. 2.—On the **substitution of the innocent** for the guilty, v. 1.—Character of Rev. John **Sutcliff,** v. 2.—No **temple in heaven,** v. 3.—On **toleration,** v. 2.—Memoir of Rev. Thomas **Toller,** v. 2.—**Tracts,** political and miscellaneous, v. 2.—Defence of **village preaching,** v. 2.—Reflections on **war,** v. 1.—On **wisdom,** v. 3.—On hearing the **Word,** v. 1.—On the right of **worship,** v. 2.—**Zeal** with innovation, v. 2.

—— Modern infidelity considered with respect to its influence on society: in a sermon preached at the Baptist meeting, Cambridge. 3 ed. Cambridge, 1800. 12°. (*With* Hist. and polit. view of the Decan.) 3406

—— Sermon, occasioned by the death of her late Royal Highness, the Princess Charlotte of Wales. 6 ed. Leicester, 1818. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 40.) 3126

—— **Character** of H. 3 pp. (Hall, R., *Works,* v. 2, p. 369.) —**Foster,** J. Observations on Hall's character as a preacher. 30 pp. (Hall, R., *Works,* v. 3, p. 95.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Robert Hall. 16 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 1, p. 74.)—**Gregory,** O. G. Brief memoir of H. 75 pp. (Hall, R., *Works,* v. 3, p. 1.)—Sketch of Hall's character, especially in **private life.** 7 pp. (Hall, R., *Works,* v. 3, p. 89.)—**Scott,** J. Character of H. as a preacher. 2 pp. (Hall, R., *Works,* v. 3, p. 87.)

Hall, Samuel Carter. 1800–89.

Baronial halls and ancient picturesque edifices of England. From drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, W. Mueller, J. Holland, and other ancient artists. Executed in coloured lithotints. London, 1881. 2 v. fo. 5.23

—— Book of memories of great men and women of the age, from personal acquaintance. New ed. London, n. d. 8°. 3774

—— Stately homes of England. *See* Jewitt, L., and Hall, S. C.

—— Goss, W. H. Life and death of Llewellynn Jewitt, with fragmentary memoirs of some of his famous literary and artistic friends, especially of S. C. Hall. 1889. 4792

Hall, *Mrs.* Samuel Carter. *See* Hall, *Mrs.* Anna Maria Fielding.

Hall, *Mrs.* Sarah. 1761–1830. [Poems.] 6 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co. Md.* p. 188.)

Hall, Sidney. Travelling county atlas with all the railroads. London, n. d. 8°. 1416

Hall, *Maj.* Thomas W. 1833—. Memorial notice of President Davis. 7 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis,* p. 354.)—Some recollections of President **Davis.** 5 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis,* p. 349.)

Hall, W. P. Revolver or sabre. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 249.)

Hall, *Rev.* William. Sketch of Wm. Graham. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 204.)—Shepard **Kollock.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 393.)—Maj.-Gen. John **Maunsell.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 558.)—Col. Rudolphus **Ritzema.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 163.)

Hall, William Mosley, and others. Chicago river and harbor convention: an account of its origin and proceedings. Together with statistics concerning Chicago by J. B. Thomas and J. L. Barton. Chicago, 1882. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 18.) 3597

Hall family. Records of the Hall family of Bristol, Pa. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 309.)

Hall of Waltheof; or, the early condition and settlement of Hallamshire. Addy, S. O. .2523

Hallali. 100 pp. Rabusson, H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, pp. 5, 241, 481.)

Hallam, Arthur Henry. 1811–33. Letters. 4 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 24.)—[**Poems.**] 16 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 109.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 146.)

—— Gladstone, W. E. Arthur Henry Hallam. [Illustr. 1898.] (*Companion classics.*) 4774

—— **Nicoll,** W. R., and Wise, T. J. (*Eds.*) Arthur Henry Hallam, as advocate of Alfred and Charles Tennyson. 7 pp. (*In their* Literary anecdotes, v. 1, p. 21.)

Hallam, Henry. 1777–1859.

Constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II. 5 ed. Paris, 1841. 3 v. 8°. .2585

The same. 5 ed. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. .2585

—— Introduction to the literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. Paris, 1839. 4 v. 8°. (*Col. of anc. and mod. Brit. authors*, v. 165–167 bis.) 2231

—— View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. From the 6 London ed. New York, 1837. 8°. 3742

—— **Everett,** E. Henry Hallam. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 137.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Hallam's Constitutional history. 104 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 1, p. 113.)

Hallam, John (*Ed.*)

A Sioux vision. *See* Thick-Headed-Horse (in preceding catalogue).

Hallam, Lewis. Eggleston, E. Lewis Hallam. 10 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 243.)

Hallam, Orrin B. Original treasury accounting office. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 71.)

Hallam, Thomas.

Four dialect words: clem, lake, nesh, and oss, their modern dialectical range, meanings, pronunciation, etymology, and early or literary use. London, 1886. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 48.) —2163

—— (*Ed.*) Two collections of Derbicisms. *See* Pegge, S.

Hallamshire, *England.* Addy, S. O. Hall of Waltheof; or, the early condition and settlement of Hallamshire. 1893. .2523

—— Hunter, J. Hallamshire: history and topography of the parish of Sheffield in the county of York. Ed. by A. Gatty. 1869. .2521

Hallaton, *England.* Hill, J. H. Hallaton. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 273.) *See also* **Leicestershire.**

Halle, *Saxony.* Schrader, W. Geschichte der Friedrichs Universitaet zu Halle. 1894, 2 v. —3382

—— **Schum,** W. Di una raccolta di pergamene italiane acquistata per la Biblioteca universitaria di H. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 476.)

Halle. Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher. *See* Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanicae naturae curiosorum.

Halleck, Fitz-Greene. 1790–1867.

Alnwick castle. With other poems. [*Anon.*] New York, 1836. 8°. 1352

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Fitz-Greene Halleck. 25 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 1, p. 369.)—**Poe,** E. A. Fitz-Greene Halleck. 8 pp. (*Works, Ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 50.)—**Powell,** T. Fitz-Greene Halleck. 26 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 222.)—**Wilson,** J. G. Fitz-Greene Halleck. 35 pp. (*In his* Bryant, and his friends, p. 245.)

Halleck, *Maj.-Gen.* Henry Wager, *LL. D.* 1815–72.

Unpublished war letters. *See* Grant, U. S., *Pres. of U. S.*, and Halleck, *Maj.-Gen.* H. W.

—— **Fry,** J. B. Misunderstandings between Grant and H. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 561.)—**Grant,** F. D. Halleck's injustice to Grant. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 513.)

Hallen, *Rev.* Arthur Washington Cornelius. Huguenots in Scotland. 16 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 166.)

—— (*Ed.*) Registers of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, London. With index. [Edinburgh], 1889–95. 3 v. 8°. 1513

Note.—Privately printed.

—— (*Ed.*) Account book of Sir John Foulis. *See* Foulis, *Sir* J.

Haller, Albrecht von. Bonstetten, C. V. de. Haller. 10 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs, p. 51.)—**Dumur,** F. Albert de Haller et son influence littéraire. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 449; v. 20, 1883, p. 323.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Haller. 33 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 264.)

Haller, Bertold.

Pestalozzi, K. Bertold Haller. 1861. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 9.) —4212

Halles centrales de Paris, et commerce de l'alimentation. Du Maroussem, P., and Guérie, C., *Question ouvrière*, v. 4. —3356

Hallett, Holt S. Burmah-Siam-China railway. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 647.)—Historical sketch of the **Shans.** 45 pp. (Colquhoun, A. R., *Amongst the Shans*, p. 337.)—My first visit to **Zimmé.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 327.)

Hallett, Thomas George Palmer. Battle of Deorham, and its relations to Bath. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 62.)

Halley, Edmund. 1656-1742. Some account of the settlement of the Jesuites in the Spanish Indies. 13 pp. (Frezier, A. F., *Voyage to the South sea*, p. 323.)

—— **Malden,** H. Halley. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 134.)

Halley, Robert, *D. D.* 1796–1876.
Lancashire: its Puritanism and nonconformity. Manchester, 1869. 2 v. 8°. —1267

Hallez, F. Question de Madagascar. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 649.)

Halliday, *Rev.* Samuel Byram. 1812—.
Henry Ward Beecher: a sketch of his career. *See* Abbott, L., and Halliday, *Rev.* S. B.

Halliday. *See also* Haliday.

Hallifax, T. E. Note on the comparative longevity of males and females in Japan. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1890, p. 307.)

Hallifax. *See also* Halifax.

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. 1820–89.
Brief account of the life, writings, and inventions of Sir Samuel Morland. [*Anon.*] Cambridge, 1838. 8°. 4775

—— Calendar of the Shakespearean rarities, drawings, and engravings, preserved at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton. London, 1887. 8°. 3392

—— Memoranda on All's well that ends well, the Two gentlemen of Verona, Much ado about nothing, and on Titus Andronicus. 1879. 8°. 3392

—— Memoranda on Love's labour's lost, King John, Othello, and on Romeo and Juliet. London, 1879. 8°. 3392

—— Memoranda on the Midsummer night's dream, A. D. 1879 and A. D. 1855. Brighton, 1879. 8°. 3392

—— Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet. London, 1879. 8°. 3392

—— Prospectuses of 1. The folio ed. of Shakespeare, completed in sixteen volumes. 2. Facsimiles of all the quarto eds. of the works of Shakespeare which were issued in the lifetime of the poet. Forty-seven volumes. London, n. d. 8°. 3394

—— Stratford records and the Shakespeare autotypes. 5 ed. London, 1887. 8°. 3392

—— Visits of Shakespeare's company of actors to the provincial cities and towns of England. Brighton, 1887. 8°. 3392

—— Which shall it be? New lamps or old? Shaxpere or Shakespeare? [*Anon.*] Brighton, 1879. 8°. 3392

—— **Introduction;** Notes; Glossary. 22 pp. (Mandeville, or Maundevile, *Sir* J., *Voiage and travaile*, pp. iii, 317, 320.)—General introduction to the historical plays of **Shakespeare.** 20 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Compl. works, ed. by C. Knight: Hist. plays*, p. 623.)—Notices of the **Shakespeare rarities** preserved at Hollingbury copse. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 173.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reliquiae antiquae. *See* Wright, T., and Halliwell-Phillips, J. O. (in preceding catalogue).

—— [**Notice** of H.] 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 85.)

Hallock, Charles. 1834—.
Our new Alaska; or, the Seward purchase vindicated. New York, 1886. 8°. 2404

—— Making of history in **Alaska.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 336.)

Hallowed spots of ancient London. Meteyard, E. (Silverpen, *pseud.*) 1533

Halloween: a threefold chronicle. 15 pp. Sharp, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 842.)

Halloween wraith. 16 pp. Black, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 830.)

Hallowell, Richard Price. 1835—.
The pioneer Quakers. Boston, 1807. 12°. —3286

Halls. Durm, J. Festhallen. 37 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 179.)—and Wagner, H. Oeffentliche vergnuegungsstaetten und festhallen. 84 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 132.)—**Schmitt,** E. Gebaeude fuer gewerbe- und kunstgewerbe-vereine. 5 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 94.)—and Wagner, H. Gebaeude fuer gesellschaften und vereine. 93 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 41.)—**Wagner,** H. Gebaeude fuer kaufmaennische vereine; Gebaeude fuer sonstige gemeinnuetzige vereine und wohlfahrtsgesellschaften. 15 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, pp. 91, 98.)—Musik-, schau-, und buehnen-spielhallen; Tanzstaetten. 30 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 132.)

Hallucinations.
Parish, E. Hallucinations and illusions. 1897. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —2467

—— **Aut diabolus aut nihil.** The true story of a hallucination. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 475.)—**Gurney,** E. Hallucinations. 39 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1884, p. 161.)—and Myers, F. W. H. Phantasms of the living. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 562.)—**Ireland,** W. W. Hallucinations of Mohammed, Luther, and Swedenborg. 20 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 32.)—On hallucinations, especially of sight and hearing. 31 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 1.)—On the character and hallucinations of Joan of Arc. 32 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 52.)—**James,** W. What psychical research has accomplished. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 727.)—**Kraepelin,** E. Ueber trugwahrnehmungen. 45 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, pp. 205, 349.)—**Lewis,** W. B. Magnan on certain peculiar features in bilateral hallucinations. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 562.)

See also **Apparitions.—Delusions.—Illusions.—Insanity.—Physiology.—Psychology.—Superstition.**

Hallwich, Hermann. 1838—. Boehmen die heimat Walthers von der Vogelweide? 48 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 93.)

Halm, Friedrich. Gottschall, K. R. von. Friedrich Halm. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, p. 369.)

Halm, Karl von. 1809–82. Ueber Cicero's reden pro C. Rabirio Postumo. 12 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol.-classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 621.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rhetores Latini minores. Ex codicibus maximam partem primum adhibitis. Lipsiae, 1863. 8°. 3242

Contents. **Alcuin.** Disputatio de rhetorica et de virtutibus.—**Aquila Romanus.** De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber.—**Augustinus,** A. *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De rhetorica quae supersunt.—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Liber de schematibus et tropis.—**Capella,** M. M. F. Liber de

arte rhetorica.—**Cassiodorus**, M. A. Humanarum institutionum pars quae de arte rhetorica agit.—**Cicero**, M. T. De attributis personis et negotiis, ex De inventione libro primo.—Incerti auctoris tractatus de adtributis personae et negotio, sive commentarius in **Ciceronis** De inventione libri I. capita 24-28.—**Clodianus**. Ars rhetorica, de statibus.—**Emporius**. De ethopoeia; Praeceptum loci communis; Praeceptum demonstrativae materiae; Praeceptum deliberativae.—**Excerpta rhetorica**.—Carmen de **figuris** vel schematibus.—**Fortunatianus**, C. Artis rhetoricae libri III.—**Grillius**. Excerpta ex commento in primum Ciceronis librum De inventione.—**Isidore**, *St., Abp. of Seville*. Ex Originum libro II. capita quae sunt de rhetorica.—**Lupus**, R. Schemata lexeos.—**Priscianus**. Praeexercitamina ex Hermogene versa.—**Rufinianus**, J. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber; De schematis lexeos; De schematis dianoeas.—**Rufinus**, *of Antioch*. Versus de compositione et de metris oratorum.—**Schemata** dianoeas quae ad rhetores pertinent.—**Severianus**, J. Praecepta artis rhetoricae summatim collecta de multis. —**Victor**, C. J. Ars rhetorica.—**Victor**, S. Institutiones oratoriae.—**Victorinus**, C. M. Explanationum in Rhetoricam M. Tullii Ciceronis libri II.

—— (*Ed.*) C. Taciti Libri qui supersunt. *See* Tacitus, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Ciceronis Orationes selectae XVIII. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Ciceros Ausgewaehlte reden. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Cornelii Nepotis Quae supersunt. *See* Nepos, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Julii Firmici Materni Liber de errore profanarum religionum. *See* Firmicus Maternus, J.

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Sulpicii Severi Libri qui supersunt. *See* Severus, S. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Valerii Maximi Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri novem. *See* Valerius Maximus. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Stangl**, T. Zu Halm's Rhetores Latini minores. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 345.)

Halmota prioratus Dunelmensis. Longstaffe, W. H., and Booth, J. (*Eds.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 83.) 4544

Halnaker, *England*. Lower, M. A. Notes respecting H. from a survey temp. Queen Elizabeth. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 223.)
See also **Sussex**.

Haloander, Gregor. Seeck, O. Die Haloanderschen subscriptionen und die chronologie des jahres 238 n. Chr. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 161.)

Halogen substitution-products of benzoic sulphinide. De Roode, R. J. J. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2363

Halorageae. 5 pp. 2 pl. Kanitz, A. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 2, p. 373.)

Halphen, Eugène (*Ed.*) 1820—.
Lettres inédites du Roi Henri IV. *See* Henry IV, *King of France*.

Halpin, *Rev.* Nicholas John. 1790-1850.
Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illustr. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. London, 1843. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Hals, Frans.
UNGER, W. Etchings after Frans Hals. With a notice of the life and works of the master by C. Vosmaer. 1873. —17D3

—— **Van Rensselaer**, *Mrs.* M. G. Frans Hals. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 417.)

Halsey, F. A. Premium plan of paying for labor. 14 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 75.)

Halsey, Frederic Robert.
Raphael Morghen's engraved works, being a descriptive catalogue of all the engravings of this master . . . accompanied by biographical and other notes, with a life of the engraver. New York, 1885. 4°. —1752

Halstead, Albert. Newspaper row and national legislation. 3 pp (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 249.)

Halstead, Murat. 1829—. Do Americans hate England? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 760.)—Increase of the standing **army**. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 310.)—Nullifiers of the **Constitution**. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 376.)—**Gravelotte** witnessed and revisited. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 117.)—Our **national conceits**. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 550.)—Torrid zone of our **politics**. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 634.)—Revival of **sectionalism**. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 237.)—A **silver senator** reviewed. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 666.)

Halstead, *England*. Hardy, W. J. Foreign settlers at Colchester and H. 15 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 182.)
See also **Essex**.

Halsted, Caroline Amelia. —1851.
Life of Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby. London, 1839. 8°. 4765

—— Richard III, as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. Phila., 1844. 8°. 4751

Halsted, George Bruce, *Ph. D.* (*Tr.*) 1853—.
Geometrical researches on the theory of parallels. *See* Lobatschewsky, N.

Halsted, L. B. Possibilities of Washington society. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 634.)

Haltern, *Westphalia*. Roemisches lager bei H. an der Lippe. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1201.)

Halticini. *See* Coleoptera.

Halton, *England*. Allen, J. R. Pre-Norman crosses at H. and Heysham. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 328.)
See also **Lancashire**.

Halton castle. BEAMONT, W. History of the castle of Halton . . . with an account of the Barons of Halton. Illustr. 1873. .2531

Halvorsen, Jens Braage. 1845—.
Norsk forfatter-lexikon, 1814-80. Paa grundlag af J. E. Krafts og C. Langes "Norsk forfatter-lexikon, 1814-56." Kristiania, 1885-96. 4 v. 8°. L.56.

Contents.

Aabel, M. A. L.-Bøyesen, U. F., v. 1.
Cammermayer, F. A.-Høyer, S. A., v. 2.
Ibsen, H. J.-Løwold, O. A., v. 3.
Mack, H. M. F.-Røst, O. C., v. 4.

Ham, Charles Henry. 1831—. Manual training. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 404.)

Ham, Wilhelm. Skizzen vom Nil. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, pp. 681, 750.)

Ham, *France.* LEMAIRE, E., and others. Guerre de 1557 en Picardie, bataille de St.-Laurent, siège de St.-Quentin, prises du Catelet, de Ham, de Chauny, et de Noyon. 1896. .2661

Ham, High, *England.* Crossman, C. D. Adrian Schaell's memoir of High Ham church and rectory, A. D. 1598. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 113.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Ham. *See also* Hamm.

Hamann, C. Friedrich Schiller als mensch und dichter. Hamburg, 1892. 12°. —3186

Hamann. *See also* Hayman.

Hamasah, Specimens of pre-Islamitic Arabic poetry, selected and tr. from the. 44 pp. Rehatsek, E. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 65.)

Hamberger, Julius. Rabus, (—). Gott und seine offenbarungen in natur und geschichte; Erinnerungen aus meinem leben, von H. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 123.)

Hamberger. *See also* Hamburger.

Hambleton, Godfrey William. On the origin, propagation, and prevention of phthisis. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 595.)

Hambleton, John A., and Co. Financial circulars. Baltimore, 1879–97. 9 v. 4°. —1362

Hamburg, *Bp. of.* *See* Anschaire, *St.*

Hamburg, *Germany.*

CLAUSADE, G. J. A. de. Voyage dans le nord de l'Europe: Hambourg, Lubeck, Stockholm . . . 1850. 2491

—— KOCH, O. (*Ed.*) Sagen aus Schleswig, Holstein, Lauenburg, Hamburg, und Luebeck. 1852. 1237

—— **Browne,** E. Journey from Vienna in Austria to H. 20 pp. (*In his* Brief account of travels in . . Europe, p. 160.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Theologen der nordischen dreistaedte: Hamburg, Luebeck, und Lueneburg. 16 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 485.)—**Engel,** F. Internationale gartenbau-ausstellung zu H. 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, pp. 145, 330.)—**Privilegia** archiecclesiae Hammaburgensis. 52 pp. (Lindenbrog, E., *Script. rer. Germanic.* p. 125.)—**Schleiden,** R. Der brand Hamburg's vom 5 bis 8 Mai, 1842. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 112.)—**Shaw,** A. Hamburg's new sanitary impulse. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 787.)—**Verfassungskampf** in H. 43 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, pp. 641, 819.)
See also **Hanseatic league.**

Hamburg. Hoehere Buergerschule vor dem Holstenthore, 1891–92. Progr. 732. Hamburg, 1892. 4°. —3132

Hamburg. Wilhelm Gymnasium. Bericht ueber das 11 schuljahr, 1891–92. Hamburg, 1892. 4°. 3252

Hamburger, M., *Ph. D.* Anwendung einer gewissen determinantenrelation auf die integration partieller differentialgleichungen. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 390.)—Bemerkung ueber die form der integrale der linearen **differentialgleichungen** mit veraenderlichen coefficienten. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 113.)—Ueber das princip der **sittlichkeit.** 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 35.)

Hamburger. *See also* Hamberger.

Hamdi, *Bey,* O. Mémoire sur une nécropole royale découverte à Saïda. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 138.)

—— **Bent,** J. T. Hamdi Bey. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 724.)

—— and **Reinach,** Théodore. Une nécròpole royale à Sidon. Paris, 1892–93. 4°. and atlas, 2 pts. fo. P.

Hamdon, *England.* Norris, H. Camp on Hamdon hill. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 138.)—**Walter,** R. Hamdon hill. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 78.)—**Woodward,** H. B. Note on the Ham hill stone. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 112.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Hamel, Anton Gérard van (*Ed.*) 1842—.

Romans de carité et miséréré du Renclus de Moiliens: poèmes de la fin du XII siècle; éd. critique. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 61, 62.) —4153

—— Poème latin de **Matheolus.** 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 284.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lamentations de Matheolus. *See* Matheolus.

Hamel, Louis Ernest. 1826—.

Histoire de France depuis la Révolution jusqu'à la chute du second Empire. 5 s. Histoire du règne de Louis-Philippe faisant suite à l'histoire de la Restauration, Juillet 1830–Fév. 1848. Paris, 1889–90. 2 v. 8°. .2695

Hamelin, Ernest. Nécrologie. Ernest Hamelin. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 627.)

Hamelmann, Hermann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Hamelmann. 4 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 519.)

Hameln, *Hanover.* Polda, J. de. Chronica ecclesiae Hamelensis. 5 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 513.)

Haméricourt, Gérard d'. Deschamps, L. Cession de la prévôte de Watten à H. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857–61, p. 757.)

Hamerling, Robert. Kleinert, K. E. Robert Hamerling: ein dichter der schoenheit. 63 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 647.) — **Lemmermayer,** F. Robert Hamerling. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 263.)

Hamersley, John William (*Tr.*) 1808–89.

Chemical change in the Eucharist. *See* Abbadie, J.

—— **De Peyster,** J. W. Tribute to H. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 224.)

Hamersley, Lewis Randolph. 1847—.

Records of living officers of the United States army. Phila., 1884. 8°. 1185

Hamersly, Thomas Holdup Stevens.

Complete general army register of the United States of America, from the time of the Revolutionary war to the present time. New York, 1888. 8°. R.101

—— Complete general navy register of the United States of America, 1776–1887. New York, 1888. 8°. R.101

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. 1834–94.

Etchings of Rembrandt. London, 1894. r. 8°. (*Portfolio*, no. 1, 1894.) —4571

—— Imagination in landscape painting. 2 ed. London, 1887. 4°. —1711

—— Man in art: studies in religious and historical art, portrait, and genre. With forty-six pl. London, 1892. sm. fo. —17A5

—— Paris in old and present times, with especial reference to changes in its architecture and topography. With illustrations. New ed. London, 1892. 12°. 2672

—— Portfolio papers. London, 1889. 12°. —1758

Contents. Notes on **aesthetics.**—Notices of **artists.** —**Book illustration.**—Antoine **Chintreuil.**—John **Constable.**—**Conversations.**—**Essays.**—Wm. **Etty.**—Nature of the **fine arts.**—Soul and matter in the fine arts.—Francis Joseph **Goya.**—Adrien **Guignet.**—Can **science** help art?—**Style.**

—— Present state of the fine arts in France. With many illustrations. London, 1892. fo. —1711

—— Home life in **France.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 568.)—The immediate future of France. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 495.)—**French and English.** 70 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, pp. 17, 318, 619; v. 59, 1887, pp. 32, 668; v. 60, 1887, pp. 593, 766: Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 135; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 269.)—**Inaudi.** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 851.)—Learning of **languages.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 219.)—Basis of positive **morality.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, pp. 537, 889.)

—— Books which have influenced me. *See* Gladstone, W. E., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) The Portfolio. *See* Portfolio.

Hâmes, *Castle.* Pigault de Beaupré, (—). Notice sur H. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 235.)

Hamilton, 1 *Duke of.* *See* Hamilton, J.

Hamilton, A. Boyd. Gen. James Potter. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 346.)

Hamilton, Adelbert. Reducing the cost of insurance. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 424.)—Great **railway debt.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 155.)

Hamilton, Alexander. 1757–1804.

Works. v. 1. New York, 1810. 8°. 3146

Contents. Report on the subject of **manufactures.** —Report on the establishment of a **mint.**—Report on a **national bank.**—Report on **public credit.**

—— Letter . . . concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams, Pres. of the United States. Phila., 1800. 8°. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamph.*) —2352

—— Official and other papers. Compiled from the originals in the possession of Mrs. Hamilton. [Ed. by Rev. F. L. Hawks.] v. 1. New York, 1842. 8°. 2162

Note.—No more pub.

Contents. Full vindication of the measures of the **Congress,** etc.—**Correspondence.**—The **farmer refuted.**—**Military correspondence.**—Remarks on the **Quebec bill.**—**Tactical experiments** relative to the step.

—— Official reports on publick credit, a national bank, manufactures, and a mint. Phila., 1821. 8°. —4317

—— On the expediency of adopting the federal **Constitution:** Convention of New York, June 24, 1788. 14 pp. (Johnston, A., *Rep. Am. orat.* v. 1, p. 30.)—Letter to Elbridge **Gerry.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 177.) —Letter to John **Jay.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 176.)—**Love letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 335.)—Letter to Elias Boudinot on the battle of **Monmouth.** 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 140.)—Letter on **Washington's gift.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 253.)—Storm of the **Yorktown redoubts.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 363.)

—— BALDWIN, J. G. Party leaders: sketches of Thos. Jefferson, Alex'r Hamilton . . . 1855. 4754

—— BOUTELL, L. H. Alex. Hamilton, the constructive statesman. 1890. 3776

—— BRYCE, J. Predictions of Hamilton and De Tocqueville. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. no. 9.) 4653

—— FORD, P. L. Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana: a list of books written by, or relating to Alex. Hamilton. 1886. W. 57

—— **Carter,** J. C. Hamilton. 27 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 233.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Alex. Hamilton. 7 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Am. p. 89.)—**King,** C. R. Rufus King and the duel between H. and Col. Burr. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 212.)—**Monroe,** J. Letter to H. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 80.)—**Morse,** J. T., *Jr.* Alex. Hamilton. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 115.)

—— and others. The Federalist, on the new Constitution. By Publius. To which is added Pacificus, on the proclamation of neutrality. Likewise, the federal Constitution, with all the amendments. Revised and corrected. New York, 1802. 2 v. 8°. —4363

—— The Federalist, on the new Constitution, written in the year 1788, with an appendix containing the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the proclamation of neutrality of 1793; the original articles of confederation; the letter of Gen. Washington, as President of the convention, to the President of Congress; the Constitution of the United States, etc. 6 ed. Phila., 1847. 8°. —4363

Hamilton, Allan McLane, *M. D.* 1828—. Hystero-catalepsy in a male; attacks suspended by testicular pressure. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 528.)—Herr von **Striempfell's experiment.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1890, p. 891.)

Hamilton, Anthony, *Count.* *Circa* 1646–1720.

Memoirs of Count Grammont, to which are prefixed, a biographical sketch of Count Hamilton, and a translation of the epistle to Count Grammont. New ed. Phila., 1836. 8°. 5851

—— **Biographical** sketch of H. 13 pp. (Hamilton, A., *Count, Mem. of Count Grammont*, p. 5.)—**Saintsbury,** G. E. B. Anthony Hamilton. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 597.)

Hamilton, *Lady* Augusta.

Marriage rites, customs, and ceremonies, of the nations of the universe. [*Anon.*] London, 1824. 8°. —1375

Hamilton, *Lady* Claud. *See* Hamilton, *Lady* E. E.

Hamilton, David James, *M. D.* On a method of demonstrating the connections of the brain in health and disease. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 212.)—On the **corpus callosum** in the embryo. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 145.)—Destruction of **occipital lobe** accompanied by blindness. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 89.)

—— **Beevor,** C. E. On Prof. Hamilton's theory concerning the corpus callosum. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 370.)

Hamilton, *Gen.* Douglas. 1818-92.

Records of sport in southern India, chiefly on the Annamullay, Nielgherry, and Pulney mountains. Also including notes on Singapore, Java, and Labuan . . . 1844-70. Ed. by . . . Edward Hamilton. With portrait and illustrations. London, 1892. 4°. 1401

Hamilton, E. Blanche. Paris under the last Valois kings. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 260.)

Hamilton, Edward, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1815—.

Records of sport in southern India. *See* Hamilton, *Gen.* D.

Hamilton, Edward John, *D. D.* The human mind. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 212.)

Hamilton, Elizabeth. 1758-1816.

Memoirs, with a selection from her correspondence, and other unpub. writings, by Miss Benger. London, 1818. 2 v. 12°. 4775

Hamilton, Elizabeth, and **Jones,** E. E. Constance (*Trs.*) Microcosmus. *See* Lotze, R. H. (in preceding catalogue).

Hamilton, *Lady* Elizabeth Emma, (*Tr.*) 1821—.

Louis Pasteur: his life and labours. *See* Vallery-Radot, R. (in preceding catalogue).

Hamilton, *Lady* Emma Lyon. 1764-1815.

Memoirs . . . with anecdotes of her friends and contemporaries. New ed. . . . by W. H. Long. With portraits. London, 1892. 8°. 4747

—— Jeaffreson, J. C. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. 1882, 2 v. 4787

—— Nelson, H., 1 *Viscount Nelson.* Letters to Lady Hamilton. 1814, 2 v. 3862

—— **Fitzgerald,** P. H. Lady Hamilton. 91 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Helfert,** J. A. Lady Emma Hamilton. 104 pp. (*In his* Maria Karolina von Oesterreich, p. 119.)—**Paget,** J. Lady Hamilton and Mr. John Cordy Jeaffreson. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 635.)

Hamilton (*formerly* Buchanan), Francis, *M. D.* 1762-1829.

Account of the kingdom of Nepal, and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the House of Gorkha. Illustr. Edinburgh, 1819. 4°. 3422

Hamilton, Frank Hastings, *LL. D.*, *M. D.* 1813-86.

Practical treatise on military surgery. New York, 1861. 8°. —3796

—— Theodric Romeyn **Beck.** 20 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 776.)

Hamilton, Gail (*pseud.*) *See* Dodge, M. A.

Hamilton, Hans Claude (*Ed.*)

Calendar of the state papers, relating to Ireland, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1588 Aug.-1596 June, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1885-90. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4553

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Hamilton, Henry. —1796. Loose notes while prisoner at Williamsburg, 1779. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 186.)

Hamilton, J. C. Slavery in Canada. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 233.)

Hamilton, James, 1 *Duke of Hamilton.* 1606-49.

Speech before the Kings most excellent Majesty, concerning his returne into England. Spoken in Parliament in Scotland, Nov. 6, 1641. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre Chamber.*) 4555

—— Manifold practises and attemps of the Hamiltons, and particularly of the present Duke of Hamilton now Generall of the Scottish army to get the crown of Scotland. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— Nedham, M. Digitus Dei; or, God's justice upon treachery and treason; exemplifyed in the life and death of the late James, Duke of Hamilton. [*Anon.*] 1649. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

—— **Steel,** (—). Duke Hamilton, Earl of Cambridge: his case spoken to and argued. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 60.)

Hamilton, James, *D. D.* 1814-67.

Memoirs of the life of James Wilson, of Woodville. London, 1859. 12°. 4796

—— **Farewell to Egypt;** or, the departure of the Free Church of Scotland out of an erastian establishment. 25 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 1.)

Hamilton, James. Clinton, G. Letter to H. 1 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 277.)

Hamilton, James, *Jr.* Perry, B. F. James Hamilton, Jr. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 143.)

Hamilton, *Lt.* James A. Hamilton, J. A. Gen. Stephen Elliott, Lt. James A. Hamilton, and Elliott's torpedoes. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 183.)

Hamilton, James Alexander. 1785-1845.

Catechism on the art of writing for an orchestra, and on playing from a score. London, n. d. 12°. —2737

—— Catechism on the nature, invention, exposition, development, and concatenation, of musical ideas, illustr. with examples from the most celebrated authors. London, 1838. 12°. —2747

—— New theoretical and practical musical grammar, adapted to the present state of the science. London, 1836. 16°. —2737

Hamilton, John, *Abp. of St. Andrews. Circa* 1511-71.

Catechism, 1552. Ed., with introduction and glossary by T. G. Law. With a preface by W. E. Gladstone. Oxford, 1884. 8°. —2254

Hamilton, John. 1800–84.
Sixty years' experience as an Irish landlord. Memoirs, ed. with introduction by Rev. H. C. White. With portrait. London, n. d. 8°. 2587

Hamilton, John. Blaikie, W. G. John Hamilton. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 295.)

Hamilton, *Maj.* John A. Gen. Stephen Elliott, Lt. James A. Hamilton, and Elliott's torpedoes. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 183.)—Stephen **Elliott.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 476.)—Death of Mrs. Sarah K. **Rowe.** 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 426.)—An incident of Fort **Sumter.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 265.)—Anecdotes of the **war.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 318.)

Hamilton, John B., *M. D.* Is yellow fever contagious? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 47.)
—— and others. Can cholera be averted? 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 101.)

Hamilton, *Rev.* Joseph (*Ed.*)
Johnson's Dictionary of the English language; in miniature. *See* Johnson, S.

Hamilton, Kate Waterman. (John Wilkinson, *pseud.*) Nehemiah's plan. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 845.)—**Singular case of Jeshurun Barker.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 13.)

Hamilton, *Lady* Margaret. Household clubs: how will they affect small households? 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 807.)

Hamilton, Peter J.
Colonial Mobile: an historical study, largely from original sources of the Alabama-Tombigbee basin, from the discovery of Mobile bay in 1519 until the demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. Illustr. Boston, 1897. 8°. 3505

Hamilton, *Sir* Robert George Crookshank. 1836—. Lending money to Australia. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 194.)—Ruin of the **civil service.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 460.)

Hamilton, S. M. (*Ed.*)
Hamilton facsimiles of MSS. in the national archives relating to American history. Pt. 1. Monroe doctrine, its origin and intent. New York, 1896. 4°. .2654

Hamilton, *Maj.-Gen.* Schuyler. 1822—. Our national flag, the stars and stripes: its history in a century. 28 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 401.)—A **hundred years to come.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 514.)—**Stars** in our flag. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 150.)

Hamilton, Sidney Graves. 1855—. Dr. Newton and Hertford College. 83 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 279: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32.)

Hamilton, Thomas. Men and manners in America. 61 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 210.)

Hamilton, Walter.
Dated book-plates (ex libris), a treatise on their origin and development . . . to 1895. With illustrations. London, 1895. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. W. 33
—— French book-plates. A handbook for ex-libris collectors. London, 1892. p. 8°. W. 37
—— Origin of the office of **poet laureate.** 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 20.)

Hamilton, *Sir* William.
Grote, G. Review of the work of Mr. John Stuart Mill, entitled "Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy." 1868. —1418
—— Mill, J. S. Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy. 1878. —1452
—— **De Quincey,** T. Sir Wm. Hamilton. 49 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 5, p. 303.)

Hamilton, William Douglas (*Ed.*)
Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I, 1641–49. Preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1887–93. 5 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4523
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.
—— (*Ed.*) Original papers illustrative of the life and writings of John Milton, including sixteen letters of state written by him, now first pub. from. MSS. in the State Paper Office. With an appendix of documents relating to his connection with the Powell family. [Westminster], 1859. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* no. 75.) 1595
—— and **Lomas,** Sophia Crawford (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I; addenda Mch. 1625–Jan. 1649. Preserved in the Public Record Office. London, 1897. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4533

Hamilton, William Gerard. 1729–96.
Parliamentary logick: to which are subjoined two speeches . . . and other pieces. [With portrait.] London, 1808. p. 8°. —2156

Hamilton, William R. American machine cannon and dynamite guns. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 885.)

Hamilton, William Richard. 1777–1859.
Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece. [*Anon.*] London, 1811. 8°. 1776

Hamilton, *Sir* William Rowan. 1805–65. On the problem of Hipparchus. 27 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 480.)
—— Graves, R. P. Life of Sir Wm. Rowan Hamilton. v. 2, 3. 1885–89, 2 v. 4894
Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.
—— **Cayley,** A. On Sir W. R. Hamilton's method for the problem of 3 or more bodies; Demonstration of Sir W. R. Hamilton's theorem of the isochronism of the circular hodograph. 11 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, pp. 97, 262.)—**Graves,** R. P. Sir W. Rowan Hamilton on the elementary conceptions of mathematics. 21 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 469.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 170, 1890, p. 34.

Hamilton, *Canada.* City of H. and county of Wentworth. 19 pp. (Biggar, E. B., *Canadian cities*, p. 4.)

Hamilton, *County, Ohio.* Ford, H. A., and Ford, *Mrs.* K. B. History of Hamilton county. 1881. 3591

Hamilton, *Port.* 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 594.)

Hamilton Club. 6 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs*, p. 119.

Hamilton facsimiles of MSS. Hamilton, S. M. .2654

Hamilton family. Taylor, J. The Hamiltons. 9 pp. (*In his* Great hist. families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 208.)

Hamilton Oneida Academy in 1794. 7 pp. Root, W. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 396.)

Hamilton palace collection. Illustrated priced catalogue. London, 1882. 4°. —1755

Hamilton papers. Addenda. Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) (*Camden miscel.* v. 9: *Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 53.) 1504

Hamilton-Douglas family. Taylor, J. The Hamilton-Douglases. 11 pp. (*In his* Great hist. families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 217.)

Hamilton-Gordon, Ishbel Maria Majoribanks, *Countess of Aberdeen.* 1857—. Household clubs: an experiment. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 391.)—**Ireland** at the World's fair. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 18.)

Hamilton-Gordon, John Campbell, 7 *Earl of Aberdeen.* 1847—. Union of Presbyterian churches. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 717.)—Home rule for Scotland. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 57.)

Hamilton-King, *Mrs.* Harriet Eleanor. 1840—. Disciples; A book of dreams; Ballads of the north. 24 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 475.)

Hamitic races. Viçwā-Mitra. Chamites. Indes pré-aryennes (berceau). 1892. 1732

Hamlet.

HANSEN, G. P. Legend of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, as found in the works of Saxo Grammaticus and other writers of the twelfth century. Ed. by C. B. Simons. 1887. 1226

—— **Falbe,** (—). *Comte* de. Hamlet saga. From Saxo-Grammaticus. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 947.)—**Liliencron,** R. von. Das deutsche drama im sechzehnten jahrhundert und Prinz Hamlet aus Daenemark. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 65, 1890, p. 242.)—**Saxo Grammaticus.** Die sage von Amleth. 18 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare,* v. 1, p. 103.)—**Simrock,** K. J. Hamlet. Zur sagenvergleichung. 13 pp. (*In his* Quellen des Shakspeare, v. 1, p. 121.)—**Very,** J. Hamlet. 14 pp. (*Poems and essays,* p. 53.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Hamlet among the graves. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 267.)

See also **Shakespeare, W.**

Hamley, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* Edward Bruce. 1824–93. The channel tunnel. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 672.)—Defencelessness of **London.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 633.)—Second division at **Tel-el-Kebir.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 861.)—**Volunteers** in time of need. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 405.)

—— War in the **Crimea.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 853.)

—— and others. Question of imperial safety. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 789.)

Hamlin, Augustus Choate, *M. D.* 1828—.

Leisure hours among the gems. Boston, 1884. 12°. —1738

—— The tourmaline: its relation as a gem; its complex nature; its wonderful physical properties, etc.; with special reference to the beautiful and matchless crystals found in the state of Maine. Boston, 1873. 12°. —1738

Hamlin, Charles Sumner. Customs administrative act. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 222.)

Hamlin, Cyrus, *D. D., LL. D.* 1811—. America's duty to Americans in Turkey. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 276.)—New departure and **missions.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 43, 1886, p. 763.)—Attitude of **Russia.** 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 284.)—Dream of Russia. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 771.)

Hamlin, T. B.

Advice on the management of the teeth. Nashville, 1847. 12°. —3787

Hamm, Walter C. Art of gerrymandering. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 538.)

Hamm, Wilhelm, *Ritter* von. 1820–80. Desinfection der staedte. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, pp. 47, 137.)—Die **deutsche seefischerei.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 2, p. 452.)—**Indische vogelnester.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1. p. 213.—Meliorationen in **Italien.** 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, pp. 579, 772; v. 2, 1876, p. 350.)—**Pariser chiffonnier.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 130.)—Die **rebengeisel.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1880, v. 1, p. 249.)—Die **trueffel.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 1, p. 380.)—**Wieliczka und Stassfurt,** die beiden groessten steinsalzwerke Europas. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, p. 466.)—Die **wiener Weltausstellung** im jahre 1873. 70 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 1, pp. 390, 527, 601.)

Hamm. *See also* Ham.

Hammam el-Lif, *Tunis.* Renan, J. E. Mosaïques de Hammam-Lif. 10 pp. 5 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 157; v. 3, 1884, p. 273.)

See also **Gummis.**

Hammann, Otto. 1852—. Zur saecularfeier von Chamisso's geburtstag. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 359.)

Hammar, August.

New Africa. *See* Schulz, A., and Hammar, A.

Hammarskoeld, Laurits. Grimm, J. L. K. Svenska vitterheten, von H. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 4, p. 154.)

Hammer, C. Christian Adam. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 101: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)—Zu **Cicero** De opt. gen. oratorum. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 185.)—Bericht ueber die auf die **griechischen rhetoren** und spaeteren sophisten bezueglichen, von anfang 1887 bis ende 1893 erschienenen schriften. 115 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 62, 1891, p. 45; v. 83, 1896, p. 108.)—Zu **Quintilians Declamationes.** 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 194.)

Hammer, T. F. Danish skate-sail. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 726.)

Hammer, Der. 12 pp. Lange, A. G., *Vermisch. schriften,* p. 257.

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, *Freiherr* von. 1774-1856. Berichtigung der orientalischen namen Schiltberger's. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 9: *Philol.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, 1823–24, p. 217.)—Ueber die rechtmaessige **thronfolge** nach den begriffen des moslimischen staatsrechtes, besonders in bezug auf das osmanische reich. 38 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1840, p. 575.)

Hammerschmidt, Andreas. Tobias, A. Andreas H. aus Bruex. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 238.)

Hammershaimb, Venceslaus Ulricus (*Ed.*) 1819—.

Faerøsk anthologie med litteraerhistorisk og grammatisk indledning samt glossar. København, 1886–91. 2 v. 12°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* v. 15, pts. 1–6.) —3157

Hammersmith, *England.* BURT, I. Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith. [Illustr.] 1871. .2534

—— FAULKNER, T. Historical and topographical account of Fulham, including the hamlet of Hammersmith. 1813. 2524

—— — History and antiquities of the parish of Hammersmith. 1839. .2535

See also **London.—Middlesex.**

Hammill, Frederick. Labour representation. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 546.)

Hammond, Basil Edward.

Political institutions of the ancient Greeks. London, 1895. 8°. 2713

Hammond, *Rev.* Charles Edward.

BRIGHTMAN, F. E. (*Ed.*) Liturgies, eastern and western . . . on the basis of the former work by C. E. Hammond. 1896. —3217

Hammond, Harry.

South Carolina: resources and population, institutions and industries. Charleston, 1883. 8°. (*South Carolina, State board of agriculture.*) —4682

Hammond, Isaac W. Slavery in New Hampshire. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 62.)

Hammond, James. 1710–42. Poetical works. 36 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 17, p. 283.)

—— **Sanford,** E. Life of H. 4 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 17, p. 285.)

Hammond, James Henry. Perry, B. F. James H. Hammond. 8 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 104.)

—— and **Latrobe,** John Hazlehurst Boneval. The Regina coeli. Correspondence between. Baltimore, 1858. 8°. L.34

Hammond, John Hays. South Africa and its future. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 233.)

Hammond, Matthew Brown, *Ph. D.*

Cotton industry: an essay in American economic history. Pt. 1. New York, 1897. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 1.) —4376

Hammond, Paul F. Campaign of Gen. E. Kirby Smith in Kentucky, in 1863. 40 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, pp. 225, 246, 289, 455; v. 10, 1882, pp. 70, 158.)

Hammond, *Col.* Robert. 1621–54.

Letters between Col. Robert Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, and the committee of Lords and Commons at Derby-House . . . relating to King Charles I, while he was confined in Carisbrooke-castle in that island. Now first pub. To which is prefixed a letter from John Ashburnham. London, 1764. 12°. 1558

Hammond, Robert. France et la Prusse 1763–69. Rétablissement des rapports diplomatiques après la guerre de Sept ans. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 69.) —Mission du Comte de **Guines** à Berlin. 1769. 27 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 37, 1888, p. 322.)

Hammond, Walter J. Liberating the slaves in Brazil. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 94.)

Hammond, William Alexander, *M. D.* 1828—.

Insanity in its relations to crime: a text and a commentary. New York, 1873. 8°. —3784

—— Evolution of the **boycott.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 369.)—**Brain surgery.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 390.)—**Coming man.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 75.)—What should a **doctor** be paid? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 660.)—**Elixir of life.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 257.)—False **hydrophobia.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 167.) — Mischievous **ice-pitcher.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 738.)—Self-control in curing **insanity.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 311.)—**Insomnia** and recent hypnotics. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 18.)—Brig.-Gen. Nathaniel **Lyon.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 237.)—**Madness and murder.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 626.) —**Mysterious disappearances.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 69.)—How to **rest.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 215.)—How shall **women** dress? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 565.)

—— and others. Is drunkenness curable? 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 346.)

Hammurabi, *King of Babylonia.* Amiaud, A. Inscription non sémitique de H., tr. en Assyrien. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 20, 1882, p. 231.)

Hamont, Tibulle. 1844—. Procès de Lally-Tollendal. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 633.)

Hampa. *See* Pampa or Hampa.

Hampden, 1 *Viscount.* *See* Brand, H. B. W.

Hampden, John. 1594–1643. Discreet and learned speech, spoken in the Parliament, on Wednesday, 4 Jan., 1641, concerning the accusation of high treason preferred by His Majesty against himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton, Sir A. Haslerigg . . . 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 336.)

—— **Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Lord Nugent's Memorials of H. 66 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 1, p. 425.) —**Malden,** H. Hampden. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 122.)—**Wrangham,** F. John Hampden. 17 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 63.)—

—— and others. Discovery of a late and bloody conspiracie at Edenburgh in Scotland. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

The same. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

Hampden-Sidney College. 13 pp. 1 pl. McIlwaine, C. R. (Adams, H. B., *Thos. Jefferson and the University of Virginia*, p. 227.)

Hampole, Richard de. *See* Rolle de Hampole, R.

Hampshire, *England.*

BERRY, W. County genealogies. Pedigrees of the families in the county of Hants . . . 1833. 3791

—— BRITTON, J., BRAYLEY, E. W., and others. Hampshire. [Illustr.] 1805. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 6.) .2527

—— GILBERT, H. M. Bibliotheca Hantoniensis: an attempt at a bibliography of Hampshire. [1872.] L.56

—— HAMPSHIRE ANTIQUARY and Naturalist. v. 1. 1891. 2512

—— HAMPSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY. [Publications.] 1889–97, 6 v. .2516

—— MILNE, F. A. English topography, pt. 5. (Hampshire–Huntingdonshire.) 1894. (Gomme, G. L., *Gentleman's Mag. Libr.*) 4156

—— MUDIE, R. Hampshire: its past and present condition and future prospects. [1838], 3 v. .2534

—— SHORE, T. W. History of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 1892. 2526

—— WOODWARD, B. B., and others. General history of Hampshire. n. d., 3 v. 2512

—— **Cox,** T. Hampshire. 77 pp. 2 maps. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 2, p. 845.)—**French,** A. D. W. Hampshire. 21 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 149.)

See also **Aldershot.—Basingstoke.—Bosmere.—Bournemouth.—Brading.—Dean.—Dummer.—England.—Havant.—Hayling.—Hursley.—Hurstbourne Priors.—Isle of Wight.—Meon Stoke.—New Forest.—Nursling.—Portsmouth.—Redenham.—St. Mary Bourne.—Selborne.—Silchester.—Southampton.—Warblington.—Weald.—Weshaston.—Winchester.—Yarmouth.**

Hampshire, *County, Va.* Early, J. A. Expedition to Hardy and H. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 267.)—**Rosser,** T. L. Expedition to Hardy and H. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 269.)

Hampshire Antiquary and Naturalist. v. 1. Southampton, 1891. r. 8°. 2512

Hampshire Record Society. [Publications.] London, 1889–97. 6 v. 8°. .2516

Contents. Kitchin, G. W. (*Ed.*) Manor of **Manydown,** Hampshire; Compotus rolls of the obedientiaries of **St. Swithun's priory,** Winchester.—Registers of John de **Sandale** and Rigaud de Asserio, Bps. of Winchester (1316–23), with an appendix of contemporaneous and other illustrative documents by F. J. Baigent.—Macray, W. D. (*Ed.*) Calendar of charters and documents relating to **Selborne** and its priory.—Kitchin, G. W., and Madge, F. T. (*Eds.*) Documents relating to the foundation of the chapter of **Winchester,** 1541–47.—Stephens, W. R. W., and Madge, F. T. (*Eds.*) Documents relating to the history of the cathedral church of Winchester in the 17 century.

Hampstead, *England.* BAINES, F. E. (*Ed.*) Records of the manor, parish, and borough of Hampstead, in the county of London, to Dec. 31, 1889. 1890. 2523

—— HOWITT, W. Northern heights of London; or, historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate . . . 1869. 1527

—— PARK, J. J. Topography and natural history of Hampstead in the county of Middlesex. 1818. 2523

See also **London.—Middlesex.**

Hampstead, *N. H.* SMITH, I. W. History of the town of Hampstead, N. H., for one hundred years. 1884. 2635

Hampton, *Lt.-Gen.* Wade. 1818—.

Address on the life and character of Gen. Robert E. Lee. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. 3894

—— Battle of **Bentonville.** 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 700; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 939.)—**Brigandage** on our railroads. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 665.)—Letter on the burning of **Columbia.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 156.)—Correspondence with Col. Bassett **French.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 31.)—Report of the **Gettysburg campaign.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 245.)—**Hart's South Carolina battery.** 37 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 130.)—What **negro supremacy** means. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 383.)—Engagement at **Sappony church.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 168.)—Lesson of the recent **strikes.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 188.)—Report of the battle of **Trevylian's depot** and subsequent operations. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 147.)

—— **Brooks,** U. R. Hampton and Butler. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 25.)—**Cardwell,** D. How H. captured Grant's entire beef supply. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 147.)—**Chisolm,** A. R. Beauregard's and Hampton's orders on evacuating Columbia. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 249.)—**Ford,** N. P. Wade Hampton's strategy: attack on Richmond foiled. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 278.)—**Mackey,** T. J. Hampton's duel on the battle-field of Gettysburg with a Federal soldier. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 122.)—**Welles,** E. L. Hampton at Fayetteville. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 144.)

Hampton Court. BARLOW, W. Summe and substance of the conference, which it pleased his excellent Majestie to have with the Lords Bps. and others of his clergie . . . at Hampton Court, Jan. 14, 1603. 1638. —2256

—— GRUNDY, J. Stranger's guide to Hampton Court palace and gardens. [Illustr.] 1856. 1518

—— LAMBERT, G. Hampton Court. 1882. 2557

—— LAW, E. History of Hampton Court palace. 1885–91, 3 v. 1515

—— **Pyne,** W. H. History of Hampton-Court palace. 88 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Royal residences, v. 2.)

Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute. FENNER, T. P., and Rathbun, F. G. Cabin and plantation songs as sung by the Hampton students. 1891. —2754

Hampton roads. Colston, R. E. Watching the Merrimac. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1887, p. 763.)—**Confederate official reports** of the battle of H. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 305.)—**Greene,** S. D. In the Monitor turret. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 719; and *Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 754.)—**Maury,** D. H. Merrimac and Monitor. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 30.)—**Merrimac** and the Monitor: Report of the Committee on naval affairs. 28 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 90.)—**Wood,** J. T. First fight of iron-clads. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 692; and *Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 738.)

Hamsey, *England.* Chapman, R. Parochial history of H. 34 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 17, 1865, p. 70.)

See also **Sussex.**

Hamton, *Mrs.* Anne. Murder! Murder!! a bloody relation of H., who poisoned her husband. 6 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2, 3.)

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules. 1842—.

Notice sur une mappemonde portugaise anonyme de 1502, récemment découverte à Londres. Paris, 1887. 8°. 1435

Note. Extract from *Bulletin de géographie historique et descriptive*, no. 4.

—— **Introduction.** 11 pp. (Aubin, J. M. A., *Mém. sur la peinture . . . des anciens Mexicains*, p. iii: *Miss. sci. au Mex.*)—**Yellow races.** 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 505.)

Han Chey, Inscription sanscrite de. 11 pp. 2 pl. Barth, A. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 160.)

Han d'Islande. Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* 4107

Han Yü. Watters, T. Life and works of H. or Han Wên-kung. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 165.)

Hanau, *Prussia.* REIMER, H. Urkundenbuch zur geschichte der herren von Hanau und der ehemaligen Provinz Hanau. 1891–97, 4 v. (*Hessisches urkundenbuch,* 2 abth.: *Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 48, 51, 60, 69.) 4403

Hanbury, Robert William. 1845—. Our army. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 846.)

Hanbury, *Rev.* William. Hill, J. H. Rev. W. Hanbury: his plantations and charitable foundations. 64 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 91.)

Hance, Edward M. Notes on the ancient Cheshire families of Bennett of Saughall Massey and Bennett of Barnston, with their collateral branches. 112 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 38, 1889, p. 37.)—**Municipal precedence** in the 16 century. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 153.)—Extracts from the parish records of **Upton.** 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 37, 1888, p. 141.)

—— and **Morton,** T. N. Burgess rolls of Liverpool during the 17 century. 30 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 36, 1887, p. 129.)

Hance, Henry Fletcher. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 309.)

Hancock, *Mrs.* Almira Russell. 1833–93.
Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock. New York, 1887. 8°. 3704

Hancock, Anson Uriel.
History of Chile. Chicago, 1893. 8°. (*Lat. Am. republics.*) 4655

Hancock, Charles. Visit to the Familistère at Guise. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 418.)—Working-class settlements in **Mulhouse** and Milan. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 94.)

Hancock, *Rev.* Frederick. 1849—. Ancient chapels in the valley of Holnicote. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 55.)

Hancock, John. 1737–93. Letter to Elbridge Gerry. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 460.)—**Letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 224.)—Letter to Gen. **Washington.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 90.)

—— **Adams,** C. F. John Hancock. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 73.)—**Hildreth,** R. Hancock. 28 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen,* p. 95.)—**Sumner,** W. H. Incidents in the life of H. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 504.)

Hancock, William Neilson, *LL. D.,* and others (*Eds.*) Ancient laws of Ireland. [*Irish and Eng.*] Dublin, 1865–79. 4 v. 8°. (*Ireland, Commiss. for pub. the anct. laws.*) —1333

Contents. Book of **Aicill,** v. 3.—**Brehon law tracts,** v. 4.—**Customary law,** v. 3.—Law of **dearstock tenure,** v. 2.—Law of **distress,** v. 1, 2.—Law of **fosterage,** v. 2.—Law of **hostage-sureties,** v. 2.—Of taking lawful **possession,** v. 4.—Law of **saer-stock tenure,** v. 2.—**Senchus mor,** v. 1-3.—Law of **social connexions,** v. 2.

Hancock, *Maj.-Gen.* Winfield Scott.
HANCOCK, *Mrs.* A. R. Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock. 1887. 3704

—— **Jenkins,** H. M. Genealogical sketch of H. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 100.)—**Keese,** W. L. Tribute to H. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 335.)

Hancock. *See also* Handcock.

Hand, Ferdinand Gotthelf. 1786–1851.
Tursellinus seu de particulis Latinis commentarii. Lipsiae, 1829–45. 4 v. 8°. —2112

—— **Praefatio.** 15 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) J. F. Gronovii in P. Papinii Statii Silvarum libros V diatribe. *See* Gronovius, J. F.

Hand.
DEBAY, A. Hygiène des mains . . . 1851. —3707

—— **Bastian,** H. C., and Horsley, V. Arrest of development in the left upper limb, in association with an extremely small right ascending parietal convolution. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 113.)—**Gowers,** W. R. The brain in congenital absence of one hand. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 388.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Chapter on hands. 13 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 147.)—**Unna,** P. G. On circular patches of exfoliation of the palm and tongue. 4 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology,* p. 46: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143.)—**Warner,** F. Spontaneous postures of the hand considered as indications of the condition of the brain. 19 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 342.)

See also **Athetosis.** — **Fingers.** — **Left-handedness.**

Handbook for Norway for 1867. Bennett, T. .2467

Handbook for travellers. *See* Baedeker, K. —Murray, J.

Handbook of British hepaticae. Cooke, M. C. —2667

Handbook of commercial geography. Chisholm, G. G. 1415

Handbook of cryptogamic botany. Bennett, A. W., and Murray, G. —2695

Handbook of engraved gems. King, C. W. —1738

Handbook of folklore. Gomme, G. L. (*Folklore Soc.* no. 20.) 2226

Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography. Thompson, E. M. (*Internat. Sci. S.* v. 73.) 2212

Handbook of Greek archaeology. Murray, A. S. 1715

Handbook of heraldry. Cussans, J. E. 2786

Handbook of invertebrate zoology. Brooks, W. K. —2656

Handbook of investment securities. Poor, H. V. 2727

Handbook of Jamaica for 1895. Musson, S. P., and Roxburgh, T. L. .2636

Handbook of London bankers. Price, F. G. H. —1371

Handbook of massage. Kleen, E. —3703

Handbook of modern European literature. Foster, *Mrs.* M. E. 2223

Handbook of musical history and bibliography. Matthew, J. E. —2736

Handbook of ornament. Meyer, F. S. —1787

Handbook of poetics. Gummere, F. B. —2156

Hand-book of politics for 1888, 90. 2 v. McPherson, E. —1343

Hand-book of the American Economic Association, 1896, together with report of the eighth annual meeting, Indianapolis, Dec. 27–31, 1895. New York, 1896. 12°. (Am. Econ. Assoc.: *Econ. studies*, v. 1, no. 1, suppl.) —4377

Handbook of the art of illumination. Shaw, H. —1776

Handbook of the British flora. Bentham, G. —2687

Hand-book of the Greek drama. Walford, E. 3316

Handbook of the Lick observatory of the University of California. Holden, E. S. —2407

Handbook of the old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. Stephens, G. 1721

Handbook of the tariff on imports into the United States, under the acts of 1890. Adams, G. H. 3353

Handbook of university extension. James, G. F. (*Ed.*) —2303

Handbook of weather folk-lore. Swainson, C. 1218

Handbook of young artists and amateurs in oilpainting. Osborn, L. —1738

Handbook on modern explosives. Eissler, M. —2777

Handbook to Dante. Scartazzini, J. A. 2387

Handbook to Newcastle-on-Tyne. Bruce, J. C. .2542

Hand-book to the land charters and other Saxonic documents. Earle, J. —2325

Handbook to the titled, landed, and official classes for 1891, 95–98. 5 v. Kelly and Co. (*Pubs.*) L.106

Handbook to the works of Robert Browning. Orr, *Mrs.* S. 1327

Handbooks of American republics. *See* United States, *American Republics, Bureau of the,* Bulletins.

Handbuch der architektur. 21 v. in 26. Durm, J., and others (*Eds.*) —1765

Handbuch der classischen bibliographie. 3 v. Schweiger, F. L. A. L.106

Handbuch der deutschen alterthumskunde. Lindenschmidt, L. 1724

Handbuch der edelsteinkunde. Schrauf, A. —1736

Handbuch der geschichte der buchdruckerkunst, 1450–1882. 2 v. Lorck, K. B. W.33

Handbuch der historischen chronologie des deutschen mittelalters und der neuzeit. Grotefend, H. 2452

Handbuch der italienischen national-literatur. Ebert, A. 2242

Handbuch der klassischen alterthums-wissenschaft. 9 v. in 12. Mueller, I. P. E. (*Ed.*) 2723

Handbuch der palaeontologie. 3 v. Zittel, K. A. von. —1581

Handbuch der roemischen epigraphik. 3 v. in 2. Zell, K. 1222

Handbuch der spanischen litteratur. 3 v. Lemcke, L. 2392

Handbuch der technischen chemie. 2 v. Stohmann, F. K. A., and Engler, K. —1595

Handbuch zur Vulgata. Kaulen, F. P. —2256

Handbuecher der alten geschichte. 2 v. Tiele, C. P. 2423

Handbuechlein fuer freunde des deutschen volksliedes. Vilmar, A. F. C. 2343

Handcock, Gustavus Frederick (*Ed.*)
Calendar of the patent rolls, preserved in the Public Record Office . . . Edward II, 1307–13. London, 1894. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4512

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of documents relating to Ireland. *See* Sweetman, H. S., and Handcock, G. F. (*Eds.*) (in preceding catalogue).

Handcock. *See also* Hancock.

Hand-craft and rede-craft. 5 pp. Gilman, D. C. (Hitchcock, R., and others, *Art movement in America*; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 837.)

Handel, Georg Friedrich. *See* Haendel, G. F.

Handel and Haydn Society. PERKINS, C. C., and Dwight, J. S. History of the Handel and Haydn Society, of Boston. v. 1. 1883–93. —2756

Handford Old Hall, in Cheshire. 14 pp. Brooke, R. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 41.)

Handicraft. MARTINEAU, H. Health, husbandry, and handicraft. 1861. 2206

—— **Gilman,** D. C. Hand-craft and rede-craft. 5 pp. (Hitchcock, R., and others, *Art movement in America*; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 837.)—**Morris,** W. Revival of handicraft. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 603.)

See also **Factories.—Guilds.—Industrial education.—Labor and Laboring classes.—Manual training.—Trades' unions.**

Handlexicon zu den quellen des roemischen rechts. Heumann, H. G. 1104

Handley, *Rev.* Hubert. 1854—. Why men will not be clergymen. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 432.)

Handlingar roerande sveriges historia. 3 v. in 1. Nordstroem, J. J. (*Ed.*) 3635

Handwriting. *See* Writing.

Handy, Alexander Hamilton. 1809–83.
Speech of H., commissioner to Maryland, from Mississippi. Delivered at Princess Anne, Jan. 1, 1861. Jackson, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

Handy Anglo-Saxon dictionary. Harrison, J. A., and Baskervill, W. M. 1185

Handy book about books. Power, J. W. 17

Handy book of literary curiosities. Walsh, W. S. 1106

Handy lists of technical literature. Haferkorn, H. E., and Heise, P. W. 27

Haneberg, Daniel Bonifacius von, *Bp. of Speier.* 1816–76. Ueber die in einer muenchener handschrift aufbehaltene arab. Psalmen uebersetzung des R. Saadia Gaon mit einer probe. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1840, p. 351.)—Zur erkenntnisslehre von **Ibn-Sina** und Albertus Magnus. 78 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1866, p. 189.)—Das **muslimische kriegsrecht.** 78 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 217.)—Eroerterungen ueber **Pseudo-Wakidis geschichte der eroberung Syriens.** 40 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 36: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1860, p. 125.)

Haner, Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Johann Haner. 6 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 130.)

Hang-chow bay. Edwards, (—). Extracts from a report upon the present condition of the sea wall at the head of H. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 136.)

Hanging of the crane. 8 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works,* v. 3, p. 179.

Hangleton and its history. 18 pp. 2 pl. Clayton, C. E. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 167.)

Hanjeri, Alexander, *Prince, Hospodar of Moldavia.* 1760-1854. Proverbes turcs; Proverbes persans. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 3, 1860, pp. 169, 423.)

Hankel, Hermann. 1839–73. Darstellung symmetrischer functionen durch die potenzsummen. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 90.)

Hankin, St. John E. C. Old friends with a new face. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 297.)

Hanley, Sylvanus.
Illustrated, enlarged, and English ed. of Lamarck's Species of shells: comprising the whole of the recent additions in Deshayes' last French ed. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 8°. —2637
Note.—This book contains only the bivalve shells.

Hanmer, John, 1 *Baron Hanmer.* 1809–81. [Sonnets.] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 144.)

Hanmer, *Sir* Thomas (*Ed.*) 1677–1746.
Works of Shakespear. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Hanmer, *Wales.* Lee, M. H. Gift of the church of H. to Haghmond Abbey, A. D. 1166–77. 80 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 159; v. 3, 1891, p. 185.)

Hann, Julius. 1839—.
Atlas der meteorologie . . . 12 kolorierte karten. Gotha, 1887. fo. (Berghaus, H., *Phys. atlas,* 3 abth.) 1401

Hanna, William, *D. D., LL. D.* 1808–82.
Wycliffe and the Huguenots; or, sketches of the rise of the Reformation in England and of the early history of Protestantism in France. Edinburgh, 1860. 12°. —3277
—— (*Ed.*) Letters of Thos. Erskine, of Linlathen. *See* Erskine, T.

Hannah, *Rev.* John. 1818–88. General character of Sussex churches. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 30, 1880, p. 98.)

Hannah, John Julius, *D. D.* 1844—. On the church of St. Nicholas and its ancient font. 9 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 26.)

Hannah Jane. Locke, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, (*pseud.*) 1306

Hannak, Emanuel Franz Adam (*Ed.*) 1841—.
Geschichte der paedagogik in der vorchristlichen zeit. *See* Schmidt, K.

Hannay, David.
Admiral Blake. New York, 1886. 12°. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797
—— Glimpses of the land of Scott. Illustr. by John Macwhirter. London, 1888. sm. 4°. 2592

Hannay, James. 1827–73.
Brief memoir of the late Mr. Thackeray. Edinburgh, 1864. 12°. 4777
—— History of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris. London, 1880. 8°. 1636
—— Satire and satirists. New York, 1855. 12°. 2203
—— Memoir of **Churchill.** 22 pp. (Churchill, C., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. xi.)
—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works of Edgar Allan Poe. *See* Poe, E. A.

Hannibal.
Dodge, T. A. Hannibal: a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans down to the battle of Pydna, 168 B. C., with a detailed account of the second Punic war. 1891. (*In his* Great captains.) 4726
—— Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot; and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. 1897. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726
—— Nichol, J. Hannibal: a historical drama. 1873. 3375
—— **Buchheister,** J. Hannibal's zug ueber die Alpen. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 607.)—**Faltin,** G. Der einbruch Hannibals in Etrurien. 20 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 71.)—**Schroeckh,** J. M. Leben des H. 95 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sieglin,** W. Durchzug Hannibal's durch die Po-suempfe im jahre 537/217. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 162.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Hannibal's passage over the Alps. 17 pp. (*Remains,* v. 3, p. 137.)—**Weissenborn,** W. Commentationis de Hannibale pars prior. Scripsit F. Cygnaeus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 450.)
See also **Carthage.**

Hannigan, D. F. Legitimacy of children. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 619.)—Artificiality of **English novels.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 254.)—**Genius** and moral responsibility. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 72.)—Lord **Houghton.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 147.)—Is the **Irish problem** insoluble? 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 676.)—Sir Walter **Scott's Journal.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 265.)

—— and **Martyn,** Elizabeth. Women in public life. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 278.)

Hannington, James, *D. D., Bp. of Eastern Equatorial Africa.*

DAWSON, E. C. James Hannington: history of his life and work, 1847–85. 1887. 4785

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 68, 1887, p. 129.

Hannwacker, Georg. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 17: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Hanotaux, Albert Auguste Gabriel. 1853—. France en 1614. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 443.)—Premiers **Intendants de justice.** 90 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, pp. 1, 308; v. 20, 1882, p. 73; v. 21, 1883, p. 59.)—**Paris** en 1614. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 627.)—Jeunesse de **Richelieu.** 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, pp. 80, 566.)—Les **Vénitiens** ont-ils trahi la Chrétienté en 1202? 29 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 4, 1877, p. 74.)

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la Révolution française. Rome, v. 1. (1648–87.) Paris, 1888. 8°. —2342

Hanover, *Germany.*

BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* Episode de l'histoire du Hanovre: les Koenigsmark. 1855. 3607

—— HEINEMANN, O. von. Geschichte von Braunschweig und Hannover. 1884–92, 3 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3683

—— INSIGNIA of the orders of knighthood of the United Kingdoms, and of the royal order of the Guelphs of Hanover. n. d. 2762

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. History of the orders of knighthood of the British empire; of the order of the Guelphs of Hanover. 1842, 4 v. 3781

—— REID, W. H. Concise history of the kingdom of Hanover from the earliest periods, to its restoration in 1813. 1816. 3601

—— WILKINSON, C. A. Reminiscences of the court and times of King Ernest of Hanover. 1886, 2 v. 3607

—— **Hannovers letzte tage,** 1864–66. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, p. 721.)—**Malortie,** C. E. von. Brief eines reisenden ueber die haltung Hannovers 1693; Geschichte des hannoverschen militaers von 1697–1762; Diplomatisches corps; Rangverhaeltnisse in den hannoverschen landen; Ueber die hoffaehigkeit in den hannoverschen landen. 143 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 3, pp. 1, 25, 93, 119, 135.)—Empfangs-reglement des curhannoverschen hofes, 1707; Ankunft und empfang des herzoglich hannoverschen hofes in Berlin. 18 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 1, pp. 1, 7.)—Die IX kurwuerde 1692; Schloesser unter der westphaelischen regierung 1810. 28 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 4, pp. 61, 95.)—**Meding,** J. F. M. O. Court of H. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 646.)—**Moll,** H. Brunswick and H. 6 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 2, p. 507.)—**Ostfriesland** unter hannoverischer herrschaft. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, p. 26.)—**Perraud,** A. Crise du Protestantisme en Hanovre. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 60, 1863, p. 64.)—**Reinbold,** B. Erinnerungen eines ehemaligen hannoverischen officiers. 62 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, pp. 575, 670, 832.)

See also **Bardowieck.** — **Celle.** — **Goslar.** — **Hameln.**—**Hanover,** *City.*—**Herrenhausen.**—**Hildesheim.** — **Lueneburg.** — **Muenden.** — **Osnaburg.**—**Prussia.**—**Verden.**

Hanover, *City, Germany.* Malortie, C. E. von. Koenigliches residenz-schloss Hannover. 18 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 3, p. 179.)—Prinzenhaus, frueher lusthaus Weyhen-Loebe in H; Hofgebaeude in H. 11 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 6, pp. 181, 189.)—Theater in H., 1680. 18 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 4, p. 115.)

Hanover. Gesellschaft fuer aeltere deutsche geschichts-kunde. *See* Frankfort, *on the Main.* Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi.—Monumenta Germaniae historica.

Hanover, *House of.*

ASGILL, J. Succession of the House of Hannover vindicated against the Pretender's second declaration in folio, intitled, The hereditary right of the crown of England asserted. 1714. (*With* Drummond, J., 1 *Duke of Melfort. Mem.*) 1536

—— DE FOE, D. Reasons against the succession of the House of Hanover. 1713; repr. 1841. (*Works,* v. 20.) 2103

—— KLOPP, O. Fall des Hauses Stuart und die succession des Hauses Hannover. 1875–88, 14 v. .2596

—— MORRIS, E. E. Early Hanoverians. 1886. (*In his* Epochs of mod. hist. 3757

—— **Pauli,** G. R. Die aussichten des Hauses Hannover auf den englischen thron im jahre 1711. 37 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze zur englischen geschichte, p. 342; *and* Deutsch. rundschau, v. 34, 1883, p. 347.)—Confessionelle bedenken bei der thronbesteigung des Hauses Hannover in England. 13 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze zur englischen geschichte, p. 379.)—**Ward,** A. W. Electress Sophia and the Hanoverian succession. 37 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 470.)

See also **Brunswick,** *House of.*—**Georges.**—**Great Britain,** History, *George I to the present time.*

Hanover, N. H.

CHASE, F. History of Dartmouth College and the town of Hanover. Ed. by J. K. Lord. v. 1. 1891. .2381

Hanover Court House and Gaines's Mill. 25 pp. Porter, F. J. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 319.)

Hans, Pierre de, *Bp. of Châlons-sur-Marne.* Lucot, (—). St. Etienne et H. (1247–61.) 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 245.)

Hans Preller: a legend of the Rhine falls. 11 pp. Haering, G. W. H., (W. Alexis, *pseud.*) (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 176.)

Hans von Buehel. 15 *cent.* Bruchstuecke einer handschrift der "Koenigstochter." 12 pp. (*Germania,* v. 36, 1891, p. 246.)

—— **Behaghel,** O. Zu H. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 36, 1881, p. 241.)

Hansard's Parliamentary debates, 3 s. Mch. 4, 1885–Aug. 5, 1891. v. 295–356. London, 1885–91. 62 v. 8°. —3334

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue. For continuation *see* Parliamentary debates.

Hansbeke, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Hansbeke. 38 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 3.)

Hansbrough, Henry Clay. 1848—. Congress and its critics. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 355.)—Why **immigration** should not be suspended. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 221.)—What shall the **ratio** be? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 6.)

Hanse towns. *See* Hanseatic league.

Hanseatic league.

Hanserecesse. Die recesse und andere akten der Hansetage von 1256–1430. 1870–97, 8 v. 3652

The same. 2 abth., von 1431–76. v. 2–4, 6, 7. 1878–92, 5 v. 3652

The same. 3 abth., von 1477–1530. 1881–94, 5 v. 3652

—— KOEHNE, K. Hansgrafenamt. 1893. —1364

—— KUNZE, K. Hanseakten aus England, 1275–1412. 1891. (Verein f. hans. gesch. *Hans. geschichtsquellen*, v. 6.) 3633

—— SCHAEFER, D. Die Hansestaedte und Koenig Waldemar von Daenemark. Hansische geschichte bis 1376. 1879. 3624

—— VEREIN fuer hansische geschichte. Hansische geschichtsquellen. v. 6. 1891. 3633

—— WILLEBRANDT, J. P. Hansische chronick, aus beglaubten nachrichten zusammengetragen. 1748. 3651

—— ZIMMERN, H. The Hansa towns. 1889. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— **Denicke,** H. Von der deutschen Hansa. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 885.)—**Gross,** C. La Hanse anglais. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1887, p. 296.)—**Walford,** C. Outline history of the Hanseatic league, more particularly in its bearings on English commerce. 55 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 82.)

See also **Bremen.—Germany,** *Commerce; History.*—**Hamburg.—Luebeck.—Prussia,** *History.*

Hansen, George P. 1812–83.

Legend of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark as found in the works of Saxo Grammaticus and other writers of the twelfth century. Ed. by C. B. Simons. Chicago, 1887. 16°. 1226

Hansen, Gerhard Henrik Armauer. 1841—.

Spongiadae. With 7 pl. and 1 map. Christiania, 1885. 4°. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Zool.* v. 13.) —2551

—— Recherches sur les **annélides** recueillies par E. Van Beneden pendant son voyage au Brésil et à La Plata. 29 pp. 7 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)

Hansen, Joseph.

Westfalen und Rheinland im 15 jahrh. v. 1. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 34.) 4405

Hansen, Peter Andreas. Cayley, A. On Hansen's lunar theory. 12 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 13.)

Hansen. *See also* Hanssen.

Hanserecesse. Die recesse und andere akten der Hansetage von 1256–1430. Leipzig, 1870–97. 8 v. 4°. 3652

The same. 2 abth., von 1431–76. v. 2–4, 6, 7. Leipzig, 1878–92. 5 v. 4°. 3652

The same. 3 abth., von 1477–1530. Leipzig, 1881–94. 5 v. 4°. 3652

Hansford: a tale of Bacon's rebellion. Tucker, St. G. 4357

Hansgirg, Karl Victor, *Ritter* von. Nachruf. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, p. 248.)

Hansgrafenamt, Das. Koehne, K. —1364

Hansische geschichtsquellen. *See* Verein fuer hansische geschichte.

Hanslick, Eduard. 1825—. Hector Berlioz in seinen briefen und memoiren. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 369.)—Briefe von Felix **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy** an Aloys Fuchs. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 65.)

Hansom amateur. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 59.)

Hanson, Alexander Contee. 1749–1806. Remarks on the proposed plan of a federal government, addressed to the citizens of the United States of America, and particularly to the people of Maryland. By Aristides. 39 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamph. on the Constitution*, p. 217.)

Hanson, Charles Henry.

Homer's stories simply told. With ninety-seven illustrations. London, 1882. sq. 12°. 2333

Hanson, John.

THOMAS, D. H. John Hanson, President of the United States in Congress assembled, 1781–82. [*Anon.* 1897.] 3784

Hanson, *Rev.* John H. —1857.

The lost prince: facts tending to prove the identity of Louis XVII, of France, and Rev. Eleazar Williams. New York, 1854. 12°. .2687

Hanson. *See also* Hansson.

Hanssen, Friedrich. 1857—. Aktivbedeutung der adjektiva auf *bilis* im archaischen Latein. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 274.)—Das **enkomiologische metrum.** 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892. p. 231.)—Ueber die unprosodischen hymnen des **Gregor von Nazianz.** 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 228.)—Der **griechische circumflex** stammt aus der ursprache. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 612.)—Ueber den **griechischen worticlus.** 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 252.)—**Ilias IX,** 13-28. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 584.)—Ein **musikalisches accentgesetz** in der quantitirenden poesie der Griechen. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 222.)—Zur kritik der **Pseudoanakreontea.** 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 445.)

—— Zur literatur der griechischen tragiker. *See* Wecklein, N., and Hanssen, F.

Hanssen, Georg. Cohn, G. Georg Hanssen. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 460.)

Hanssen. *See also* Hansen.

Hansson, Ola. Finlands dichter. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 258.)—Friedrich **Nietzsche.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 400.)—Das junge **Schweden.** 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 398.)

Hansson. *See also* Hanson.

Hansteen, Christopher. 1784–1873. Ueber die taegliche veraenderung der intensitaet des erdmagnetismus und den magnetismus vertikalstehender koerper. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818–20, p. 289.)

Hanstein, Johannes Ludwig Emil Robert von. 1822–80. Gesneraceae. 44 pp. 11 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 8, p. 341.)

Hansworth, *England.* Hunter, J. Parish of H. 10 pp. (*In his* Hallamshire, p. 482.)
See also **Yorkshire.**

Hants. *See* Hampshire.

Hanusz, J. Vistula, Visla, Weichsel. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 210.)

Hanway, Jonas. 1712–86.
Sentiments and advice of Thomas Trueman, a virtuous and understanding footman: in a letter to his brother Jonathan, setting forth the custom of vail's-giving. [*Anon.*] London, 1760. 8°. (*With his* Eight letters . . . on . . . vails-giving; in preceding catalogue.) —1367

—— **Ashton,** J. Jonas Hanway. 24 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 254.)—**St. John,** J. A. Jonas Hanway. 19 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 2, p. 301.)

Haooran, *Syria.* Renan, J. E. Sur quelques noms arabes qui figurent dans des inscriptions grecques de l'Auranitide. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19, 1882, p. 5.)

Hapgood, Isabel Florence. 1850—.
Epic songs of Russia, with an introductory note by Prof. Francis J. Child. New York, 1886. 8°. 2325

—— **Passports,** police, and post office in Russia. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 42.)—A **Russian holy city.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 480.)—**Russian kumys cure.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, p. 47.)—**Russian summer resort.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 343.)—Count **Tolstoï** and the public censor. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 57.)—Count **Tolstóy at home.** 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 596.)—Harvest-tide on the **Volga.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 314.)—Journey on the Volga. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 231.)

Haphazard personalities. Lanman, C. 3797

Happel, Julius. Ueber die bedeutung der voelkerpsychologischen arbeiten Adolf Bastians. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 1.)

Happenini (Badreshita), *Rabbi* Jedaija. 13 *cent.*
Examen mundi: Latina interpretatione, atque animadversionibus illustratum, ab Allardo Uchtmanno. Lugduni Batavorum, 1650. 16°. —2287

Happiness.
Jean *le Bel.* Ars d'amour, de vertu, et de boneurté, pub. par J. Petit. 1867–69, 2 v. 2392
—— Johnson, J. Influence of civic life, sedentary habits and intellectual refinement, on human health and human happiness. 1818. (*Pamphlets,* v. 46.) 3126
—— Petrarca, F. Fioretti de' Rimedii contro fortuna. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 80.) 2332
—— W., E. Happiness of peace and unitie. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555
—— **Eliot,** C. W. Happy life. 32 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, pp. 245, 277.)—**Seneca,** L. A. Ad Gallionem de vita beata. 52 pp. (*Opera, recens. C. R. Richter,* v. 3, p. 143.)—**Sinclair,** W. Happiness of the righteous after death. 31 pp. (*In his* Addresses . . . upon the opening of Baltimore College, p. 51.)
See also **Eudemonism.—Fortune.—Moral philosophy.—Optimism.—Pleasure.**

Happy poet. 12 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 320.

Hapsburg, *House of.* *See* Habsburg, *House of.*

Harald I (Harfager), *King of Norway.* Maurer, K. Ueber die einziehung der norwegischen odelsgueter durch H. 14 pp. (*Germania,* v. 14, 1869, p. 27.)

Harant, *von Polžitz und Weseritz,* Christoph. Harant, *von Polžitz und Weseritz, J. G.* Aus dem leben des boehmischen Freiherrn H. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 273.)—**Wratislaw,** A. H. Adventures of a Bohemian nobleman in Palestine and Egypt in the days of Queen Elizabeth. 30 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 346.)

Harant, *von Polžitz und Weseritz,* Johann Georg. Aus dem leben des boehmischen Freiherrn Christoph Harant von Polžitz und Weseritz. 14 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 273.)

Haraprasád Śástri, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*)
Brihad-Dharma-Puráṇam. Fasc. 1–4. Calcutta, 1888–94. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105
—— (*Ed.*) Vṛihat Svayambhú Puráṇam. Containing the traditions of the Svayambhu Kshetra in Nepal. Fasc. 1, 2. Calcutta, 1894. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Haraucourt, Edmond. 1857—. C'est en moi que tu vis. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 657.)—La **Citadelle.** 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 658.)—**Nuit en mer.** 1 p. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 655.)—Le **Pèlerin.** 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 653.)—Le **Temple.** 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 97, p. 655.)

Harbin, George. 18 *cent.*
Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted; the history of the succession since the conquest clear'd; and the true English constitution vindicated from the misrepresentations of Dr. Higden's View and defence. By a gentleman. [*Anon.*] London, 1713. fo. 1511

Harborne, William. —1617. Voyage from Constantinople to London, 1588. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 426.)

Harbors.
Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee to whom the book, intituted, Report, plans, and estimates, for fortifying Milford haven, by Lt. Col. Bastide, was referred. Report. 1758. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 2.) 4451
—— — Committee to whom the petitions concerning the harbours of Rye and Dover were referred. Report. 1757. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 2.) 4451
—— International Maritime Congress. Second meeting . . . London, 1893. Sec. 1. Harbours and breakwaters. Minutes of proceedings. [1893.] —2774

—— UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPARTMENT OF. Special consular reports. Port regulations in foreign countries. 1891. —4553

—— **Harbours and docks.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 128.) — **Kurs,** V. Vollendung des deutschen nordseekriegshafens an der Jade. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 191.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Geological history of harbors. 116 pp. 17 maps, 7 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. report,* 1891-92, Pt. 2: *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 16, p. 93.)—**Wilcocks,** J. C. Improved fishery harbour accommodations for Gt. Britain and Ireland. 113 pp. (London, Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 9, p. 1.)

See also **Breakwaters.—Commerce and Trade.—Docks.—Engineering.—Hydraulics.—Hydrography.—Navigation.**

Harby, Lee Cohen. Texan types and contrasts. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 223.)—The city of a prince: a romantic chapter in **Texas history.** 47 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, pp. 257, 345.)

Harck, F. Ueber einige verkannte bilder Hans Baldung Griens. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 88.)—Fresken im Palazzo **Schifanoja** in Ferrara. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5. 1884, p. 99.)—Verzeichnis der werke des Cosma **Tura.** 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 34.)

Harcourt, *Mrs.* (—). Diary of the court of King George III. 57 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 13.)

Harcourt, Edward William (*Ed.*) 1825—.

Life of the renowned Doctor Preston. *See* Ball, T.

Harcourt, Helen.

Florida fruits and how to raise them. Revised and enlarged ed. with elaborate index of subjects. Louisville, 1886. 12°. —4697

Harcourt, Henri d'. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Henri d'Harcourt. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 22, 1848, p. 163.)

Harcourt, *Rev.* Leveson Vernon. 1788–1860. Celtic antiquities near Chichester. 11 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 149.)—Mural paintings recently discovered in **Stedham church.** 18 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 1.)

Harcourt, *Sir* Simon. Hughes, T. Seventeenth century worthy—Sir Simon Harcourt. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 281.)

Harcus, William. 1830–86.

South Australia: its history, resources, and productions. Illustr. with photographs . . . maps. Pub. by authority of the government of South Australia. London, 1876. 8°. 3416

Hard fare. 3 pp. Burroughs, J. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 298.)

Hard knots in Shakespeare. Perring, *Sir* P. 3304

Hard times. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works,* v. 4. 2192

Hard times, Cause of. Crocker, U. H. —1397

Hardcastle, *Mrs.* Sallie Williams. 1841—. [Poems.] 6 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co. Md.* p. 194.)

Hardee, *Maj.-Gen.* William Joseph. Roy, T. B. Gen. Hardee and the military operations around Atlanta. 50 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 337.)

Harden, W. Tyas (*Ed.*)

Essay on Percy Bysshe Shelley. *See* Browning, R.

Hardenberg, Friedrich Ludwig von (Novalis, *pseud.*) Boyesen, H. H. Novalis and the blue flower. 25 pp. (*Essays on Germ. lit.* p. 307.)—**Carlyle,** T. Novalis. 49 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 1, p. 419: *Works,* v. 15.)

Hardenberg, Karl August, *Fuerst* von. 1750–1822.

Eigenhaendige memoiren. Leipzig, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Ranke, L. von, *Denkwuerdigkeiten des . . . Fuersten von Hardenberg,* v. 2, 3.) 3692

—— RANKE, L. von. Actenstuecke zu den Denkwuerdigkeiten des Fuersten von Hardenberg. 1877. (*In his* Denkwuerdigkeiten des . . . Fuersten von Hardenberg, v. 5.) 3692

—— — (*Ed.*) Denkwuerdigkeiten des staatskanzlers Fuersten von Hardenberg. 1877, 5 v. 3692

—— **Seeley,** J. R. Edicts of Stein and H. 23 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 86.)

Hardenbergh, *Lt.* John Leonard. 1748–1806. Journal. 22 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan,* p. 115.)

Harder, Christian. Zur pseudhippokratischen schrift περὶ ἑβδομάδων sive τὸ πρῶτον περὶ νούσων τὸ μικρότερον. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 433.)

Hardham, *England.* Dawkins, W. B. On a Romano-British cemetery, and a Roman camp, at H. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 52.)—**Hills,** G. M. Hardham priory. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 54.)—**Turner,** E. Notice of the priories of Tortington, H., and Leveminster. 32 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 89.)

See also **Sussex.**

Hardie, J. Keir. Mr. Chamberlain's programme. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 883.)

Hardie. *See also* Hardy.

Hardiman, James (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1790–1855. Pedigree of Dr. Domnick Lynch, Regent of the Colledge of St. Thomas of Aquin, in the city of Seville, A. D. 1674, from a coeval MS. 47 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 44.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chorographical description of West or H-Iar Connaught, written A. D. 1684. *See* O'Flaherty, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Poem by Gratianus Lucius. *See* Lynch, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Statute of the fortieth year of King Edward III, enacted in a Parliament held in Kilkenny, A. D. 1367. Dublin, 1843. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Ireland,* v. 2: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2515

Hardin, Benjamin.

LITTLE, L. P. Ben Hardin: his times and contemporaries, with selections from his speeches. 1887. 3794

—— Ben Hardin as a **wit and humorist.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 251.)

Hardine. 12 *cent.* Voyage to Joppa, 1102. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 46.)

Harding, *Mrs.* (—). Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mrs. Harding. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 410.)

Harding, Chester. 1792–1866.

Sketch drawn by his own hand. Ed. by his daughter, Margaret E. White. Boston, 1890. 12°. 3782

Harding, George Perfect. —1853.
Antiquities in Westminster Abbey; engraved from drawings. *See* Moule, T.

Harding, Rebecca Blaine. *See* Davis, *Mrs.* R. B. H.

Harding, Samuel. Sicily and Naples; or, the fatal union: a drama. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 33.)

Harding, *Lt.-Col.* William. 1792–1886.
History of Tiverton, in the county of Devon. [Illustr.] Tiverton, 1845–47. 2 v. 8°. 2514

Hardinge, Charles Stewart, 2 *Viscount Hardinge.* 1822–94.
Viscount Hardinge. Oxford, 1891. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

Hardinge, *Sir* Henry, 1 *Viscount Hardinge.* 1785–1856.
War in India. Despatches of . . . Lt.-Gen. Viscount Hardinge . . . Gen. Lord Gough . . . Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Smith, and other documents, comprising the engagements of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal, and Sobraon. With a map, and seven plans. London, 1846. 8°. 3443
—— HARDINGE, C. S., 2 *Viscount Hardinge.* Viscount Hardinge. 1891. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

Hardinge, Nicholas. Jesse, J. H. Nicholas Hardinge. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. Etonians, v. 1 p. 1.)

Hardinge, William Money. 1855—. French verse in English. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 812.)

Hardingham, George Gatton Melhuish.
Patents for inventions, and how to procure them. Notes on the law and practice relating to the grant of letters patent for inventions. London, 1891. 12°. —1355

Hardman, Frederick. 1814–74.
Student of Salamanca. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58–59, 1845–46.) 2915

Hardman, *Rev.* Joseph William, *LL. D.* Hagiology of Somerset. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 59.)—**Somerset epitaphs:** quaint, curious, and pathetic. 13 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 20.)—Few notes on **Yatton church.** 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 27, 1882, p. 12.)

Hardouin, Jean. 1646–1729.
Indices in C. Plinium Secundum. Londini, 1826. 2 v. r. 8°. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist.* v. 12, 13: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4243
—— **Praefatio.** 24 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Hardt, Hermann von der. 1660–1746.
Magnum oecumenicum Constantiense concilium de universali ecclesiae reformatione, unione, et fide . . . 1415–18, 1696–99. Francofurti, 1697–1700. 6 v. in 3, fo. —4201

Harduin de Saint Jacques, Bertrand, *dit* Guillot-Gorgeu. 17 *cent.*
Débats et facétieuses rencontres de Gringalet et de Guillot Gorgeu, son maître. [*Anon.*] Rouen, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 18.) 2316

Hardware. TIMMINS, S. (*Ed.*) Resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham and the midland hardware district: a series of reports . . . 1866. 2524

Hardwick, Benjamin. Lawn tennis. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 628.)

Hardwick, Charles. 1817–89. Ancient British remains at Over Darwen. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 273.)—On the ancient castle at **Bury,** Lancashire. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 17.)—Early inhabitants of **Lancashire** and the neighbouring counties, and remains of their mythology and local nomenclature. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 139.)—Discovery of a **Roman hoard** in east Lancashire. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 279.)—On the **Roman remains** recently discovered at Walton-le-Dale, near Preston. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 127.)

Hardwick, *England.* HALL, G. History of Chesterfield . . . and descriptive accounts of Chatsworth, Hardwick, and Bolsover castle. [*Anon.*] 1839. 2534
See also **Derbyshire.**

Hardwicke, 2 *Earl of.* *See* Yorke, P.

Hardwicke, 4 *Earl of.* *See* Yorke, C. P.

Hardwicke, Robert.
Science-gossip. *See* Science-gossip.

Hardy, Alexandre. 1560–1631.
Théâtre . . . Erster neudruck . . . von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1884. 5 v. 12°. 3336
Contents. **Alcée;** ou, l'Infidelité, v. 2.—**Alceste;** ou, la Fidelité, v. 1.—**Alcméon;** ou, la Vengeance feminine, v. 5.—**Alphée,** v. 1.—**L'Amour victorieu;** ou, Vengé, v. 5.—**Ariadne rauie,** v. 1.—**Aristoclée;** ou, le Mariage infortuné, v. 4.—**Arsacombe;** ou, l'Amitié des Scythes, v. 2.—La **Belle Egyptienne,** v. 5.—**Corine;** ou, le Silence, v. 3.—**Coriolan,** v. 2.—**Cornélie,** v. 2.—**Didon se sacrifiant,** v. 1.—**Dorise,** v. 3.—**Elmire;** ou, l'Heureuse bigamie, v. 5.—**Félismène,** v. 3.—**Force du sang,** v. 3.—**Frégonde:** ou, le Chaste amour, v. 4.—**Gésippe;** ou, les Deux amis, v. 4.—La **Gigantomachie,** v. 3.—**Lucrèce;** ou, l'Adultère puny, v. 5—**Mariamne,** v. 2.—**Méléagre,** v. 1.—**Mort d'Achille,** v. 2.—**Mort d'Alexandre,** v. 4.—**Mort de Daïre,** v. 4.—**Panthée,** v. 1.—**Phraarte;** ou, le Triomfe des vrays amans, v. 4.—**Procris;** ou, la Ialousie infortunée, v. 1.—**Ravissement de Proserpine par Pluton,** v. 3.—**Scedase;** ou, l'Hospitalité violée, v. 1.—**Timoclée;** ou, la Juste vengeance, v. 5.—**Triomfe d'amour,** v. 4.
—— NAGEL, C. Alexandre Hardy's einfluss auf Pierre Corneille. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 28.) 2305
—— **Brunetière,** F. Alexandre Hardy et le théâtre français au commencement du XVII siècle. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 693.)—**Lombard,** E. Etude sur H. 85 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 1, 1879, pp. 161, 348; v. 2, 1880, p. 63.)

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, *Ph. D.* 1847—. Iter supremum. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 721.)—Marginal notes from the library of a **mathematician.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 81.)—**Passe Rose.** 130 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 62, 1888, pp. 289, 433, 577, 726; v. 63, 1889, pp. 38, 157, 326, 441.)
—— The **Wind of destiny.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 131.)

Hardy, Edward L. C. P. (*Tr.*)
Collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Gt. Britain. *See* Waurin, J. de (in preceding catalogue).

Hardy, Ernest George. 1852—. Provincial concilia from Augustus to Diocletian. 34 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 221.)—Movements of the **Roman legions** from Augustus to Severus. 32 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 625.)

Hardy, Francis H. Lessons from the American election [of 1896]. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 894.)—Lessons of the **American elections.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 915.)—Battle of the **ballots** in America. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 568.)—Making of a **President.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 309.)—Public sentiment in America on the **silver question.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 100.)

Hardy, James (*Ed.*)
Denham tracts. *See* Denham, M. A.

Hardy, Philip Dixon.
Tourists' guide through Ireland. Dublin, 1858. 12°. .2467

Hardy, Thomas. 1752–1832.
Memoir. London, 1832. 8°. 4775

Hardy, Thomas. 1840—. Profitable reading of fiction. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 57.)—**First Countess of Wessex.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 20.)—**For conscience sake.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 370.)—**Hearts insurgent.** 191 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, pp. 65, 188, 349, 565, 722, 940; v. 91, 1895, pp. 117, 251, 410, 585, 753, 894.)—The **Midnight baptism.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 695.)—**Two on a tower.** 154 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, pp. 577, 722; v. 50, 1882, pp. 1, 145, 289, 433, 577, 721.)—**Wessex folk.** 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, pp. 587, 698, 890; v. 83, 1891, p. 121.)—The **Woodlanders.** 209 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, pp. 63, 81, 222, 301, 385, 466; v. 55, 1887, pp. 1, 81, 224, 306, 385, 407.)

—— **Barrie,** J. M. Thos. Hardy. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 57.)—Mr. **Hardy's novels.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 342.)—Thos. Hardy's novels. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 334.)—**Sharp,** W. Thos. Hardy and his novels. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 583.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. "Jude the obscure." 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 857.)

Hardy, *Sir* Thomas Duffus, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1804–78.
Syllabus in English of Rymer's Foedera. v. 3. Appendix and index. London, 1885. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4522
Note. For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— (*Ed.*) Lestorie des Engles. *See* Gaimar, G.

Hardy, *Sir* William (*Tr.*) 1807–87.
Collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Gt. Britain. *See* Waurin, J. de (in preceding catalogue).

Hardy, William John.
Book-plates. London, 1893. 8°. (Pollard, A. W., *Books about books.*) W. 37

—— Foreign settlers at **Colchester** and Halstead. 15 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 182.)—Foreign refugees at **Rye.** 42 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, pp. 406, 567.)—Remarks on the history of **seat-reservation** in churches. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 95.)

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of William and Mary, 13 Feb. 1689–April 1690. Preserved in Public Record Office. London, 1895. r. 8° (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4522

Hardy, *County, Va.* Early, J. A. Expedition to H. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 267.)—**Rosser,** T. L. Expedition to H. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v 9, 1881, p. 269.)

Hardy. *See also* Hardie.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. 1834—.
Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 12°. 3557

—— Days near Paris. New York, n. d. 12°. 1688

—— Studies in Russia. London, 1885. 12°. 3497

—— Walks in Paris. New York, 1888. 12°. 1688

—— **Prothero,** R. E. Mr. Hare's "France." 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 1001.)

Hare, *Rev.* Augustus William. 1793–1834.
Guesses at truth. *See* Hare, J. C., and Hare, A. W.

Hare, Francis, *D. D., Bp. of Chichester.* 1688–1740.
Frauds and abuses at St. Paul's. [*Anon.*] London, 1712. 12°. 1526

—— Life of . . . John Tillotson, Abp. of Canterbury. Compiled from the minutes of Rev. Mr. Young. London, 1717. 12°. 4776

—— De **metris comicis.** 34 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 202; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Hare, G. Van. 1815—.
Fifty years of a showman's life; or, the life and travels of Van Hare. London, 1888. 12°. 4716

Hare, Hugh (*Tr.*) 1668–1707.
Historical relation of the conspiracy of John Lewis, Count de Fieschi, against . . . Genouà, 1547. *See* Mascardi, A.

Hare, John Inness Clark, *LL. D.* 1816—.
American constitutional law. Boston, 1889. 2 v. 8°. —2325

Hare, *Rev.* Julius Charles, *Archdeacon of Lewes.* 1796–1855. Memoir of John Sterling. 232 pp. (Sterling, J., *Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— and **Hare,** *Rev.* Augustus William. Guesses at truth. 1, 2 s. [*Anon.*] London, 1847–48. 2 v. 16°. 2262
Note.—1 s. is 3 ed.; 2 s. is 2 ed.

—— and **Thirlwall,** Connop, *D. D., Bp. of St. Davids* (*Trs.*) History of Rome. *See* Niebuhr, B. G.

Hare, Robert, *M. D.* 1781–1858.
Proofs that credit as money in a truly free country, is to a great extent preferable to coin. Phila., 1834. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5934

—— **Essays** chemical, electrical, and galvanic. 48 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 46.)

Hare, Stephen. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Brasil, 1580. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 203.)

Hare, Theodore Julius.
GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix IX. MSS. of the Earl of Buckinghamshire, the Earl of Lindsey, the Earl of Onslow, Lord Emly, Theodore J. Hare, and James Round. 1895. 4463

Hare, Thomas. 1806—.
Representation and misrepresentation. *See* Shaw-Lefevre, G. J., and Hare, T.

Harem. Adalet. Life in the harem. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 959.)—**Davey,** R. Sultan and his harem. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 790.)

Hares. THACKER, T. Courser's companion. 1834–35, 2 v. —1796

—— **Hillard,** K. The Easter hare. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 665.)—**Stoliczka,** F. Note on Lagomys Curzoniae: Hodgson. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 108.)

See also **Hunting and the Chase.—Rabbits.**

Harescombe: fragments of parochial history. 66 pp. Hall, J. M. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1885–86, p. 67.)

Harewood, *England.* JEWELL, J. Tourist's companion; or, the history and antiquities of Harewood in Yorkshire, giving a particular description of Harewood house, church, and castle. 1822. 2537

See also **Yorkshire.**

Harford Historical Society. Constitution and by-laws; with sketch of its history, list of members, contributors, etc. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. 3501

Harger, Charles Moreau. Problem of aridity. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 711.)

Hargis, Robert B. S., *M. D.* Pensacola yellow fever epidemic of 1882. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 306.)—**Yellow fever recognition** and isolation. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 347.)

Hargis, Thomas F. 1842—. The law's delay. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 309.)

Hargrave, Francis. *Circa* 1741–1821. Introductory preface. 230 pp. (Hale, *Sir* M., *Jurisdiction of the Lords House, or Parliament,* p. i.)

Hargrove, E. T. Progress of theosophy in the United States. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 698.)

Hargrove, William. 1788–1862.

History and description of the ancient city of York; comprising all the most interesting information, already published in Drake's Eboracum. York, 1818. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 2524

Hari Mohan Vidyábhúshana, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) Avadána Kalpalatá. *See* Kshemendra.

Hariot, Thomas. *See* Harriot, T.

Hariśarman, Story of. 5 pp. Wrotham, B. H. (*Tr.*) (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 172.)

Harita. Jolly, J. Der vyavaharadyaya aus Harita's Dharmaśâstra nach citaten zusammengestellt. 19 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 61: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1889, p. 505.)

Hariulphe, *Abbot of Aldenburg.* —1143. Ex vita Arnulfi Episcopi Suessionensis. 33 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 872.)—Ex miraculis S. **Richarii.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 919.)

Harkavy, Albert. 1839—.

Altjuedische denkmaeler aus der Krim, mitgetheilt von Abraham Firkowitsch (1839–72). St.-Pétersbourg, 1876. 4°. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24.) —3512

—— Neuaufgefundene **hebraeische Bibelhandschriften.** 48 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

Harker, John. Consecrated well of Lancaster, Castle Hill. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 348.)

Harkness, Margaret Elise. Railway labour. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 721.)

Harkness, William. 1837—. On the magnitude of the solar system. 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1894, p. 93.)

Harland, John. 1806–68. Some account of a curious astronomical, astrological, and medical MS. in the Chetham library, Manchester. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 5, 1877, p. 1.)—On a charter of feoffment of **Gorton,** by Thos. La Warr, clerk, 12 Baron of Manchester, to Thos. [Longley], Bp. of Durham, and others. Dated 20 May, 10 Henry V [A. D. 1422]. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 19.)—Account of the grant of free warren, by Henry III, to Thomas **Gresley,** 6 Baron of Manchester. 13 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 44.)—A **Lancashire charm,** in cypher, against witchcraft and evil spirits. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 81.)

—— (*Ed.*) House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall, in the county of Lancaster, at Smithils and Gawthorpe, 1582–1621. Illustrating the times of Shakespeare. [Illustr.] v. 1. [Manchester], 1856. sm. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.*) 4545

—— (*Ed.*) Portfolio of fragments relative to the history . . . of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. *See* Gregson, M.

Harland, Marion, *pseud.* *See* Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V.

Harland, Robert Henry.

Sugar growing and refining. *See* Lock, C. G. W., and others.

Harleian Library. MAITTAIRE, M. Catalogus Bibliothecae Harleianae. 1843–44, 4 v. W. 48

Harleian manuscripts. Heywood, T. Notice of the portion of the MS., Harl. MSS., 1927, 10b 1574–78, formerly in the possession of Thos. Chaloner. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 87.)

Harleian Society. Publications. Registers. London, 1877–87. 13 v. r. 8°. 2513

Contents. Hovenden, R. Register book of christnings, marriages, and burialls within the precinct of the Cathedrall and metropoliticall church of Christe of **Canterburie,** v. 2.—Chester, J. L., and Armytage, G. J. Parish registers of **St. Antholin,** Budge Row, London . . . and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London, v. 8.—Chester, J. L. Reiester booke of **St. De'nis** Backchurch parishe (city of London), v. 3.—Chapman, J. H. Register book of marriages belonging to the parish of **St. George,** Hanover Square . . . Middlesex, v. 11.—Hovenden, R. True register of all the christeninges, mariages, and burialles in the parishe of **St. James,** Clarkenwell, v. 9, 10, 13.—Chester, J. L. Parish registers of **St. Mary Aldermary,** London, v. 5.—Chester, J. L. Parish registers of **St. Michael,** Cornhill, London, v. 7.—Gower, G. W. G. L. Register of all the christninges, burialles, and weddinges within the parish of **St. Peeter's upon Cornhill,** v. 1. 4.—Chester, J. L. Parish registers of **St. Thomas the Apostle,** London, v. 6.—Ellis, J. H. Registers of **Stourton,** county Wilts, v. 12.

—— Publications. [Visitations.] London, 1869–87. 26 v. r. 8°. 2513

Contents. Harvey or Hervey, W., and others. Visitations of **Bedfordshire,** 1566, 1582, 1634. Together with additional pedigrees . also lists of Bedfordshire knights and gentry taken from Lansdowne MS. 887, v. 19.—Fellows, W. Visitation of a part of **Cheshire,** 1533,

v. 18.—Glover, R. Visitation of Cheshire, 1580, v. 18.—Chaloner, T. Visitation of the city of **Chester,** 1591, v. 18.—Vivian, J. L., and Drake, H. H. (*Eds.*) Visitation of the county of **Cornwall,** 1620, v. 9.—St. George, *Sir* R. Visitation of the county of **Cumberland,** 1615, v. 7.—Colby, F. T. (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of **Devonshire,** 1620, v. 6.—St. George, *Sir* H., and Lennard, S. Visitation of the county of **Dorset,** 1623, v. 20.—Barry, W. Pedigrees of **Essex** families, v. 14.—Hawley, T., and others. Visitations of Essex, 1552, 58, 70; 1612, 34. To which are added miscellaneous Essex pedigrees, v. 13, 14.—Chitty, H., and Phillipot, J. Visitation of the county of **Gloucester,** 1623. With pedigrees from the herald's visitations of 1569, 82, 83, v. 21.—Cook, R., and St. George, *Sir* R. Visitations of **Hertfordshire,** 1572, 1634. With Hertfordshire pedigrees, v. 22.—Le Neve, P. Pedigrees of the **knights** made by King Charles II, James II, William III and Queen Mary, King William alone, and Queen Anne, v. 8.—Camden, W. Visitation of the county of **Leicester,** 1619, v. 2.—Chester, J. L. Allegations for marriage licences issued from the Faculty Office of the Abp. of Canterbury at **London,** 1543-1869, v. 24.—Chester, J. L. Allegations for marriage licences issued by the Bp. of London, 1520-1828, v. 25, 26.—Cooke, R. Visitation of London, 1568; and since augmented both with descents and arms, v. 1.—St. George, *Sir* H. Visitation of London 1633-35, v. 15, 17.—Marshall, G. W. Visitations of the county of **Nottingham,** 1569, 1614, v. 4.—Harvey or Hervey, W., and others. Visitations of the county of **Oxford,** 1566, 74, 1634, v. 5.—Lee, R. Gatherings of **Oxfordshire,** collected in 1574, v. 5.—Camden, W. Visitation of the county of **Rutland,** 1618-19; and other descents not in the visitation, v. 3.—Chester, J. L. Marriage, baptismal, and burial registers of the collegiate church or Abbey of **St. Peter, Westminster,** v. 10.—Colby, F. T. (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of **Somerset,** 1623, v. 11.—Camden, W. Visitation of the county of **Warwick,** 1619, v. 12.—Chester, J. L. Allegations for marriage licences issued by the Dean and Chapter of **Westminster,** 1558-1699, v. 23.—Flower, W. Visitation of **Yorkshire,** 1563-64, v. 16.

Harlem Heights, *N. Y.*

BENEDICT, E. C. Battle of Harlem Heights. n. d. 3572

—— JOHNSTON, H. P. Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776. [Illustr., and with maps.] 1897. .2656

—— **Kelby,** W. Battle of Harlem Plains. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 627.)—**Stevens,** J. A., *Jr.* Battle of Harlem Plains. 25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 351.)—Documents relating to the battle of Harlem Plains. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 39.)—New version of the battle of Harlem Plains. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 260.)

Harlemius, Joannes. *See* Willems (Harlemius), J.

Harlequin. HERFORD, I. S. A. Two thousand years of popular comedy: Harlequin and his ancestors. 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 441.)

See also **Buffoons.—Drama and the Stage.—Fools.**

Harless, Emil. 1820-62. Beitraege zu einer wissenschaftlichen begruendung der lehre vom mienenspiel. 26 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 697.—Die **muskelirritabilitaet.** 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1848, p. 481.)—Zur inneren mechanik der **muskelzuckung** und beschreibung des Atwood'schen myographion. 254 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1862, p. 355.)—Ueber den Zahnbau von **myliobates** und dem verwandten rochen Trikeras. 36 pp. 3 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 22: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1850, p. 841.)—Molekulaere vorgaenge in der **nervensubstanz.** 244 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31, 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, pp. 295, 529; pt. 3, 1860, p. 683; v. 9, pt. 1, 1861, p. 1.)—Maasbestimmung der **polarisation** durch das physiologische rheoscop. 43 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 34: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1861, p. 189.)—Theorie und anwendung des "**seitendruckspirometers,**" eines neuen instrumentes zur bestimmung der respirationsluft. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 527.)

Harless, Johann Christian Friederich. 1773-1853. Die statischen momente der menschlichen gliedmassen. 65 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, pp. 69, 257.)

Harless, Woldemar. 1828—.

De Fabiis et Aufidiis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus. Bonnae, 1853. 8°. 3244

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*In his* De Fabiis et Aufidiis rerum Rom. script. p. 53.)

Harleston, Francis Huger. Capers, E. Francis H. Harleston. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 361.)—**Rhett,** C. Frank H. Harleston. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 307.)

Harley, Richard. 18 *cent.*

Faults on both sides. 2 ed. London, 1710. 12°. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

Harley, Robert, 1 *Earl of Oxford and Mortimer.*

Tryal of, upon the impeachment of the House of Commons exhibited against him for high treason, and other high crimes and misdeameanours. 1717. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of L. *Whole proceeding to judgment.*) —2312

—— **Wrangham,** F. Robert Harley. 27 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 218.)

Harley, *Rev.* Timothy.

Moon lore. London, 1885. 8°. 1215

Harley, *England.* Leighton, W. A. Harley church. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 329.)

See also **Shropshire.**

Harlez, Karl Joseph de. 1832—. Age of the Avesta. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 339.)—Zur erklaerung der **Avesta.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 250.)—**Etudes avestiques.** 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 586.)—**Infanticide in China,** according to Chinese documents. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 111, 1892, p. 117.)—Le **Manju gisun-i buleku bithe.** 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 634.)—**Niutchis** et Mandchous, rapports d'origine et de langage. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 220.)—I-li, le plus ancien **rituel de la China,** son contenu et extraits. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 229.)—**San-li-t'u.** Tableau des 3 rituels. Traits de mœurs chinoises avant l'ère chrétienne. 48 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 429.)—**Tchou-tze-tsieh-yao-tchuen,** résumé des principes de Tchou-hi (extraits). 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 39.)—**Tsieh-Yao-Tchuen de Tchou-hi.** 53 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 219.)—Fragment d'un commentaire sur le **Vendidâd.** 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, p. 517.)—Text originaire du **Yih-king,** sa nature et son interprétation. 40 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 424; v. 17, 1891, p. 164.)

— (*Tr.*) Constitution de l'Empire de **Kin.** 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 469.)—(*Tr.*) Une page de l'histoire des **Mongols.** Procemium du Dai-yuwan Gurun-i Suduri Bithe, tr. du Mandchou. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 309.)—(*Tr.*) **Shang yu pa ki.** Dergi Hese Jakôn gôsa de Wasimbuha. Tr. pour la première fois. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 311.)—(*Tr.*) **Vajracchedikâ** (Prajñâpâramitâ). Tr. du texte sanscrit avec comparaison des versions chinoise et mandchoue. 70 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 440.)

— **Spiegel,** F. De l'exégèse et de la correction des textes avestiques de H. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 492.)

Harlow, Charles H. Greely at Cape Sabine. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 77.)

Harman, *Col.* A. W. The valley after Kernstown. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 318.)

Harman, *Lt.* John A. Political importance of Hawaii. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 374.)

Harmand, J. Le Laos et les populations sauvages de L'Indo-Chine. 48 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 38, 1879, p. 1.)

Harmar, *Lt.-Col.* Josiah. 1753–1813.
Correspondence, 1784–85. *See* Dickinson, J., and Harmar, J.

Harmel, Léon. Crawford, *Mrs.* V. M. Object lesson in Christian democracy. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 58.)

Harmenopulus, Constantinus. Dirksen, H. E. Das rechtsbuch des H. und die alte glosse der Turiner institutionen-handschrift. 21 pp. (*Hinterlass. schriften*, v. 2, p. 142; and Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1847, p. 153.)

Harmer, F. W. Marine mollusca of the Norfolk coast. 2 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xx.)

Harmer, Sidney Frederic. Polyzoa. 71 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 463.)

— and **Shipley,** Arthur Everett (*Eds.*) Cambridge natural history. v. 2, 3, 5. [Illustr.] London, 1895–96. 3 v. 8°. —2664

Contents. Benham, W. B. **Archiannelida,** polychaeta and myzostomaria, v. 2.—Reed, F. R. C. **Brachiopods** (fossil), v. 3.—Shipley, A. E. Brachiopods (recent), v. 3.—Shipley, A. E. **Gephyrea and phoronis,** v. 2.—Sharp, D. **Insecta,** v. 5.—Cooke, A. H. **Molluscs,** v. 3.—Sinclair, F. G. **Myriapods,** v. 5.—Shipley, A. E. **Nemathelminthes** and chaetognatha, v. 2.—Sheldon, L. **Nemertinea,** v. 2.—Beddard, F. E. **Oligochaeta** (earthworms) and hirudinea (leeches), v. 2.—Sedgwick, A. **Peripatus,** v. 5. — Gamble, F. W. **Platyhelminthes** and mesozoa, v. 2.—Harmer, S. F. **Polyzoa,** v. 2.

Harmer, *Ft.* Drowne, S. Journal and letters on the treaty of H. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 285.)

Harmodius. Miller, J. Erzaehlungen von den Tyrannenmoerdern. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 573.)

Harmonie of the church. 62 pp. Drayton, M., *Compl. works*, v. 3, p. 233.

Harmonies of the Bible. *See* Bible, *Harmonies.*

Harmony. Chevé, E. J. M., and Chevé, N. P. Méthode élémentaire d'harmonie. 1856, 2 v. in 1. —2753

— Hauptmann, M. Nature of harmony and metre. 1888. —2755

— **Apology** for harmony. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 570.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Ueber die physiologischen ursachen der musikalischen harmonie. 37 pp. (*Vortraege und reden*, v. 1, p. 79.)
See also **Music.**

Harmony of ancient history. Macdonald, M. 2424

Harmony of the Bible. *See* Bible, *Harmonies.*

Harmony of the four Gospels in English. Robinson, E. —1256

Harms, Friedrich. Heussler, H. Metaphysik, von H. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 135.)

Harmsworth, Alfred C. G. Tarpon fishing in the Gulf of Mexico. 24 pp. (Bickerdyke, J., and others, *Sea fishing*, p. 445: *Badminton Libr.*)

Harnack, Karl Gustav Adolf, *Ph. D.* 1851—.
History of dogma. Tr. from the third German ed. by Neil Buchanan. Boston, 1897. 3 v. 8°. (Cheyne, T. K., and Bruce, A. B., *Theol. tr. libr.* v. 2, 7, 8.) —3101

— Present state of research in early **church history.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 221.)

— (*Ed.*) Texte und untersuchungen zur geschichte der altchristlichen literatur. *See* Gebhardt, O. von, and Harnack, K. G. A. (*Eds.*)

— **Foster,** F. H. Studies in Christology; with criticisms upon the theories of H. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 240.)

Harnack, Otto. 1857—. Zwei bildnisse von Goethes hand. 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 193.)—**Goethes kunstanschauung** in ihrer bedeutung fuer die gegenwart. 19 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 187.)

— (*Ed.*) Zur nachgeschichte der italienischen reise. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Harnecker, O. Cicero und Catullus. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 465.)

Harness. Pernice, E. Griechisches pferdegeschirr im antiquarium der Koeniglichen Museen. Mit tafeln und abbildungen im text. 1896. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 56.) 2702

Harney, William Wallace. 1831—. Drainage of the Everglades. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 598.)

Harnham, *England.* Jackson, J. E. Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Harnham Hill, near Salisbury. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 196.)
See also **Wiltshire.**

Harnisch, Albert.
Altprovenzalische praesens- und imperfectbildung mit ausschluss der A-conjugation (nach den reimen der trobadors). Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 40.) 2305

Haro, (—).
Catalogue des tableaux . . . composant la collection de feu M. Schneider. *See* Schneider, (—).
—— Tableaux anciens. *See* Bl · · ·, *Mme.* (—).
—— Tableaux de premier ordre . . . vente par suite du décès de Mme. B. *See* Brooks, *Mme.* (—).
—— Vente après décès. Collection [de] John Saulnier. *See* Saulnier, J.

Haro, Clameur du. *See* Clameur du haro.

Harold II, *King of England.*
BIRCH, W. de G. (*Ed.*) Vita Haroldi. Romance of the life of Harold, King of England. Ed. with notes and a translation. 1885. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704
—— **Arnold,** F. H. (*Ed.*) Fact and legend concerning H. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 71.) —**Green,** J. R. Earl Harold and Bp. Giso. 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 148.)—**Winters,** W. Passages in the life and reign of H. 43 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 173.)
See also **Great Britain,** History, *Roman, Anglo-Saxon, and early periods.*

Harp of Tom Moore. 2 pp. Bruce, W. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 70.)

Harp of Tom Moore. 2 pp. King, B. W. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 72.)

Harpalyke. 6 pp. Knaack, G. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 526.)

Harper, Alfred (*Ed.*)
History of the Cheltenham grammar school; from it remodelling under the chancery deed of 1851. As collected from the newspaper reports. Cheltenham, 1856. 8°. —2366

Harper, Edward Bascom. 1842–95. Which is the best form of life insurance? Disadvantages of the level-premium system. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 594.)

Harper, Henry A.
Syrian coast: illustrations. *See* Tristram, H. B.

Harper, James. McCabe, J. D., *Jr.* James Harper. 13 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 367.)

Harper, Robert Francis.
Assyrian and Babylonian letters belonging to the K. collection of the British Museum. v. 1. London, 1892. 8°. 1786

Harper, Robert Goodloe. 1765–1825.
Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. Boston, 1798. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.*) .—2316
The same. Phila., 1798. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.) 5934
—— Speech, on the **Foreign intercourse bill,** delivered March 2, 1798. 48 pp. (*In his* Observations, p. 97.)

Harper, Thomas. The word. 30 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 372.)
—— **Burns-Gibson,** J. Harper, The metaphysics of the school. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 583.)

Harper, William. Perry, B. F. Wm. Harper. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 85.)

Harper. *See also* Harpur.

Harper and Bros. (*Pubs.*)
The tourist; or, pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson river, the Western canal, and stage road to Niagara Falls, down Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence to Montreal and Quebec. Comprising also the routes to Lebanon, Ballston, and Saratoga Springs. 4 ed. New York, 1835. 18°. .2487

Harper's book of facts. Willsey, J. H. R.113

Harper's Family Library. New York, 1830–41. 84 v. in 83. 18°. 4337
Contents. Jameson, R. Discovery and adventure in **Africa.** — Williams, J. Life . . . of **Alexander the Great.**—Xenophon. **Anabasis** and Cyropaedia. Tr. by E. Spelman, 2 v. — **Anacreon.** Odes. Tr. by T. Bourne. — Gleig, G. R. History of the **Bible,** 2 v.—Murray, H. Historical and descriptive account of **British India,** 3 v.—Cunningham, A. Lives of the most eminent **British painters** and sculptors, 3 v.—Galt, J. Life of Lord **Byron.**—Sallustius Crispus, C. History of **Cataline's conspiracy** and of the Jugurthine war. Tr. by Wm. Rose.—Theophrastus. **Characters.**—James, G. P. R. History of **Charlemagne;** History of **Chivalry.**—Scott, *Sir* W. **Demonology and witchcraft.** —**Demosthenes.** Orations. Tr. by T. Leland, 2 v.—Lives and voyages of **Drake,** Cavendish, and Dampier . . . and the history of the bucaniers.—Russell, M. View of ancient and modern **Egypt.**—**Euripides.** Tragedies. Tr. by R. Potter.—Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs of celebrated **female sovereigns,** 2 v.—Smith, H. **Festivals,** games, and amusements. — **Ford,** J. Dramatic works, 2 v.—Ellis, G. J. W. A., 1 *Baron Dover.* Life of **Frederic II,** King of Prussia, 2 v.—Croly, G. Life and times of **George IV.**—**Hesiodus, Bion, and Moschus.** Tr. by C. A. Elton.—**Humboldt,** F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. Travels and researches.—Thatcher, B. B. **Indian biography,** 2 v.—Natural history of **insects.**—Abercrombie, A. Inquiries concerning the **intellectual powers.**—Taylor, W. C. History of **Ireland,** 2 v.—Milman, H. H. History of the **Jews,** 3 v.—Memes, J. S. Memoirs of the Empress **Josephine.**—Kitchiner, W. Directions for invigorating and prolonging **life.**—Brewster, *Sir* D. Letters on natural **magic.**—Bell, H. G. Life of **Mary,** Queen of Scots, 2 v.—**Massinger,** P. Plays, 3 v. — Bush, G. Life of **Mohammed.**— Abercrombie, J. Philosophy of the **moral feelings.**—Lockhart, J. G. History of **Napoleon Buonaparte,** 2 v.—Court and camp of Bonaparte.—Euler, L. Letters on different subjects in **natural philosophy,** 2 v. — Southey, R. Life of **Nelson.**—Brewster, *Sir* D. Life of Sir Isaac **Newton.**—Lander, R., and Lander, J. Journal of an expedition to . . . the **Niger,** 2 v.—Russell, M. **Palestine.**—**Pindarus.** Odes. Tr. by C. A. Wheelwright. — **Pitcairn's island** and its inhabitants. — **Plutarchus.** Lives. Tr. by Langhorne, J., 7 v. — Fletcher, J. History of **Poland.**—Leslie, *Sir* J. Discovery and adventure in the **Polar seas** and regions.—Dick, T. On the improvement of **society** by the diffusion of knowledge.—**Sophocles.** Tragedies. Tr. by T. Franklin.—St. John, J. A. Lives of celebrated **travellers,** 3 v.—Sketches from **Venetian history,** 2 v.—**Warren,** S. Affecting scenes, being passages from the diary of a physician, 2 v.—Turner, S. Sacred history of the **world.**

Harper's Ferry, *West Va.* Imboden, J. D. Jackson at Harper's Ferry in 1861. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 111.)—**Walker,** J. G. Harper's Ferry and Sharpsburg. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 296.)—Jackson's capture of H. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 2, p. 604.)

Harper's Latin dictionary. Andrews, E. A. (*Ed.*) R.34

Harper's New Monthly Magazine. v. 69–96. New York, 1884–98. 28 v. 8°. 4173
Note.—For v. 1-68 *see* preceding catalogue.

Harpies. Rohde, E. Paralipomena. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 1.)—**Smith,** C. Harpies in Greek art. 12 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 103.)

Harpsfield, Nicholas, *Archdeacon of Canterbury. Circa* 1519–75.
Narrative of the divorce. [London], n. d. 8°. (*Philobiblon Soc.*) 4446
—— Discourse of **marriage.** 100 pp. (*In his* Narrative of the divorce, p. 25: Philobiblon Soc.)—Life of Sir Thos. **More.** 19 pp. (*In his* Narrative of the divorce, p. 5: Philobiblon Soc.)

Harptree, East, *England.* McMurtrie, J. On the Lamb Bottom caverns at H. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 26, 1881, p. 1.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Hoard of Roman coins discovered at H. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 21.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Harpur, Charles. 1817–68. Poems and songs. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 505.)

Harpur. *See also* Harper.

Harrach family. Klimesch, J. M. Aelteste sitze der Harracher. 60 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 158; v. 30, 1892, p. 52; v. 31, 1893, p. 145.)

Harraden, Beatrice. About the umbrella-mender: a study. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 122.)

Harral, Thomas (*Ed.*)
History of London. *See* Fearnside, W. G., and Harral, T. (*Eds.*)

Harran, *Syria.* Praetorius, F. Zur zweisprachigen inschrift von H. 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 749.)

Harrar, *East Africa.* BURTON, *Sir* R. F. First footsteps in East Africa; or, an exploration of Harar. 1856. 1425
—— **Bricchetti,** L. R. In viaggio per l'H. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 342.)—**Harris,** W. B. Recent visit to H. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 350.)

Harrel, James Wharton.
South Africa. Report on the affairs of Bechuanaland dated April 27, 1880. London, 1883. fo. 3411

Harriman, *Rev.* Nathan H. Sermon. 25 pp. (Corey, D. P., *Arthur D. Corey*, p. 173.)

Harriman, Walter.
HADLEY, A. Life of Walter Harriman, with selections from his speeches and writings. 1888. 3704

Harrington, Bernard J., *Ph. D.*
Life of Sir Wm. E. Logan, first director of the Geological survey of Canada. Chiefly compiled from his letters, journals, and reports. With steel portrait. London, 1883. 8°. 4765

Harrington, Mark Walrod. 1848—.
Rainfall and snow of the United States, compiled to the end of 1891, with annual, seasonal, monthly, and other charts. Washington, 1894. fo. (*U. S. Weather bureau.*) —3471
—— **Weather making,** ancient and modern. 22 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 249.)

Harriot, Thomas. 1560–1621.
Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, of the commodities, and of the nature and manners of the naturall inhabitants. A reproduction of the ed. printed at Frankfort, in 1590, at the expense of Theodore de Bry. Ed. by W. H. Rylands. Manchester, 1888. fo. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 16.) —17E1

Harris, 4 *Baron.* *See* Harris, G. R. C.

Harris, Alfred. Wuerttemberg an example for Ireland. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 536.)

Harris, Amyard Charles, *Bp. of Gibraltar.*
MASPERO, G. C. C. Etudes égyptiennes. Romans et poésies du Papyrus Harris no. 500, conservé au British Muséum. 1879. 2702

Harris, Augustus. The National theatre. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 630.)

Harris, Bushrod Washington.
EDWARDS, J. E. The Confederate soldier: being a memorial sketch of George N. and Bushrod W. Harris. 1868. 3706

Harris, Caleb Fiske.
STOCKBRIDGE, J. C. The Anthony memorial: a catalogue of the Harris collection of American poetry. 1886. W. 52

Harris, Charles. Newport's News. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 489.)—**State sovereignty**—forgotten testimony. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 433.)

Harris, *Brig.-Gen.* David Bullock. Gen. D. B. Harris, C. S. A. Brief sketch of his life. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 395.)

Harris, *Miss* E. F. S.
From Oxford to Rome and how it fared with some who lately made the journey. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1847. 12°. —4156

Harris, Elisha, *M. D.* 1824–84. Domestic pestilences viewed with reference to the sanitary warfare against them. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 124.)

Harris, Frank. A word on Lord Randolph Churchill's resignation. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 150.)—**Elder Conklin.** 44 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 861.)—**Modern idyll.** 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 985.)—**Montes, the matador.** 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 118.)—**Natural laws** and the Home rule problem. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 98.)—What our **navy** should be. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 557.)—**Profit and loss.** 43 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 374.)—**Straight flush.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 265.)—A **triptych.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 416.)
—— (*Ed.*) Fortnightly Review. *See* Fortnightly Review.

Harris, George. 1809–90. Domestic everyday life and manners and customs in this country, from the earliest period to the end of the last century. 192 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 83; v. 6, 1877, p. 86; v. 7, 1878, p. 176; v 8, 1880, p. 36; v. 9, 1881, p. 224; v. 10, 1882, p. 203.)—**Domestic everyday life**, manners, and customs in the ancient world. 172 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 364; n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 393; v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)—Materials for a domestic history of **England.** 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 142.)—Original records respecting the **plague** in this country. 3 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 278.)

Harris, George H.
Aboriginal occupation of the lower Genesee country. Rochester, 1884. r. 8°. 3563

Harris, George Nelson.
EDWARDS, J. E. The Confederate soldier: being a memorial sketch of George N. and Bushrod W. Harris. 1868. 3706

Harris, George Robert Canning, 4 *Baron Harris.* 1851—. Cricket. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 121.)

Harris, George William.
Cornell University Library. Annual report, 1886–87. [Ithaca, 1887.] 8°. L.31

Harris, Gilbert Dennison (*Ed.*)
Republication of Conrad's Fossil shells of the tertiary formations of North America. *See* Conrad, T. A.

Harris, *Capt.* Henry L.
Drill regulations for coast artillery. *See* Rodgers, J. I., and others.

Harris, Isham Green. 1818–97. Correspondence with Gen. A. S. Johnston. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 185.)

Harris, James, 1 *Earl of Malmesbury.* 1746–1820.
Correspondence with the Commissioners of the French Directory at Lisle. London, 1797. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 16.) 3116

Harris, James. Olden time and the new: a plea for pastime. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 277.)

Harris, James Howard, 3 *Earl of Malmesbury.* Earl of Malmesbury's autobiography. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 292.)—Lord **Malmesbury's Memoirs.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 77; *Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 393; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 51, 1885, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 67, 1885, p. 328.)

Harris, James Morrison. 1818–98.
Address upon the occasion of the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the Maryland Historical Society, delivered March 12, 1894. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. 3504

—— Discourse on the life and character of Sir Walter Raleigh, delivered before the Maryland Historical Society, May, 19, 1846. Baltimore, 1846. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) 3592

Harris, James Rendel.
Diatessaron of Tatian. [With plates.] [Cambridge], 1890. 8°. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 5.) 4204

—— Study of Codex Bezae. [Cambridge], n. d. 8°. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 8.) 4204

—— **Codex Sangallensis:** a study in the text of the Old Latin Gospels. 56 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 9, p. 1.)—Library of the convent of the **Holy Sepulchre** at Jerusalem. 17 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 1, p. 1.)—Original documents of the **New Testament.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 305.)—Some interesting **Syrian and Palestinian inscriptions.** 35 pp. 3 pl. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 10, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Three pages of the Bryennios MS. Baltimore, 1885. sm. 4°. —1254

—— (*Ed.*) Rest of the words of **Baruch.** [*Gr.*] 64 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 2, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Specimens of **uncial lectionaries** from Mt. Sinai. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 4, p. 64.)

—— (*Ed.*) Teaching of the Apostles. *See* Teaching, *etc.*

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) Apology of Aristides. *See* Aristides, *of Athens.*

—— and **Gifford,** Seth K. (*Eds.*) Acts of the martyrdom of Perpetua and Felicitas. [*Lat. and Gr.*] 73 pp. 2 pl. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 3, p. 1.)

Harris, Joel Chandler. 1848—.
Mingo and other sketches in black and white. 4 ed. Boston, [1884]. 12°.
Contents. **At Teague Poteet's.—Blue Dave.—Mingo.—A Piece of land.**

—— **Ananias.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 699.)—**At Teague Poteet's.** 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, pp. 137, 185.)—**Azalia.** 32 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, pp. 540, 712, 881.)—**Balaam and his master.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 557.)—**Belle of St. Valerien.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 338.)—A **Conscript's Christmas.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 284.)—**Free Joe and the rest of the world.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 117.)—**How Mr. Rabbit was too sharp for Mr. Fox.** 4 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 254.)—**Little Compton.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 839.)—**Mr. Terrapin shows his strength.** 6 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 257.)—**Nights with Uncle Remus.** 33 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, pp. 340, 611, 772.)—The **Old Bascom place.** 26 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, pp. 607, 768, 909.)—**Trouble on Lost Mountain.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 425.)—**Uncle Remus** initiates the little boy. 5 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 247.)—**Why brother Bear has no tail.** 6 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 262.)—**Women of the South.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 277.)—**Wonderful tar-baby story.** 4 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 251.)

—— **Brainerd,** E. Joel Chandler Harris (Uncle Remus) at Atlanta. 13 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 111.)

Harris, John, *D. D. Circa* 1667–1719.
History of Kent. London, 1719. fo. 5.21

Harris, John. Saxon font in south Hayling church, Hayling island, Hants. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 65.)

Harris, Joseph S. 1836—. Our anthracite supply and distribution. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 193.)—Robert **Smith.** 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 79.)

Harris, Maurice H. Judaism and Unitarianism. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 632.)

Harris, *Mrs.* Miriam Coles. 1834—. A Playwright's novitiate. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 515.)—A night and day in **Spain.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 647.)

Harris, Moses. Stone, W. L., *Jr.* Schuyler's faithful spy: incident in the Burgoyne campaign. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 414.)

Harris, *Brig.-Gen.* N. H. Defence of Battery Gregg. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 475.)—Gen. **Lee** to the rear—the incident with Harris' Mississippi brigade. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 105.)

—— **Wilcox,** C. M. Battery Gregg: reply to H. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 168.)

Harris, Richard, and **Hoare,** *Sir* Richard Colt. Hundred of Westbury. London, 1830. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., *Hist. of modern Wiltshire*, v. 3.) P.R.

Harris, Samuel, *D. D., LL. D.* 1814—. American Board and ecclesiastical councils. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 99.)—Have we a **theology?** 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 19.)—The great **truths,** fundamental in all human history, which are stated in the 3 first chapters of Genesis. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 147.)—Prof. John F. **Weir** on "the nature and means of revelation." 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 423.)

—— **Stevens,** G. B. Prof. Harris' "Philosophical basis of theism." 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 820.)

Harris, Stanley.

The coaching age. London, 1885. 8°. —3735

Harris, Thaddeus Mason. 1768–1842.

Discourses, delivered on public occasions, illustrating the principles . . . of Freemasonry. Phila., n. d. 8°. —1398

Harris, Thomas, *M. D.* On a case of multiple spinal and cerebral tumours (sarcomata), with a contribution to the pathology of syringo-myelia. 27 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 447.)

Harris, Townsend. Griffis, W. E. Townsend Harris, first American minister in Japan. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 161.)

Harris, Uriah P. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 5, p. 31.)

Harris, W. H. Report concerning an incident at the battle of the Wilderness. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 131.)

Harris, W. John, *M. D.* Chemical disposition of sewage. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 266.)

Harris, Walter. 1686–1761.

New history of the life and reign of William Henry, Prince of Orange and Nassau, King of England. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1747. 4 v. 16°. 1518

Harris, Walter B. Scene of the riots in China: 1200 miles on the Yangtze-Kiang. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 787.)—Recent visit to **Harrar.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 350.)—Night in a **Moorish hummum.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 568.)—My ride to **Sheshouan.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 786.)

Harris, Wiley P. Scott, H. W. W. P. Harris. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 421.)

Harris, William. 1720–70.

Historical and critical account of Hugh Peters. [*Anon.*] London, 1751; repr. 1818. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.) 1547

—— Historical and critical account of the life and writings of James I, King of Gt. Britain. After the manner of Mr. Bayle. 2 ed. London, 1772. p. 8°. 1556

—— Historical and critical account of the life of Charles II, King of Gt. Britain. After the manner of Mr. Bayle. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°. 1517

Harris, William.

History of the radical party in Parliament. London, 1885. 8°. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 314.) —1332

Harris, William Asbury, *Ph. D.*

Plato as a narrator: a study in myths. Richmond, [1892]. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

Harris, *Sir* William Snow.

FORBES, R. B. Shipwreck by lightning: papers relative to Harris's lightning conductors. 1853. —2764

Harris, William Torrey, *LL. D.* 1835—.

Introduction to the study of philosophy. Comprising passages from his writings, selected and arranged with commentary and illustration by Marietta Kies. New York, 1889. 12°. —1448

—— Psychologic foundations of education: an attempt to show the genesis of the higher faculties of the mind. New York, 1898. 12°. (*In his* Internat. educat. s. v. 37.) —2366

—— Spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina Commedia." New York, 1889. sq. 12°. 2387

The same. Boston, 1896. 12°. 2373

—— Edward **Bellamy's vision.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 199.)—**Books** that have helped me. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 142.)—How I was **educated.** 10 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 50; and *Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 552.)—Elementary **education.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 538.)—Henry **George's mistake** about land. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 433.)—**Introduction.** 9 pp. (Blow, S. E., *Study of Dante*, p. iii.)—Education of the **negro.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 721.)—What shall the **public schools** teach? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 573.)

—— A Bronson Alcott. *See* Sanbord, F. B., and Harris, W. T.

—— (*Ed.*) International education series. v. 3, 8, 12, 16, 37, 42. New York, 1887–98. 6 v. 12°.

Contents. Monroe, W. S. **Bibliography of education,** v. 42.—Harris, W. T. Psychologic foundations of **education,** v. 37.—Klemm, L. R. **European schools,** v. 12.—Kay, D. **Memory,** v. 8.—Laurie, S. S. Rise and early constitution of **universities,** v. 3.—Lange, H. Higher education of **women** in Europe, v. 16. *See also* **United States,** *Education, Bureau of.*

Harris, William W., and **Allyn,** Charles. Battle of Groton Heights. New London, 1882. 8°. 1612

Harris collection of American poetry, Catalogue of the. Stockbridge, J. C. W. 52

Harrisburg, *Bp. of.* *See* Shanahan, J. F.

Harrisburg, *Pa.* MORGAN, G. H. Annals, comprising memoirs, incidents, and statistics of Harrisburg. 1858. 3577

—— **Jordan,** J. W. First newspaper published in H. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 251.)—**Penn,** J. Journal of a visit to Reading, H., Carlisle, and Lancaster in 1788. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 284.)

Harrisburg, Portsmouth, Mountjoy, and Lancaster Railroad Co. Report of the President and directors, Sept. 3, 1847. Phila., 1847. 8°. ([Railroad and coal companies, *Pamph.*]) —3757

Harrison, Benjamin, *Pres. of U. S.* 1833—. Arbitration. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 389.)

—— WALLACE, L. Life of Gen. Ben. Harrison. Illustr. [1888.] 3705

—— **Blaine,** W. Why Harrison was elected. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 686.)—**Brooks,** G. America's new President: why and how he was elected. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 435.)—**Dawes,** H. L., and others. Harrison administration. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 641.) — **Fishback,** W. P. Benjamin Harrison. 15 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 492.)—**Hawley,** J. R. Mr. Harrison's sound administration. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 650.)—**Moireau,** A. Lutte pour la présidence aux Etats-Unis. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 642.)—**Morgan,** J. T. Gen. Harrison's letter of acceptance. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 424.)—**Possible Presidents:** B. Harrison. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 698.)—**Scott,** H. W. B. Harrison. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 435.)

Harrison, Birge. Española and its environs. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 825.)—New departure in **Parisian art.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 753.)

Harrison, Burton N. Capture of Jefferson Davis. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 130.)

Harrison, Charles. 1831—. City unification commission. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 836.)

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance Cary. 1835—. Maidens and matrons in American society. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 713.)—The **Anglomaniacs.** 48 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, pp. 269, 435, 575, 677.)—Col. Wm. **Byrd** of Westover, Va. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 163.)—**Crow's nest.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 725.)—A **House built upon the sand.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 542.)—Study in **husbands.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 108.)—**Newport symposium.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 236.)—**Penelope's swains.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 509.)—**Richmond scenes** in '62. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 439.)—**Virginia girl** in the first year of the war. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 606.)—**Virginia scenes** in '61. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 160.)—Home and the haunts of **Washington.** 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 3.)—**Washington at Mount Vernon** after the Revolution. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 834.)—**Washington in New York** in 1789. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 850.)

Harrison, *Mrs.* Dorothy. Last of the Rydal Dorothys. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 815.)

Harrison, *Mrs.* E. B. Educational interlude. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 359.)

Harrison, F. Bayford. Home rule in the 18 century. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 68.)

Harrison, Frederic. 1831—.

Oliver Cromwell. London, 1888. 8°. (*Twelve Eng. statesmen.*) 4766

—— Order and progress. Pt. I. Thoughts on government. Pt. II. Studies of political crises. London, 1875. 8°. —2325

—— Studies in early Victorian literature. 2 ed. London, [1897]. 8°. 2241

Contents.

Carlyle, T.
Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (G. Eliot, *pseud.*)
Dickens, C. J. H.
Disraeli, B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield.*
Kingsley, C.
Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.*
Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B. (C. Bell, *pseud.*)
Thackeray, W. M.
Trollope, A.

—— Future of **agnosticism.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 144.)—**Are we making way?** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 753.)—Rejoinder to the Duke of **Argyll.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 301.)—Centenary of the **Bastille.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 194.)—Mr. **Bryce's "American commonwealth."** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 140.)—Froude's Life of **Carlyle.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 9.)—Bishop of Carlisle on **Comte.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 715.)—**Constantinople** as an historic city. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 438.)—Problem of Constantinople. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 614.)—**Creed of a layman.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 455.)—Bard of the **Dimbovitza.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 715.)—**Editorial horseplay.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 642.)—Sacrifice of **education** to examination. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 645.)—Thoughts about education. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 488.)—Few words about the **eighteenth century.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 385.)—Give back the **Elgin marbles.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 980.)—Life of George **Eliot.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 309.)—Literary and municipal problems in **England.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1893, p. 644.)—**Evolution of our race:** a reply. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 28.)—Apologia pro **fide nostra.** 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 665.)—**Formative influences.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 152.)—**France** in 1789 and 1889. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 1.)—How to drive **Home rule** home. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 273.)—Mr. **Huxley's controversies.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 417.)—Mr. **Huxley's ironicon.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 713.)—The **Irish leadership.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 122.)—Appeal to **Liberal Unionists.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 769.)—Few more words about **names.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 664.)—Antiquarian ramble in **Paris.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 527.)—Breakfast-party in Paris. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 173.)—Municipal museums of Paris. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 458.)—Transformation of Paris. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 326.)—Crisis of **Parliamentary government.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 9.)—**Pedantic nuisance.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 87.)—Few words about **picture exhibitions.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 30.)—A **Pompeii for the twenty-ninth century.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 381.)—The **Radical programme.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 264.)—**Reaction** and its lessons. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 498.)—**Review of the year.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 177.)—What the **Revolution** of 1789 did. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 757.)—**Rome revisited.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 702.)—Lord **Rosebery** and the London county council. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 1026.)—**Royal road to history.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 478.)—**Sacredness of ancient buildings.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 55.)—**Situation abroad** and at home. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 197.)—Survey of the **thirteenth century.** 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 325.)—New **trades-unionism.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 721.)—**Two paths:** a dialogue. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 18.)—Emancipation of **women.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1891, p. 437.)

—— **Bennett,** S. R. Spencer, Harrison, Arnold. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 200.) — **Huxley,** T. H. Apologetic irenicon. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 557.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Unknowable and the unknown. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 905.)

Harrison, *Capt.* George F. Ewell at first Manassas. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 356.)

Harrison, George Henry de Strabolgie Neville. *See* Plantagenet-Harrison, G. H. de S. N.

Harrison, *Col.* George P., *Jr.* Battle of Ocean Pond, Fla. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 23.)

Harrison, *Rev.* Hall. 1837—.
Life of Rev. John Barrett Kerfoot, first Bp. of Pittsburgh. With selections from his diaries and correspondence, 1816–81. [With portrait.] New York, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 3796

Harrison, Henry. Defoe's political career: its influence on English history. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 512.)

Harrison, J., and others. Report of the tests committee of the St. Petersburg Shakspeare circle. 31 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 473.)

Harrison, J. O. Ashland, the home of Henry Clay. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 163.)

Harrison, J. Park. Anglo-Norman ornament compared with designs in Anglo-Saxon MSS. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 143.)—On the discovery of a pre-Norman clerestory window at **Oxford.** 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 141.)—Recent discoveries in **Oxford cathedral.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 271.)—Notes on St. Leonard's church, **Wallingford.** 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 135.)

Harrison, James Albert, *LL. D.* Baskervill, W. M. Prof. J. A. Harrison at Lexington, Va. 9 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 125.)

—— and **Baskervill,** William M., *Ph. D.* Handy Anglo-Saxon dictionary: based on Groschopp's Grein. Ed., revised, and corrected, with grammatical appendix, list of irregular verbs, and brief etymological features. New York, 1885. 8°. 1185

Harrison, *Miss* Jane Ellen. Some fragments of a vase presumably by Euphronios. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 143.)—**Furtwaengler:** Koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin. Beschreibung der vasensammlung im Antiquarium. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 289.)—Archaeology in **Greece,** 1887–88. 16 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 118.)—**Itys and Ædon:** a Panaitios cylix. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 439.)—**Klein:** Euphronios. Eine studie zur geschichte der griechischen malerei. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 292.)—**Mythological studies.** I. The three daughters of Cecrops. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 350.)—**Odysseus and the Sirens:** Dionysiac boat-races: a cylix by Nikosthenes. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 19.)—Judgment of **Paris:** Two unpublished vases in the Graeco-Etruscan Museum at Florence. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 196; v. 8, 1887, p. 268.)—Two cylices relating to the exploits of **Theseus.** 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 231.)—**Winter:** Die juengeren attischen vasen und ihr verhaeltniss zur groesseren kunst. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 294.)

—— and **MacColl,** D. S. Greek vase paintings: a selection of examples, with preface, introduction, and descriptions. London, 1894. fo. —17B4

Harrison, John.
The Scot in Ulster: sketch of the history of the Scottish population of Ulster. Edinburgh, 1888. 12°. 2587

Harrison, John. Malden, H. Harrison. 6 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 252.)

Harrison, *Rev.* Jonathan Baxter. 1835—.
Latest studies on Indian reservations. Sixth thousand. Phila., 1887. 12°. .2657

Harrison, Lynde. Connecticut secret ballot law. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 401.)—Election controversy in **Connecticut.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 354.)—Legislation concerning corrupt and illegal **election practices.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 505.)

Harrison, Maria. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Maria Harrison. 1 p. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 280.)

Harrison, *Mrs.* Mary Kingsley (Lucas Malet, *pseud.*) Other side of the moon. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 615.)—**Youngest of the saints.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 395.)

—— **MacColl,** M. Morality in fiction. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 234.)

Harrison, Robert (*Tr.*)
Lorenzo de'Medici, the Magnificent. *See* Reumont, A. von (in preceding catalogue).

Harrison, Samuel.
Complete history of the great flood at Sheffield on March 11, 12, 1864. London, 1864. 8°. 2616

Harrison, Samuel A., *M. D.*
Memoir of John Leeds Bozman, the first historian of Maryland. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 26.) 3592

Harrison, Thomas Perrin, *Ph. D.* 1864—.
Separable prefixes in Anglo-Saxon. Baltimore, 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

Harrison, W. (*Ed.*)
Ripon millenary: a record of the festival Also a history of the city arranged under its wakemen and mayors from the year 1400. [Illustr. by J. Jellicoe and Herbert Railton.] Ripon, 1892. 2 pts. in 1, 4°. .2531
Contents. Lukis, W. C. **Ancient Ripon,** pt. 1.—Fremantle, W. R. Review of the **millenary festival,** pt. 1.—Ferris, D. Review of ye **pageant,** pt. 1.—Grainge, W. **Ripon millenary,** pt. 2.—Dawtrey, A. **Robin Hood** and ye curtall fryer, pt. 1.

Harrison, *Rev.* William. 1534–93. Elizabeth arms England, which Mary had left defenceless. 5 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 248.)

Harrison, William. 1802–84.
Account of the diocese of Sodor and Man and St. German's cathedral, also a record of the Bishops of Sodor and Man. Douglas, 1879. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 29.) 2516

—— Bibliotheca Monensis: a bibliographical account of works relating to the Isle of Man. Douglas, 1861. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 8.) 2516
The same. New ed. revised, corrected, and enlarged. Douglas, 1876. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 24.) 2516

—— Memoir of Capt. John Greenhalgh, Governor of the Isle of Man, 1640–51. A sketch with a pedigree. Douglas, 1878. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 30.) 2516

—— Records of the Tynwald and St. John's chapels in the Isle of Man. With an appendix containing an account of the Duke of Athol taking possession of the Isle of Man in 1736, also a Lay of ancient Mona. Douglas, 1871. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 19.) 2516

—— (*Ed.*) Illiam Dhône and the Manx rebellion, 1651. Records and proceedings relating to the case of Wm. Christian of Ronaldsway. With an introductory notice relating to the time of the rebellion, 1643–63. Douglas, 1877. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 26.) 2516

—— (*Ed.*) List of the householders in the town of Douglas, Isle of Man, with their names, A. D. 1730. Douglas, 1878. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 30.) 2516

—— (*Ed.*) Manx miscellanies. Douglas, 1872–80. 2 v. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20, 30.) 2516

Contents. Pryme, A. de la. Memoirs of Thos. **Bushell**, v. 2.—**Chatterton**, T. Godred Crovan: a poem, v. 2.—Harrison, W. (*Ed.*) List of the householders in the town of **Douglas**, Isle of Man, v. 2.—**Gell**, J. Journal, v. 2.—Harrison, W. Memoir of Capt. John **Greenhalgh**, Gov. of the Isle of Man, v. 2.—Bridson, J. Poetical description of the Isle of **Man**, v. 1.—Crellin, J. F. Particulars relating to the brass coinage executed in the Isle of Man in 1733, v. 2.—Jeffcott, J. M. **Mann**, its names and their origins, v. 2.—**Milton**, J. Selections from "Paradise Lost," v. 1.—Ancient **portraitures** of Our Lord, v. 1.—**Stanley**, J., 7 *Earl of Derby*. Diary, v. 1.—Seal of **Thomas**, Bp. of the Isle of Man, v. 1.—King, C. W. Emerald vernicle of the **Vatican**, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Mona miscellany: a selection of proverbs, sayings, ballads, customs, superstitions, and legends, peculiar to the Isle of Man. 1, 2 s. Douglas, 1869–73. 2 v. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 16, 21.) 2516

—— (*Ed.*) Old historians of the Isle of Man: Camden, Speed, Dugdale, Cox, Wilson, Willis, and Grose. Douglas, 1871. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18.) 2516

—— (*Ed.*) Description of the Isle of Man. *See* Waldron, G. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) History of the Isle of Man. *See* Blundell, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of "God's acre." *See* Feltham, J., and Wright, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Records of St. Mark's chapel. *See* Clarke, J. T.

Harrison, William Henry, *Pres. of U. S.* 1773–1841.

Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio . . . To which are prefixed some remarks on the study of history. Cincinnati, 1838. 8°. 3597

The same. Repr. Chicago. 1883. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 26.) 3597

—— MONTGOMERY, H. Life of Maj.-Gen. Wm. H. Harrison. [1852.] 3705

—— NORTON, A. B. Great revolution of 1840: reminiscences of the Log cabin and hard cider campaign. 1888. 4617

—— **Bostwick**, A. E. Wm. Henry Harrison. 10 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 185.)—**Eggleston**, G. C. Our twenty-one presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Thompson**, R. W. W. H. Harrison. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 1, p. 189.)—**Webster**, D. Log cabin candidate. 2 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 476.)—**Wyatt**, T. Wm. Henry Harrison. 6 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 175.)

Harrison, William Jerome. 1845—.

History of photography, written as a practical guide and an introduction to its latest developments. A biographical sketch of the author, and an appendix by Dr. Maddox on the discovery of the gelatin-bromide process. New York, 1887. 8°. —3724

—— On a new method for the **teaching of science** in public elementary schools. 25 pp. (London, Internat Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 119.)

—— **Adams**, W. I. L. Biographic sketch of H. 3 pp. (Harrison, W. J., *Hist. of photography*, p. 134.)

Harrison, Wilmot.

Memorable Edinburgh houses. Illustr. Edinburgh, 1893. 12°. 2597

Harrison. *See also* Harrisson.

Harrison, *N. Y.* BAIRD, C. W. Chronicle of a border town: history of Rye, Westchester co., N. Y., 1660–1870. Including Harrison . . . 1871. 3503

Harrison, *Fort.* Duddleston, A. C. Fort Harrison in history. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 20.)

Harrison family. Vaux, G. Harriton plantation and family cemetery. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 212.)—Settlers in Merion: the Harrison family and the Harriton plantation. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 447.)—**Washington**, E. B. The Harrisons in history. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 403.)

Harrisse, Henry. 1830—.

Americus Vespuccius: a critical and documentary review of two recent English books concerning that navigator. London, 1895. 8°. .2656

Note.—No. 36 of an ed. of 250 copies.

—— Christophe Colomb devant l'histoire. Paris, 1892. r. 8°. 4751

—— Christophe Colomb, son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille, et ses descendants; d'après des documents inédits. Etudes d'histoire critique. Paris, 1884. 2 v. r. 8°. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 6, pts. 1, 2.) 2491

—— Les Corte-Real et leurs voyages au nouveau-monde d'après des documents . . . tirés des archives de Lisbonne et de Modène. Suivi du texte inédit d'un récit de la troisième expédition de Gaspar Corte-Real. Paris, 1883. r. 8°. and atlas, fo. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 3.) 2491; atlas 6.41.

—— Discovery of North America: a critical, documentary, and historic investigation. London, 1892. 4°. 4652

—— Gaspar Corte-Real; la date exacte de sa dernière expédition au nouveau-monde d'après deux documents inédits. Paris, 1883. r. 8°. and atlas, fo. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 3, suppl.) 2491; atlas 6.41

—— Histoire: réplique à l'article intitulé Le livre de Ferdinand Colomb; revue critique des allégations proposées contre son authenticité. [Paris, 1874.] 8°. 2491

Note.—Taken from Soc. de géog. *Bull.* 6 s. v. 8, 1874.

—— John Cabot, the discoverer of North-America and Sebastian, his son: a chapter of the maritime history of England under the Tudors, 1496–1557. London, 1896. 8°. 4655

—— Christophe **Colomb** et Savone. 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 59.)

—— Christopher Columbus: His own book of privileges, 1502. *See* Stevens, B. F.

Harrisson, John.

Athletic training and health: an essay on physical education. Oxford, 1869. 16°. —1798

Harrisson. *See also* Harrison.

Harriton plantation and family cemetery. 6 pp. Vaux, G. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 212.)

Harrity, William F. 1850—. Democratic outlook. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 551.)

Harrod, H. D. On the creation of a building fund. 7 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 66.)

Harrogate, *England.* GRAINGE, W. History and topography of Harrogate. 1882. 2526

See also **Yorkshire.**

Harrow, *England.* Hatton, J. Harrow-on-the-Hill. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 229.)

See also **Middlesex.**

Harrow School. Collins, W. L. Harrow School. 69 pp. (*In his* Public schools, p. 255.)—**Harrow and Rugby.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 219.)—**Monitorial system** of Harrow School. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 2 s. v. 5, 1854, p. 367.)

See also **England,** *Education.*

Harrowing of hell. Das altenglische spiel von Christi hoellenfahrt. Mall, E. (*Ed.*) 1394

Harry, Joseph Edward, *Ph. D.*

Rhetorical study of the Leptinean orations. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

Harry, *the Blind.* *See* Henry, *the Minstrel.*

Harry Lorrequer, Confessions of. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Harsdoerffer, Georg Philipp. 1607–58. Auserlesene gedichte. 64 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 9, p. 1.)

Harshadeva (Sri Harsha). Buhler, J. G. On the age of Naishadha-Charita of S'ri-harsha. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 31; v. 11, 1876, p. 279.)

Harsnett, Samuel, *Abp. of York.* 1561–1631.

Declaration of egregious popish impostures, to with-draw the harts of Her Majesties subjects from their allegeance, and from the truth of Christian religion professed in England, under the pretence of casting out devils. [*Anon.*] London, 1603. 12°. —3266

Hart, *Maj.* (—). Hampton, W. Hart's South Carolina battery. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 130.)

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *Ph. D.* 1854—.

Formation of the Union, 1750–1829, with 5 maps. New York, 1892. 16°. (*In his* Epochs of Am. hist. v. 2.) 4617

—— Introduction to the study of federal government. Boston, 1891. 8°. (*Harvard Hist. Monographs*, no. 2: Harvard Univ. *Pub.*) 4646

—— Practical essays on American government. London, 1893. 12°. —3307

—— Topical outline of the courses in constitutional and political history of the United States given at Harvard College in the academic year 1888–89. Pts. 1, 2, 1783–1861. Cambridge, 1888. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. —2334

—— Status of **athletics** in American colleges. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 63.)—Do the people wish **reform?** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 47.)—Biography of a **river and harbor bill.** 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 52.)—The **Speaker as premier.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 380.)

—— (*Ed.*) Epochs of American history. v. 2. New York, 1892. 16°. 4617

Contents. Hart, A. B. **Formation of the Union.**

—— (*Ed.*) Veto power. *See* Mason, E. C.

Hart, *Sir* Andrew Searle. On the linear relations between the nine points of intersection of a system of plane cubic curves. 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 286.)—On **twisted quartics.** 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 164.)

Hart, *Mrs.* Armine Nixon. Robert Morris. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 333.)

Hart, Burdett, *D. D.* 1821—. In memoriam. Nathaniel J. Burton. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 321.)—**Lost cause.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 286.)—**Yale's needs.** 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 396.)

Hart, Charles Henry. 1847—. Franklin in allegory. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 197.)—Mary White—Mrs. Robert **Morris.** 32 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 157.)—Col. John **Nixon.** 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 188.)—Original portraits of **Washington.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 860; v. 18, 1890, p. 26.)

—— HENKELS, S. V. Catalogue of the valuable private library of Mr. Charles Henry Hart . . . to be sold May 31, June 1, 1893. [1893.] L.76

Hart, Ernest Abraham, *M. D.* 1836—. Cholera, and our protection against it. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 632.)—How **cholera** can be stamped out. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 186.)—**Hypnotism** and humbug. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 24.)—**Smoke abatement.** 39 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 177.)—**Spectacled schoolboys.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p, 681.)

Hart, Gerald E. 1849—.

Fall of New France, 1755–60. Montreal, 1888. sq. 8°. 1636

Hart, Hastings H. Reformation of criminals. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 589.)

Hart, Henry Chichester.

Some account of the fauna and flora of Sinai, Petra, and wâdy 'Arabah. London, 1891. 4°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1481

Hart, Horace. Charles Earl Stanhope and the Oxford University press. 50 pp. 3 pl. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 363: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 32.)

Hart, John Seely, *LL. D.* 1810–77.

Essay on the life and writings of Edmund Spenser, with a special exposition of the Fairy queen. New York, 1847. 8°. 4783

Hart, R. E. S. Zola's philosophy of life. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 257.)

Hart, Thomas N., and others. How to improve municipal government. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 580.)

Hart, W. Fairburn.

Information on the patent law of Gt. Britain, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. London, 1888. 12° —1358

—— Tabular statement of the principal provisions of the patent laws of the more important countries of the world. London, 1890. 12°. —1355

—— Trade marks: their object, use, and protection in Gt. Britain and Ireland. London, 1889. 12°. —1352

Hart, William Henry, and **Lyons,** *Rev.* Ponsonby Annesley (*Eds.*) Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia. London, 1884–93. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

Harte, Francis Bret. 1839—.

Writings; with introductions, glossary, and indexes, illustr. by photogravures. Standard library ed. Boston, [1896.] 14 v. 8°. 3135

Contents. **Apostle** of the tules, v. 4.—**Argonauts** of North Liberty, v. 11.—List of **artists**, v. 14.—**Baby Sylvester**, v. 2.—From a **back window**, v. 14.—From a **balcony**, v 14.—**Barker's luck**, v. 10.—**Bell-ringer** of Angel's, v. 8.—Found at **Blazing Star**, v. 3.—**Blue grass Penelope**, v. 4.—**Bohemian papers**, v. 14.—**Boonder**, v. 14.—**Boy's dog**, v. 14.—**Brown of Calaveras**, v. 1.—Transformation of **Buckeye camp**, v. 8.—**Bulger's reputation**, v. 10.—Stories of **California and the frontier**, v. 3-10.—**Captain Jim's friend**, v. 5.—In the **Carquinez Woods**, v. 4.—**Charitable reminiscences**, v. 14.—**Chatelaine of Burnt Ridge**, v. 7.—**Christmas gift** that came to Rupert: a story for little soldiers, v. 1.—**Chu Chu**, v. 10.—**Clarence**, v. 9.—**Colonel Starbottle's client**, v. 7.—**Condensed novels**, v. 1.—**Conspiracy of Mrs. Bunker**, v. 8.—**Convert of the mission**, v. 10.—**Cressy**, v. 7.—**Devil and the broker**: a mediaeval legend, v. 1.—**Devil's Ford**, v. 4.—Legend of **Devil's Point**, v. 1.—**Devotion of Enriquez**, v. 10.—**Dweller of the threshold**, v. 1.—**Earlier sketches**, v. 1.—**Eastern sketches**, v. 11.—Crusade of the **Excelsior**, v. 6.—**Fantine**, v. 1.—"La **Femme**," v. 1.—Episode of **Fiddletown**, v. 2.—**First family** of Tasajara, v. 8.—**Flip**: a California romance, v. 3.—Notes by **flood and field**, v. 1.—**Fool of Five Forks**, v. 2.—**Gabriel Conroy**, v. 13, 14.—Views of a **German spion**, v. 11.—**Ghost of the Sierras**, v. 2.—**Ghosts of Stukeley castle**, v. 11.—**Glossary** of far-western terms, v. 14.—**Great Deadwood mystery**, v. 3.—**Guy Heavystone**; or, "Entire," v. 1.—**Handsome is as handsome does**, v. 1.—**Haunted man**, v. 1.—**Heir of McHulishes**, v. 11.—**Heiress of Red Dog**, v. 2.—**Heritage of Dedlow marsh**, v. 5.—**High-water mark**, v. 1.—**Hoodlum band**; or, the boy chief, the infant politician, and the pirate prodigy, v. 1.—**Idyl of Red Gulch**, v. 1.—**Iliad of Sandy Bar**, v. 2.—**In a hollow of the hills**, v. 10.—**In the tules**, v. 10.—**Indiscretion of Elsbeth**, v. 11.—**Ingénue of the Sierras**, v. 9.—Protégée of **Jack Hamlin's**, v. 10.—**Jeff Brigg's love story**, v. 3.—**Jersey centenarian**, v. 11.—Reformation of **Jim Ready**, v. 10.—Home-coming of **Jim Wilkes**, v. 10.—"**Jinny**," v. 2.—**John Chinaman**, v. 14.—**John Jenkins**; or, the smoker reformed, v. 1.—**Johnnyboy**, v. 14.—**Johnson's "Old woman,"** v. 7.—**Knight-errant** of the Foot-hills, v. 5.—**Little posterity**, v. 12.—Left out on **Lone Star mountain**, v. 4.—**Lonely ride**, v. 1.—**Lothaw**; or, the adventures of a young gentleman in search of a religion, v. 1.—**Luck of Roaring camp**, v. 1.—Romance of **Madroño hollow**, v. 2.—**Maecenas of the Pacific** slope, v. 7.—**Man from Solano**, v. 2.—**Man of no account**, v. 1.—**Man on the beach**, v. 2.—**Man whose yoke was not easy**, v. 11.—**Maruja**, v. 5.—**Mary McGillup**: a southern novel after Belle Boyd, v. 1.—**Melons**, v. 14.—**Miggles**, v. 1.—**Millionaire of Rough-and-ready**, v. 5.—**Miscellaneous [poems]**, v. 12.—**Miss Mix**, v. 1.—**Mission Dolores**, v. 14.—**Mr. Midshipman Breezy**, v. 1.—**Mr. Thompson's prodigal**, v. 2.—**Mrs. Skagg's husbands**, v. 2.—**M'liss**: an idyl of Red mountain, v. 1.—Legend of **Monte del Diablo**, v. 1.—**Monte Flat pastoral**: how old Plunkett went home, v. 2.—**Morning on the avenues**, v. 11.—**Mother of five**, v. 14.—**Muck-a-muck**, v. 1.—**My first book**, v. 10.—**My friend the tramp**, v. 11.—**My suburban residence**, v. 14.—**Mystery of the Hacienda**, v. 10.—**National [poems]**, v. 12.—**Neighborhoods** I have moved from, v. 14.—**New assistant** at Pine Clearing school, v. 8.—**Night at Hay's**, v. 8.—**Night at Wingdam**, v. 1.—**Ninety-nine guardsmen**, v. 1.—**NN**: being a novel in the French paragraphic style, v. 1.—**No title**, v. 1.—Passage in the life of Mr. John **Oakhurst**, v. 2.—**Office-seeker**, v. 11.—**Ogress of Silver Land**; or, the diverting history of Prince Badfellah and Prince Bulleboye, v. 1.—**Outcasts of Poker flat**, v. 1.—**Parodies**, v. 12.—**Peter Schroeder**, v. 11.—**Phyllis of the Sierras**, v. 6.—In a **pioneer's restaurant**, v. 7.—Out of a **pioneer's trunk**, v. 6.—**[Poems]** in dialect, v. 12.—**Poet of Sierra flat**, v. 2.—**Postmistress** of Laurel Run, v. 8.—**Princess Bob** and her friends, v. 2.—**Queen of the Pirate Isle**, v. 14.—Drift from **Redwood camp**, v. 5.—**Right eye** of the commander, v. 1.—**Roger Catron's friend**, v. 2.—**Rose of Glenbogie**, v. 11.—**Rose of Tuolumne**, v. 2.—**Sally Dows**, v. 8.—Legend of **Sammstadt**, v. 11.—At the mission of **San Carmel**, v. 3.—Ruins of **San Francisco**, v. 14.—Through the **Santa Clara wheat**, v. 6.—How **Santa Claus** came to Simpson's bar, v. 2.—**Sappho of Green springs**, v. 6.—**Sarah Walker**, v. 14.—**Secret of Telegraph hill**, v. 4.—"**Seeing the steamer off.**" v. 4.—**Selina Sedilia**, v. 1.—**Sheriff of Siskyou**, v. 8.—**Ship** of '49, v. 4.—**Sidewalkings**, v. 14.—**Sleeping-car experience**, v. 11.—**Snow-bound at Eagle's**, v. 5.—**Spanish and American legends**, v. 1.—**Spanish idyls and legends**, v. 12.—**Story of a mine**, v. 3.—Surprising adventures of Master Charles **Summerton**, v. 14.—**Susy**: a story of the plains, v. 9.—**Tennessee's partner**, v. 1.—**Terence Denville**, v. 1.—**Thankful Blossom**: a romance of the Jerseys, v. 11.—**Their uncle** from California, v. 11.—"**Tourist from Injianny,**" v. 2.—**Treasure of the Galleon**, v. 8.—**Twins** of Table mountain, v 3.—**Two men** of Sandy Bar, v. 12.—**Two saints** of the Foot-hills, v. 2.—**Venerable impostor**, v. 14.—Adventure of Padre **Vicentio**: a legend of San Francisco, v. 1.—On a **vulgar little boy**, v. 14.—**Waif of the plains**, v. 9.—**Waiting for the ship**: a Fort Point idyl, v. 1.—**Wan Lee**, the pagan, v. 2.—**Ward** of the Golden Gate, v. 7.—Episode of **West Woodlands**, v. 10.—"**Who was my quiet friend?**" v. 2.—**With the entrées**, v. 11.—**Yellow dog**, v. 10.—Stories of and for the **young**, v. 14.—**Young Robin Gray**, v. 11.—General index to the prose writings, v. 14.—Index to characters, v. 14.

—— **Argonauten** von North Liberty. 71 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, pp. 270, 419; v. 55, 1888, p. 116.)—**Cressy.** 87 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, pp. 292, 321, 401; v. 59, 1889, pp. 1, 8.)—**Eingeschneit in**

Eagles. 65 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 321; v. 46, 1886, pp. 129, 274.)—**Melons.** 13 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 97.)—**Society upon the Stanislaus.** 3 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 97.)

—— **Achelis,** T. Bret Harte. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 786.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Bret Harte. 13 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 287.)—**Heywood,** J. C. An American humorist. (Bret Harte.) 27 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 197.)—Harte's **sketches and stories.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 264.)—**Stoddard,** C. W. Early recollections of H. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 673.)—**Vedder,** H. C. Bret Harte. 18 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 212.)—**Works** of H. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 71.)

Harte, Walter Blackburn. 1866—. Drift toward annexation. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 361.)—**French Canada** and the Dominion. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 323.)

Hartel, Wilhelm August, *Ritter* von (*Ed.*) 1839—.

Eutropi Breviarum ab urbe condita. *See* Eutropius.

—— (*Ed.*) Luciferi Calaritani Opuscula. *See* Lucifer, *Bp. of Cagliari* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Magni Felicis Ennodii Opera omnia. *See* Ennodius, M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia.*

—— (*Ed.*) Sancti Pontii Meropii Paulini Nolani Opera. *See* Paulinus, M. P. A., *St., Bp. of Nola.*

—— (*Ed.*) S. Thasci Caecili Cypriani Opera omnia. *See* Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.*

Hartelius, Truls Johan. 1818—.

Traitement des maladies par la gymnastique suédoise. Traduction française de la 3 et dernière éd. suédoise avec, 100 figures intercalées dans le texte par Emile Fick et Charles Vuillemin. Paris, 1894. 8°. —3783

Hartenstein, C. Ueber die lehren der antiken skepsis, besonders des Sextus Empirikus, in betreff der causalitaet. 63 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 217.)

Harter, Michael D. 1846–96. Plan for a permanent bank system. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 186.)—**Campaign committees:** a plea for more effective management. 4 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 39.)

—— **Cannon,** H. W. Bank-note circulation: Mr. Harter's plan. 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 483.)—**White,** H. Plan for a permanent bank system. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 477.)

Hartfelder, Karl Philipp. 1848–93.

Bericht ueber die litteratur der jahre 1886–90, welche sich auf encyklopaedie und methodologie der klassischen philologie, geschichte der altertumswissenschaft, und bibliographie beziehen. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 52, 64, 69, 73, 1889–93.) 4214

—— Philipp Melanchthon als praeceptor Germaniae. Berlin, 1889. 8°. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 7.) —2306

—— Zur geschichte des Bauernkriegs in Suedwestdeutschland. Stuttgart, 1884. 8°. 3623

—— Eine deutsche uebersetzung von **Ciceros Cato** aus der humanistenzeit. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 27.)—Adalbert **Horawitz.** 16 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 119: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)—Kritik des Goetterglaubens bei **Sextus Emp.** adv. math. IX, 1–194. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 227.)

—— (*Ed.*) Philippus Melanchthon: Declamationes. *See* Melanchthon, P.

—— **Brandt,** S. Karl Hartfelder. 33 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 86, 1896.)

Hartford, *Bps. of. See* Galberry, T.—McFarland, F. P.—O'Reilley, B.—Tyler, W.

Hartford, *Conn.*

ANDREWS, C. McL. River towns of Connecticut: a study of Wethersfield, Hartford, and Windsor. 1889. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. nos. 7–9.) 4653

—— CONNECTICUT. Code of 1650 . . . also, the constitution, or civil compact, entered into and adopted by the towns of Windsor, Hartford, and Wethersfield in 1638–39. 1828. —3327

—— SILLIMAN, B. Remarks, made on a short tour, between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819. [*Anon.*] 1820. .2477

—— WOODWARD, P. H. One hundred years of the Hartford Bank, now the Hartford National Bank, of Hartford, Conn. 1892. —1371

—— **Bancroft,** G. Hartford convention of 1780. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 688.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. A model state capital. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 715.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. First church of H. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 668.)—**Wells,** E. W. Ledyard house at H. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 200.)

Hartford, *County, Conn.* TRUMBULL, J. H. (*Ed.*) Memorial history of Hartford co., Conn., 1633–1884. 1886, 2 v. 2621

—— **Adams,** S. W. The militia and independent companies. 20 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 1, p. 175.)—**Burdett,** C. L. General description of Hartford co. 10 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Foster,** W. E. Memorial history of Hartford co. Conn. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 271.)

Hartford Bank. *See* Hartford National Bank.

Hartford Library Association. Annual reports, 41, 49–53. Hartford, 1879–91. 6 nos. 8°. L.31

Note.—For succeeding reports *see* Hartford Public Library.

—— Author-list of all novels, short stories, selections, and humorous works; also of all other books added during 1892. Hartford, 1893. 8°. L.31

—— Bulletins, v. 9, nos. 1, 3; 11, no. 4; 12, nos. 1, 2; 15, nos. 1–4; 16, nos. 1–4; 17, nos. 1–4; 18, nos. 1, 3, 4; 19, nos. 1–3. Hartford, 1887–97. 24 nos. in 16, 8°. L.31

Hartford National Bank. WOODWARD, P. H. One hundred years of the Hartford Bank, now the Hartford National Bank, of Hartford, Conn. 1892. —1371

Hartford Public Library. Annual reports, 55–59. Hartford, 1893–97. 5 nos. 8°. L.31

Note.—For earlier reports *see* Hartford Library Association.

—— Boys' and girls' books, 1895. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. Hartford, 1895. 8°. L.31

Hartford Theological Seminary. Catalogue for the fifty-fifth year, 1888–89. Hartford, 1888. 8°. L.31

—— Hartford Seminary Publications. n. s. nos. 2, 9, 10, 16. Hartford, 1888–90. 4 nos. 8°. L.31

Contents. **Annual registers,** 1889–91, nos. 10, 16.—Taylor, G. **Practical training** needed for the ministry of to-day, no. 2.—Pratt, W. S. Nature of **public worship,** no. 9.—**Religious census** of the city of Hartford made in the year 1889, no. 10.

—— Hartford Seminary Record. v. 2, nos. 1, 2. Hartford, 1891. 8°. L.31

Hartford Young Men's Institute. Annual reports, 30, 31–35, 38. Hartford, 1868–76. 7 nos. 8°. L.31

Hartgill, John, and **Hartgill,** William. Jackson, J. E. Charles, Lord Stourton, and the murder of the Hartgills. 100 pp. 6 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 242.)

Harting, James Edmund (*Ed.*) 1841—.

Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. *See* White, *Rev.* G.

Hartington, *Marquis of.* *See* Cavendish, S. C.

Hartland, Edwin Sidney (*Ed.*)

[Folk-lore of] Gloucestershire. London, 1892. 8°. (Folk-lore Soc. *County folk-lore, Printed extracts,* no. 1.) 2213

Hartland, *Conn.* Taylor, L. Hartland. 6 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, p. 237.)

Hartland, *England.* CHOPE, R. P. Dialect of Hartland. 1891. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 65.) —2163

See also **Devonshire.**

Hartlaub, Gustav. On a new species of barbet of the genus trachyphonus. 9 pp. (James, F. L., and Thrupp, J. G., *Unknown horn of Africa,* p. 309.)

Hartlepool, *England.* SHARP, *Sir* C. History of Hartlepool . . . with a supplemental history to 1851. [Illustr.] 1851. .2525

See also **Durham.**

Hartley, *Sir* Charles Augustus. 1825—. Inland navigation in Europe. 60 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Hydro-mechanics,* p. 101.)

Hartley, David, *M. D.* 1705–57. Conjecturae quaedam de sensu, motu, et idearum generatione. 44 pp. (Parr, S., *Metaphysical tracts.*)

Hartley, David. 1729–1813. [Letters.] 1776–85. 34 pp. (Franklin, B., *Compl. works,* v. 6, pp. 4, 168, 296, 357; v. 7, pp. 376, 413, 452; v. 8, pp. 194, 495; v. 9, p. 204.)

—— **Franklin,** B. [Letters] to H. 1778–85. 55 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 6, pp. 183, 197, 205, 208, 216, 217, 222, 297, 310, 337, 382; v. 7, pp. 257, 334, 360, 426, 446, 449; v. 8, pp. 125, 171, 272, 336, 340; v. 9, pp. 73, 146.)—To Mr. Digges, June 25, 1780: Mr. Hartley's efforts for peace. 3 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 7, p. 95.)—**Hartley,** J. W. David Hartley and the American colonies. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 426.)

Hartley, Isaac Smithson, *D. D.* 1830—. Roscoe Conkling's home in Utica. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 89.)—Rt. Rev. Samuel **Provoost.** 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 115.)—Horatio **Seymour.** 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 417.)—Francis E. **Spinner.** 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 185.)

Hartley, John. 17 *cent.*

Catalogus universalis librorum, in omni facultate, linguaque insignium, et rarissimorum; non solum ex catalogis bibliothecarum . . . sed etiam ex omnibus fere aliis praelo impressis magno labore et sumptu in usum studiosorum collectus. Londini, 1699. 2 v. 16°. L.87

Hartley, Joseph W. David Hartley and the American colonies. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 426.)

Hartley, *Col.* Thomas. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Additional regiment: Col. Thos. Hartley's, Jan. 11, 1777–Jan. 13, 1779. 12 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 10, p. 775.)

Hartman, H. G. De spring-prijs: Eene vertelling uit Virginië. 7 pp. (*Europa,* v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 218.)

Hartman, J. J.

De Horatio poëta. Lugduni Batavorum, 1891. 8°. 3252

—— De Carolo Gabriel **Cobet.** 14 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 53: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)—Ad **Odysseam.** 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 228.)—De **Ovidii Metamorphosesin** edendis. 39 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 164.)—Ad **Sophoclis Antigonam.** 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 227.)

Hartman, Robert Nelson, *Ph. D.* 1872—.

Study of the reaction between phosphorus pentachloride and para-sulphamine-benzoic acid. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1894.) .—2363

Hartmann, *von Aue.* *Circa* 1170–1220. Bruchstuecke von Gregorius. 12 pp. (*Germania,* v. 17, 1872, p. 28.)—Bruchstuecke aus **Iwein.** 14 pp. (*Germania,* v. 6, 1861, p. 357; v. 25, 1880, p. 395; v. 26, 1881, p. 99.)

—— BLUME, L. Ueber den Iwein des Hartmann von Aue. 1879. 2352

—— GAERTNER, G. Der "Iwein" Hartmanns von Aue und der "Chevalier au Lyon" des Crestien von Troies. n. d. 2352

—— GELBHAUS, S. Ueber den "Gregorius," "Armen Heinrich," und "Iwein," Hartmann's von Aue. 1893. (*In his* Mittelhochdeutsche dichtung, pt. 4.) 2352

—— SETTEGAST, F. Hartmann's "Iwein" verglichen mit seiner altfranzoesischen quelle. 1873. 2352

—— VOS, B. J. Diction and rime-technic of Hartmann von Aue. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896.) .—2363

—— **Baier,** A. Ueber Hartmanns von Aue heimath und kreuzzuege. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 24, 1879, p. 72.)—Zur chronologie von Wolframs Parzival und Hartmanns Iwein. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 23, 1878, p. 448.)—Zur erklaerung von Hartmanns Iwein. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 21, 1876, p. 404.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. Die erste seite der Iweinhandschrift A. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 122.)—Ueber Christians von Troies und Hartmanns von Aue Erec und Enide. 45 pp. (*Germania,* v. 7, 1862, p. 141.)—Zu Hartmanns Gregor. 14 pp. (*Germania,* v. 6, 1861,

p. 372; v. 14, 1869, pp. 239, 427.)—Zum altfranzoesischen Erec. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 363.)—**Bauer,** F., and Ow, H. C., *Freiherr* von. Hartmanns von Aue heimath und stammburg. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, pp. 155, 252; v. 21, 1876, p. 251.)—**Bech,** F. Zu Hartmanns Erek. 41 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 429.)—**Bechstein,** R. Drei conjecturen zu Hartmanns Iwein. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 385.)—Zu Hartmanns Erec. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 319.)—**Behaghel,** O. Die Pariser handschrift des Iwein. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 273.)—**Boehme,** O. Die uebereinstimmungen zwischen dem Wigaloistexte und den lesarten der handschriftengruppe Bb. in Hartmanns Iwein. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 257.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Bessere erklaerung einer stelle im Armen Heinrich. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 280.)—Buesching: Der arme Heinrich. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 64.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Einleitung zur vorlesung ueber Hartmanns Erek. 41 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 577.)—**Grimme,** F. Zu Iwein v. 553 ff. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 58.)—**Holland,** W. L. Zu Hartmanns Iwein. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 163.)—**Mueller,** W. Zu Hartmanns Erek. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 129.)—**Mussafia,** A. Zum franzoesischen Erec. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 51.)—**Nerger,** K. Zu Hartmanns Iwein v. 3473-74. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 350.) — **Pfeiffer,** F. Bruchstuecke aus Iwein und dem Armen Heinrich. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 338.)—Ueber Hartmann von Aue. I. Zum Erek. 53 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 185.)—**Sprenger,** R. Zu Hartmanns Erec; Zu Hartmanns 2 buechlein. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 374.)—**Strobl,** J. Hartmanns Gregorius und seine quelle. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 188.)

Hartmann, David. Lang, W. Goethe und David Hartmann. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 128.)

Hartmann, Eduard von. *See* Hartmann, K. R. E. von.

Hartmann, Felix. Ein merkwuerdiger fall von verbalenklise im Lateinischen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 549.)—Wieder einmal das **x-perfectum.** 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 284.)

Hartmann, Franz, *M. D.*

Life of Philippus Theophrastus, Bombast of Hohenheim, known by the name of Paracelsus and the substance of his teachings. London, 1887. 8°. 4783

Hartmann, Frédéric.

Catalogue de tableaux modernes composant la collection de M. F. H., dont la vente, par suite de son décès, aura lieu 7 Mai, 1881. [Avec 16 pl.] [Paris, 1881.] 4°. —1791

Hartmann, K. A. Martin.

Ueber das altspanische Dreikoenigsspiel, nebst einem anhang enthaltend ein bisher ungedrucktes lateinisches Dreikoenigsspiel . . . sowie einen excurs ueber die namen der drei Koenige Caspar, Melchior, Baltasar. Bautzen, 1879. 8°. 3334

—— Œuvres complètes de Victor **Hugo.** 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, p. 208.)—Neue erscheinungen der **Hugo-litteratur.** 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1887, p. 190.)—Zu Victor **Hugo's Choix** entre les deux nations. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 68.)

Hartmann, Karl Robert Eduard von. 1842—.

Spiritismus. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. —1457

—— Der "reine realismus" **Biedermann's und Rehmke's.** 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 161.)—Aesthetik der **Hegel'schen schule.** 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 58.)—**Kant** als vater des pessimismus. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 262, 429.)—**Krause's aesthetik.** 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 112; v. 87, 1885, p. 215.) — Ueber die **lust** als hoechsten wertmassstab. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, Suppl. p. 114.) — Kompensations-aequivalent von **lust und unlust.** 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 50.)—**Philosophie des unbewussten** und ihre gegner. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Schelling** und die gegenwart. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 401.)—Ein juenger **Schopenhauer's.** 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, pp. 641, 769.)—Frauenstaedt's umbildung der **Schopenhauer'schen philosophie.** 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 241, 348.)—**Speculativer protestantismus** der gegenwart. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 721.)—Zur aesthetik der **tonkunst.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 72.)—**Transcendentaler realismus** und idealismus, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf das kausalproblem. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 183.)—Der **wertbegriff und der lustwert.** 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 20.)—**Wundt's ethik.** 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 82.)

—— **Dorner,** A. J. Hartmann: Grundproblem der erkenntnistheorie. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 90.)—**Falckenberg,** K. Hartmann: Lotze's philosophie. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 221.)—**Glogau,** G. Hartmann: Deutsche aesthetik seit Kant; Philosophie des schoenen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 282.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Eine neue philosophie. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 437.)—**Kurt,** N. Selbstzersetzung der verantwortlichkeitstheorie Eduard von Hartmann's. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 244.)—**Portig,** G. Eduard von Hartmann als religionsphilosoph. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 17.)—**Stange,** K. Eduard von Hartmann: Kants erkenntnistheorie und metaphysik in den vier perioden ihrer entwickelung. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 285.)

See also **Pessimism.**

Hartmann, Ludwig M. (*Ed.*)

Gregorii I Papae registrum epistolarum. *See* Gregorius I, *St., the Great, Pope.*

Hartmann, Moritz. Hansgirg, K. V. Moritz Hartmann. 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 145.)—**Ziel,** E. Moritz Hartmann. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 145.)

Hartmann, Robert. 1832—.

Anthropoid apes. With sixty-three illustrations. New York, 1886. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2656

—— Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand unserer **binnenfischerei.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 453.)

Hartmannswillerkopf, *Alsace.* Daubrée, G. A. Examen de matériaux provenant des forts vitrifiés de Craig Phadrick, près Inverness (Ecosse), et de Hartmannswillerkopf (Haute-Alsace). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 36.)

Hartnup, John. Results deduced from observations, taken with the self-registering anemometer and rain-gauge, at the Liverpool Observatory during the four years ending Dec. 31, 1855. 15 pp. 7 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc, *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 212.)—On the importance of testing **chronometers** before they are used at sea, with examples to show how their most common faults may be detected. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 11.)—On the method of testing **marine meteorological instruments,** recently introduced at the Liverpool Observatory. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 109.

—— and **Towson,** John Thomas. On the great comet of 1858. 20 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 199.)

Hartog, Marcus Manuel. Rotifera, gastrotricha, and kinorhyncha. 44 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 194.)—On the cytology of the vegetative and reproductive organs of the **saprolegnieae.** 59 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 30, p. 649.)

Hartranft, *Maj.-Gen.* John Frederick. 1830–89. Recapture of Fort Stedman. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 584.)

Hartshorn, Thomas C. (*Tr.*)
Practical instruction in animal magnetism. *See* Deleuze, J. P. F.

Hartshorne, Albert.
Old English glasses: an account of glass drinking vessels in England, from early times to the end of the eighteenth century. With introductory notices, original documents, etc. Illustr. London, 1897. fo. —17E5

—— **Blythborough church,** Suffolk. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 1.)—**Castle Acre.** 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 1.)—On the monumental effigies in **Coberley church,** Gloucestershire. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1889, p. 165.)—Notes on the **collars of SS.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 376.)—Observations upon certain monumental effigies in the west of **England,** and particularly in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. 17 pp. 4 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1879–80, p. 231.)—**Norwich castle.** 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 260.)—On **Kirkstead Abbey,** Lincolnshire, Kirkstead chapel, and a remarkable monumental effigy there preserved. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 296.)—On the monuments and effigies in **St. Mary's church** and the Beauchamp chapel, Warwick. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 238.)—**Tewkesbury Abbey church.** 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 290.)

Hartshorne, *Rev.* Charles Henry. 1802–65.
An endeavour to classify the sepulchral remains in Northamptonshire; or, a discourse on funeral monuments in that county. Cambridge, 1840. 8°. 2545

—— **Councils** and parliaments of Shrewsbury. 64 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1881, p. 345.)

Hartson, Hall. —1773. Countess of Salisbury: a tragedy. 74 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11, 1792.)

Hartstein, Rudolf. Ueber die abfassungszeit der Geschichten des Polybius. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 715; v. 53, 1894, p. 756.)—Zu **Telemachs reisebericht,** Od. XVII, 107–149. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 378.)

Harttung, Julius von Pflugk-. *See* Pflugk-Harttung, J. von.

Hartung, C. Bion. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 346.)—Zu **Cato** de moribus. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 175; v. 42, 1884, p. 379.)—Zu **Horatius.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, pp. 718, 731, 745; v. 42, 1884, p. 81.)—**Mosch.** I, III, IV. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 350.)—**Sall.** Jug. 73, 2.93, 3. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 543.)—Zu Publilius **Syrus.** 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 539.)—**Tac.** Germ. 19. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 544.)—**Theocr.** II, 112; III, 28. v. 31. 123. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 741.)

Hartung, Johann. 1801–67.
Ungelehrte erklaerung des Goethe'schen Faust. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. —3176

Hartwell, B. H., *M. D.* Report on the sale and use of opium in Massachusetts. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1888, p. 135.)

Hartwell, Edward Mussey, *M. D.*, *Ph. D.*
On the physiology of exercise. Boston, 1887. 12°. —1797

—— Physical training, its function and place in education. Boston, 1897. 8°. —1795

—— Physical training in American colleges and universities. Washington, 1886. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1885, no. 5.) —4361

—— Rise of **college gymnasiums** in the United States. 16 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 357.)—Study of **human anatomy,** historically and legally considered. 52 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 65.)—On **physical training** in the United States. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 27.)

—— (*Tr.*) Handbook of massage. *See* Kleen, E.

Hartwell. *See also* Heartwell.

Hartwic, *St.*, *Abp. of Salzburg.* Streber, F. Die aeltesten in Salzburg geschlagenen muenzen: die muenzen des Erzbischofs Hartwich von Salzburg. 89 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe*, *Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 483.)

Hartwig, Gustav. Eve of St. John. Tr. from the German by T. Martin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 527.)—**Last string.** Tr. from the German by T. Martin. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 101.)

Hartwig, Otto. Michele Amari. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 438.)—Question de Dino **Compagni.** 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 17, 1881, p. 64.)—Charlotte **Diede.** 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 68.)—Ignaz von **Doellinger.** 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 10.)—Zur baugeschichte von **Florenz.** 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 115.)—Niccolò **Machiavelli.** 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 203.)—Ein **paepstliches conclave** im vorigen jahrhundert. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 243.)—Giuseppe **Pasolini.** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 220.)—Florenz und Girolamo **Savonarola.** 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 52.)—Der krieg der **sicilischen vesper.** 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, pp. 124, 189.)

—— **Guasti,** C., and Meyer, M. P. H. Esame di un articolo del Dott. H.: "La question de Dino Compagni." 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 239; v. 9, 1882, p. 61.)—**Paoli,** C. Quellen und forschungen zur aeltesten geschichte der stadt Florenz, herausg. von H. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 69.)

—— and **Schulz,** K. (*Eds.*) Centralblatt fuer bibliothekswesen. *See* Centralblatt, *etc.*

Hartwig, P. Herakles and Eurytos on a cylix at Palermo. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 334.)—**Herakles und Geras.** 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 185.)

Hartz mts. *See* Harz mts.

Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio. 1806–80. Amantes de Teruel. 40 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramât. contemp.* v. 1, p. 429.)

—— **Diercks,** G. J. E. Hartzenbusch. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 387.)—**Fernández-Guerra y Orbe,** A. Don J. E. Hartzenbusch. 24 pp. (Novo y Colson, P. de, *Autor. dramât. contemp.* v. 1, p. 405.)

Harvard, *Rev.* John.

Memorial of. The gift to Harvard University of Samuel James Bridge. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the statue, Oct. 15, 1884. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. 3773

—— WATERS, H. F. John Harvard and his ancestry. 1885. (*With* Harvard, J., *Memorial of.*) 3773

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Address. 15 pp. (Harvard, J., *Memorial of*, p. 5.)—**Everett,** E. Monument to H. 17 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 173.)

Harvard, *Mass.* NOURSE, H. S. History of the town of Harvard, 1732–1893. 1894. .2626

Harvard church in Charlestown, History of the, 1815–79. Edes, H. H. —3282

Harvard College. *See* Harvard University.

Harvard historical monographs. *See* Harvard University, Publications.

Harvard historical studies. v. 5. New York, 1897. 8°. L.53

Contents. Gross, C., Bibliography of **British municipal history.**

Harvard reminiscences. Peabody, A. P. —2397

Harvard studies in classical philology. 2 v. Greenough, J. B., and others (*Eds.*) 4295

Harvard University.

Catalogues of the officers and students, for the years, 1865–66, 66–67. Cambridge, 1865–66. 2 pts. 12°. .—2366

Note.—For other years *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Harvard University catalogues, 1889–98. Cambridge, 1889–98. 9 v. 12°. .—2366

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Quinquennial catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1636–1890. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. .—2365

—— GILMAN, D. C. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, July 1, 1886. 1886. —2373

—— PEABODY, F. G., and others. Harvard vespers. 1888. —4257

—— **Badger,** H. C. Physical basis and intellectual life of Harvard College. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 517.)—**Cooke,** J. P. Harvard of to-day. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 14, 1889, p. 185.)—New requisitions for admission at Harvard College. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 30, 1887, p. 195.)—Harvard **elective system.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 359.)—Criticism from Yale of the last Harvard educational move: **Greek and the bachelor's degree.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 424.)—**Greenough,** J. J. Requirements for admission to Harvard College. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 671.)—**Hale,** E. E. My college days. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, pp. 355, 458.)—"'Tis sixty years since" at Harvard. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 496.)—**Hitchcock,** J. R. W. Recent original work at Harvard. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 17, 1880, p. 482.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Harvard's botanic garden and its botanists. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 237.)—**Millet,** F. D. Costumes in the Greek play at Harvard. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v, 1, 1881, p. 65.)—The "**new education**" at Harvard and Yale. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 264.)—**Poor man** at Harvard. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 756.)—**Quest,** A., *pseud.* Fast set at Harvard. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, pp. 542, 645.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Problem of discipline in higher education. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 24.)

See also **Cambridge,** *Mass.*—**Massachusetts,** *Education. Also* **Harvard historical studies.**

Harvard University, *Biography.*

BROWN, F. H. Harvard University in the war of 1861–65: a record of services rendered in the army and navy of the United States. 1886. —2364

—— PEABODY, A. P. Harvard reminiscences. 1888. —2397

—— SIBLEY, J. L. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard University. v. 3, 1678–89. 1885. 3764

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

Harvard University, *History.*

BUSH, G. G. Harvard, the first American University. [1886.] —2377

—— HILL, G. B. Harvard College by an Oxonian. [Illustr.] 1895. —2366

—— WILLARD, S. Memories of youth and manhood. 1855, 2 v. —2305

—— WINSOR, J. (*Ed.*) Harvard University, 1636–1886. Record of the commemoration, Nov. 5–8, 1886, on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Harvard College. 1887. —2371

—— **Adams,** H. Harvard College, 1786–87. 42 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 80.)—**Davis,** A. M. A search for a lost building. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 211.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Harvard commemoration speech. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 317.)—**Everett,** E. Fiftieth anniversary of graduation; Opportunities of Harvard students; Harvard College in the War. 21 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, pp. 426, 507, 608.)—Harvard centennial anniversary. 11 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 169.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Poem . . . on the 250 anniversary of the foundation of Harvard University. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, Suppl. p. 18.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Harvard College anniversary. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 80.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Harvard anniversary. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 137; *Democracy and other addresses*, p. 187; *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, Suppl. p. 1.)—**Norton,** C. E. Harvard University. 43 pp. 4 pl. (Norton, C. E., and others, *Four Am. univ.* p. 1; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 581.)

Harvard University. Association of the Alumni. Report of the committee, July 16, 1857. Cambridge, 1858. 8°. L.23

—— **Everett,** E. Festival of the alumni of Harvard. 10 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 112.)

Harvard University. Astronomical Observatory. Annals. v. 13, pt. 2; 15–23, pt. 1; 24–28, pt. 1; 29–31, pts. 1, 2; 32, pt. 1; 34–36; 40; 41, nos. 1–5; 42, pt. 1. Cambridge and Karlsruhe, 1888–97. 25 v. in 38, 4°. .—2462

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Chandler, S. C., *Jr.* **Almucantar,** v. 17.—Comparison of results obtained from the photometric observations of **asteroids** by Parkhurst and Mueller, v. 29.—Parkhurst, H. M. Photometric observations of asteroids, v. 18, 29.—Pickering, W. H. Investigations in **astronomical photography,** v. 32, pt. 1.—Searle, A. Relative places of β Persei and comparison stars, v. 29.—Rotch, A. L. (*Ed.*) Observations made at the **Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory,** Massachusetts, 1887–96, v. 20, pts. 1, 2; v. 30, 40, 42, pt. 1.—Clayton, H. H., and Ferguson, S. P. Measurements of **cloud heights** and velocities, v. 30, pt. 3.—Clayton, H. H. Discussion of **cloud observations** made at the Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, v. 30, pt. 4.—**Draper catalogue** of stellar spectra photographed with the 8-inch Bache telescope, v. 27.—Pickering, E. C. Preparation and discussion of the Draper catalogue, v. 26, pt. 1.—Pickering, E. C., and Fleming, M. Miscellaneous investigations of

the Henry **Draper memorial,** v. 26, pt. 2.—Pickering, W. H. Total **eclipse of the sun,** August 29, 1886, v. 18. —Rogers, W. A. Observations of **fundamental stars** made with the meridian circle during the years 1870-86, v. 16.—**Magnitude** of bright stars north of +70°, v. 29. —**Magnitudes** of stars employed in various nautical almanacs, v. 18.—Pickering, E. C., and Wendell, O. C. Discussions of observations made with the **meridian photometer,** 1882-88, v. 23, pt. 1.—Pickering, E. C., and Wendell, O. C. Results of observations with the meridian photometer, 1882-88, v. 24.—Pickering, W. H. **Meteoric shower** of Nov. 13, 1897, v. 41.—**Meteorological observations** made during the years 1840-88, v. 19, pt. 1.—**Miscellaneous researches** made during the years 1883-93, v. 29.—Total eclipse of the **moon** Jan. 28, 1888, v. 18.—Detection of new **nebulae** by photography, v. 18. —**New England Meteorological Society,** Observations and investigations of, 1888-91, v. 21, pts. 1, 2; v. 31, pts. 1, 2.—Smith, J. W. (*Ed.*) Observations of the **New England Weather Service,** 1892-95, v. 41.—United States, *Signal Office.* Meteorological observations made on the summit of **Pike's Peak,** Colorado, Jan. 1874, to June, 1888, v. 22.—Meridian-circle observations of close **polar stars,** v. 18.—Byrd, M. E., and Whitney, M. W. Longitude of **Smith College Observatory,** v. 29.—Bailey, S. I. Catalogue of 7922 **southern stars** observed with the meridian photometer, 1889-91, v. 34.—Maury, A. C. **Spectra** of bright stars photographed with the 11-inch Draper telescope as a part of the Henry Draper memorial, v. 28, pt. 1.—Meridian-circle observations of **stars** near the south pole, v. 18.—Photographic determination of the brightness of the stars, v. 18.—Rogers, W. A. Catalogue of 1213 stars observed with the meridian-circle, 1870-79, v. 15, pt. 1; Catalogue of 8627 stars, observed with the meridian-circle, 1870-74, v. 15, pt. 2; Comparison of positions of stars between 49° 50′ and 55° 10′ of north declination in 1855.0 and observed with the meridian-circle, 1870-84, v. 25; Journal of the zone observations of stars between 49° 50′ and 55° 10′ of north declination in 1855.0 and observed with the meridian-circle, 1870-85, v. 35, 36. —Discussion of the **Uranometria Oxoniensis,** v. 18. —Index to observations of **variable stars,** v. 18.—Parkhurst, H. M. Observations of variable stars, v. 29. —Pickering, E. C., and others. Zone observations made with the **wedge photometer** attached to the equatorial telescope, of fifteen inches aperture, 1882-86, v. 13, pt. 2.—Upton, W., and Rotch, A. L. Meteorological and other observations made at **Willows,** California, v. 29.—Searle, A., and others. Researches on the **zodiacal light** and on a photographic determination of the atmospheric absorption, v. 19, pt. 2.

—— Miscellaneous papers, 1888-95. Cambridge, 1896. 8°. L.23

—— BAKER, D. W. History of the Harvard College Observatory during the period 1840-90. 1890. L.23

—— PICKERING, E. C. Annual reports of the Director of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College, 1883-97. 1884-97, 15 nos. L.23

Note.—For other nos. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Observations of the transit of Venus, Dec. 5 and 6, 1882, made at the Harvard College Observatory. 1883. —2466

—— **Lovering,** J. Account of the magnetic observations made at the Observatory of Harvard University. 76 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 85.)—and Bond, W. C. Account of the magnetic observations made at the Observatory of Harvard University. 84 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 1.)—**Peirce,** B. Latitude of the Cambridge Observatory, in Mass., determined, from transits of stars over the prime vertical, observed during the months of Dec., 1844, and Jan., 1845. 22 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 161.)—**Todd,** M. L. A great modern observatory: Harvard's astronomical work. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 290.)

Harvard University Class of 1858. Report. Boston, 1888. 8°. —2364

Harvard University Class of 1863. Report of the Secretary, June, 1888, to June, 1893. Cambridge, 1893. 8° —2373

Note.—For another report *see* preceding catalogue.

Harvard University. Divinity School. **Emerson,** R. W. Address delivered before the senior class in Divinity College, Cambridge, July 15, 1838. 32 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 117.)

Harvard University. Law School Association. Report of the ninth annual meeting at Cambridge, June 25, 1895, in especial honor of Christopher Columbus Langdell . . . Dean . . . 1870-95. Boston, 1895. 8°. —2373

Harvard University. Lawrence Scientific School. [Notice of.] 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 1, 1856, p. 217.)

Harvard University. Library. Index to the subject catalogue. Cambridge, 1886-91. 8°. L.62

—— WINSOR, J. Reports of the Librarian of Harvard University, 1885-97. 1885-97, 13 nos. L.22

Note.—For earlier Reports *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — (*Ed.*) Bibliographical contributions. nos. 19-52. 1886-97, 34 nos. L.64

Note.—For earlier nos. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — (*Ed.*) Harvard University bulletin. v. 5-7. 1887-94, 3 v. L.64

Note.—For v. 1-4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Smith,** K. V. Glance into the "Sumner alcove," Harvard Library. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Mag.* v. 17, 1879, p. 732.)

Harvard University. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Annual reports of the Curator, 1885-97. Cambridge, 1885-97. 13 nos. 8°. L.33

Note.—For earlier Reports *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Illustrated catalogue, no. 8, pts. 1, 2. Cambridge, 1874-75. 2 nos. r. 8°. —2653

Note.—For earlier nos. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Agassiz, A., and Pourtalès, L. F. de. **Echini,** crinoids, and corals, no. 8, pt. 1.—Lyman, T. **Ophiuridae** and astrophytidae, no. 8, pt. 2.

—— Memoirs. v. 1-4, 12, 13. Cambridge, 1876-84. 6 v. r. 8°. —2613, —2653

Contents. Allen, J. A. **American bisons,** living and extinct, v. 4, no. 16.—**Illustrated catalogue** of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, nos. 1-8, v. 1-4.—Hagen, H. A. On some **insect deformities,** v. 2, no. 9.—Baird, S. F., Brewer, T. M., and Ridgway, R. **Water birds** of North America, v. 12, 13.

—— **Wallace,** A. R. American museums: Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 347.)

Harvard University. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Annual reports of the trustees, 1-20, 1868-86. Cambridge, 1876-87. 3 v. 8°. 1716

—— Memoirs. [With pl.] v. 1, no. 3. Cambridge, 1897. 4°. 17A5

Contents. Thompson, E. H., **Chultunes of Labná,** Yucatan.

Harvard University. President. Annual report to the Overseers, 1875-76. Cambridge, 1877. 8°. L.23

Note.—For other Reports *see* preceding catalogue.

Harvard University. President and Treasurer. Annual reports, 1860–61, 62–63, 64–65, 65–66, 66–67, 67–68, 72–73, 73–74, 74–75, 75–76, 84–85, 85–86, 86–87, 87–88, 88–89, 89–90, 90–91, 91–92, 92–93, 93–94, 94–95, 95–96, 96–97. Cambridge, 1862–98. 23 nos. 8°. .—2365

Note.—For other Reports *see* preceding catalogue.

Harvard University. Publications. Harvard historical monographs, nos. 1, 2. Boston, 1890–91. 2 nos. 8°. 4647

Contents. Hart, A. B. Introduction to the study of **Federal government**, no. 2.—Mason, E. C. **Veto power**, its origin, development, and function in the government of the United States (1789–1889), no. 1.

Harvard vespers. Peabody, F. G., and others. —4257

Harvest-tide on the Volga. 14 pp. Hapgood, I. F. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 314.)

Harvey, A. W.

Newfoundland fisheries dispute. *See* Whiteway, *Sir* W. V., and others.

Harvey, Ann.

GURNEY, J. Trial of Frederick Calvert, Esq., Baron of Baltimore . . . for a rape on the body of Sarah Woodcock; and of Eliz. Griffinburg and Ann Harvey . . . as accessaries . . . 26 March, 1768. 1768. P.R.

Harvey, Arthur. 1834—. Champlain's American experiences in 1613. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 246.)—Enterprise of Christopher **Columbus.** 32 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, pp. 1, 98.)—Discovery of Lake **Superior.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 573.)

Harvey, Charles M. Growth of cities. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 634.)

Harvey, Edmund. 17 *cent.*

Seasonable speech made to the Lord Maior and Common Councel of London . . . concerning the great distempers of the times. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

— **State** of the case of H., prisoner in the Tower of London, condemned to die. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 454.)

Harvey, *Rev.* Edmund George. 1828–84.

Mullyon: its history, scenery, and antiquities. [Illustr.] Truro, 1875. 8°. .2525

Harvey, Gabriel. *Circa* 1545–1630.

Works; for the first time collected and ed. with memorial-introduction, notes, and illustrations by Rev. Alex. B. Grosart. v. 2. [London], 1884. 8°. (*Huth Libr.*) 2114

Note.—For v. 1, 3, *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. **Pierce's Supererogation**; or, a new prayse of the old asse, v. 2.

Harvey, Oscar J. An old Masonic charter. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 254.)

Harvey, *Rev.* Ralph (*Ed.*)

Fire of love, and the Mending of life. *See* Rolle de Hampole, R.

Harvey, Richard Selden. True story of an appointment. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 115.)

Harvey, Thomas W. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* T. W. Harvey and screw-making. 1 p. (*In his* Inventors, p. 285.)

Harvey, William, *M. D.* Brunton, T. L. Modern developments of Harvey's work in the treatment of diseases of the heart and circulation. 20 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 459.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Guillaume Harvey. 18 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 4, p. 282.)—**Malden,** H. Harvey. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 179.)—**Wrangham,** F. W. Wm. Harvey. 16 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 183.)

Harvey or Hervey, William. —1567.

Visitation of Essex, 1558. *See* Hawley, T., and others.

—— and others. Visitations of Bedfordshire, 1566, 1582, 1634. Together with additional pedigrees, chiefly from Harleian MS. 1531; and an appendix, containing a list of pedigrees entered at the visitation of 1669; also lists of Bedfordshire knights and gentry taken from Lansdowne MS. 887. Ed. by F. A. Blaydes. London, 1884. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 19.) 2523

—— Visitations of Suffolk, 1561, 1577, 1612. With notes and an appendix of additional Suffolk pedigrees. Ed. by Walter C. Metcalfe. Exeter, 1882. 8°. .2523

—— Visitations of the county of Oxford, 1566, 1574, 1634. Together with the gatherings of Oxfordshire, collected by Richard Lee in 1574. Ed. and annotated by W. H. Turner. London, 1871. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.) 2513

Harvey, William Hope. 1851—. Coin's Financial school and its censors. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 70.)

Harvey, *Rev.* William Wigan. 1810–83.

History and theology of the three creeds. Cambridge, 1854. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —4107

Harvie-Brown, John Alexander, and **Buckley,** Thomas Edward. A vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the inner Hebrides. [Illustr.] Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. —1692

Harwinton, *Conn.* CHIPMAN, R. M. History of Harwinton. 1860. 2613

Harwood, Isabella (Ross Neil, *pseud.*) 1840–88. Lord and Lady Russell; The heir of Linne. 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 541.)

Harwood, Philip. 1809–87.

History of the Irish rebellion of 1798. London, 1848. 8°. 2585

Harwood, Thomas, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1767–1842.

Survey of Staffordshire: containing the antiquities of that county. *See* Erdeswick, S.

Harwood, W. S. What the country is doing for the farmer. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 527.)—**Secret societies** in America. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 616.)—Constitutional suffrage for **women.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 632.)

Harz mts. Heine, C. J. H. Tour in the Harz. 76 pp. (*In his* Travel-pictures, p. 3.)—**Malortie,** C. E. von. Organisation der oberharzischen bergwerksverwaltung durch Herzog Julius, 1568–77; Aelteste berghauptleute am Oberharze, 1524–70. 40 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 4, pp. 133, 149.)

Harzer, Paul. Untersuchungen ueber einen speciellen fall des problems der 3 koerper. 162 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)

Hasan-ebn-Mohammed Cheref-eddîn Râmi. ANÎS EL-'OCHCHÂQ. Traité des termes figurés relatifs à la description de la beauté, tr. du Persan et annoté par M. Cl. Huart. Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 25.) —4154

Hasbrouck, *Maj.* Henry C., and others. Drill regulations for light artillery, United States army. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1896. 18°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —2777

Hasdeŭ, Bogdanu Petriceĭcu. *See* Petriceĭcu-Hasdeŭ, B.

Hase, Karl August (*Ed.*) 1800–90.
Libri symbolici ecclesiae evangelicae sive concordia. Lipsiae, 1827. 16°. —3257

Hase, Karl Benedikt. 1780–1864. Aus der zeit des Consulats. In briefen und tagebuchblaettern, mitgetheilt von O. Heine. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, pp. 124, 424.)

—— (*Ed.*) C. Suetonii Tranquilli Quae exstant omnia opera. *See* Suetonius Tranquillus, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Bréal,** M. J. A. Jeunesse de H. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 347.)

Hasehart. 3 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 86.

Haselfoot, Frederick Kneller Haselfoot (*Tr.*) 1828—.
Divina Commedia. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Hasell, Elizabeth Julia. 1830–87. On St. Herbert's island, Derwentwater. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 345.)

Hasheesh. Kane, H. H. Hashish-house in New York. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 944.)—**Philosophy of stimulants,** with special reference to opium und hashish. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 493.)
See also **Opium.—Stimulants and Narcotics.**

Hasisadra's adventure. 23 pp. Huxley, T. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 904.)

Haskins, C. W.
Argonauts of California: being the reminiscences of scenes and incidents that occurred in California in early mining days. By a pioneer. Text and illustrations drawn from life. New York, 1890. 8°. 3591

Haskins, David Greene. 1818–96.
Ralph Waldo Emerson: his maternal ancestors, with some reminiscences of him. Boston, 1887. 12°. 3897

Haskins family. HASKINS, D. G. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his maternal ancestors, with some reminiscences of him. 1887. 3897

Haslem, John. 1808–84.
Old Derby china factory: the workmen and their productions. [Illustr.] London, 1876. r. 8°. —1754

Haslerig, *Sir* Arthur. —1661. Speech in Parliament, whereby hee cleareth himselfe of the articles of high treason exhibited against himselfe, the Lord Kimbolton, Mr. John Pymm . . . by His Majestie, on Tuesday, 4 Jan., 1641. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 333.)

Haslewood, Joseph. 1769–1833.
Secret history of the green rooms: containing authentic and entertaining memoirs of the actors and actresses of the three theatres royal. [*Anon.*] London, 1790. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 3326

—— (*Ed.*) Barnabae itinerarium; or, Barnabee's journal. *See* Brathwait, R.

Haslob, Michael. De adventu veris ad sodales. 4 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 64.)

Hasparren, *France.* Desjardins, E. E. A. Inscription d'H. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 23.)—Inscription d'H. et les Novem Populi. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 213.)

Hasper, Ludwig Wilhelm. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 82, 1895.)

Hassall, Arthur.
Life of Viscount Bolingbroke. Phila., 1889. 12°. (Sanders, L. C., *Internat. Statesmen S.*) 3765

—— Louis XIV and the zenith of the French monarchy. New York, 1895. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

Hassard, John Rose Greene. 1836–88. Camping out in California. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 736.)—How **Wagner** makes operas. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 619.)

Hasse, John. 16 *cent.* Coins, etc., of Russia: being an English translation of De moneta Russica (Elzevier, 1630). Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 7 pp. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa*, v. 9, p. 79; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 285.)

Hasselberg, B. Studien auf dem gebiete der absorbtionsspectralanalyse. 40 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—Ueber die spectra der **cometen** und ihre beziehung zu denjenigen gewisser kohlenverbindungen. 94 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)—Ueber das durch electrische erregung erzeugte leuchten der **gase** bei niedriger temperatur. 17 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)—Untersuchungen ueber das absorptionsspectrum des **jodgases.** 50 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—Zur spectroskopie des **stickstoffs.** I. Untersuchungen ueber das bandenspectrum. 50 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)—Untersuchungen ueber das 2 spectrum des **wasserstoffs.** 53 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882; v. 31, 1883.)

Hasselquist, Frederick. St. John, J. A. Frederic Hasselquist. 21 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 2, p. 52.)

Hasselt, André Henri Constant van (*Ed.*) 1806–74.
Roumans de Cléomadès. *See* Adenez.

Hasselt, M. J. van (*Tr.*) Chaldecotte Hall. Uit de papieren van een regter. Naar het Engelsch. 22 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 32.)—(*Tr.*) **Kleêrmaker en zanger.** Uit het Hoogduitsch. 15 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, p. 68.)

Hasselt. Société chorale et littéraire des mélophiles. Section scientifique et littéraire. Bulletin, v. 1–29. Hasselt, 1864–93. 29 v. in 6, 8°. 3125

Hassencamp, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Franciscus Lambert von Avignon. Elberfeld, 1860. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 9.) —4212

Hassencamp, R.
History of Ireland from the Reformation to the Union. Tr. from the German by E. A. Robinson, and specially annotated by the author. London, 1888. 8°. 2573

Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph. 1770–1843.
Comparison of weights and measures of length and capacity, reported to the Senate of the United States by the Treasury Department, in 1832. Washington, 1832. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 36.) 5932
—— Principal documents relating to the survey of the coast of the United States, since 1816. New York, 1834. 8°. (*With* Adams, J. Q., *Orations on the life . . . of Lafayette.*) —4395
—— INVESTIGATION upon the survey of the coast of the United States, and the construction of standards of weight and measure, by a select Committee of Congress, in 1842. 1843. (*Bound Pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

Hassler, Hans Leo.
Werke. v. 1. Leipzig, 1894. 4°. (*Denkmaeler deutsch. tonkunst*, v. 2.) —3781
Contents. **Cantiones sacrae** fuer 4 bis 12 stimmen. Herausg. von H. Gehrmann.

Hastie, *Rev.* W. Rembrandt's Lesson in anatomy. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 271.)
—— (*Tr.*) Philosophy of right. *See* Lioy, D.

Hastings, C. S. Report on the specimens of crown and flint glass belonging to the Lick Observatory, and manufactured by the Messrs. Feil. 23 pp. (Lick Observatory, *Pub.* v. 3, p. 131.)

Hastings, Francis Rawdon, 2 *Earl of Moira and* 1 *Marquis of Hastings. See* Rawdon-Hastings, F.

Hastings, George Woodyatt. 1825—. Should notification of infectious disease be obligatory? 5 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 380.)

Hastings, Hugh. Pricking an historical bubble. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 449.)

Hastings, Samuel D. Memoir of Hon. G. De Witt Elwood. 6 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 87.)

Hastings, Selina Shirley, *Countess of Huntingdon.*
STEVENS, A. Women of Methodism: its three foundresses, Susanna Wesley, the Countess of Huntingdon, and Barbara Heck. [1866.] —3277

Hastings, Warren. 1733–1818.
Answer to the articles exhibited by the knights, citizens, and burgesses in Parliament assembled, in maintenance of their impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanours supposed to have been by him committed. London, 1788. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 4.) 3116
—— Defence at the bar of the House of Commons, upon the matter of the several charges of high crimes and misdemeanors presented against him in the year 1786. London, 1786. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 3.) 3116
—— Memoirs relative to the state of India. New ed., with additions. London, 1786. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 1.) 3116
—— Speech in the High Court of Justice, in Westminster Hall, on Thursday, the second day of June, 1791; [to which are annexed observations on the impeachment.] London, [1791.] 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 5.) 3116
—— BROOME, R. Elucidation of the articles of impeachment preferred by the last Parliament against Warren Hastings. 1790. 3406
—— BURKE, E. Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanors against Warren Hastings, late Governor General of Bengal; presented to the House of Commons on the 4 day of April, 1786. 1786. (*Pamphlets*, v. 2.) 3116
—— LOGAN, J. Review of the principal charges against Warren Hastings. [*Anon.*] 1788. (*Pamphlets*, v. 4.) 3116
—— LYALL, *Sir* A. Warren Hastings. [With portrait.] 1889. (*Eng. men of action.*) 3766
—— TROTTER, L. J. Warren Hastings. 1892. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— **Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Warren Hastings. 140 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 3, p. 327.)—**Trotter,** L. J. Warren Hastings and his libellers. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 289.)
—— and **Francis,** *Sir* Philip. Minutes. London, 1788. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 1.) 3116

Hastings, *England.*
BURROWS, M. Cinque Ports. 1888. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424
—— Moss, W. G. History and antiquities of the town and port of Hastings. Illustr. 1824. .2525
—— **Cooper,** W. D. Hastings rape, castle, and town. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 161.)—Liberties and franchises within the rape of H. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 57.)—and Ross, T. Notices of H. and its municipal rights. 54 pp. 4 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 65.)—**Creasy,** *Sir* E. S. Battle of H., A. D. 1066. 36 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles, p. 182.)—**Gattie,** G. B. Minnis Rock hermitage at H. 8 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 129.)—**Greenhill,** W. A. Registers of Hastings parishes. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 191.)—**Hastings** in 1746. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 12, 1860, p. 196.)—**Rock,** J. Old Sussex harvest custom, and peculiarities of speech in use at H. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 186.)—**Ross,** T. Hastings documents: Wall paintings in All Saints' church, Hastings. 42 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, pp. 85, 192.)—**Smart,** T. W. W. Notes on worked flints found in the neighbourhood of H. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 53.)—**Turner,** E. College and priory of H. and the priory of Warbleton. 48 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 132.)
See also **Cinque Ports.—Sussex.**

Haswell, Anthony.
Memoirs and adventures of Capt. Matthew Phelps. *See* Phelps, M.

Hasznoz, Georg, *Abp. of Kalocsa.* Reumont, A. von. Dei tre prelati ungheresi menzionati da Vespasiano da Bisticci. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 295.)

Hatch, Edwin, *D. D.* 1835–89.
Essays in Biblical Greek. Oxford, 1889. 8°. —1255
Contents. On the text of **Ecclesiasticus.** — Short studies of the **meanings of words** in Biblical Greek. —On **Origen's revision** of the LXX text of Job.—On **psychological terms** in Biblical Greek.—On composite **quotations** from the Septuagint.—On early quotations from the Septuagint.—On the value and use of the **Septuagint.**—Index of Biblical passages.

—— Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. Ed. by A. M. Fairbairn. London, 1890. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures,* 1888.) —4253

—— Canon Liddon's theory of the **Episcopate.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47. 1885, p. 860.)—From **metaphysics** to history. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 864.)—**Religion** and the churches. 39 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria,* v. 1, p. 364.)

—— **Abbott,** T. K. Hatch's Essays in Biblical Greek. 11 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 7, p. 147.)

—— and **Redpath,** *Rev.* Henry Adeney. Concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek versions of the Old Testament (including the apocryphal books). Pts. 1–6. Oxford, 1892–97. 6 pts. 4°. —2171

Contents.

Α–Βωρίθ, pt. 1.	Κάβος–Μυρεψικός, pt 4.
Γ–Ἔπαινος, pt. 2.	Μυρέψιον–Πρόπυλον, pt. 5.
Ἐπαίρειν–Ἰωβήλ, pt. 3.	Πρός–Ὠχρίασις, pt. 6,

Hatch, *Rev.* Franklin S. West Hartford. 10 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, p. 415.)

Hatch, Frederick H., *Ph. D.*
Text-book of petrology: containing a description of the rock-forming minerals and a synopsis of the chief types of igneous rocks. With 86 illustrations. London, 1892. 12°. —1648

Hatch, Rufus. The labor crisis. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 602.)

Hatcher, Henry. 1777–1846.
Old and new Sarum, or Salisbury. *See* Benson, R., and Hatcher, H.

Hatcher's run. Gordon, J. B. Report of battle of Hatcher's run. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 45.)—**Lee,** R. E. Battle of Hatcher's run. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 81.)
See also **Scott,** R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion,* 1 s. v. 46, pt. 1 (*U. S. War Dept.*)

Haterius, Quintus. B. C. 63—A. D. 26. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 525.)

Hatfield, Edwin Francis, *D. D.* 1807–83. Jonathan Dickinson Sergeant. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 438.)

Hatfield, Guy. Harvey Birch and the myth of Enoch Crosby. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 431.)—Harvey **Birch** not Enoch Crosby. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 341.)

Hatfield, James Taft, *Ph. D.* 1862—.
Study of Juvencus. Bonn, 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1890.) .—2363

Hatfield House.
GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquis of Salisbury, preserved at Hatfield House. Pts. 2–6. 1888–95, 5 v. 4473

—— **Lucy,** H. W. Hatfield House and the Marquis of Salisbury. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 339.)
See also **Cecil,** R., 1 *Earl of Salisbury.*—**Cecil,** R. A. T. G., 3 *Marquis of Salisbury.*

Hatherley, 1 *Baron.* *See* Wood, W. P.

Hatherly, Stephen Georgeson. 1827—.
Treatise on Byzantine music. London, 1892. 4°. —2734

Hatin, Louis Eugène. 1809–93.
Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française . . . précédé d'un essai historique et statistique sur la naissance et les progrès de la presse périodique dans les deux mondes. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. W.37

Hatoulet, J., and **Picot,** E. Proverbes béarnais, accompagnés d'un vocabulaire et de quelques proverbes dans les autres dialectes du midi de la France. Paris, 1862. 8°. 2395

Hats. GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Report upon the petitions relating to the manufacture of hats. 1752. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 2.) 4451

Hatsell, John. 1743–1820.
Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons. 3 ed. London, 1796. 4 v. 4°. —3322

Hatton, Edward. 18 *cent.*
New view of London; or, an ample account of that city. Illustr. [*Anon.*] London, 1708. 2 v. 8°. 1513

Hatton, Frank. 1861–83.
North Borneo. Explorations and adventures on the equator. With biographical sketch and notes by Joseph Hatton. London, 1885. 8°. 1495

—— **Hatton,** J. Frank Hatton in north Borneo. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 437.)—Frank Hatton's life and work at home and in north Borneo. 20 pp. (Hatton, F., *North Borneo,* p. 1.)

Hatton, Joseph. 1839—.
Journalistic London: being a series of sketches of famous pens and papers of the day. Illustr. London, 1882. 8°. 1526

—— Wm. **Black** at home. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 15.)—**Harrow-on-the-Hill.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 229.)—Frank **Hatton** in north Borneo. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 437.)—Frank **Hatton's life and work** at home and in north Borneo. 20 pp. (Hatton, F., *North Borneo,* p. 1.)—A day with Sir Joseph **Hooker** at Kew. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 832.)—The upper **Thames.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 335.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reminiscences of J. L. Poole. *See* Poole, J. L.

Hatzfeld, Adolphe. 1824—.
Coquilles lexicographiques. *See* Thomas, A., and Hatzfeld, A.
—— (*Ed.*) Morceaux choisis des principaux écrivains en prose et en vers du XVI siècle. *See* Darmesteter, A., and Hatzfeld, A. (*Eds.*)
—— (*Ed.*) Seizième siècle en France. *See* Darmesteter, A., and Hatzfeld, A. (*Eds.*)
—— and **Darmesteter,** Arsène. Dictionnaire général de la langue française du commencement du XVII siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Précédé d'un traité de la formation de la langue . . . Avec le concours de M. Antoine Thomas. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. R.22

Hatzidakis, G. N. Die altgriechischen feminina auf -ος im Neugriechischen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 82.)—Zur geschichte des **Mittel- und neugriechischen.** 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 103.)—**Neugriechische miscellen.** 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 105.)—Zur **neugriechischen declination.** 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 420.)—Zur **praesensbildung** des Neugriechischen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 69.)—Zum **vocalismus des Neugriechischen.** 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 357.)

Haube, Oscar. 1846—.
De carminibus epicis saeculi Augusti. Vratislaviae, 1870. 8°. 3242

Hauber, Eberhard David. 1695–1765.
Bibliotheca, acta, et scripta magica. Gruendliche nachrichten und urtheile von solchen buechern und handlungen, welche die macht des teufels in leiblichen dingen betreffen. Lemgo, 1735–45. 3 v. 12°. —2467
Note.—36 nos. with t. p. to each no.

Hauck, Albert, *D. D.* 1845—.
Religious encyclopaedia. *See* Schaff, P., and Schaff, D. S. (in preceding catalogue).

Hauck, Guido. 1845—. Ueber die reciproken figuren der graphischen statik. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 365.)—Theorie der **trilinearen verwandtschaft** ebener systeme. 80 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 95, 1883, p. 1; v. 97, 1884, p. 261; v. 98, 1885, p. 304.)

Hauenschild, Hans.
Technik der wichtigeren baustoffe. *See* Exner, W. F., and others.

Hauff, Karl Georg Friedrich Gustav. 1821—. Bemerkungen zu Victor Hehns aufsatz: Goethe und die sprache der Bibel. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 176.)—**Shakespeares Hamlet,** Prinz von Daenemark. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 751.)

Hauffe, Friederike.
KERNER, J. A. C. Die seherin von Prevorst. 1838. —2476

Hauffen, Adolf. 1863—.
Caspar Scheidt, der lehrer Fischarts. Studien zur geschichte der grobianischen litteratur in Deutschland. Strassburg, 1889. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 66.) —3166
—— **Trost in podagra.** 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 293.)

Haug, F. Bericht ueber roemische epigraphik. 289 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 23, 1882, p. 119; v. 40, 1886, p. 141; v. 56, 1890, p. 69; v. 81, 1895, p. 182.)

Haug, Martin. 1827–76. Ueber das wesen und den werth des wedischen accents. 108 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1873, p. 1.)
—— **Cust,** R. N. Religion of the Parsi. By H. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 268.)

Haughton, *Rev.* Samuel, *M. D., LL. D.*
Principle of least action in nature, illustrated by animal mechanics. London, 1871. 8°. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*) —1736
—— On the tides of the Arctic seas. Pt. IX. On the tides of the north-western entrance of **Robeson channel,** Grinnell land. 8 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 30, 1895, p. 587.)—Mathematical principles of **tidal theory** and observation. 55 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 542.)
—— **Allman,** G. J. "Mathematical principles of tidal theory and observation," by H. 2 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 237.)

Haugwitz, Christian August Heinrich Kurt, *Graf* von. 1752–1831. Briefe. 8 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe*, v. 2, p. 281.)

Hauler, Johann. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 17: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

Haulleville, Prosper Charles Alexandre, *Baron* de. 1830—. Guillaume III, Roi des Pays-Bas. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 789.)—Le Roi **Léopold II** et l'Etat indépendant du Congo. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 413.)

Haultain, Theodore Arnold. 1857—.
War in the Soudan and the causes which led to it, with short biographical sketches of the principal personages engaged. Toronto, 1885. 8°. 3422

Haunted house. 30 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 15, p. 161.

"Haunted house" in Royal street. 12 pp. Cable, G. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 590.)

Haunted man and the ghost's bargain. 106 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 20.

Haunts, Homes and, of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Napier, G. G. 4745

Haupt, Herman. 1854—.
Waldenserthum und Inquisition im suedoestlichen Deutschland. Freiburg i. B., 1890. 8°. —3285
—— **Dares,** Malalas, und Sisyphos. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 107.)—**Dio Cassius.** 125 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 139; v. 41, 1882, p. 140; v. 43, 1884, p. 678; v. 44, 1885, pp. 132, 557.)—**Dio Chrysostomus** als historiker. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 385.)—Zu den Kyraniden des **Hermes Trismegistos.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 371.)—Zu **Jordanus** und Dictys Cretensis. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 546.)—Koenig **Juba** und Dio Cassius. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 378.)—**Sueton's angebliche schrift** ueber die buergerkriege. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 291.)

Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg. 1844—. Canals and their economic relation to transportation. 27 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, nos. 3, 4, p. 59.)

Haupt, Moritz. 1808–74.

De carminibus bucolicis Calpurnii et Nemesiani. Berolini, 1854. 4°. 3242

—— Opuscula, [Herausg. von U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.] Lipsiae, 1875–76. 3 v. 8°. 3232

Contents. **Adversaria,** v. 3.—Emendatur **Ætna**; de metonymiis, v. 2.—De **Ætnae** carminis emendatione, v. 2. —De Historiarum **Ammiani Marcellini** emendatione, v. 2.—Emendantur Ammiani Marcellini Historiae, v. 2.—**Analecta,** v. 3.—**Antrittsrede,** v. 3.—Ueber die erzaehlung von **Apollonius von Tyrus,** v. 3.— De scaena Acharnensium **Aristophanis,** v. 2.—Emendatur **Aristophanis Aves,** v. 2.—De asino bestia ominosa, v. 2.—**Bentley,** R. Sechs briefe, v. 3.—Zur begruessung von Hermann **Bonitz,** v. 3.—Emendantur **Callimachi Hymni,** v. 2.—Ueber eine stelle des **Callimachus** und eine des Hermesianax, v. 1.—De carminibus bucolicis **Calpurnii** et Nemesiani, v. 1.—Emendantur Graeca aliquot **carmina,** v. 2.—Emendantur Latina aliquot **carmina,** v. 2.—De **Catulli** carmine LXIV; de fraudibus S. Bosii, v. 2.—Quaestiones **Catullianae,** v. 1.—Beitraege zur geschichte der handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des **Catullus und Propertius,** v. 1.—Ueber eine **christliche inschrift** und einen vers des Propertius, v. 3.—Emendantur M. **Ciceronis** aliquot loci, v. 2. —**Conjectanea,** v. 3.—Zur kritik der **Copa,** v. 1.—**Cottidiani** Colloquii libellus, v. 2.—Verbesserungen des textes des **Culex und der Ciris,** v. 3.—Epicedion **Drusi,** v. 1.—De **Epicharmi** epigrammate, v. 2.—Ερμηνεύματα interpretamenta, v. 2.—Emendatur **Euripidis Hercules,** v. 2.—Ueber **Friedrich des Grossen** poesie, v. 3.—Ueber die beziehungen Friedrichs des Grossen zu der entwickelung der deutschen litteratur, v. 3.—Ueber Friedrichs II Lettres sur l'amour de la patrie, v. 3. —Emendantur **Frontonis Epistulae,** v. 2.—Zwei ungedruckte **gedichte** aus spaeter zeit des roemischen alterthums, v. 1.—Verbesserungen eines **gedichtes der lateinischen anthologie,** v. 1.—De **Gellii Noct. Att.** VI, 20, v. 2.—Praefatio interpretationis librorum sacrorum **Goticae,** v. 2.—Zu den **griechischen bukolikern,** v. 1.—Gedaechtnissrede auf Jacob **Grimm,** v. 3.—Ueber eine **handschrift der leipziger stadtbibliothek,** v. 1.—De **Helladiis** Alexandrino et Besantinoo, v. 2.—De carminibus **Henrico VI** suppositis, v. 2.—Carmen de **herbis,** v. 2.—Ex **Herma** Berolinensi, v. 3.—Ueber die kritik der **Horazischen gedichte,** v. 3.—Emendatur **Ionis** Chii elegia altera, v. 2.—De Minucio Pacato qui et **Irenaeus,** v. 2.—Aus den berichten der **K. Saechs. gesellschaft der wissenschaften,** v. 1.—Rede zur feier des geburtstages Sr. Majestaet des **Kaiser's und Koenigs,** 1871, 73, v. 3.—Festrede am geburtstage des **Koenigs,** 1848, 67, v. 1, 2. —Procemia indicibus **lectionum** praefixa, v. 2.—Variarum lectionum capita VII, v. 2.—Ueber **Leibniz' beziehungen** zur classischen philologie, v. 3.—Ueber **Leibniz' verhaeltniss** zur deutschen sprache, v. 3.—Ueber **Leibnizens vaterlaendische gesinnung,** v. 3.—Ueber eine verlorene handschrift des **Livius,** v. 1.—Verbesserung zum Livius aus randbemerkungen von Reiz, v. 1.—Gedaechtnissrede auf **Meineke** und Bekker, v. 3.—**Miscellen,** v. 1, 3.—Liber **monstrorum,** v. 2.—**Observationes criticae,** v. 1.—Emendatur **Ovidii Metamorphoseon** procemium, v. 2.—Libellus de **paradisi fluminibus,** v. 2.—Ungedrucktes aus einer **pariser handschrift,** v. 3.—Kritische bemerkungen ueber Vellejus **Paterculus,** v. 1.—De **pede** a praeconibus recitato commentatio, v. 3.—Aus dem **Philologus,** v. 1.—Ueber einige stellen in den choliamben des **Phoenix** von Kolophon, v. 1.—Ueber ein bruchstueck eines **Pindarischen dithyrambus,** v. 1.—Emendatur **Plauti Miles gloriosus,** v. 2.—De attractione **pronominum,** v. 2.—Emendantur Sex. **Propertii Elegiae,** v. 2.—Ueber die namen des dichters **Propertius,** v. 1.—Aus dem **Rheinischen museum,** v. 1.—Coluccii **Salutati,** Simonis Grynaei epistulae, v. 2.—Ueber den dichter Q. M. **Scaevola,** v. 1.—Ueber Joseph **Scaliger** und die von Haase vorgeschlagene umstellung Tibullischer versreihen, v. 3.—Emendantur L. **Senecae** scripta pedestria, v. 2.—Emendantur L. Senecae scripta philosophica, v. 2.—De emendatione Electrae **Sophocliae,** v. 2.—Emendantur aliquot **Sophoclis,** Aristophanis, Theocriti versus, v. 2.—Ueber eine stelle in **Sophokles Antigone,** v. 1.—Beitraege zur berichtigung der gedichte des P. P. **Statius,** v. 3.—Emendatur libellus de **sublimitate,** v. 2.—**Testamentum porcelli,** v. 2.—De **Theocriti** versu XV, 77, v. 2.—Bruchstueck einer lobrede auf den Koenig **Theodahad,** v. 3.—**Timotheus,** *of Gaza.* Excerpta ex libris de animalibus, v. 3.—De liberiore verborum in **tragoediis Graecis** conlocatione, v. 2.—Sacrorum **Universitatis** litterariae celebrandorum indictio, v. 2. **Varia,** v. 3.—De emendatione catalectorum **Vergilianorum,** v. 2.—Register, v. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Franzoesische volkslieder. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. 2397

—— (*Ed.*) Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii Carmina. *See* Catullus, C. V., Tibullus, A., and Propertius, S.

—— (*Ed.*) Die Metamorphosen des P. Ovidius Naso. *See* Ovidius Naso, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Ovidii Halieutica. *See* Ovidius Naso, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) P. Vergilii Maronis Opera. *See* Virgilius Maro, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Nettleship,** H. Moritz Haupt. 22 pp. (*In his* Lectures and essays, p. 1.)

Haupt, Paul, *Ph. D.* 1858—.

Akkadische sprache. Vortrag gehalten auf dem fuenften Internationalen Orientalisten-congresse zu Berlin. Berlin, 1883. 8°. —2145

—— Keilinschriftlicher sintfluthbericht: eine episode des babylonischen Nimrodepos. Mit dem autographirten keilschrifttext. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 1222

—— Studies on the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages, with special reference to **Assyrian.** The oldest Semitic verb-form. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 244.)

—— (*Ed.*) Babylonisches Nimrodepos. Keilschrifttext der bruchstuecke der sogenannten Izdubarlegenden mit dem keilinschriftlichen sintfluthberichte. Leipzig, 1884–91. 4°. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 3, abth. I, II.) 1222

—— (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the Old and New Testaments: a new English translation, with explanatory notes and pictorial illustrations, prepared by eminent Biblical scholars of Europe and America, and ed. with the assistance of H. H. Furness. Pts. 3, 7, 10, 14. New York, 1898. 4 pts. 8°. —1192

Contents. **Isaiah** tr. by T. K. Cheyne, pt. 10.—Book of **Judges** tr. by G. F. Moore, pt. 7.—Book of **Leviticus** tr. by S. R. Driver and H. A. White, pt. 3.—Book of **Psalms** tr. by J. Wellhausen, pt. 14.

Note.—Known as the Polychrome Bible.

—— (*Ed.*) Keilschrifttexte der kleineren **Achaemenideninschriften.** 16 pp. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 2, p. 80.)

—— (*Ed.*) Assyriologische bibliothek. *See* Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P.

—— **Curtiss,** S. I. Symposium on the antediluvian narratives: Lenormant, Delitzsch, Haupt, Dillmann. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 40, 1883, p. 501.)—**Hommel,** F. Delitzsch-Haupt: Assyriologische bibliothek, Bd. VIII, XI. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 516.)

Haupt, Richard.
Christian Gottlob Kayser's Vollstaendiges buecher-lexikon. v. 23, 24. *See* Kayser, C. G., and others.

Hauptmann, Moritz. 1792-1868.
Nature of harmony and metre. Tr. and ed. by W. E. Heathcote. London, 1888. 8°. —2755

Hauptprobleme der indogermanischen lautlehre seit Schleicher. Bechtel, F. —2186

Hauptstroemungen der literatur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 5 v. in 3. Brandes, G. M. C. 2224

Hauran, *Syria.* SCHUMACHER, G. Across the Jordan: being an exploration and survey of part of Hauran and Jaulan. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1406

—— **Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Inscriptions grecques inédites de H. et des régions adjacentes. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 260; v. 5, 1885, p. 62.)

Hauréau, Jean Barthélemy. 1812—.
Bernard Délicieux et l'Inquisition albigeoise (1300-20). Paris, 1877. 12°. —4267

—— Histoire littéraire du Maine. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870-77. 10 v. 12°. 2227

—— Notice sur un MS. de la Reine Christine à la bibliothèque du Vatican. Paris, 1880. 4°. 2362

—— Notices et extraits de quelques MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1890-93. 6 v. 8°. W. 37

—— Mémoire sur quelques traductions de l'Economique d'**Aristote.** 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 463.)—Mémoire sur quelques chanceliers de l'église de **Chartres.** 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 63.)—Mémoire sur le Liber de viris illustribus attribué à **Henri** de Gand. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 349.)—Notice sur les sermons attribués à **Hildebert** de Lavardin. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1888, p. 107.)—Notice sur le numéro 114590 des **MSS. latins** de la Bibliothèque nationale; Notice sur le numéro 8433 des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale; Notice sur les numéros 647, 994, 14952 des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. 153 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1888, pp. 1, 83, 167, 187, 275.)—Notice sur les numéros 14883, 13602, 15131, 712, 13468, 16590, 2590, 2513, 13579, 8083, 14961 des MSS. latins de la Bibliothèque nationale. 177 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 33, pt. 1, 1890, pp. 91, 111, 127, 193, 203, 227, 235, 257, 265, 279, 287.)—Notice sur le numéro 1544 des nouvelles acquisitions (fonds latins) à la Bibliothèque nationale. 62 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 1, 1886, p. 253.)—Mémoire sur un commentaire des Métamorphoses d'**Ovide.** 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 45.)—Un poème inédit de Pierre **Riga.** 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 44, 1883, p. 5.)—Les propos de maître **Robert** de Sorbon. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 133.)

—— (*Ed.*) Disputatio mundi et religionis. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 45, 1884, p. 5.)

—— (*Ed.*) Gallia Christiana in provincias ecclesiasticas distributa. *See* Sainte-Marthe, S. de, and Sainte-Marthe, L. de (in preceding catalogue).

Haurvatât et Ameretât: essai sur la mythologie de l'Avesta. Darmesteter, J. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 23.) —4154

Haury, J. Kritisches zu Prokop. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 48, 1889, p. 756.)

Haus Rothschild, Das. Seine geschichte und seine geschaefte. Zum erstenmale dargestellt. Prag, 1857. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 4787

Hausa, *Central Africa.* JACKSON, J. G. Account of Timbuctoo and Housa. 1820. 1436

Hausa language. Schoen, J. F. Grammatical sketch of the Hausa language. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 176.)

Hausbergen, *Alsace.* Gottfried, *of Ensmingen.* Relatio de conflictu apud Husbergen, 1260-62. 17 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 120.)

Hauschild, G. R.
Grundsaetze und mittel der wortbildung bei Tertullian. Leipzig, 1876. 4°. —2111

Hauser, Alois.
Neue archaeologische untersuchungen auf Samothrake. *See* Conze, A., and others.

Hauser, Friedrich. Beim erntefest: ein vasenbild und eine statue. 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 385.) —**Hyakinthos.** 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 209.)

Hauser, H. Antoine de Bourbon et l'Allemagne. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 54.)

Hauser, Kaspar.
LINDE, A. VON DER. Kaspar Hauser: eine neugeschichtliche legende. 1887, 2 v. 5862

—— STANHOPE, P. H., 4 *Earl Stanhope.* Tracts relating to Caspar Hauser. 1836. 5861

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Legende de H. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 202.) —**Lanciani,** R. Kaspar Hauser. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 515.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 166, 1888, p. 469.

Hausknecht, Emil (*Ed.*)
Floris and Blauncheflur. Mittelenglisches gedicht aus dem 13 jahrhundert. Nebst litterarischer untersuchung und einem abriss ueber verbreitung der sage in der europaeischen litteratur. Berlin, 1885. 8°. (*Samml. eng. denkmaeler in krit. ausgaben,* v. 5.) 1394

Hausner, Otto. 1827-90. Polnische belletristik in den letzten zwanzig jahren. 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 32, 1882, pp. 102, 225.)

Hausrath, Adolf. 1837—. Realismus oder pessimismus? 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 58, 1889, p. 457.)—Joseph Victor von **Scheffel** und Anselm Feuerbach. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 52, 1887, p. 97.)—Dr. Georg **Weber.** 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 57, 1888, p. 148.)

Haussa. *See* Hausa.

Hausset, *Mme.* (—) du. *See* Du Hausset, *Mme.* (—).

Haussez, Charles Lemercher de Longpré, *Baron d'*. 1778–1854.

Mémoires, pub. par la Duchesse d'Almazan: introduction et notes par le Comte de Circourt et le Comte de Puymaigre. [With portrait.] Paris, 1896–97. 2 v. 8°. .2664

Haussonville, Gabriel Paul Othenin de Cléron, *Comte* d'. 1843—. Mme. Ackermann. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 318.)—Colonisation officielle en **Algérie.** 80 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 481; v. 58, p. 75.)—Ambassade de M. de **Châteaubriand** à Rome en 1828. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 481.)—Combat contre la misère: les **corporations** et les syndicats mixtes. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 288.)—A travers les **Etats-Unis.** 197 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 799; v. 50, pp. 347, 756; v. 53, p. 53; v. 54, p. 262.)—Mme. de **La Fayette** et Ménage. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 271.)—A propos d'un exemplaire des **Maximes.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 101.)—La misère à **Paris.** 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 812; v. 47, p. 611.)—La vie et les salaires à Paris. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 815.)—Combat contre la misère: la **Prévoyance** et la mutualité. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 61.)—**Socialisme d'état** et socialisme chrétien. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 839.)—Combat contre le **vice.** 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 126; v. 80, p. 565.)

Haussonville, Joseph Othenin Bernard de Cléron, *Comte* d'. 1809–84.

Ma jeunesse, 1814–30. Souvenirs. 5 éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. 4707

—— Salon de Mme. **Necker.** 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, pp. 54, 846.)

—— **Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Histoire de la réunion de la Lorraine à la France, par H. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 426.)

Haussoullier, Bernard. 1853—. Note sur la formation des caractères complémentaires de l'alphabet grec, d'après un mémoire de M. Clermont-Ganneau. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 286.)—Note sur les trois tribus doriennes en **Crète.** 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 359.)—**Vases** peints archaïques découverts à Knossos (Crète). 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 359.)

—— Recueil des inscriptions juridiques grecques. *See* Darest de la Chavanne, R. M. C., Haussoullier, B., and Reinach, T.

—— (*Tr.*) Aristote: Constitution d'Athènes. *See* Aristoteles.

Haustellata. STEPHENS, J. F. Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects. Haustellata. 1828–34, 4 v. in 3. .—2676

See also **Diptera.—Hemiptera.—Lepidoptera.**

Haute Vienne. *See* Vienne.

Hautecombe, *Abbey.* Dantier, A. Couvents d'Italie; Ordre de Citeaux; Abbaye royale de H. 78 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 5; v. 5, p. 5.)

Hautefeuille, Caroline de Marguerye, *Comtesse* d' (Anna Marie, *pseud.*) 1788–1862. Les Cathelineau. 159 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, pp. 251, 418, 595, 747, 908; v. 19, 1847, p. 114.)—La **Famille Cazotte.** 94 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, pp. 413, 603, 728.)—**St. Louis.** 160 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, pp. 679, 748; v. 26, 1850, pp. 158, 361; v. 27, 1851, pp. 551, 664; v. 31, 1853, pp. 611, 667; v. 32, 1853, pp. 48, 284, 898; v. 33, 1854, p. 709.)—La **Science funeste.** 100 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, pp. 804, 959; v. 13, 1846, p. 111.)

Hautefeuille, La rue et le château. 20 pp. Quicherat, J. E. J., *Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 440.

Hautefort, *Vicomte.* de. *See* Born, B. de.

Hauterive, Alexandre Maurice Blanc de Lanautte, *Comte* d'. 1754–1830.

Mémoire sur les principes et les lois de la neutralité maritime, accompagné de pièces officielles justificatives. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1812, 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.) 5934

Hauterive, André François Joseph Borel d'. *See* Borel d'Hauterive, A. F. J.

Hauterive, *Monastery.* Fundatio monasterii beatae Mariae de Altaripa. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 311.)

Hautes Alpes, *France.* Guillaume, P. Specimen du langage parlé dans le département des H. A., 12 siècle. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 19, 1881, p. 53.)

Hautes-Vosges, Folk-lore des. Sauvé, L. F. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 29.) 2227

Hauvette-Besnault, A. Statue d'Athéné, trouvée à Athènes, près du Varvakeion. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 41.)

Hauvette-Besnault, Eugène Louis. 1825—. Episode des grains de riz écrasés. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 103.)

Havana, *Cuba.* CURTIS, G. E. Relation between northers and magnetic disturbances at Havana. 1885. (U. S. Signal Office, *Signal service notes*, no. 13.) —3466

—— **Butler,** J. D. Portraits of Columbus in H. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 354.)

Havant, *England.* BUTLER, W. Topographical account of the hundred of Bosmere, in Hampshire, comprising the parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling. [*Anon.*] 1817. 2533

See also **Hampshire.**

Havard, Henry. 1838—.

Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la décoration depuis le XIII siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, n. d. 4 v. 4°. —1776

Contents.

Abaisse-Cytise, v. 1.	Ianthin-Ozier, v. 3.
Dabouis-Hydrocérame, v. 2.	Pachomètre-Zurichoise, v. 4.

—— Dutch school of paintings. Tr. by G. Powell. London, 1885. 12°. —1728

—— Peinture décorative au XIX Siècle. L'œuvre de P. V. Galland. Paris, 1895. 4°. —1777

—— and others. France artistique et monumentale. [Illustr.] Paris, [1893–95.] 6 v. fo. —1776

Havard, William. —1778. King Charles I: a tragedy. 75 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11, 1792; v. 20, 1778.)

Havelock-Allan, *Lt.-Gen. Sir* Henry Marshman. 1830-97. England's military position: its present weakness; its vast undeveloped strength. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 19.)—General **voluntary training** to arms versus conscription. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 85.)

—— **Brabazon,** R. 12 *Earl of Meath.* Sir H. Havelock-Allan and his scheme for training to arms the youth of the nation. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 972.)

Havelok the Dane. Hupe, H. Havelok-studien. 15 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 186.)—**Kupferschmidt,** M. Die Haveloksage bei Gaimar und ihr verhaeltniss zum Lai d'Havelok. 20 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 411.)—**Storm,** G. Havelok the Dane and the Norse King Olaf Kuaran. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 533.)—**Stratmann,** F. H. Verbesserungen zum Havelok. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 423.)—**Zupitza,** J. Zum Havelok. 11 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 145.)

Havemann, Wilhelm. 1800-69.
Francisco Ximenez. Goettingen, 1847. 8°. 4705

—— Geschichte der lande Braunschweig und Lueneburg. Goettingen, 1853-57. 3 v. 8°. 3613

—— Geschichte des ausgangs des Tempelherrenordens. Stuttgart, 1846. 8°. 2785

Haven, Albert Roland. La Merveilleuse Américaine, 1793-1889. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 648.)

Haven, G. W. (*Tr.*)
Letters auxiliary to the history of modern polite literature in Germany. *See* Heine, C. J. H.

Havercamp, Sigebert, and others.
Praefationes et notae ad Pauli Orosii Historiarum libros VII. Thorunii, 1877. 8°. (Orosius, P., *Adversus paganos hist. libri*, v. 2.) —2257

Haverfield, F. Zu Aurelius Victor. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 159.)—Notes on Roman **Britain.** 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 65.)—**Roman inscriptions** in Britain, 1888-90. 39 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 229.)—Note on hoards of **Roman silver coins** found in Britain, with special reference to the Silchester hoard. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, 1895, pt. 2, p. 489.)—Further remarks on the ring of **Senicianus.** 2 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 203.)

Haverfield, Francis John. 1861—. Extracts from the "Gentleman's Magazine" relating to Oxford, 1731-1800. 32 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 417: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.)

Haverford, *Pa.* GLENN, T. A. Merion in the Welsh tract, with sketches of the townships of Haverford and Radnor. 1896. 3583

Haverford College. Catalogue of the officers and students, for the academical years 1878-79, 79-80, 81-82, 83-84, 84-85. Phila., 1879-84. 5 nos. 12°. .—2375

—— Haverford College: its aims and characteristics. Phila., 1879. 8°. L.32

—— Reports of the managers, 1881-84, 89-90. Phila., 1881-90. 5 nos. 8°. L.32

—— **Leavenworth,** F. P. Micrometrical measurements of double stars, and other observations made at the Haverford College Observatory. 69 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 1, p. 19.—**Rogers,** R. W. Catalogue of MSS. (chiefly oriental) in the library of H. C. 23 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 4, p. 28.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Haverford College. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 361.)

Haverford College studies. Pub. by the faculty of Haverford College. [Haverford], 1889-93. 12 nos. in 11, 8°. 4204

Contents. Harris, J. R. Apology of **Aristides,** nos. 6, 7; The rest of the words of **Baruch,** no. 2.—Sharpless, I. Some facts about municipal government in **Birmingham,** Manchester, and Liverpool, no. 11.—Gummere, F. B. On the symbolic use of the colors **black and white** in Germanic tradition, no. 1.—Harris, J. R. Study of **Codex Bezae,** no. 8; **Codex Sangallensis,** no. 9.—Morley, F. Note on **conform representation** by means of the p-function, no. 10.—Scott, C. A. On the numerical characteristic of a **cubic curve,** no. 4.—Brown, E. W. On the errors produced in numerical calculations by the use of **decimals,** no. 11.—Leavenworth, F. P., and Collins, W. H. **Double star and sun-spot obvervations,** no. 11.—Collins, W. H. **Double star obvervations,** no. 12; Observations of the partial **eclipse of the sun,** Oct. 20, 1892, no. 12.—Morley, F. On the caustic of the **epicycloid,** no. 4.—Rogers, R. W. Unpublished inscriptions of **Esarhaddon,** no. 9; Some **Esarhaddon inscriptions,** no. 2.—Hoopes, A. Professor **Ewing's theory of magnetism,** no. 11.—Thomas, A. C. The **Family of love**; or, the Familists, no. 12.—Braithwaite, W. C. On a new MS. of the four **Gospels,** no. 4.—Leavenworth, F. P. Work of **Haverford College Observatory,** no. 1.—Harris, J. R. Library of the Convent of the **Holy Sepulchre** at Jerusalem, no. 1.—Barton, G. A. On the reading of "τὸ πάσχα" in **John** VI, 4, no. 12.—Edmunds, A. J. Our Lord's quotation from the first book of **Maccabees,** no. 12.—Rogers, R. W. Catalogue of **MSS.** (chiefly Oriental) in the library of Haverford College, no. 4.—Gummere, F. B. **Myth and allegory,** no. 11.—Morley, F. On the geometry of a **nodal circular cubic,** no. 1.—Leavenworth, F. P. On the proper motion and **parallax of δ Equulei,** no. 12; **Parallax of Delta Herculis,** no. 11; **Parallax of Lalande** 1196=South 503, no. 10; **Parallax of O Arg.** 14320, no. 12.—Gifford, S. K. (*Tr.*) Passion of **Perpetua,** no. 4.—Harris, J. R., and Gifford, S. K. (*Eds.*) Passion of Perpetua, no. 3.—Harris, J. R. Specimens of uncial lectionaries from Mt. **Sinai,** no. 4.—Jones, G. L. Observations of variable **stars,** no. 12.—Crew, H. On the period of rotation of the **sun,** no. 1.—Gummere, H. V., and Leavenworth, F. P. **sun-spot observations,** no. 4.—Harris, J. R. Some interesting **Syrian and Palestinian inscriptions,** no. 10; Diatessaron of **Tatian,** no. 5.—Crew, H. On a new method of obtaining a constant **temperature,** no. 11.—Morley, F. On some properties of the **triangle,** no. 3.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. 1836-79.
Letters. Ed. by her sister, M. V. G. H. New York, 1885. 12°. 4767

—— **Poems,** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 637.)

Havergal, Maria Vernon Graham. 1821-87.
Autobiography; with journals and letters. Ed. by her sister, J. Miriam Crane. New York, 1887. 12°. 4776

—— (*Ed.*) Letters by the late Frances Ridley Havergal. *See* Havergal, F. R.

Haverhill, *Mass.* Whittier, J. G. Border war of 1708. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 368.)—Haverhill, 1640-1890: [poem.] 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 303, and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 270.)

Haverland, Gerhard. Grimm, J. L. K. Soester Daniel und Claws Bur. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 467.)

Havers, George (*Tr.*)
Travels of Pietro della Valle in India. *See* Valle, P. della.

Haversham, 1 *Baron.* *See* Thompson, *Sir* J.

Haverstraw, *N. Y.* Campbell, C. A. Smith's house at H., Washington's headquarters. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 21.)—**Wilson,** L. André's landing-place at H. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 173.)

Havet, Ernest Auguste Eugène. 1813-89. Cyprien, Evêque de Carthage. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, pp. 27, 241.)—Etudes d'histoire religieuse: Critique des récits sur la vie de **Jésus.** 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 582.)—Etudes d'histoire religieuse: De la modernité des **prophètes.** 82 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, pp. 516, 799.)

—— **Scherer,** E. H. A. Le Christianisme et ses origines, par H. 17 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 265.)—**Vernes,** M. Ernest Havet. 34 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 172: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

Havet, Julien Pierre Eugène. 1853—. Note sur Raoul Glaber. 40 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 40, 1889, p. 1.)—Couronnements des Rois **Hugues et Robert.** 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 290.)—Compte du trésor du **Louvre** (Toussaint 1296). 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 237.)—Charte de **Metz,** accompagnée de notes tironiennes (27 Déc., 848). 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 49, 1888, p. 95.)—Du **partage des terres** entre les Romains et les barbares chez les Burgondes et les Visigoths. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 6, 1878, p. 87.)—**Questions mérovingiennes.** 259 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, pp. 138, 205, 430; v. 48, 1887, pp. 5, 209; v. 51, 1890, pp. 1, 213.)—Du sens du mot "**romain**" dans les lois franques. 17 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 120.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoire adressé à la dame de Beaujeu sur les moyens d'unir le Duché de **Bretagne** au domaine du roi de France, 1485 ou 1486. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 25, 1884, p. 275.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres de Gerbert. *See* Silvester II (Gerbert), *Pope.*

Havet, Louis. 1849—.
De Saturnio Latinorum versu. Parisiis, 1880. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 43.) —4153

—— Prose métrique de Symmaque et les origines métriques du cursus. Paris, 1892. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 94.) —4153

—— Histoire romaine dans les dernier tiers des Annales d'**Ennius.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 21.)—Prononciation de **ie** en Français. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 321.)—Notice sur les principaux MSS. de Nonius **Marcellus** pour les livres I-III. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 65, p. 169.)—**Oi et ui** en Français. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3. 1874, 321.)—**Ve** en Grec. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 369.)

—— (*Ed.*) Le Querolus: comédie latine anonyme; texte en vers restitué d'après un principe nouveau et tr. pour la première fois en Français, précédé d'un examen littéraire de la pièce. Paris, 1880. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 41.) —4154

—— (*Ed.*) Plauti Amphitruo. *See* Plautus, T. M.

—— (*Tr.*) Précis de la déclinaison latine. *See* Buecheler, F.

—— (*Tr.*) Stratification du langage. *See* Mueller, F. M. (in preceding catalogue).

Haviland, Alfred.
Geographical distribution of disease in Gt. Britain. [With maps.] 2 ed. London, 1892. 8°. —3702

Havre, *France.* Borély, A. E. Origine et fondation de la ville du H. 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 286.)—**Braquehais,** L., and others. Arrondissement du H. 128 pp. (Adeline, J., and others, *Normandie monumentale: Seine-inférieure*, p. 381.)—**Knox,** T. W. Great sea-port of western France. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 28.)—**Roessler,** M. C. Archaeological notes in H. and Normandy. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 83.)

Hawaii.

ATKINSON, A. T. (*Ed.*) The Hawaiian islands: their resources, agricultural, commercial, and financial. [Illustr.] 1896. .2496

—— BAXLEY, H. W. What I saw on the west coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian islands. 1865. 2492

—— CHAMBERS, H. E. Constitutional history of Hawaii. 1896. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. no. 1.) 4653

—— DANA, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian islands. 1890. —1652

—— FORNANDER, A. *In his* Account of the Polynesian race. v. 3. 1885. 1796
Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GILLIS, J. A. Hawaiian incident: an examination of Mr. Cleveland's attitude toward the revolution of 1893. 1897. .2496

—— HILLEBRAND, W. Flora of the Hawaiian islands. 1888. —2603

—— KALAKAUA, *King of Hawaii.* Legends and myths of Hawaii: the fables and folk-lore of a strange people. 1888. 1235

—— PRESTON, E. D. Preliminary note on the occupation of stations in the Hawaiian islands 1891, 1892, in cooperation with the work of the International Geodetic Association. 1892. (U. S. Coast surv. *Report*, 1891, *Appendix* no. 13.) .2496

—— SHOEMAKER, M. M. Islands of the southern seas, Hawaii . . . Illustr. 1898. .2496

—— SINCLAIR, *Mrs.* I. Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian islands. Forty-four plates painted in water-colours. 1885. —2671

—— THRUM, T. G. (*Ed.*) Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1898. [Illustr.] 1898. .2496

—— UNITED STATES. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. Report of the results of the survey for the purpose of determining the practicability of laying a telegraphic cable between the United States and the Hawaiian islands. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* 1891-92, *Senate exec. doc.* v. 2.)

—— UNITED STATES. PRESIDENT [G. Cleveland]. Message relating to the Hawaiian islands. 1893. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 27.)

—— UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPARTMENT OF. Papers relating to the annexation of the Hawaiian islands to the United States. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 76.) 3413

—— VEUSTER, A. de, *Father Pamphile* (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Father Damien, the apostle of the lepers. 1889. 4716

—— YOUNG, L. The Boston at Hawaii; or, observations and impressions of a naval officer during a stay of fourteen months in those islands on a man-of-war. [Illustr.] 1898. .2496

—— **B.**, A. W. Distribution of the helicidae in the Sandwich islands. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 171.)—**Chamberlain**, E. T. Invasion of H. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 781.)—**Clifford**, E. With Father Damien and the lepers; A few more words on the Hawaiians and Father Damien. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, pp. 689, 868.)—**Cooley**, T. M. Grave obstacles to Hawaiian annexation. 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 389.)—**Coudert**, F. R. Hawaiian question. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 57.)—**Craven**, A. Les lépreux des îles Sandwich et le Père Damien. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 209.)—**Davies**, T. H. Hawaiian revolution. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 830.)—Hawaiian situation. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 605.)—**Dutton**, C. E. Hawaiian volcanoes. 125 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 4 *annual rept.* p. 75.)—**Garfield**, J. A. Hawaiian islands. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 320.)—**Gulick**, J. T. On the variation of species as related to their geographical distribution, illustrated by the achatinellinae. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 6, 1872, p. 222.)—**Harman**, J. A. Political importance of H. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 374.)—**Mahan**, A. T. Hawaii and our future sea-power. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 1.)—**Marshall**, J. F. B. An unpublished chapter of Hawaiian history. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 511.)—**Neuhauss**, R. Die Hawaii-inseln. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 324.)—**Newton**, A. Ornithology of the Sandwich isles. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 45, 1892, p. 465.)—**Schouler**, J. Review of the Hawaiian controversy. 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1894, p. 670.)—**Smith**, F. Descriptions of new species of aculeate hymenoptera collected . . . in the Sandwich islands. 12 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 14, 1879, p. 674.)—**Spreckles**, C. Future of the Sandwich islands. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 287.)—**Springer**, W. M. Our present duty. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 745.)—**Stevens**, J. L. Plea for annexation. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 736.)—**Thurston**, L. A., and Curtis, G. T. Sandwich islands. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 265.)—**United States.** House of Representatives, 53 Cong. 2 sess. Committee on foreign affairs. [Hawaiian islands.] 78 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House reports*, v. 1, no. 243, pts. 1, 2.)—**Varigny**, C. C. de. Emma, Reine des îles Havai. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 77.)—**White**, F. B. Descriptions of new species of heteropterous hemiptera collected in the Hawaiian islands by Rev. T. Blackburn. 15 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 20, 1877, p. 110; 5 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 365.)—**Woolsey**, T. Law and the policy for H. 9 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 2, 1894, p. 347.)

See also **Honolulu.—Missions.—Polynesia.**

Hawaiian language. ANDREWS, L. Vocabulary of words in the Hawaiian language, 1836. —2154

See also **Malayo-Polynesian languages.**

Hawara, *Egypt.* PETRIE, W. M. F. Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe. 1889. 1752

—— **Newberry**, P. E. On some funeral wreaths of the Graeco-Roman period, discovered in the cemetery of H. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 427.)

Haweis, *Rev.* Hugh Reginald. 1838—. The broad church; or, what's coming? 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 900.)—**Ghosts** and their photos. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 116.)—The **King**, the Pope, and Crispi. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 81.)—Jenny **Lind.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 900.)—Coming crisis in **Morocco.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 491.)—**New pulpit.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 172.)—**Oratorio and drama:** a new departure. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 109.)—**Rubinstein.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 27.)—**Wit** in the pulpit. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 718.)

Haweis, John Oliver Willyams. 1806—.
Sketches of the Reformation and the Elizabethan age taken from the contemporary pulpit. London, 1844. 12°. —1268

Haweis, *Mrs.* Mary Eliza Joy. 1852—. Jewels and dress; or, the philosophy of jewels. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 94.)—**Rus in urbe;** or, gardening in London. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 95.)

Hawelka, Eduard. Die halsgerichtsbarkeit der stadt Braunau. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 48.)

Hawes, George W., and others. Report on the building stones of the United States, and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. Washington, 1884. 4°. (U. S. 10 *Census*, v. 10.) —3362

Hawes, Robert. 1665–1731.
History of Framlingham, in the county of Suffolk; including brief notices of the masters and fellows of Pembroke-Hall, in Cambridge, from the foundation of the College, to the present time. With considerable additions and notes, by Robert Loder. Illustr. Woodbridge, 1798. 4°. .2522

Hawker, *Rev.* Robert Stephen. 1804–75. Songs and ballads. 16 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 581.)

Hawkes, James.
Retrospect of the Boston tea-party, with a memoir of George R. T. Hewes. [*Anon.*] New York, 1834. 12°. 2635

Hawkes, Nathan M. Robert Bridges. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 150.)—The first **iron works** in America. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 404.)—**Louisburg**, 1745; Bunker Hill, 1775. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 424.)—The **Puritan birthright.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 354.)

Hawkesbury church. 6 pp. 1 pl. Bethell, W. W. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 10.)

Hawkesworth, John, *LL. D.* *Circa* 1715–73.
Almoran and Hamet. London, 1810. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 26.) 4167

—— **Barbauld**, *Mrs.* A. L. A. Hawkesworth. 2 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 26.)

Hawking. LATHAM, S. Falconry; or, the faulcon's lure and cure. 1633. —1762

—— TUBERVILE, G. Booke of falconrie or hawking. 1611. P.R.

See also **Sports.**

Hawkins, Alfred. 1792–1854.
Picture of Quebec; with historical recollections. Quebec, 1834. 12°. 4647

Hawkins, Anthony Hope (Anthony Hope, *pseud.*) Aflalo, F. G. "Anthony Hope." 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lit. year-book, p. 217.)

Hawkins, Archibald.
Life and times of Hon. Elijah Stansbury, an "old defender" and ex-Mayor of Baltimore; together with reminiscences, dating from 1662. Baltimore, 1874. p. 8°. 4757

Hawkins, Edward, *D. D.* Burgon, J. W. Edward Hawkins: the great Provost. 92 pp. (*In his* Lives of twelve good men, v. 1, p. 374.)—Rev. Edward **Hawkins,** D. D. Provost of Oriel College, Oxford. 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 305.)

Hawkins, *Rev.* Ernest. 1802–68.
Historical notices of the missions of the Church of England in the North American colonies, previous to the independence of the United States: chiefly from the MS. documents of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. London, 1845. 8°. —4275

Hawkins, Frederick W. 1849—.
Annals of the French stage from its origin to the death of Racine, 789–1699. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 3314
—— The French stage in the eighteenth century. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 3314

Hawkins, *Sir* John. 1532–95.
True declaration of the troublesome voyage to the parts of Guinea and the West Indies, 1567, 68. London, 1569, repr. 1882. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117
—— Three voyages to the **West Indies,** coast of Guinea, Nueva Espana, 1562–68. 31 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 593.)
—— **Hale,** E. E. Hawkins and Drake. 26 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 8, p. 59.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir John Hawkins. 17 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 138.)

Hawkins, John Sidney. 1758–1842. Life of Leonardo da Vinci. 62 pp. (Vinci, L. da, *Treatise on painting*, 1802, p. xiii.)

Hawkins, Letitia Matilda. De Quincey, T. Anecdotage: Miss Hawkins's anecdotes. 19 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 5, p. 146.)

Hawkins, *Lt.* Morton L. Sketch of the battle of Winchester, Sept. 19, 1864. 18 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 1, p. 142.)

Hawkins, *Brig.-Gen.* Rush Christopher. 1831—.
Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established in different cities, towns, and monasteries in Europe, before the end of the fifteenth century, with brief notes upon their printers. Illustr. with reproductions of early types and first engravings of the printing press. New York, 1884. 4°. W. 62
Note.—300 copies printed.
—— **American hotel** of to-day. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 197.)—Destruction of **art** in America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 381.)—**Brutality** and avarice triumphant. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 656.)—The late President **Carnot.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 255.)—Early coast operations in **North Carolina.** 28 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 632.)

Hawkins, William. —*circa* 1554. Two voyages to Brasil, 1530. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 198.)

Hawkins, William, *Jr.* —1589. Letters, 1568–69. 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5, p. 205.)

Hawks, Francis Lister, *D. D., LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1798–1866.
Official and other papers of the late Maj.-Gen. Alexander Hamilton. *See* Hamilton, A.

Hawks, Henry. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Nueva Espana, 1572. 9 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 549.)

Hawks. Fisher, A. K. Hawks and owls of the United States in their relation to agriculture. 1893. (U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of, Division of ornithology and mammalogy, *Bulletin*, no. 3.) —2656
See also **Birds.—Ospreys.**

Hawks of Hawk-hollow. 2 v. in 1. Bird, R. M. .2317

Hawkwood, *Sir* John de.
Leader, J. T., and Marcotti, G. Sir John Hawkwood (L'Acuto): story of a condottiere. 1889. 4771
—— Sir John Hawkwood and **Italian condottieri.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 1.)—**Medin,** A. Morte di Giovanni Aguto. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 161.)—**Travailes** and victories in Italy. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 177.)
See also London Quart. Rev. v. 73, 1890, p. 242.

Hawley, Charles, *D. D.* 1819–85.
Early chapters of Cayuga history: Jesuit missions in Goi-o-gouen, 1656–84. Also an account of the Sulpitian mission among the emigrant Cayugas, about Quinte Bay, in 1668. With an introduction by J. G. Shea. Auburn, 1879. 8°. 3592

Hawley, Emma Alethea.
Bibliography of Wisconsin authors: being a list of books and other publications, written by Wisconsin authors, in the library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Madison, 1893. 8°. W. 47

Hawley, Frederick B. Edward Atkinson's economic theories. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 292.)

Hawley, *Maj.* Joseph. Adams, J. Letter to H. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 260.)—**Shaw,** C. L. Joseph Hawley's address to the minutemen. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 489.)

Hawley, Joseph Roswell. 1826—. Mr. Harrison's sound administration. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 650.)—Value of **international exhibitions.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 312.)

Hawley, Thomas, and others. Visitations of Essex, 1552, 58, 70; 1612, 34. To which are added, miscellaneous Essex pedigrees from various Harleian MSS., and an appendix containing Berry's Essex pedigrees. Ed. . . . by W. C. Metcalfe. London, 1878–79. 2 v. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 13, 14.) 2513

Haworth, Erasmus, *Ph. D.*
Contribution to the archaean geology of Missouri. Minneapolis, 1888. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1888.) .—2363

Hawsted, *England.* CULLUM, *Sir* J. History and antiquities of Hawsted. 1784. 2522
See also **Suffolk.**

Hawthornden. Masson, F. Roslin, Hawthornden, and the vale of the Esk. 16 pp. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh, past and present,* p. 239.)

Hawthorne, *Rev.* James Boardman. 1837—.
Courage of the Confederate soldier. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 36.)

Hawthorne, Julian. 1846—.
Confessions and criticisms. Boston, 1887. 12°. 2205
Contents. **American wild animals** in art.—**Americanism in fiction.**—**Emerson** as an American.—**Literature** for children. — Modern **magic.** — The **maker of many books.**—Mr. **Mallock's missing science.**—**Moral aim in fiction.**—**Novels** and agnosticism. — **Preliminary confession.** — Theodore **Winthrop's writings.**

—— Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife: a biography. Boston, [1884.] 2 v. 8°. (Hawthorne, N., *Works,* v. 14, 15.) 3136

—— **American wild animals** in art. With illustrations from the sculptures of Edward Kemeys. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 213.)—**College boat-racing.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 176.)—**Col. Spaight's prejudices.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 543.)—**David Poindexter's disappearance.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1884, p. 429.)—**Fortune's fool.** 281 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, pp. 81, 177, 257, 340, 417; v. 46, 1882, pp. 31, 97, 215, 298, 378; v. 48, 1883, pp. 234, 328, 436.)—**Hawthorne's philosophy.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 83.) — Scenes of **Hawthorne's romances.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 380.)—**Ken's mystery.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 925.)—Building of the **muscle.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 384.)—**Salem** of Hawthorne. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 3.)—Problems of the **Scarlet letter.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 471.)—The **Third of March.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 208.)—"**When half-gods go,** the gods arrive." 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 566.)

—— (*Ed.*) Doctor Grimshawe's secret. *See* Hawthorne, N., *Works,* v. 13.

—— **Hazeltine,** M. W. Two American novels. 19 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 72.)—**Heywood,** J. C. A son who would emulate his father (Julian Hawthorne). 12 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 224.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 1804–64.
Works. Standard library ed. With introductory notes by G. P. Lathrop. Illustr. with etchings and engravings on steel. Boston, [1882–91.] 15 v. 8°. 3136
Contents. **Alice Doane's appeal,** v. 12.—The **Ambitious guest,** v. 1.—Passages from the **American note-books,** v. 9.—The **Ancestral footstep,** v. 11.—The **Antique ring,** v. 12.—The **Artist** of the beautiful, v. 2.—Book of **autographs,** v. 12.—Civic **banquets,** v. 7.—A **Bell's biography,** v. 3.—**Biographical sketches,** v. 12.—**Biographical stories,** v. 12.—The **Birthmark,** v. 2.—The **Blithedale romance,** v. 5.—Pilgrimage to old **Boston,** v. 7. — **Browne's folly,** v. 12.—**Buds** and bird voices, v. 2.—Some of the haunts of **Burns,** v. 7.—The **Canterbury pilgrims,** v. 3.—The **Celestial railroad,** v. 2.—The **Chimaera,** v. 4.—**Chippings** with a chisel, v. 1.—Queen **Christina,** v. 12.—The **Christmas banquet,** v. 2.—Jonathan **Cilley,** v. 12.—**Circe's palace,** v. 4.—**Consular experiences,** v. 7. — Oliver **Cromwell,** v. 12.—The **Custom-house,** v. 5.—**David Swan,** v. 1.—The **Devil** in manuscript, v. 3.—**Dr. Bullivant,** v. 12.—**Dr. Grimshawe's secret,** ed. by J. Hawthorne, v. 13.—**Dr. Heidegger's experiment,** v. 1.—The **Dolliver romance,** v. 11.—The **Dragon's teeth,** v. 4.—**Drowne's wooden image,** v. 2.—Old Esther **Dudley,** v. 1.—**Earth's holocaust,** v. 2.—**Edward Fane's rosebud,** v. 1.—**Egotism:** or, the bosom serpent, v. 2.—**Endicott** and the red cross, v. 1.—Passages from the **English note-books,** v. 7, 8.—Outside glimpses of **English poverty,** v. 7.—**Ethan Brand,** v. 3. — **Fancy's show box,** v. 1.—**Fanshawe,** v. 11.—**Feathertop:** a moralized legend, v. 2.—Thos. Green **Fessenden,** v. 12.—**Fire worship,** v. 2.—**Footprints** on the sea-shore, v. 1.—Benjamin **Franklin,** v. 12.—Passages from the **French and Italian note-books,** v. 10.—To a **friend,** v. 7.—The **Gentle boy,** v. 1.—Recollections of a **gifted woman,** v. 7.—The **Golden fleece,** v. 4.—The **Golden touch,** v. 4.—The **Gorgon's head,** v. 4.—Whole history of **grandfather's chair,** v. 4.—**Graves** and goblins, v. 12.—The **Gray champion,** v. 1.—The **Great carbuncle,** v. 1.—The **Great stone face,** v. 3.—The **Hall of fantasy,** v. 2.—The **Haunted mind,** v. 1.—Hawthorne, J. Nathaniel **Hawthorne** and his wife: a biography, v. 14, 15.—The **Hollow** of the three hills, v. 1.—My **home return,** v. 12.—**House** of the seven gables, v. 3.—**Howe's masquerade,** v. 1.—Mrs. **Hutchinson,** v. 12.—The **Inland port,** v. 12.—The **Intelligence office,** v. 2.—**John Inglefield's thanksgiving,** v. 3.—Samuel **Johnson,** v. 12.—Fragments from the **journal of a solitary man,** v. 12.—**Lady Eleanor's mantle,** v. 1.—**Leamington spa,** v. 7.—**Legends** of the Province House, v. 1.—**Lichfield** and Uttoxeter, v. 7.—Lathrop, G. P. Sketch of the **life** of Nathaniel Hawthorne, v. 12.—The **Lily's quest,** v. 1.—**Little Annie's ramble,** v. 1.—**Little Daffydowndilly,** v. 3.—A **London suburb,** v. 7.—**Main street,** v. 3.—My kinsman, **Major Molineux,** v. 3.—The **Man of adamant;** an apologue, v. 3.—**Marble faun;** or, the romance of Monte Beni, v. 6.—The **May-pole** of Merry Mount, v. 1.—The **Minister's black veil,** v. 1.—The **Minotaur,** v. 4.—The **Miraculous pitcher,** v. 4.—**Mr. Higginbotham's catastrophe,** v. 1.—**Mrs. Bullfrog,** v. 2.—**Mons. du Miroir,** v. 2.—**Mosses** from an old manse, v. 2.—The **New Adam and Eve,** v. 2.—Sir Isaac **Newton,** v. 12.—My visit to **Niagara,** v. 12.—**Night scene,** v. 12.—**Night sketches,** v. 1.—The **Old apple dealer,** v. 2.—The **Old manse,** v. 2.—**Old news,** v. 3.—**Old Ticonderoga:** a picture of the past, v. 3.—An **Old woman's tale,** v. 12.—**Our old home,** v. 7.—Near **Oxford,** v. 7.—**P.'s correspondence,** v. 2.—The **Paradise** of children, v. 4.—**Passages** from a relinquished work, v. 2.—Sir Wm. **Pepperell,** v. 12. — **Peter Goldthwaite's treasure,** v. 1.—Sir Wm. **Phips,** v. 12.—Life of Franklin **Pierce,** v. 12.—The **Pomegranate seeds,** v. 4.—The **Procession of life,** v. 2.—The **Prophetic pictures,** v. 1.—The **Pygmies,** v. 4.—Edward **Randolph's portrait,** v. 1.—**Rappaccini's daughter,** v. 2.—A **Rill** from the town pump, v. 1.—**Rochester,** v. 12.—**Roger Malvin's burial,** v. 2.—The **Scarlet letter,** v. 5.—A **Select party,** v. 2.—**Septimius Felton;** or, the Elixir of life, v. 11.—The **Seven vagabonds,** v. 1.—The **Shaker bridal,** v. 1.—**Sights** from a steeple, v. 1.—The **Sister years,** v. 1.—**Sketches** from memory, v. 2, 12.—**Snowflakes,** v. 1.—**Snow-image** and other twice-told tales, v. 3.—**Sunday** at home, v. 1.—**Sylph Etherege,** v. 3.—**Tales** and sketches, v. 12.—**Tanglewood tales,** v. 4.—Up the **Thames,** v. 7.—The **Three golden apples,** v. 4.—The **Threefold destiny,** v. 1.—**Time's portraiture,** v. 12.—The **Toll-gatherer's day,** v. 1.—**Twice-told tales,** v. 1.—The **Village uncle,** v. 1.—A **Virtuoso's collection,** v. 2.—The **Vision** of the fountain, v. 1.—**Wakefield,** v. 1.—Chiefly about **war matters,** v. 12.—About **Warwick,** v. 7.—The **Wayside,** v. 4.—The **Wedding knell,** v. 1.—Benjamin **West,** v. 12.—The **White old maid,** v. 1.—The **Wives** of the dead, v. 3.—**Wonder-book** for girls and boys, v. 4.— **Young Goodman Brown,** v. 2.—Index, v. 15.—Index to titles, v. 13.

—— First diary. With an account of its discovery and loss by Samuel T. Pickard. [Illustr.] Boston, 1897. 12°. 4724

—— The **Ancestral footstep.** 50 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 823; v. 51, 1883, pp. 47, 180.)—**Dr. Heidegger's experiment**; The British matron. 23 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 25.)—**John Inglefield's thanksgiving.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 209.)—One of Hawthorne's unprinted **note-books.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 1.)—**Uttoxeter.** 7 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes*, v. 1, p. 282.)

—— **Courtney,** W. L. Hawthorne's romances. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 511.)—**Giles,** H. The Scarlet letter. 25 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of genius, p. 66.)—**Griffin,** G. W. The Scarlet letter. 6 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 52.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 13 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Am. p. 470.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Hawthorne's philosophy. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 83.)—Scenes of Hawthorne's romances. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 380.)—Look into **Hawthorne's workshop.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 433.)—**Heywood,** J. C. The philosopher of crime (Nathaniel Hawthorne). 22 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 161.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 47 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 370.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Hawthorne MSS. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 363.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Twice-told tales. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 360.)—**Peabody,** E. P. Hawthorne's Marble faun. 38 pp. (*With her* Last evening with Allston, p. 293.)—**Poe,** E. A. Hawthorne's "tales." 20 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 7, p. 19.)—**Porter,** J. A. "Dr. Grimshawe" MSS. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 339.)—**Schoenbach,** A. Beitraege zur charakteristik Nathaniel Hawthorne's. 65 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 239.)—**Sewall,** J. S. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 403.)—**Woods,** K. T. Hawthorne's first printed article. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 237.)

—— HAWTHORNE, J. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife: a biography. [1884,] 2 v. (Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 14, 15.) 3136

—— LATHROP, *Mrs.* R. H. Memories of Hawthorne. 1897. 4742

—— **Bridge,** H. Personal recollections of H. 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 257, 359, 510.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 13 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 207.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Salem of H. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 3.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 259.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Sketch of the life of H. 129 pp. 1 pl. (Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 12, p. 441.)—Some portraits of H. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 895.)—**Lathrop,** *Mrs.* R. H. Some memories of H. 57 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, pp. 173, 373, 492, 649.)—**McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Nathaniel Hawthorne. 12 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 578.)—**Perry,** B. Hawthorne at North Adams. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 675.)

Hawthorne, *Mrs.* Sophia Amelia Peabody. 1810–71.

Notes in England and Italy. New York, 1878. 12°. 1404

—— HAWTHORNE, J. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife: a biography. [1884,] 2 v. (Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 14, 15.) 3136

—— **Higginson,** T. W. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 259.)

Hawtrey, Edward Craven, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1789–1862.

Supplement to the Historic doubts on the life and reign of King Richard III. *See* Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.*

Hawtrey, Ralph George. Speed of warships. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 435.)

Haxthausen, Franz Ludwig Maria August, *Freiherr von Haxthausen-Abbenburg.* 1792–1867.

Etudes sur la situation intérieure, la vie nationale, et les institutions rurales de la Russie. Hanovre, 1847–53. 3 v. 8°. 3494

—— Laendliche verfassung Russlands. Ihre entwickelungen und ihre feststellung in der gesetzgebung von 1861. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. —2343

Hay, *Sir* Andrew Leith. 1785–1862.

Narrative of the Peninsular war. Illustr. 4 ed. London, 1850. 8°. 3514

Hay, Charles Augustus, *D. D.* 1821—. Why am I a Lutheran? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 148.)

Hay, Claude G., and **Hodge,** Harold. Toryism and toil. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 164.)

Hay, H. Hanby. Commemorative poem to S. Girard. 5 pp. (Rupp, G. P., *Statue of S. Girard*, p. 83.)

Hay, John. 1546–1607.

De rebus Japonicis, Indicis, et Peruanis epistolae recentiores. Antverpiae, 1605. 12°. L.20

Hay, *Col.* John. 1838—. Israel. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 126.)—Abraham **Lincoln.** 36 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 300.)—Life in the **White house** in the time of Lincoln. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 33.)

—— Abraham Lincoln: a history. *See* Nicolay, J. G., and Hay J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **King,** C. Biographers of Lincoln. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 861.)—**Lovejoy,** B. G. Col. John Hay in Washington. 11 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 135.)

Hay, O. P., *Ph. D.*

On certain portions of the skeleton of protostega gigas. Chicago, 1895. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 7.) —3444

—— On some collections of fishes. Chicago, 1896. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 12.) —3444

—— On the skeleton of toxochelys latiremis. Chicago, 1896. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 13.) —3444

—— On the structure and development of the vertebral column of amia. Chicago, 1895. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 5.) —3444

Hay, P. D. Cameos of colonial Carolina. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 67.)—Haunts of the "**swamp fox.**" 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 545.)

Hay, Robert.

Geological reconnaissance in southwestern Kansas. Washington, 1890. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 57; *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, no. 244.) —3553

—— The **central state:** its physical features and resources. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 39.)

Hay. Modern farming: hay and ensilage. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 132.)

See also **Agriculture.**

Hay family. Taylor, J. The Hays of Errol; The Hays of Tweeddale; The Hays of Kinnoul. 39 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 2, pp. 370, 379, 405.)

Hay fever. WYMAN, M. Autumnal catarrh (Hay fever). With illustrative maps. 1876. —3763

—— **Mackenzie,** J. N. Contribution to the study of coryza vasomotoria periodica, or so-called "hay-fever." 16 pp. (Repr. from *N. Y. Med. Record*, July 19, 1884.)—Coryza vasomotoria periodica ("hay asthma") in the negro; with some remarks on the etiology of the disease. 6 pp. (Repr. from *Med. Record*, Oct. 18, 1884.)

Haycraft, John B. Experimental enquiry into the nature of the objective cause of sensation. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 191.)

Hayd, (—). Wissenschaft des wissens von Wilhelm Rosenkranz. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, p. 264; v. 98, 1890, p. 39.)

Hayden, Everett.

Great storms off the Atlantic coast of the United States, March 11-14, 1888. Washington, 1888. 4°. (*Nautical monographs*, no. 5.) —2492

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer, *M. D., LL. D.* 1827-88.

Report of the United States Geological survey of the territories. v. 8, 13. Washington, 1883-90. 2 v. 4°. —3521

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Lesquereux, L. Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. Pt. III. **Cretaceous and tertiary floras,** v. 8.—Scudder, S. H. **Tertiary insects of North America,** v. 13.

—— Twelfth annual report of the United States Geological and geographical survey of the territories: a report of progress of the exploration in Wyoming and Idaho for the year 1878. Washington, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 21, 22.)

Note.—For earlier reports *see* preceding catalogue.

—— United States Geological and geographical surveys of the territories: Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory. [New York], 1877. fo. 17B5

—— United States Geological survey of the territories. Miscellaneous publications. nos. 3, 12. Washington, 1874-80. 2 v. 8°. —2655, —2625

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Coues, E. **Birds** of the northwest, no. 3.—Allen, J. A. History of North American **pinnipeds,** no. 12.

Hayden, Francis Seymour. The Royal Society of painter etchers. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 775.)

Hayden, Horace Edwin. Tragedy of Stephen Ball. 1 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 356.)—Gen. Roger **Enos.** 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 463.)—**Explosive** or poisoned musket or rifle balls: were they authorized and used by the Confederate States army or by the United States army during the Civil war? 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 18.)—**Lincoln's restoration policy** for Virginia. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 487.)—The First **Maryland cavalry,** C. S. A. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 251.)—The **Maryland line.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 254.)—Oliver **Pollock's connection** with the conquest of Illinois, 1778. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 414.)

Hayden, Jabez H. Early Windsor families; Windsor Locks. 25 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, pp. 546, 561.)

Hayden, John J.

Chequy sonnets, original and translated. Halifax, 1898. 12°. 1325

Note.—Printed for private circulation.

Haydn, Franz Joseph.

BEYLE, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Vies de Haydn, de Mozart, et de Métastase. 1887. —1166

—— **Rowbotham,** J. F. Haydn. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Private life of the great composers, p. 56.)—**Upton,** G. P. Francis Joseph Haydn. 12 pp. (*In his* Woman in music, p. 84.)—Haydn: The Creation; The Seasons. 18 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 159.)

Haydock papers: a glimpse into English Catholic life. Gillow, J. —4265

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. 1786-1846.

Life of, from his autobiography and journals. Ed. and compiled by Tom Taylor. New York, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. 4752

See also Edin. Rev. v. 98, 1853, p. 518; Quart. Rev. v. 93, 1853, p. 558.

Hayduck, Michael (*Ed.*)

Alexandri Aphrodisiensis in Aristotelis Metaphysica commentaria. *See* Alexander, *of Aphrodisias.*

—— (*Ed.*) Asclepii in Aristotelis Metaphysicorum libros A-Z commentaria. *See* Asclepius, *of Tralles.*

—— (*Ed.*) Joannis Philoponi in Aristotelis De anima libros commentaria. *See* Philoponus, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Stephani in librum Aristotelis De interpretatione commentarium. *See* Stephanus *Alexandrinus* (in preceding catalogue).

Haye, La. *See* Hague, The.

Hayes, Alfred. 1857—. [Poems.] 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 565.)

Hayes, Alice. Can a poor girl go to college? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 624.)

Hayes, Augustus Allen. 1837-92. An American soldier in China. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 193.)—**China** and the United States. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 586.)—**Laramie Jack.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 523.)—**New England colony** in New York. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 350.)—The **New Mexican campaign** of 1862. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 171.)

Hayes, George W. Mechanic art in the stone age. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 230.)

Hayes, Isaac Israel, *M. D.* 1832-81.

An arctic boat journey in the autumn of 1854. Boston, 1860. p. 8°. .2476

—— **Nourse,** J. E. Explorations of H. 29 pp. (*In his* Am. explorations in the ice zones, p. 132.)

Hayes, *Mrs.* Lucy Ware Webb. Lamb, M. J. R. N. Tribute to Mrs. H. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 158.)

Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, *LL. D., Pres. of U. S.* 1822-93. Address. 5 pp. (*Ohio archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 50.)

—— **Cox,** J. D. The Hayes administration. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 818.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** P. A. L'administration de H. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 810.)—**Doehn,** R. Drei jahre der Praesidentschaft von H. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 665.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Monroe,** J. Hayes-Tilden electoral commission. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 521.)—**Schurz,** C. Rutherford B. Hayes. 29 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 397.)

Hayes, Thomas, *M. D.* 18 *cent.*

Serious address on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common coughs and colds; to which is now added, successful directions to prevent and cure consumptions. 2 ed. London, 1785. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 27.) 3126

Hayes, *England.* CLINCH, G. Antiquarian jottings relating to Bromley, Hayes, Keston, and West Wickham. 1889. 1514

See also **Kent.**

Hayes. *See also* Hays.

Hayez, Francesco. Boito, C. Ultimo dei pittori romantici. 56 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 60, 281.)

Haygood, Atticus Greene, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of M. E. Church, South.* 1839–96. The South and the school problem. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 225.) —**Thanksgiving sermon:** the new South, Emory college, Oxford, Ga., Nov. 25, 1880. 14 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 311.)

See also **John F. Slater Fund.**

Haygood, Johnson. Battle of Secessionville. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 63.)

Haygood. *See also* Hagood.

Hayley, William. 1745–1820.

Life of Cowper. London, 1835. 5 v. 12°. (Cowper, W., *Works*, v. 1–5.) 1392

—— Ode, inscribed to John Howard. 2 ed. London, 1781. 4°. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observations on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1383

—— Plays of three acts; written for a private theatre. London, 1784. 4°. 3322

Contents. **Happy prescription:** a comedy.—**Lord Russel:** a tragedy.—**Marcella:** a tragedy.—The **Mausoleum:** a comedy.—**Two connoisseurs:** a comedy.

—— Poetical epistle to an eminent painter. [*Anon.*] London, 1778. 4°. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observations on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1383

—— **Cary,** H. F. Wm. Hayley. 34 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, p. 317.)

Hayling, *England.* BUTLER, W. Topographical account of the hundred of Bosmere, in Hampshire, comprising the parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling. [*Anon.*] 1817. 2533

—— **Harris,** J. Saxon font in south Hayling church, Hayling island. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 65.)

See also **Hampshire.**

Haym, Niccolò Francesco. 1679–1730.

Biblioteca italiana, ossia notizia de' libri rari italiani. Ed. corretta. Milano, 1803. 4 v. 8° W. 46

Contents.

Arti e scienze, v. 4. Prose, v. 3.
Poeti, v. 2. Storia in generale, v. 1.

Note.—There is an index to each v.

Haym, Theodor Rudolf. 1821—.

Herder nach seinem leben und seinen werken. Berlin, 1877–85. 2 v. 8°. 5895

Hayman, Henry, *D. D.* 1823—. History of "extreme unction." 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 445.)—On some textual question in the Gospel of **John.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 139.)—Statistics of **morality.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 523.)—Cardinal **Newman:** a tribute from the Anglican standpoint. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 144.)—Economy of **pain.** 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, pp. 1, 465, 585.)—Ethics of pain. 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 372.)—Prophetic testimony to the **Pentateuch.** 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, pp. 109, 177.)—Oldest Christian **sermon.** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 646.)

Hayman. *See also* Hamann.

Hayn, Hugo.

Bibliotheca Germanorum erotica: verzeichniss der gesammten deutschen erotischen literatur mit einschluss der uebersetzungen, nebst angabe der fremden originale. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. L.96

Haynault. *See* Hainault.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton. 1830–86. Decline of faith. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 458.)

Hayne, Robert Young. 1791–1839. On Mr. Foot's resolution in the U. S. Senate, Jan. 21, 1830. 15 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 213.)

—— **Perry,** B. F. Robert Y. Hayne. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 68.)

Hayne, William Hamilton. Cain. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 537.)—**Head of Niobe.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 360.)

Haynes, Frederick E., *Ph. D.*

Reciprocity treaty with Canada of 1854. [Baltimore], 1892. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 7, no. 6.) —4376

Haynes, Henry Williamson. 1831—. Early explorations of New Mexico. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 473.)—**Tertiary man.** 10 pp. (Wright, G. F., *Man and the glacial period*, p. 365: *Internat. Sci. S.* v. 69.)

Haynes, John, *Ph. D.* 1865—.

Risk as an economic factor. Boston, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

—— **Popular election** of United States Senators. 14 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 11–12, p. 95.)

Haynes, Samuel, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) —1752.

Collection of state papers. *See* Cecil, W., *Baron Burghley* (in preceding catalogue).

Haynes. *See also* Haines.

Haynes family. Poynton, F. J. The family of Haynes, of Westbury-on-Trym, Wick and Abton and other places in Gloucestershire. 25 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 277; v. 10, 1885–86, p. 226.)

Hays, Frances.

Women of the day: a biographical dictionary of notable contemporaries. Phila., 1885. p. 8°. 1186

Hays, *Col.* John Coffee. Reid, S. C. Col. Hays. 4 pp. (*In his* Scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers, p. 109.)

Hays. *See also* Hayes.

Hayter, Sir Arthur Divett. 1835—. Have we an army reserve? 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 264.)—**Ireland** beyond the pale. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 61.)

Hayti.

DHORMOYS, P. Visite chez Soulouque: souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'île d'Haïti. 1864. .2637

—— UNITED STATES. AMERICAN REPUBLICS, Bureau of the. Bulletin, no. 62: Haiti. 1892. —4394

The same. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7.)

—— **Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E. Quelques vestiges d'un vocabulaire de l'ancienne langue de Haïti et de ses dialectes. 6 pp. (Landa, D. de, *Relation des choses de Yucatan*, p. 507: *Col. de doc. de l'Amérique ancienne*, v. 3.) —**Cecil,** *Lord* E. B. H. G. Fortnight in H. 75 pp. (*In his* Impressions of life, p. 1.)—**Dette haïtienne** et sa liquidation. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 646.)—**Douglass,** F. Haïti and the United States. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, pp. 337, 450.)—**Haïti,** par un Haïtien. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 238.)—**La Selve,** E. République d'Haïti. 64 pp. (*Tour du monde*, v. 38, 1879, p. 161.)—**Pane,** R. Ecrit des antiquités des Indiens. 28 pp. (Landa, D. de, *Relation des choses de Yucatan*, p. 431: *Col. de doc. de l'Amérique ancienne*, v. 3.)

See also **Santo Domingo.—West Indies.**

Hayti, *Foreign relations.*

See United States, *International American Conference.*

Hayti, *History.*

JUSTIN, P. Histoire politique et statistique de l'île d'Hayti. 1826. 4636

—— MACAULAY, Z. Haïti; ou, renseignemens authentiques sur l'abolition de l'esclavage . . . avec des détails sur l'état actuel d'Haïti et des noirs émancipés qui forment sa population. 1835. 4636

—— MADIOU, T., *fils.* Histoire d'Haïti. 1847, 2 v. 4633

—— ST. JOHN, *Sir* S. Hayti; or, the black republic. 1884. 1616

—— SANDERS, P. (*Ed.*) Haytian papers . . . together with some account of the rise, progress, and present state of . . . Hayti. 1816. 4636

—— UNITED STATES. PRESIDENT (G. Cleveland). Message: transmitting information touching recent occurrences in Hayti. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2, no. 69.)

—— **La Selve,** E. Haïti avant Colomb. 3 pp. (Soc. Am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 367.)

Haytian papers. Sanders, P. (*Ed.*) 4636

Hayton. *See* Hethoum.

Hayward, Abraham. 1801–84.

Selection from the correspondence of, from 1834 to 1884; with an account of his early life. Ed. by Henry E. Carlisle. London, 1886. 2 v. p. 8°. 4784

—— **Escott,** T. H. S. Mr. Hayward. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 414.)—Mr. **Hayward:** postscripta. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 549.)—Mr. **Hayward and his letters.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 37.)

Hayward, *Rev.* Douglas Llewellyn. Pitney and its register book. 8 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 92.)—Notes on **Somerton** churchwardens' accounts, 1641–1747. 20 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 67.)

Hayward, *Rev.* Edward Farwell. 1851—. A literary athlete. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 456.)—Some romances of the **Revolution.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 627.)

Hayward, John. 1781–1862.

Book of religions; comprising the views, creeds, sentiments, or opinions, of all the principal religious sects in the world . . . Boston, 1842. 8°. —4156

Hayward, *Gen.* William H.

Camp songs for the soldier and poems of leisure moments. Baltimore, 1864. 12°. 1337

Haywood, Francis (*Tr.*)

Critick of pure reason. *See* Kant, I.

Haywood, John. 1753–1826.

Civil and political history of the state of Tennessee, from its earliest settlement up to the year 1796, including the boundaries of the state. Exact reprint of the ed. of 1823, pub. by W. H. Haywood. Nashville, 1891. 8°. 3505

—— **Colyar,** A. S. Sketch of H. 10 pp. (Haywood, J., *Civil and polit. hist. of Tennessee*, p. 5.)

Haywood, P. D. Life on the "Alabama." 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 901.)

Haywood, William H. (*Ed.*)

Civil and political history of . . . Tennessee. *See* Haywood, J.

Haywood. *See also* Heywood.

Hazard, Alfred. Nouveau cachet d'oculiste romain. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 175.)

Hazard, Caroline. 1856—.

Memoirs of Rev. J. Lewis Diman, D. D., compiled from his letters, journals, and writings, and the recollections of his friends. Boston, 1887. p. 8°. 3785

—— Thos. Hazard, son of Robt., called College Tom: a study of life in Narragansett in the XVIII century. [With map and illustrations.] Boston, 1893. 8°. 4774

—— **Bethesda.** 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 63.)

—— **Biographical preface.** 11 pp. (Hazard, R. G., *Essay on language, and other essays*, p. iii.)—**Disciple of John.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 92.)—**Miriam.** 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 20.)

—— (*Ed.*) Causation and freedom in willing. *See* Hazard, R. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Economics and politics. *See* Hazard, R. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Essay on language and other essays and addresses. *See* Hazard, R. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Freedom of mind in willing. *See* Hazard, R. G.

Hazard, Ebenezer. 1744–1817.

Historical collections; consisting of state papers, and other authentic documents; intended as materials for an history of the United States of America, Phila., 1792. 2 v. 4°. .2651

—— **Vermilye,** A. G. The early New York post-office, Ebenezer Hazard, postmaster. 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 113.)

Hazard, Rowland Gibson, *LL. D.* 1801–88.

Causation and freedom in willing, together with man a creative first cause, and kindred papers. Ed. by his granddaughter, Caroline Hazard. Boston, 1889. 12°. —1458

—— Economics and politics: a series of papers upon public questions written on various occasions from 1840 to 1885. Ed. by his granddaughter, Caroline Hazard. Boston, 1889. 12°. —1367

Contents. **Bribery.—Constitutional rights.**—Our **finances.**—Payment of the **five-twenty bonds.**—Speech on the act to equalize the charges for carrying **freight.**—Speech in the House of Representatives on the **fugitive slave law.—Grant and Colfax speech.—Inflated currency.**—Hours of **labor.**—Letter to President **Lincoln.**—The **Narragansett speech.**—Causes of the decline of **political morality.**—Speech on the **Railroad bill,** before the Rhode Island Senate, 1854.—Relations of **railroad corporations** to the public.—**Reconstruction;** Freedmen's bureau.—Our **resources.**—Address of the Republican State Central Committee to the electors of **Rhode Island,** 1860.—Additional arguments presented by the **Rhode Island Committee on woolen manufactures** to the Committee of ways and means.—Circular letter on **specie payment.**—How to resume **specie payments.**—The **Tariff.—Union Pacific Railroad Company.**—Letter on **woman's suffrage.**—High duties on **wool** will lessen our financial ability without benefiting the wool growers.—**Woolen manufactures** as affected by the tariff.

—— Essay on language, and other essays and addresses. Ed. by his granddaughter, Caroline Hazard. Boston, 1889. 12°. —2175

Contents. The **Bible.**—Hazard, C. **Biographical preface.**—Philosophical character of **Channing.**—Character and writings of Chief Justice **Durfee.—Intemperance.—Language.**—Adaptation of the universe to the cultivation of the **mind.—Public schools.**—Duty of individuals to support **science and literature.**—To **write well,** write about what you know little or nothing about.

—— Essay on language, and other papers. Ed. by E. P. Peabody. Boston, 1857. 12° —2175

Contents. Philosophical character of **Channing.**—Character and works of the late Chief Justice **Durfee.—Intemperance.—Language.**—Adaptation of the universe to the cultivation of the **mind.**—Causes of the decline of **political morality.—Public schools.**—Duty of individuals to support **science and literature.**

—— Freedom of mind in willing, or every being that wills a creative first cause. Ed. by his granddaughter Caroline Hazard. Boston, 1889. 12°. —1458

—— **Hazard,** C. Biographical preface. 11 pp. (Hazard, R. G., *Essays on language, and other essays,* p. iii.)

Hazard, Thomas.

HAZARD, C. Thomas Hazard, son of Robt., called College Tom. [With map and illustrations.) 1893. 4774

Hazard. *See also* Hazzard.

Hazeltine, Gilbert W., *M. D.*. *Circa* 1817—.

Early history of the town of Ellicott, Chautauqua county, N. Y. Compiled largely from the personal recollections of the author. Jamestown, 1887. 8°. 3572

Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson. 1841—. Do Americans hate England? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 775.)—Work of the next **Congress.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 641.)—What shall be done about **Cuba?** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 731.)—Possible complications of the **Cuban question.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 406.)—**Foreign policy** of the new administration. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 479.)—**Married women** in fiction. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 431.)—Studies of **New York society.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 762.)—**Nordau's** theory of degeneration: as to age-end literature. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 743.)—**United States** and Gt. Britain: reply to David A. Wells. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 594.)

Hazen, Allen.

Filtration of public water-supplies. 2 ed. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 8°. —2735

—— Some physical properties of **sands and gravels,** with special reference to their use in filtration. 18 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1892, p. 539.)—Chemical precipitation of **sewage** at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. 30 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1893, p. 595.)—Report of experiments upon the chemical precipitation of sewage made at the Lawrence experiment station during 1889. 57 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1890, pt. 2, p. 735.)—Experiments upon the purification of **sewage and water** at the Lawrence experiment station, 1889–92. 254 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1891, p. 423; 1892, p. 391.)

Hazen, Charles Downer, *Ph. D.*

Contemporary American opinion of the French Revolution. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra v. 16.) 4653

Hazen, Henry A.

Thunder-storms of May, 1884. Washington, 1885. 8°. (U. S. Signal Office, *Signal Service notes,* no. 20.) —3466

—— The tornado. New York, 1890. 12°. (*Fact and theory papers,* no. 5.) —2487

Hazen, *Col.* Moses. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvanians in Col. Hazen's regiment, "Congress' Own," 1776–83. 11 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 11, p. 97.)

Hazen, *Brig.-Gen.* William Babcock. 1830–87.

Narrative of military service. Boston, 1885. 8°. 2653

—— Growth of an **idea,** 4 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 1, p. 310.)

Hazing. 10 pp. Curtis, G. W., *Ars recte vivendi,* p. 20.

Hazleton, Gerry W. Federal and anti-federal. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 25.)

Hazlewood, *Capt.* Martin W. Gettysburg charge. Paper as to Pickett's men. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 229.)—Company A, 15 **Virginia infantry,** C. S. A. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 22, 1894, p. 48.)

Hazlitt, John. 1767–1837.

Four generations of a literary family . . . with portraits. *See* Hazlitt, W. C.

Hazlitt, William. 1778–1830.

Characters of Shakspeare's plays. New York, 1845. 8°. (Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) 3313

—— Eloquence of the British Senate: being a selection of the speeches of the most distinguished Parliamentary speakers, from the beginning of the reign of Charles I to the present time. With notes. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°. 2214

——Lectures on the English poets. 2 ed. London, 1819. 8°. 1324

Contents.

Burns, R.	Milton, J.
Chaucer, G.	Pope, A.
Collins, W.	Shakspeare, W.
Cowper, W.	Spenser, E.
Dryden, J.	Swift, J.
Gray, T.	Thomson, J.

Young, E.

Old **English ballads.**—On **poetry** in general.—On the living **poets.**

—— Liber amoris; or, the new Pygmalion. [*Anon.*] London, 1823; repr. 1884? 12°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2206

—— Literary remains, with a notice of his life, by his son, and thoughts on his genius and writings, by E. L. Bulwer, and Sergeant Talfourd. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 2103

Contents. **Belief,** whether voluntary? v. 1.—Hazlitt, W. **Biographical sketch** [of H.], v. 1.—Lamb, C. **Character** of H., v. 1.—Project for a new theory of **civil and criminal legislation,** v. 1.—The **fight,** v. 2.—On the **fine arts,** v. 2.—Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* Some thoughts on the **genius** of H., v. 1.—On the writings of **Hobbes,** v. 1.—On the feeling of **immortality** in youth, v. 2.—On **liberty** and necessity, v. 1.—On the conduct of **life**; or, advice to a schoolboy, v. 2.—On **Locke's Essay on the human understanding,** v. 1.—The **main chance,** v. 2.—On **means** and ends, v. 1.—On the spirit of **monarchy,** v. 2.—On the want of **money,** v. 2.—The **opera,** v. 2.—**Personal politics,** v. 1.—Of **persons** one would wish to have seen, v. 2.—My first acquaintance with **poets,** v. 2.—Shyness of **scholars,** v. 2.—On **self-love,** v. 2.—**Sonnets,** v. 1.—Talfourd, *Sir* T. N. **Thoughts** upon H., v. 1.—On **Tooke's "Diversions of Purley,"** v. 1.—The **Vatican,** v. 2.—Definition of **wit,** v. 1.

—— Miscellaneous works. Phila., 1876. 9 pts. in 5 v. 12°. 2132

Contents. Whether **actors** ought to sit in the boxes, v. 2, pt. 2.—**All's well that ends well,** v. 3, pt. 2.—On **antiquity,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Antony and Cleopatra,** v. 3, pt. 2.—On the old age of **artists,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**As you like it,** v. 3, pt. 2.—On the conversation of **authors,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Character of Lord **Bacon's works,** compared as to style with Sir Thos. Brown, and Jeremy Taylor, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Beaumont,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Jeremy **Bentham,** v. 5.—Mr. **Bowles,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Mr. **Brougham,** v. 5.—Sir F. **Burdett,** v. 5.—On **Burns,** v. 4, pt. 2.—**Butler,** v. 4, pt. 1.—Lord **Byron,** v. 4, pt. 2; v. 5.—Mr. **Campbell,** v. 5.—**Chapman,** v. 3, pt. 1.—On effeminacy of **character,** v. 2, pt. 2.—On the knowledge of character, v. 1, pt. 1.—On **Chaucer,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Mr. **Cobbett,** v. 5.—On **coffee-house politicians,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Mr. **Coleridge,** v. 5.—On **Collins,** v. 4, pt. 2.—**Comedy of errors,** v. 3, pt. 2.—On the **comic writers** of the last century, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Congreve,** v. 4, pt. 1.—**Coriolanus,** v. 3, pt. 2.—On **corporate bodies,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Cowley,** v. 4, pt. 1.—On **Cowper,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Mr. **Crabbe,** v. 5.—Geoffrey **Crayon,** v. 5.—On **criticism,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Cymbeline,** v. 3, pt. 2.—On the fear of **death,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Decker,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Why **distant objects** please, v. 1, pt. 1.—On **dramatic writers** contemporary with Shakspeare, Lyly, etc., v. 3, pt. 1.—On **dreams,** v. 2, pt. 1.—On **Dryden,** v. 4, pt. 2.—On **egotism,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Lord **Eldon,** v. 5.—**Elia,** v. 5.—Lectures on the age of **Elizabeth,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Old **English ballads,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Lectures on the English comic writers, v. 4, pt. 1.—On the **English novelists,** v. 4, pt. 1.—Lectures on the **English poets,** v. 4, pt. 2.—On old **English writers** and speakers, v. 1, pt. 2.—On **envy,** v. 2, pt. 1.—On the periodical **essayists,** v. 4, pt. 1.—**Etherege,** v. 4, pt. 1.—On **familiar style,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Farquhar,** v. 4, pt. 1.—**Fletcher,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Ford,** v. 3, pt. 1.—On **genius** and common sense, v. 2, pt. 1.—Whether genius is conscious of its powers, v. 2, pt. 1.—On the look of a **gentleman,** v. 1, pt. 2.—On the **German drama** contrasted with that of the age of Elizabeth, v. 3, pt. 1.—Mr. **Gifford,** v. 5.—Wm. **Godwin,** v. 5.—On **Gray,** v. 4, pt. 2.—On **great and little things,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Hamlet,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Henry IV,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Henry V,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Henry VI,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Henry VIII,** v. 3, pt. 2.—On the works of **Hogarth,** v. 4, pt. 1.—**Hot and cold,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Mr. Leigh **Hunt,** v. 5.—On the **ignorance** of the learned, v. 1, pt. 1.—On the feeling of **immortality** in youth, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Indian jugglers,** v. 1, pt. 2.—On the disadvantages of **intellectual superiority,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Rev. Mr. **Irving,** v. 5.—Mr. **Jeffrey,** v. 5.—Ben **Jonson,** v. 3, pt. 1; v. 4, pt. 1.—On going a **journey,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Julius Caesar,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**King John,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Lear,** v. 3, pt. 2.—On the aristocracy of **letters,** v. 2, pt. 2.—On the conduct of **life,** v. 1, pt. 2.—On the spirit of ancient and modern **literature,** v. 3, pt 1.—On **living to one's self,** v. 2, pt. 1.—On **Londoners** and country people, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Love's labor's lost,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Macbeth,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Sir James **Mackintosh,** v. 5.—The **main chance,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Mr. **Malthus,** v. 5.—**Marston,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Massinger,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Measure for measure,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Merchant of Venice,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Merry wives of Windsor,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Midsummer night's dream,** v. 3, pt. 2.—On **Milton,** v. 4, pt. 2.—On the character of **Milton's Eve,** v. 4, pt. 2.—On **Milton's Lycidas,** v. 4, pt. 2.—On **Milton's Sonnets,** v. 2, pt. 2.—On the spirit of **monarchy,** v. 2, pt. 2.—On the want of **money,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Mr. T. **Moore,** v. 5.—**Much ado about nothing,** v. 3, pt. 2.—On **novelty** and familiarity, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Othello,** v. 3, pt. 2.—On the pleasure of **painting,** v. 1, pt. 1.—On the **past** and future, v. 1, pt. 1.—Mme. **Pasta** and Mlle. Mars, v. 2, pt. 1.—On **patronage** and puffing, v. 2, pt. 2.—On **people with one idea,** v. 1, pt. 1.—On **personal character,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Of **persons** one would wish to have seen, v. 1, pt. 2.—On the **picturesque** and ideal, v. 2, pt. 2.—On single **plays,** poems, etc., v. 3, pt. 1.—On miscellaneous **poems,** etc., v. 3, pt. 1.—On **poetry** in general, v. 4, pt. 2.—My first acquaintance with **poets,** v. 1, pt. 2.—On the living poets, v. 4, pt. 2.—On the prose-style of poets, v. 1, pt. 2.—On **Pope,** v. 4, pt. 2.—On a landscape of Nicolas **Poussin,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Racine,** v. 2, pt. 1.—On **reading old books,** v. 1, pt. 2.—On **reason** and imagination, v. 2, pt. 2.—On the **regal character,** v. 1, pt. 1.—On **respectable people,** v. 2, pt. 2.—On inconsistencies in Sir Joshua **Reynold's discourses,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Richard II,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Richard III,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Romeo and Juliet,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Shyness of **scholars,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Sir Walter **Scott,** v. 2, pt. 1; v. 5.—**Shakspeare,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Doubtful plays of Shakspeare, v. 3, pt. 2.—On Shakspeare, v. 4, pts. 1, 2.—Poems and sonnets [of Shakspeare], v. 3, pt. 2.—Characters of **Shakspeare's plays,** v. 3, pt. 2.—On **sitting for one's picture,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Mr. **Southey,** v. 5.—On **Spenser,** v. 4, pt. 2.—**Spirit of the age,** v. 5.—On application to **study,** v. 1, pt. 1.—On qualifications necessary to **success in life,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Suckling,** v. 4, pt. 1.—On **Swift,** v. 4,

pt. 2.—**Table-talk**, v. 1, 2.—**Taming of the shrew**, v. 3, pt. 2.—The **Tempest**, v. 3, pt. 2.—On **Thomson**, v. 4, pt. 2.—On **thought** and action, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Timon of Athens**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Tooke**, v. 5.—**Troilus and Cressida**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Twelfth night**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Two gentlemen of Verona**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Vanbrugh**, v. 4, pt. 1.—Portrait by **Vandyke**, v. 2, pt. 1.—The **Vatican**, v. 2, pt. 2.—On **vulgarity** and affectation, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Webster**, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Wilberforce**, v. 5.—On **will making**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Winter's tale**, v. 3, pt. 2.—On **wit and humour**, v. 4, pt. 1.—Mr. **Wordsworth**, v. 5.—On Mr. **Wordsworth's poem**, "The Excursion," v. 4, pt. 2.—On the difference between **writing and speaking**, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Wycherley**, v. 4, pt. 1.—On **Young**, v. 4, pt. 2.

—— Miscellaneous works. Boston, [1886.] 9 pts. in 3 v. 12°. 2103

Note.—Contents the same as preceding.

—— Notes of a journey through France and Italy. London, 1826. 8°. 1404

—— Political essays, with sketches of public characters. London, 1819. 8°. —2332

Contents. **Bourbons** and Buonaparte.—Speech of Henry **Brougham.—Buonaparte and Mueller.**—Character of Mr. **Burke.**—Character of Lord **Chatham.**—On the **clerical character.**—Mr. **Coleridge's Lay sermon.**—Mr. **Coleridge's Statesman's manual.**—On the **Courier** and Times newspapers.—Opposition and the Courier.—**Courier and Wat Tyler.**—On **court influence.—Dottrel-catching.**—**England** in 1798.—Character of Mr. **Fox.**—Whether the **friends of freedom** can entertain any sanguine hopes of the favourable results of the ensuing Congress.—"**Fudge family** in Paris."—**Lay of the laureate.**—Mr. **Macirone's "Interesting facts** relating to the fall and death of Joachim Murat, King of Naples."—Examination of Mr. **Malthus's doctrines.**—On the originality of Mr. **Malthus's essay.**—On the application of Mr. **Malthus's principle** to the poor laws.—Prince **Maurice's parrot.**—Mr. **Owen's "New view** of society."—What is the **people?**—Character of Mr. **Pitt.**—"**Pitt and Buonaparte.**"—On the principles of **population** as affecting the schemes of Utopian improvement.—Queries relating to the essay on population.—On the **regal character.**—Mr. **Southey**, poet laureat.—Mr. **Southey's letter** to Wm. Smith.—Mr. **Southey's New Year's ode.**—On the **spy-system.**—On treatment of **state prisoners.**—Illustrations of the **Times newspaper.**—Wat **Tyler** and the Quarterly Review.—**Vetus.**—Illustrations of Vetus.—On the late **war.**—On the effects of **war and taxes.**—Marquis **Wellesley.**—Speech of Charles C. **Western.**

—— Reply to the Essay on population, by Rev. T. R. Malthus. London, 1807. 8°. —1366

—— Selections from his writings. With a memoir, biographical and critical, by Alex. Ireland. London, 1889. 12°. (*Cavendish Libr.*) 2206

Contents. **Actors** and acting.—Identity of an **author** with his books.—Conversation of **authors.**—**Bacon.**—Taking of the **Bastile.**—Translation of the **Bible.**—Sir Thos. **Browne.**—Character of **Burke.**—Later remarks on Burke.—**Burke's style.—Burke's writings.**—Apostrophe to **Burleigh House.**—**Burns.—Byron.**—On **cant** and hypocrisy.—**Capacity** and genius.—John **Cavanagh**, the fives-player.—**Cervantes** and Le Sage.—On effeminacy of **character.**—**Characteristics.**—**Chaucer** and Spenser.—Character of **Christ.**—The **Church** and its clergy.—The established **clergy.**—Wm. **Cobbett.**—On **coffee-house politicians.—Coleridge.—Coleridge and Godwin.—Coleridge's style.—Commonplaces.**—Love of the **country.—Country people.**—Commonplace **critics.**—On the fear of **death.**—On **disagreeable people.—Dissenters** and dissenting ministers.—Why **distant objects** please.—Early **dramatists.**—**Dryden** and Pope.—The **Dulwich gallery.**—Literature of the age of **Elizabeth.—England's hostility.—English comedy.—English novelists.**—Periodical **essayists.**—Farewell to **essay-writing.**—Sensibility to real **excellence.—Expression.**—On **familiar style.**—**Fielding** and Smollett.—The **fight.**—Character of **Fox.**—Causes of the **French Revolution.**—Horrors of the Revolution.—Whether **genius** is conscious of its powers.—Letter to Wm. **Gifford.**—**Goldsmith.**—**Good-nature.**—**Gray.**—Works of **Hogarth.**—Leigh **Hunt.**—Leigh **Hunt's conversation.**—Leigh **Hunt's style.**—On the **ideal.**—On the feeling of **immortality** in youth.—**Indian jugglers.**—On the disadvantages of **intellectual superiority.**—Francis **Jeffrey.**—On "**John Buncle.**"—On going a **journey.**—Acting of **Kean.**—Charles **Lamb.**—Charles **Lamb's evenings.**—Love of **life.**—On the conduct of life; or, advice to a schoolboy.—On **living to one's self.**—The **Louvre.**—Ireland, A. **Memoir** of H.—**Milton's character of "Satan."**—**Montaigne.**—Burning of **Moscow.**—Defence of **Napoleon.**—Life of Napoleon Buonaparte.—Conversations with **Northcote.**—Mr. Northcote, the painter.—On **novelty** and familiarity.—Spirit of **obligations.**—**Originality.—Oxford.**—On the pleasure of **painting.—Past** and future.—On **people with one idea.**—Of **persons** one would wish to have seen.—On judging of **pictures.**—Intercourse with **pictures and books.**—On **poetry** in general.—My first acquaintance with **poets.**—On **prejudice.—Pride.—Rabelais.**—On **reading new books.**—On **reading old books.**—**Religious hypocrisy.—Richardson** and Sterne.—**Roman Catholicism.**—Character of **Rousseau.**—Character of the **scholar.**—Sir Walter **Scott.**—Tendency of **sects.—Shakspeare** and Milton.—Characters of **Shakspeare's plays.**—The **sick-chamber.**—Mrs. **Siddons.—Steele** and Addison—Application to **study.**—On a **sun-dial.—Swift.**—Jeremy **Taylor.**—**Thomson** and Cowper.—On **thought** and action.—**Toleration.—Tucker's "Light of nature pursued."—"Vivian Grey"** and the Dandy School.—**Voltaire.**—On **vulgarity** and affectation.—**Walton's "Complete angler."—Webster** and Decker.—**Wit and humour.—Wither.—Wordsworth.**

—— **Unpublished correspondence.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 443.)

—— Life of Titian. *See* Northcote, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) History of the Roman Republic. *See* Michelet, J.

—— **De Quincey**, T. Letter in reply to H. concerning the Malthusian doctrine of population. 13 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 141.)—**Gilfillan**, G. Wm. Hazlitt. 24 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 1, p. 51.)—**Lamb**, C. Character of H. 3 pp. (Hazlitt, W., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. cxxxv.)—**Lytton**, E. G, E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton*. Some thoughts on the genius of H. 14 pp. (Hazlitt, W., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 74.)—**Saintsbury**, C. E. B. Wm. Hazlitt. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 429.)—**Talfourd**, *Sir* T. N. Thoughts upon the intellectual character of H. 47 pp. (Hazlitt, W., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 88.)

—— **De Quincey**, T. Wm. Hazlitt. 14 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 341.)—**Hazlitt**, W. Biographical sketch [of H.] 73 pp. (Hazlitt, W., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Ireland**, A. Memoir of H." biographical and critical. 53 pp. (Hazlitt, W., *Selections from his writings*, p. xiii.)—**Mason**, E. T. W. Wm. Hazlitt. 40 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 175.)

—— and **Hunt**, James Henry Leigh. Round table: a collection of essays on literature, men, and manners. Edinburgh, 1817. 2 v. 16°. 2297

Contents. On **actors** and acting, v. 2.—Why the **arts** are not progressive, v. 2.—On **beauty**, v. 2.—On the **Beggar's opera**, v. 1.—On the catalogue raisonné of the **British Institution**, v. 2.—On **Chaucer**, v. 1.—On **classical education**, v. 1.—On modern **comedy**, v. 1.—On the love of the **country**, v. 1.—On commonplace **critics**, v. 2.—A **day by the fire**, v. 2.—On **death** and burial, v. 1.—On different sorts of **fame**, v. 2.—On posthumous fame, v. 1.—On **good-nature**, v. 2.—On **gusto**, v. 2.—On **Hogarth's Marriage à-la-mode**, v. 1.—On **imitation**, v. 2.—Character of **John Bull**, v. 2.—On **John Buncle**, v. 1.—Mr. **Kean's Iago**, v. 1.—On the love of **life**, v. 1.—On the **literary character**, v. 2.—On **manner**, v. 1.—On the causes of **Methodism**, v. 1.—On the **Midsummer Night's dream**, v. 1.—On the character of **Milton's Eve**, v. 2.—On **Milton's Lycidas**, v. 1.—On **Milton's versification**, v. 1.—On the **Night-mare**, v. 1.—On **patriotism**, v. 1.—On **pedantry**, v. 2.—On commonplace **people**, v. 1.—Character of the late Mr. **Pitt**, v. 2.—On the **poetical character**, v. 1.—On **poetical versatility**, v. 2.—On **religious hypocrisy**, v. 2.—On the character of **Rousseau**, v. 2.—On the tendency of **sects**, v. 1.—On the **Tatler**, v. 1.—On **washer-women**, v. 2.—Observations on Mr. **Wordsworth's poem**, "The Excursion," v. 2.

Hazlitt, William. 1811–93.

Oliver Cromwell: a biography. London, 1857. 12°. 4767

—— Biographical sketch [of Wm. **Hazlitt.**] 73 pp. (Hazlitt, W., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. i.)—Life of Michael de **Montaigne.** 34 pp. (Montaigne, **M.** E. de, *Works*, v. 1, p. 15.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dramatic works of John Webster. *See* Webster, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Life and works of Michael Angelo. *See* Duppa, R. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) History of the English Revolution of 1640. *See* Guizot, F. P. G.

—— (*Tr.*) History of the life and works of Raffaello. *See* Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Life of Martin Luther, written by himself. *See* Luther, M. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Table talk of Martin Luther. *See* Luther, M. (in preceding catalogue).

Hazlitt, William Carew. 1834—.

Coinage of the European continent, with an introduction and catalogues of mints, denominations, and rulers. With 250 illustrations. London, 1893. 8°. 2766

—— Four generations of a literary family: the Hazlitts in England, Ireland, and America, their friends and their fortunes, 1725–1896. With portraits reproduced from miniatures by John Hazlitt. London, 1897. 2 v. 8°. 4774

—— Livery companies of the city of London: their origin, character, development, and social and political importance. With two coloured plates and numerous illustrations. London, 1892. r. 8°. 1523

—— Offspring of thought in solitude: modern essays. London, 1884. 8°. 2207

Contents. On some living and late **authors.**—**Babyology.**—**Ben trovato.**—**Bunyan** and his prototypes.—A **cause célèbre.**—**Coleridge** abroad.—**Common people.**—Progress of **criticism.**—Our **democratic tendencies.**—**Englishmen** in Italy and Italians in England.—Leaf of **errata.**—On the different sorts of **fame.**—**Figures.**—On the poetry of **form.**—Dr. **Johnson.**—Chapter on **jokers.**—Charles **Lamb.**—A **little out of the straight line.**—**Master** and servant.—On the life and writings of Mr. Joseph **Miller**, comedian.—**Nemo.**—Bp. **Percy** and our ballad literature.—On **persons** who have done only one thing.—**St. Luke's-Super-Mare**, By Vicessimus Randle.—Chapter on **saws.**—The **vulgar tongue.**—On the differences between **writing and painting.**

—— Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. London, 1886. 12°. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.*) 2224

—— Prefaces, dedications, epistles selected from early English books, 1540–1701. [London], 1874. 12°. 2206

Note.—Only 50 copies, privately printed.

—— Schools, school-books, and schoolmasters: a contribution to the history of educational development in Gt. Britain. London, 1888. 8°. —2305

—— Second series of bibliographical Collections and notes on early English literature, 1474–1700. London, 1882. 8°. L.94

The same. Third and final series [and] Supplements. London, 1887–89. 2 v. 8°. L.94

Note.—For the first series *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Sophy Laurie: a novel. London, 1865. 3 v. 12°. 1292

—— Studies in jocular literature: a popular subject more closely considered. London, 1890. 12°. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.*) 2224

—— Life of Sir John **Suckling.** 65 pp. (Suckling, *Sir* J., *Poems, plays, etc.*, p. vii.)

——Huth Library: Catalogue of the printed books, MSS., *etc.* *See* Ellis, F. S.

—— (*Ed.*) English proverbs and proverbial phrases, collected from the most authentic sources, alphabetically arranged, and annotated. London, 1869. r. 8°. 1272

The same. 2 ed. London, 1882. 8°. 1272

—— (*Ed.*) Fairy tales, legends, and romances illustrating Shakespeare and other early English writers. To which are prefixed two preliminary dissertations: 1. On pigmies. 2. On fairies, by Joseph Ritson. London, 1875. 12°. 3397

—— (*Ed.*) Fugitive tracts; written in verse, which illustrate the condition of religious and political feeling in England, and the state of society there during two centuries. [London], 1875. 2 v. 8°. P.R.

Note.—Fifty copies printed for private circulation. Presentation copy from Henry Huth to Frederic Ouvry.

Contents. Finch, E. His **alphabet**, or a Godly direction, fit to be perused of each true Christian, v. 2.—Wizard unvizor'd; or, a clear display of the madnesse of judicial **astrologie**, v. 2.—Kempe, W. Dvtifvl invective against the most haynous treasons of **Ballard and Babington** . . . together with horrible attempts and actions of the Q. of Scottes, v. 1.—Short answere to the boke called: **Beware the cat**, v. 1.—Kyffin, M. Blessedness of **Brytaine**; or, a celebration of the Queenes holyday, v. 1.—Quarles, F. Elegie upon the trvely lamented death of . . . Sir Julius **Caesar**, v. 2.—Churchyard, T. Churchyards good will. Sad and heauy verses, in the nature of an epitaph, for the losse of the Abp. of **Canterbury**, v. 2.—Flatteringe elegie, upon the death of King **Charles**; the cleane contrary way, v. 2.—Reynell,

C. Fortunate change: being a panegyrick to his sacred Maiesty, King **Charles the Second**, immediately on his coronation, v. 2.—Tindal, H. Prophecy shewing the downfall of the **clergy**, and the woefull and miserable condition of this kingdome, v. 2.—**Commons petition** of long afflicted England, to the Chiefe Chancellor of Heaven, and the onely Jvdge of earth. With His gracious answere thereto, v. 2.—Copie of certain letters occasioned by His Majesties late proclamation against **debauchedness and drinking** healths, v. 2.—Booke in Englyshe metre, of the great marchaunt called **Dives Pragmaticus**, very preaty for children to rede, v. 1. —Johnson, R. Anglorum lacrimae: in a sad passion complayning the death of our late soueraigne Queene **Elizabeth**, v. 2.—Lane, J. Elegie upon the death of the high and renowned princesse, our late soueraigne Elizabeth, v. 2.—Henry, *of Huntingdon*. [Predictions concerning **England**,] v. 2.—Willis, H. **Englands changeling**; or, the time servers laid open in their colours, v. 2.—Warmstrey, G. **Englands wovnd** and cvre, v. 2.—Lydgate, J. [Attributed to.] Lytel treatyse that sheweth how euery man and woman ought to **faste** and absteyne them from flesshe on ye Wednesday, v. 1.—More, *Sir* T. Boke of the fayre gentylwoman, that no man shulde put his truste, or confydence in: that is to say Lady **Fortune**, v. 1.—Passion of the **fox**, v. 1.—James **Franklin** . . . his owne arraignment, confession, condemnation, and judgement of himselfe . . . for the poisoning of Sir Thos. Overbury, v. 2.—Sheppard, S. [Attributed to.] **God** and mammon; or, no fellowship betwixt light and darknesse, the superstitious and true worshippers, v. 2.—Spare your **Good**, v. 1.—Richardson, G. **Irish footman's poetry**: or, George the rvnner against Henry the walker, in defence of John the swimmer, v. 2.—Elderton, W. New merry newes, as merry as can bee, from **Italy**, Barbary, Turkie, and Candee, v. 2.—Englands welcome to **James** by the grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etc., v. 2.—Rowland, S. [Attributed to.] Aue Caesar. God save the **king**. The ioyfull ecchoes of loyall English hartes, entertayning His Maiesties late ariuall in England, v. 2.—Sterrie, D., and Smith, J. [Attributed to.] True reporte or description of an horrible, wofull, and moste lamentable murther, doen in the citie of Bristowe by one John **Kynnestar**, v. 1.—M., M. Coppie of a **letter** sent from one of the qveenes servants at the Hague to a gentleman in Westminster dated the second of May, 1642, v. 2.—S., W. **Lilli's prophetical history** of this yeares accidence, 1642; or, newes from the grammar-school, v. 2. — Mercer, W. [Attributed to.] **Looking-glasse** of the world; or, the plundred man in Ireland, v. 2.—Certaine Englishe verses, presented unto the Queenes most excellent **Maiestie**, by a courtier: in joy of the most happie disclosing of the most dangerous conspiracies pretended by the late executed traitours, against her royall person, and the whole estate, v. 1.—Verses of prayse and joye written upon Her **Maiesties preseruation**. Whereunto is annexed Tychbornes lamentation . . . and an aunswere to the same, v. 1. — Churchyard, T. Handefvl of gladsome verses, given to the Queenes **Maiesty** at Woodstocke this prograce, 1592, v. 1.—Beeard, R. Godly psalme, of **Marye** Queene, which brought us comfort al, through God, whom we of dewtye prayse, that giues her foes a fal, v. 1.—Lydgate, J. Vertue of ye **masse**, v. 1.—Upcheringe of the **messe**, v. 1. — Roberts, H. Fames trumpet soundinge; or, commemorations of the famous liues and deathes of . . . Sir Walter **Mildmay** and Martin Calthrop, v. 1.—**New wife of Beath**. Much better reformed, enlarged, and corrected, than it was formerly in the old uncorrect copy, v. 2.—Lisle, W. Nothing for a **newyeares gift**, v. 2.—Answere to a **papystycall exhortacyon**, pretendynge to auoyde false doctryne, under that colour to maynteyne the same, v. 1—Life of **Petronylla**, v. 1.—Asladowne, T. **Prophecy**, v. 2. —Audley, *Lady* E. Strange and wonderfull **prophesies**, v. 2. — Churchyard, T. Wished reformacion of wicked **rebellion**, v. 1.—Elviden, E. Neweyeres gift to the **rebellious persons** in the north partes of England, v. 1.—Aunswere to the proclamation of the **rebels** in the north, v. 1.—Gibson, T. Breue chronycle of the Bysshope of **Romes blessynge**, and of his prelates beneficiall and charitable rewardes, from the tyme of Kynge-Haralde unto this daye, v. 1.—Marshall, G. Compendious treatise in metre declaring the firste originall of **sacrifice**, and of buylding of aultares and churches, and of the firste receauinge of the Christen fayth here in Englande, v. 1.—**Smyth**, T., and others. Literary flyting betwene Thos. Smith, Wm. Gray, etc., 1540, v. 1.—M., G. Citizens complaint for want of **trade**; or, the trades-mans outcry for lack of money, v. 2.—Nelson, T. Short discourse: expressing the substaunce of all the pretended **treasons** against the Queenes Maiestie and estates of this realme, by sondry traytors, who were executed for the same, 1586, v. 1.—Brewer, T. Mistres **Turners repentance**, who about the poysoning of . . . Sir Thos. Overbury, was executed the fourteenth day of Nouember last, v. 2.—Foundation of the chapel of **Walsingham**, v. 1. — Entertainment perform'd at the theatre-royal in Dorset-garden, at drawing the lottery call'd the **wheel of fortune**: being the speeches addrest to the spectators, as prologues and epilogues, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Hundred merry tales: the earliest English jest-book. Now first reproduced in photo-lithography from the unique copy of 1526, in the royal library at Goettingen. With an introduction, notes, and glossarial index. London, 1887. 4°. 1262

—— (*Ed.*) New London jest book. London, 1871. 12°. 2285

—— (*Ed.*) Shakespeare jest-books; reprints of the early and very rare jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. With introduction and notes. I. Hundred mery talys. II. Mery tales and quicke answeres. London, 1881. p. 8°. 3396

—— (*Ed.*) Tales and legends of national origin, or widely current in England from early times. With critical introductions. London, 1892. 8°. 2221

Contents. **Adam Bel.—Battle of Otterburn.—Blind beggar of Bethnal Green.—Cauline.—Chevy Chace.**—The **Child of Bristol.—Descriptive and humorous legends.—Faust** or Faustus.—**Feudal and forest legends.—Fortunatus.**—The **Friar and the boy.—Friar Bacon.—Friar Rush.**—The **Friar who told the three children's fortunes.—Fulke Fitzwarin.**—The **Heir of Linne.—Hereward the Saxon.—John Adroyns.**—The **King and the hermit.**—The **King and the northern man.**—The **King and the tanner.**—The **Knight and his wife.**—The **Maltman of Colebrook.**—The **Miller and the tailor.**—The **Miller of Abingdon.**—The **Monk of Leicester** who was four times slain and once hanged.—The **Nutbrown maid.**—The **Pinner of Wakefield.—Robert the devil.—Robin Hood.—Romantic legends.—Roswal and Lilian.**—The **Serjeant turned friar.**—The **Smith and his dame.**—The **Squire of low degree.—Supernatural legends.—Thomas Hickathrift.—Virgilius.—Whittington.**

—— (*Ed.*) Barnabae itinerarium; or, Barnabee's journal. *See* Brathwait, R.

Hazlitt family. HAZLITT, W. C. Four generations of a literary family: the Hazlitts in England, Ireland, and America; their friends and their fortunes, 1725–1896. With portraits. 1897, 2 v. 4774

Hazzard, *Capt.* William Miles. Chisholm, A. R. Raid of H. on St. Simon's island. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 282.)

Hazzard. *See also* Hazard.

Hazzidakis, J. N. Flaechenerzeugung durch kruemmungslinien. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 49.)

He must be married; or, the Miser outwitted: an operatical piece. 66 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 221.)

He that will not when he may. 252 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* O. W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, pp. 1, 97, 193, 296, 353, 433; v. 42, 1880, pp. 1, 81, 161, 241, 321, 436; v. 43, 1881, p. 53.)

Hea dynasty. Douglas, R. K. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the Hea dynasty. 60 pp. (Lacouperie, A. T. de, *Orientalia antiqua*, v. 1.)
See also **China**, *History.*

Head, Barclay Vincent, *Ph. D.* 1844—.
Catalogue of Greek coins: Attica, Megaris, Ægina. London, 1888. 8°. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*) 2765
—— Catalogue of Greek coins: Corinth, colonies of Corinth. London, 1889. 8°. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*) 2765
—— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Caria, Cos, Rhodes, etc. With one map, and forty-five autotype pl. London, 1897. 8°. 2766
—— Catalogue of the Greek coins of Ionia. With one map and thirty-nine autotype pl. London, 1892. 8°. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. Mus.*) 2765
—— Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics. Oxford, 1887. 8°. 2763
—— On the chronological sequence of the coins of Bœotia. London, 1881. 8°. 2763
—— **Apollo Hikesios.** 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 43.)—**Greek coins.** 32 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals*, p. 10.)—Coinage of **Lydia** and Persia. 55 pp. 3 pl. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 3.)
—— Naukratis. *See* Petrie, W. M. F., and others (in preceding catalogue).
—— **Gardner,** P. Head: Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 313.)

Head, *Sir* Edmund Walker (*Ed.*) 1805–68.
Essays on the political history of the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. *See* Praet, J. van (in preceding catalogue).

Head, *Sir* Francis Bond. 1793–1875.
Copies or extracts of despatches on the subject of Canada, with copies or extracts of the answers from the Secretary of State. [London], 1839. fo. 4561
—— Descriptive essays, contributed to the Quarterly Review. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 2282
Contents. The **air** we live in, v. 2.—Memorandum on Mr. **Alison's statement** that on the 15, 16, 17, and 18 of June, 1815, the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blucher were "suprised, out-manœuvred, and out-generaled" by Napoleon, v. 2.—Cornish miners in **America**, v. 1.—The **Britannia bridge**, v. 2.—**British policy**, v. 1.—**English charity**, v. 1.—**Locomotion** by steam, v. 1.—The **London and North-western railway**, v. 2.—**London post-office**, v. 2.—The **Printer's devil**, v. 1.—The **Red man**, v. 1.—The electric **telegraph**, v. 2.
—— Faggot of French sticks; or, Paris in 1851. New York, 1852. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2687
—— **Marmier,** X. Les voyageurs nouveaux. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 589; v. 24, 1849, pp. 184, 266.)

Head, Franklin H. 1835—.
Shakespeare's insomnia, and the causes thereof. Boston, 1887. 12°. 3397

Head, Percy Rendell.
Classic and Italian painting. *See* Poynter, E. J., and Head, P. R.

Head, Richard. *Circa* 1637–86.
Life and death of Mother Shipton: being not only a true account of her strange birth; the most important passages of her life; but also all her prophesies, now newly collected. London, 1687, repr. 1871. sm. 4° —2475

Head. Beevor, C. E. Bernhardt on head-tetanus. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 427.)—**Ferrier,** D. Pain in the head in connection with cerebral disease. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 467.)—**Waller,** A. Amidon on the effect of willed muscular movements on the temperature of the head. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 261.)
See also **Anatomy.** — **Anatomy for artists.** — **Brain and nerves.**— **Forehead.**— **Pathology.** — **Skull.**

Head of the church, the judge of the world. Seaman, L. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

Headache. Chisolm, J. J. Persistent headaches and how to cure them. 1890. —3704
—— **Fothergill,** J. Remarks on that complaint commonly known under the name of the sick head-ach. 13 pp. (*Works*, p. 597.)—**Warner,** F. Recurrent headaches in children. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 309.)
See also **Megrim.**

Headlam, *Rev.* Arthur Cayley. 1862—.
Ecclesiastical sites in Isauria (Cilicia Trachea). London, 1892. fo. (Soc. for promotion of Hellen. studies, *Suppl. papers*, no. 2.) 4204

Headlam, James Wycliffe.
Election by lot at Athens. Cambridge, 1891. 12°. (*Cambridge hist. essays*, no. 4.) —2316
—— Procedure of the **Gortynian inscription.** 22 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 48.)

Headley, Joel Tyler. 1814–97.
Washington and his generals. [Illustr.] New York, 1847–48. 2 v. 12°. 3782

Contents.

Alexander, W., v. 2.	Mifflin, T., v. 1.
Arnold, B., v. 1.	Montgomery, R., v. 1.
Clinton, J., v. 2.	Morgan, D., v. 2.
Conway, T., v. 1.	Moultrie, W., v. 2.
Gates, H., v. 1.	Parsons, S. H., v. 2.
Greene, N., v. 2.	Putnam, I., v. 1.
Heath, W., v. 1.	St. Clair, A., v. 2.
Howe, R., v. 2.	Schuyler, P., v. 1.
Jones, P., v. 2.	Stark, J., v. 1.
Kalb, J., *Baron* von, v. 2.	Steuben, F. W. A. H. F., *Baron*, v. 1.
Knox, H., v. 2.	Sullivan, J., v. 2.
Lafayette, M. J. P. R. Y. G. M., *Marquis* de, v. 2.	Thomas, J., v. 2.
Lee, C., v. 2.	Ward, A., v. 1.
Lincoln, B., v. 2.	Washington, G., v. 1.
McDougall, A., v. 2.	Wayne, A., v. 1.
Marion, F., v. 2.	Wooster, D., v. 2.

—— Last days of **Washington's army** at Newburgh. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 651.)

— **Griswold,** R. W. J. T. Headley. 3 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Am. p. 540.)—**Poe,** E. A. Headley's "The Sacred mountains." 7 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 7, p. 136.)

Heads of inquiry relative to the present state and condition of His Majesty's colony of Connecticut, signified by His Majesty's Secretary of State, in his letter of the 5 July, 1773; with the answers thereto. New-London, 1775, repr. Hartford, 1887. 8°. (Hoadly, C. J., *Public records of col. of Conn.* v. 14.) .2614

Heads of severall petitions delivered by many of the troopers against the Lord General. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 2.) 4555

Heads of the people. Jerrold, D. W., and others. 1502

Heady, Morrison. *Circa* 1829—.
Seen and heard: poems or the like. Baltimore, 1869. 12°. 1326

Heale, *Rev.* John. Poyntington. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 16, 1871, p. 67; v. 20, 1875, p. 98.)

Heales, *Maj.* Alfred.
Architecture of the churches of Denmark. London, 1892. 8°. —17C5

Healing of the nations. Linton, C. —4163

Health. *See* Hygiene.

Health drinking, Great evil of. Morton, C. —1448

Health insurance. 5 pp. Hutchinson, W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 187.)

Health resorts.
ANDERSON, W. Mineral springs and health resorts of California. 1890. —3702
— FLINN, D. E. Ireland: its health-resorts and watering places. 1888. —3767
— MADDEN, T. M. Principal health-resorts of Europe and Africa for the treatment of chronic diseases. 1888. —3767
— RAE, W. F. Austrian health resorts and the bitter waters of Hungary. 1888. —3767
— SANDWITH, F. M. Egypt as a winter resort. 1889. 1418
— **Chappel,** W. F. Consumption at health resorts. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 377.)—**Roose,** R. Health-resorts and their uses. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 382.)—Luftcurorte in der **Schweiz.** 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, pp. 430, 525, 693.)—**Yeo,** J. B. Health resorts of the western Riviera. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 198.)
See also **Hygiene.—Invalids.—Mineral springs.—Watering places.**

Healthy hospitals. Galton, *Sir* D. —1787

Healy, George Peter Alexander. 1808–94. Crowns and coronets: reminiscences of a portrait-painter. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, pp. 432, 582.)

Healy, *Capt.* Michael A.
Report of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic ocean in the year 1884. Washington, 1889. 4°. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 19, no. 602.)
— Report of the cruise of the revenue marine steamer Corwin in the Arctic ocean in the year 1885. Washington, 1887. 4°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32, no. 153.)

Healy, Timothy Michael. 1855—. Advance towards Home rule. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 433.)—Jubilee time in **Ireland.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 120.)—**Ulster** and Ireland. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 723.)
— **Hibernia irredenta:** Mr. H. and the incapables. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 28.)

Heane, William Crawshay. Flaxley grange. 22 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 284.)
— (*Ed.*) Visitation of the county of Gloucester, 1623. *See* Chitty, H., and Phillipot, J.

Heanley, *Rev.* Robert Marshall. 1848—.
Memoir of Edward Steere, D. D., LL. D., third missionary Bp. in Central Africa. London, 1888. 12°. 4716

Heard, Albert F.
Russian church and Russian dissent, comprising orthodoxy, dissent, and erratic sects. New York, 1887. p. 8°. —1267
— **Justice** and law in Russia. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 920.)—**Russia** of to-day. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 579.)

Heard, Augustine. 1859—. France and Indo-China. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 416.)—China and Japan in **Korea.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 300.)

Heard, Isaac V. D.
History of the Sioux war and massacre of 1862–63. New York, 1863. 12°. 1627

Heard, John, *Jr.* Captain John. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 203.)—Philosophy of **Chinese.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 263.)—**Hand-car 412, C. P. R.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 867.)—**Sancho Mitarra.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 450.)—**"That Yank from New York."** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 930.)

Heard, John W. Addison, W. M. Defence of H., Sept., 1863. 29 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.)

Heard, *Island.* Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of the islands of the Southern ocean. 14 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 245.)

Hearing. Biervliet, J. J. van. Ueber den einfluss der geschwindigkeit des pulses auf die zeitdauer der reactionszeit bei schalleindruecken. 8 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 10, p. 160.)—**Ireland,** W. W. On hallucinations, especially of sight and hearing. 31 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 1.)—**Scripture,** E. W. Ist eine cerebrale entstehung von schwebungen moeglich? 3 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 8, p. 638.)—**Thomson,** A. Retzius: Das gehoerorgan der wirbelthiere: morphologische histologische studien. 5 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 258.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Akustische versuche an einer labyrinthlosen taube. 14 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 9, p. 496.)—Ist der hoernerv direct durch tonschwingungen erregbar? 12 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 8, p. 641.)
See also **Deaf and Dumb.—Deafness.—Ear.—Senses and Sensation.**

Hearn, George A.
HOLCOMBE, C. Ancient Chinese porcelains and other curios belonging to Mr. George A. Hearn. [1894.] —1738

Hearn, Lafcadio. 1850—.

Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 1436

—— **At the market of the dead.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 382.)—Scenes of **Cable's romances.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 40.)—**Chief city of the province of the gods.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 621.)—**China** and the western world. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 450.)—**Chita:** a memory of Last island. 35 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 733.)—Of a **dancing-girl.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 332.)—**Dust.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 642.)—About **faces in Japanese art.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 219.)—Of the eternal **feminine.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 761.)—A **ghost.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 116.)—At **Grande Anse.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 844.)—At **Hakata.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 510.)—**In the twilight of the gods.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 791.)—Notes of a trip to **Izumo.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 79, 1897, p. 678.)—The most ancient shrine in **Japan.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 780.)—A winter journey to Japan. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 860.)—Genius of **Japanese civilization.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 449.)—From my **Japanese diary.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 609.)—Out of the street: **Japanese folk-songs.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 347.)—In a **Japanese garden.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 14.)—The **Japanese smile.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 634.)—Trip to **Kyōto.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 613.)—A **Living god.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 833.) — Les **Porteuses.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 299.)—The **Red bridal.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 74.)—Notes from a **traveling diary.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 815.)—La **Verette** and the carnival in St. Pierre, Martinique. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 737.)—After the **war.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 599.)—A midsummer trip to the **West Indies.** 55 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, pp. 209, 327, 614.)—A **Wish fulfilled.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 90.)—**Youma.** 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, pp. 218, 408.)

—— **Woodberry,** G. E. Chinese ghosts. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 852.)

Hearn, Thomas, *M. D.* 18 *cent.*

Rise and progress of freedom in modern Europe, as connected with the causes which led to the French Revolution: answer to the calumnies of Paine. London, 1793. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 10.) 3126

Hearne, Thomas. 1678–1735.

Life of, from his own MS. copy, in the Bodleian Library; also an accurate catalogue of his writings and publications, from his own MS. copy, which he designed for the press. To which are added several plates of the antiquities, etc., mentioned in his works. Never before printed. Oxford, 1772. 8°. 4745

—— Remarks and collections, 1705–14. Ed. by C. E. Doble, [and] D. W. Rannie. Oxford, 1885–98. 4 v. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 2, 7, 13, 34.) 2525

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicon sive annales prioratus de Dunstaple, una cum excerptis e chartulario ejusdem prioratus. Oxonii, 1733. 2 v. 8°. .2535

—— (*Ed.*) History and antiquities of Glastonbury [by R. Rawlinson.] To which are added: (1). The endowment and orders of Sherington's chantry, founded in St. Paul's church, London. (2.) Dr. Plot's letter to the Earl of Arlington concerning Thetford. Oxford, 1722. 8°. .2535

—— (*Ed.*) Liber niger Scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales rerum Anglicarum, cum praefatione et appendice T. Hearnii ad ed. primam Oxoniae editam. Ed. altera. Accedunt chartae antiquae et opuscula varia, historiam et antiquitates Angliae spectantia; et antehac inedita. Londini, 1771. 2 v. 8°. 1506

—— (*Ed.*) Chronica. *See* Sprott, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Collegiorum scholarumque publicarum Academiae Oxoniensis topographica delineatio. *See* Neale, *Sir* T.

—— (*Ed.*) De parma equestri Woodwardiana dissertatio. *See* Dodwell, H.

—— **Barkly,** *Sir.* H. Remarks on the Liber niger, or black book, of the Exchequer. 36 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889–90, p. 285.)

Hearse of the Rt. Hon. Robert, Earl of Essex. Vines, R. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Hearst, George.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of George Hearst (a senator from California) delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, March 25, 1892, and Feb. 24, 1894. 1894. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 5.)

Hearst. *See also* Hurst.

Heart, *Capt.* Jonathan. 1748–91. Journal, to which is added the Dickinson-Harmar correspondence of 1784–85, the whole illustr. with notes, and preceded by a biographical sketch of Capt. Heart, by C. W. Butterfield. Albany, 1885. sm. 4°. 1612

Heart.

HOUGH, T. On the escape of the heart from vagus inhibition. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

—— **Beyer,** H. G. On the action of carbolic acid, atropia, and convallaria on the heart. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 73.)—**Bramwell,** B. Recent views on the innervation of the heart. 22 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 509.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. On some physiological researches respecting the influence of the brain on the action of the heart, and on the generation of animal heat; On the influence of the nervous system on the action of the muscles in general and of the heart in particular. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 2, 97.)—**Brunton,** T. L. Modern developments of Harvey's work in the treatment of diseases of the heart and circulation. 20 pp (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 459.)—**Fothergill,** J. M. Neurosal and reflex disorders of the heart. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 195.)—**Hauréau,** B. Mémoire sur deux écrits intitulés: De motu cordis. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 317.)—**Howell,** W. H., and Ely, J. S. On the effect of variations of arterial pressure on the duration of the systole and the diastole of the heart-beat. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 453.)—**Martin,** H. N. Direct influence of gradual variations of temperature upon the rate of beat of the dog's heart. 2 pp. (Martin,

H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 495.)—New method of studying mammalian heart; Observations on the direct influence of variations of arterial pressure upon the rate of beat of the mammalian heart. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, pp. 119, 213.)—and Sedgwick, W. T. Observations on the mean pressure and the characters of the pulse-wave in the coronary arteries of the heart. 11 pp. 3 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 315.)—and Stevens, L. T. Action of ethyl alcohol upon the dog's heart. 18 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 477.)—**Marx,** K. F. H. Ueber die anfaelle mit dem gefuehle des verscheidens, den intermittirenden chronischen herzschmerz, das leiden des philosophen Lucius Annaeus Seneca. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, 1872, p. 3.)—**Sturges,** O. Heart symptoms of chorea. 26 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 164.)

See also **Anatomy.—Angina pectoris.—Arteries.—Blood.—Blood vessels.—Chest.—Pathology.—Physiology.**

Heart: a social novel. Tupper, M. F. (*With his* The Twins: Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) 2335

Heart of life. 249 pp. Mallock, W. H. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, pp. 730, 895; v. 57, 1895, pp. 133, 311, 475, 658, 832, 996; v. 58, 1895, p. 132.)

Heart of the desert. 21 pp. Warner, C. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 392.)

Heart of the White mountains. Drake, S. A. 2471

Hearth, Divinity of the. 8 pp. Miller, O. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 179.)

Heartsease. 6 pp. Brown, A. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 505.)

Heartsease and rue. Lowell, J. R. 1357

Heartwell, Henry. Castle of Sorrento. 11 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 767.)

Heartwell. *See also* Hartwell.

Heat.

ANDERSON, W. On the conversion of heat into work. 1889. —2737

—— BOYLE, R. Of the mechanical origine of heat and cold. 1675. (*In his* Experiments.) —1508

—— DRAPER, J. W. Concluding lecture on the theory and phenomena of heat. [1842.] (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

—— INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Heat in its mechanical applications. 1885. —4793

—— REEDER, C. Caloric: a review of the dynamic theory of heat. 1887. —1528

—— SIEMENS, *Sir* C. W. Heat and metallurgy. 1889. (*Sci. works,* v. 1.) —1534

—— **Berthelot,** P. E. M. Le feu, le calorique, le chaleur animale, d'après Lavoisier. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 347.)—**Chwolson,** O. Ueber die abhaengigkeit der waermeleitungsfaehigkeit von der temperatur. 38 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—**Gerber,** P. Der absolute nullpunkt der temperatur. Die arbeit der waerme beim sieden und die daempfe im zustande der saettigung. 24 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 52, 1888, p. 49.)—**Heat test** as applied to explosives of the nitro-compound class (as defined by Order in Council, no. 1, of 5 Aug., 1875). 9 pp. (Eissler, M., *Handb. on modern explosives,* p. 267.)—**Pisko,** J. Die mechanische waermetheorie und ihre folgerungen. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, pp. 1, 216.)

See also **Animal heat.—Cold.—Fire.—Friction.—Fuel.—Hydropathy.—Materia medica.—Meteorology.—Motors.—Physics.—Senses and Sensation.—Sun.—Temperature.—Ventilation.—Warming of buildings.**

Heat, *Bibliography.*

TUCKERMAN, A. Index to the literature of thermo-dynamics. 1890. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 34.) —3446

Heath, (—), *Baron* (*Ed.*) Expences of dinners provided for Cardinal Wolsey and the Lords of the Privy Council, from 13 July, 1518, to 13 Feb., 1519. 46 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Heath, Benjamin. 1704–66.

Revisal of Shakespeare's text, wherein the alterations introduced into it by the more modern editors and critics, are particularly considered. London, 1765. 8°. 3383

—— Tractatus de **tragicorum Graecorum** metris. 5 pp. (Euripides, *Tragoediae . . . Cur. S. F. N. Morus et C. D. Beckius,* v. 3, p. 134.)

Heath, Charles. 1761–1831.

Excursion down the Wye, from Ross to Monmouth. [Monmouth], 1808. 8°. 2535

Heath, Charles. 1785–1848.

Picturesque annual, 1832, 33. London, 1832–33. 2 v. 8°. .2464

Contents. Ritchie, L. Travelling sketches in the north of **Italy,** the Tyrol, and on the Rhine, 1832; Travelling sketches on the **Rhine,** and in Belgium and Holland, 1833.

Heath, Francis George. 1843—. Fairest county in England. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 163.)—**Zan Zoo.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 345.)

Heath, H. A.

Special report on the history . . . of the sheep industry of the United States. *See* Carman, E. A., and others.

Heath, J. B. (*Ed.*) Letters of eminent men. 39 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

—— (*Ed.*) Account of materials furnished for the use of Queen Anne Boleyn, and the Princess Elizabeth. *See* Loke, *Sir* W.

Heath, James. 1629–64.

Flagellum; or, the life and death, birth and burial of O. Cromwell, the late usurper. 4 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1669. 16°. 1518

—— New book of loyal English martyrs and confessors. London, n. d. 16° 1518

Heath, John Benjamin.

Some account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers of the city of London. 2 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1854. r. 8°. 1511

Note.—Privately printed.

Heath, Nicholas. *Circa* 1501–79. Speech, made in the upper House of Parliament, against the supremacy to be in Her Majesty (Queen Elizabeth). 1558. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 75.)

Heath, Richard. The Anabaptists and their English descendants. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 389.)—The little prophets of the **Cevennes.** 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 117.)—**Rotterdam** and Dutch workers. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 569.)

Heath, *Sir* Robert. 1575–1649.
Machavillian plot; or, a caution for England, presented in a time when princes were so pious, and judges durst bee valiant to declare against unhonest slaverie. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555
—— Conference . . . had by a Committee of both Houses. *See* Digges, *Sir* D., and others.
—— **Shirley,** E. P. Memoir of H. 24 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

Heath, *Maj.-Gen.* William. 1737–1814.
Memoirs, containing anecdotes, details of skirmishes, batties, and other military events during the American war. Boston, 1798. 8°. .2657
—— Correspondence with Maj.-Gen. **Phillips.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 91.)

Heathcote, C. G.
Lawn tennis. With contributions by Miss L. Dod, H. W. W. Wilberforce, H. F. Lawford, Spencer W. Gore, R. D. Sears, and Herbert Chipp. London, 1890. 8°. (*With* Heathcote, J. M., *Tennis: Badminton Libr.*) —1797

Heathcote, J. M.
Tennis. With contributions by Hon. A. Lyttleton and W. C. Marshall. London, 1890. 8°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

Heathcote, W. E. (*Tr.*)
Nature of harmony and metre. *See* Hauptmann, M.

Heathenism. *See* Paganism.

Heather Bigg, Ada. *See* Bigg, A. H.

Heatherly family. Wood, W. A. The Heatherly war. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 314.)

Heathery Burn cave, Antiquities of the bronze age found in the. 28 pp. 1 pl. Greenwell, W. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 87.)

Heathfield, Richard.
Thoughts on the liquidation of the public debt, and on the relief of the country from the distress incident to a population exceeding the demand for labour. London, n. d. 8°. (*With* Thicknesse, P., *Valetudinarian's Bath guide.*) —3785

Heath-slayings, Story of the. MORRIS, W., and MAGNÚSSON, E. (*Trs.*) *Story of the Eredwellers: Saga library*, v. 2. 2224

Heating. *See* Warming of buildings.

Heating and ventilation of residences. Willett, J. R. —1788

Heaton, John Aldam (*Ed.*)
Furniture and decoration in England during the eighteenth century. Facsimile reproductions. London, 1890–92. 2 v. in 4. fo. —17D1

Heaton, John Henniker. 1848—. Cable post. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1865, p. 659.)—Imperial **five-farthing postage:** latest prank of the Post Office. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 338.)—A **penny post** for the empire. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 906.)—Universal **penny postage.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 533.)—**Postal and telegraphic progress** under Queen Victoria. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 839.)—**Postal and telegraphic reforms.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 327.)—**Transatlantic mails.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 424.)

Heaton, John L. The fifteenth state. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 103.)—The **fourteenth state.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 140.)—Future of **marriage.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 126.)—An international **money unit.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 375.)

Heaton, *Mrs.* Mary Margaret Kymer. 1836–83.
Leonardo da Vinci and his works. London, 1874. r. 8°. —1744

Heaton, William.
Three reforms of Parliament: a history, 1830–85. London, 1885. 12°. —2325

Heautontimorumenos. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

Heaven.
GAU, J. Richt vay to the Kingdom of Heuine. Ed. . . . by A. F. Mitchell. 1888. (*Scottish Text Soc.* no. 12.) 2116
—— SWEDENBORG, E. De caelo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno, ex auditis et visis. 1890. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252
—— — Memorabilia; or, the spiritual world laid open. 1846. —4194
—— **Classic conceptions** of heaven and hell. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 95.)—**Howe,** R. H. An episcopal view of heaven. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 456.)—**Perry,** J. T. Heavenly non-recognition. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 536.)—**Rolfe,** G. B. Recent romancings on heaven and hell. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 119.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Better land. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 280.)
See also **Bible.—Eschatology.—Future state.—Retribution.—Theology.**

Heavens, The. *See* Astronomy.

Heaven's antidote to the curse of labour. Quinton, J. A. (*Prize essays on . . . the Sabbath.*) —4146

Hebbel, Friedrich. Gottschall, K. R. von. Friedrich Hebbel. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 21.) —**Lemmermayer,** F. Friedrich Hebbel's Tagebuecher. 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 363; 1887, v. 2, pp. 354, 471.)

Hebel, Johann Peter. 1760–1826. Poésies. 63 pp. (Buchon, M., *Poésies*, p. 169.)—**Schoenmaeker Flink:** Naar het Allemannisch door C. J. van Kempen. 5 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 108.)

Heber, Franz Alexander. Bernau, F. Franz Alexander Heber. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 17, 1879, p. 214.)

Heber, Reginald, *D. D., Bp. of Calcutta.* 1783–1826.
Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824–25 (with notes upon Ceylon). An account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. Phila., 1829. 2 v. p. 8°. .2407
—— Poetical works. London, 1841. 16°. 1306
Contents. **Carmen saeculare:** a prize poem.—**Europe:** lines on the present war.—**Hymns.**—Fragments of the **Masque of Gwendolen.—Miscellaneous poems.—Morte d'Arthur.—Palestine:** a prize poem.—**Passage of the Red Sea.**—Translations of **Pindar.**—Fragment of a poem on the **World before the flood.**

—— **Hymns**; Poems. 11 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, pp. 53, 61.)

—— **St. John**, J. A. Reginald Heber. 31 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 3, p. 356.)—**Willmott**, R. A. Reginald Heber. 36 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 2, p. 336.)

Heber, Richard. 1773–1833.

Bibliotheca Heberiana. Catalogue of the library of; which will be sold by auction. [London], 1834–37. 13 pts. in 5 v. 8°. W. 52

Note.—With MS. prices.

Heberden, Charles Buller (*Ed.*) 1850—.

Medea. *See* Euripides.

Heberle, J. M.

Catalog der gemaelde-sammlung des Hermann Sthamer. *See* Sthamer, H.

—— Catalog der gemaelde-sammlungen des Herrn Amand Kreis und des Herrn Hubert Duester. *See* Kreis, A., and Duester, H.

—— Catalog der kunst-sammlung des Herrn D. Schwarzschild. *See* Schwarzschild, D.

—— Catalog der reichhaltigen sammlungen moderner gemaelde und zeichnungen des Jacob Ruhr und des F. W. K. Stickel. *See* Ruhr, J., and Stickel, F. W. K.

—— Catalogue de la collection de M. Charles Damian Disch. *See* Disch, C. D.

—— Catalogue des objets d'art et de haute curiosité composant la magnifique collection de Johannes Paul. *See* Paul, J.

—— Katalog der kunst-sammlungen des Joel Jacob von Hirsch auf Gereuth. *See* Hirsch, J. J. von.

Hebert, Charles, *D. D.* Dr. Hebert on the Lord's Supper. 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 1.)

Heberto II, *Abp. of Milan.* Guido, *d'Arezzo, Abbot of the Holy Cross, near Cagli.* Epistola ad Heribertum Archiepiscopum. 7 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Hebrew captives of the kings of Assyria. Goss, W. H. 2315

Hebrew drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Hebrew.*

Hebrew Egyptian mystery in the source of measures, Key to the. Skinner, J. R. —4252

Hebrew hell. 17 pp. Mew, J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 269.)

Hebrew inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Hebrew.*

Hebrew lady, Toilette of the. 27 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 6, p. 152.

Hebrew language.

Arias Montanus, B. Communes et familiares Hebraicae linguae idiotismi. 1572. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 7.) —2181

—— Raphelengien, F. Thesauri Hebraicae linguae, olim a Sante Pagnino Lucensi conscripti, epitome. Cui accessit grammatices libellus ex optimis quibusque grammaticis collectus. 1572. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 8.) —2181

—— **Cobb,** W. H. Meaning of נֶפֶשׁ. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, p. 134.)—**Dubeux,** L. Etudes hébraïques. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 108.)—**Goodwin,** E. S. Meaning of עולם. 52 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 225; v. 14, 1833, p. 245.)—**Kaufmann,** D. Die schueler Menachem's und Dunasch's im streite ueber קמח כמשמעו. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 297.)—**Neubauer,** A. Traductions hébraïques de l'Image du monde. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 129.)

See also **Bible.**—**Bible,** O. T., *Languages.*—**Bible,** *Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*].—**Chaldee language.**—**Jews.**—**Semitic languages.**

Hebrew language, *Bibliography.*

Kautzsch, E. Bericht ueber die 1881 auf dem gebiete der hebraeischen sprachkunde . . . erschienenen buecher und aufsaetze. 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, Suppl. p. 60.)

Hebrew language, *Dictionaries.*

Davies, B. Compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament. 1885. 1195

—— Frey, J. S. C. F. Hebrew, Latin, and English dictionary. 1819, 2 v. 1196

—— Jastrow, M. Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic literature. 1886–98, 10 pts. —2162

—— Leigh, *Sir* E. Dictionnaire de la langue sainte. 1846. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. theol.* v. 7, pt. 2.) —4262

—— Levy, J. Neuhebraeisches und chaldaeisches woerterbuch ueber die Talmudim und Midraschim. v. 3, 4, 1883–89, 2 v. 1113

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Kaufmann,** D. Das woerterbuch Menachem Ibn Saruk's nach Codex Bern. 200 verglichen. 43 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 367.)—**Neubauer,** A. Un vocabulaire hébraïco-français. 34 pp. (*Roman. studien* v. 1, 1875, p. 163.)

Hebrew language, Dictionaries, *Criticism.*

Bacher, W. Berichtigung zur Neubauer'schen ausgabe des Kitâb-ulusûl. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 620.)—**Darmesteter,** A. Glosses et glossaires hébreux-français du moyen-âge. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 146.)

Hebrew language, *Grammar.*

Abu'l-Walid Merwân ibn Djanah. Livre des parterres fleuris. Grammaire hébraïque en Arabe. 1886. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 66.) —4153

The same. Tr. en Français sur les MSS. arabes par le Rabbin Moïse Metzger. 1889. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 81.) —4153

—— Raphelengien, F. Thesauri Hebraicae linguae, olim a Sante Pagnino Lucensi conscripti, epitome. Cui accessit grammatices libellus ex optimis quibusque grammaticis collectus, 1572. (*Bible, Polyglot, Biblia Sacra* [*cura et studio B. Ariae Montani*], v. 8.) —2181

—— Young, R. Grammatical analysis of the Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek Scriptures. 1885. —2251

—— **Bacher,** W. Anfaenge der hebraeischen grammatik 120 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, pp. 1, 335.)—**Philippi,** F. Land: Principles of Hebrew grammar; Bickell: Outlines of Hebrew grammar. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 255.)

Hebrew language, *Prosody.*

LEY, J. Grundzuege des rhythmus, des vers- und strophenbaues in der hebraeischen poesie. 1875. —2156

— **Bickell,** G. Hebraeische metrik. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 415.)

Hebrew language, *Study.* Hirschfeld, H. Contribution to the study of the Jewish-Arabic dialect of the Maghreb. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 293.)—**Pick,** B. Study of the Hebrew language among Jews and Christians. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 41, 1884, p. 450; v. 42, 1885, p. 470.)—**Study** of languages cognate with Hebrew. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 555.)

Hebrew language, *Syntax.* Hutcheson, R. Syntax of יָרֵעַ. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 38, 1881, p. 317.)

Hebrew literature, *Bibliography.*

ADLER, C. Catalogue of a Hebrew library: being the collection, with a few additions, of the late Joshua I. Cohen, of Baltimore. 1887. W. 57

— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Jews. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 285.)

See also **Bible,** *Bibliography.*

Hebrew literature, *History and criticism.*

BACHER, W., and others. Geschichte der rabbinischen litteratur, waehrend des mittelalters und ihrer nachbluethe in der neueren zeit. 1894. (Winter, J., and Wuensche, A., *Juedische litteratur,* v. 2.) 2251

—— SHARPE, S. History of the Hebrew nation, and its literature. 1876. —4107

—— SULZBACH, A., and others. Geschichte der poetischen, kabbalistischen, historischen, und neuzeitlichen litteratur der Juden. 1896. (Winter, J., and Wuensche, A., *Juedische litteratur,* v. 3.) 2251

——WINTER, J., and WUENSCHE, A. Geschichte der juedisch-hellenistischen und talmudischen litteratur. 1894. (*With their* Juedische litteratur, v. 1.) 2251

—— — (*Eds.*) Juedische litteratur seit abschluss des kanons. 1894–96, 3 v. 2251

— **Hagen,** F. H. von der. Die romantische und volkslitteratur der Juden in juedisch-deutscher sprache. 11 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1854, p. 1.) —**Morais,** S. Italian Jewish literature. 24 pp. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897, p. 51.)—**Strachey,** E. Talk at a country house: Assyrian arrowheads and Jewish books. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 306.)—**Wieseler,** K. Beitraege zur juedisch-apokalyptischen litteratur. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 185.)

See also **Bible.—Hebrew poetry.—Jews.—Talmud.**

Hebrew manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and papyri, *Hebrew.*

Hebrew poetry. Darmesteter, A. (*Ed.*) Deux élégies du Vatican. 44 pp. (*Romania,* v. 3, 1874, p. 443.) —**Horn,** P. (*Ed.*) Juedisch-persische poesie. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 202.)—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. (*Tr.*) Hebraeisches. 6 pp. (*Nachlass,* v. 1, p. 3.)

See also **Bible,** O. T., *Psalms.*—**Jews.**

Hebrew poetry, *History and criticism.*

LEY, J. Grundzuege des rhythmus, des vers- und strophenbaues in der hebraeischen poesie. 1875. —2156

—— SULZBACH, A., and others. Geschichte der poetischen, kabbalistischen, historischen, und neuzeitlichen litteratur der Juden. 1896. (Winter, J., and Wuensche, A., *Juedische litteratur,* v. 3.) 2251

— **Bacher,** W. Abulwalîd ibn Ganâh und die neuhebraeische poesie. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 401.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Poeti ebraici. 36 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 83.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Poetry of the Old Testament 37 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 201.)

Hebrew tradition, Ancient. Hommel, F. —4116

Hebrews. *See* Jews.

Hebrews, Epistle to. *See* Bible, N. T., Hebrews.

Hebrides.

BOSWELL, J. Life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D., including a Journal of his tour to the Hebrides. Ed. by J. W. Croker. 1839, 10 v. 4881

The same. Ed. by H. Morley. 1885, 5 v. 4753

The same. Ed. by G. B. Hill. 1891, 6 v. 4734

—— HARVIE-BROWN, J. A., and BUCKLEY, T. E. A vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the inner Hebrides. 1892. —1692

— **Enault,** L. Les isles Hébrides. 102 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 382; v. 3, pp. 216, 562.)—**Mackay,** C. Legends of the isles. 120 pp. (*Poet. works,* p. 1.)—**Pennell,** E. R. Our journey to the H. 41 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, pp. 489, 780, 944.)—Some glimpses of the **prehistoric Hebrideans.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 164.)—**Somers,** R. D. Otter hunt in the H. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 909.)

See also **Highlands of Scotland.—Iona.—Lewis island.—Scotland.**

Hebrytelmis, *King of the Odrysae.* Hoeck, A. Der Odrysenkoenig Hebrytelmis. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 453.)

Hécart, Gabriel Antoine Joseph. 1755–1838.

Dictionnaire rouchi-français. 3 éd. Valenciennes, 1834. 8°. —2132

Hecataeus, *of Miletus.* Diels, H. Herodot und Hekataios. 34 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 411.)—**Osann,** F. G. Hecataei Milesii Fragmenta. Ed. R. H. Klausen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 60.)

Hecataeus, *of Teos.* Schwartz, E. Hekataeos von Teos. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 223.)

Hecatommithi. 2 v. in 1. Giraldi Cintio, G. B. 2314

Hecht, Max. Zu Aristarchs erklaerung Homerischer wortbedeutungen. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 46, 1888, p. 434.)—Τύαλα bei **Hesiod.** 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 45, 1886, p. 380.)

Heck, Barbara.

STEVENS, A. Women of Methodism: its three foundresses, Susanna Wesley, the Countess of Huntingdon, and Barbara Heck. [1866.] —3277

Hecker, Oscar. 1867—.

Die Berliner Decameron-handschrift und ihr verhaeltniss zum codice Mannelli. Berlin, n. d. p. 8°. 2304

Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus. 1743–1823. Indian tradition of the first arrival of the Dutch, at Manhattan island, now New York. 6 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 69.)—Notes of travel of Wm. Henry, John Heckewelder, John Rothrock, and Christian Clewell, to **Gradenhuetten** on the Muskingum, in the early summer of 1797. 33 pp. 1 pl. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 125.)—Narrative of his journey to the **Wabash** in 1792. 51 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 466; v. 12, 1888, pp. 34; 165.)

Hector. Gardner, P. Hector and Andromache on a red-figured vase. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 11.)

Hecyra. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

Hedbrooke, Andrew, *pseud.* *See* Sill, E. R.

Hedderwick, T. C. H. (*Tr.*)

Old German puppet play of Doctor Faust, turned into English, with an introduction and notes. London, 1887. 12°. 3373

Hederaceae. 15 pp. 6 pl. Marchal, E. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 11, pt. 1, p. 229.)

Hederich, Benjamin. 1675–1748.

Graecum lexicon manuale . . . cura J. A. Ernesti, nunc iterum recensitum et . . . auctum a T. Morell. Londini, 1778. 4°. 2111

Hedge, Frederic Henry, *D. D.* 1805–90.

Hours with German classics. Boston, 1886. 12°. 2216

Contents. **Eldest monuments.—Goethe.—Gudrun** and other mediaeval poems.—Heinrich **Heine.—Herder.** — **Hoffmann.** — **Introductory.** — **Jean Paul.—Klopstock.—Lessing.** — Martin **Luther.—Mendelssohn.** — The **Nibelungenlied.** — Comparison of the Nibelungenlied with the Iliad.—The Universal German Library: Friedrich **Nicolai.—Romantic school.**—Hans **Sachs** and Ulrich von Hutten.—**Schiller.** — **Seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.—Wieland.**—Index.

—— Martin Luther and other essays. Boston, 1888. p. 8°. 5841

Contents. Steps of **beauty.**—Rev. W. E. **Channing.—Christianity** in conflict with Hellenism.—**Classic and romantic.—Conservatism** and reform.—**Ethical systems.—Feudal society.—Ghost-seeing.**—Martin **Luther.—Personality.—Science** and faith.—**Theism of reason** and the theism of faith.—Count **Zinzendorf** and the Moravians.

—— Memoir of Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham, D. D. Boston, 1870. 8°. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*) 3705

—— The hundred **authors.** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 293.) — **Classic and romantic.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 309.)

—— and **Wister,** Annis Lee. Metrical translations and poems. Boston, 1888. 16°. 1345

Hedges, Henry P.

History of the town of East Hampton, N. Y., including an address delivered at the celebration of the bicentennial anniversary of its settlement in 1849 . . . appendix and genealogical notes. [Illustr.] Sag-Harbor, 1897. 8°. .2626

Hedges, John Kirby. 1811—. Wallingford. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 124.)

Hedges, *Sir* William. 1632–1701.

Diary, during his agency in Bengal; as well as on his voyage out and return overland (1681–87). Transcribed for the press, with introductory notes, etc., by R. Barlow, and illustr. by copious extracts from unpub. records, etc., by Col. Henry Yule. London, 1887–89. 3 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* nos. 74, 75, 78.) 1403

Hedges and hedge rows, On. 8 pp. Spencer, J. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 317.)

Hedicke, Franz Edmund. 1840—.

Quaestionum Curtianarum specimen. Berolini, 1862. 8°. 3244

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his* Quaestionum Curtianarum specimen, p. 39.)

Hedon, *England.* Boyle, J. R. Early history of the town and port of Hedon, in the east riding of the county of York. 1895. 2515

—— **Street,** G. E. Church of St. Augustine, Hedon, Yorkshire. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 185.) *See also* **Yorkshire.**

Hedonism, New. 16 pp. Allen, C. G. B. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 377.)

Hedouin, Pierre. 1789–1868. Sacrilége, chronique de la Flandre au 15 siècle. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 210.)

Hedrich, Franz. Lambel, H. Meissner-Hedrich. 34 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 257.)—**Lemmermayer,** F. Ein modernes nachstueck der deutschen literatur. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1 p. 547.)

Hedwig, or Hedwige, *Queen of Poland.* Higgins, *Mrs.* S. E. B. Hedwig of Hungary (1371–99). 36 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 1, p. 337.)—**Miracula** beatae Hedwigis Reginae Poloniae. 7 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 763.)

Hedwig, *Princess of Poland and Lithuania.* **Higgins,** *Mrs.* S. E. B. Sophia of Olszany (1400?–61), including the last years of Hedwig, Princess of Poland and Lithuania (1408–31). 42 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 1, p. 416.)

Hedwig, or Hedwige, *St., Duchess of Silesia and Poland.* Vita Sanctae Hedwigis. 155 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 501.)

Hedwig, *of Poland.* Higgins, Mrs. S. E. B. Hedwig of Poland: the lost princess (1368?–1418?). 10 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 1, p. 393.)

Heeger, Georg.

Ueber die Trojanersage der Britten. Muenchen, 1886. 8°. 1214

Heemskerk, Martin van. Springer, J. Skizzenbuecher des H. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 327; v. 12, 1891, p. 117.)

Heer, *Capt.* Bartholomew von. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Provost guard: Von Heer's light dragoons, June 1, 1778–Nov. 3, 1783. 5 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 11, p. 165.)

Heer, Joachim. Droz, N. Un magistrat républicain: le landamman Heer. 90 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, pp. 5, 550; v. 30, 1886, p. 285.)

Heer, Oswald. 1809–83. Primitiae florae fossilis Sachalinensis. Miocene flora der insel Sachalin. 61 pp. 15 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.) —Beitraege zur **fossilen flora Sibiriens** und des Amurlandes. 58 pp. 15 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)—Beitraege zur **Jura-flora Ostsibiriens** und des Amurlandes. 122 pp. 31 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—Nachtraege zur **Jura-flora Sibiriens.** 34 pp. 9 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 27, 1880.)

—— **Saporta,** G., *Marquis* de. Oswald Heer et son œuvre. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, pp. 162, 884.)

Heerdegen, Eugen Gottfried Ferdinand. 1845—. Zu Cicero's Orator. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, pp. 120, 245.)

—— Lexikographie der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. *See* Autenrieth, G., and Heerdegen, E. G. F.

Heere, Lucas d'. Cust, L. Notice of the life and works of H. 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 59.)

Heeremans, Pieter. Honig, J. Pieter Heeremans. 17 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 1.)

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. 1760–1842.

Essai sur l'influence des croisades. Tr. de l'Allemand par Charles Villers. Paris, 1808. 8°. 3735

—— History of the states of antiquity, from the German. Northampton, 1828. 8°. .2456

—— Commentatio de **Trogi Pompeii** eiusque epitomatoris Justini fontibus et auctoritate. 53 pp. (Justinus, *Historiae Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 1, p. xlv.)

—— **Ukert,** Friedrich August, and **Giesebrecht,** Wilhelm von (*Eds.*) Geschichte der europaeischen staaten. Gotha, 1884–96. 29 v. 8°. 3715

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Schaefer, D. Geschichte von **Daenemark,** v. 4.—Dahn, F. **Deutsche geschichte,** v. 1, pt. 2, and Register.—Brosch, M. Geschichte von **England,** v. 6–10.—Schybergson, M. G. Geschichte **Finnlands.**—Wenzelburger, K. T. Geschichte der **Niederlande,** v. 2.—Huber, A. Geschichte **Oesterreichs,** 5 v.—Caro, J. Geschichte **Polens,** v. 5, pts. 1, 2.—Meyer, C. Geschichte der provinz **Posen.**—Reimann, E. Neuere geschichte des **preussischen staates** vom Hubertsburger frieden bis zum Wiener kongress, v. 2.—Brueckner, A. Geschichte **Russlands** bis zum ende des 18 jahrhunderts.—Gruenhagen, C. Geschichte **Schlesiens,** 2 v.—Carlson, F. F. Geschichte **Schwedens,** v. 6.—Dierauer, J. Geschichte der **Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft,** 2 v.—Schirrmacher, F. W. Geschichte von **Spanien,** v. 5, 6.—Kleinschmidt, A. Geschichte des koenigreichs **Westfalen.**—Staelin, P. F. Geschichte **Wuerttembergs,** v. 1, pt. 2.

Heerwagen, Friedrich. Statistische untersuchungen ueber traeume und schlaf. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 301.)

Heerwagen, Heinrich Wilhelm. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 65, 1891.)

Heerwart, Eleonore. Kindergarten in relation to the various industrial products of a country. 10 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 96.)

Hefele, Karl Joseph von, *Bp. of Rottenburg.* 1809–93.

Conciliengeschichte. Nach den quellen bearbeitet. 2 vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. v. 5, 6, 7, pt. 2, 8, 9. Freiburg, 1886–90. 5 v. 8°. —3203

Note.—For v. 1–4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Life of Cardinal Ximenez. Tr. from the German by Canon Dalton. London, 1860. 8°. 4702

Heffer, Edward Arthur. Design for the proposed cathedral of St. Peter, Liverpool. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 77.)

Heffter, August Wilhelm. Heffter's International law. 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 254.)—[**Notice** of H.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Hefner, Joseph von. Roemisch-baierische inschriftliche und plastische denkmaeler. 108 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1847, p. 143.)—**Roemische inschriften.** 106 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 169.)

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. 1770–1831.

Lectures on the philosophy of religion, together with a work on the proofs of the existence of God. Tr. from the 2 German ed. by Rev. E. B. Speirs, and J. Burdon Sanderson. The tr. ed. by Rev. E. B. Speirs. London, 1895. 3 v. 8°. —1454

—— Logique subjective. Tr. par H. Sloman et J. Wallon, suivie de quelques remarques par H. S. Paris, 1854. 8°. (*With* Haym, R., *Hegel und seine zeit*, in preceding catalogue.) 5864

—— Philosophy of right. Tr. by S. W. Dyde. London, 1896. 8°. .—2434

—— Acht briefe an **Goethe,** herausg. von Arnold Genthe. 24 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 56.)

—— CHALYBAEUS, H. M. Historical survey of speculative philosophy from Kant to Hegel. 1854. .—2436

—— MCGILVARY, E. B. Principle and the method of the Hegelian dialectic: a defence of the dialectic against its critics. 1897, 2 pts. .—2434

—— ORELLI, C. von. Spinoza's leben und lehre. Nebst einem abrisse der Schellingschen und Hegel'schen philosophie. 1850. 4704

—— **Adamson,** R. Caird: Hegel. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 432.)—**Alexander,** S. Hegel's conception of nature. 30 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 495.)—**Borinski,** K. Goethes Faust und H. 20 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 198.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Correspondance de H. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 213.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Hegel als saecular philosoph. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Haldane,** R. B. Hegel and his recent critics. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 585.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Aesthetik der Hegel'schen schule. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 58.)—**Lasson,** G. Werner: Hegels offenbarungsbegriff. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 146.)—**Ritchie,** D. G. Bosanquet:

The introduction to Hegel's philosophy of fine art. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 597.)—Morris: Hegel's philosophy of the state and of history; Seth: Hegelianism and personality. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, pp. 256, 432.)—**Royce,** J. Two philosophers of the paradoxical: Hegel, Schopenhauer. 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, pp. 45, 161.) —**Seth,** A. "Hegel and his recent critics." 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 116.)—**Vorlaender,** K. Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel: Kritik der verfassung Deutschlands. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 289.)

Hegel, Karl. 1813—.

Staedte und gilden der germanischen voelker im mittelalter. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 3406

—— Storia della **costituzione** dei municipii italiani de H. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 16, 1862, p. 129.)

Hegelmaier, Friedrich. 1833—. Callitrichineae. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Lemnaceae.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Hegemon, *of Thasos.* 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 700; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 743.)

Hegesippus, *St.* 2 *cent.* Fragments from his 5 books of commentaries on the acts of the church. 6 pp. (Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works tr. by W. Fletcher*, v. 2, p. 142: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22.)

Hegesippus, or Egesippus.

De bello Judaico ope codicis Cassellani recognitus. Ed. Carolus Fridericus Weber, opus morte Weber interruptum absolvit Julius Caesar. Marburgi, 1864. 4°. —2201

Hegesippus, *of Athens.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 312; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 479, 834.)

Hegg de Lauderset, *Mme.* Teresa. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Teresa Hegg de Lauderset. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 281.)

Héguin de Guerle, Charles (*Tr.*)

Œuvres complètes de Claudien. *See* Claudianus, C.

—— (*Tr.*) Poésies de C. V. Catulle. *See* Catullus, C. V.

Hehn, Victor. 1813–90.

Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. Ed. by J. S. Stallybrass. London, 1891. 8°. —2666

—— Vorlesungen ueber **Faust,** mitgetheilt von T. Schiemann. 20 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 107.)—Vorlesungen ueber **Goethe,** herausg. von T. Schiemann. 23 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 117.)

—— **Bienemann,** F. Victor Hehn. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 476.)—**Boelsche,** W. Victor Hehn ueber Goethe. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 55.)—**Hauff,** G. Bemerkungen zu Victor Hehns aufsatz: Goethe und die sprache der Bibel. 4 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 176.)—[**Notice** of H.] 62 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

Hehner, Otto. Adulteration of honey. 16 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 220.)

Heiberg, Johan Ludvig. 1791–1860.

De poëseos dramaticae genere Hispanico, praesertim de Petro Calderone de la Barca, principe dramaticorum. Hafniae, 1817. 16°. 3356

—— **Digtere.** 130 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poetisk anthol.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 243.)

Heiberg, Johan Ludvig. 1854—. Die Archimedeshandschrift Georg Vallas. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884 p. 421.)—Ein palimpsest der **Elemente Euklids.** 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 353.)—**Griechische und roemische mathematik.** 82 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, pp. 321, 467.)

—— (*Ed.*) Simplicii in Aristotelis De caelo commentaria. *See* Simplicius.

Heidelberg, *Baden.* Mitchell, L. M. Heidelberg. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 522.)

Heidelberg catechism. WITTE, P. de. Catechizing upon the Heidelbergh catechisme of the Reformed Christian religion. Pub. after precedent inspection and approbation . . . and now after the sixteenth impression, tr. for the English Reformed congregation in Amsterdam. 1654. —4267

—— **Instruzione** cristiana (traduzione del catechismo di Eidelberga). 42 pp. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della reforma ital.* v. 3, p. 92.)

Heidelberg University. THORBECKE, A. Statuten und reformationen der Universitaet Heidelberg vom 16 bis 18 jahrhundert. 1891. —2381

—— WINKELMANN, E. Urkundenbuch der Universitaet Heidelberg. 1886, 2 v. —2302

—— **Hoefler,** C. R. von. Zum jubilaeum der Universitaet H. 50 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 25, 1887, p. 1.)—**Sketches** of the University of H. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 171.)

Heidenhain, Rudolf Peter Heinrich. Ferrier, D. Heidenhain on animal magnetism. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 383.)

Heidenheim, Moritz. Die neue ausgabe der vers. Sam. zur Genesis. [Bibl. Sam. I.] 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 516.)

Heidenthums, Fall des. Tzschirner, H. G. —1267

Heider, Karl. 1856—. Ueber die anlage der keimblaetter von hydrophilus piceus L. 47 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)

Heidin, Die. Zingerle, I. V. Die Heidin und Wittich von Jordan. 26 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 29.)

Heidtmann, G. Terentius Adelph. 191–249. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 153.)

Heigel, Karl Theodor. 1842—. Der umschwung der bayerischen politik in den jahren 1679–83. 116 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 62: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1889.)—Ferdinand **Gregorovius.** 8 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 106: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)—Correspondenz **Karl's VII** mit Josef Franz, Graf von Seinsheim, 1738–43. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1878, p. 71.)

Heilbrunn, *Bavaria.* Pettenkofer, M. Chemische untersuchungen der Adelheidsquelle zu H. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1851, p. 81.)

Heiligbrodt, Robert. Concordanztabelle zum altfranzoesischen Rolandsliede. 37 pp. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 7, p. 341.)

Heilige hammer. 3 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 175.

Heilprin, Angelo. 1853—.
Explorations on the west coast of Florida and in the Okeechobee wilderness. With special reference to the geology and zoology of the Floridian peninsula. Phila., 1887. 8°. —1572

—— Geographical and geological distribution of animals. London, 1887. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1678

—— **North American tertiary ostreidae.** 8 pp. 12 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 4 *ann. report*, p. 309.)

—— and others. The Bermuda islands: a contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers archipelago. With an examination of the structure of coral reefs. Phila., 1889. 8°. —1684

Heilprin, Louis. 1851—.
Historical reference book, comprising a chronological table of universal history, a chronological dictionary of universal history, a biographical dictionary. 3 ed. New York, 1892. p. 8°. 1106

Heimburg, Gregor von. —1472. Appellatio et apologia. *See* Sigismund, *Erzherzog von Oesterreich*, and Heimburg, G. von.

—— **Bachmann**, A. Ueber Koenig Georg von Boehmen und H. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 144.)

Heimdall und Wilhelm Tell. 9 pp. Luetolf, A. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 208.)

Heimesfurt, Konrad von. *See* Konrad, *von Heimesfurt.*

Heimonskinder. BACHMANN, A. (*Ed.*) Haimonskinder in deutscher uebersetzung des XVI jahrhunderts. 1895. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 206.) —3125

—— PFAFF, F. A. G. K. L. (*Ed.*) Reinolt von Montelban; oder, die Heimonskinder. 1885. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 174.) —3125
See also **German fiction.**

Heimreich, Christian.
Quaestiones Propertianae. Bonnae, 1863. 8°. 3245

Heimskringla. Snorro Sturluson. —3157

Heimweh, Jean, *pseud.*
Question d'Alsace. Paris, 1889. 12°. 3617

—— Régime des passeports en Alsace-Lorraine. Paris, 1890. 12°. 3617

Heimweh. 8 pp. Kirk, S. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 808.)

Hein, F.
Majolika, fayence, porzellan-malerei. *See* Braun, I., and others.

Hein, J. Ueber die bildliche verneinung in der mittelenglischen poesie. 228 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 15, 1893, pp. 41, 391.)

Heinaut. *See* Hainault.

Heincke, Friedrich. Nordseeskizzen eines naturforschers. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 481.)—**Sylt** und die Juetlandbank. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 241.)

Heindorf, Ludwig Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1774–1816.
Des Q. Horatius Flaccus Satiren. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q. (in preceding catalogue).

Heine, Christian Johann Heinrich. 1797 or 1799–1856.
Autobiographie. Nach seinen werken, briefen, und gespraechen. Herausg. von Gustav Karpeles. Berlin, 1888. 8°. 4727

—— Letters auxiliary to the history of modern polite literature in Germany. Tr. from the German by G. W. Haven. Boston, 1836. 16°. 2246

—— Prose writings. Ed. with an introduction, by Havelock Ellis. London, 1887. 16°. —3185
Contents. **Confessions.—Don Quixote.—Ellis,** H. Heine.—**Florentine nights.—Gods in exile.—** The **Liberation.—London.—Reisebilder.—Religion and philosophy** in Germany.—**Romantic school.**—Jan **Steen.—Wellington.**

—— Travel-pictures; including the tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of ideas, together with the Romantic school. Tr. by Francis Storr. With map and appendices. London, 1887. 12°. —3185

—— Bisher ungedruckte briefe an Johann Hermann **Detmold.** [Herausg.] von H. Hueffer. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885, p. 427.)—**Translations.** 36 pp. (Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 321.)

—— **Audley**, C. F. Henri Heine. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 58.)—**Bellaigue**, C. Poésies de H. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 845.)—Prose de H. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s., v. 100, 1884, p. 96.)—**Buchanan**, R. Heine in a court suit. 8 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 210.)—**Gottschall**, K. R. von. Heinrich Heine's entwickelungsgang nach neuen quellen. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 321.)—Varnhagen und H. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 509.)—**Henley**, W. E. Heine. 4 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 79.)—**Hueffer**, H. Das aelteste MS. von H. Heine's "Romantischer schule." 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 139.)—**Karpeles**, G. Heinrich Laube ueber H. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 458.)—**Lazarus**, E. The poet H. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 210.)—**Montégut**, E. Henri Heine. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 241.)—**Ratisbonne**, L. Henri Heine. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 643.)—**Sichel**, W. S. Letters of H. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 118.)

—— PROELSS, R. Heinrich Heine. Sein lebensgang und seine schriften, nach den neuesten quellen dargestellt. 1886. 5895

—— ROCCA, M. E.-H., *Principessa* della. Erinnerungen an Heinrich Heine. 1881. 5891

—— SHARP, W. Life of Heinrich Heine. 1888. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— **Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Henri Heine et ses derniers biographes allemands. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 683.)—**Ellis**, H. Heine. 14 pp. (Heine, C. J. H., *Prose writings*, p. vii.)—**Gottschall**, K. R. von. Zur biographie neuer deutcher dichter. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Kennard**, N. H. Henri Heine. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 981.)—**Life** and works of H. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1882, p. 411.)—**Magnus**, K. Heinrich Heine: a plea. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 59.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 169, 1889, p. 399; Westm. Rev. v. 129, 1888, p. 426.

Heine, Heinrich Eduard. 1821-81. Ueber die constante elektrische stroemung in ebenen platten. 16 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 1.)—Die **Fourier-Besselsche function.** 14 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 128.)—Elemente der **functionenlehre.** 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 172.)—Das potential eines **homogenen kreises.** 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 271.)—Mittheilung ueber **kettenbrueche.** 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 315.)—Geometrische bedeutung der **kugelfunctionen.** 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 386.)—Ueber **trigonometrische reihen.** 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 353.)

Heine, Maria Embden-. *See* Rocca, M. E.-H., *Principessa* della.

Heine, Otto (*Ed.*)
Aus der zeit des Consulats. *See* Hase, K. B.

—— (*Ed.*) Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) M. T. Ciceronis De officiis. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Heine. *See also* Heyne.

Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb (*Ed.*) 1681-1741.
Barnabae Brissonii De verborum quae ad jus civile pertinent significatione. *See* Brisson, B.

Heinemann, Heinrich Ernst Ludwig Ferdinand von Koldewey, F. H. E. L. F. von Heinemann. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 88: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Heinemann, Karl.
Goethes mutter: ein lebensbild nach den quellen. 4 aufl. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. —3184

Heinemann, Lothar von (*Ed.*) Ex rerum Ungaricarum scriptoribus saec. XIII. 78 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 521.)

—— (*Ed.*) Gregorii Catinensis monachi Farfensis orthodoxa defensio imperialis. *See* Gregorio, *di Catino, Monk of Farfa.*

—— (*Ed.*) Placidi monachi Nonantulani liber de honore ecclesiae. *See* Placido, *of Nonantola.*

Heinemann, Otto von.
Ex-libris collection of the Ducal library at Wolfenbuettel. One hundred and sixty selected book-plates from the XV to the XIX century. With a preface. London, 1895. 4° W. 52

—— Geschichte von Braunschweig und Hannover. Gotha, 1884-92. 3 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3683

Heinemann, William (*Pub.*)
Scientific handbooks. London, 1893. 12°. —3797
Contents. Griffiths, A. B. Manual of **bacteriology.**

Heiner, *Rev.* Elias. Introduction. 44 pp. (Schneider, *Mrs.* E. C. A., *Letters from Broosa*, p. iii.)

Heiningen, *Monastery.* Fundatio monasterii Heiningensis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1054.)

Heinrich. Bartsch, K. F. Bruchstueck einer handschrift von Heinrici Summarium. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 215.)—**Rieger,** M. Altmitteldeutsche glossen zu Heinrici Summarium. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 13.)

Heinrich, *Abbot of Banz.* 12 *cent.* Fundatio monasterii Banzensis. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1032.)

Heinrich, *Abbot of Breitenau.* 12 *cent.* Passio Thiemonis archiepiscopi. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1236.)

Heinrich, *Monk of Rebdorf.* 14 *cent.* Annales, 1295-1363. 48 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 597.)—**Annales imperatorum** et paparum, 1294-1362. 62 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 507.)

Heinrich, *Herzog von Landshut.* Voigt, J. Streithaendel zwischen den Herzogen Ludwig dem baertigen von Ingolstadt und H. ueber die Landestheilung von 1392. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 287.)

Heinrich I, *Herzog von Sachsen.* *See* Henry I, *the Fowler, Emperor of Germany.*

Heinrich III, *der Loewe, Herzog von Sachsen.* **Bartsch,** K. F. Gedicht ueber H. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 421.)

Heinrich III, *der Erlauchte, Markgraf von Meissen, Landgraf von Thueringen.* **Pretio,** P. de. Esortazione ad Enrico l'illustre, Langravio di Turingia, per la morte di Re Corradino, nipote di Federico II. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 19 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, pp. 683, 715.)

Heinrich II, *Burggraf von Meissen und Herr zu Plauen.* **Gradl,** H. Eger und H. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 198.)

Heinrich, *der Glichesaere.*
VORETZSCH, K. O. R. Der Reinhart Fuchs Heinrichs des Glîchezâre und der Roman de Renart. 1890. 2352

Heinrich, *von Freiberg.* Bech, F. Urkundliche nachweise ueber das geschlecht und die heimat der dichter Heinrich und Johannes von Freiberg. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 420.)—**Bechstein,** R. Anmerkungen zu Heinrichs von Freiberg Tristan. 48 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 1.)—**Kraus,** E. Ueber H. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 1.)—**Toischer,** W. Heimat Heinrichs von Freiberg. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, p. 149.)

Heinrich, *von Gent.* *See* Goethals, H.

Heinrich, *von Heimburg.* 13 *cent.* Cronica domus Sarensis. 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 678.)

Heinrich, *von Herford.* Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber und zu Heinrichs von Herford Chronik. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 366.)

Heinrich, *von Itzenloe.* Grimm, J. L. K. Judith, schauspiel von H. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 9.)

Heinrich, *von Krolewiz.* Bechstein, R. Die sprache Heinrichs von Krolewiz. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 355.)

Heinrich, *von Meissen.* *See* Frauenlob.

Heinrich, *von Morungen.* Bartsch, K. F. Zu H. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 304; v. 15, 1870, p. 375.)—**Bech,** F. Heinrich von Morungen. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 419.)—**Gaertner,** F. Ueber ein lied Heinrichs von Morungen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 54.)

Heinrich, *von Mueglin.* 14 *cent.* Zwei fabeln. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 286.)—Gedicht auf den zauberer **Virgilius.** 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 368.)

—— **Schroeer,** K. J. Zu H. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 212.)

Heinrich, *von Rugge.* Pfeiffer, F. Heinrich von Rucke. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 110.)

Heinrich, *von dem Tuerlin.* Akrostichon. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 96.)—Bruchstueck aus der **Aventiure Krone.** 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 116.)

—— **Zingerle,** I. V. Frau Saelde, nach H. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 414.)—Wolfram von Eschenbach und H. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 468.)

Heinrich, Fritz.

Ueber den stil von Guillaume de Lorris und Jean de Meung. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 29.) 2305

Heinrich, Guillaume Alfred. 1829–87.

Le Parcival de Wolfram d'Eschenbach et la légende du Saint-Graal: étude sur la littérature du moyen âge. Paris, 1855. 8°. 2353

—— Correspondance de Gino **Capponi.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 826.)—P. **Didon** et l'Allemagne. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 987.)

Heinrich, Karl Friedrich. 1774–1838.

Commentar zu Juvenals Satiren. Bonnae, 1839. 8°. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae cum commentariis Heinrichii*, v. 2.) 3236

—— **Emendationes** et coniecturae. 58 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De re publica ex emendatione Heinrichii*, p. 153.)

—— and **Schopen,** Ludwig. Annotationes criticae ad scholia vetera. 110 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae cum commentariis Heinrichii*, v. 1, p. 325.)

Heinrich. *See also* Enrico.—Henri.—Henricus. —Henry.

Heinrichs, Johann. —1834. Hessians in Philadelphia. Tr. by Helen Bell. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 40.)

Heinsberg, Jean de, *Bp. of Liege.* Adrian, *of Oudenbosch.* Rerum Leodiensium sub Johanne Heinsbergio et Ludovico Borbonio episcopis opus. 90 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 4, p. 1199.)

Heinse, Wilhelm. Ungedruckte briefe. 6 pp. (Grisebach, E. R., *Goethe'sches zeitalter der deutsch. dichtung*, p. 163.)

Heinsius, Daniel. 1580–1655. Ad Horatii de Plauto et Terentio judicium, dissertatio. 21 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 83: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De **tragoediarum auctoribus** dissertatio. 13 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica*, v. 1, p. xxvi: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Heinsius, Nicolaus. 1620–81. Animadversa. 72 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti*, v. 2, p. 681.)

Heinsius, Wilhelm.

Allgemeines buecher-lexikon . . . Bearbeitet und herausg. von Karl Volhoevener. v. 17–18, pt. 2, 1880–88. Leipzig, 1886–90. 2 v. in 4, 4°. L.111

Note.—For v. 1–16 *see* preceding catalogue.

Heintz, Philipp Casimir. 1771–1835.

Das ehemalige Fuerstenthum Pfalz-Zweybruecken und seine Herzoge, bis zur erhebung ihres stammes auf den bayerischen koenigsthron. [4 portraits.] Muenchen, 1833. 4°. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 11: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1.) —3544

Heinze, Franz Friedrich Max. 1835—. Bericht ueber die in den jahren 1874–86 erschienenen auf die nacharistotelische philosophie bezueglichen schriften. 231 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 555; v. 21, 1882, p. 1; v. 50, 1889, p. 34.)

Heinze, Hermann. 1826–80. Jahresbericht ueber Plutarch's Moralia, 1874–85. 145 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 576; v. 9, 1879, p. 298; v. 13, 1880, p. 219; v. 26, 1883, p. 57; v. 30, 1884, p. 252; v. 42, 1887, p. 123.)

—— **Kopp,** (—). H. Heinze. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 37: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Heinze, Karl Friedrich Rudolf. 1825—. Ueber Lassalle's briefe an Sophie Solnzeff. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 292.)

Heinze, Maximilien (*Ed.*) 1835—.

Vierteljahrsschrift fuer wissenschaftliche philosophie. *See* Vierteljahrsschrift fuer wissenschaftliche philosophie (in preceding catalogue).

Heinze, Richard. Anacharsis. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 458.)—Ariston von Chios bei **Plutarch und Horaz.** 27 pp (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 497.)

Heinzel, Richard, and others (*Eds.*) Wiener beitraege zur deutschen und englischen philologie. Wien, 1886–88. 3 v. 8°. —2132

Contents. Swoboda, W. John **Heywood** als dramatiker, v. 3.—Wackernell, J. E. Aelteste **Passionsspiele** in Tirol, v. 2.—Alscher, R. Sir Thomas **Wyatt,** v. 1.

Heinzerling, Johann Georg Ernest Friedrich. 1824—. Constructions-elemente in holz. 42 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 1, p. 91.)

Heir of the world and lesser poems. Fairfield, S. L. 1316

Heirlooms in miniatures. Wharton, A. H. —1757

Heise, Paul.

Handy lists of technical literature. *See* Haferkorn, H. E., and Heise, P.

Heiss, Aloiss. Robert, P. C. Médailleurs de la renaissance, par H. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 4.)

Heisterbergk, B. Zum Jus Italicum. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 637.)—**Provincia.** 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 629.)

Heitharviga saga: story of the Heath-slayings. Morris, W., and Magnússon, E. (*Trs.*) *Story of the Ere-dwellers: Saga library*, v. 2. 2224

Heitman, F. B.

Historical register of officers of the Continental army during the war of the Revolution, April, 1775, to Dec., 1783. Washington, 1893. 8°. 1104

Heitz, Ernst. Fabrikation, hausindustrie, und hausarbeit. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 288.)

Hekel, Johann Friedrich. *See* Heckel, J. F.

Helbig, Jules. 1821—. Les reliques et les reliquaires donnés par St. Louis, Roi de France, au couvent des Dominicains de Liége. 43 pp. 5 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 44, 1882.)

Helbig, Wolfgang. 1839—.

Guide to the public collections of classical antiquities in Rome. Tr. from the German by James F. and Finlay Muirhead. Leipsic, 1895-96. 2 v. 12°. 1718

—— **Inscription** gravée sur le pied d'un vase tarentin. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 344.)

Helbling, Seifrid. Ehrismann, G. Zum Seifrid Helbling. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 370.)

Held, Johann Christoph (*Ed.*) 1791-1873.

Caji Julii Caesaris Commentarii de bello Gallico. *See* Caesar, C. J.

Held des Nordens. 3 v. in 1. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de, *Ausgew. werke*, v. 1-3. —3197

Heldensage. Crecelius, W. Zeugniss zur deutschen Heldensage. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 310.)—**Golther,** W. Norddeutsche und sueddeutsche Heldensage und die aelteste gestalt der Nibelungensage. 33 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 265.)—Die Wielandsage und die wanderung der fraenkischen Heldensage. 32 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 449.)—**Lorenz,** H. Das zeugniss fuer die deutsche Heldensage in den Annalen von Quedlinburg. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 137.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Zeugnisse zur Heldensage. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 94.)—**Schroeer,** K. J. Zur Heldensage. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 65.)—**Uhland,** L. Zur deutschen Heldensage. 42 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 307.)

See also **Amelungen lied and sage.—Dietrich von Bern sage.—Edda.—Epic and heroic poetry.—Folk-lore.—German fiction.—German folk-lore.—Legends.—Middle ages,** *Literature.*—**Nibelungen lied and sage.—Walter of Aquitaine.**

Heldrad, *Abbot of Novalice.* Vita. 10 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 169.)

Hèle, Thomas d'. *Circa* 1740-80. Roman de mon oncle. 8 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

Helena. Hinrichs, G. Helena-Kassandra und Skamander-Xanthos. 42 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 401.)—**Uschold,** J. Bedeutung der Helena und ihrer wanderung. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 841.)

Helena, Flavia Julia, *called* Augusta, *St.* Voyage to Jerusalem. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 34.)

Helena, *Montana.* Roberts, E. Two Montana cities. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 585.)

Helena Augusta Victoria, *Fuerstin von Schleswig-Holstein* (*Tr.*) 1846—.

The Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire. *See* Horn, G.

—— **Chevigny,** V. de. Trois princesses femmes de lettres. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 982.)

Hélène. 155 pp. Theuriet, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, pp. 267, 481, 721; v. 75, p. 5.)

Helfenburg, *Castle.* Bernau, F. Helfenburg. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 227.)

Helfenstein, Ernest, *pseud. See* Smith, *Mrs.* E. O. P.

Helfert, Joseph Alexander, *Freiherr* von. 1820—.

Geschichte Oesterreichs vom ausgange des Wiener October-aufstandes, 1848. v. 4, 2, 3 th. Leipzig, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 3696

Note.—For v. 1-4 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Der **ungarische winter-feldzug** und die octroyirte verfassung, Dec., 1848 bis Maerz, 1849.

—— **Reumont,** A. von. Maria Carolina delle Due Sicilie e i suoi tempi a proposito delle pubblicazioni di H. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 90.)

Helfta, Convent of. 18 pp. Darmesteter, *Mme.* A. M. F. R. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 641.)

Helgoland. *See* Heligoland.

Heliand. SIEVERS, G. E. Der Heliand und die angelsaechsische Genesis. 1875. 1394

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Zum Codex Cottonianus des H. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 403.)—**Behaghel,** O. Zum H. 21 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 139; v. 27, 1882, p. 415.)—Zum H. und zur Heliandgrammatik. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 377.)—**Grein,** C. W. M. Zur kritik und erklaerung des H. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 209.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Schmeller: Heliand. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 104.)—**Hofmann,** C. Zum H. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 59.)—**Schumann,** C. Zum H. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 65.)—**Sievers,** G. E. Zum Cottonianus des H. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 76.)

Heliano, Lodovico. 16 *cent.* De bello suscipipiendo adversus Venetianos et Turcas oratio; Venatio leonum. 15 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 522.)

Helicidae.

BINNEY, A. Helicidae. 1851-57, 2 v. (*In his* Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the U. S. v. 2, 3.) —2634

—— MARTINI, F. W. H., and CHEMNITZ, J. H. Systematisches conchylien-cabinet. v. 1, abth. 11-15. 1846-97. L.80

—— PFEIFFER, L. G. K. Monographia heliceorum viventium. 1848-59, 4 v. —2635

—— — Symbolae ad historiam heliceorum. 1841-46, 3 pts. in 1 v. —2635

—— SAY, T. Descriptions of terrestrial shells of North America. 1858. (*Compl. writings.*) —2636

—— TROSCHEL, F. H. Das gebiss der schnecken. v. 1, 2; 7, 8 lieferung. 1856-93, 1 v. 2 pts. —2642

—— TRYON, G. W., *Jr.*, and PILSBRY, H. A. Helicidae. 1887-94, 7 v. (*In their* Manual of conchology, 2 s. v. 3-9.) .—2635

—— — Indices to the helices. 1895. .—2634

—— **Adams,** A. On the species of helicidae found in Japan. 14 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 1, 1868, p. 459.)—**Angas,** G. F. Description of a new species of helix from south Australia. 3 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1868, p. 257; 1877, p. 33.)—Descriptions of 8 new species of helicidae from the western Pacific islands. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1869, p. 624.)—Descriptions of 6 new species of helicidae, from the Solomon islands. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1867, p. 888.)—Descriptions of 2 new species of helix from Madagascar. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1879, p. 728.)—**B.,** A. W. Distribution of the helicidae in the Sandwich islands. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 171.)—**Benson,** W. H. Characters of a gigantic helix from southern India. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 81.)—Description of helix odontophora. 2 pp.

(*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 15, 1865, p. 175.)—Descriptions of new species of helix and pupa from the Cape of Good Hope. 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 13, 1864, p. 491.) —**Binney**, W. G. Note on the jaws of helices. 1 p. (*Am. J. Conchol.* v. 1, 1865, p. 47.)—**Bland**, T. Description of a new species of helix. 3 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. N. Y. *Annals*, v. 10, 1874, p. 361.)—Descriptions of 2 new species of North American helicidae. 4 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. N. Y., *Annals*, v. 6, 1858, p. 277.)—Notes on the sub-generic character of helix Jamaicensis. 9 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. N. Y. *Annals*, v. 11, 1876, p. 146.)—Remarks on certain species of North American helicidae. 121 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. N. Y. *Annals*, v. 6, 1858, pp. 280, 336; v. 7, 1862, pp. 26, 115, 420.)—Remarks on classifications of North American helices by European authors. 24 pp. (Lyceum Nat. Hist. N. Y. *Annals*, v. 8, 1867, p. 17.)—**Brazier**, J. Descriptions of 7 new species of the genus helix . . . from Tasmania. 4 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1871, p. 696.)—**Cooper**, J. G. Description of a new California helix, with notes on others already described. 3 pp. (California Acad. Sci. *Proc.* v. 3, 1868, p. 259.)—On the distribution and localities of west coast helicoid land shells. 30 pp. 1 map. (*Am. J. Conchol.* v. 4, 1868, p. 211.)—The west coast helicoid land shells. 9 pp. (California Acad. Sci. *Proc.* v. 3, 1868, p. 331.)—**Dall**, W. H. On a species of helix from California, supposed to be new. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Conchol.* v. 2, 1866, p. 328.)—**Forbes**, E., and Hanley, S. Helicidae. 110 pp. 13 pl. (*In their* History of Brit. mollusca, v. 4, p. 29.)—**Godwin-Austen**, H. H. Descriptions of 5 new species of helicidae. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1874, p. 608; 1875, p. 43.)—**Gould**, A. A. Helicidae. 5 pp. (*In his* Report on the invertebrates of Mass. p. 393.)—**Gulick**, J. T. On the variation of species as related to their geographical distribution, illustrated by the achatinellinae. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 6, 1872, p. 222.)—**Jeffreys**, J. G. Helicidae. 150 pp. (*In his* British conchology, v. 1, p. 149)—**Jourdain**, M. S. On the generation of helix aspersa. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 8, 1871, p. 442.)—**Kingsley**, J. S. Helicidae. 8 pp. (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1, p. 310.)—**Newcomb**, W. Catalogue of helices inhabiting the west coast of America, north of Cape St. Lucas. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Conchol.* v. 1, 1865, p. 342; v. 2, 1866, p. 13.)—Description of a new American species of helix. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Conchol.* v. 2, 1866, p. 1.)—Descriptions of 9 new species of helix inhabiting California. 5 pp. (California Acad. Sci. *Proc.* v. 3, 1868, p. 115.)—**Robertson**, C. On the organs of circulation of the Roman snail. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 19, 1867, p. 1.)—**Sicard**, H. On the connexion which exists between the nervous system and the muscular system in the helices. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Am. Hist.* 4 s. v. 10, 1872, p. 466.)—**Smith**, E. A. Description of a new species of helicidae from New Zealand. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 159.)—Description of a new species of helix. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Am. Hist.* 4 s. v. 20, 1877, p. 242.)—Description of new species of South-American helicidae in the British Museum. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1877, p. 361.)—**Theobald**, W., *Jr.* Notes on the variation of some Indian and Burmese helicidae. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 238.)—**Thomson**, J. H. Note on helix fidelis. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Conchol.* v. 3, 1867, p. 104.)—**Ward**, J. Vitality of the common snail. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 20, 1879, p. 363.)—**Yung**, E. Contributions à l'histoire physiologique de l'escargot, helix pomatia. 119 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)

See also **Gasteropoda.—Mollusca.**

Hélie, Faustin. 1799–1884.

Codes français et lois usuelles. *See* Rivière, H. F., and others.

—— **Batbie**, A. P. Notice sur H. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 281.)

Heligoland. Batsch, K. F. Helgoland fest oder sicher? 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 120.)—Heligoland: the island of **green, red, and white.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 160.)—**Martin**, R. M. Heligoland. 6 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 544.)—**Reinke**, J. Flora von Helgoland. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 418.)

Heliodorus, *Bp. of Tricca.* 4 *cent.*

Æthiopian history. Englished by Thos. Underdowne, anno 1587. With an introduction by Charles Whibley. London, 1895. 8°. (Henley, W. E., *Tudor translations*, v. 5.) 1296

—— **Cose etiopiche**, tr. da G. Gozzi. 39 pp. (Gozzi, G., *Opere*, v. 7, p. 91.)

—— **Passow**, F. L. K. F. Heliodorus II, 26. 1 p. (*Vermisch. schriften*, p. 140.)

Heliodorus, *of Prusa.* 14 *cent.*

In Ethica Nicomachea paraphrasis. Ed. G. Heylbut. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1889. r. 8°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr.* v. 19, pt. 2.) 4283

Heliograph. Message by heliograph. 1 p. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 17, 1880, p. 716.)—**Miles**, N. A. *In his* Personal recollections, p. 481. 6 pp.—**Plum**, W. R. The heliograph. 4 pp. (*In his* Military telegraph, v. 1, p. 29.)—**Pritchard**, H. B. Heliograph. 6 pp. (*Brit. Alman. Comp.* 1880, p. 82.)—**Stevens**, R. Practical use of verse. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 634.)

Heliopolis, *Syria.* *See* Baalbec.

Heliostat, On a simple form of. 2 pp. Henry. J. *Sci. writings*, v. 1, p. 192. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.)

Heliotropieae. Fresenius, G. Cordiaceae, heliotropieae, et borragineae. 32 pp. 13 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 8, p. 1.)

Heliotype. Wilkinson, W. T. Photo-engraving, photo-etching, and photo-lithography in line and half-tone; also, collotype and heliotype. 1888. —1736

See also **Fine arts.—Illustration of books**, *etc.*—**Photography.**

Hell.

Balfour, W. Inquiry into the scriptural import of the words sheol, hades, tartarus, and gehenna, tr. hell in the common English version. 1854. —4116

—— Bénard, (—). [*Attributed to.*] Eloge de l'enfer. 1759, 2 v. —4232

—— Swedenborg, E. De caelo et ejus mirabilibus et de inferno, ex auditis et visis. 1890. (*Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.*) —4252

—— — Memorabilia; or, the spiritual world laid open. 1846. —4194

—— **Beauvois**, E. Descente aux enfers d'après les traditions groenlandaises. 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 340.)—**Classic conceptions** of heaven and hell. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 95.)—**Delepierre**, J. O. L'enfer, décrit par ceux qui l'ont vu: essai philosophique et littéraire. 207 pp. 3 pl. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8, 9.)—**Gruet**, L. La descente aux enfers. 20 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 20.)—**Love**, W. De L. Hades and gehenna. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 630.)—**Mew**, J. The Christian hell. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 712.)—The Hebrew hell. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 269.)—The Muslim hell. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 433.)—**Mivart**, St. G. Happiness in hell. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 899.)—**Rolfe**, G. B. Recent romancing on heaven and hell. (*N. Am. Rev.*

v. 158, 1894, p. 119.)—**Stevens,** W. A. Future punishment and recent exegesis. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 123.)

See also **Bible.—Eschatology.—Future punishment.—Future state.—Hades.—Purgatory.—Retribution.—Theology.—Universalism.**

Helladius, *of Alexandria*, and **Helladius,** *Besantinus*. **Haupt,** M. De Helladiis Alexandrino et Besantinoo. 7 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 421.)

Hellanicus, *of Mytilene*. Niese, B. Chroniken des H. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 81.)

Hellas: a lyrical drama. Shelley, P. B. 1304

Hellborn, Heinrich Kreissle von.
Franz Schubert. Wien, 1865. 8°. 4727

Helle, (—).
Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'œuvre de Rembrandt et . . . de ses élèves. *See* Gersaint, E. F., and others.

Helleboreae. Nestler, A. Anatomischer bau der laubblaetter der helleboreen. 44 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 61, 1894, p. 1.)

Hellen, Eduard von der. Stackelberg bei Goethe. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 87.)

Hellenism, Christianity in conflict with. 35 pp. Hedge, F. H., *Martin Luther and other essays*, p. 64.

Hellenismus, Geschichte des. 6 v. in 3. Droysen, J. G. 2733

Hellenismus, Untergang des. Lasaulx, E. von. —1266

Hellény, Gustave (*Ed.*)
Hystoyre et plaisante cronicque de petit Jéhan de Saintré. *See* La Sale, A. de.

Heller, Heinrich Justus. 1812—. Bericht ueber die litteratur zu Caesar, 1883–92. 132 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 68, 1892, p. 1; v. 76, 1894, p. 162.)—Jahresbericht ueber C. Julius **Caesar und seine fortsetzer,** 1893–94. 34 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 89, 1897, p. 86.)—Arbeiten ueber **Caesar's Kommentarien** bis ende 1888. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 681.)—**Epistola.** 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 680.)—Entwickelung der neuesten **romandichtung** in Frankreich. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 308.)—Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung der **Taciteischen werke.** 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 316.)

Heller, Hermann August Friedrich. Bamberg, A. von. Hermann Heller. 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 17: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Heller, Johannes. Wattenbach, W. J. Heller. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 37: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Heller, Robert. Evans, H. R. Robert Heller. 15 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Magic*, pp. 19, 184.)

Heller, Thomas Edward. Organisation of elementary education. 15 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 154.)

Heller von Hellwald, *Feldmarschall-Lt.* Friedrich. 1798–1864.
Der k. k. oesterreichische Feldmarschall Graf Radetzky: eine biographische skizze nach den eigenen dictaten und der correspondenz des Feldmarschalls von einem oesterreichischen veteranen. [*Anon.*] Stuttgart, 1858. 8°. 5864

Hellespontus. *See* Dardanelles.

Hellot, A. Une donation par Bertrand Du Guesclin. 5 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 288.)—Sources de la chronique du **Rosier des guerres.** 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 29, 1885, p. 75.)

Hellwald, Friedrich Anton Heller von. 1842—. Aegypten und der Sudan. 129 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, pp. 609, 767; v. 2, pp. 208, 364, 630, 784.)—Die **Afrikaforschung** der gegenwart. 210 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, pp. 15, 269, 435; v. 2, pp. 35, 361, 900; 1879, v. 1, pp. 428, 745, 855.)—Das haus in den **Alpen.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 462.)—**Annam** und Tonkin. 60 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, pp. 507, 651; v. 2, p. 110.)—Das Kaiserthum **Brasilien** und seine juengste entwickelung. 67 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, pp. 91, 360, 531.)—Die deutsche colonie **Kamerun.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 313.)—**Nordafrika** und seine bedeutung in der gegenwart. 81 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 66, 407, 890.)—**Ostafrika** und die Deutschen. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 320.)—Die **Polarforschung** der gegenwart. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 514, 831.)—**Suedafrika** und die suedafrikanischen wirren. 71 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 20, 476, 812.)—**Utah** und die Mormonen. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 667.)

Hellwald, *Feldmarschall-Lt.* Friedrich Heller von. *See* Heller von Hellwald, *Feldmarschall-Lt.* F.

Helmbrecht. Schroeder, C. Heimat und dichter des H. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 455.)

Helmersen, Gregor von. Studien ueber die wanderbloecke und die diluvialgebilde Russlands. 56 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882.)

Helmets. Allou, C. N. Etudes sur les casques du moyen âge. 149 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 287; v. 11, 1835, p. 157.)—**Cosson,** (—), *Baron* de. Capells of Rayne Hall, Essex: with some notes on helmets formerly in Rayne church. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 64.)—**Huyshe,** W. Notes on helms from Petworth church and Wimborne minster. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, pp. 184, 186.)

See also **Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Costume.**

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von. 1821–94.
Die lehre von den tonempfindungen, als physiologische grundlage fuer die theorie der musik. 4 ausgabe. Braunschweig, 1877. 8°. —2754

—— Vortraege und reden. Zugleich dritte aufl. der "Populaeren wissenschaftlichen vortraege" des verfassers. Braunschweig, 1884. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1492

Contents. Optischer apparat des **auges,** v. 1.—Anwendbarkeit der **axiome** auf die physische welt, v. 2.—Ueber den ursprung und die bedeutung der geometrischen axiome, v. 2.—**Eis und gletscher,** v. 1.—Ueber die **elektrischen maasseinheiten,** v. 2.—Berechnung der **elektrostatischen wirkung** der elektrolytischen ladungen von einem milligramm wasser, v. 2.—Ueber die **erhaltung der kraft,** v. 1.—Neuere entwickelung von **Faraday's ideen** ueber elektricitaet, v. 2.—**Gesichtsempfindungen,** v. 1.—**Gesichtswahrnehmungen,** v. 1.—Ueber **Goethe's naturwissenschaftliche arbeiten,** v. 1.—Ueber die physiologischen ursachen der musikalischen **harmonie,** v. 1.—**Induction und deduction,** v. 2.—Zum gedaechtniss an Gustav **Magnus,** v. 2.—Optisches ueber **malerei,** v. 2.—**Mathematische erlaeuterungen,** v. 2.—Robert **Mayer's prioritaet,** v. 1.—Denken in der **medicin,** v. 2.—Ueber die wechselwirkung der **naturkraefte,** v. 1.—Ueber das ziel und die fortschritte der **naturwissenschaft,** v. 1.—Ueber das

verhaeltniss der **naturwissenschaften** zur gesammtheit der wissenschaften, v. 1.—Ueber die localisation der empfindungen innerer **organe**, v. 2.—Ueber die entstehung des **planetensystems**, v. 2.—Ueber das streben nach **popularisirung der wissenschaft**, v. 2.—**Raum** kann transcendental sein, ohne dass es die axiome sind, v. 2.—**Sehen** des menschen, v. 1.—Neuere fortschritte in der theorie des **sehens**, v. 1.—Ueber die akademische freiheit der deutschen **universitaeten**, v. 2.—Ueber ungesaettigte **verbindungen**, v. 2.—Thatsachen in der **wahrnehmung**, v. 2.—**Wirbelstuerme** und gewitter, v. 2.—**Zoellner** contra Tyndall, v. 2.

—— Ueber die bewegungsgleichungen der **elektricitaet** fuer ruhende leitende koerper. 73 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 57.)—Ueber die theorie der **elektrodynamik.** 34 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 35; v. 78, 1874, p. 273.)—Ueber die physikalische bedeutung des princips der **kleinsten wirkung.** 40 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, pp. 137, 213.)—Principien der **statik** monocyklischer systeme. 50 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, pp. 111, 317.)

—— **Hyslop,** J. H. Helmholtz's Theory of space-perception. 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16. 1891, p. 54.)—**Kronecker,** L. Bemerkungen ueber ein system von differentialgleichungen, welches in der vorstehenden arbeit des Herrn von H. behandelt ist. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 141.)—**Mendenhall,** T. C. Helmholtz. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 787.)—**Ruecker,** A. W. Hermann von Helmholtz. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 651; Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 709.)—**Schiff,** E. Hermann von Helmholtz. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 42.)

Helmholtz, Robert von. Gustav Robert Kirchhoff. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 232.)

Helminths. *See* Entozoa.—Worms.

Helmling, P. Neue integrations-wege. 40 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 29, 1881.)

Helmold, *Presbyter of Bosov. Circa* 1108–77. Chronicae Sclavorum supplementum. 3 pp. (Lindenbrog, E., *Script. rer. German.* p. 248.)

—— and **Arnold,** *Abbot of Lubec.* Chronica Slavorum, in quibus res Slavicae et Saxonicae fere à tempore Caroli Magni usque ad Ottonem IV, seu, ad ann. CIOCCIX exponuntur. Henricus Bangertus è MSS. codicibus recensuit, et notis illustravit. Lubecae, 1659. 4°. 3633

Helmont, Jan Baptista van. Figuier, G. L. Van Helmont. 27 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 4, p. 379.)

Helmreich, F. Zu Sextus Aurelius Victor de viris illustribus. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 167.)

Helmreich, Georg. Galeni *περὶ τῶν ἑαυτῷ δοκούντων* fragmenta inedita. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 431.)—Zu Scribonius **Largus.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 762.)—Jahresbericht ueber **Tacitus,** 1880–95. 281 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 39, 1886, p. 91; v. 55, 1890, p. 1; v. 59, 1890, p. 230; v. 72, 1893, p. 124; v. 89, 1897, p. 1.)

Helmstadt, *Monastery.* Meibom, H. Oratio de origine Helmestadii. 13 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 3, p. 225.)

Héloïse. *See* Abailard, P., and Héloïse.

Helpidius, *Rusticus. 6 cent.* Historiae Testamenti Veteris et Novi; Carmen de Christi Jesu beneficiis. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 77; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 753.)

Helpis. *See* Elpis.

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. 1817–75.

Friends in council: a series of readings and discourse thereon. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1849. 8°. —4107

Contents. On the **art of living with others.**—**Conformity.**—**Despair.**—**Education.**—**Fiction.**—**Greatness.**—**History.**—**Public improvements.**—**Recreation.**—Unreasonable claims in **social affections** and relations.—**Truth.**

—— Thoughts upon government. London, 1872. 8°. —2325

—— **Thomas,** H. P. Arthur Helps. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 44.)

Helsby, Thomas (*Ed.*)

History of the county palatine and city of Chester. *See* Ormerod, G.

Helten, Willem Lodewyk van (*Ed.*)

Van den Vos Reynaerde. Groningen, 1887. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

Helvetic confederacy. *See* Switzerland.

Helvétius, Claude Adrien. 1715–71.

De l'esprit. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1845. 12°. —1455

Helwich, Georg. 1588–1632. Chronicon monasterii, jam vero collegiatae equestris ad Sanctum Albanum. 95 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, pp. 713, 919.)—Antiquitates **Laurishaimenses,** seu chronologia Sancti Nazarii Laurishaimensis. 136 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Moguntia devicta,** hoc est, de dissidio Moguntinensi, quod fuit inter duos Archiepiscopos Moguntinos. 68 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, pp. 131, 883.)—Elenchus nobilitatis ecclesiae **Moguntinae.** 61 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, pp. 205, 884.)

—— (*Ed.*) Conradi vel potius Christiani Chronicon rerum Moguntiacarum. *See* Christian II, *Abp. of Mentz.*

Helyar, Horace Augustus. 1853—. Arrest of Col. Wm. Strode of Barrington, in 1661. 25 pp. (Somersetshire, Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 15.)

Hely-Hutchinson, John Luke George, 5 *Earl of Donoughmore.* 1848—. House of Lords and the Home rule bill. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 298.)

—— Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Twelfth report, Appendix IX. MSS. of the Duke of Beaufort, the Earl of Donoughmore, and others. 1891. 4464

Hélyot, Pierre (Père Hippolyte). 1660–1716.

Histoire des ordres monastiques, religieux, et militaires, et des congrégations séculières de l'un et de l'autre sexe qui ont été établies jusqu'à présent. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1721. 8 v. 4°. —3182

Hemachandra. *Circa* 1090–1172.

Sthavirâvalî charita; or, Pariśishṭaparvan, being an appendix of the Trishashṭiśalâkâ purusha charita. Ed. by Hermann Jacobi. Calcutta, 1891. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

— **Bloch**, T. Vararuci und Hemacandra. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 321.)—**Buehler**, G. J. Ueber das leben des Jaina moenches H., des schuelers des Devachandra aus der Vajraśâkhâ. 88 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist.-klasse, Denkschr.* v. 37, 1889, 1 abth. p. 171.)—**Leumann**, E. Buehler's leben des Jaina-moenches H. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 348.)

Hemadri. 13 *cent.* Chaturvarga Chintamana. Ed. by P. Bharatachandra Siromani and others. Calcutta, 1873-91. 3 v. in 6, 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Hemans, *Mrs.* Felicia Dorothea. 1793-1835. [Poems.] 28 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 53.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 92.)

— **Chorley**, H. F. Mrs. Hemans. 7 pp. (*In his* Authors of England, p. 1.)

Hematite. RENARD, A. Sur la structure et la composition minéralogique du coticule et sur ses rapports avec le phyllade oligistifère. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels, Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 41, 1878.)

See also **Iron.—Mineralogy.**

Hematozoa. *See* Haematozoa.

Hemchandra Vidyáratua, *Paṇḍit.* Anu Bháshyam. fasc. 1, 2. Calcutta, 1888-91. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Hemenway southwestern archaeological expedition. Bandelier, A. F. A. 1723

See also Journal of American Ethnology and Archaeology. v. 1.

Hemianaesthesia. Fraser, D. On hemiplegia and hemianaesthesia in an idiot, as the result of paralysis of the left cerebral hemisphere. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 536.)—**Walton**, G. L. Deafness in hysterical hemianaesthesia. 15 pp. (*Brain,* v. 5, 1883, p. 458.)

See also **Senses and Sensation.**

Hemianopsia. *See* Sight, *Disorders of.*

Hemina, Lucius Cassius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Relliquiae. 14 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae,* v. 1, p. 95; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae,* p. 288.)

Hemingbrough, *England.* BURTON, T. History and antiquities of the parish of Hemingbrough. 1888. .2536

See also **Yorkshire.**

Hemiopia. *See* Sight, *Disorders of.*

Hemiplegia. *See* Paralysis.

Hemiptera.

AMYOT, C. J. B., and AUDINET-SERVILLE, J. G. Histoire naturelle des insectes: hémiptères. 1843. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2645

— BLANCHARD, E. Histoire naturelle des hémiptères. 1851. —2675

— DALLAS, W. S. List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. 1851. —2677

— FLOR, G. Die rhynchoten Livlands. 1860-61, 2 v. —2673

— GLOVER, T. Manuscript notes from my journal; or, illustrations of insects, native and foreign. Order hemiptera. 1876. —2672

— STOLL, C. Représentation . . . des cigales et des punaises. 1788-1813, 4 v. in 3. —2641

— UHLER, P. R. Summary of the hemiptera of Japan, presented to the United States National Museum by Prof. Mitzukuri. 1896. —3555

— WOLFF, J. F. Icones cimicum. 1800-04. —2673

— **Distant**, W. L. Contributions to a knowledge of the hemipterous fauna of Madagascar. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1879, p. 209.)—Descriptions of new genera and species of rhynchota from Madagascar. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1881, p. 103.)—Notes on exotic rhynchota, with descriptions of new species. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1880, p. 147.)—**Dohrn**, A. von. Hemipterologische miscellaneen. 19 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 21, 1860, pp. 99, 158; v. 24, 1863, p. 394.)—Hemipterologisches. 13 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 19, 1858, p. 163.)—Zur anatomie der hemipteren. 32 pp. 4 pl. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 27, 1866, p. 321.)—**Kirby**, W. F. List of the orthoptera, hymenoptera, and hemiptera collected by Miss Kingsley on the river Ogové, with descriptions of some new genera and species. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 18, 1896, p. 257.)—**Kuenckel**, J. On the organs of secretion in the hemiptera. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 18, 1866, p. 427.)—**Sharp**, D. On some eggs of hemiptera. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1892, p. 191.)—On the structure of the terminal segment in some male hemiptera. 29 pp. 3 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1890, p. 399.)—**Stål**, C. Beitrag zur hemipteren-fauna Sibiriens und des Russischen Nord-America. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 19, 1858, p. 175.)—Hemiptera nonnulla nova vel minus cognita. 48 pp. (Soc. entomol. de France, *Annales,* 4 s. v. 4, 1864, p. 47; v. 5, 1865, p. 163.)—Hemipterorum exoticorum generum et specierum nonnullarum novarum descriptiones. 33 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862-64, p. 571.)—Miscellanea hemipterologica. 25 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 22, 1861, p. 129.)—**Uhler**, P. R. Descriptions of a few new species of hemiptera, and observations upon some already described. 4 pp. (Entomol. Soc. Phila. *Proc.* v. 1, 1863, p. 21.)—Descriptions of 4 species of hemiptera collected by the North-western boundary survey. 3 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1862, p. 284.)—Hemiptera. 90 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 204.)—Hemiptera of the North Pacific exploring expedition under Com'rs. Rodgers and Ringgold. 11 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc* v. 12, 1861, p. 221.)—Hemipterological contributions. 14 pp. (Entomol. Soc. Phila. *Proc.* v. 2, 1864, pp. 155, 361.)—List of the species of hemiptera and neuroptera, obtained by Prof. James Orton, in northern Peru. 5 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 17, 1875, p. 282.)—Notices of the hemiptera obtained by the expedition of Prof. James Orton in Ecuador and Brazil. 7 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 12, 1869, p. 321.)—Notices of the hemiptera of the western territories of the United States, chiefly from the surveys of Dr. F. V. Hayden. 32 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Prelim. report,* 1871, p. 392.)—Rectification of the paper upon the hemiptera of the North Pacific expedition. 2 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1862, p. 286.)—Report upon the collections of hemiptera made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during the years 1871, 73, and 74. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of* 100 *merid.: Zool.* v. 5, p. 827.)—**White**, F. B. Contributions to a knowledge of the hemipterous fauna of St. Helena, and speculations on its origin. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1878, p. 444.)

See also **Cicadas. — Haustellata. — Insects. — Phylloxera.—Plant lice.—Scale lice.**

Heteroptera.

CHAMPION, G. C. Rhynchota heteroptera. v. 2. n. d. (Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O., *Biol. C.-Am.: Zool.*) —2661

Note.—For v. 1 *see* Distant, W. L.

—— DISTANT, W. L. Rhynchota heteroptera. v. 1. 1893. (Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O., *Biol. C.-Am. : Zool.*) —2661
Note.—For v. 2 *see* Champion, G. C.

—— DOUGLAS, J. W., and SCOTT, J. British hemiptera. Hemiptera-heteroptera. 1865. (*Ray Soc.*) —2673

—— GARBIGLIETTI, A. A. Catalogus methodicus et synonymicus hemipterorum heteropterorum Italiae indigenarum. 1869. —2673

—— LETHIERRY, L., and SEVERIN, G. Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Catalogue général des hémiptères. v. 1-3. Hétéroptères. 1893-96, 3 v. —2664

—— MAYR, G. L. Hemiptera der Novara expedition. 1868. (*Novara reise*, Zool. v. 2, pt. 1, B.) —2591

—— WALKER, F. Catalogue of specimens of heteropterous-hemiptera in the British Museum. 1867-73, 6 v. —2645

—— **Distant,** W. L. Additions to the rhynchotal fauna of the Ethiopian region. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1881, p. 270.)—Descriptions of new species of hemiptera, collected by Dr. Stoliczka during the Forsyth expedition to Kashgar in 1873-74. 6 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1879, p. 121.)—First report on the rhynchota collected in Japan by George Lewis. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1883, p. 413.)—Hemiptera from the north-eastern frontier of India. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 44, 127.)—Notes on a small collection of rhynchota from Tokei, Japan. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 27.)—Rhynchota from the Australian and Pacific regions. 8 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1881, p. 211.)—**Dohrn,** A. von. Beschreibungen einiger neuer ausgezeichneter heteropteren-arten. 7 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 24, 1863, p. 347.)—Drei neue europaeische heteroptera. 2 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 23, 1862, p. 210.)—Synonymische bemerkungen ueber hemipteren und eine neue art der gattung prostemma. 3 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 19, 1858, p. 228.)—Zur heteropteren-fauna Ceylon's. 11 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 21, 1860, p. 399.)—**Knuepffer,** P. Beitrag zur anatomie des ausfuehrungsganges der weiblichen geschlechtsproducte einiger acanthocephalen. 18 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Kolenati,** F. A. Meletemata entomologica hemipterorum heteropterorum Caucasi. 84 pp. 1 pl. (Moscow, Soc. des nat. *Bull.* v. 29, pt. 2, 1856, p. 419.)—**Pascoe,** F. P. Remarks on the names applied to the British hemiptera heteroptera. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 1, 1868, p. 94.)—**Saunders,** E. List of the hemiptera-heteroptera collected by Mr. Champion in Corsica in June, 1893, with a description of one new species. 5 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1894, p. 243.) —**Scott,** J. On a collection of hemiptera heteroptera from Japan. Descriptions of various new genera and species. 49 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 14, 1874, pp. 289, 360, 426.)—**Stål,** C. Hemiptera Mexicana. Heteroptera. 110 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 23, 1862, pp. 81, 273, 289, 437.)—**Uhler,** P. R. List of the hemiptera-heteroptera collected in the island of St. Vincent by H. H. Smith; with descriptions of new genera and species. 15 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1893, p. 705.)—List of the hemiptera-heteroptera of the families anthocoridae and ceratocombidae collected by H. H. Smith in the island of St. Vincent. 5 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1894, p. 156.)—Notices of some heteroptera in the collection of Dr. T. W. Harris. 17 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 14, 1872, p. 93.)—Notices of the hemiptera heteroptera in the collection of the late T. W. Harris. 82 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 19, 1878, p. 365.)—On the hemiptera-heteroptera of the island of Grenada, West Indies. 58 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1894, p. 167.)—**Westwood,** J. O. Description of a new sub-genus of exotic hemipterous insects. 4 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1841-43, p. 28.)—Descriptions of several new species of exotic hemipterous insects. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1837-40, p. 18.)—Descriptions of some species of exotic heteropterous hemiptera. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1845-47, p. 119.)—Descriptions of various exotic heteropterous hemiptera. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1845-47, p. 243.)—**White,** F. B. Descriptions of new hemiptera. 8 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 14, 1879, p. 482.)—Descriptions of new species of heteropterous hemiptera collected in the Hawaiian islands by Rev. T. Blackburn. 15 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 20, 1877, p. 110; 5 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 365.)—List of the hemiptera collected in the Amazons by Prof. J. W. H. Trail in the years 1873-75, with descriptions of the new species. 10 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1879, p. 267.)—Number of known species of hemiptera-heteroptera. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 22, 1880, p. 606.)

Homoptera.

DISTANT, W. L. Rhynchota homoptera. v. 1. n. d. (Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O., *Biol. C.-Am. : Zool.*) —2661
Note.—For v. 2 *see* Fowler, W. W.

—— FOWLER, W. W. Rhynchota homoptera. v. 2. n. d. (Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O., *Biol. C.-Am. : Zool.*) —2661
Note.—For v. 1 *see* Distant, W. L.

—— WALKER, F. List of homopterous insects in the British Museum. 1850-58, 3 v. —2677

—— **Distant,** W. L. Descriptions of new species of hemiptera-homoptera. 4 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1878, p. 321.)—Notes on some hemiptera-homoptera, with descriptions of new species. 7 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1878, p. 173.)—On a collection of homoptera made in southern Africa. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6 s. v. 19, 1897, p. 125.)—**Edwards,** J. Synopsis of British homoptera-cicadina. 185 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1886, p. 41; 1888, p. 13.)—**Kolenati,** F. A. Meletemata entomologica. Homoptera. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Moscow, Soc. des nat. *Bull.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1857, p. 399.)—**Stål,** C. Hemiptera Mexicana. Homoptera. 38 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 25, 1864, p. 49.)—Neue systematische eintheilung der homopteren. 2 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 19, 1858, p. 233.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Enumeration of the hemiptera-homoptera of the island of St. Vincent, W. I. 30 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1895, p. 55.)—**Walker,** F. Catalogue of the homopterous insects collected in the Indian archipelago by A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. 167 pp. 2 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 10, 1870, pp. 82, 276.)—**Westwood,** J. O. Descriptions of several new homopterous insects belonging to various subgenera of derbe of Fabricius. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Linnean Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 19, 1845, p. 19.)—Descriptions of some new species of exotic homopterous insects. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 7, 1851, p. 207.)—Notice of a tube-making homopterous insect from Ceylon. 5 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1886, p. 329.)

Hemlock, Observations on the use of. 8 pp.
Fothergill, J., *Works*, p. 261.

Hemming, George Wirgman. 1821—. Relation between university and college. 13 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 322.)

Hemp. Nardo-Cibele, A. La filata; o, la coltivazione del canape nel Bellunese. Voci, usi, pregiudizi, e storielle. 41 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 169, 461; v. 10, 1891, pp. 33, 204.)
See also **Linen.**

Hempel, Hermann.

Die ethik des Lucrez. Versuch eines beitrags zur Epicureischen philosophie. Salzwedel, 1872. 4°. 3252

Hempl, George. Is "book" from the Latin? 3 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 15, 1893, p. 220.)

Hempstead, T. Collinsia verna. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 677.)

Hempstead, *England.* Dawson, B. S. Notes on the manor and church of H. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888-89, p. 146.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Hempstead, *N. Y.* ONDERDONK, H., *Jr.* Annals of Hempstead, 1643 to 1832. 1878. (*With his* Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead.) 3563

—— — Antiquities of the parish church, Hempstead. 1880. 3563

Hempsted. *See* Hempstead.

Hemsley, William Botting.

Botany. London, 1879-88. 4 v. and atlas, 4°. (Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O., *Biol. C.-Am.*) —2691

—— Report on the botany of Juan Fernandez, the south-eastern Moluccas, and the Admiralty islands. London, 1885. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Bot.* v. 1, pt. 3.) —1521

—— Report on the botany of the Bermudas, and various other islands of the Atlantic and southern oceans. London, 1885. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Bot.* v. 1, pts. 1, 2.) —1521

—— Report on present state of knowledge of various **insular floras:** being an introduction to the botany of the Challenger Expedition. 75 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Bot.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Hemsterhuys, Franz. 1720-90.

Œuvres philosophiques. Paris, 1792. 2 v. 8°. —1177

Contents. **Alexis;** ou, de l'âge d'or, v. 2.—De l'**amour** et de l'égoïsme, v. 1.—**Aristée;** ou, de la divinité, v. 2.—Lettre de Dioclès à Diotime, sur l'**athéisme**, v. 2.—Lettre sur les **désirs**, v. 1.—Description philosophique du caractère de feu M. F. **Fagel**, v. 1. — Lettre sur l'**homme et ses rapports**, v. 1.—**Jacob**, M. F. H. Lettre à H., v. 2.—Lettre sur la **sculpture**, v. 1.—**Simon;** ou, des facultés de l'âme, v. 2.—**Sophyle:** ou, de la philosophie, v. 1.

Hen Thorir, Story of. 53 pp. Morris, W., and Magnússon, E. (*Trs.*), *Saga libr.* v. 1, p. 123.

Hénansal, *France.* Quicherat, J. E. J. Camp-refuge de Durestal sur la commune d'H. 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 359.)

Hénault, Charles de. Election présidentielle de 1880 aux Etats-Unis. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, pp. 193, 449.)

Hénault, Charles Jean François.

Maria Leszcinska (Catherina Sophia Felicita), *Queen of France*, and Luynes, M. B., *Duchesse* de. Lettres inédites au Président Hénault. Pub. par M. Victor Des Diguères. 1886. 4786

Henbury, *England.* Poynton, F. J. Account of the early registers at H. 21 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887-88, p. 302.)

See also **Gloucestershire.**

Hench, George Allison, *Ph. D.* 1866—.

Monsee fragments. Newly collated text, with notes and a grammatical treatise. Strassburg, 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2363

—— (*Ed.*) Althochdeutsche Isidor. *See* Isidore, *St.*, *Abp. of Seville.*

Henchir-Dakhla, *Tunis.* Mowat, R. Détermination du consulat qui date la table de H.; Note supplémentaire. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, pp. 285, 374.)

Henderson, *Rev.* Alexander. *Circa* 1583-1646. Declaration on his death bed. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 250.)

Henderson, David McIntyre.

Poems, Scottish and American. Baltimore, 1888. 12°. 1326

Henderson, Ebenezer, *LL.D.* 1809-79.

Annals of Dunfermline and vicinity from the earliest authentic period to the present time, A. D. 1069-1878. Interspersed with explanatory notes, memorabilia, and numerous illustrative engravings. [With appendix.] Glasgow, 1879. 4°. 2502

Henderson, *Mrs.* Emily.

Recollections of the public career and private life of John Adolphus. *See* Adolphus, J.

Henderson, *Lt.-Col.* G. F. R.

Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil war. With portraits, maps, and plans. London, 1898. 2 v. 8°. .2654

Henderson, George F. (*Tr.*)

Republic of Mexico in 1876. *See* Cubas, A. G.

Henderson, Harold G. Charles Mayne Young. 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 269.)

Henderson, J. R. Report on the anomura. 232 pp. 21 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 27.)

Henderson, James, *M. D.* Notes on some of the physical causes which modify climate. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 142.)—**Medicine** and medical practice of the Chinese. 49 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 21.)

Henderson, John. Pollock, W. H. John Henderson. 14 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 253.)

Henderson, John C.

Silver and gold money. Butte City, 1893. 8°. —1374

Henderson, Peter. 1823-90. Street trees of Washington. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 285.)

Henderson, T. F.

The Casket letters and Mary, Queen of Scots. With appendices. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. 2587

Henderson, W. Church of Ashford Carbonel. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 223.)

Henderson, William Edwards. 1870—.

Further investigation of the symmetrical chloride of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, 1897. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Henderson, William George, *D. D.*, (*Ed.*) 1819—.

Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis. Durham, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 59, 60.) 4536

Henderson, William James. 1855—. Needs of the naval reserve. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 124.)—**Sportsman's music.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 413.)

Hendess, Richard. Michaelis, (—). R. Hendess. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 109: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Hending, Proverbs of. 13 pp. (Kemble, J. M., *Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus*, p. 270: *Ælfric Soc.*; Morris, R., *Specimens of early English*, p. 96; Wright, T., and Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Reliquiae antiq.* v. 1, p. 109.)

—— **Schleich,** G. Zu den sprichwoertern Hending's. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 5, 1882, p. 5.)—**Varnhagen,** H. Zu den sprichwoertern Hending's. 21 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 180.)

Hendley, *Lt.-Col.* Thomas Holbein, *M. D.* 1847—.

Damascening on steel or iron, as practised in India. With 32 illustrations, containing 104 designs, by W. Griggs. London, 1892. fo. —17E3

—— **Buddhist remains** near Sâmbhur, in western Rajputana, India. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 29.)

—— Jeypore enamels. *See* Jacob, S. S., and Hendley, T. H.

Hendren, Samuel Rivers, *Ph. D.*

Government and religion of the Virginia Indians. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

Hendricken, Thomas Francis, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Providence.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Thos. F. Hendricken. 9 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 153.)

Hendricks, Thomas Andrews, *Vice-Pres. of U. S.*

Holcombe, J. W., and Skinner, H. M. Life and public services of Thos. A. Hendricks. 1886. 3703

—— Voorhees, D. W., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Thos. A. Hendricks delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives. 1886. 3772

The same. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no. 120.)

—— **Gerard,** J. W., *Jr.* Tribute to H. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 18.)

Hendricks, *Capt.* William. —1776. Journal from Carlisle to Boston, thence to Quebec, 1775. 38 pp. (Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 21.)

Hendriks, Lawrence.

London Charterhouse: its monks and its martyrs. With a short account of the English Carthusians after the dissolution. London, 1889. 8°. 1515

Hendriksen, Louise Both. Songs of Christmas. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 237.)

Hendyng. *See* Hending.

Henfrey, Henry William. 1852–81.

Numismata Cromwelliana; or, the medallic history of Oliver Cromwell illustrated by his coins, medals, and seals. London, 1877. 4°. 2762

—— and **Watling,** H. East Anglian roodscreens. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 135.)

Hengesbach, Joseph.

Beitrag zur lehre von der inclination im Provenzalischen. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 37.) 2305

Hengwrt MSS., Selections from the; preserved in the Peniarth Library. 2 v. Williams, R., and Jones, G. H. (*Eds.*) 1281

Heniochus, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 431; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 560.)

Henke, Philipp Jacob Wilhelm. 1834—. Aurora und nacht des Michelangelo. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 413.)—Empirische betrachtungen ueber die malereien von **Michelangelo** am rande der decke in der Sixtinischen kapelle. Mit 16 hochaetzungen. 47 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, pp. 3, 82, 140.)—**Willkuerliche** und unwillkuerliche bewegung. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 66, 1891, p. 414; v. 67, 1891, p. 33.)

Henkel, Hermann. 1821—. Goethes wortspiele. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 183.)—Randbemerkungen zum **Goethischen gleichniss.** 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 277.)—Zum neuesten von **Plundersweilern.** 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 274.)—**Sprichwoertliches** bei Goethe. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 179.)

Henkel, Wilhelm. Philippe de Ségur. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 241.)—M. J. **Ssaltykow-Schtschedrin.** 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 399.)

Henkels, Stan. V.

Catalogue of rare and choice engravings . . . including an extraordinary collection of portraits of Washington and other noted Americans . . . as well as a grand collection of Napoleoniana . . . to be sold Nov. 24, 25, 1896. [Illustr. Phila., 1896.] 4°. —1753

—— Catalogue of the valuable library belonging to . . . John Howard Redfield, containing a . . . collection . . . on conchology, botany, and kindred sciences . . . to be sold, Dec. 10 and 11, 1895. [Phila., 1895.] 8°. L.52

—— Catalogue of the valuable private library of Charles Henry Hart . . . to be sold May 31, June 1, 1893. [Phila., 1893.] 8°. L.76

—— Catalogue of the valuable private library of the late Gen. A. J. Pleasonton of Phila. . . . to be sold . . . March 4–8, 1895. Phila., 1895. 8°. W. 33

—— Catalogue of the very important collection of studies and sketches made by Col. John Trumbull . . . as well as his important collection of engravings and portraits . . . and his certificate and badge of the Cincinnati, also the unique Washington pitcher and punch bowl from the old Coffee-House, Phila., to be sold Dec. 17, 1896. [Illustr. Phila., 1896.] r. 8°. —17C3

Henle, Friedrich Gustav Jakob. 1809–85. Das wachsthum des menschlichen nagels und des pferdehufs. 48 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)

—— **Merkel,** F. Jacob Henle, 1809–85. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886, p. 1.)

Henley (formerly Eden), Robert, 2 *Baron Henley.* 1789–1841.

Plan of church reform. With a letter to the King. 4 ed., with additions. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— Burton, E. Sequel to remarks upon church reform, with observations upon the plan proposed by Lord Henley. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Henley, *Capt.* Robert. Wyatt, T. Capt. Robert Henley. 3 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 278.)

Henley, Walter of. *See* Walter, *of Henley.*

Henley, William Ernest. 1849—.

Views and reviews. Essays in appreciation. Literature. New York, 1890. 16°. 2204

Contents.

Arabian nights entertainments.	Dobson, A.	Landor, W. S.
Arnold, M.	Dumas, A.	Lever, C. J.
Balzac, H. de.	Essays and essayists.	Locker, F.
Banville, T. de.	Fielding, H.	Longfellow, H.W.
Berlioz, H. L.	Fleury, J., *called* Champfleury.	Meredith, G.
Borrow, G.	Gay, J.	Rabelais, F.
Boswell, J.	Hake, T. G.	Richardson, S.
Byron, G. G. N., 6 *Baron Byron.*	Heine, C. J. H.	Shakespeare, W.
Congreve, W.	Herrick, *Rev.* R.	Sidney, *Sir* P.
Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (George Eliot, *pseud.*)	Homerus.	Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.*
Dickens, C. J. H.	Hood, T.	Thackeray, W. M.
Disraeli, B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield.*	Hugo, V. M., *Comte.*	Theocritus.
	Jefferies, J. R.	Tolstoï, L. N., *Count.*
	Labiche, E. M.	Tourneur, C.
		Walton, I.

—— [**Poems.**] 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, p. 335.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tudor translations. v. 5, 6, 17, 18. London, 1894–97. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Heliodorus. **Æthiopian history,** v. 5. —Rojas, F. de. **Celestina;** or, the tragicke-comedy of Calisto and Melibea, v. 6.—**Comines,** P. de, *Sieur d'Argenton.* History, v. 17, 18.

—— (*Ed.*) Slang and its analogues, past and present. *See* Farmer, J. S., and Henley, W. E.

—— **Modest excellence.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 119.)—**Symons,** A. Mr. Henley's poetry. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 182.)

Henley-on-Thames, *England.* Stevens, J. On a bronze sword and an iron spear-head, found at H. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 275.)

See also **Oxfordshire.**

Henman, Charles, *Jr.*

Illustrations of the mediaeval antiquities in the county of Durham. *See* Perry, J. T., and Henman, C., *Jr.*

Henne, Alexandre. 1812—.

Histoire du règne de Charles V en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1858–60. 10 v. in 5, 8°. 3625

Henne-am Rhyn, Otto. 1828—.

Allgemeine kulturgeschichte von der urzeit bis auf die gegenwart. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1877–79. 7 v. 8°. 2425

Contents. Kulturgeschichte des zeitalters der **aufklaerung,** v. 5.—Kulturgeschichte der **Hellenen und Roemer** und ihres machtgebietes bis zum siege des Christentums, v. 2.—Kulturgeschichte des **mittelalters,** v. 3.—Kulturgeschichte der **neuesten zeit,** v. 6.—Kulturgeschichte des zeitalters der **Reformation,** v. 4.—Kulturgeschichte der **urzeit und der morgenlaendischen voelker** bis zum verluste ihrer selbstaendigkeit, v. 1.—Generalregister, v. 7.

—— Die frau in der kulturgeschichte. Berlin, 1892. 8° —1368

—— Die kreuzzuege und die kultur ihrer zeit. Illustrirt von P. G. Doré. Leipzig, n. d. 4°. 3741

—— Kulturgeschichte des juedischen volkes von den aeltesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart. 2 aufl. Jena, 1892. 8°. —4286

—— Namen- und sach-register zur Allgemeinen geschichte in einzeldarstellungen. Berlin, 1890. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte.*) 3722

—— **Culturgeschichtliche literatur** der letzten zwanzig jahre. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, pp. 721, 860, 939.)—**Culturgeschichtliche werke** der neuesten zeit. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 110.)—**Gesetze** der cultur. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 713.)—Neueste religioese bewegung in **Indien.** 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 836.)—Johannes **Scherr.** 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 532.)—Die verfassungen der **Schweiz.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 253.)—Schleyer's versuch einer weltsprache (**volapuek**). 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 721.)

Henneberg, *Saxe Meiningen.* Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Reformatoren und theologen der Grafschaften Mansfeld, Schoenburg, Reuss, und H. 45 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 268.)—**Streber,** F. Achtzehn bisher meist unbekannte zu Schmalkalden gepraegte hennebergische und hessische muenzen aus der zweiten haelfte des 14 jahrh. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, 1847, p. 177.)

Hennebert, *Col.* Eugène (Prévost-Duclos, *pseud.*) 1826—. Puissance militaire de l'Allemagne. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 725.)—Les **Anglais** sur la Mer rouge. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 833.)—**Chemin de fer** transsaharien. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 238.)—Nos **frontières** de l'Est et la fortification néo-moderne. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 1059.)—La **mélinite.** 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 412.)—Enceinte de **Paris.** 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, pp. 603, 839.)—Le **Soudan français.** 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 625.)—La **ville enchantée;** voyage au lac Tanganika: nouvelle. 175 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, pp. 307, 506; v. 12, 1881, pp. 117, 330, 520.)

Hennecke, C., and Co. Art studies. 4 ed., revised and enlarged. Milwaukee, n. d. 4°. —1753

Henneke Knecht, str. 10. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 445.)

Hennepin, Louis.

Minnesota Historical Society. Hennepin bi-centenary. Account of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the discovery of the Falls of St. Anthony, by Louis Hennepin. 1880. (*With* Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3.) 3592

—— **Winsor,** J. Father Louis Hennepin and his real or disputed discoveries. 10 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 247.)

—— and others. Descriptions of the Falls of Niagara. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 47.)

Hennequin, Alfred, *Ph. D.* 1846—.

Art of playwriting: being a practical treatise on the elements of dramatic construction. Intended for the playwright, the student, and the dramatic critic. Boston, 1890. 12°. 3316

—— **Writing for the stage.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 705.)

Hennequin, Emile. Brunetière, F. La critique scientifique, par H. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 213.)

Hennessey, John Baboneau Nickterlien. Corrections to azimuthal observations for imperfect instrumental adjustments. 6 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. surv.* v. 2, Appendix 9, p. 171.)—Simultaneous reduction of the n. w. quadrilateral: the **computations.** 35 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. surv.* v. 2, Appendix 12, p. 283.)—Micrometer microscope **theodolites.** 65 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. surv.* v. 2, Appendix 2, p. 11.)—Reduction of the n. w. quadrilateral: the non-circuit **triangles** and their final adjustments. 77 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. surv.* v. 2, Appendix 10, p. 177.)

—— Account of the operations of the great trigonometrical survey of India. *See* Walker, J. T., and others.

Hennessy, *Sir* John Pope. 1834–91. The African bubble. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 1.) —The **Chinese** in Australia. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 617.)

—— **Johnston,** H. H. The value of Africa: a reply to H. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 169.)

—— and **Dicey,** Edward James Stephen. Is Central Africa worth having? 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 478.)

Hennessy, William Maunsell (*Ed.*) 1828–89.

Annals of Ulster. *See* MacGuire, C., and O'Caisidé, R.

Henni, John Martin, *D. D., Abp. of Milwaukee.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. John Martin Henni. 15 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 324.)

Hennicke, F. Die bildungsmittel der reichspost- und telegraphen verwaltung. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 451.)

Hennig, R. Beitrag zur theorie der ebenen rouletten. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 52.)

Hennighausen, Louis P.

The Redemptioners and the German Society of Maryland: an historical sketch. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. 3501

Henniker, *Mrs.* Florence. 1855—. Poesies from abroad. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 408.)

—— **Aftalo,** F. G. Hon. Mrs. Henniker. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lit. year-book, 1897, p. 95.)

Henniker, *Sir* Frederick. 1793–1825.

Notes, during a visit to Egypt, Nubia, the Oasis Boeris, Mt. Sinai, and Jerusalem. 2 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1824. 8°. .2406

Hennin, G. de. Coming crisis in Turkey. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 563.)—Partition of **Turkey.** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 862.)

Henning, Rudolf.

Die deutschen haustypen. Nachtraegliche bemerkungen. Strassburg, 1886. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 55, pt. 2.) —3166

—— Ueber die entwicklung des **grammatischen geschlechts.** 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 402.)—Die **ortsnamen** auf as in den lateinischen urkunden des mittelalters. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 297.)

Henningsen, Charles Frederick. 1815–77.

Révélations sur la Russie; ou, l'Empéreur Nicolas et son empire en 1844. Par un résident anglais. Ouvrage tr. de l'Anglais par M. Noblet, et annoté par M. Cyprien Robert. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1845. 3 v. 8°. 3473

Henoch, Eduard Heinrich, *M. D.* 1820—.

Lectures on children's diseases: a handbook for practitioners and students. Tr. from the 4 ed. by John Thomson. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 125, 131.) —3772

Henrard, Paul Jean Joseph. 1830—.

Henri IV et la Princesse de Condé, 1609–10; d'après des documents inédits. Bruxelles, 1885. 8°. 2672

—— Marie de Médicis dans les Pays-Bas, 1631–38. Bruxelles, 1876. 8°. 3634

Henri I, *Abp. of Reims.* —1175. Epistolae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 75.)

Henri, *Abp. of Sens.* 13 *cent.* Litterae ad canonicos Carnotenses. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 7, p. 145.)

Henri, *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* —1189. Sententia adversus abbatem S. Severi in gratiam Burdigalensis monasterii S. Crucis. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 7, p. 87.)

Henri III, *Duc de Brabant.* —1261. Chansons. 11 pp. (Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges*, p. 41.)

Henri, *de Gand.* *See* Goethals, H.

Henri. *See also* Enrico.—Heinrich.—Henricus.—Henry.

Henri d'Andeli. *See* Andeli, H. d'.

Henriade, La. Voltaire, F. M. A. de. 2302

Henrichaw, *Monastery.* Rocznik cystersów henrykowskich; Rocznik henrykowski. [*Lat.*] 8 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, pp. 699, 705.)

Henrici, Karl. Blinden-anstalten; Taubstummen-anstalten. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 78.)

Henrici, Olaus. Transformation von differentialausdruecken erster ordnung zweiten grades mit huelfe der verallgemeinerten elliptischen coordinaten. 25 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 1.)—Bemerkung zu **Hesse,** zerlegung der bedingung fuer die gleichheit der hauptaxen eines auf einer oberflaeche zweiter ordnung liegenden kegelschnittes in die summe von quadraten. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 187.)

Henricus, *Aquilonipolensis.* 16 *cent.* De primordiis Lubicanae urbis Caesareae. 16 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 605.)

Henricus, *Pauper.* 14 *cent.* Rechnungen der stadt Breslau, 1299–1358. 95 pp. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Henricus. *See also* Enrico.—Heinrich.—Henri.—Henry.

Henriet, Maurice. Racine écolier. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 1070.)

Henrietta Anna, *of England, Duchesse d'Orléans.*

ADY, *Mrs.* J. C. Madame: a life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I and Duchess of Orleans. 1894. 4753

Henrietta Maria, *Queen of Gt. Britain.* 1609–69.

Lord George Digby's cabinet and Dr. Goff's negotiations; together with His Majesties, the Queens, and the Lord Jermin's, and other letters. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 7.) 4555

—— LEVENEUR DE TILLIÈRES, (—), *Comte.* Mémoires inédits sur la cour de Charles I, et son mariage avec Henriette de France. 1863. 1546

—— **Fortnum,** C. D. E. Diamond signet of H. M. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 393; v. 50, 1887, p. 104.)

See also **Charles I,** *King of Gt. Britain.*

Henriette, *von Montbeliard, Graefin von Wirtemberg, und Montbeliard.* **Higgins,** *Mrs.* S. E. B. Henrietta of Montbeliard (1387?–1444?), and Anna of Wirtemberg (1410?–71). 26 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 2, p. 328.)

Henriette Adelheid, *Graefin von Bayern.*

Ferdinandina Mexicana insula Mariae Dei parentis auxilio ad fidem conversa. Serenissimae principi ac dominae D. Adelhaidi . . . exhibita collegio Societatis Jesu. 1652. 3353

Henrion, Matthieu Richard Auguste, *Baron,* and **Vervorst,** Fermin, *Abbé.* Histoire ecclésiastique depuis la création jusqu'au pontificat de Pie IX. Pub. par M. l'Abbé Migne. Paris, 1852–83. 27 v. r. 8°. —4242

Henrique, Louis, and others.

Exposition coloniale de 1889. Les colonies françaises; notices illustrées pub. par ordre du Sous-secrétaire d'Etat des colonies. Paris, [1889–90]. 6 v. 12°. .2697

Contents. Colonies d'**Afrique,** v. 5, 6.—Colonies d'**Amérique,** v. 2.—Colonies et protectorats d'**Indo-Chine,** v. 3.—Colonies et protectorats de l'**Océan indien,** v. 1.—Colonies et protectorats de l'**Océan pacifique,** v. 4.

Henrison, Robert. *See* Henryson, R.

Henry I, *the Fowler, Emperor of Germany.* **Loeher,** F. Koenig Konrad I und Herzog Heinrich von Sachsen. 166 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 489.)

Henry II, *St., Emperor of Germany.* Bertolini, F. Esposizione critica delle spedizioni di Arrigo II in Italia. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 16, 1862, p. 99.)—**Brun,** *von Querfurt, St.* Epistola ad Henricum. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 224.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Die schenkungsurkunden der Kaiser Ludwig des Frommen, der Ottonen und Heinrich's II fuer den roemischen Stuhl. 19 pp. (*Akad. vortraege*, v. 3, p. 175.)

Henry IV, *Emperor of Germany.* Crasso, P. Defensio Heinrici IV. 22 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 432.)—**Liber canonum** contra Heinricum IV. 46 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 471.)—Dicta cujusdam de discordia **Papae et regis.** 7 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 454.)—**Walram,** *Bp. of Naumburg.* De unitate ecclesiae conservanda liber. 94 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 233.)—and Herrand, *Abbot of Ilsenberg.* Epistolae de causa Heinrici Regis conscriptae. 7 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 285.)—**Wido,** *Bp. of Osnaburg.* Excerpta ex libro de controversia inter Hildebrandum et Heinricum Imperatorem. 10 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 461.)

See also **Gregorius VII,** *St., Pope.*

Henry VI, *Emperor of Germany.* Eboli, P. d'. De' tumulti avvenuti in Sicilia e de' fatti operati nel XII secolo tra Arrigo VI Imperatore de' Romani e Tancredi. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 56 pp. 10 pl. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, p. 401.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Koenig Heinrichs lieder. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 437; and *Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 477.)—**Haupt,** M. De carminibus Henrico VI suppositis. 9 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 126.)—**Meyer,** K. Die lieder Kaiser Heinrichs VI. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 424.)

Henry VII, *Emperor of Germany.*

BONAINI, F. (*Ed.*) Acta Henrici VII Romanorum Imperatoris et monumenta quaedam alia suorum temporum historiam illustrantia. 1877, 2 v. in 1. 3693

—— POEHLMANN, R. Roemerzug Kaiser Heinrichs VII und die politik der Curie, des hauses Anjou, und der Welfenliga. 1875. 3676

—— **Bongi,** S. Acta Henrici VII Romanorum Imperatoris. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 98.)—**Gar,** T. Di un codice inedito dell' archivio di Coblenza risguardante l'Imperatore Enrico VII. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 2, 1845, p. 329.)—**John,** *King of Bohemia.* Epistola de morte Henrici. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 326.)—Historia **mortis Henrici VII** Imp. 6 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 645.)—**Nicolas,** *Bp. of Butrinto.* Relatio de Heinrici VII Imperatoris itinere Italico, 1310–13. 69 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 69.)—*The same,* in Italian. 97 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 4, 1847, p. 63.)—**Novati,** F. Enrico VII e Francesco da Barberino. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 373.)

Henry I (*Beauclerc*), *King of England.* Cobbe, T. Henry I. 102 pp. (*In his* History of Norman kings of England, p. 121.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Reign of H. 95 pp. (*In his* History of the Norman conquest, v. 5, p. 148.)—**Lappenberg,** J. M. Henry I. 86 pp. (*In his* History of England under the Norman kings, p. 271.)—**Norgate,** K. The England of H. 96 pp. (*In her* England under the Angevin kings, v. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*

Henry II, *King of England.*

FANTOSME, J. Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots in 1173, 74. 1856. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 4, pt. 1.) —1283

—— GIRALDUS DE BARRI, *Cambrensis.* De principis instructione liber. Ed. by G. F. Warner. 1891. (*Opera*, v. 8: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514

—— GREAT ROLL of the Pipe for the fifth [to] twenty-first years of the reign of King Henry II, 1158–75. 1884–97, 17 v. (Pipe Roll Soc. *Pub.* v. 1, 2, 4–9, 11–13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22.) .2514

—— GREEN, *Mrs.* A. S. Henry II. 1889. (*Twelve Eng. statesmen.*) 3766

—— HOWLETT, R. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. 1884–89, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

—— NORGATE, K. England under the Angevin kings. 1887, 2 v. 1503

—— ROGER, *of Wendover.* Flowers of history from 1154, and the first year of Henry II. Ed. by H. G. Hewlett. [*Lat.*] 1886–89, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— — Flowers of history . . . Tr. from the Latin by J. A. Giles. 1849, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

—— **Birch,** W. de G. On the seals of H. and of his son the so-called Henry III. 37 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 301.)—Ex **Gestis** Henrici II et Ricardi I. 52 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 81.)—**Maitland,** F. W. Henry II and the criminous clerks. 11 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 224.)

See also **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*

Henry III, *King of England.*

BRACTON, H. de. Note book: a collection of cases decided in the King's courts during the reign of Henry III . . . Ed. by T. W. Maitland. 1887, 3 v. —2325

—— FIELD OF BLOUD; or, rebellion blazoned in all its colours. 1887. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 20.) 3125

—— HUTTON, W. H. (*Ed.*) Misrule of Henry III. 1887. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— — (*Ed.*) Simon de Montfort and his cause, 1251–66. 1888. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— LUARD, H. R. On the relations between England and Rome during the earlier portion of the reign of Henry III. 1877. 1586

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. (*Ed.*) Rolls of arms of the reigns of Henry III, and Edward III. 1829. 2785

—— PROTHERO, G. W. *In his* Life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. 1877. 4777

—— PRYNNE, W. History of King John, King Henry III, and . . . King Edward I . . . 1670. 1561

—— RICHARDSON, O. H. National movement in the reign of Henry III and its culmination in the Barons' war. 1897. 1586

—— ROGER, *of Wendover.* Flowers of history from 1154, and the first year of Henry II. Ed. by H. G. Hewlett. [*Lat.*] 1886–89, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— — Flowers of history . . . Tr. from the Latin by J. A. Giles. 1849, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

—— TROKELOWE, J. de, and BLANEFORDE, H. de. Chronica monasterii Sancti Albani. Necnon quorundam anonymorum chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico III . . . et Henrico IV. Ed. by H. T. Riley. 1866. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514

—— **Cotton,** *Sir* R. B. Troublesome life and raigne of H. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 405.)—**Harland,** J. Account of the grant of free warren, by H., to Thos. Gresley, 6 Baron of Manchester. 13 pp. (Hist. Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire, *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 44.)

See also **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*

Henry IV, *King of England.*

SMITH, L. T. (*Ed.*) Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land, made by Henry, Earl of Derby (afterwards King Henry IV) in the years 1390–91 and 1392–93. Being the accounts kept by his treasurer during two years. 1894. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 52.) 1594

—— TROKELOWE, J. de, and BLANEFORDE, H. de. Chronica monasterii Sancti Albani. Necnon quorundam anonymorum chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico III . . . et Henrico IV. Ed. by H. T. Riley. 1866. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514

—— Voyage of H. into **Prussia** and Letto, 1390. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 135.)—Voyage of H. to **Tunis.** 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 176.)—**Wyon,** A. B. Great seals of H., Henry V, and Henry VI. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 139.)

See also **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*—**Shakespeare,** W., King Henry IV.

Henry V, *King of England.*

TYLER, J. E. Henry of Monmouth; or, memoirs of the life and character of Henry V as Prince of Wales and King of England. 1838, 2 v. 1505

—— **Old,** W. W. Historical notices of the cradle of H. 29 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 231.)—**Pauli,** R. Heinrich V (Lancaster). 27 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze zur eng. geschichte, p. 99.)—**Wyon,** A. B. Great seals of Henry IV, H., and Henry VI. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 139.)

See also **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*—**Shakespeare,** W., King Henry V.

Henry VI, *King of England.*

BRUCE, J. (*Ed.*) Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV in England and the finall recoverye of his kingdomes from Henry VI, A. D. 1471. 1838. (*Camden Soc.* no. 1.) 1596

—— KRIEHN, G. The English rising in 1450. 1892. 1502

—— ORRIDGE, B. B. Illustrations of Jack Cade's rebellion . . . to which are added contributions by W. D. Cooper on the rising of Cade and his followers in Kent and Sussex. 1869. 1582

—— PASTON LETTERS, 1422–1509 . . . Ed. by J. Gairdner. 1872–75, 3 v. 3867

—— **Mézières**, A. J. F. Trilogie d'Henri VI dans Shakspeare. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 45, p. 53.)—**Wyon**, A. B. Great seals of Henry IV, Henry V, and H. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 139.)—Seals of H. as King of France. 15 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 275.)

See also **Great Britain**, History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*—**Shakespeare**, W., King Henry VI.

Henry VII, *King of England.* 1457–1509. Ad Maximilianum Regem Romanor. et imperii ordines . . . anno 1492 legatio. 5 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 3, p. 42.)

—— BACON, F., 1 *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* History of the reign of Henry VII; History of the reign of Henry VIII. 1825. (*Works, ed. by B. Montagu*, v. 3.) 2164

The same. 1862. (*Moral and hist. works:* Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1446

The same. 1870. (*Works, ed. by J. Spedding*, v. 6.) 2163

—— BERGENROTH, G. A., and GAYANGOS, P. de (*Eds.*) Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere: Henry VII, Henry VIII, 1485–1543. 1862–95, 6 v. in 12. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the rolls.*) 4562

—— BURKE, S. H. Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty. 1879–83, 4 v. 1545

—— COMINES, P. de, *Sieur d'Argenton.* Mémoires . . . 1464–98. 1723, 5 v. .2677

The same. Nouv. éd. 1881. 2602

—— — Historical memoirs, containing the transactions of Lewis XI . . . and of Edward IV and Henry VII of England. 1817. .2666

The same. 1855–56, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *French mem.*) 5826

—— GAIRDNER, J. Henry VII. 1889. (*Twelve Eng. statesmen.*) 3766

—— GOLDSMID, E. M. (*Ed.*) Collection of historical documents illustrative of the reigns of the Tudor and Stuart sovereigns. 1886, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Coll. Adamant. v. 13.) 3126

—— MOBERLY, C. E. The early Tudors: Henry VII, Henry VIII. 1887. (Morris, E. E, and others, *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

—— PASTON LETTERS, 1422–1509 . . . Ed. by J. Gairdner. 1872–75, 3 v. 3867

—— **Balzani**, U. Un' ambasciata inglese a Roma: Enrico VII ad Innocenzo VIII. 38 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1880, p. 175.)—**Chisholm-Batten**, E. Henry VII in Somersetshire. 31 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1880, p. 49.)—Letter missive of H. to John Calycote of Shepton Mallet. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 159.)—**Ewald**, A. C. A delicate mission. 15 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 39.)—**Fisher**, J., *Bp. of Rochester.* Sermon sayd in the Cathedrall Chyrche of Saynt Poule within the cyte of London the body beying present of the moost famous Prynce, Kyng Henry VII. 21 pp. (*Eng. works*, p. 268: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 27.)—**Gairdner**, J. Did H. murder the Princes? 21 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 444.)

See also **Great Britain**, History, *Henry VII to George I.*

Henry VIII, *King of England.* 1491–1547.

Copies of the fifth section of the patent granted to the burgesses of Warwick, and successors, 1546; and of Warwick charter, granted to the burgesses by letters patent, dated 18 day of March, in the fifth year of William and Mary. Warwick, 1826. 8°. (*With* Parkes, J., *Governing charter of Warwick.*) .2536

—— Lettres à Anne Boleyn, pub. d'après les originaux de la Bibliothèque du Vatican; par G. A. Crapelet. 2 éd. Paris, 1835. r. 8°. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 2.) 2392

—— AUDIN, J. M. V. Life of Henry VIII, and history of the schism of England. Tr. from the French by E. G. K. Browne. 1852. 4742

—— BACON, F., 1 *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* History of the reign of Henry VII; History of the reign of Henry VIII. 1825. (*Works, ed. by B. Montagu*, v. 3.) 2164

The same. 1862. (*Moral and hist. works:* Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1446

The same. 1870. (*Works, ed. by J. Spedding*, v. 6.) 2163

—— BERGENROTH, G. A., and GAYANGOS, P. de (*Eds.*) Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas and elsewhere: Henry VII, Henry VIII, 1485–1543. 1862–95, 6 v. in 12. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the rolls.*) 4562

—— BREWER, J. S. Reign of Henry VIII from his accession to the death of Wolsey. 1884, 2 v. 1516

—— BURKE, S. H. Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty. 1879–83, 4 v. 1545

—— DOREAU, V. M. Origines du schisme d'Angleterre: Henri VIII et les martyrs de la Chartreuse de Londres. 17 pl. 1 map. 1890. —4262

—— GAIRDNER, J., and BRODIE, R. H. (*Eds.*) Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. v. 7–14, [1534–39]. 1883–95, 8 v. in 11. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the rolls.*) 4583

Note.—For v. 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GASQUET, F. A. Henry VIII, and the English monasteries. 1888–89, 2 v. —3264

The same. 1893, 2 v. —3262

—— GODWIN, F., *Bp. of Hereford.* Annales of England, containing the reignes of Henry VIII, Edward VI . . . 1630. 1552

—— GOLDSMID, E. M. (*Ed.*) Collection of historical documents illustrative of the reigns of the Tudor and Stuart sovereigns. 1886, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Coll. Adamant. v. 13.) 3126

—— (*Ed.*) Maner of the tryumphe of Caleys and Bulleyn, and the noble tryumphaunt coronacyon of Quene Anne. 1885. (*In his* Biblioth. curiosa.) 2127

Note.—Also in Arber, A., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 33.

—— HARPSFIELD, N., *Archdeacon of Canterbury.* Narrative of the divorce. n. d. (Philobiblon Soc. *Pub.*) 4446

—— HERBERT, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* Life and reign of Henry VIII. 1719. (Kennett, W., *Compl. hist. of England*, v. 2.) 1516

The same. 1741. 4842

—— HOLBEIN, H. Portraits of illustrious personages of the court of Henry VIII . . . With biographical and historical memoirs, by E. Lodge. 1828. P.R.

—— HUME, M. A. S. (*Tr.*) Chronicle of King Henry VIII of England: being a contemporary record of some of the principal events of the reigns of Henry VIII and Edward VI. 1889. 1507

—— LEGRAND, J. Histoire du divorce de Henry VIII, Roy d'Angleterre, et de Catherine d'Arragon. [*Anon.*] 1688, 3 v. 1508

—— MOBERLY, C. E. The early Tudors: Henry VII, Henry VIII. 1887. (Morris, E. E., and others, *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

—— PRICE, T. History of Protestant nonconformity in England, from the Reformation under Henry VIII. 1838, 2 v. —1265

—— STARKEY, T. England in the reign of Henry VIII. 1871–78, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. nos. 12, 32.) 2124

—— TURNER, S. History of the reign of Henry VIII. 1827, 2 v. 1566

The same. 1828, 2 v. .2585

—— **Anne Boleyn,** *Queen of England.* Héroïde à Henri VIII, Roi d'Angleterre. 12 pp. (Henry VIII, *King of England, Lettres à Anne Boleyn*, p. 215: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*)—**Brown,** J. M. Henry VIII's book Assertio septem sacramentorum and the royal title of Defender of the Faith. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 242.)—Speeches in the trial of divorce between H. and Queen **Catherine.** 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Courtois,** A. Manifeste d'Henri VIII. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 45.)—**Daunce,** *Sir* J. Accounts of money received from the Treasurer of the King's chamber, temp. Henry VIII. 42 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1883, p. 295.)—**De Quincey,** T. Storms in English history: a glance at the reign of H. 23 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 275.)—Précis historique du **divorce** de Henri VIII. 26 pp. (Henry VIII, *King of England, Lettres à Anne Boleyn*, p. 75: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*)—**Dugdale,** *Sir* W. Monasteries, and their dissolution under H. 24 pp. (Touchet, G., *Hist. coll.* p. 411.)—**Ewald,** A. C. The Field of the cloth of gold. 30 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 54.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. The church and H. 27 pp. (*In his* Later gleanings, p. 219.)—The English church under H. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 882.)—**La Jonquière,** (—), *Marquise* de. Un ambassade en Angleterre au XVI siècle: M. de Castillon à la cour de Henry VIII. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 123.)—**Pauli,** R. Anfaenge Heinrichs VIII. 167 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze zur eng. geschichte, p. 126.)—**State papers** of the reign of H. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 466.)—**Touchet,** G. Historical collections of the reign of H. 72 pp. (*In his* Hist. coll. p. 4.)—Creation of H., Duke of **Yorke,** second son to Henry VII., 1494. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 24.)

See also **Anne Boleyn.**—**Catharine,** *of Aragon.*—**England,** *Church history.*—**Great Britain,** History, *Henry VII to George I.*—**Shakespeare,** W., King Henry VIII.

Henry II, *King of France.* 1518–59. Letter to the Bp. of Auxerre. [*Fr.*] 2 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men*, p. 9: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)—Letters to his cousin **Mary,** Queen dowager of Scotland. 33 pp. (Maitland Club, *Miscel.* 1834, p. 1.)

—— DELANGE, C. Recueil des principales pièces connues de la faïence française dite de Henri II et Diane de Poitiers. [1861.] —17D7

—— DUNCAN, J. Religious wars of France, from the accession of Henry II, to the peace of Vervins. 1840. .2607

—— ZELLER, B. Henri II. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 8.) 4657

—— — Henri II et Charles-Quint. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

—— — Henri II; Philippe II. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

—— — La réforme; la cour sous Henri II. 1890. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 9.) 4657

—— **Courajod,** L. Note sur un moulage de la tête de Henri II. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 152; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Ghinzoni,** P. Cerimonie seguite il 27 e 28 ottobre 1533 in Marsiglia pel matrimonio del Duca d'Orléans con Caterina de' Medici. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1874, p. 18.)—**Paillard,** C. Mort de François I et les premiers temps du règne de Henri II. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 5, 1877, p. 84.)

Henry III, *King of France,* previously *King of Poland.*

DUNCAN, J. Religious wars of France, from the accession of Henry II, to the peace of Vervins. 1840. .2607

—— NOLHAC, P. de, and SOLERTI, A. Il viaggio in Italia di Enrico III. 1890. 3534

—— RECUEIL de diverses pièces servant à l'histoire de Henry III, Roy de France et de Pologne. 1663. 4697

—— **Dumas,** A. Henri III et sa cour: drame. 84 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 257, p. 115.)—**Topin,** M. Henri de Valois, Roi de Pologne. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 550.)—**Waddington,** A. France et les Protestants allemands sous Charles IX et Henri III. 37 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 42, 1890, p. 241.)

Henry IV, *King of France.* 1553–1610.

Lettres inédites à Monsieur de Villiers, ambassadeur à Venise (1600). Pub. d'après le MS. de la Bibliothèque nationale par Eugène Halphen. Paris, 1886. 8°. 3855

—— **Lettres inédites,** pub. par C. Casati. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 23, 1861, p. 433.)

—— BAIRD, H. M. The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 1886, 2 v. —3274

—— DUMAS, A. Grands hommes en robe de chambre: Henri IV, Louis XIII, et Richelieu. 1885, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 127, 128.) —4176

—— DUNCAN, J. Religious wars of France, from the accession of Henry II to the peace of Vervins. 1840. .2607

—— GOLDSMID, E. M. (*Ed.*) Trial of Francis Ravaillac for the murder of King Henry the Great. 1885. (*In his* Biblioth. curiosa.) 2127

—— HENRARD, P. J. J. Henri IV et la Princesse de Condé, 1609–10. 1885. 2672

—— JACKSON, *Lady* C. C. Last of the Valois, and accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559–89. 1888, 2 v. 2604

—— LACOMBE, E. C. M. de. Henri IV et sa politique. 1877. 4657

—— PERRENS, F. T. L'église et l'état en France sous le règne de Henri IV et la régence de Marie de Médicis. 1872, 2 v. —4266

—— PHILIPPSON, M. Westeuropa im zeitalter von Philipp II, Elisabeth, und Heinrich IV. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 3 abth. 2 th.) 3723

—— SEGRETAIN, E. A. Sixte-Quint et Henri IV. 1861. —4266

—— SEWRIN, C. A. Amis de Henri IV: nouvelles historiques. 1805, 3 v. 3776

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. La Henriade. 1787. 2302

—— WILLERT, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. 1893. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— ZELLER, B. Arques et Ivry, le siège de Paris par Henri IV. 1887. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— — Fin de Henri IV. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— — Henri IV et Biron. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— — Henri IV et Sully. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— — Henri IV, le Saint-Siège, et l'Espagne. 1888. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

—— **Carew**, *Sir* G. Relation of the state of France, with the characters of H., and the principal persons of that court. 116 pp. (Birch, T., *Hist. view of the negotiations between England, France, and Brussels*, p. 413.)—**Carnevali**, L. Morte di Enrico IV di Francia e la sua politica italiana secondo i documenti mantovani. 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 449.)—**Conti**, L. M. de L., *Princesse* de. Histoire des amours du grand Alcandre. [*Anon.*] 88 pp. (*Recueil de diverses pièces, servant à l'hist. de Henry III*, p. 223.)—**Desjardins**, A. Politique de Henri IV. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 890.)—**Fagniez**, G. Commerce extérieur de la France sous Henri IV, 1589–1610. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 1.)—**Gruen**, K. T. F. Heinrich IV. 10 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte, v. 1, p. 321.) —**Lacombe**, E. C. M. de. Politique de Henri IV. 88 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 205; v. 44, 1858, p. 673.)—Politique de Henri IV en Italie. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 631.)—**La Ferrière-Percy**, H., *Comte* de. Les chasses d'Henri IV. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 329.)—Intervention de Henri IV en faveur des Catholiques étrangers. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 236.)—**La Noue**, F. de, *dit* Bras de fer. Lettre sur le changement de religion. 13 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, p. 311.)—**Leger**, L. Siége de Rouen par Henri IV. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 7, 1878, p. 66.)—**Malden**, H. Henry IV. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 445.)—Incoronazione di **Maria de' Medici** e la uccisione di Enrico IV. 6 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 561.)—**Priuli**, P. Appendice relativa alla parte che prese il Re Enrico IV nelle differenze tra la Repubblica ed il Pontefice. 29 pp. (Barozzi, N., and Berchet, G., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 259.)—**Ritter**, M. Memoiren Sullys und der grosse plan Heinrich's IV. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1870, p. 1.)—**Schroeckh**, J. M. Leben Heinrichs des Grossen. 154 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 1, p. 255.)—**Tomassetti**, G. Della colonna detta di Enrico IV sull' Esquilino. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 72.)

See also **Estrées**, G. d', *Duchesse de Beaufort.*—**Marie de Médicis.**—**Nantes**, Edict of.

Henry II, *King of Navarre.* Meyer, M. P. H. Inventaire des livres de Henri II, Roi de Navarre. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 222.)

Henry III, *King of Navarre.* *See* Henry IV, *King of France.*

Henry, *King of Poland.* *See* Henry III, *King of France.*

Henry, *Prince of Portugal.* Lamb, M. J. R. N. Prince Henry the navigator. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 37.)

Henry (Friedrich Heinrich Ludwig), *Prince of Prussia.* **Seidel**, P. Die kunstsammlungen des Prinzen Heinrich, bruders Friedrich des Grossen. Mit lichtdruck. 13 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 55.)

Henry, *Prince of Wales.* *See* Henry Frederick.

Henry, *Duke of Gloucester.* Exact narrative of the attempts upon the Duke of Gloucester, 1655. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 316.)—**Sanders**, E. The three royal cedars: being a narrative of the proceedings of King Charles, James, Duke of York, and Henry, Duke of Gloucester. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 385.)

Henry, *of Huntingdon.* *Circa* 1084–1155. [Predictions concerning England.] 1 p. (M., M., *Coppie of a letter sent from . . . the Hague:* Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.)

Henry, *the Minstrel.* 15 *cent.*

Actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campioun Schir William Wallace, Knicht of Ellerslie. Ed. by James Moir. Edinburgh, 1885–89. 3 pts. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* nos. 6, 7, 17.) 2116

—— Sir Wm. **Wallace.** 44 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Early Scottish poetry*, p. 177: *Abbotsford S. of the Scottish poets.*)

Henry, Alexander, and **Thompson,** David. New light on the early history of the greater northwest. The MS. journals of, 1799–1814 . . . ed. with copious critical commentary by Elliott Coues. New York, 1897. 3 v. 8°. 3514

Note.—Ed. limited to 1100 copies.

Henry, Augustine. Chinese names of plants. 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888, p. 233.)

Henry, Caleb Sprague, *D. D., LL. D.* 1804–84.

Doctor Oldham at Greystones, and his talk there. [*Anon.*] New York, 1860. 8°. 2323

—— "The Gospel a formal and sacramental religion": sermon preached at the Church of the Advent, in Boston, on the Sunday after Christmas, 1845. New York, 1846. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5924

Henry, Charles. 1859—. Application de nouveaux instruments de précision à l'archéologie, en particulier à l'étude morphologique de trois types d'amphores dans l'antiquité. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 187.)—Jacques **Casanova de Seingalt** et la critique historique. 32 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 297.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance inédite de D'Alembert. *See* Alembert, J. le R. d'.

—— (*Ed.*) Frédéric le Grand. *See* Alembert, J. le R. d'.

Henry, Ernest.

Ponts sous rails et ponts-routes à travées métalliques indépendantes. Formules, barêmes, et tableaux. Paris, 1894. 8°. (Lechalas, M. C., *Encyc. des travaux publics.*) —2713

Henry, J. F. Eudes, V. Analyse critique de l'ouvrage intitulé: Essai historique, topographique, et statistique de l'arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer, par H. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 167.)

Henry, James, *M. D. Circa* 1798–1876.

Aeneidea; or, critical, exegetical, and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis. v. 3, 4. Dublin, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3214

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Purser,** L. C. Completion of Henry's Aeneidea. 11 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 7, p. 126.)

Henry, James Buchanan (*Ed.*)

Messages of President Buchanan. *See* Buchanan, J.

Henry, John Joseph. 1758–1811. Journal of the campaign against Quebec, 1775. 132 pp. (Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 59.)

Henry, Joseph, *LL. D.* 1797 or 1799–1878.

Scientific writings. Washington, 1886. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 30.) —3445

Contents. On **acoustics** applied to public buildings, v. 2.—On the utilization of **aerial currents** in aeronautics, v. 2.—Experiments on the alleged spontaneous separation of **alcohol and water,** v. 1.—On the height of the **aurora,** v. 1. — Remarks on the **aurora-borealis,** v. 1.—On the mode of testing **building materials,** v. 1.—**Capillary transmission** through solids, v. 1.—On **color-blindness,** v. 1.—On a disturbance of the **earth's magnetism** in connection with the appearance of an aurora-borealis, v. 1.—Thoughts on **education,** v. 1.—Production of **electrical currents** and sparks from magnetism, v. 1.—Experiments on the **electrical discharge,** v. 1.—Letter on **electrical induction,** v. 1.—Notice of **electrical researches:** the lateral discharge, v. 1.—On **electrical self-induction** in a long helical wire, v. 1.—Contributions to **electricity,** v. 1.—On the lateral discharge of electricity, v. 1.—On the evolution of **electricity from steam,** v. 1.—On **electro-dynamic induction,** v. 1.—On apparently two kinds of electro-dynamic induction, v. 1.—Account of a large **electro-magnet,** made for Yale College, v. 1.—On some modifications of the **electro-magnetic apparatus,** v. 1.—Statement in relation to the history of the **electro-magnetic telegraph,** v. 2.—On **electro-static induction,** and the oscillatory discharge, v. 1.—On a peculiar action of **fire** on iron nails, v. 1.—Lecture on **flame,** v. 1.—Researches in sound, in relation to **fog-signalling,** v. 1.—On the "**fountain-ball,**" and on the interference of heat, v. 1.—Description of a convertible **galvanic battery,** v. 1.—On the application of the principle of the **galvanic multiplier** to electro-magnetic apparatus, v. 1.—On **heat,** and on a thermal telescope, v. 1.—On the radiation of heat, v. 1.—On a simple form of **heliostat,** v. 1.—Investigations relative to **illuminating materials,** v. 2.—On the theory of the so-called "**imponderables,**" v. 1.—**Induced currents** of the different orders from ordinary electricity, v. 1.—On induced currents from ordinary electricity, v. 1.—On induced currents of the third, fourth, and fifth order, v. 1.—**Induction currents** from ordinary electricity, v. 1.—**Investigations** from 1865–77, v. 1.—On the phenomena of the **Leyden-jar,** v. 1.—Theory of the discharge of the Leyden jar, v. 1.—Experiment on the magnetic polarization of **light,** v. 1.—On the protection of houses from **lightning,** v. 1.—Remarks on the forms of **lightning-rods,** v. 1.—Remarks on the expansive energy of **lightning-strokes,** v. 1.—On the cohesion of **liquids,** v. 1.—On the organization of **local scientific societies,** v. 2.—On the atomic constitution of **matter,** v. 1.—Improvement of the **mechanical arts,** v. 1.—On the capillarity of **metals,** v. 1.—**Meteorology,** v. 2.—Meteorology in its connection with agriculture, v. 2.—On the application of the thermo-galvanometer to meteorology, v. 1.—Systematic meteorology in the United States, v. 2.—On the employment of **mineral oil** for light-house illumination, v. 2.—On **molecular cohesion,** v. 1.—Effect of the **moon** on the weather, v. 2.—Opening [and] closing addresses to the **National Academy of Sciences,** v. 2.—On the origin and classification of the **natural motors,** v. 1.—Topographical sketch of the state of **New York,** v. 1.—Experiments on **phosphorescence,** v. 1.—Suggestions as to the establishment of a **physical observatory,** v. 2.—Effect of mingling **radiating substances with combustible materials,** v. 1.—On the **rain-fall** at different heights, v. 2.—Notes on **rain-gages,** v. 2.—On a **reciprocating motion** produced by galvanic attraction and repulsion, v. 1.—On a reciprocating motion produced by magnetic attraction and repulsion, v. 1.—**Refrigeration** by rarefaction of air, v. 1.—Method of **scientific investigation,** and its application to some abnormal phenomena of sound, v. 2.—On the organization of a **scientific society,** v. 2.—Conditions which influence **secondary currents,** v. 1.—Induction of secondary currents at a distance, v. 1.—Conditions which influence **self-induction,** v. 1.—On the practical operations of the **Smithsonian Institution,** v. 1.—Programme of organization of the Smithsonian Institution, v. 1.—Observations on the relative radiation of the **solar spots,** v. 1.—On the limit of perceptibility of a direct and reflected **sound,** v. 1.—Facts in reference to the **spark,** etc., from a long conductor, v. 1.—On the action of a **spiral conductor,** v. 1.—On the influence of a spiral conductor in increasing electrical intensity, v. 1.—Chemical and mechanical effects of **steam,** v. 1.—Effects of interposing different **substances** between conductors, v. 1.—Account of a large **sulphuric-acid barometer** in the Smithsonian Institution, v. 2.—On the application of the **telegraph** to the premonition of weather changes, v. 2.—On the relation of **telegraph lines to lightning,** v. 1.—On the effects of a **thunder-storm,** v. 1.—Observations in regard to **thunder-storms,** v. 2.—Remarks on the **United States light-house service,** v. 1.—Remarks on the diffusion of **vapor,** v. 1.—On a new method of determining the **velocity of projectiles,** v. 1.—Remarks on "**vitality,**" v. 2.

—— Dickerson, E. N. Joseph Henry and the magnetic telegraph: an address delivered at Princeton College, June 16, 1885. 1885. —1534

—— Welling, J. C. Notes on the life and character of Joseph Henry. 1878. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrat. of the life of.*) 3705

—— **Garfield,** J. A. Joseph Henry. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 627.)—**Goode,** G. B. Three secretaries. 120 pp. (*In his* Smithson. Inst. p. 115.)—**Macloskie,** G. Joseph Henry. 9 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield,* p. 100.)—**Mendenhall,** T. C. The Henry. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 605.)

Henry, Maria Louise. Mazzini. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 803.)

Henry, Morris Henry, *M. D.* 1835–95. Specialists in medicine. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 141.)

Henry, Patrick. 1736–99.

Life, correspondence, and speeches. By Wm. Wirt Henry. With portrait. New York, 1891. 3 v. 8°. 3765

Note.—Ed. limited to 1100 copies.

— Correspondence with John **Adams,** 1776. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 54.)—**Convention of delegates,** March 28, 1775. 6 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations,* v. 1, p. 18.)—On the expediency of adopting the **Federal Constitution,** Convention of Virginia, June 4, 1788. 6 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations,* v. 1, p. 24.)—**Letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 204.)

—— Tyler, M. C. Patrick Henry. 1887. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.,* *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— Wirt, W. Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. [With portrait.] 1818. 4752

— **Allen,** W. Patrick Henry. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 346.)—**Henry,** W. W. Patrick Henry. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 78.)—Patrick Henry in the Virginia Convention, 1788. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 211.)—**Johnston,** E. W. Patrick Henry. 26 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen,* p. 153.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Patrick Henry. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 1888, p. 276.)

Henry, Thomas. Location of the national Capitol. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 581.)

Henry, Victor. Bruchmann, K. Henry: Kalidasa. Agnimitra et Malavikā. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 324.)

Henry, William.

Swimming. *See* Sinclair, A., and Henry, W.

Henry, William, and others. Notes of travel to Gnadenhuetten on the Muskingum. Ed. by J. W. Jordan. 33 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 125.)

Henry, William Wirt, *LL. D.* 1831—.

The Westminster Assembly: the events leading up to it, personnel of the body, and its method of work. An address. Richmond, 1897. 8°. —3264

— Patrick **Henry.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 78.)—Patrick Henry in the Virginia Convention, 1788. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 211.)—Address: The settlement at **Jamestown,** with particular reference to the late attacks upon Capt. John Smith, Pocahontas, and John Rolfe. 54 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1882, p. 10.)—Sir Walter **Ralegh:** the settlements at Roanoke and voyages to Guiana. 20 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 3, p. 105.)—Reply to Dr. Stillé upon **religious liberty** in Virginia. 10 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1889, p. 457.)—**Scotch-Irish** of the South. 22 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia,* p. 110.)—Defense of Capt. John **Smith.** 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 300.)—The **Virginia** of the Revolutionary period. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 114.)

—— (*Ed.*) Patrick Henry. Life, correspondence, and speeches. *See* Henry, P.

Henry. *See also* Enrico.—Heinrich.—Henri.—Henricus.

Henry, *County, Ill.* Mikkelsen, M. A. The Bishop Hill colony. 1892. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. no. 1.) 4653

Henry, *Fort.* Taylor, J. Defense of H. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 368.)—**Walke,** H. Gun-boats at Belmont and H. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 358.)

Henry Esmond, History of. 3 v. Thackeray, W. M. 1262

Henry Frederick, *Prince of Wales* (*Son of James I, King of Gt. Britain*). 1594–1612. Original letter to King James I. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 2, p. 207.)

—— Birch, T. Life of Henry, Prince of Wales, eldest son of King James I. 1760. 4765

—— Cornwallis, *Sir* C. Account of the baptism, life, death, and funeral of . . . Frederick Henry, Prince of Wales. 1751. 4776

— True account of the most triumphant and royal accomplishment of the **baptism** of H., Aug. 30, 1594. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 2, p. 171.)—**Cornwallis,** *Sir* C. Discourse on H.; Life and death of H. 36 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 2, pp. 217, 225.)—**Funerals** of H. . . . deceased at St. James, Nov. 6, 1612. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 2, p. 211.)—**Ralegh,** *Sir* W. Politique discourse, by way of dispute, about the happiest marriage for H. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 2, p. 199.)—Order and solemnitie of the creation of H. Prince of **Wales,** etc., as it was celebrated in the Parliament house, June 4, 1610. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 2, p. 183.)

Henry Masterton; or, the Adventures of a young cavalier. 2 v. James, G. P. R. 2316

Henry the Seventh's chapel. *See* Westminster Abbey.

Henry Watson Children's Aid Society: annual report of the Board of Managers, 12, 31, 33. Baltimore, 1872–93. 3 nos. 8°. L.35

Henryson, Robert. *Circa* 1430–1506. [Poems.] 62 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Mediaeval Scottish poetry,* p. 77: *Abbotsford S. of Scottish poets*; Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry,* v. 1, p. 87.)

— **Diebler,** A. R. Henrisone's Fabeln. 94 pp. (Anglia, v. 9, 1886, pp. 337, 453.)—**Oliphant,** F. R. Robert Henryson. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 497.)

Hens. *See* Poultry.

Henschke, Ulrike.

Denkschrift ueber das weibliche fortbildungsschulwesen in Deutschland. Berlin, 1893. 8°. —4392

Hense, Karl Conrad.

Shakespeare. Untersuchungen und studien. Halle a. S. 1884. 8° 3304

Hense, Kurt Otto Friedrich. 1845—. Ariston bei Plutarch. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 541.)—**Bion** bei Philon. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 219.)—Nicolaus **Schow** und Stobaeus. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 27.)—Reihenfolge der Eklogen in der Vulgata des **Stobaeischen "Florilegium."** 86 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, pp. 359, 521.)

Hensel, Octavia. Plantin-Moretus. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 390.)

Hensel, Paul. 1860—. Muensterberg: Ursprung der sittlichkeit. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 243.)

Henshall, James A. Black bass fishing. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 376.)

Henshall, Samuel. *Circa* 1764–1807.
Specimens and parts: containing a history of the county of Kent, and a dissertation on the laws, from the reign of Edward the Confessour to Edward I; of a topographical, commercial, civil, and nautical history of south Britain. [With map.] London, 1798. 4°. .2533

Henshaw, Harriet E.
Orderly book of Col. Wm. Henshaw. *See* Henshaw, W.

Henshaw, Henry W.
Perforated stones from California. Washington, 1887. 8°. (*Smithson. Inst. Bureau of ethnol.*) —3453

Henshaw, *Mrs.* Sarah Edwards.
Our branch and its tributaries: being a history of the work of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission and its auxiliaries, during the War of the rebellion. Chicago, 1868. 8°. —3763

Henshaw, *Col.* William. 1735–1820.
Orderly book, April 20–Sept. 26, 1775. Including a memoir by Emory Washburn and notes by Charles C. Smith, with additions by Harriet E. Henshaw. Boston, 1881. 8°. 4634

Henslow, *Rev.* John Stevens. 1796–1861. Specific identity of the fungi producing rust and mildew. 7 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.)

—— Jenyns, L. Memoir of Rev. John Stevens Henslow. 1862. 4767

Hensoldt, H., *Ph. D.* The Najâ-Kallu, or cobra stone. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 536.)

Henson, *Rev.* Herbert Hensley. 1864—. Letters relating to Oxford in the 14 century, from originals in the Public Record Office and British Museum. 56 pp. (Fletcher, C. R. L., *Collectanea*, 1 s. p. 1: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.)—**Oxford** in the past. 32 pp. (Wells, J., *Oxford and Oxford life*, p. 1.)

Hentsch, Henri. Bimétallisme. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 5.)

Hentz, Henry. Business outlook. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 396.)

Henzen, Johann Heinrich Wilhelm. 1816–87.
Frammento degli Atti de' fratelli Arvali. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 240.) —Di una **iscrizione** rinvenuta presso il Monte Testaccio. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 51.)—Lettere al Sig. R. A. **Lanciani.** 63 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 61; v. 3, 1875, p. 83.)—Iscrizione di M. Valerio **Messala.** 7 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 54.)

—— (*Ed.*) Acta fratrum Arvalium quae supersunt. Accedunt fragmenta fastorum in luco Arvalium effossa. Berolini, 1874. 8°. —1311

—— **Mau,** A. Wilhelm Henzen. 26 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 135: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Ephemeris epigraphica corporis inscriptionum Latinarum supplementum edita jussu Instituti Archaeologici Romani. v. 1–8, pt. 2. Romae and Berolini, 1872–92. 7 v. in 6, and 2 pts. 8°. 2251

—— and **Rossi,** Giovanni Battista de. Inscriptiones urbis Romae Latinae . . . ed. E. Bormann, G. Henzen, C. Huelsen. Pts. 2, 3, 5. Berolini, 1882–86. 3 v. 4°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 6, pts. 2, 3, 5.) 1231
Note.—For pt. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— and **Visconti,** Carlo Lodovico. Bassorilievi delle iscrizioni militari votive disseppellite presso la chiesa di S. Eusebio sull' Esquilino. 7 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 61.)

Henzi, Samuel. Gaullier, E. H. A. Œuvres poétiques de H. 22 pp. (*In his* Etrennes nationales, p. 209.)

Hepaticae. *See* Liverworts.

Hepburn, A. B. National banking and the clearing-house. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 365.)

Hepburn, George G. Old English classic style. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 328.)—Abraham **Lincoln:** poem. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 78.)—Note concerning **Shakespeare.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 472.)

Hepburn, James, 4 *Earl of Bothwell. Circa* 1536–78.
Affaires du Conte de Boduel, 1568. Edinbourg, 1829. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2592

—— Wiesener, L. Marie Stuart et le Comte de Bothwell. 1863. 4752

—— **Reuss,** R. Marie Stuart, Bothwell, et Darnley. 20 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 26, 1884, p. 45.)

Hepburn family. Taylor, J. The Hepburns. 22 pp. (*In his* Great hist. families of Scotland, v. 2, p. 247.)

Hephell, *pseud.* Bosquet du roi. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 419.)

Hepp, Leo. Johann Nepomuk Ott. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 20: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

Heppe, Heinrich Julius Ludwig. 1820–79.
Reformers of England and Germany in the sixteenth century: their intercourse and correspondence. Tr. by Rev. Hermann Schmettau, and Rev. B. Harris Cowper. London, 1859. 16°. —4287

—— Theodor Beza. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Elberfeld, 1861. 8°. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 6.) —4212

Heppelwhite, A., and Co. Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's guide; or, repository of designs for every article of household furniture, in the newest and most approved taste. 3 ed., improved. London, 1897. fo. —17B7
Note.—Lithographed.

Heptateuch. *See* Bible, O. T., Heptateuch.

Heptateuchos. Cyprianus. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 23.) —3252

Hepworth, George Hughes. 1833—. Experiences of an amateur photographer. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 454.)

Her first appearance. 12 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 104.)

Her heart's desire. 6 pp. Carson, P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 576.)

Hera. Gladstone, W. E. The Homeric Herê. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 181.)
See also **Greece,** *Ancient, Mythology and religion.*

Heraclea. Roscher, W. H. Ueber bedeutung und ursprung der wortform ἑνδεδιωκότα auf den tafeln von Herakleia. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 312.)

Heracleides. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 435; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 565.)

Heracleitus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 435; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 566.)

Heracleitus, *of Ephesus.* B. C. 6 *cent.*
Fragments of the work of, on nature. Tr. from the Greek text of Bywater, by G. T. W. Patrick. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1889.) .—2363

— **Aall,** A. Der Logos bei Heraklit. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 217.)—**Caesar,** J. Ueber den ausspruch des Herakleitos. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 30.)—**Cron,** C. Zu Heraklit. 70 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, pp. 209, 400, 599.)—**Gladisch,** A. Die grundansicht des Herakleitos. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 217.)—Ueber den vermeintlichen ausspruch des Herakleitos. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 961.)—**Koeber,** R. Pfleiderer: Philosophie des Heraklit. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 127.)—**Pfleiderer,** E. Die pseudoherakliticschen briefe und ihr verfasser. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 153.)

Heracles. *See* Hercules.

Heraclides (*Lembus*), *of Oxyrhinchis.* Schrader, H. Heraclidea: ein beitrag zur beurtheilung der schriftstellerischen thaetigkeit des (aelteren) Pontikers Herakleides und des Herakleides Lembos. 26 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 236.)

Heraclides, *of Pontus.* Holzinger, K. von. Aristoteles' athenische politie und die Heraklidischen excerpte. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 436.)—Aristoteles' und Herakleides' lakonische und kretische politien. 60 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 58.)—**Ludwich,** A. Zu Herakleitos Homerischen allegorieen. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 434.)—**Muenzel,** R. Animadversiones in Heracliti Allegorias Homericas. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 632.)—**Schrader,** H. Heraclidea: ein beitrag zur beurtheilung der schriftstellerischen thaetigkeit des (aelteren) Pontikers Herakleides und des Herakleides Lembos. 26 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 236.)—**Unger,** G. F. Herakleides Pontikos der kritiker. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 481.)

Heraclius I, *Emperor of the East.* Gelzer, H. Chalkedon oder Karchedon: beitraege zur geschichte des Kaisers Herakleios. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 161.)

Heraeus, Karl Gustav. 1671–1730. Series Archiepiscoporum Moguntinensium, monimentis Caesarianorum numismatum posteris servata. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 389.)

— (*Ed.*) Monimenta quaedam sepulcralia, anno 1714 **Moguntiae** eruta. 10 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 345.)

Heraeus, Karl Jesaias (*Ed.*) 1818–91.
Cornelii Taciti Historiarum libri qui supersunt. *See* Tacitus, C. C. (in preceding catalogue).

— [**Notice** of H.] 8 pp. (*Biblioth. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 114: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

Heraeus, Wilhelm. Bericht ueber die Livius betreffenden schriften, welche in den jahren 1878–88 einschliesslich erschienen sind. 47 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 80, 1895, p. 119.)—De quodam glossematum fonte in **Taciti Historiis** conspicuo. 15 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 424.)

Herald of Gospel Liberty. 2 pp. Lamson, D. F. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 429.)

Heraldische buecherzeichen. 2 v. in 1. Hildebrandt, A. M. W. 37

Heraldry.
Bry, T. de. Emblemata nobilitatis. 1895. —17B6

— Cohen de Vinkenhoef, J. Cris de guerre et devises des états de l'Europe . . . et . . . d'Angleterre. [*Anon.*] 1832. 2797

— Craik, G. L. Romance of the peerage; or, curiosities of family history. 1848–50, 4 v. 2786

— Cussans, J. E. Handbook of heraldry. 1869. 2786

— French, A. D. W. Index armorial to an emblazoned MS. of the surname of French, Franc, François, Frène, and others, both British and foreign. 1892. 2794

— Gheusi, P. B. Blason héraldique. 1892. 2794

— Gibbon, J. Introductio ad Latinam blasoniam. 1682. 2786

— Holme, R. Academy of armory; or, a storehouse of armory and blazon. 1688. 2762

— Rietstap, J. B. Armorial général, précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes du blason. 1884–87, 2 v. 2785

— Vissac, M. de. Monde héraldique: aperçus historiques sur le moyen-âge. 1870. 2795

— Woodward, J., and Burnett, G. Treatise on heraldry, British and foreign; with English and French glossaries. 1892, 2 v. 2795

— **André,** J. L. Heraldry and Sussex monuments. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 37, 1890, p. 1.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Original documents: some private grants of armorial bearings. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 323.)—**Grazebrook,** G. Attempt to classify and date the various shapes found in heraldic shields. 76 pp. 7 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 1.)—**Greenstreet,** J. Original Camden roll of arms. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 309.)—**Marsy,** (—), *Comte* de. Langue héraldique au XIII siècle dans les poëmes d'Adenet le Roi. 44 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 169.)—**Pedigrees** and peerages. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 225.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Examen critique des recherches sur l'origine du blason par M. Adalbert de Beaumont. 3 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 2, p. 347.)—**Rylands,** J. P. Shields of arms formerly in the windows of the parish church of Lymm, county Chester, as illustrative of the origin of several local coats-of-arms. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 1.)

See also **Arms, Armor, and Weapons.—Baronets.—Biography.—Book-plates.—Chivalry.—Collars.—Crests.—Crowns.—Decorations of honor.—Devices.—Flags.—Garter,** Order of the.—**Genealogy.—Knights and Knighthood.—History.—Nobility.—Titles.**

For the heraldry of a country *see* its name, *as* France, Great Britain, *etc.*

Heraldry, *Bibliography.*

GATFIELD, G. Guide to printed books and MSS. relating to English and foreign heraldry and genealogy: being a classified catalogue. 1892. 2795

— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Genealogy, heraldry, names. 10 pp. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 363.)

Heraldry, *Dictionaries.*

ADELINE, J. Art dictionary: containing a complete index of all terms used in art . . . heraldry . . . Tr. from the French. 1891. 1106

— CHASSANT, A. A. L., and TAUSIN, H. Dictionnaire des devises historiques et héraldiques. 1878, 3 v. 1147

— RENESSE, T., *Comte* de. Dictionnaire des figures héraldiques. 1894–98, 4 v. 2795

— RIETSTAP, J. B. Armorial général, précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes du blason. 1884–87, 2 v. 2785

— WOODWARD, J., and BURNETT, G. Treatise on heraldry, British and foreign; with English and French glossaries. 1892, 2 v. 2795

Herat, *Afghanistan.* VÁMBÉRY, A. Coming struggle for India. 1885. 3416

— **Recent ride** to H. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 181.)—**Vámbéry,** A. Hérat und die mittelasiatische frage. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 139.)

Heraud, John Abraham. 1799–1887.

Shakspere: his inner life as intimated in his works. London, 1865. 8°. 3304

Hérault, *France.* DELOUVRIER, A. Histoire de la vicomté d'Aumelas et de la baronnie du Pouget (Hérault). 1896. .2673

Herbart, Johann Friedrich. 1776–1841.

Application of psychology to the science of education. Tr. and ed. with notes, and an introduction to the study of Herbart by Beatrice C. Mulliner. With a preface by Dorothea Beale. With five plates. New York, 1898. 8°. .—2386

— Science of education, its principles deduced from its aim, and the aesthetic revelation of the world. Tr. from the German, with a biographical introduction by Henry M. and Emmie Felkin. With a portrait. London, 1892. 12°. —2307

— Drei **briefe.** 6 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 321.)

— **Felkin,** H. M., and Felkin, *Mrs.* E. Herbart's life and educational work. 56 pp. (Herbart, J. F., *Science of education*, p. 1.)—**Michaelis,** K. T. Capesius: Die metaphysik Herbarts. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 248.)—**Misteli,** F. Herbarts Sprachauffassung im zusammenhange seines systems. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 407.)—**Stout,** G. F. Herbart compared with the English psychologists and with Beneke. 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 1.)—The Herbartian psychology. 44 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 473.)—Psychological work of Herbart's disciples. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 353.)

Herbelot, Barthélemy d'. 1625–95.

Bibliothèque orientale; ou, dictionnaire universel, contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les peuples de l'Orient. Nouv. éd. reduite et augmentée par M. D . . . Paris, 1781–83. 6 v. 8°. 1168

Contents.

Abaha-Khan-Balaam, v. 1.	Mabed Ben Khaled-Pour, v. 4.
Balas-Gezirat-Kheschk, v. 2.	Rabban et Rabbani-Tozoun, v. 5.
Ghebr-Luthfallah, v. 3.	Tuiuk-Zou Ben Thahamasb, v. 6.

Herberne, *Abp. of Tours.* —916. Miracula beati Martini post ejus reversionem. 6 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 300.)

Herberstein, Sigismund, *Freiherr* von. 1486–1566.

Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarij. Basileae, 1551. 4°. 3461

— Description of the regions, people, and rivers lying north and east from **Moscovia.** Likewise the description of . . . the empire of the great Can of Cathay. Tr. into English. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 556.)

Herbert, *St., Abp. of Cologne.* Lantbert, *Abbot of St. Laurent, Liege.* Miracula S. Heriberti. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1245.)

Herbert, (—), (*Tr.*)

Œuvres de Sulpice Sévère. *See* Severus, S. (in preceding catalogue).

Herbert, *Col.* Arthur. Seventeenth Virginia infantry at Flat creek and Drewry's bluff. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 289.)

Herbert, Auberon Edward Molyneux. 1838—.

"The rake's progress" in Irish politics. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 126.)—The slow destruction of the **New Forest.** 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 444.)—**True line of deliverance.** 32 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 379.)—**Under the yoke of the butterflies.** 40 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 487; v. 51, 1892, p. 44.)—The last bit of natural **woodland.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 346.)

— Bad air and bad health. *See* Wager, H., and Herbert, A. E. M.

— and others. Sacrifice of education to examination. 39 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 284.)

Herbert, Edward, 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* **Benson,** A. C. A. Jacobean courtier. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 287.)—Lord **Herbert** of Cherbury. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 385.)

Herbert, George. 1593–1632. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 39.)

— WALTON, I. Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton . . . Mr. George Herbert . . . 1845. 4757

The same. 1885. 4767

— **Willmott,** R. A. George Herbert. 52 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 243.)

Herbert, George. Les deux portraits. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 288.)

Herbert, George Robert Charles, 13 *Earl of Pembroke*, and 10 *Earl of Montgomery.* 1850–95. Reform of the House of Lords. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 237.)

— Yachting. *See* Sullivan, *Sir* E., and others.

Herbert, Henry, 2 *Earl of Pembroke.* Letter. 4 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 431.)

Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux, 4 *Earl of Carnarvon.* 1831-90. Australia in 1888. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 420.)—The **Cape** in 1888. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 862.)

—— **Escott,** T. H. S. Statesman's autobiography. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 583.)

Herbert, Henry William (Frank Forester, *pseud.*) 1807-58.

Cavaliers of England; or, the times of the revolutions of 1642 and 1688. New York, 1852. p. 8°. 2323

Contents. **Brothers in arms.—Jasper St. Aubyn.—Rival sisters.—Vernon in the vale.**

—— Frank Forester's field sports of the United States and British provinces of North America. New York, 1849. 2 v. 8°. —1796

—— Ingleborough hall. New York, 1847. 8°. 1201

—— Miller of Martignè: a romance. New York, n. d. 8°. (*With* School-girl in France.) 2334

—— Roman traitor: a true tale of the Republic. New York, 1846. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2316

—— Village inn; or, the Adventure of Bellechassaigne: a romance. New York, 1843. 8°. (*With* School-girl in France.) 2334

—— **Lord of the manor.** 48 pp. (*In his* Ingleborough hall, p. 49.)

Herbert, Hilary A. 1838—. Why American industry languishes. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 488.)—Military lessons of the **Chino-Japanese war.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 684.)—Mr. **Davis' state papers.** 21 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 361.)—**House of Representatives** and House of Commons. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 257.)—Lesson of the **naval review.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Review*, v. 156, 1893, p. 641.)—**Reciprocity** and the farmer. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 414.)—Fight off the **Yalu river.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 513.)

Herbert, *Mrs.* Magdalen Newport. *See* Danvers, *Lady* M. N. H.

Herbert, Mary Elizabeth, *Baroness Herbert of Lea* (*Tr.*) 1822—.

Frederick Francis Xavier de Mérode: his life and works. *See* Besson, F. N. X. L.

—— (*Tr.*) Life of Monseigneur Dupanloup. *See* Lagrange, F. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Elliot, T. J. Land question: its examination and solution, from an agricultural point of view, as illustr. by . . . Lord Herbert and Lady Herbert of Lea. [With pl. 1884.] —4693

—— (*Ed.*) Land scare. Arable farming is yet a profitable business . . . as illustr. by Lord and Lady Herbert of Lea. n. d. —4693

Herbert, *Gen.* Obediah. Letter. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 523.)

Herbert, Philip, 1 *Earl of Montgomery*, and 4 *Earl of Pembroke.* 1584-1650. Last will and testament. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 89.)

—— Speeches. *See* Wharton, P., 4 *Baron Wharton*, and others.

—— Earl of Pembroke's speech in the House of Peers, when the seven lords were accused of high-treason. 1648. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

Note.—A satire.

—— Howell, J. Letter to the Earle of Pembroke concerning the times, and the sad condition both of prince and people. [*Anon.*] 1647. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— **Sedley,** *Sir* C. Earl of Pembroke's speech on the debate of the city's petition, 1648; Gradus Simeonis; or, the first fruits of Philip, Earl of Pembroke. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, pp. 79, 86.)

Herbert, Sidney, 1 *Baron Herbert of Lea.*

Elliot, T. J. Land question: its examination and solution, from an agricultural point of view, as illustr. by . . . Lord Herbert and Lady Herbert of Lea. [With pl. 1884.] —4693

—— — (*Ed.*) Land scare: arable farming is yet a profitable business . . . as illustr. by Lord and Lady Herbert of Lea. n. d. —4693

Herbert, *Sir* Thomas. 1602-82.

Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia, and Afrique. [*Anon.*] London, 1638. fo. .2401

Herbert, William, 1 *Earl of Pembroke.* Nightingale, J. E. Some notice of H. 51 pp. 3 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 81.)

Herbert, William, 3 *Earl of Pembroke.* 1580-1630.

Poems, whereof many of which are answered by way of repartee, by Sr. Benjamin Ruddier, Knight. With several distinct poems written by them occasionally, and apart. [Ed. by John Donne.] London, 1660. 12°. 1328

—— **Lee,** S. L. Shakespeare and the Earl of Pembroke. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 210.)

Herbert, William. 1771-1851.

History of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers of London, principally compiled from their own records. London, 1837. 8°. —1374

—— History and antiquities of Lambeth Palace. *See* Brayley, E. W., and Herbert, W.

Herbert, William V.

Defence of Plevna, 1877. London, 1895. 8°. 3484

Herbert family. Burke, *Sir* J. B. Herbert and Jones. 9 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 146.)—**Vaughan,** H. F. J. Lord Herbert of Chirbury's MSS. 25 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 353.)

Herbert of Cherbury, 1 *Baron.* *See* Herbert, E.

Herbert of Lea, 1 *Baron.* *See* Herbert, S.

Herbert of Lea, *Baroness.* *See* Herbert, M. E.

Herbig, O. Das englische Nord-Borneo oder Sabah. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 408.)

Herbomez, Armand d' (*Ed.*) 1852—. Une lettre de Louis XI à Sixte IV relative aux affaires d'Espagne tirée de la bibliothèque de St.-Marc de Vénise. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 660.)

Herbord, *Monk of St. Michael's, Bamberg.* —1168. Vita Ottonis Episcopi Babenbergensis. 57 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 71.)

Herbord, *France.* Scarth, H. M. Notices of the latest discoveries made in uncovering the Roman baths at Bath, and those at H. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 11.)

Herborn, *Prussia.* Holzapfel, E. Die cephalopoden fuehrenden kalke des unteren carbon von Erdbach-Breitscheid bei H. 73 pp. 8 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontolog. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)

Herbort von Fritzlar. Frommann, G. K. Herbort von Fritslar and Benoit de Sainte-More. 101 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, pp. 49, 177, 307.)

Herbst, Christian. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 149: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Herbst, Eduard. Rogge, W. Parlamentarische groessen Oesterreichs. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 563.)

Herbst, Gustav. 1803—. Die neuere geologie in ihren mitteln und erfolgen. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 561.)—**Gletscher und eiszeit,** mit ruecksicht zugleich auf Thueringen und die norddeutsche ebene. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 591.)—**Klima, pflanzen, und thierleben** in ihren gegenseitigen beziehungen. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 59.)—Einheit der **naturkraefte.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 336.)

Herbst, Ludwig Ferdinand. 1811–94.

Thukydides. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 42, 46, 1881–88.) —4167

—— Die arbeiten ueber **Thukydides.** 85 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, pp. 134, 338.)—Zur urkunde in Thukyd, v. 47. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 374.)

—— **Mueller,** A. Ludwig Ferdinand Herbst. 9 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 1: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

Hercher, Bernhard. Wiedemann: Erkennen und sein. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 138.)

Hercher, Rudolf. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 9: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Herculaneum.

Breton, E. Pompeia décrite et dessinée; suivie d'une notice sur Herculanum. 1855. 1733

—— Comparetti, D. P. A., and Petra, G. de. Villa ercolanese dei Pisoni, i suoi monumenti, e la sua biblioteca. 1883. 1721

—— Roux, N. H., *Ainé.* Herculanum et Pompéi: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc. 1840, 8 v. —4791

—— Scott, W. (*Ed.*) Fragmenta Herculanensia: a descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculaneum rolls. 1885. 1213

—— Ternite, W. Wandgemaelde aus Pompeji und Herculanum. [1844], 10 pts. P.

—— **Arnim,** H. von. Ueber einen stoischen papyrus der herculanensischen bibliothek. 23 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 473.)—**Crispe,** (—). Extract of a letter [on H.] 3 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1744, p. 493.)—**Knapton,** G. Extract of a letter [on H.] 5 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1744, p. 489.)—**Paderni,** C. Two letters, concerning some antient statues, pictures, and other curiosities, found in a subterranean town, lately discovered near Naples. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1744, p. 484.)—**Paoli,** C. Relazione sui papiri ercolanesi. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 457.)—**Sloane,** W. Account of the discovery of the remains of a city underground, near Naples. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1744, p. 345.)—**Spengel,** L. Aus den herculanischen rollen: Philodemus ΠΕΡΙ ΕΥΣΕΒΕΙΑΣ. 42 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 127.)—**Walz,** C. Herculanum und Pompeji. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 756.)

See also **Campania.**—**Italy,** *Antiquities.*—**Naples,** *Kingdom, Antiquities and fine arts.*—**Pompeii.**

Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, Alexandre. **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Gedaechtnissrede auf H. 26 pp. (*Akad. vortraege*, v. 2, p. 254.)

Hercules. Duemmler, F. Zum Herakles des Antisthenes. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 288.)—**Hartwig,** P. Herakles and Eurytos on a cylix at Palermo. 16 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 334.)—Herakles und Geras. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 185.)—**Heredia,** J. M. de. Hercule et les centaures. 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 429.)—**Laudes Herculis.** 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 242.)—**Murray,** A. S. On a bronze statuette of H. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 199.)—**Pagart,** C. Notice sur une statuette antique, découverte à Calais en 1839. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 351.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Herakles der dreifussraeuber auf denkmalen alter kunst und ueber die vorgebliche cortina auf diesen denkmalen. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Vermisch. schriften*, p. 237.)—**Ravaisson,** J. G. F. L'Hercule ἐπιτρ απέζιος de Lysippe. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 13.)—**Samson-saga** and the myth of Herakles. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 305.)—**Stephani,** L. Der ausruhende Herakles: ein relief der villa Albani. 288 pp. 7 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 8, 1855, p. 251.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Una statua di Ercole combattente scoperta presso i giardini di Mecenate. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, p. 153.)—**Wieseler,** F. Hercules in den rachen des meerungeheuers tretend und die befreite Hesione. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 318.)—**Winckelmann,** J. J. Description of the torso of H. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 187.)

See also **Greece,** *Ancient, Mythology and religion.*—**Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

Hercules: a hero. 10 pp. Cone, H. G. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 671.)

Herder, Emil Gottfried von. —1855.

Johann Gottfried von Herder's lebensbild. Sein chronologisch-geordneter briefwechsel . . . Erlangen, 1846. 3 v. in 6, 16°. —3177

Herder, Ferdinand Gottfried von (*Ed.*)

Aus Herders nachlass. *See* Herder, J. G. von.

Herder, Johann Gottfried von. 1744–1803.

Aus Herders nachlass. Herausg. von Heinrich Duentzer und Ferdinand Gottfried von Herder. Frankfurt a. M., 1856–57. 3 v. 16°. —3177

Contents. Briefwechsel mit seiner **braut,** v. 3.—**Claudius,** M. Briefe an Herder, v. 1.—Briefwechsel mit **Forster,** v. 2.—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Briefe an Herder, v. 1.—Briefe an seinen sohn August **Herder,** v. 2.—Briefwechsel zwischen Herder und **Jacobi,** v. 2.—**Klopstock,** F. G. Briefe an Herder, v. 1.—Briefwechsel zwischen Herder und **Lavater,** v. 2.—**Lenz,** J. M. R. Briefe an Herder, v. 1.—Briefwechsel zwischen Herder und **Mendelssohn,** v. 2.—**Richter,** J. P. F. Briefwechsel mit Herder und dessen gattin, v. 1.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Briefe an Herder, v. 1.—**Zimmermann,** J. G. Briefe an Herder, v. 2.

—— Briefe. *See* Hueffer, H., *Erinnerungen an Schiller.*

—— DUENTZER, J. H. J. Erlaeuterungen zu Herder's werken: Cid; Legenden. 1874–80, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Erlaeuterungen zu den deutsch. classikern, 4 abth.) —3167

—— **Baerenbach,** F. von. Der auferstandene H. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 471.)—**Levy-Bruhl,** L. Idées politiques de H. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 919.)—**Michalsky,** O. Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft und Herder's Metakritik. 108 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, pp. 1, 161; v. 85, 1884, p. 1.)—**Sully,** J. Herder. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 468.)

—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Tagebuecher und briefe aus Italien an Frau von Stein und Herder. 1886. (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 2.) —3173

—— HAYM, R. Herder nach seinem leben und seinen werken. 1877–85, 2 v. 5895

—— HERDER, E. G. von. Johann Gottfried von Herder's lebensbild. 1846, 3 v. in 6. —3177

—— WAGNER, K. (*Ed.*) Briefe aus dem freundeskreise von Goethe, Herder, Hoepfner, und Merck. 1847. —3176

—— **De Quincey,** T. Herder. 15 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 4, p. 380.)—**Rod,** E. Jeunesse de Goethe: Goethe et H. à Strasbourg. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 293.)—**Suphan,** B. Goethe und H. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 63.)

Herder, Sigmund August Wolfgang. Herder, J. G. von. Briefe an H. 39 pp. (*In his* Aus Herders nachlass, v. 2, p. 427.)

Herdman, William Abbott.

Report on the tunicata. Pts. 2, 3. London, 1886–88. 2 pts. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 14, 27.) —1531

Note.—For pt. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Oceanography,** bionomics, and aquiculture. 22 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 433.)

Herdman, William Gawin. 1805–82.

Pictorial relics of ancient Liverpool. With 72 pl. Liverpool, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 5.13

Here and there in the South. 64 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, pp. 235, 431, 593, 747, 914.)

Heredia, José María. 1803–39. [Poems.] 26 pp. (Kennedy, J., *Mod. poets . . . of Spain*, p. 265.)

Heredia, José María de. 1842—. Epigrammes et bucoliques. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 208.)—**Hercule et les centaures.** 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 429.)—**Persée et Andromède.** 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 451.)—**Revanche de Diego Laynez.** 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 675.)—**Serrement de mains.** 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 673.)—**Sonnets antiques.** 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 461.)—**Triomphe du Cid.** 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 677.)

Heredia, Juan Fernandez de. Morel-Fatio, A. Une version aragonaise d'Eutrope faite sous les auspices de H. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 491.)

Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted. Harbin, G. 1511

Heredity. GALTON, F. Natural inheritance. 1889. —1676

—— SANSON, A. Hérédité normale et pathologique. 1893. —1676

—— WEISMANN, A. F. H. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorised translation, ed. by E. B. Poulton, S. Schoenland, and A. E. Shipley. 1889–92, 2 v. —1675

—— — Germ-plasm: a theory of heredity. Tr. by W. N. Parker and H. Roennfeldt. 1893. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —3706

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Mystery of birth. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 113.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Ribot, "L'hérédité psychologique." 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 89.)—**Caro,** E. M. Conséquences de l'hérédité. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 524.)—Hérédité intellectuelle et morale. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 751.)—**Clarke,** H. Heredity and crime in epileptic criminals. 37 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 491.)—**Des Etangs,** A. Des lois physiologiques de l'hérédité. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 79.)—**Eimer** on growth and inheritance. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 316.)—**Holland,** H. W. Heredity. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 447.)—**Maudsley,** H. Heredity in health and disease. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 643.)—**Osborne,** H. F. Present problem of heredity. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 353.)—**Phelps,** S. Heredity and depravity. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 246.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Weismann's theory of heredity. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 686.)—**Sully,** J. Guyau: Education et hérédité. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 279.)—**Venn,** J. Galton: Natural inheritance. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 414.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Are individually acquired characters inherited? 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, pp. 490, 655.)—**Williams,** H. S. Lesson of heredity. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 341.)—**Wilson,** A. What is inheritance? 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 355.)

See also **Atavism.—Biology.—Consanguinity.—Crime and criminals.—Genius.—Intellect.—Medicine.—Physiology.—Psychology.**

Hereford, *Bps. of.* *See* Butler, J.—Egeblanke, P.—Godwin, F.—Percival, J.

Hereford, *England.* GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Thirteenth report, Appendix IV. MSS. of Rye and Hereford corporations. 1892. 4463

—— **Everett,** E. Reception at H. 3 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 471.)

See also **Herefordshire.**

Hereford Cathedral. 28 pp. 6 pl. Ward, Lock, and Co. (*Pubs.*) *Our national cathedrals*, v. 2, p. 165.

Herefordshire, *England.*

BRITTON, J., BRAYLEY, E. W., and others. Herefordshire. [Illustr.] 1805. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 6.) .2527

—— COOKE, R. Visitation of Herefordshire. Ed. by F. W. Weaver. 1886. 2552

—— DUNCUMB, J. Collections towards the history and antiquities of the county of Hereford. 1804–12, 2 v. .2531

—— HOGG, R., and BULL, H. G. (*Eds.*) Herefordshire pomona: containing coloured figures and descriptions of the most esteemed kinds of apples and pears. With illustrations. 1876–85, 2 v. —2681

—— LEWIS, G. R. Illustrations of Kilpeck church, Herefordshire: in a series of drawings made on the spot. 1842. .2521

—— **Chester,** G. I. Notice of sculptures of oriental design at Bredwardine and Moccas, Herefordshire. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 140.)—**Cox,** T. Herefordshire. 43 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 2, p. 922.)—**French,** A. D. W. Herefordshire. 7 pp. (*In his* County record, p. 170.)—**Milne,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Herefordshire. 49 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.*: *Eng. topog.* pt. 5, p. 157.)

See also **England.—Hereford.—Ledbury.**

Herel, Johann Friedrich. 1745–1800. Animadversiones criticae in Frontinum. 12 pp. (Frontinus, S. J., *Libri IV Strategematicon, curante F. Oudendorpio*, p. 559.)

Hérelle, Georges (*Ed.*) 1848—.

Documents inédits sur les Etats-Généraux, 1482–1789, tirés des archives de Vitry-le-François, et pub. avec une introduction et des notes. Paris, 1879. 8°. .2695

Herennius, Caius.

CICERO, M. T. [*Attributed to.*] Rhetoricae ad C. Herennium. [1564.] 4212

Heresy.

ARGENTRÉ, C. Du P. d', *Bp. of Tulle* (*Ed.*) Collectio judiciorum de novis erroribus. 1728–36, 3 v. —4221

—— CANTÙ, C. Hérétiques d'Italie. 1867–70, 5 v. —4264

—— EPIPHANIUS, *St., Bp. of Constantia.* Panaria eorumque anacephalaeosis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1859–61, 4 v. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 2, pts. 1–3, 3.)

—— HAHN, C. U. Geschichte der ketzer im mittelalter, besonders im 11, 12, und 13 jahrhundert. 1845–50, 3 v. —4267

—— HERRICK, S. E. Some heretics of yesterday. 1884. —3285

—— MOSHEIM, J. L. von. Anderweitiger versuch einer vollstaendigen und unpartheyischen ketzergeschichte. 1748. —4264

—— — Versuch einer unpartheyischen und gruendlichen ketzergeschichte. 1748. —4264

—— OEHLER, F. (*Ed.*) Corpus haereseologicum. 1856–61, 3 v. in 5. —3254

—— PHILASTRIUS, *St., Bp. of Brescia.* Diversarum hereseon liber, recensuit F. Marx. 1898. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 38.) —3252

—— TOCCO, F. Eresia nel medio evo. 1884. —4267

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De haeresibus liber. 39 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 187.)—**Brooks,** P. Heresy. 13 pp. (*Essays and addresses*, p. 7.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) A chestnut bur. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 539.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Sermones polemici LVI adversus haereses. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 124 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 437.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Brief notes on the heretics of the first 4 centuries. 5 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 2, p. 536.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Place of heresy and schism in the modern Christian church. 32 pp. (*In his* Later gleanings, p. 280.)—Adversus omnes **haereticos** libellos. 22 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Havet,** J. Hérésie et le bras séculier au moyen âge jusqu'au 13 siècle. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, pp. 488, 570.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*Attributed to.*] Indiculus de haeresibus. 20 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 281.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Contra haeresim Noeti. [*Gr.*] 52 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 43.)—**Hobbes,** T. Historical narration concerning heresy, 1680. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 373.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* De haeresibus libellus. 10 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 323.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De haeresibus. 10 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 301.)—**James I,** *King of Aragon.* Constitutio adversus haereticos. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 7, p. 123.)—**Lathe,** H. A. Attitude of the historic creeds toward heresy. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 121.)—**Lea,** H. C. Confiscation for heresy in the middle ages. 25 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 235.)—**Mathews,** W. Heresy-hunting. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 405.)—**Paulus.** De haeresibus libellus. 11 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 311.)—**Philastrius,** *St., Bp. of Brescia.* De haeresibus liber. 185 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Praedestinati** liber primus qui est de haeresibus. 42 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 227.)—Epistola de **sacramentis** haereticorum. 9 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 12.)—**Schaff,** P. Other heresy trials and the Briggs case. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 621.)—De **simoniaca haeresi** carmen. 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 615.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. T. De praescriptione haereticorum. 64 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 122.)—Liber adversus omnes haereses. 11 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 269.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Sept. and Oct., 1848 . . . Prosecutions for heresy. 42 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 1, p. 99.)

See also **Apostasy.—Orthodoxy.—Persecutions.—Sects.—Theology.**

Hérétiques d'Italie. 5 v. Cantù, C. —4264

Herford, *Rev.* Brooke (Harvard B. Rooke, *pseud.*) An old English township. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 289.)—**Strange story of Pragtjna.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 761.)

Herford, Charles Harold. 1853—.

Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. Cambridge, 1886. 12°. 2227

—— **Father of Low German poetry.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 196.)—**Gascoigne's Glasse of government.** 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 201.)

Herford, Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich, *von Herford.*

Herford, Ivan S. Andrew. Two thousand years of popular comedy: Harlequin and his ancestors. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 441.)—**Joseph and his brethren:** a modern Yorkshire mistery. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 284.)—Confraternities of **penitence:** their dramas and their lamentations. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 646.)

Herford, *Prussia.* Fundatio oratorii S. Mariae ad crucem juxta Hervordiam. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1053.)

Herforth, W. Die indefiniten pronomina und adverbia sowie das partitive *de* in logisch negativen, in unvollstaendig negierten und in mehrfach negierten satzperioden. 73 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1888, p. 235.)

Hergest, Red book of. 2 v. Rhŷs, J., and Evans, J. G. (*Eds.*) 1382

Héric, *St. Circa* 834–880. Carmina. 97 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 421.)

Héricault, Charles Joseph de Ricault, *dit* d'. 1823—.

Essai sur l'origine de l'épopée française et sur son histoire au moyen âge. Paris, 1859. 8°. 2383

—— Un **Conte de la St.-Jean d'été.** 161 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 1012; v. 39, 1856, pp. 116, 283, 482.) —**Roman d'un propriétaire.** 107 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 1108; v. 121, 1889, pp. 57, 313, 492.)

Héricourt, Jules. Les microbes. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 108.)

Heriger, *Abbot of Lobbes. Circa* 940–1009. Translatio S. Landoaldi sociorumque. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 601.)

Hérimanne, *Bp. of Metz.* Gebhard, *Abp. of Salzburg.* Epistola ad Herimannum Mettensem Episcopum data. 19 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 261.)

Hering, Fanny Field. Gérôme. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 483.)

Hering, Rudolph. 1847—. Essential features of house drainage and practical points regarding its design and construction. 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 192.)

—— and **Trautwine,** John Cresson, *Jr.* (*Trs.*) General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels. *See* Ganguillet, E., and Kutter, W. R.

Hering. *See also* Herring.

Heriot, Mackay. Mineral waters of Bath. 5 pp. (Somersetshire, Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 47.)

Hérisson or Irisson d'Hérisson, Maurice, *Comte* d'. 1840—.

Relation d'une mission archéologique en Tunisie. [Illustr.] Paris, 1881. 4°. 4781

Héritiers d'Amadis. 48 pp. Lobeira, V. de. *Amadis:* Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 1.

Héritiers naturels: nouvelle. 44 pp. Bigot, M. H. (J. Mairet, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, pp. 250, 577.)

Herkimer, Nicholas. North, S. N. D. Story of a monument. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 97.)

Herkomer, Hubert. 1849—. Painting in enamels. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 700.)

—— Courtney, W. L. Prof. Hubert Herkomer: his life and work. 1892. (*Art Journ.* 1892.) —4592

Herle, Charles. 1598–1659.

Answer to Dr. Fernes reply, entitled Conscience satisfied: especially to as much of it as concerned that answer to his treatise which went under the name of the Fuller answer. [*Anon.*] London, 1643. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

—— Fuller answer to a treatise written by Dr. Ferne, entituled The resolving of conscience upon this question, whether upon this supposition . . . (the King will not defend, but is bent to subvert religion, lawes and liberties) subjects may with good conscience make resistance. [*Anon.*] London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Ferne, H., *Bp. of Chester.* Conscience satisfied that there is no warrant for the armes now taken up by subjects. By way of reply. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

Herm, *Island.* Jacob J. Herm. 5 pp. (*In his* Annals of some of the British Norman isles, v. 1, p. 95.)—**Martin,** R. M. Norman isles: embracing Guernsey . . . Herm . . . 59 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 459.)

See also **Channel islands.**

Herman, Augustine.

Johnston, G. *In his* History of Cecil county, Md. 1881. 3582

—— Speed, J. Map of Virginia and Maryland. [1676.] 1421

—— [**Notice** of H.] 1 p. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1867, p. 230.)—**Vallandigham,** E. N. Lord of Bohemia Manor. 5 pp. (Phillips, P. L., *Virginia cartography*, p. 37: Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1039.)—**Ward,** T. Augustine Herman and John Thompson. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 88.)—Fac-simile copy of his **will.** 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 321.)

Herman. *See also* Hermann.—Herrmann.

Hermand, Alexandre. 1801–58.

Rapport sur la notice biographique de Robert dit Moreau de Fiennes. 66 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 275.)—Observations sur la généalogie des Comtes de **Flandre,** par Witger. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 349.)—Notice sur les dalles sculptées de l'église **Notre-Dame** à St. Omer. 86 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 75.)—Note supplémentaire sur la chronologie des seigneurs de **Renescure.** 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 138.)—Note sur les seigneurs de Renescure. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 192.)—Notice sur le château de **Rihoult.** 48 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 5, 1841, p. 233.)—Essai sur la mosaïque de **St. Bertin.** 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 151.)—Dissertation sur les armoiries de la ville de **St. Omer,** de l'abbaye de St. Bertin et du chapitre de St. Omer. 72 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 343.)—Grand denier de la ville de St. Omer au dixième siècle. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853–54, p. 9.)—Méreaux de St. Omer. 49 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 253.)—Notice sur les monnaies trouvées à St. Omer en 1838. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 397.)—Notice sur quelques monnaies frappées à St. Omer. 29 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 586.)—Papier monnaie employé à St. Omer. 31 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 302.)—Recherches sur la question d'antériorité et de paternité entre les deux monastères primitifs de la ville de St. Omer. 144 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1851, p. 49.)—Recherches sur les monnaies, médailles, et jetons, dont St. Omer a été l'objet. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1835, p. 203.)—Notice historique sur le village de **Seningham.** 62 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1847, p. 61.)—Notice sur **Serques.** 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 185.)—Rapport du Comité de numismatique sur l'ouvrage de M. de **Smyttère.** 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 298.)—Notice sur les **souterrains-refuges.** 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 6, 1845.)—Description de cinq figurines antiques, trouvées à **Terrouanne.** 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 3, 1836, p. 73.)—Observations sur les armoiries données à **Thérouanne** par H. Piers dans son histoire de cette ville. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 1, 1834, p. 265.)—Notice historique sur **Watten.** 154 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 4, 1839, p. 53.)

—— **Deschamps de Pas,** L. F. J. Notice biographique sur H. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)

—— and **Deschamps de Pas,** Louis François Joseph.

Histoire sigillaire de la ville de St.-Omer. Paris, 1860. 4°. (*Soc. antiq. de Morinie.*) 1732

Hermann.

MUELLER, W. Vermuthungen ueber die wahre gegend, wo Herman den Varus schlug. 1824. 3663

—— **Creasy,** *Sir* E. S. Victory of Arminius over the Roman legions under Varus, A. D. 9. 26 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles, p. 127.)—**Schmidt,** L. Arminius und Siegfried. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 36, 1891, p. 315.)—Ueber den namen Arminius. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 28, 1883, p. 342; v. 29, 1884, p. 416.)

Hermann V, *von Wied, Abp. and Elector of Cologne.* 1477–1552.

Simple, and religious consultatiõ . . . by what meanes a Christian reformation, and founded in Gods worde, of doctrine, administratiõ of deuine sacramentes . . . and other ecclesiasticall ministeries, may be begon among men committed to our pastorall charge . . . Perused by the translator thereof and emended in many places. London, 1548. 16°. L.20

Note.—Black letter; printed by Jhon Daye and Wm. Seres.

—— Canones concilii provincialis Coloniensis. *See* Cologne, Concilium Provinciale.

—— DECKERS, M. Hermann von Wied: Erzbischof und Kurfuerst von Koeln. 1840. 4745

Hermann, *Abbot of St. Maurice of Altorich.* 1200–75. Annales, 1152–1273; Continuatio, 1273–1393; Notae variae. 58 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 486; v. 3, pp. 553, 560.)

Hermann (*Contractus*), *of Reichenau.* 1013–54. Chronicon. 184 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 117.)

—— **Duffield,** S. W. A forgotten genius of the 11 century, and his great Latin hymn. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 613.)

Hermann, (—).

Catalogue de tableaux modernes appartenant à Mm. L. de New York et Hermann de Paris. *See* Lothon, (—), and Hermann, (—).

Hermann, Augustine. *See* Herman, A.

Hermann, Eduard. 1825—. Gab es im indogermanischen nebensaetze? 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 481.)

—— **Proescholdt,** L. Drei Shakespeare-studien, von H. 6 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 2, 1879, p. 513.)

Hermann, Jean Frédéric. 1743–1820.

Notices historiques, statistiques, et littéraires, sur la ville de Strasbourg. Strasbourg, 1817–19. 3 v. 8°. 3664

Hermann, Johann Gottfried Jakob. 1772–1848. Praefatio ad Hecubam. 39 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 1, p. cxcv.)—Praefatio ad **Herculem furentem.** 14 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia, cur. A. et J. M. Duncan,* v. 7, p. i.)

—— **Platner,** E. Zur erinnerung an H. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 1.)

Hermann, Karl Friedrich. 1804–55.

Manual of the political antiquities of Greece, historically considered. Oxford, 1836. 8°. 17C3

—— **Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber C. F. Hermann's disputatio de distributione personarum. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 37.)

Hermann, Konrad. 1819—. Neuere italienische litteratur. 74 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 126; v. 88, 1886, p. 260; v. 93, 1888, p. 116; v. 95, 1889, p. 109; v. 96, 1889, p. 118; v. 97, 1890, p. 117; v. 99, 1891, p. 104; v. 102, 1893, p. 115.)—Stellung und aufgabe der **philosophie** in der gegenwart. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, p. 285.)—Die gegenwaertigen verhaeltnisse der **philosophie in Deutschland.** 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 439.)

Hermann, Paul.

Das Graeberfeld von Marion auf Cypern, mit 3 tafeln. Berlin, 1888. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 48.) 2702

Hermann, Wilhelm. Hollandiae Gelriaeque bellum quod gestum circa anno 1507 et deinceps. 34 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 321.)

Hermann. *See also* Herman.—Herrmann.

Hermann und Dorothea. 96 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Werke,* v. 5, p. 3.

Hermanni, F. W. Culturgeschichtliche momente im provenzalischen roman Flamenca. 61 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 4, p. 77.)

Hermaphroditus. Traube, L. Hermafroditus. 6 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1892, p. 317.)

Hermas, *St.* 1 *cent.*

Pastor. Graece, addita versione Latina recentiore, e Codice Palatino recensuerunt et illustraverunt Oscar de Gebhardt, Adolfus Harnack. Lipsiae, 1877. 8°. (Gebhardt, O. von, and others, *Patrum apostol. opera,* pt. 3.) —2254

—— Pastor. Veterem Latinam interpretationem e codicibus ed. Adolphus Hilgenfeld. Lipsiae, 1873. 8°. —2254

—— The **Shepherd.** 72 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 174.)

Hermathena: a series of papers on literature, science, and philosophy, by members of Trinity College, Dublin. v. 3–8. Dublin, 1879–93. 6 v. 8°. 4294

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Robertson, E. S. **Adoption:** a study in comparative jurisprudence, v. 4.—Bury, J. B. Nugae **Æschyleae,** v. 7.—Palmer, A. Two emendations in **Æschylus,** v. 7.—Maguire, T. Mr. **Archer-Hind's** "Timaeus," v. 6.—Bury, J. B. Note on **Aristophanes,** Equites, 526, v. 8.—Palmer, A. Two notes on Aristophanes, v. 3.—Palmer, A. **Aristophanicum,** v. 7.—Tyrrell, R. Y. Note on **Aristotle,** Pol. VIII (V) 7, v. 4.—Maguire, T. **Aristotle's induction,** v. 7.—**Atkinson,** R. Emendation, v. 4.—Townsend, R. On a general property in the theory of **attractions,** v. 3.—Ellis, R. On **Ausonius,** v. 6.—Abbott, T. K. Bp. **Berkeley** and Prof. Frazer, v. 3.—Abbott, T. K. Old-Latin **Biblical texts,** v. 6.—Palmer, A. **Blaydes's** text of Aristophanes, v. 6.—Abbott, T. K. On the colophon of the **Book of Durrow,** v. 8; Note on the **Book of Mulling,** v. 8.—Atkinson, R. Note on **Brehon laws,**

vol. IV, p. 382, v. 4.—Tyrrell, R. Y. **Bucolic caesura,** v. 4.—**Bury,** J. B. Emendations, v. 5.—Starkie, W. J. M. **Bywater's** Aristotle's Ethics, v. 8.—Keene, C. H. Bucolics of **Calpurnius** and Nemesianus, v. 5.—Gwynn, J. Older Syriac version of the four minor **Catholic Epistles,** v. 7.—Palmer, A. **Catullianum,** v. 7.—Starkie, W. J. M. Recent eds. of **Catullus,** v. 7.—Atkinson, R. "**Celtica,**" v. 4. — Edgeworth, F. Y. **Chance** and law, v. 5.—Bury, J. B. **Charles the Great** and Irene v. 8.—Maguire, T. Some legal and constitutional points in **Cicero,** Horace and others, v. 3.—Tyrrell, R. Y. Letters of Quintus **Cicero,** v. 3.—Tyrrell, R. Y. **Ciceroniana,** v. 7.—Purser, L. C. On the criticism of **Cicero's "Epistolae** ad familiares," v. 5.—Purser, L. C. On some MSS. of **Cicero's letters** to Atticus, v. 8.—Tyrrell, R. Y. Notes on Cicero's letters, v. 5.—Casey, J. On a reciprocal relation between the equations of a system of four **circles** and the equations of a system of four other circles tangential to them, v. 3.—**Clark's Anecdota Oxoniensia,** v. 8.—Quarry, J. Notes, chiefly critical, on the two last books of the **Clementine homilies,** v. 7, 8.—Abbott, T. K. Note on the **Codex Montfortianus,** v. 8.—Abbott, T. K. Catalogus **codicum Graecorum Sinaiticorum,** v. 6.—Gwynn, J. Note on 2 **Corinthians,** xii, 7, v. 8.—Hart, *Sir* A. S. On the linear relations between the nine points of intersection of a system of plane **cubic curves,** v. 6.—Malet, J. C. On a limit to the number of **cusps** belonging to a plane curve of any order, v. 4.—Abbott, T. K. On δὴ after relatives in Plato, v. 7.—Bastable, C. F. **Economic notes,** v. 6, 7.—Bury, J. B. **Eleusinian inscription** of 446 B. C., v. 4.—Jellett, J. H. On the superficial area of an **ellipsoid,** v. 4.—Palmer, A. **Ellis's Catullus,** v. 3.—Mahaffy, J. P. New fragments of the Antiope of **Euripides,** v. 8.—Robertson, E. S. Notes on the Bacchae of Euripides, v. 3.—Tyrrell, R. Y. Fragment of Euripides, v. 4.—Abbott, T. K. On an uncial palimpsest **Evangelistarium,** v. 5.—Tyrrell, R. Y. **Farnell's Greek lyric poetry,** v. 8.—Lendrum, W. T. **Fausset's "Pro Cluentio,"** v. 6.—Graves, C. On the **focal circles** of plane and spherical conics, v. 6.—Purser, L. C. **Fragmenta Herculanensia,** v. 6.—Bury, J. B. **Freeman's History of Sicily,** v. 8.—Jellett, J. H. Note on the history of the theory of **friction,** v. 3.—Crossley, H. Correspondence of **Fronto and M. Aurelius,** v. 3.—Starkie, W. J. M. **Furneaux's Tacitus,** v. 8.—Purser, L. C. Coloni in **Gaul,** v. 4.—Barlow, J. W. **Gibbon** and Julian, v. 3.—Abbott, T. K. On a **Greek Biblical fragment,** v. 8.—Palmer, A. Some notes on the **Greek comic fragments,** v. 4.—Allman, G. J. **Greek geometry** from Thales to Euclid, v. 3-6.—Maguire, T. **Greek interjections,** v. 6.—Graves, C. On two fragments of a **Greek papyrus,** v. 5.—Tyrrell, R. Y. On the elision of words of pyrrhic value in the **Greek tragics,** v. 5.—Purser, L. C. **Haigh's Attic theatre,** v. 7.—Graves, R. P. Sir W. Rowan **Hamilton** on the elementary conceptions of mathematics, v. 3.—Abbott, T. K. **Hatch's essays in Biblical Greek,** v. 7.—Purser, L. C. Completion of **Henry's Æneidea,** v. 7.—Palmer, A. Emendations and notes on **Herondas,** v. 8.—Hamilton, *Sir* W. R. On the problem of **Hipparchus,** v. 4.—Gwynn, J. **Hippolytus** and his "Heads against Caius," v. 6.—Gwynn, J. Hippolytus on St. Matthew, xxiv, 15, v. 7.—Salmon, G. Commentary of Hippolytus on Daniel, v. 8.—Church, A. J., and Brodribb, W. J. **Horae Taciteae,** v. 4.—Nesbitt, W. Horae Taciteae, v. 8.—Maguire, T. **Horatiana;** Vergiliana; miscellanea, v. 5.—Atkinson, R. "Legend of **Igor's raid":** an old-Russian song of the twelfth century, v. 3.—Robertson, E. S. Land revenue and tenures of **India,** v. 6.—Townsend, R. On a property in the theory of the **irrotational strain** of an incompressible lamina in the plane of its mass, v. 4.—Gwynn, J. On the external evidence alleged against the genuineness of St. **John** xxi, 25, v. 8.—Tyrrell, R. Y. Dr. **Jowett's "Politics" of Aristotle,** v. 6.—Maguire, T. **Jowett's Thucydides,** v. 4.—Palmer, A. **Juvenalia,** v. 8.—Ridgeway, W. Note on Κασίγνητος, v. 3.—**Keene,** C. H. Miscellaneous notes, v. 5.—Ingram, J. K. Notes on **Latin lexicography,** v. 4, 6.—Palmer, A. Observations on the fragments of the **Latin scenic poets,** v. 7, 8.—Palmer, A. **Leo's Plautus,** v. 6.—Ingram, J. K. Etymological notes on **Lewis and Short's Latin dictionary,** v. 8.—Beare, J. I. **Lewis's Latin dictionary** for schools, v. 7.—Keene, C. H. Notes on the new ed. of **Liddell and Scott,** v. 4.—Ingram, J. K. Etymological notes on **Liddell and Scott's lexicon,** v. 4.—Abbott, T. K. What was **Locke's doctrine of perception?** v. 4.—Abbott, T. K. **Logical notes,** v. 4.—Bernard, J. H. Vulgate of St. **Luke,** v. 8.—Mahaffy, J. P. Work of **Mago on agriculture,** v. 7.—**Maguire,** T. Adversaria, v. 4.—Maguire, T. Miscellanea, v. 6.—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Notes, v. 4.—Ellis, R. Madrid MS. of **Manilius,** v. 8.—Malet, J. C. Examination of **Mansel's theories of causality,** substance, and the ego, v. 4.—Purser, L. C. Notes on **manuscripts,** v. 6.—Sullivan, J. Æschyli Agamemno, emendavit David S. **Margoliouth,** Coll. Nov. Oxon. Soc. v. 5.—Abbott, T. K. **Margoliouth's essay** on the place of Ecclesiasticus in Semitic literature, v. 7.—Tyrrell, R. Y. Mr. **Margoliouth's Studia scenica,** v. 5.—Bernard, J. H. Vulgate of St. **Mark,** v. 8.—Stachelscheid, A. Unedited conjectures of **Markland** [*Lat.*], v. 4.—Tyrrell, R. Y. Μυστικωτερα, v. 3.—Mahaffy, J. P. On the date of the capture of **Mycenae** by the Argives, v. 3.—Maguire, T. **Myer's Pindar,** v. 4.—Tyrrell, R. Y. Mr. **Newman's "Politics" of Aristotle,** v. 6.—Ball, *Sir* R. S. **Non-Euclidian geometry,** v. 3.—Stopford, J. T. S. **Notae Hebraicae,** v. 8.—Edgeworth, F. Y. On **observations relating to several quantities,** v. 6.—Graves, C. On the **Ogam Beithluisnin;** with a note on Scythian letters, v. 3.—Graves, C. On **Ogam inscriptions,** v. 6.—Abbott, T. K. Critical notes on passages in the Hebrew text of the **Old Testament,** v. 8.—Palmer, A. Note on **Ovid,** Heroides, 3.44, v. 8.—Purser, L. C. Ovid, "Tristia," book I, v. 6.—Ellis, R. **Owen's "Tristia,"** v. 7.—**Palmer,** A. Emendations, v. 4.—Palmer, A. Miscellanea critica, v. 3, 5, 6, 8.—**Peterson's Quintilian,** v. 8.—Sayce, A. H. Notes on the **Petrie papyri,** v. 8.—Maguire, T. Argument of the "**Phaedo,**" v. 6.—Salmon, G. Cross-references in the "**Philosophumena,**" v. 5.—Bury, J. B. Paronomasia in **Pindar,** v. 6.—Maguire, T. Some passages in Pindar and Homer, v. 3.—Tyrrell, R. Y. **Pindarica,** v. 5.—Mahaffy, J. P. Ancient papyrus fragment of the Laches of **Plato,** v. 8.—Palmer, A. **Plautina,** v. 8.—Martley, W. G. Remarks and suggestions on **Plautus,** v. 4.—Palmer, A. Emendations in Plautus, Catullus, and Horace, v. 4.—Palmer, A. Notes and emendations on Plautus, v. 5.—Palmer, A. **Postgate's** selections from Propertius, v. 4.—Maguire, T. So-called **potential optative,** v. 6.—Palmer, A. **Propertiana:** Baehrens and the Codex Neapolitanus, v. 4.—Postgate, J. P. **Propertius:** a reply, v. 4.—Abbott, T. K. On the alphabetical arrangement of the ninth and tenth **Psalms,** v. 7.—Panton, A. W. Six co-ordinates of a **right line,** v. 3.—Roberts, W. R. W. Review of the mathematical papers of the late Mr. Michael **Roberts,** v. 5.—Purser, L. C. **Roman account books,** v. 6.—Mahaffy, J. P. Slave wars against **Rome,** v. 7.—**Sayce,** A. H. Subrejoinder, v. 5.—Maguire, T. Professor Sayce on the Ionic of Homer and Herodotus, v. 5.—Sayce, A. H. Mr. **Sayce's "Herodotus":** reply to Professor Tyrrell, v. 5.—Tyrrell, R. Y. Mr. Sayce's Herodotus, v. 5.—Verrall, A. W. "**Septem contra Thebas,**" v. 6.—Keene, C. H. Notes on Dr. W. **Smith's Latin dictionary,** v. 3.—Tyrrell, R. Y. **Sophoclea,** v. 8.—Purser, L. C. **Spooner's Histories of Tacitus,** v. 8.—Beare, J. I. **Stewart's Nicomachean Ethics,** v. 8.—Bury, J. B. **Studia Lycophronica,** v. 6.—Davies, J. F. **Symposiaca,** v. 4, 5.—Sandford, P. G. Notes on the history of **Tacitus,** v. 3.—Palmer, A. Note on **Terence,** Andria, 3. 5. 7, v. 8.—Blaydes, F. H. M. Notae in **Theophrasti** Characteras, v. 8.—Bury, J. B. "**Third Isthmian,**"

v. 7.—Mahaffy, J. P. Notes on **Thucydides**, IV, 116; the term μηδίζειν; Plato, Apol. 26, E: a supposed allusion to Philip in the oration *de Symmoriis* of Demosthenes, v. 3.—Palmer, A. **Tibullianum**, v. 8.—Allman, G. J. "Mathematical principles of **tidal theory** and observation," v. 4.—Haughton, S. Mathematical principles of tidal theory and observation, v. 3.—Abbott, T. K. On the effect of the **tides** on the length of the day, v. 4.—Purser, F. On the measure of **time**, v. 4.—Tyrrell, R. Y. **Translation** as a fine art, v. 6.—Palmer, A. Notes on the "**Tristia**," v. 7.—Tyrrell, R. Y. **Tucker's "Supplices,"** v. 7.—Tyrrell, R. Y. **Tulliana**, v. 5.—Hart, A. S. On **twisted quartics**, v. 5.—**Tyrrell**, R. Y. Miscellanea, v. 4.—Tyrrell, R. Y. Note, v. 4.—Mahaffy, J. P. Mr. Tyrrell on Mr. Sayce's "Herodotus": a reply, v. 5.—Ellis, R. Notes on volume II of **Tyrrell's "Correspondence of Cicero,"** v. 6.—Tyrrell, R. Y. Mr. **Tyrrell's rejoinder**, v. 5.—Abbott, T. K. On a fragment of an **uncial lectionary**, v. 5.—Bury, J. B. Critical notes on **Valerius Flaccus**, v. 8.—Adair, J. F. To find the **velocity-potential** for liquid contained between a fixed ellipsoid and a moving confocal ellipsoid within the former, v. 4.—Tyrrell, R. Y. **Verrall's "Agamemnon,"** v. 7.—Beare, J. I. Mr. **Verrall's ed. of the "Septem contra Thebas,"** v. 6.—Tyrrell, R. Y. **Vindiciae Latinae**, v. 4.—Palmer, A. Note on **Virgil**, Aeneid, 3, 161, v. 8.—Abbott, T. K. New ed. of the **Vulgate**, v. 7.—Abbott, T. K. On a volume of **Waldensian tracts**, v. 8.

Hermeneumata Amploniana. 22 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3, p. 72.)

Hermeneumata Einsidlensia. 59 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3, p. 221.)

Hermeneumata Leidensia. 72 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Hermeneumata medicobotanica vetustiora. 131 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3, p. 533.)

Hermeneumata Monacensia. 104 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3, p. 117.)

Hermeneumata Montepessulana. 63 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3, p. 281.)

Hermeneumata Pseudodositheana. Goetz, G. (*Ed.*) (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3.) —2121

Hermeneumata Vaticana. 18 pp. (Loewe, G., *Corpus gloss. Lat.* v. 3, p. 421.)

Hermeneutics. Blass, F. W. Hermeneutik und kritik. 148 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 127.)
See also **Criticism.**

Herment, *Mlle.* Valentine (André Gérard, *pseud.*) 1843—. Envers et contre tout. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 495.)

Hermentaire, *St.* Chabaneau, C. Vie de H. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 29, 1886, p. 157.)

Hermes, *St.* Translatio Sancti Hermetis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 410.)

Hermes, Oswald. Ueber eine gewisse curve des dritten grades. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 177.)—Die **Jacobische erzeugungsweise** der flaechen zweiten grades. 64 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 209.)—Ausdehnung der **Jacobischen regel** zur bestimmung des inhalts der sternpolygone fuer den fall vielfacher punkte. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 177.)—Das allgemeine **sechsflach.** 28 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 258.)—Regel zur bestimmung des inhalts der **sternpolygone.** 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 173.)—Ueber **strahlensysteme** der ersten ordnung und der ersten classe. 40 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, pp. 153, 279.)—Ueber einige besondere punkte des **tetraeders.** 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 293.)

—— **Schoute,** P. H. Bemerkung anlaesslich des aufsatzes von H. ueber eine gewisse curve dritten grades. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 98.)

Hermes, Paul, *pseud.* *See* Thayer, W. R.

Hermes. Danicourt, A. Hermès et Dionysos. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1887, p. 72.)—**Haupt,** M. Hermes. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 321.)—**Kurz,** H. Hermes. 2 pp. (*Germania.* v. 17, 1872, p. 98.)—**Rumpf,** H. Die Hermesstatue aus dem Heratempel zu Olympia. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 197.)—**Zeller,** C. A heathen apocalypse. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 547.)
See also **Greece,** *Ancient, Mythology and religion.*—**Mercury,** *Divinity.*

Hermes. Zeitschrift fuer classische philologie. v. 19–33. Berlin, 1884–98. 15 v. 8°. —4106
Note.—For v. 1–18 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— General register, v. 1–25. Berlin, 1893. 8°. —4106

Hermes and Lycaon. 15 pp. Fairfax, E. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 12.)

Hermes Cadmilus. 5 pp. 1 pl. Conze, A. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 202.)

Hermes Trismegistus. Haupt. H. Zu den Kyraniden des H. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 371.)

Hermesianax, *of Colophon.* Haupt, M. Ueber eine stelle des Callimachus und eine des H. 11 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 252.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Hermesianactis poetae elegiacis Colophonii fragmentum. Notis . . . instruxit J. Bailey. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1231.

Hermetic art. *See* Alchemy.

Herminie. 84 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 191.

Herminjard, Aimé Louis (*Ed.*) 1817—.
Correspondance des réformateurs dans les pays de langue française. Recueillie et pub. avec d'autres lettres relatives à la réforme et des notes historiques et biographiques. 1512–42. Genève, 1866–86. 7 v. 8°. —4285

Hermippus, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 29 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 224; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 380.)

Hermippus redivivus; or, the sages triumph over old age and the grave. 2 v. in 1. Cohausen, J. H. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 6.) 3125

Hermit of Marlow, *pseud.* *See* Shelley, P. B.

Hermitage and later poems. Sill, E. R. 1328

Hermite, Charles. 1822—. Extrait d'une lettre à M. Borchardt. [Sur quelques approximations algébriques.] 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 342.)—Lettre à M. Borchardt sur la fonction de Jacob **Bernouilli.** 6 pp. (*Journ. f. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 339.)—Extrait d'une lettre à M. **Brioschi.** 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 30.)—Extrait d'une lettre à M. L. Fuchs de Gottingue. [Sur quelques **équations différentielles linéaires.**] 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 324.)—Remarques arithmétiques sur quelques formules de la théorie des **fonctions elliptiques.** 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 51.)—Sur les valeurs asymptotiques de

quelques **fonctions numériques.** 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 324.)—Extrait d'une lettre à M. Borchardt sur la réduction des **formes quadratiques ternaires.** 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 17.)—Extrait d'une lettre à M. Borchardt sur la transformation des formes quadratiques ternaires en elles-mêmes. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 325.)—Extrait d'une lettre à M. Paul Gordan. [Sur l'expression **Usinx + Vcosx + W.**] 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 303.)—Extrait d'une lettre à M. Borchardt. [Développement en série de fonctions de deux **variables.**] 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 294.)

—— **Busche,** E. Ueber eine formel des H. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 459.)—**Gomes-Teixeira,** F. Sur un théorème de M. H. relatif à l'interpolation. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 83.)—**Lipschitz,** R. Sur une formule de M. H. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 66.)

Hermits.

HIERONYMUS SOPHRONIUS, E. *St.* Einsiedler. In freier bearbeitung dargestellt von J. H. Reinkens. 1864. —2254

—— MARIN, M. A. Vies des Pères de déserts d'Orient. Nouv. éd. . . par M. E. Veuillot. 1863–64, 6 v. 3825

—— **Newall,** D. J. F. Some account of the rishis or hermits of Kashmir. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. I, 1870, p. 265.)—**Seidensticker,** O. Hermits of the Wissahickon. 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 427.)

See also **Asceticism.—Biography.—Ecclesiastical biography.**

Hermocrates. Cox, G. W. Hermokrates. 13 pp. (*In his* Lives of Gr. statesmen, 2 s. p. 248.)

Hermodorus Rhegius. Crusius, O. Adagia des H. 2 pp. (*Rheinish. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 478.)

Hermogenes. Prisciani Grammatici de præexercitamentis rhetoricae ex Hermogene liber. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 41 pp. (Priscianus, *Opera, ed. A. Krehl,* v. 2, p. 419.)

—— **Rabe,** H. De Christophori commentario in Hermogenis librum περὶ στάσεων. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 241.)

Hermogenianus. Dirksen, H. E. Ueber des Hermogenianus libri iuris epitomarum. 24 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften,* v. 2, p. 482.)

Hermokopideninschriften. 10 pp. Koehler, U. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 392.)

Hermon, *Mt.* Merrill, S. Mt. Hermon and its temples. 22 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt,* v. 2, p. 121.)—**Porter,** J. L. Excursion to the summit of H. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, 1854, p. 41.)

Hermsprong, Man as he is not; or. Bage, R. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 48.) 4167

Hernandez, Pedro (*Ed.*) 16 *cent.*

Commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. *See* Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, A.

Hernandez, Tomé. 17 *cent.* Declaration made before a notary respecting what happened in the settlements founded in the strait of Magellan, by Pedro Sarmiento de Gambóa. 24 pp. (Sarmiento de Gambóa, P. de, *Narratives of the voyages to the straits of Magellan,* p. 352: *Hakluyt Soc.*)

Hernandiaceae. 2 pp. Meissner, K. F. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 297.)

Herndon, William Henry, and **Weik,** Jesse William. Herndon's Lincoln: the true story of a great life. The history and personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln. Chicago, [1889]. 3 v. 12°. 3784

Hernia. Mead, F. H. On a widely spread superstition in connection with hernia in young children. 8 pp. (Somersetshire, Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 362.)—**Richter,** A. G. Observationes de bronchotomia, et de herniis. 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 54.)

See also **Abdomen.—Intestines.—Strangulation.—Surgery.—Tumors.**

Hero and Leander. 101 pp. Marlowe, C., *Works,* v. 3, p. 317.

Hero of Cowpens. McConkey, R. 3797

Héroard, Jean. —1627.

Journal sur l'enfance et la jeunesse de Louis XIII (1601–28). Extrait des MSS. originaux et pub. . . . par MM. Eud. Soulié et Ed. de Barthélemy. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 4694

Herodes I, *the Great, King of the Jews.* Sheffield, J., 1 *Duke of Buckingham.* Story of Herod and Marc Antony. 8 pp. (*Works,* 2 ed. v. 2, 1729, p. 181.)

Herodes. B. C. 6 *cent.* Mimiamben. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 632.)—Proben aus den **Mimiamben.** [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 713.)

—— **Bluemner,** H. Kritisches und exegetisches zu den gedichten des Herondas. 24 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 113.)—**Crusius,** O. Nachlese zu Herondas. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 536.)—**Kaibel,** G. Zu Herodas. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 580.)—**Knaack,** G. Zu Herondas. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 755.)—**Lang,** A. Mimes of Herondas. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 817.)—**Palmer,** A. Emendations and notes on Herondas. 25 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 8, p. 236.)—**Schulze,** W. Zu Herondas. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 248.)—**Wendling,** E. Herodas III, 75 f. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 177.)—**Whibley,** C. The "Mimes" of Herodas. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 746.)

Herodes, Tiberius Claudius Atticus. Buresch, K. Triopeion; Herodes; Regilla. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 489.)—**Heyse,** T. Ueber einige epochen im leben des H. mit besonderer beziehung auf die zweite borghesische inschrift. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 977.)—**Huelsen,** C. Zu den inschriften des H. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 284.)

Herodianus. 3 *cent.* Ἱστοριων βιβλια ἡ. Historiarum libri 8. Recogniti et notis illustrati. [*Gr. and Lat.*] Oxoniae, 1699. p. 8°. 4296

—— **Daendliker,** K. Drei letzten buecher Herodians: Untersuchungen zur allgemeinen geschichte von 222–238 n. Chr. 117 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemisch. kaisergeschichte,* v. 3, p. 203.)—**Herwerden,** C. van. Herodianea. 23 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 1.)—**Zuercher,** J. Commodus: ein beitrag zur kritik der historien Herodians. 44 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemisch. kaisergeschichte,* v. 1, p. 223.)

Herodianus Ælius. Egenolff, P. In Herodianum Technicum. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 490.)—**Ludwich,** A. Zu Herodian's schriften περὶ ὀνομάτων und περὶ μονήρους λέξεως. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 370.)

Herodicus, *of Babylon.* Schoenemann, J. Herodicea. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 467.)

Herodotus. *Circa* B. C. 484–406.

Ἱστοριων λογοι. Codicem Sancrofti manuscriptum denuo contulit, reliquam lectionis varietatem commodius digessit, annotationes variorum adjecit Thomas Gaisford. Ed. tertia. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 4296

—— Books V and VI. Terpsichore and Erato. Ed. with notes and appendices by Evelyn Abbott. With maps. [*Gr.*] Oxford, 1893. 8°. 4295

—— [History], tr. from the Greek, with notes and life of the author, by Rev. W. Beloe. London, 1830. 8°. 2724

—— History. A new English version, ed. by George Rawlinson, assisted by Sir Henry Rawlinson, and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. New York, 1859–60. 4 v. 8°. .2413

—— LARCHER, P. H. Historical and critical comments on the History of Herodotus. 1844, 2 v. 4295

—— **Ambrosini,** A. Osservazioni critiche alla traduzione delle Storie di Erodoto per M. Ricci. 21 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, p. 193; v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 189.)—**Burger,** F. Stichometrisches zu H. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 463.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Herodotea. 86 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, pp. 79, 129, 378.)—**Croiset,** A. Hérodote et la conception moderne de l'histoire. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 173.)—**De Quincey,** T. Philosophy of H. 43 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 6, p. 96.)—**Diels,** H. Herodot und Hekataios. 34 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 411.)—**Gatterer,** J. C. De Herodoti ac Thucydidis Thracia commentatio geographica, cum tabula. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 4, 1781, p. 87; v. 5, 1782, p. 59; v. 6, 1785, p. 1.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Stellen bei Jornandes, Herodot, Claudian. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 371.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Herodotea. 97 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 405; v. 13, 1885, pp. 15, 135.) — Monendum de Herodoti editionis Meae. v. 1. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 82.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Ueber die echtheit der plutarchischen schrift De Herodoti malignitate. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 23.)—**Kallenberg,** H. Herodotus. 72 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 717; v. 46, 1888, p. 705.)—**Kloppe,** G. Herodotea. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 133.)—**Koestlin,** H. Isagoras und Kleisthenes. Zu Herodot 5, 66; 6, 131. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 380.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Herodotus. 15 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 21.)—**Maguire,** T. Prof. Sayce on the Ionic of Homer and H. 21 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 69.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Mr. Tyrrell on Mr. Sayce's "H.": a reply. 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 98.)—Notes. 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 82.)—**Mariette,** A. F. F., *Pasha*. Identification des dieux d'Hérodote avec les dieux égyptiens. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 343.)—**Meyer,** E. Herodot ueber die Ionier. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 268.)—Ist Herodots Geschichte vollendet? 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 146.)—**Naber,** S. A. Observationes criticae in Herodotum. 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 55.)—**Nissen,** D. A. F. Ueber das geschichtswerk des Herodot. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 194.)—**Ruehl,** F. Herodotisches. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 54.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Mr. Sayce's "H.": reply to Prof. Tyrrell. 13 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 106.)—Sub-rejoinder. 5 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 137.)—**Sitzler,** J. Jahresbericht ueber Herodot fuer 1884–94. 157 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 58, 1890, p. 229; v. 71, 1893, p. 129; v. 83, 1896, p. 33.)—**Stein,** H. Jahresbericht ueber Herodot fuer 1874–85. 138 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 721; v. 9, 1879, p. 325; v. 13, 1880, p. 177; v. 17, 1881, p. 87; v. 26, 1883, p. 96; v. 30, 1884, p. 186; v. 42, 1887, p. 127.)—**Trautwein,** P. Memoiren des Dikaios: eine quelle des Herodoteischen geschichtswerkes. 40 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 527.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Mr. Sayce's H. 10 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 11.)—Mr. Tyrrell's rejoinder. 18 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 119.)—**Volckmar,** G. Die haupt-erzaehlung des Herodot. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 1057.)

—— DAHLMANN, F. C. Life of Herodotus. 1845. 4724

—— **Beloe,** W. Sketch of the life of H. 6 pp. (Herodotus, *History, tr. by W. Beloe*, p. vii.)

Heroes. CARLYLE, T. On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. 1841. 2263

The same. 1891. (*With his* Sartor resartus: Works, v. 3.) 2182

—— **Braun-Wiesbaden,** K. Etwas ueber heroencultus. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 368.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Heroes of the Civil war. 3 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, p. 367.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Why the heroes of romances are insipid. 18 pp. (*In his* Sketches and essays, p. 257.)—**Hero-worship.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 339.)—**Long,** C. C. Heroes to order. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 507.)

See also **Courage.—Heroism.**

Heroes of the laboratory and the workshop. Brightwell, E. L. 3706

Heroes of the nations. 20 v. Abbott, E. (*Ed.*) 4726

Heroic epistle to Rev. Richard Watson, Archdeacon of Ely. London, 1780. 4°. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observations on the . . . hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1383

Heroic Gaelic ballads. Campbell, J. F. (*Ed.*) 1341

Heroic Japan. Eastlake, F. W., and Yoshi-Aki, Y. 3404

Heroic poetry. *See* Epic and heroic poetry.

Heroici furori, De gl'. 98 pp. Bruno, G., *Opere italiane*, p. 607.

Héroïdes. 33 pp. Gilbert, N. J. L., *Poésies diverses*, p. 149.

Heroines of New France. 21 pp. Lemoine, J. M. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 107.)

Heroism. 18 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 231.

Herold, Gottfried. Wolfram, L. G. Herold. 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 60: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* p. 60.)

Hérold, Louis Joseph Ferdinand. Bellaigue, C. Siècle de musique française: D'H. à Bizet. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 165.)

Heroldt, Johann, *Basilius.* *Circa* 1511–70. Rerum contra Turcas auspiciis Ferdinandi Austriaci anno 1556 in interamnensi Pannonia gestarum historiola dialogo conscripta. 29 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 630.)

Heron, *the Younger.* Mueller, K. K. Handschriftliches zu den Poliorketika und der Geodaesie des sogenannten H. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 454.)

Héron, Alexandre (*Ed.*) 1829—.

Œuvres de Henri d'Andeli. *See* Andeli, H. d'.

—— **Picot,** E. A. Héron: le grand et vrai art de Pierre Fabry. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 175.)

Heron, Matilda Agnes. Edwards, H. Matilda Heron. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 229.)

Heron, W. Letter to Sir Henry Clinton. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 329.)

Heron-Allen, Edward. 1861—.

De fidiculis bibliographia: being an attempt towards a bibliography of the violin, and all other instruments played with a bow, in ancient and modern times. London, 1890–94. 2 v. 8°. W. 38

—— Violin making, as it was and is: being a historical, theoretical, and practical treatise on the science and art of violin-making, for the use of violin makers and players. 2 ed. London, 1885. 8°. —2755

—— (*Ed.*) Ruba'iyat. *See* Omar Khayyām.

Héron de Villefosse, Antoine Marie, *Baron.* **Delepierre,** J. O. Baron Héron de Villefosse (1800). 6 pp. (*In his* Centoniana, p. 418: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)

Héron de Villefosse, Antoine Marie Albert. 1845—. Figurine en terre blanche trouvée à Caudebec-lès-Elbeuf. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 145.)—Note sur un bronze découvert à **Landouzy-la-Ville** (Aisne). 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 1.)—Fragments de la frise du temple de **Magnésie du Méandre,** nouvellement découverts. 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 257.)—Inscriptions provenant du **Maroc** et de la Tunisie. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 282.)—Bibliographie des ouvrages de Léon **Renier.** 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 73, p. xxiii.)

Herondas. *See* Herodes.

Héros malgré lui: nouvelle. 26 pp. Mereu, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, p. 125.)

Herpes, *France.* Baye, J., *Baron* de. Cimetière wisigothique d'Herpes. 1892. 1752

Herpes. Duhring, L. A. Collection of papers on dermatitis herpetiformis. 119 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 178.) —**Nielsen,** L. On the appearance of herpes zoster during the administration of arsenic. 9 pp. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 167.)

See also **Skin.**

Herpetology. *See* Reptiles.

Herpin, Luce (Lucien Perey, *pseud.*) *Circa* 1845—.

Histoire d'une grande dame au XVIII siècle: la Comtesse Hélène Potocka. Paris, 1888. 8°. 4784

—— Histoire d'une grande dame au XVIII siècle: la Princesse Hélène de Ligne. Paris, 1887. 8°. 4784

—— Fin du dix-huitième siècle: Mancini, Duc de **Nivernais.** 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 624.)—Un petit-neveu de Mazarin: Louis Mancini Mazarini, Duc de Nivernais. 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123, 1890, pp. 685, 942.)

—— and **Maugras,** Gaston. Une femme du monde au XVIII siècle. Dernières années de Mme. d'Epinay, son salon et ses amis d'après des lettres et des documents inédits. 5 éd. Paris, 1884. 8°. 5894

—— — La jeunesse de Mme. d'Epinay d'après des lettres et des documents inédits. 4 éd. Paris, 1883. 8°. 5894

—— — Vie intime de Voltaire aux Délices et à Ferney, 1754–78, d'après des lettres et des documents inédits. Paris, 1885. 8°. 5892

—— — Mme. d'**Epinay** à Genève, 1757–59. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, pp. 327, 551; v. 22, 1884, p. 128.)

—— — (*Eds.*) L'Abbé F. Galiani: Correspondance. *See* Galiani, F. (in preceding catalogue).

Herr Maestro, The. 7 pp. Pennell, E. R. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 838.)

Herr von Striempfell's experiment. 4 pp. Hamilton, A. McL. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1890, p. 891.)

Herrand, *Abbot of Ilsenberg.* —1102.

Epistolae de causa Heinrici regis conscriptae. *See* Walram, *Bp. of Naumburg,* and Herrand, *Abbot of Ilsenberg.*

Herrenhausen, *Hanover.* Malortie, C. E. von. Beschreibung der neuen wasserkuenste zu H.; Das vormals v. Linsingen'sche gartenwesen zu H. 40 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 5, pp. 75, 141.)—Beschreibung eines aufenthalts Georgs II in H., 1732; Aufenthalt des Koenigs Georg II in H. 1740; Illumination und maskenball in H., 1765; Historische nachrichten ueber das schloss H. 68 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 2, pp. 3, 21, 55, 109.)—Besuch des Koenigs und des Kronprinzen von Preussen in H., 1706. 12 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 1, p. 33.)

Herrera, Fernando de. 1534–97. Poesias. 59 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 1, p. 128.)

Herrera, Francisco de, *the Elder.* Justi, K. Leben des Hl. Bonaventura. Gemalt von H. und Zurbaran. 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 152.)

Herreros, Manuel Bretón de los. *See* Bretón de los Herreros, M.

Herreshoff, Lewis. Possibilities of the steam yacht. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 172.)—Evolution of the **yacht.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 432.)

—— United States. Steam Engineering, Bureau of. Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff boiler and system of machinery for steam-yachts, steam-launches, etc. 1880. —2773

—— — Report of a board of United States naval engineers on the Herreshoff system of motive machinery as applied to the steam-yacht Leila. 1881. —2773

Herrich-Schaeffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1799–1874.

Kritische revision der insecten-faune Deutschlands. *See* Panzer, G. W., and Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A. W.

Herrick, *Mrs.* Christine Terhune. 1859—. Other side of the shield. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 507.)

Herrick, Clarence L.

Mammals of Minnesota: a scientific and popular account of their features and habits. [Illustr.] Minneapolis, 1892. 8°. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota,* Bull. no. 7.) —2655

Herrick, Francis Hobart, *Ph. D.*
American lobster: a study of its habits and development. [Illustr.] Washington, 1895. 4°. .—2652

—— Embryology and metamorphosis of the Macroura. *See* Brooks, W. K., and Herrick, F. H.

Herrick, George F., *D. D.* Study in Biblical history. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 601.)—**Kingdom of God** in the land of its origin. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 549.)

Herrick, *Rev.* Robert. 1591–1674. Select poems. 11 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 325.)—**Selections** from the poetry of H. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 277.)

—— Hale, E. E., *Jr.* Chronologische anordnung der dichtungen Robert Herricks. 1892. 1325

—— **Gosse,** E. W. Robt. Herrick. 29 pp. (*In his* Seventeenth-century studies, p. 111.)—**Henley,** W. E. Herrick. 4 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 112.)

—— **Campbell,** T. Life of H. 1 p. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 327.)—**Willmott,** R. E. A. Herrick, and Heywood. 4 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 204.)

Herrick, Robert W. Literary love-letters: a modern account. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 814.)

Herrick, Samuel Edward, *D. D.* 1841—.
Some heretics of yesterday. London, 1884. 12°. —3285

Contents.

Brewster, W.	Melancthon, P.
Calvin, J.	Mystics, The.
Coligny, G. de.	Savonarola, G.
Cranmer, T.	M. F. M.
Hus, J.	Tauler, J.
Knox, J.	Wesley, J.
Latimer, H.	Wiclif, J.

—— Our relations to the **past** a debt to the future. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 54.)

Herrick, *Mrs.* Sophie McIlvaine Bledsoe. 1837—. Sketch of the life of Francis Huber. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 6, 1875, p. 486.)—**Hydroids.** 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 8, 1876, p. 17.)—Richard Malcolm **Johnston.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 276.)—**Mount Vernon** as it is. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 22.)—**Orchids.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 230.)—Visible **sound.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 37.)

Herrick, Stephen Solon, *M. D.* 1833—. Railroad sanitation, its objects and advantages. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health. Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 218.)—Numerical **sanitation:** a calculus of subsoil drainage. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 345.)—Relation between underground **sewerage and filth diseases.** 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 180.)—Comparative vital movement of the **white and colored races** in the United States. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 266.)

Herries, John Charles (*Tr.*) 1778–1855.
State of Europe before and after the French Revolution. *See* Gentz, F. von.

—— **Public life** of H. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 390.)

Herrig, Friedrich Christian Ludwig. Bischoff, F. Ludwig Herrig. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 313.)

Herring, James. 1794–1867.
National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. *See* Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J.

Herring. *See also* Hering.

Herring. De Caux, J. W. Herring and the herring fishery. 1881. —2657

—— **Great Britain.** House of Commons. Commitees on the state of the British herring fisheries, 1798–1800. Reports and appendices, 1803. 192 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 10, p. 199.)—The **Lews:** its salmon and herring. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 82.)

See also **Fisheries.—Fishes.**

Herrmann, Alexander. 1844–96. Art of magic. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 92.)—Some adventures of a **necromancer.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 418.)

—— **Evans,** H. R. Alexander Herrmann. 5 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Magic*, p. 21.)

Herrmann, Max. Zur fraenkischen sittengeschichte des 15 jahrhunderts. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 45.)—**Leipziger theater** waehrend Goethes studentenzeit. 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 185.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ein brief an Albrecht von **Eyb.** 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 499.)

—— and **Szanatólski,** Siegfried (*Eds.*) Lateinische litteraturdenkmaeler des XV und XVI jahrhunderts. *See* Lateinische, *etc.*

Herrmann. *See also* Herman.—Hermann.

Herrnhuters. *See* Moravians.

Herrnsheim, Franz. Zu Chamisso's Radakvocabularium. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 168.)

—— **Pott,** A. F. Beitrag zur sprache der Marschall-Inseln von H. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 506.)

Herrtage, Sidney John Hervon (*Ed.*)
Early English versions of the Gesta Romanorum. Formerly ed. by Sir F. Madden for the Roxburghe Club, and now re-ed. from the MSS. in British Museum (Harl. 7333 and addit. 9066) and University library, Cambridge (Kk. 1.6). London, 1879. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. no. 33.) 2115

—— (*Ed.*) Sir Ferumbras. London, 1879. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 34.) 2115

—— (*Ed.*) Romance of **Otuel.** 54 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 39, p. 63.)—(*Ed.*) **Rouland and Vernagu.** 27 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 39, p. 35.)

—— (*Ed.*) Palladius on husbondrie. *See* Palladius, R. T. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Starkey's life and letters. *See* Starkey, T.

Hersart de la Villemarqué. *See* La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de.

Herschel, Caroline Lucretia. Holden, E. S. The three Herschels. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 177.)—**Mitchell,** M. Reminiscences of the Herschels. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 903.)—**Parton.** J. Caroline Herschel. 5 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 302.)

Herschel, *Sir* Frederick William.

HOLDEN, E. S. Sir Wm. Herschel: his life and works. 1881. 4796

— **Holden,** E. S. The three Herschels. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 177.)—**Malden,** H. Herschel. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of Mod. times, v. 4, p. 287.)—**Mitchell,** M. Reminiscences of the Herschels. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 903.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Wm. Herschel's star surveys. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 30.)

Herschel, J. Bibliography of pendulums in connection with the figure of the earth. 23 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 5, Appendix 5, p. 103.)

Herschel, *Sir* John Frederick William.

FORMAN, W. Letter to Lord John Russell . . . and another to Sir John Herschel, on the application of Kepler's third law to the periods of the satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. [1832.] (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

— **Holden,** E. S. The three Herschels. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 177.)—**Mitchell,** M. Reminiscences of the Herschels. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 903.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Sketch of the life and works of H. 28 pp. (*In his* Essays on astronomy, p. 1.)

Herschel, *Sir* William. *See* Herschel, *Sir* F. W.

Hersey, Heloise Edwina. Theory of Robt. Browning concerning personal immortality. 18 pp. (Browning, R., *Christmas-eve and Easter-day, and other poems,* p. 7.)

— (*Ed.*) Select poems of R. Browning. *See* Browning, R.

Hershberger, H. R.

The horseman: a work on horsemanship . . . to which is annexed a sabre exercise. With cuts. New York, 1844. 12°. —2777

Hershler, N.

Soldier's handbook, for use in the army of the United States. Washington, 1898. 12°. (*U. S. Adjutant Gen.*) —2777

Hershon, Paul Isaac. 1817–88.

Pentateuch according to the Talmud: Genesis; with a Talmudical commentary. Tr. by Rev. M. Wolkenberg. With an introductory essay by Rev. H. D. M. Spence. London, 1883. 8°. —3252

Herstmonceux, *England.* Lower, M. A. On some wills of inhabitants of H. and neighbouring parishes. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 203.)—**Venables,** E. Castle of H. and its lords. 78 pp. 11 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 125.)

See also **Sussex.**

Hertel, (—).

Overpressure in high schools in Denmark. Tr. from the Danish by C. Godfrey Soerenson; with an introduction by J. Crichton-Browne. London, 1885. 12°. —2366

Hertenstein, Wilhelm Friedrich. Droz, N. Un magistrat républicain: G. F. Hertenstein. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 49, 1891, p. 5.)

Herter, Christian A., *M. D.* (*Tr.*)

Suggestive therapeutics. *See* Bernheim, H.

Hertford, Frances, *Countess of.* *See* Seymour, F., *Duchess of Somerset.*

Hertford, *England.* TURNOR, L. History of the ancient town and borough of Hertford. Illustr. 1830. 2523

See also **Hertfordshire.**

Hertford College, *Oxford.* Hamilton, S. G. Dr. Newton and Hertford College. 83 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea,* 3 s. p. 279: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 32.)—**Rashdall,** H. Hertford College. 12 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford,* p. 449.)

See also **Oxford University.**

Hertfordshire, *England.*

BERRY, W. County genealogies: pedigrees of Hertfordshire families. n. d. 3791

— BRITTON, J., BRAYLEY, E. W., and others. Hertfordshire. [Illustr.] 1808. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 7.) .2527

— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Humble petition of the inhabitants of the county of Hertford to His Majesty. With His Majesties gratious answer thereunto. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

— CHAUNCY, *Sir* H. Historical antiquities of Hertfordshire . . . Together with an exact transcript of Domesday Book so far as concerns this shire, and the translation thereof in English. 1826, 2 v. 2524

— CLUTTERBUCK, R. History and antiquities of the county of Hertford. 1815–27, 3 v. P.R.

— COOKE, R., and ST. GEORGE, *Sir* R. Visitations of Hertfordshire, 1572, 1634. With Hertfordshire pedigrees from Harleian MSS. Ed. by W. C. Metcalfe. 1886. (Harleian Soc. *Pub.* v. 22.) 2523

— NEWCOURT, R. Repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense: an ecclesiastical parochial history of the diocese of London. v. 1. London . . . with parts of Hertfordshire. 1708. —2181

— PRYOR, A. R. Flora of Hertfordshire. Ed. by B. D. Jackson. 1887. —2666

— PYM, J. Speech delivered at a conference with the Lords, Jan. 25, 1641. By occasion of the petitions from the citie of London, and the counties of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertford. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

— SALMON, N. History of Hertfordshire: describing the county, and its antient monuments, particularly the Roman. [Illustr.] 1728. .2511

— **Cox,** T. Hertfordshire. 78 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 2, p. 965.)—**Evans,** J. Archaeological survey of H. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 245.)—**French,** A. D. W. Hertfordshire. 5 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 177.)—**Hopkinson,** J., and Jackson, B. D. Introduction on the geology, climate, botanical history, etc., of the county. 38 pp. (Pryor, A. R., *Flora of Hertfordshire,* p. ix.)—**Hunter,** H. Hertfordshire. 106 pp. (*In his* History of London, v. 2, p. 706.)—**Milne,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Hertfordshire. 96 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 5, p. 207.)

See also **Bengeo.—Berkhamstead.—Hertford.—Knebworth.—St. Albans.—Sandridge.**

Hertlein, Friedrich Karl Gottlob. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 29: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Hertling, Georg Friedrich, *Freiherr* von. 1843—. Zur geschichte der Aristotelischen Politik im mittelalter. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 446.)

Hertslet, *Sir* Edward. 1824—.

Map of Europe by treaty: showing the various political and territorial changes which have taken place since the general peace of 1814, with numerous maps and notes. v. 4, 1875–91. London, 1891. r. 8°. 3753

Note.—For v. 1–3 *see* preceding catalogue.

Hertslet, Lewis. 1787–1870.

Complete collection of the treaties and conventions, and reciprocal regulations at present subsisting between Gt. Britain and foreign powers: and of the laws, decrees, orders in council, concerning the same; so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, the slave trade, post-office communications, copyright, etc., and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties. v. 12–15. London, 1871–85. 4 v. 8°. —3465

Note.—For v. 1–11 *see* preceding catalogue.

Herttell, Thomas.

Demurrer; or, proofs of error in the decision of the Supreme Court of the state of New York, requiring faith in particular religious doctrines as a legal qualification of witnesses. New York, 1828. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

Hertwig, Oscar, *M. D.* 1849—.

Text-book of the embryology of man and mammals. Tr. from the third German ed. by Edward L. Mark. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 8°. —1676

Hertwig, Richard. 1850—.

Gedaechtnissrede auf Karl Theodor von Siebold, gehalten in der oeffentl. sitzung der K. B. Akad. der wissens. zu Muenchen, am 29 Maerz, 1886. Muenchen, 1886. 4°. (*Munich, Akad. wissens.*) —3533

—— Report on the **actiniaria.** 192 pp. 18 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 6, 26.)

Herty, Charles Holmes, *Ph. D.* 1867—.

Double halides of lead and the alkali metals. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2363

Hertz, Heinrich. 1857–94.

Electric waves: being researches on the propagation of electric action with finite velocity through space. Authorized English translation by D. E. Jones. With a preface by Lord Kelvin. London, 1893. 8°. —1535

—— **Bonfort,** H. Sketch of H. 8 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 719.)

Hertz, Martin. 1818—.

De Luciis Cinciis scripsit, Cinciorum fragmenta ed.; adjecta est de M. Junio Gracchano disputatio. Berolini, 1842. 8°. 3244

—— De Scaevo memore poeta tragico commentariolum. Vratislaviae, 1869. 4°. 3242

—— Dissertationis de Plauti poetae nominibus epimetrum. Vratislaviae, 1867. 4°. 3232

—— Sinnius Capito: eine abhandlung zur geschichte der roemischen grammatik. Berlin, 1846. 8°. 3243

—— Der name des ersten roemischen **geschichtschreibers** aus dem stande der freigelassenen. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 312.)

—— (*Ed.*) A. Gellii Noctium Atticarum libri XX. *See* Gellius, A.

Hertz, Wilhelm. 1835—.

Sage von Parzival und dem Gral. Breslau, 1882. 8°. 1214

—— **Aristoteles** in den Alexanderdichtungen des mittelalters. 104 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1892.)

—— (*Ed.*) Tristan und Isolde von Gottfried von Strassburg. *See* Gottfried, *von Strassburg.*

Hertz. *See also* Herz.

Hertzberg, Ewald Friedrich, *Graf* von. 1725–95.

Œuvres politiques. Berlin, 1795. 3 v. p. 8°. .—2326

Contents. Discours qui a été lu dans l'assemblée publique de l'**Académie des Sciences de Berlin,** 25 Sept., 1788, v. 3.—Dissertation sur les révolutions des **états,** v. 1.—Réflexions sur la force des états, v. 1.—Sur la population des états en général, v. 1.—Véritable richesse des états, v. 1.—Mémoire historique sur la dernière année de la vie de **Frédéric II,** Roi de Prusse, v. 1.—Mémoire sur le vrai caractère d'une bonne histoire, et sur la seconde année du règne de **Frédéric Guillaume II,** Roi de Prusse, v. 3.—Dissertation contenant des anecdotes du règne de **Frédéric Guillaume le Grand,** Electeur de Brandebourg, v. 1.—Dissertation sur les causes de la supériorité des **Germains** sur les Romains, v. 1.—Sur la forme des **gouvernemens,** v. 1.—Traité de paix entre Sa Majesté l'Impératrice-Reine de **Hongrie** et de Bohême, et Sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse, conclu et signé au Château de Hubertsbourg, 15 Fév., 1763, v. 3.—Histoire de la dissertation sur la **littérature allemande,** v. 1.—Mayer, (—). Notice sur la **personne** et les différens emplois de H., v. 1.—**Pièces justificatives,** v. 3.—Traduction du mémoire que le Baron de **Plotho,** v. 3.—Articulus ex constitutionibus à confoederatis statibus reipublicae **Polonicae** in comitiis convocationis 1764 anni latis, super agnitione tituli regis Borussiae, v. 3.—Exposé des droits de Sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse sur le Duché de **Pomérellie,** et sur plusieurs autres districts du royaume de Pologne, v. 3.—Copie du traité de paix entre Sa Majesté le Roi de **Prusse,** et Sa Majesté le Roi et la Couronne de Suède, conclu à Hambourg le 22 Mai, 1762, v. 3.—Traité de paix entre Sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse et Sa Majesté le Roi de Pologne, Electeur de Saxe, conclu et signé au Château de Hubertsbourg le 15 Fév., 1763, v. 3.—Traité entre Sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse et Sa Majesté le Roi et la République de Pologne, conclu à Warsovie le 18 Sept., 1773, v. 3.—Regia Majestatis Borussicae litterae parentes ad ordines et incolas terrarum **Prussiae** et Pomeraniae quas Poloniae Regis huc usque detinuerunt, uti et tractuum Poloniae majores, cis amnem notezam sitorum, v. 3.—Réfutation de l'ouvrage intitulé: "**Remarques**

sur les manifestes de guerre du Roi de Prusse," v. 2.—Sacrae Regiae Majestatis Borussicae declaration contra hostilem **Russorum invasionem,** in provincias ditionesque suas, 1757, v. 3.—Pièces justificatives, consistant en vingt-cinq lettres; ou, Mémoires des ministres de **Saxe** au Comte de Bruehl, v. 2.—Déclaration du Roi, pour servir de réponse à celle que la Cour de **Suède** a faite à l'empire, 1757, v. 3.—Pièces justificatives extraits et traduction de **traités,** d'instructions, et de lettres, v. 2.—Mémoire raisonné sur la conduite des cours de **Vienne** et de Saxe, v. 2.—Preuves et défense des droits du Roi sur le port et péage de la **Wistule,** 1773, v. 3.

—— Recueil des déductions, manifestes, déclarations, traités, et autres actes et écrits publics, qui ont été rédigés et publiés pour la cour de Prusse. Berlin, 1789–95. 3 v. 8°. 3614

—— **Ropes,** A. R. Frederick the Great's invasion of Saxony, and the Prussian "mémoire raisonné," 1756. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 157.)

Hertzberg, Gustav Friedrich. 1826—.

Athen, historisch-topographisch dargestellt. Mit einem plane von Athen. Halle a. S., 1885. 8°. 2737

Hertzberg, Hugo.

Die historien und die chroniken des Isidorus von Sevilla: eine quellenuntersuchung. 1 th.: Die historien. Goettingen, 1874. 8°. —2254

Hertzberg, Wilhelm Adolf Boguslaw (*Ed.*) 1813–79.

Commentarii in S. A. Propertii Elegiarum libros IV. Halis, 1845. 8°. (Propertius, S. A., *Elegiarum libri IV . . . illustr. G. A. B. Hertzberg,* v. 3.) 3246

—— (*Ed.*) Quaestionum Propertianarum libri III. Halis, 1843. 8°. (Propertius, S. A., *Elegiarum libri IV . . . illustr. G. A. B. Hertzberg,* v. 1.) 3246

—— (*Ed.*) S. A. Propertii Elegiarum libri IV. *See* Propertius, S. A. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Decimus Junius Juvenalis Satiren. *See* Juvenalis, D. J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Gedichte des Virgilius Maro im versmass der urschrift uebersetzt. *See* Virgilius Maro, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Ovid's Liebes-elegieen; Kunst zu lieben. Metrisch uebersetzt. *See* Ovidius Naso, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Rohde,** D. Nekrolog auf H. 6 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 5, 1882, p. 283.)—**Sattler,** W. Wilhelm Hertzberg. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 401.)—**Wagener,** K. W. Hertzberg. 5 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 84: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Hertzen, Alexandre. *See* Gertsen, A. I.

Hertzka, Theodor. 1845—.

Das internationale waehrungsproblem und dessen loesung. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. —1361

Hervarar saga ok Heidreks. 52 pp. Asmundarson, V. (*Ed.*), *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 1, p. 307.

Hervart, Barthélemy. *See* Herward, B.

Hervás, Josef Gerardo de (Jorge Pitillas, *pseud.*) —1742. Satira. 13 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poes. selectas castel.* v. 4, p. 224.)

Hervé, *le Francopoule.* Schlumberger, G. Deux chefs normands des armées byzantines au XI siècle. 15 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 16, 1881, p. 289.)

Hervé, Aimé Marie Edouard. 1835—. Origines de la crise irlandaise. 84 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 509; v. 52, pp. 521, 755.)—**Irlande** sous l'administration de M. Trevelyan. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 907.)

Hervey, *Rev.* Alpheus B., and **Ward,** Richard Halsted, *M. D.* (*Trs.*) Microscope in botany. *See* Behrens, J. W.

Hervey, *Lord* Arthur Charles, *D. D., Bp. of Bath and Wells.* [Notice of.] 4 pp. (Somersetshire, Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 276.)

Hervey, *Gen.* Charles Robert West. 1818—.

Some records of crime: being the diary of a year, official and particular, of an officer of the Thuggu and Dacoitie police. London, 1892. 2 v. 8°. —2332

Hervey, E. W.

Flora of New Bedford, and the shores of Buzzard's bay, with a procession of the flowers. New Bedford, 1891. 8°. —2603

Hervey, Elizabeth Chudleigh, *Countess of Bristol,* calling herself *Duchess of Kingston.*

Authentic detail of particulars relative to the late Duchess of Kingston. 1788. (*Memorial tracts.*) 4782

—— **Fitzgerald,** P. H. Duchess of Kingston. 42 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 2, p. 1.)

Hervey, Frederick Augustus, *D. D.,* 4 *Earl of Bristol, Bp. of Londonderry.* **Fitzgerald,** P. H. Bp. of Derry. 8 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 2, p. 45.)

Hervey, *Rev.* James. 1714–58.

Meditations and contemplations. Embellished with four engravings. Bungay, 1816. 8°. —4194

—— Original letters. Scarborough, 1829. 8°. (*With* Cole, J., *Hist. of Weston Favell.*) .2525

Hervey, John, *Lord Hervey of Ickworth.* **Ewald,** A. C. John, Lord Hervey. 46 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 323.)

Hervey, *Lady* Mary Lepel. Thomson, K. B., and Thomson, J. C. Lady Hervey. 29 pp. (*In their* Queens of society, v. 2, p. 49.)

Hervey, Maurice H.

Dark days in Chile: an account of the revolution of 1891. Illustr. London, 1892. 8°. 2482

Hervey, *Rev.* Sydenham Henry Augustus (*Ed.*)

Wedmore parish registers. [*Anon.*] Wells, 1888–90. 3 v. 8°. .2525

Contents. **Baptisms,** 1561–1812.—**Burials,** 1561–1860.—**Marriages,** 1561–1839.

Hervey, Thomas Kibble. 1799–1859.

Illustrations of modern sculpture: a series of engravings, with descriptive prose, and illustrative poetry. London, 1834. fo. —17D5

Hervey, William. *See* Harvey or Hervey, W.

Hervey of Ickworth, *Lord.* *See* Hervey, J.

Hervey-Saint-Denis, Marie Jean Léon, *Marquis* d'. 1823—. De l'ornementation des porcelaines de Chine. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 103.)—Mémoire sur les doctrines religieuses de **Confucius** et de l'école des lettrés. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1891, p. 57.)

—— (*Tr.*) Six nouvelles nouvelles, tr. pour la première fois du Chinois. Paris, 1892. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 30.) 2227

Hervias, A. (*Ed.*)
Coleccion de vistas generales de Burgos. Burgos, n. d. 4°. 3521

Hervieu, Paul Ernest. 1857—. L'Inconnu. 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, pp. 151, 327.)

—— **Lynch,** H. M. Paul Hervieu. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 472.)

Hervis de Mes. Schaedel, B. (*Ed.*) Chanson de Hervis: bruchstueck. 6 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 445.)

—— **Rhode,** A. Beziehungen zwischen den chansons de geste H. und Garin le Loherain. 56 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 121.)

Herward, Barthélemy. Depping, G. Banquier protestant en France au XVII siècle: Barthélemy Herwarth, Controleur général des finances, 1607-76. 71 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, p. 285; v. 11, 1879, p. 63.)

Herwegh, Georg Friedrich Rudolf Theodor Andreas. **Gottschall,** K. R. von. Georg Herwegh. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 721.)

Herwerden, Hendrik van. 1831—. In Anthologiam Palatinam commentatio critica altera. 49 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 366.)—**Aristophanea.** 31 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 605.)—Ad **Aristophanem.** 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 387.)—Ad **Athenaeum.** 22 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 200.)—De **carminibus e papyris Ægyptiacis** erutis et eruendis. 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 316.)—De fragmentis **comicorum Graecorum** commentatio altera. 39 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 158.)—Critica et epicritica ad **Cyropaediam.** 46 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 103.)—**Demosthenica.** 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 241.)—Ad **Diodorum** Siculum. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 546.)—**Herodianea.** 23 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 1.)—**Herodotea.** 97 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 405; v. 13, 1885, pp. 15, 135.)—Monendum de **Herodoti editionis** Meae v. 1. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, p. 82.)—**Homerica.** 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 161; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 510.)—De locis nonnullis **Homericis** e posterioribus libris Iliadis. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 129.)—De novo fragmento **Hyperideo** (?). 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 397.)—Adnotationes ad **Iliadem.** 35 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 113; n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 31.)—Ad Hymnum in **Mercurium.** 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 73.)—Epistola critica ad **Nauckium.** 33 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 242.)—Notulae criticae ad **Pausaniam.** 26 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 48.)—**Platonica.** 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 172.)—De locis nonnullis **Platonis** e libris De republica. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 325.)—Ad **Platonis libros** De republica. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 319.)—Ad **Plutarchi Moralia.** 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 366; n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 284.)—Ad **poetas Graecos.** 46 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 19.)—Animadversiones ad poetas Graecos. 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 293.)—Ad Jamblichi de vita **Pythagorica** librum. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 444.)—Ad oracula **Sibyllina.** 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 346.)—**Spicilegium Straboniana.** 33 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 427.)—**Varia ad varios.** 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 12.)—Ad **Zosimi Historiam** novam ed. Mendelssohn. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 348.)

—— and **Leeuwen,** Jan van (*Eds.*) De Republica Atheniensium. *See* Aristoteles.

Héry, (—), *Abbé.* Des Essarts, A. Couronnement des empereurs par les papes, par H. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 878.)

Herz, Cornelius, *M. D.* Reed, *Sir* E. J. Dr. Cornelius Herz and the French Republic. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 1.)

Herz, Henri. 1806–88.
Mes voyages en Amérique. Paris, 1866. 12°. .2487

Herz, Joseph (*Ed.*)
De St. Alexis: eine altfranzoesische Alexiuslegende aus dem 13 jahrhundert. Frankfort a. M., 1879. 4°. 2394

Herz. *See also* Hertz.

Herzberg. Malortie, C. E. von. Schloss Herzberg. 14 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur gesch. des Braunschweig-Lueneburg. hauses und hofes, v. 6, p. 159.)

Herzberg-Fraenkel, Siegmund.
Dioecesis Salisburgensis. Berolini, 1890. 4°. (Monumenta German. hist. *Necrol. Germ.* v. 2, pt. 1.) 3621

Herzegovina.
Asbóth, J. de. Official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. 1890. 1481

—— Radimsky, V. Praehistorische fundstaetten, ihre erforschung und behandlung, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Bosnien und die Hercegovina. 1891. 1742

—— **Caix de Saint-Aymour,** A., *Vicomte* de. La Bosnie et l'Herzégovine après l'occupation austro-hongroise. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, pp. 130, 535.)—**Charmes,** G. Question religieuse en Bosnie et en Herzégovine. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 619.)
See also **Bosnia.—Russo-Turkish war.—Slavic nations.**

Herzen, A. I. *See* Gertsen, A. I.

Herzen, Alessandro. 1839—. Ouvriers en Russie. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 592; v. 43, 1889, pp. 117, 332.)

Herzfeld, G. Zu Leechdoms III, 428 ff; Bruchstueck einer ae. legende. 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, pp. 140, 142.)

Herzfelder, J.
Goethe in der Schweiz. Leipzig, 1891. p. 8°. —3173

Herzlieb, Minna. Duentzer, J. H. J. Minna Herzlieb und Goethes "Wahlverwandtschaften." 108 pp. (*In his* Abhandl. zu Goethes leben und werken, v. 1, p. 212.)

Herzog, Johann Jakob. 1805–82.
Religious encyclopaedia. *See* Schaff, P., and Schaff, D. S. (in preceding catalogue).

Herzog, Karl Joseph Benjamin. 1827—. Die einwirkungen der modernen verkehrsmittel auf die culturentwicklung. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885, p. 359.)

Herzog Ernst. Bartsch, K. F. (*Ed.*) Bruchstuecke von Herzog Ernst A. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 195.)—**Pfeiffer**, F. (*Ed.*) Herzog Ernst: Bruchstuecke des alten gedichtes. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 350.)

—— **Pfeiffer**, F. Herzog Ernst. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 461.)

Hescanas, Pitture della tomba etrusca degli. Cardella, D. 1722

Hesdin, *France.* La Fons, A. de, *Baron de Melicocq.* Documents inédits sur la prise du Vieil-Hesdin. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 601.)—**Le Glay**, J. Histoire abrégée du prieuré de St.-Georges-lez-Hesdin. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 738.)—**Nortbécourt**, E. L. de. Lamentation du chasteau de H. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1857-61, p. 515.)—**Robert**, (—). Mémoire sur l'église paroissiale du nouvel H. 29 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 8, 1850, p. 438.)—**Vincent**, A. J. H. Fondation de Hesdinfert. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Mém.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858.)

Heshusius, Tilemann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Heshusius. 19 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 458.)

Hesilrige, *Sir* Arthur. *See* Haslerig, *Sir* A.

Hesiodus. B. C. 8 *cent.*

[Works.] Tr. by C. A. Elton. London, 1832. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 30.) 4357

Contents. **Biographical sketch** of H.—**English translations** of H.—Dissertation on the **era, writings, and mythology** of H.—**Lost works** of H.—**Shield of Hercules.—Theogony.—Works and days.**

—— Epics. With an English commentary by F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] London, 1861. 8°. (Long, G., and Macleane, A. J., *Biblioth. class.*) 3271

Contents. Ἀσπὶς Ἡρακλέους.—Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι.—Θεογονία.—Indices.

—— **Caesar,** J. Die Hesiodische Theogonie und ihre neuesten beurtheiler. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 297.)—Ueber das angebliche groessere gedicht vom landbau und die μεγάλα ἔργα des H. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 529.)—**Franz**, R. De Callistus fabula, accedit de astronomico quod Hesiodo ascribitur carmine epimetrum. 133 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1890, p. 233.)—**Funcke**, F. P. Das geschlecht des Phorkys und der Keto nach H. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 29.)—**Gaiter**, L. I poemi di Esiodo. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1875, p. 259.)—**Gerhard**, E. Ueber den Hesiodischen hymnus auf Hekate. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 105.)—**Hecht**, M. Γύαλα bei H. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 380.)—**Kalkmann**, A. Hesiod's μεγάλαι Ἠοῖαι bei Pausanias. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 561.)—**Koechly**, A. Hesiodi carmina . . . ed. F. S. Lehrs. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 68.)—**Muetzell**, W. J. K. Zur kritik des H. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 81.)—**Peppmueller**, R. Hesiodea. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, pp. 462, 620.)—Zu H. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 1.)—Zu Hesiods Theogonie, v. 820-835. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 645.)—Zu Homer und H. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 651.)—Zwei Hesiodea. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 593.)—**Schoemann**, G. F. Hesiodi carmina. Ed. C. Goettling, et al. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 133.)—**Soetbeer**, A. Versuch die urform der Hesiodeischen Theogonie nachzuweisen. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 988.)—**Spengel**, L. Hesiodus fragment bei Fulgentius Mythol. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 208.)—**Thiersch**, F. Ueber die gedichte des H. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 4: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1813, p. 1.)—**Wessely**, K. Literarische fragmente aus El-Faijum. 11 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 73.)

Heskamp, H. Heinrich.

De C. Val. Catulli vita et ordine, quo carmina amatoria sunt scripta. Monasterii, 1869. 8°. 3245

Hesler, Heinrich. Bartsch, K. Die metrischen regeln des H. und Nicolaus von Jeroschin. 11 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 192.)

Heslington, T. C. Ripon spurs. 4 pp. (Andrews, W., *Bygone Yorkshire*, p. 240.)

Heslop, R. Oliver.

Northumberland words: a glossary of words used in the county of Northumberland and on the Tyneside. London, 1892-94. 3 nos. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 66, 68, 71.) —2163

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliographical list of works illustrative of the dialect of Northumberland. London. 1896. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 80.) —2163

Hesmogène, *de Carpentras, pseud.* *See* Grosley, P. J.

Hesperides. Heffter, M. W. Ueber die Hesperiden. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 678.)

Hesronita, Joannes. *See* Joannes, *Hesronita.*

Hess, *Capt.* Philip. On the analysis of explosives. 25 pp. (Eissler, M., *Handb. on mod. explosives*, p. 242.)

Hesse, C. A. (*Ed.*)

Handlexicon zu den quellen des roemischen rechts. *See* Heumann, H. G.

Hesse, Ludwig Otto. 1811-74. Ein cyclus von determinanten-gleichungen. 12 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, p. 1; Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, p. 175.)—Ein **determinantensatz.** 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 319.)—Ueber die linearen **homogenen substitutionen,** durch welche die summe der quadrate von vier variabeln transformirt wird in die summe der quadrate der vier substituirten variabeln. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 110.)—Zur **involution.** 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 179.)—Die reciprocitaet zwischen kreisen, welche dieselbe gemeinschaftliche secante haben, und den confocalen **kegelschnitten.** 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1873, p. 1.)—Satz aus der lehre von den kegelschnitten. 1 p. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 384.)—Ueber die reciprocitaet der **Pascal-Steinerschen und der Kirkman-Cayley-Salmonschen saetze** von dem hexagrammum mysticum. 15 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 193.)—Ueber das **problem der drei koerper.** 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 97; Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, p. 53.)—Transformation-formeln fuer **rechtwinklige raum-coordinaten.** 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 247.)—Note ueber die acht **schnittpunkte** dreier oberflaechen zweiter ordnung. 1 p. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 371.)—Abstract of a memoir on the construction of the **surface** of the 2 order which passes through 9 given points. 3 pp. (Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 425.)—Ein **uebertragungsprincip.** 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 15.)

—— **Bauer,** G. Von der Hesse'schen determinante der Hesse'schen flaeche einer flaeche dritter ordnung. 14 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat. phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1883, p. 77.)—**Borch-**

ardt, K. W. Otto Hesse. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 345.)—**Cayley,** A. Note sur 2 formules données par MM. Eisenstein et H. 4 pp. (*Coll, mathemat. papers,* v. 1, p. 113.)—**Henrici,** O. Bemerkung zu Hesse, zerlegung der bedingung fuer die gleichheit der hauptaxen eines auf einer oberflaeche zweiter ordnung liegenden kegelschnittes in die summe von quadraten. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 187.)

Hesse.

FALCKENHEIMER, C. B. N. Geschichte hessischer staedte und stifter. 1841–42, 2 v. 3636

—— HESSISCHES URKUNDENBUCH, 2 abth. 1891–97, 4 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 48, 51, 60, 69.) 4403

Note.—For 1 abth. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MUENSCHER, F. Geschichte von Hessen. 1894. 3612

—— ROMMEL, D. C. von. Geschichte von Hessen. 1820–58, 10 v. 3617

Note.—v. 5–8: Neuere geschichte von Hessen. v. 9–10: Geschichte von Hessen seit dem westphaelischen frieden bis jetzt.

—— STENGEL, E. Private und amtliche beziehungen der brueder Grimm zu Hessen. 1886, 2 v. 3607

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Hessische reformatoren. 21 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 204.)—Landgraviorum omnium Thuringiae et Hassiae . . . **genealogia.** 7 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1373.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber hessische volksnamen. 15 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 297.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Bericht ueber eine kirchliche commission und die landstaende in Hessen; Bericht ueber gesetzentwuerfe in Hessen; Bericht ueber die stellung der regierung zu den landstaenden und dem adel in Hessen. 17 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 4, pp. 618, 630, 631.)—**Hessen-Darmstadt** in den jahren 1850–66. 48 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, pp. 1, 81.)—**Kurhessen** seit 1860. 40 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 2, pp. 424, 511.)—**Rothan,** G. Un cour allemande au XIX siècle. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, pp. 631, 801.)—**Streber,** F. Achtzehn bisher meist unbekannte zu Schmalkalden gepraegte hennebergische und hessische muenzen aus der zweiten haelfte des vierzehnten jahrhunderts. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 21: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 41, 1847, p. 177.)

See also **Cassel.—Darmstadt.—Dornholzhausen.—Friedrichsdorf.—Gelnhausen.—Hanau.—Lorsch** or Laurisheim.—**Marburg.—Mentz.—Oppenheim.—Schmalkalden.—Worms.**

Hesse Darmstadt. *See* Hesse.

Hesseling, D. C. Waxen tablets with fables of Babrius (Tabulae ceratae Assendelftianae). 22 pp. 7 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 13, 1892–93, p. 293.)

Hesseling, Derk. Essai historique sur l'infinitif grec. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 92, p. 1.)

Hessels, Jan Hendrick. The Dublin MS. of the alliterative romance of Alexander. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 531.)

—— (*Ed.*) Eighth-century Latin-Anglo-Saxon glossary, preserved in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. —2122

Hessen. *See* Hesse.

Hessen-Kassel, *Kurfuerst von.* *See* Friedrich Wilhelm I.

Hessen-Kassel, *Landgraf von.* *See* Friedrich II.

Hessen-Rheinfels-Rotenburg, *Landgraf von.* *See* Ernst.

Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von. 1851—. European craze for decoration. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 643.)—**Tunis** and its Bey. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 803.)

Hessians.

EELKING, M. von. Die deutschen huelfstruppen im nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege, 1776 bis 1783. 1863, 2 v. in 1. 1656

—— — German allied troops in the North American war of independence, 1776–83. Tr. by J. G. Rosengarten. 1893. 4645

—— GREENE, G. W. The German element in the war of American independence. 1876. 1647

—— KAPP, F. Der soldatenhandel deutscher Fuersten nach Amerika. 1874. 1647

—— LOWELL, E. J. The Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Gt. Britain in the Revolutionary war. 1884. 1618

—— STONE, W. L., *Jr.,* and HUND, A. (*Trs.*) Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American Revolution. 1891 4645

—— **German allies** in the American Revolution. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 562.)—**Greene,** G. W. The Hessian mercenaries of our Revolution. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 131.)—**Heinrichs,** J. Hessians in Philadelphia. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 40.)—Report of the court-martial for the trial of the **Hessian officers** captured by Washington at Trenton, Dec. 26, 1776. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 45.)—Hessians in the **Revolution.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 855.)

See also **Germans in the United States.**

Hessisches urkundenbuch, 2 abth. Leipzig, 1891–94, 3 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 48, 51, 60.) 4403

Note.—For 1 abth. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Reimer, H. Urkundenbuch zur geschichte der Herren von **Hanau** und der ehemaligen Provinz Hanau, v. 1–3.

Hesso, *of Reims.* 12 *cent.* Relatio de concilio Remensi. 8 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 21.)

Hessus, Helius Eobanus. *See* Eobanus Hessus, H.

Hestercombe. 41 pp. Hugo, T. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1874, p. 136.)

Hesychasts. Dorner, J. A. Hesychastic controversy. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the develop. of the doctrine of the person of Christ, div. 2, v. 1, p. 236.)—**Schroeckh,** J. M. Hesychasten: Barlaam, Palamas. 21 pp. (*In his* Christliche kirchengesch. v. 34, p. 431.)

See also **Herzog,** J. J., Real-encyclop. f. protestant. theol. v. 6, p. 52; **M'Clintock,** J., and **Strong,** J., Cyclop. of biblical lit. v. 4, p. 222, *etc.*

Hesychius, *of Alexandria.*

TOUP, J. Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium, et alios lexicographos Graecos. 1790, 4 v. —2112

—— **Immisch,** O. De glossis lexici Hesychiani Italicis. 114 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 8, pt. 2, 1885, p. 265.)—**Keil,** B. Hesychianum. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 317.)—**Reitzenstein,** R. Ueberarbeitung des Lexicons des H. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 443.)—**Schmidt,** M. Hesychios. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 233.)—**Schwenck,** K. Bemerkungen. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1079.)

Hesychius, *of Miletus.* Flach, J. Hieronymus-Sophronius als quelle des H. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 624.)

Heterodox London. 2 v. Davies, C. M. 1514

Heteropoda. Claus, K. Das gehoerorgan der heteropoden. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. f. mikrosk. anat.* v. 12, 1876, p. 103.)—Ueber den acustischen apparat im gehoerorgan der heteropoden. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. f. mikrosk. anat.* v. 15, 1878, p. 341.)—**Fol,** H. Sur le développement des hétéropodes. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 81, 1875, p. 472.)—*The same,* in English. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 16, 1875, p. 435.) —**Gegenbaur,** K. Ueber ein nierenartiges excretionsorgan der pteropoden und heteropoden. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 5, 1854, p. 113.)—**Krohn,** A. Beobachtungen aus der entwickelungsgeschichte der pteropoden und heteropoden. 18 pp. (*Archiv f. anat. etc.* 1856, p. 515; 1857, p. 459.)—**Macdonald,** J. D. On the anatomy and classification of the heteropoda. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 23, 1864, p. 1.)—**Schultze,** M. Die staebchen in der retina der cephalopoden und heteropoden. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv. f. mikrosk. anat.* v. 5, 1869, p. 1.)—**Smith,** E. A. Report on the heteropoda. 51 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 23.)—**Todaro,** F. Des organes du goût chez les hétéropodes. 1 p. (*Archiv. de zool. expér.* v. 8, 1879: Notes et rev. p. L.)
See also **Crustacea.—Echinoidea.—Mollusca.**

Heteroptera. *See* Hemiptera.

Heth, *Maj.-Gen.* Henry. 1825—. Report of the affair at Falling Waters. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 196.)—Letter on the battle of **Gettysburg.** 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 151.)—Report of the **Gettysburg campaign.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 6, 1878, p. 258.)
—— **Meredith,** J. M. First day at Gettysburg: tribute to brave Gen. Harry Heth who opened the great battle. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 182.)

Hetherington, William Maxwell, *D. D.* Falconer, W. M. W. M. Hetherington. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 301.)

Hethoum, or Hayton, I, *King of Armenia.* Mas Latrie, L. de. Privilége accordé par H. aux Vénitiens, en 1261. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 31, 1870, p. 407.)

Hethoum, or Hayton, *Prince of Gorigos.* Pannier, L. Notice d'un MS. d'H. récemment acquis par la Bibliothèque Nationale. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 35, 1874, p. 93.)

Hetsch, Albert. Joubert, L. Un auxiliaire de Mgr. Dupanloup. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 703.)

Hettema, F. Buitenrust: Der alte druck der westerlauwerschen rechte. 34 pp. (*Germania,* v. 35, 1890, p. 1.)

Hettinger, Franz. 1819—.
Dante's Divina Commedia: its scope and value. From the German. Ed. by Henry Sebastian Bowden. London, 1887. 12°. 2386
—— Theologie der Goettlichen komoedie des Dante Alighieri, in ihren grundzuegen dargestellt. Koeln, 1879. 8° 2385
—— **Mallock,** W. H. A Catholic theologian on natural religion. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 355.)

Hettner, Felix. Die Neumagener monumente. 28 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 435.)

Hetton-le-Hole, *England.* PALGRAVE, F. M. T. (*Ed.*) List of words and phrases in everyday use by the natives of Hetton-le-Hole. 1896. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 74.) —2163
See also **Durham.**

Hetzel, H. Leiden und thaten der frauen im kriege. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 355.)—Stellung **Friedrichs des Grossen** zur humanitaet im kriege. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 153.)

Hetzel, Pierre Jules (P. J. Stahl, *pseud.*) 1814–86.
Contes de Perrault. *See* Perrault, C. (in preceding catalogue).
—— **Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Bêtes et gens, par P. J. Stahl. 4 pp. (*Œuvres, compl.* v. 5, p. 347.)—**Montégut,** E. Un conteur moraliste. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér, v. 25, p. 624.)

Hetzer, Ludwig. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Ludwig Hetzer. 5 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 1, p. 207.)

Heucher, Johann Heinrich. 1677–1747.
Magic plants: being a translation of a curious tract entitled De vegetalibus magicis, 1700. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Heulhard, Arthur. 1849—. Notice sur Colletet, gazetier. 22 pp. (Colletet, F., *Journal,* p. 5.)
—— (*Ed.*) Journal de Colletet. *See* Colletet, F.

Heumann, Christoph August. 1681–1763.
De libris anonymis ac pseudonymis schediasma, complectens observationes generales et spicilegium ad Vincentii Placcii Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum. Jenae, 1711. 16°. L.117

Heumann, Hermann Gottlieb. 1812–66.
Handlexicon zu den quellen des roemischen rechts. 5 vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. Herausg. von C. A. Hesse. Jena, 1879. r. 8°. 1104

Heumann, Karl Robert (*Ed.*) Allgemeines buecher-lexikon. *See* Heinsius, W.

Heuraffel, *Monastery.* Pangerl, M. Eremitage in H. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 131.)

Heurck, Henri van.
Microscope: its construction and management. Including technique, photo-micrography, and the past and future of the microscope . . . Tr. by Wynne E. Baxter. Illustr. London, 1893. r. 8°. —1661

Heure a sonné: nouvelle. 39 pp. Mattchtett, G. A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, pp. 158, 346.)

Heusde, Jan Adolf Carl van. Notice of. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 40: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Heusden, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Heusden. 48 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 3.)

Heuser, Emil (*Ed.*) Chanson des Loherains: eine quelle der Chevalerie Ogier; Text des lothringer bruchstuecks Z⁵. 22 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 62, p. 68.)

Heuser, W. Zu Fischer: Sprache und autorschaft der mittelengl. legenden St. Editha und St. Ethelreda. 7 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 578.)

Heusinger, E. Militaerische und finanzielle huelfsmittel der pforte. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1867, v. 1, p. 452.)

Heusinger, Jakob Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1719–78.
M. Tullii Ciceronis De officiis libri III. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Heusinger, Johann Michael. 1690–1751.
Annotationes in Plinii Epistolas. *See* Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— M. Tullii Ciceronis De officiis libri III. Adnotationes. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Heusler, Andreas. 1834—. Zur lautform des Alemanischen. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 112.)

Heussler, Hans. 1855—. Biedermann: Philosophie der geschichte. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 313.)—**Kaler:** Ethik des utilitarismus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 153.)—**Koenig:** Entwickelung des kausalproblems von Cartesius bis Kant. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 113.)—R. **Rocholl:** Philosophie der geschichte. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 141.)

Heutige oesterreichisch-ungarische armee. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 420.)

Heuzey, Léon Alexandre. 1831—.
Figurines antiques de terre cuite du Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1883. 4°. —1755

—— Masse d'**armes** et le chapiteau assyrien. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 259.)—Fouilles de **Chaldée.** 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 257.) — Roi **Dounghi** à Tello. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 193.)—Une **étoffe chaldéenne** (le kaunakès). 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 257.)—Masse d'armes de **Goudéa.** 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 150.)—Rois de **Tello** et la période archaïque de l'art chaldéen. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 271; 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 109.)—**Terres cuites babyloniennes.** 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 1.)—**Tribu asiatique** en expédition (Musée du Louvre). 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, pp. 145, 334.)

—— (*Ed.*) Découvertes en Chaldée. *See* Sarzec E. de (in preceding catalogue).

Hewes, Fletcher W. Statistical railway studies. 24 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 425.)

Hewes, George Robert Twelves.
HAWKES, J. Retrospect of the Boston tea-party, with a memoir of G. R. T. Hewes. [*Anon.*] 1834. 2635

Hewes. *See also* Hughes.

Hewett, Waterman Thomas. 1846—. House of Orange. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 501.)

Hewins, Caroline Maria. History of children's books. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 112.)

Hewins, W. A. S. (*Ed.*)
Studies in economics and political science. London, 1896. 12°. —3357
Contents. Russell, B. **German social democracy.**

Hewison, *Rev.* James King. Rothesay and Bute. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 306.)

—— (*Ed.*) Certain tractates. *See* Winzet, N. (in preceding catalogue).

Hewitt, J. F.
Notes on the early history of northern India. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20–22, 1888–90.) 3194

—— Ruling races of prehistoric times in India, south-western Asia, and southern Europe. Westminster, 1894. 8°. 1706

—— Tribes and castes of **Bengal,** by H. H. Risley. 64 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 237.) —Home rule for **Ireland:** its friends and its enemies. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 82.)

Hewitt, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth. Poe, E. A. Mary E. Hewitt. 6 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 130.)

Hewlett, Henry Gay. Charles I as a picture collector. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 201.)—**Forged literature.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 318.)—County characteristics: **Surrey.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 274.)—Twelve English statesmen: **Walpole,** by John Morley. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 667.)—Tale of the House of the **Wolfings,** written in prose and verse by Wm. Morris. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 337.)

—— (*Ed.*) Flowers of history by Roger de Wendover. *See* Roger, *of Wendover.*

Hewlett, Maurice Henry. 1861—. Italie mystique: histoire de la renaissance religieuse au moyen âge, par E. Gebhart. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 763.)—**Mediaeval popular preacher.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 471.)

Hewlett, William Oxenham (*Ed.*) MSS. of the Earl of Dartmouth. (Supplementary report.) 12 pp. (Gt. Brit. Royal Comm. on hist. MSS. 13 *rept. append. IV*, p. 495.)

Hexactinellida. SCHULZE, F. E. Report on the hexactinellida. 1887, 1 v. in 2. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 21.) —1551

—— **Carter,** H. J. On the hexactinellidae and lithistidae generally. 61 pp. 5 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 12, 1873, pp. 349, 437.)—**Higgin,** T. On 2 hexactinellid sponges from the Philippine islands in the Liverpool Free Museum. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 377.)—**Hyatt,** A. Hexactinellinae. 3 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 69.)—**Marshall,** W. Ideen ueber die verwandtschaftsverhaeltnisse der hexactinelliden. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 27, 1876, p. 113.)—Untersuchung ueber hexactinelliden. 102 pp. 7 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 25, 1875, p. 142.)—**Schulze,** F. E. Hexactinelliden des indischen oceanes. 60 pp. 9 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1894, p. 1.)—Ueber den bau und das system der hexactinelliden. 97 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—Zur stammesgeschichte der hexactinelliden. 35 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1.)
See also **Invertebrates.—Sponges.**

Hexaemeron des Pseudo-Epiphanius. Aethiopischer text verglichen mit dem arabischen originaltext und deutscher uebersetzung. 88 pp. Trumpp, E. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1882, p. 167.)

Hexagrammum mysticum, Ueber die reciprocitaet der Pascal-Steinerschen und der Kirkman Cayley-Salmonschen saetze von dem. 15 pp. Hesse, O. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 193.)

Hexameron rustique. La Mothe le Vayer, F. de. 2324

Hexameters and rhythmic prose. 9 pp. Palmer, G. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 526.)

Hexateuch. *See* Bible, O. T., Hexateuch.

Hexenprocesse der beiden staedte Braunsberg. Lilienthal, J. A. —2466

Hexenprocesse in Erfurt und umgegend, Zur geschichte der. Jaraczewski, A. —2466

Hexenprozesse, Die deutschen. Baumgarten, P. M. —2466

Hexham, *England.* Britton, J., and others. Hexham. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 12, pt. 1, p. 158.)—**Hodgson,** J. Hexham. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Hist. of Northumberland, v. 6, p. 156.) —**Micklethwaite,** J. T. On the crypts at H. and Ripon. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 347.)—**Murray,** J. (*Pub.*) Hexham. 4 pp. (*In his* Handb. for travellers in Durham and Northumberland, p. 252.)

See also **Northumberland.**

Hexhamshire, *England.* HINDS, A. B. Hexhamshire: pt. 1. 1896. (Bateson, E., and others, *Hist. of Northumberland,* v. 3.) .2511

See also **Northumberland.**

Heyd, Wilhelm. Belgrano, L. T. Colonie commerciali degli Italiani in Oriente, nel medio evo, dissertazioni Prof. Guglielmo Heyd. 41 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1868, p. 148.)

Heyd. *See also* Hyde.

Heydemann, Heinrich Gustav Dieudonné. 1842-89. Epigraphisches auf griechischen vasen. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, pp. 465, 617.)

—— **Dittenberger,** W. Heinrich Heydemann. 19 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 53: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 65, 1891.)

Heyden, August von. 1827—. Zwei pilgerzeichen. Mit 2 hochaetzungen. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 113.)—Ein **romanischer leuchter.** Mit 2 heliogravueren. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 148.)

Heydenreich, Eduard. 1852—. Berichte ueber die litteratur zu Phaedrus, 1873-87. 166 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 39, 1886, pp. 1, 205; v. 43, 1887, p. 100; v. 55, 1890, p. 111.)—Berichte ueber die litteratur zu **Properz,** 1877-87. 180 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 47, 1888, p. 139; v. 51, 1889, p. 83; v. 55, 1890, p. 111.)

Heyfelder, Oskar. Das Batumgebiet. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 1, p. 887.)—**Buchara,** nach und vor der transkaspischen eisenbahn. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 2, p. 339.)—Sommerepidemie in Buchara und die influenza des winters. 1889/90. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 185.)—Das **medicinalministerium** im modernen staat. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 1, p. 642.)—Medicinische frauencurse in **Petersburg.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 248.)—Weibliche hoehere curse in **Russland.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 379.)—**Russlands machterweiterung** im suedosten. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 495.)—**Schienenverbindung** Mittelasiens mit Europa. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, p. 594.)

Heyfelder, Otto. Zelt und baracke. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 1, p. 416.)

Heylbut, Gustav. Zur ueberlieferung der Politik des Aristoteles. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 102.)—Scholien zur **Nikomachischen Ethik.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 304.)—Zu **Theophrast.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 157.)

—— (*Ed.*) Eustratii et Michaelis et anonyma in Ethica Nicomachea commentaria. *See* Eustratius, and others.

—— (*Ed.*) In Ethica Nicomachea paraphrasis. *See* Heliodorus.

—— (*Ed.*) In Ethica Nicomachea quae supersunt commentaria. *See* Aspasius.

Heylli, Georges d', *pseud.* *See* Poinsot, A. E.

Heylyn, Peter, *D. D.* 1600-62.

Briefe and moderate answer to the seditious and scandalous challenges of Henry Burton. London, 1637. sm. 4°. —4257

—— Collections taken out of the History of **Presbytery.** 47 pp. (Touchet, G., *Hist. coll.* p. 294.)

—— L'ESTRANGE, H. The Observator observed; or, animadversions upon the Observations on the History of King Charles. [*Anon.*] 1656. (*With his* Reign of King Charles.) 1591

Heymann, Waldemar. Ueber eine transformation bei linearen simultanen differentialgleichungen. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 241.)—Ueber **supplementintegrale.** 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 231.)

Heymann, Wilhelm. Ueber die lehre vom bestimmten artikel im Englischen. 9 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 12, 1889, p. 270.)

Heymans, G. Noch einmal: Analytisch, synthetisch. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 161.)

Heymonskinder. *See* Aymon.—Heimonskinder.

Heyne, Benjamin, *M. D.*

Tracts, historical and statistical, on India; with journals of several tours through various parts of the peninsula: also, an account of Sumatra, in a series of letters. Illustr. by maps and other plates. London, 1814. 4°. 3431

Contents. Journal of a tour from **Bengalore to Trichinopoly,** in 1802.—Cursory observations made during a tour from **Bezwadah to Timmericotah.**—Dusultory, but well-meaning, thoughts on the **British government in India.**—Short description of the **Buggleconda Hill.**—Statistical fragments on the **Carnatic.**—On the **copper mines** in the Callastry, Vinkatygherry, and Nellore districts, on the peninsula of Hindostan.—Thomson, T. Analysis of a new species of **copper ore.**—Journal of a tour from **Cuddapa to Hydrabad,** in the year 1809.—Route from Cuddapa to Hydrabad.—Account of the **diamond mines** in India. —Description of the **glass works** at Matod.—Tables of the thermometer and barometer, as observed in different parts of the peninsula of **Hindostan.**—Translation of some **Indian books.**—Account of the method of smelting **iron** in the northern circars.—On the method of smelting iron at Yeragutty.—Account of the **iron works** at Ramanakapetta.—Account of an expedition from **Jālna to Seronge.**—Remarks on **Mahavellyporam.**—Statistical fragments on the **Mysore.**—Brief account of the circars on the coast of **Orissa.**—On the milk of **plants.**—Mode of dyeing **red cotton yarn** practised on the coast of Coromandel. Route from **Ryacotta to Trichinopoly.**—Observations made on a tour from **Samulcotah to Hydrabad.**—Account of the method of making **steel** in the Mysore country.—On **sulphur.**—Letters on **Sumatra.**—On **Terra Japonica.**

Heyne, Christian Gottlob. 1729-1812. Notice raisonnée des éditions de Virgile, avec des notes et des additions par M. Barbier. 92 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Quae extant omnia opera,* v. 7, p. 457: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— Publius Virgilius Maro varietate lectionis et perpetua adnotatione illustratus. *See* Virgilius Maro, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Carlyle,** T. Life of H. 33 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 1, p. 285: *Works,* v. 15.)—**Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Heyne: a biography. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebrities.)

Heyne, Moritz. 1837—. Heinrich Leo. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 284.)

—— Deutsches woerterbuch von J. und W. Grimm. *See* Grimm, J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K.

Heyne. *See also* Heine.

Heyrick, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Coltman. 1770–1831.

Immediate, not gradual abolition; or, an inquiry into the shortest, safest, and most effectual means of getting rid of West Indian slavery. [*Anon.*] London, 1824. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.) —2346

Heyse, Johann Ludwig Paul. 1830—.

Gesammelte werke. 3 aufl. v. 3. Berlin, 1885. 12°. —3117

Note.—For v. 1, 2, 4–10, *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. **Braut von Cypern.—Feenkind.—Hochzeitsreise** an den Walchensee.—**Novellen** in versen.—**Salamander.—Schlechte gesellschaft.—Syritha.**

—— **Christmas present.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 16.)—Die **Dryas.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 1.)—**Getheiltes herz:** novelle. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 1.)—**Siechentrost:** novelle. 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 1.)—**Zwischen lipp'** und bechersrand: trauerspiel in einem act. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 161.)

—— (*Ed.*) Romanische inedita auf italiaenischen bibliotheken. Berlin, 1856. 8°. 2304

Contents. Fragment eines **Alexanderromans.—Apologia mulierum.**—Tractatus de **bonitate et malitia mulierum.**—Le **Chevalier des dames.—Eneas.**—Poema del re **Fierabraccia.**—Les XXXV **folies.**—Ein gedicht Guillem's IX.—**Guylem de Cerueyra.**—Lied der Jungfrau **Maria.—Modena.—Motets et rondels.**

—— **Brandes,** G. M. C. Paul Heyse. 60 pp. (*In his* Eminent authors of the 19 century, p. 1.)—Der **Roman der Stiftsdame.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 514.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 71, 1893, p. 410.

Heysham, *England.* Allen, J. R. Pre-Norman crosses at Halton and H. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 328.)—**Robson,** J. Notes on a visit to H. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 27.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Heytesbury, *England.*

Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of Heytesbury. 1824. (*In his* Hist. of mod. Wiltshire, v. 1.) P.R.

—— Jackson, J. E. (*Ed.*) Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse. 1869. .2523

Note.—Also in *Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 289.

See also **Wiltshire.**

Heywood, *Mrs.* Alice Critchlaw. Heywood, O. Particulars of the life of H. 9 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 1, p. 586.)

Heywood, Eliezer. Vint, W. Memoir of H. 4 pp. (Heywood, O., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. 602.)

Heywood, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Angier. Heywood, O. Biographical account of H. 5 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 1, p. 574.)

Heywood, J. C.

How they strike me, these authors. Phila., 1877. 12°. 2206

Contents.

Black, W.	Macbeth, J. W. V.
Broughton, R.	Miller, J.
Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (G. Eliot, *pseud.*)	Motley, J. L.
Harte, F. B.	Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.
Hawthorne, J.	Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I. T.
Hawthorne, N.	Tennyson, A., 1 *Baron Tennyson.*
James, H., *Jr.*	Trollope, A.
Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.*	Turgénieff, I. S.

Heywood, James. 1810—. Transference of Alsace to France in the 17 century. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 50.)—Historical progress of **free thought.** 8 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 155.)—Narrative of the transference of the **German Weimarian army** to the Crown of France in the 17 century. 8 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 216.)—On the family of **Percival,** of Allerton, Lancashire. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire, Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 61.)—On the establishment of **Swiss freedom,** and the Scandinavian origin of the legend of William Tell. 12 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 216.)

Heywood, John. *Circa* 1497–1580.

Spider and the flie. Repr. from the ed. of 1556. London, 1894. 8°. (*Spenser Soc.* n. s. no. 6.) 1314

—— Swoboda, W. John Heywood als dramatiker. 1888. (Heinzel, R., and others, *Wiener beitrg. zur deutsch. u. eng. philol.* v. 3.) —2132

Heywood, John. Vint, W. Memoir of H., eldest son of Rev. Oliver Heywood. 9 pp. (Heywood, O., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. 594.)

Heywood, *Rev.* John H. Discourse on the life and character of Joseph Brown Smith. 23 pp. (Kane, A., *Golden sunset*, p. 147.)

Heywood, *Rev.* Nathaniel. 1633–77. Peel, or Kenyon Peel Hall, the seat of the Rigby and Kenyon families. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 57.)

—— Ashhurst, *Sir* H. Memoirs of Rev. Nathaniel Heywood. 1827. (Heywood, O., *Whole works*, v. 1.) —3183

—— Copy of the presentation of the vicarage of **Ormskirk** to H. 1 p. 1 pl. (Heywood, O., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. 607.)

Heywood, Nathaniel. Heywood, R. Letter to his brother Nathaniel. 2 pp. (Heywood, O., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. 606.)

Heywood, *Rev.* Oliver. 1630–1702.

Whole works, now first collected, revised, and arranged, including some tracts extremely scarce, and others from unpublished MSS.; with memoirs of his life. Idle, 1825–27. 5 v. 8°. —3183

Contents. Narrative of the life and death of Rev. John **Angier,** v. 1.—Close of Mrs. Ellen **Angier's life,** v. 1.—**Baptismal bonds,** v. 4.—The **Best entail,** v. 4.—**Closet prayer,** v. 3.—Extracts from **diary,** v. 1.—**Epistle** to the reader of "Advice to an only child," v. 1.—**Family altar,** v. 4.—**General assembly,** v. 5.—**Heart treasure,** v. 2.—**Heavenly converse,** v. 4.—Particulars of the life of Mrs. Alice **Heywood,** v. 1.—Vint, W. Memoir of Mr. Eliezer **Heywood,** v. 1.—

Biographical account of Mrs. Elizabeth **Heywood**, v. 1. —Vint, W. Memoir of Mr. John **Heywood**, v. 1.—Ashhurst, *Sir* H. Memoirs of Rev. Nathaniel **Heywood**, v. 1.—Copy of the presentation of the vicarage of Ormskirk to Rev. Nathaniel Heywood, v. 1.—**Heywood**, R. Letter to his brother Nathaniel, v. 1.—Brief memoir of Mr. Richard Heywood, v. 1.—Vint, W. Pedigree of the **Heywood family**, from the time of Edward VI to the year 1826, v. 1.—**Intercession of Christ**, v. 1.—**Israel's lamentation** after the Lord, v. 3.—**Job's appeal**, v. 3.—**Letters**, v. 1.—**Life in God's favour**, v. 3.—**Meetness for heaven**, v. 5.—Slate, R. **Memoirs** of H., v. 1.—A **New creature**, v. 5.—Original **sermons**, v. 5.—**Soliloquies**, v. 1.—**Sure mercies of David**, v. 2.—**Two worlds**, v. 5.—**Youth's monitor**, v. 5.

—— SLATE, R. Memoirs of Rev. Oliver Heywood, chiefly extracted from his diary and other unpublished MSS. [With pl.] 1827. (Heywood, O., *Whole works*, v. 1.) —3183

—— [**Notice** of H.] 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 205.)

Heywood, Richard. 1661–1702. Letter to his brother Nathaniel. 2 pp. (Heywood, O., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. 606.)

Heywood, Richard. Heywood, O. Brief memoir of H., the father of Rev. Oliver and Nathaniel Heywood. 8 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 1, p. 579.)

Heywood, Thomas. Cox, J. C. Benefactions of H. to the cathedral church of Lichfield. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 617.)

Heywood, Thomas. —*Circa* 1650.

England's Elizabeth: her life and troubles, during her minoritie, from the cradle to the crown. Cambridge, 1632. 19°. 1518

—— Generall history of women, containing the lives of the most holy and prophane, the most famous and infamous in all ages. London, 1657. 16°. —1368

—— Hierarchie of the blessed angells: their names, orders, and offices. The fall of Lucifer with his angells. London, 1635. 4°. —4232

—— Life of Merlin, sirnamed Ambrosius: his prophesies, and predictions interpreted; and their truth made good by our English annalls. Being a chronographicall history of all the kings, and memorable passages of this kingdome, from Brute to the reigne of our royall soveraigne King Charles. London, 1641. p. 8°. 4736

—— Love's mistress; or, the Queen's masque, 1640. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— The **Captives**; or, the Lost recovered. 11 pp. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 99.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] History of Sir Richard Whittington. Ed., with an introduction, by Henry B. Wheatley. London, 1885. sm. 4°. (Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B., *Chapbooks and folk-lore tracts*, 1 s. no. 5.) 2116

—— **Willmott**, R. E. A. Thos. Heywood. 4 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 207.)

Heywood, Thomas. 1796–1866. Notice of the portion of the MS., Harl. MSS., 1927, 10*b*—1574-1578 formerly in the possession of Thos. Chaloner, citizen of Chester. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire, Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 87.)

—— (*Ed.*) Norris papers. [Manchester], 1846. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 9.) 4525

Heywood. *See also* Haywood.

Heywood family. Vint, W. Pedigree of the Heywood family, from the time of Edward VI, to the year 1826. 9 pp. (Heywood, O., *Whole works*, v. 1, p. 506.)

Hia, or Tangut, *China.* Howorth, H. H. Northern frontagers of China. Pt. VI. Hia or Tangut. 45 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 438.)

Hiat und elision im Provenzalischen. Pleines, A. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 50.) .2305

Hiawatha, Home of. 13 pp. Ingersoll, E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 68.)

Hiawatha, Myth of. Schoolcraft, H. R. 1218

Hiawatha, Song of. 175 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 107.

Hibbaldstow, *England.* Peacock, E. Court rolls of the manor of H. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 278.)

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Hibbard, George Abiah. 1858—. "The Dragoness." 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 667.)—**Iduna.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 49.)—**In maiden meditation.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 443.)—**Woman** in the case. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 209.)—"**Would Dick do that?**" 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 42.)

Hibbard, James Farquhar, *M. D.* 1816—. Propositions concerning vaccination. 2 pp. (Am. Pub Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 123.)

Hibben, *Rev.* Henry B.

Navy-yard, Washington: history from organization 1799 to present date. Washington, 1891. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 5.)

Hibben, John Grier. Heart and the will in belief: Romanes and Mill. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 121.)—Prof. **Tyndall** as a materialist. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 122.)

Hibbert, F. Aidan. Tensers: an historical investigation into the status and privileges of non-gildated tradesmen in English towns. 12 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 253.)

Hibbert, Thomas Dorning. Eight letters relating to Cheshire, of the time of Elizabeth and James I. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 118.)—Letters relating to **Lancashire** and Cheshire: temp. James I, Charles I, and Charles II. 10 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 189.)

Hibbert lectures. London, 1885–94. 8 v. 8°.

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Sayce, A. H. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustr. by the religion of the ancient **Babylonians**, 1887.—Rhys, J. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustr. by **Celtic heathendom**, 1886.—Hatch, E. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the **Christian church**, 1888.—Drummond, J. Via, veritas, vita: lectures on "**Christianity** in its most simple and intelligible form," 1894.—Goblet d' Alviella, E., *Comte.* Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of **God**, as illustr. by anthropology and history, 1891.—Montefiore, C. G. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustr. by the religion of the ancient **Hebrews**, 1892.—Pfleiderer, O. Lectures on the influence of the Apostle **Paul** on the development of Christianity, 1885.—Upton, C. B. Lectures on the bases of **religious belief**, 1893.

Hibbert-Ware, Samuel, *M. D.* 1782–1848.
On the fresh-water limestone of Burdiehouse, in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh: with supplementary notes on other fresh-water limestone. Edinburgh, 1835. 4°. —1652
Note.—Repr. from Royal Soc. of Edin. *Trans.* v. 13.
—— A day in the **Haaf,** in the dialect of Shetland, 1822. 5 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 137.)
—— and others. Episcopal see of Manchester, foundations of Manchester: comprising the college and collegiate church, the free grammar school, and Chetham's hospital. Manchester and London, 1834–48. 3 v. 4°. 2531

Hibbs, Newton (Roxey Newton, *pseud.*) Moose-hunting in the Rocky mountains. 28 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 17.)

Hibernia. *See* Ireland.

Hibernia Dominicana. Burke, T. —3263

Hibernia liberata, Phingaleis, sive. Macpherson, J. 4213

Hibernica Minora, being a fragment of an old Irish treatise on the Psalter, with translation. Meyer, K. (*Ed.*) (*Anecdota Oxon.* Med. and mod. s. pt. 8.) 3114

Hichborn, Philip.
Report on European dock-yards. Washington, 1886. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, no. 237.)
—— **Shipbuilding** here and abroad. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 398.)

Hickathrift, Thomas.
Gomme, G. L. (*Ed.*) History of Thos. Hickathrift. 1885. (Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B., *Chap-books and folk-lore tracts*, 1 s. no. 1.) 2116

Hickenlooper, *Brvt. Brig.-Gen.* Andrew. 1837—. Our volunteer engineers. 18 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 301.)

Hickenlooper, Frank.
Illustrated history of Monroe county, Iowa: a complete civil, political, and military history of the county from its earliest period of organization down to 1896. Albia, 1896. p. 8°. 3597

Hickes, George, *D. D.* 1642–1715. Thirty-nine articles. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 192.)

Hickes. *See also* Hicks.

Hicketier, F. Fuenf raetsel des Exeterbuches. 37 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 564.)—**Klage der frau,** botschaft des gemahls, und ruine. 6 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 363.)

Hickey, Emily Henrietta. 1845—. [Poems.] 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 245.)
—— **Miles,** A. H. E. H. Hickey. 6 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 8, p. 239.)

Hickey, *Rev.* William.
Constitution of the United States of America, with an alphabetical analysis; the Declaration of independence; the prominent political acts of George Washington . . . with a descriptive account of the state papers, public documents . . . 2 ed. Phila., 1847. 12°. —4317

Hickling, W.
History and antiquities of the city of Coventry . . . also the ancient legend of Lady Godiva. Illustr. Coventry, 1846. 12°. 1528

Hickok, Laurens Perseus, *D. D., LL. D.* Garman, C. E. Hickok's mental science. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 770.)

Hicks, *Rev.* Edward Lee. 1844—. Inscription with a new artist's name, from Anaphe. 1 p. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 90.)—Inscriptions from **Casarea,** Lydae, Patara, Myra. 40 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 46.)—**Ceramus** and its inscriptions. 120 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 109.)—Inscriptions from eastern **Cilicia.** 19 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 236.)—Inscriptions from western Cilicia. 49 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 225.)—Sacrificial calendar from **Cos.** 15 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 323.)—On the names of the **Greeks.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 389.)—**Iasos.** 36 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 83.)—Inscriptions from Iasos. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 338.)—**Judith** and Holofernes. 14 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 261.)—Collection of ancient marbles at **Leeds.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 255.)—Decrees from **Lisse** or Lissae, in Lycia. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 88.)—**Meisterhans:** Grammatik der attischen inschriften. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 299.)—Note on the inscription from **Priene.** 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 60.)—Inscription from **Telmissos.** 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 377.)—**Thasian decree.** 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 401.)
—— and **Bent,** James Theodore. Inscriptions from Thasos. 30 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 409.)

Hicks, Thomas Holliday, *Gov. of Md.* 1798–1865. Message to the Senate and House of Delegates of Maryland, Dec. 4, 1861. 8 pp. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 1.)

Hicks, W. E. Landlordism in France. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 278.)

Hicks. *See also* Hickes.

Hicks family. Poynton, F. J. Doubtful point in the genealogy of Hicks of Beverston, as it appears in Burke's Peerage and Baronetage. 6 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 260.)

Hickson, *Miss* Mary Agnes.
Selections from old Kerry records, historical and genealogical, with introductory memoir, notes, and appendix. 2 s. London, 1874. 12°. 2587

Hickson, Sydney John.
Fauna of the deep sea. With twenty-three illustrations. New York, 1894. 12°. (Lubbock, *Sir* J., *Mod. sci. s.*) —1678
—— Naturalist in north Celebes: a narrative of travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut islands, with notices of the fauna, flora, and ethnology of the districts visited. With maps and illustrations. London, 1889. 8°. —1676

Hidáiyat. *See* Rizá Kuli *Khán.*

Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Baylor, F. C. Hidalgo: the Washington of Mexico. 33 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, pp. 88, 219.)

Hidden, William B., *M. D.* Dangers of vaccination. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 124.)

Hidden, William Earl. Is it a piece of a comet? 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 534.)

Hidden workes of darkenes brought to publike light. Prynne, W. (*With his* Breviate of the life of Wm. Laud.) 4781

Hide of land, The. 24 pp. Boult, J. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 1.)

Hiden, *Rev.* J. C. Death of Willie Abell. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 184.)—Stonewall **Jackson.** Reminiscences of him as a professor in the Virginia Military Institute. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 307.)

Hieke, Wenzel. Zur geschichte von Hohenelbe. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 264.)—Beitraege zur geschichte von **Leitmeritz.** 29 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 334.)—Ein amts-protokoll der herrschaft **Theusing.** 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 89.)

Hierapolis, *Bps. of. See* Abercius, *St.*—Apollinaris, C.

Hierapolis, *Phrygia.* Humann, K., and others (*Eds.*) Altertuemer von Hierapolis. Mit 61 abbildungen. 1898. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Jahrb.* Ergaenzungsheft 4.) 2713

—— **Ellis,** T. Hierapolis and its white terrace. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 687.)

Hierarchie of the blessed angells. Heywood, T. —4232

Hiero II, *King of Syracuse.*

CASAGRANDI, V. Campagne di Gerone II contro i Mamertini durante lo strategato. 1894. 2727

Hierocles, *the Grammarian. 6 cent.* Synecdemus cum P. Wesselingii commentario. [*Gr.*] 116 pp. (Wesseling, P., *Vet. Rom. itineraria*, p. 618.)

Hieroglyphic Bible. Laing, F. A. (*With* Clouston, W. A., *Hieroglyphic Bibles.*) —2101

Hieroglyphics.

AUBIN, J. M. A. Mémoires sur la peinture didactique et l'écriture figurative des anciens Mexicains. 1885. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.*) —3651

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Thesaurus inscriptionum Ægyptiacarum. 1883–91, 6 v. in 3. 1752

—— — and DUEMICHEN, J. Recueil de monuments égyptiens. 1862–85, 6 v. in 4. 1701

—— BUDGE, E. A. W. (*Ed.*) Book of the dead . . . The Egyptian text with interlinear transliteration and translation. 1895. 1721

—— CHAMPOLLION, *le Jeune,* J. F. Lettre à M. Dacier, relative à l'alphabet des hiéroglyphes phonétiques. 1822. 17C4

—— CHANDLER, R. (*Ed.*) *In his* Marmora Oxoniensia, v. 1, pt. 2. 1763. —17D2

—— CONDER, C. R. Altaic hieroglyphs, and Hittite inscriptions. 1889. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1787

—— DUEMICHEN, J. Geographische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. 1866–85, 4 v. in 3. (Brugsch, H. K. *Bey,* and Duemichen, J., *Rec. de monuments égyptiens,* v. 3–6.) 1701

—— — Grabpalast des Patuamenap in der thebanischen nekropolis. 1884–94, 3 v. in 2. 1721

—— ETUDES ÉGYPTOLOGIQUES. 1873–80, 16 nos. 1732

—— FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission archéologique française au Caire. Mémoires. 1886–95, 9 v. in 15. 4791

—— GAYET, E. Musée du Louvre: Stèles de la XII dynastie. 60 pl. 1886. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 68.) —4153

—— GLIDDON, G. R. Ancient Egypt: a series of chapters on early Egyptian history, archaeology, and other subjects connected with hieroglyphical literature. 1845. 1791

The same. 1848. 1701

—— GRIFFITH, F. L., and PETRIE, W. M. F. Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. 1889. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— GUIEYSSE, P. P. Rituel funéraire égyptien, chapitre 64. 1876. (*Etudes égypt.* no. 6.) 1732

—— JÉQUIER, G. (*Ed.*) Livre de ce qu'il y a dans l'Hadès. 1894. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 97.) —4153

—— KING, E., *Viscount Kingsborough.* Antiquities of Mexico: comprising fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics. 1831–48, 9 v. 7.32

—— LANDSEER, J. Sabaean researches, in a series of essays, addressed to distinguished antiquaries . . . Illustr. with engravings. 1823. 1773

—— LEDRAIN, E. Monuments égyptiens de la Bibliothèque nationale. (Cabinet des médailles et antiques.) Pt. 1, 1879. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 38.) —4154

—— LEFÉBURE, E. Mythe osirien. 1874–75, 2 v. (*Etudes égypt.* nos. 3, 4.) 1732

—— — and others. Hypogées royaux de Thèbes. 1886–89, 2 v. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 2, 3, pt. 1.) 4791

—— LEPSIUS, K. R. (*Ed.*) Koenigsbuch der alten Aegypter. Pt. II. 1858. 1781

—— — (*Ed.*) Todtenbuch der Aegypter nach dem hieroglyphischen papyrus in Turin. 1842. 1781

—— LORET, V. Flore pharaonique d'après les documents hiéroglyphiques. 1892. —2663

—— MARIETTE, A. F. F., *Pasha.* Deir-el-Bahari, documents topographiques, historiques, et ethnographiques. 1877. 1742

—— —Dendérah, description générale du grand temple de cette ville. 1875. 1781

Atlas, 1870–74, 4 v. in 2. 1771

—— — Listes géographiques des pylônes de Karnak . . . 1875, 2 v. 1742

—— — Mastaba de l'ancien empire. [1885.] 1752

—— MASPERO, G. C. C. *In his* Manuel de hiérarchie égyptienne. n. d. 1732

Note.—Also in *Journ. asiat.* 8 s, v. 11, 1888, pp. 250, 309.

—— MITTHEILUNGEN aus der sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. 1887–92, 5 v. in 4. 1791

—— NAVILLE, H. E. Temple of Deir el Bahari. 1894, 3 v. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702
Plates, 1742
—— — (*Ed.*) Aegyptisches todtenbuch der XVIII bis XX dynastie. 1886, 3 v. 1792
—— PIERRET, P. (*Ed.*) Recueil d'inscriptions inédites du musée égyptien du Louvre. 1874–78, 2 nos. (*Etudes égypt.* nos. 2, 8.) 1732
—— ROSNY, L. de. Essai sur le déchiffrement de l'écriture hiératique de l'Amérique centrale. 1876. 1211
—— — (*Ed.*) Codex Cortesianus: MS. hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale. 1883. 1711
—— ROUGÉ, J., *Vicomte* de. Inscriptions et notices recueillies à Edfou (haute-Egypte), pendant la mission scientifique de M. le Vicomte Emmanuel de Rougé. 1880, 2 v. 2702
—— ROUGÉ, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques copiées en Egypte. 1877–79, 4 v. (*Etudes égypt.* nos. 9–12.) 1732
—— VIREY, P. Etudes sur le papyrus Prisse: Le livre de Kaqimna et les leçons de Ptah-Hotep. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 70.) —4153
—— — Sept tombeaux thébains de la XVIII dynastie. 1891. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 5, pt. 2.) 4791
—— — Tombeau de Rekhmara, Préfet de Thèbes sous la XVIII dynastie. 1889. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 4791
—— YOUNG, T. Account of some recent discoveries in hieroglyphical literature, and Egyptian antiquities. 1823. 1707

—— **Berger,** P. Sarcophage de Tabnit, Roi de Sidon. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 1.)—**Bouriant,** U. Deux jours de fouilles à Tell el Amarna. 22 pp. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Rapport au Ministre de l'Instruction publique sur une mission dans la haute-Egypte (1884–85). 42 pp. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 367.)—Tombeau de Ramsès, à Cheikh-Abdel-Qournah. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 279.)—**Brinton,** D. G. Phonetic elements in the graphic system of the Mayas and Mexicans. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 347.)—**Devéria,** T. De l'interprétation des hiéroglyphes au moyen du Chaldéen. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 69.)—**Emerson,** E. R. Mortuary devices in runic and alphabetic signs. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 236.)—**Griffith,** F. L. Hieroglyphic studies, etc. 78 pp. (*In his* Archaeol. report, 1892–93, p. 16; 1893–94, p. 8; 1894–95, p. 38; 1896–97, p. 23: Egypt Explor. Fund.)—**Holden,** E. S. Hieroglyphs of Central America. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 228.)—**Hommel,** F. Das aegyptische schriftsystem. 4 pp. (*In his* Babylon. ursprung der aegypt. kultur, p. 61.)—**Kay,** H. C. Inscriptions at Cairo and the Burju-z Zafar. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 82.)—**Lanciani,** R. Iseum et Serapeum della Reg. IX. 28 pp. 8 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 33.)—**Lauth,** F. J. Pianchistele. 75 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1869, p. 239.)—**Loret,** V. Stèle de l'amxent Amen-hotep. 4 pp. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 51.)—Tombe de Khâ-m-hâ. 20 pp. 4 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 113.)—Tombeau de l'am-xent Amen-hotep. 10 pp. 3 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 23.)—**Marucchi,** O. Di una iscrizione egizia del re Siptah. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 107.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. Carrière administrative de 2 hauts fonctionnaires égyptiens, vers la fin de la III dynastie (environ 4500 ans avant Jésus Christ). 160 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 269.)—Chants d'amour du papyrus de Turin et du papyrus Harris no. 500. 43 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 5.)—Manuel de hiérarchie égyptienne. 66 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 250, 309.)—Momies royales de Déir el-Bahari. 277 pp. 27 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 511.)—Trois années de fouilles dans les tombeaux de Thèbes et de Memphis. 110 pp. 11 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Merriam,** A. C. (*Tr.*) Translation of the obelisk in New York. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 167.)—**Piehl,** K. Inscription de l'époque saïte. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, p. 159.)—**Pousse,** A. Sur les notations numériques dans les MSS. hiératiques du Yucatan. 43 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 97; v. 5, 1887, p. 7.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Ecriture hiératique de l'Amérique centrale. 5 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 241.)—Note sur une peinture hiéroglyphique américaine relative aux Chichimèques et à la cour de Tezcuco. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863–65, p. 115.)—Nouvelles recherches pour l'interprétation des caractères hiératiques de l'Amérique centrale. 10 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 3, 1884, p. 118.)—**Rougé,** J., *Vicomte* de. Note sur la collection égyptienne du Musée départemental archéologique de la Loire-inférieure. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 73.)—**Schiaparelli,** E. Sulle scoperte avvenute presso l'Iseo. 43 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 61.)—**Schweinfurth,** G. A. Alte baureste und hieroglyphische inschriften im Uadi Gasûs. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—**Virey,** P. Etude sur un parchemin rapporté de Thèbes. 30 pp. 4 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. Mission archéol. fr. au Caire, *Mém.* v. 1, p. 481.)

See also **Alphabets.—Central America,** *Antiquities.*—**Egypt,** *Antiquities.*—**Egyptian language.—Inscriptions.—Language.—Manuscripts and Papyri.—Mexico,** *Antiquities.*—**Palaeography.—Runes.—Tanis.**

Hieroglyphics, *Dictionaries.*

BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Dictionnaire hiéroglyphique et démotique. 1867–82, 7 v. 1102
—— ERMAN, J. P. A. Aegyptische grammatik, mit schrifttafeln, litteratur, lesestuecken, und woerterverzeichniss. 1894. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 15.) —2176
—— LIEBLEIN, J. D. K. Hieroglyphisches namen-woerterbuch, genealogisch und alphabetisch geordnet. 1871. 1106
—— LORET, V. Manuel de la langue égyptienne: Grammaire... et glossaire. 1889. —2141

Hieron, *See* Hiero.

Hieronymus, *King of Syracuse.* Unger, G. F. Regierungszeit des H. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 183.)

Hieronymus, *of Alexandria.* *See* Squarciafico, G.

Hieronymus, *of Cardia.* Brueckner, C. A. F. De vita et scriptis Hieronymi Cardiani. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 252.)

Hieronymus Sophronius, Eusebius, *St. Circa* 340–420. Einsiedler. In freier bearbeitung dargestellt von Joseph Hubert Reinkens. Schaffhausen, 1864. 8°. —2254

—— Epistola ad Eustochio, volgarizzamento antico secondo la lezione di un codice della Biblioteca municipale di Genova. Bologna, 1869. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 110.) 2332

—— Pilgrimage of the holy Paula. Tr. by Aubrey Stewart, and annotated by Col. Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1885. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 2.) 1405

—— De **viris illustribus** liber, adjuncta versione antiqua Graeca, quam sub Sophronii nomine Erasmus in lucem edidit. 216 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)

—— (*Tr.*) Codex Fuldensis. *See* Bible, N. T., Latin.

—— (*Tr.*) Novum Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Latine. *See* Bible, N. T., Latin.

—— [*Attributed to.*] Indiculus de **haeresibus.** 20 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 281.)

—— LUEBECK, E. Hieronymus quos nouerit scriptores et ex quibus hauserit. 1872. —2254

—— ZOECKLER, O. Hieronymus: sein leben und wirken aus seinen schriften dargestellt. 1865. 5891

—— **Flach,** J. Hieronymus-Sophronius als quelle des Hesychius Milesius. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 624.)—**Marulo,** M. Animadversio in eos qui beatum Hieronymum Italum esse contendunt. 5 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 764.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Aelteste handschrift der Chronik des Hieronymus. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, pp. 393, 649.) —Ueber die quellen der Chronik des Hieronymus. 23 pp. (*In his* Ueber den chronog. vom jahre 354, p. 669.)—**Paucker,** C. De particularum quarundam in Latinitate Hieronymi usu observationes. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 556.)

—— THIERRY, A. S. D. St. Jérome: la société chrétienne à Rome, et l'émigration romaine en Terre Sainte. 1867, 2 v. 5893

—— ZOECKLER, O. Hieronymus: sein leben und wirken aus seinen schriften dargestellt. 1865. 5891

—— **Farrar,** F. W. St. Jerome. 148 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 2, p. 150.)—St. **Jerome and his times.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 305.)—**Preston,** H. W., and Dodge, L. P. The ascetic ideal. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 468.)

Hieronymus. *See also* Girolamo.

Higbee, Howard Haines. 1861—.
Double halides of antimony with aniline and the toluidines. Easton, 1896. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1896.) —2363

Higden, Ranulph or Ralph, *of Chester.* —1364. Polychronicon; together with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Ed. by Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby. v. 9. London, 1886. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

Note.—For v. 1-8 *see* preceding catalogue.

Higden, William, *D. D.* HARBIN, G. Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted . . . and the true English constitution vindicated from the misrepresentations of Dr. Higden's view and defence. [*Anon.*] 1713. 1511

Higgin, Edward. Sketch of the history of the ancient modes of fastening doors. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849-50, p. 57.)—Memoranda relating to **Lancaster castle.** 8 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 95.)

Higgin, George. Industrial and commercial Spain. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 357.)

Higgins, Alfred. Notes on the church of St. Francis, or Tempio Malatestiano, at Rimini, more especially as regards the sculptured decorations. 40 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 171.)

Higgins, Charles Longuet. Burgon, J. W. Charles Longuet Higgins: the good layman. 80 pp. (*In his* Lives of 12 good men, v. 2, p. 343.)

Higgins, Edward E.
Street railway investments: a study in values. New York, 1895. 8°. —3306

Higgins, *Rev.* Henry Hugh. On the dipterous insects of the district around Liverpool. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 199.)—On a systematically arranged border for **plants.** 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 75.)

Higgins, *Mrs.* Sophia Elizabeth Bernard.
Women of Europe in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. London, 1885. 2v. 8°. 3795

Contents.

Alexandra, *of Lithuania, Duchess of Masovia,* v. 1.
Anna, *Queen of Poland,* v. 1.
Anna, *of Masovia, Grand Duchess of Lithuania,* v. 1.
Anna, *von Braunschweig, Herzogin von Oesterreich und Graefin von Tirol,* v. 2.
Anna, *von Polen, Graefin von Cilly,* v. 1.
Anna, *von Wirtemberg, Graefin von Katzenellenbogen,* v. 2.
Anna, *von Schwarzburg, Landgraefin von Thueringen,* v. 2.
Barbara, *of Cilly, Empress, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia,* v. 2.
Bernauer, A., v. 2.
Blanche, *of Lancaster, Pfalzgraefin am Rhein,* v. 2.
Cymburga, *von Masovia, Herzogin von Oesterreich,* v. 1.
Elizabeth, *of Luxemburg, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia,* v. 2.
Elizabeth, *of Pilcza, Queen of Poland,* v. 1.
Elizabeth, *of Nuremberg, Queen of the Romans,* v. 2.
Elizabeth, *von Braunschweig, Herzogin von Schleswig,* v. 1.
Elizabeth, *of Holstein, Abbess of Elten,* v. 1.
Eudoxia, *of Suzdal, Grand Princess of Russia.*
Hedwig, *Queen of Poland,* v. 1.
Hedwig, *Princess of Poland and Lithuania,* v. 1.
Hedwig, *of Poland,* v. 1.
Henriette, *von Montbeliard, Graefin von Wirtemberg und Montbeliard,* v. 2.
Ingeborg, *of Holstein, Abbess of Wadstena,* v. 1.
Ingegerd, *Abbess of Wadstena,* v. 1.
Jager, S., v. 2.
Juliana, *of Olszany, Grand Duchess of Lithuania,* v. 1.
Katarina, *von Braunschweig, Herzogin von Sachsen,* v. 2.
Katarina, *von Sachsen,* v. 1.
Katharine, *Queen of Sweden and Norway,* v. 1.
Margaret, *called the Great, Queen of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden,* v. 1.
Margarethe, *von Bavaria, Herzogin von Lorraine,* v. 2.
Margarethe, *von Berg, Herzogin von Braunschweig,* v. 2.
Margarethe, *von Schwangau, Frau von Hauenstein,* v. 2.
Mary, *Queen of Hungary,* v. 1.
Maud, *von Savoien, Pfalzgraefin am Rhein,* v. 2.
Philippa, *of Lancaster, Queen of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway,* v. 1.
Sophia, *of Olszany, Queen of Poland,* v. 1.
Sophia, *of Bavaria, Queen of the Romans and of Bohemia,* v. 2.
Sophia, *of Lithuania, Grand Princess of Russia,* v. 1.

Higgins. *See also* Higgyns.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. 1823—.

Cheerful yesterdays. Boston, 1898. 12°. 2212

Note.—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, pp. 586, 758; v. 79, 1897, pp. 53, 241, 344, 483, 665, 780.

Contents. **Cambridge boyhood.—Child of the college.—Civil war.—Epilogue.—Fugitive slave epoch.—Kansas** and John Brown.—Birth of a **literature.**—Literary **London** 20 years ago.—Period of the **newness.**—Literary **Paris** 20 years ago.—On the outskirts of **public life.**—Rearing of a **reformer.**—Index.

—— Larger history of the United States of America to the close of President Jackson's administration. Illustr. by maps, plans, portraits and other engravings. New York, 1886. r. 8°. 1612

—— Women and men. New York, 1888. 16°. —1368

—— **Birth of a nation.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 238.)—**British yoke.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 428.)—**Dawning of independence.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 731.)—**Dying house.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 334.)—Wm. **Ellery.** 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 433.)—**English and American manners.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 521.)—"An **English nation.**" 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 706.)—Old **English seamen.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 217.)—Second generation of **Englishmen in America.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 213.)—**Era of good feeling.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 936.)—**French voyageurs.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 505.)—Wm. Lloyd **Garrison.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 120; *Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 587.)—**Grant.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 384.)—**Grant's Memoirs:** second volume. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 419.)—**Great western march.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 118.)—Nathaniel **Hawthorne** and his wife. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 259.)—Why do children dislike **history?** 3 pp. (Diesterweg, F. A. W., and others, *Methods of teaching history*, p. 205.)—**How I was educated.** 11 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 18; *Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 172.)—**Hundred years' war.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 20.)—Literary **London** 20 years ago. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 753.)—**New England vagabond.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 605.)—**Nils's garden.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 426.)—"**Old hickory.**" 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 273.)—**Our country's cradle.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 418.)—Early American **Presidents.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 548.)—**Rabiah's defense.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 298.)—Old **Salem sea-captains.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 602.)—**Second war for independence.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 746.)—Hints on **speech-making.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 952.)—Edwin Percy **Whipple.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 345.)—Unsolved problems in **woman suffrage.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 439.)—**World-literature.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 922.)

—— **Cooke,** G. W. Thos. Wentworth Higginson at Cambridge. 16 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 147.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Thos. Wentworth Higginson. 8 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 178.)

—— and others. Do Americans hate England? 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 749.)

Higgons, Bevil. 1670–1735.

Short view of the English history. [n. t. p.] [London, 1723.] 12°. 1597

Higgs, William. Some objections to Mr. Bellamy's Utopia. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 231.)—Arthur Hugh **Clough.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 241.)—Sir John **Lubbock** on the pleasures of life. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 443.)—Criticism of Mrs. Humphrey **Ward's article** in the Nineteenth Century. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 39.)

Higgyns, Edward. Fletcher, W. G. D. (*Ed.*) Grant by Henry VIII to H. of the deanery of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1513. 1 p. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 372.)

Higgyns. *See also* Higgins.

High, James L. The Tilden trust, and why it failed. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 481.)

High buildings. 7 pp. Himmelwright, A. L. A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 580.)

High buildings and earthquakes. 8 pp. Shaler, N. S. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 338.)

High caste Hindu woman. Ramabai Saraswati, *Pundita.* —1382

High Court of Justice. 23 pp. Stephen, J. F. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 62.)

High Down, *England.* Read, C. H. Further excavations in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at H. D. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 203.)—On the excavations in a cemetery of South Saxons on H. D. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, 1895, pt. 2, p. 369.)
See also **Sussex.**

High Ercall, *England.* Vane, G. H. F. Churchwardens' accounts of the parish of H. E. 6 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 203.)—Parish registers of H. E. 19 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1893, p. 296; v. 7, 1895, p. 235.)
See also **Shropshire.**

High life in New York. STEPHENS, *Mrs.* A. S. W. (J. Slick, *pseud.*) (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 10.) 1291

Higham, *England.* Morgan, T. On some antiquities at H. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 285.)
See also **Kent.**

Higher education and practical life. 22 pp. Sheldon, W. D. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 524.)

Higher education in India. West, *Sir* R. —2366

Higher education in Indiana. WOODBURN, J. A. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 10: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 1.) —4361

Higher education in Iowa. PARKER, L. F. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 17: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 6.) —4361

Higher education in Massachusetts, History of. Bush, G. G. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 13: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 6.) —4361

Higher education in Michigan, History of. McLaughlin, A. C. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 11: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 4.) —4361

Higher education in Missouri. Snow, M. S. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 21: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1898, no. 2.) —4361

Higher education in Ohio, History of. Knight, G. W., and Commons, J. R. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 12: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 5.) —4361

Higher education in Rhode Island, History of. Tolman, W. H. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 18: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1894, no. 1.) —4361

Higher education in Russian, Austrian, and Prussian Poland. Schoenfeld, H. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

Higher education in South Carolina, History of. Meriwether, C. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 4: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1888, no. 3.) —4361

Higher education in Tennessee. Merriam, L. S. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 16: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1893, no. 5.) —4361

Higher education in the United States, History of federal and state aid to. Blackmar, F. W. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 9: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1890, no. 1.) —4361

Higher education in Wisconsin. Allen, W. F., and Spencer, D. E. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 7: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1889, no. 1.) —4361

Higher education of women: art education in the public schools. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

Higher education of women in Europe. Lange, H. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. educat. s.* v. 16.) —2307

Higher life. 19 pp. Davies, J. L. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 124.)

Highgate, *England.*

HOWITT, W. Northern heights of London; or, historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate . . . 1869. 1527

—— PRICKETT, F. History and antiquities of Highgate. 1842. 2515

See also **London.—Middlesex.**

Highlands of Jamaica. 10 pp. Blake, *Lady* E. O. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 343.)

Highlands of Scotland.

BLACKIE, J. S. Scottish Highlanders and the land laws. 1885. 2594

—— CAMPBELL, *Lord* A. Records of Argyll: legends, traditions, and recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders. With etchings by C. Laurie. 1885. 2571

—— CAMPBELL, J. G. (*Ed.*) Clan traditions and popular tales of the western Highlands and islands. 1895. (Campbell, *Lord* A., *Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition*, Argyllshire s. no. 5.) 2212

—— DISRUPTION WORTHIES: a memorial of 1843. [1881], 4 v.; 1886. 3793

—— KELTIE, J. S. (*Ed.*) History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland clans, and Highland regiments. 1875, 2 v. 2502

—— MENZIES, J. Guide to the Trosachs . . . and picturesque scenery of the central Highlands. With maps and illustrations. 1854. 2467

—— NORTH, C. N. McI. Leabhar comunn nam fior Ghäel: the book of the Club of True Highlanders. [1881], 2 v. 2571

—— STEWART, A. 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folklore of the west Highlands. 1885. 2594

—— **Black,** W. Gossip about the west Highlands. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 59.)—**Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Corrected picture of the Highlands. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 681.) —On the economic condition of the Highlands of Scotland. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 173.)—Home truths on the **crofter agitation.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 92.)—**Crofter migration.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 421.)—The **Crofters.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 517.)—**Crofters of the Highlands.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 229.)—**Dorr,** *Mrs.* J. C. R. An enchanted day. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 188.)—**Gaskell,** C. M. My stay in the Highlands. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 230.)—**Government** and the crofters. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 431.)—**Highlanders** and their landlords. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 113.)—**MacGregor,** J. Obituary relating to the Highlands. 12 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 317.)—**Napier,** F., 9 *Baron Ettrick.* Highland crofters. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 437.) —**Picton,** J. A. Crofters' cry for more land. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 630.)—**Rae,** J. Crofters' problem. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 185.)—Highland crofters. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 357.)—**Scotch crofters.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 388.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Poetry of the Scottish Highlands: Ossian. 31 pp. (*In his* Aspects of poetry, p. 256.)—**Wilson,** J. Essay on Highland scenery. 24 pp. (Keltie, J. S., *Hist. of the Scottish Highlands*, v. 1, p. xiii.)

See also **Aberdeenshire.—Argylshire.—Banffshire.—Bute.—Caithness.—Hebrides.—Perth.—Scotland.—Tartans.**

Highway robber. 8 pp. La Ramée, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 83.)

Highwaymen.

BUEL, J. W. Border bandits: an authentic and thrilling history of the noted outlaws, Jesse and Frank James, and their bands of highwaymen. Illustr. [1882.] (*In his* Border outlaws.) 2617

—— JOHNSON, C. Lives and actions of the most noted highwaymen, street-robbers, pirates, etc. 1839. 3776

—— **Fuller,** R. H. An American highwayman. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 641.)—**Knight,** J. T. How to repel train robbers. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 254.)—**Lowell,** F. C. Successful highwaymen in the middle ages. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 631.)—**Pinkerton,** W. A. Highwaymen of the railroad. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 530.)

See also **Brigandage.—Crime and Criminals.—Robbery.**

Higier, Heinrich. Experimentelle pruefung der psychophysischen methoden im bereiche des raumsinnes der netzhaut. 46 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 232.)

Hilaire, or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Arles.* —449.
In Genesin ad Leonem Papam; De martyrio Maccabaeorum; De Evangelio. 29 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 23, pp. 231, 240, 270.)

Hilaire, or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* —367.
Tractatus super Psalmos, recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Antonius Zingerle. Praegae, 1891. 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 22.) —3252

—— **Genesis.** 4 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 89; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 303.)—**Hymni.** 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 275.)—**Hymnus.** 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 89.)—Aliquot **Psalmorum interpretatio.** 14 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 9, p. 55.)

—— Reinkens, J. H. Hilarius von Poitiers. 1864. 5891

—— **Farrar,** F. W. St. Hilary of Poictiers. 42 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 426.)—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Liber de virtutibus Sancti Hilarii. 5 pp. (*Opera ped.* p. 7: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—Vita Sancti Hilarii. 7 pp. (*Opera ped.* p. 1: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

Hilaire, *Canon of Ronceray d'Angers.* Charte en vers de l'an 1121, pub. par P. Marchegay. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 245.)

Hilaria, *St.* Velser, M. Conversio et passio martyrum Afrae, Hilariae, Dignae, Eunomiae, Eutropiae quae Augustae Vindelicorum passae sunt. 68 pp. (*Opera*, p. 437.)

Hilarius. *See* Hilaire.

Hilbre cross, The. 2 pp. Hume, A. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 233.)

Hildburghausen, *Germany.* Streber, F. Die aeltesten in Koburg und H. geschlagenen muenzen. 93 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 213.)

Hildebert, *Abp. of Tours.* 1057–1134. Epistolae de Paschali Papa, ed. E. Sackur. 6 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 667.)—De urbis **Romae** ruina, carmen ex alio antiquo interpolatum. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 206; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 203.)

—— **Hauréau,** J. B. Notice sur les sermons attribués à H. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 32, pt. 2, 1888, p. 107.)

Hildebrand, *Pope.* *See* Gregorius VII, *St., Pope.*

Hildebrand, *Junior.* 12 *cent.* Libellus de contemplatione. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 9, p. 1237.)

Hildebrand, G. F. (*Ed.*)
L. Apuleii Opera omnia. *See* Apuleius, L.

Hildebrand, Hermann (*Ed.*)
Liv-, est-, und curlaendisches urkundenbuch. *See* Bunge, F. G. von, and Hildebrand, H.

Hildebrand, Rudolf. 1823–94. Zu dem gedichte Ilmenau, 3 Sept., 1783. 8 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 140.)

—— **Fraenkel,** L. Rudolf Hildebrand. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 251.)

Hildebrandslied. Bartsch, K. F. Das niederdeutsche Hildebrandslied. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 284.)—**Edzardi,** A. Zum juengeren Hildebrandsliede. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 315; v. 20, 1875, p. 320; v. 21, 1876, p. 51.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Zum Hildebrandslied. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 289.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber das Hildebrandslied. 42 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 407.)—**Lambel,** J. Zum Hildebrandsliede. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 338.)—**Meyer,** K. Das Hildebrandslied. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 17.)—**Rieger,** M. Bemerkungen zum Hildebrandsliede. 26 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 295.)
See also **Epic and heroic poetry.**

Hildebrandt, Ad. M.
Heraldische buecherzeichen: Fuenfundzwanzig ex-libris. Berlin, 1892–94. 2 v. in 1, 8°. W. 37

—— (*Ed.*) Wappenbuch. *See* Gruenenberg, K.

Hildebrandt, P.
Katalog der reichen und kostbaren alterthuemer-sammlung des, welche Dienstag den 15 April, 1879, zu Muenchen versteigert wird. Muenchen, 1879. 8°. —17C2

Hildebrandt, Richard. Ἀθήνη Γλαυκῶπις. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 201.)

Hildeburn, Charles Swift Riché. 1855—.
Century of printing: issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. Phila., 1885–86. 2 v. r. 8°. L. 60

—— Sketches of printers and printing in colonial New York. With numerous illustrations. New York, 1895. 12°. W. 38

—— Records of **Christ church,** Phila., Pa.: baptisms, 1709–60. 38 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 362; v. 13, 1889, p. 237; v. 14, 1890, p. 427; v. 15, 1891, pp. 228, 354, 486.) —Records of Christ church, Phila.: burials, 1709–60. 120 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 219, 350, 460; v. 2, 1878, pp. 97, 219, 336, 459; v. 3, 1879, pp. 102, 224, 342, 458; v. 4, 1880, pp. 113, 383, 501; v. 5, 1881, pp. 223, 343, 462; v. 6, 1882, pp. 239, 348, 475; v. 7, 1883, pp. 101, 221, 338.)—Francis **Hopkinson.** 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 314.) —List of the publications of the **New York press,** 1693–1784. 26 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 475; v. 13, 1889, pp. 90, 207.)—First book printed south of Massachusetts: Wm. **Penn's Excellent privilege of liberty and property.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 461.) —Index to the obituary notices pub. in the **Pennsylvania Gazette,** from 1728–91. 16 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 334.)—Sir John **St. Clair.** 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 1.)—Descendants of Dr. Wm. **Shippen.** 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 109.)—Notes on the **stamp act** in New York and Virginia. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 296.)

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptions in St. Peter's Church yard, Phila. *See* Bronson, W. W.

Hildefonsus. *See* Ildefonso.

Hildegarde, *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* 1098–1179. Epistolae variorum ad S. Hildegardem cum ejusdem ad eos responsis. 61 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 2, p. 1012.)—**Liber divinorum** operum et cetera. 117 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 336.)

—— **Jessen,** K. Deutschlands erste naturforscherin. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 305.)—**Mansi,** G. D. Praemonitio in Librum Divinorum Operum Sanctae Hildegardis. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 335.)

Hildek, Leo. Der goldene kaefig. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, pp. 385, 481.)

Hildesheim, Johann von. *See* Johann, *von Hildesheim.*

Hildesheim, *Hanover.* Anonymi chronicon S. Michaelis in Hildesheim. 8 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 517.)

Hildreth, Richard. 1807–65.

History of banks: to which is added a demonstration of the advantages and necessity of free competition in the business of banking. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1837. 12°. .—2357

—— The Slave; or, memoirs of Archy Moore. [*Anon.*] 7 ed. Boston, 1848. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —2344

—— **Hancock.** 28 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 95.)

Hilduin, *Abbot of St. Denis, Paris.* 9 *cent.* Ex libro de Sancto Dionysio. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 2.)

Hildyard, *Col.* Henry John Thornton. A regiment of infantry. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 103.)

Hildyard, *Rev.* James. 1809–87.

Ingoldsby letters, 1858–78, in reply to the Bishops in convocation, the House of Lords, and elsewhere, on the revision of the Book of Common Prayer. 4 ed. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —3254

Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1833—.

Alkali lands, irrigation and drainage in their mutual relations. Sacramento, 1886–92. 2 v. 8°. (Univ. of California, *College of Agriculture.*) —4695

—— Geology of lower Louisiana and the salt deposit on Petite Anse island. Washington, [1881]. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 23.) —2531

—— Report of work of the Agricultural experiment stations of the University of California, 1890, 94–95. Sacramento, 1891–96. 2 v. 8°. —4695

—— Report on the Agricultural experiment stations of the University of California, with descriptions of the regions represented. Sacramento, 1890. 8°. (Univ. of California, *College of Agriculture.*) —4695

—— Reports of experiments on methods of fermentation and related subjects during 1886–87. Sacramento, 1888. 8°. (Univ. of California, *College of Agriculture.*) —4695

—— Reports of the professor in charge to the President, 1882, 84, 87–88, 90. Sacramento, 1883–90. 4 nos. 8°. (Univ. of California, *College of Agriculture.*) —4695

—— Reports of the viticultural work during the seasons 1883–84, 84–85, 85–86. Sacramento, 1886. 2 nos. 8°. (Univ. of California, *College of Agriculture.*) —4695

—— Supplements to the biennial reports of the Board of Regents. Sacramento, 1879–87. 3 nos. 8°. (Univ. of California, *College of Agriculture.*) —4695

Hilgenfeld, Adolf Bernhard Christoph Christian (*Ed.*) 1823—.

Hermae Pastor. *See* Hermas, *St.*

Hill, Aaron. 1685–1750.

Full and just account of the present state of the Ottoman empire, in all its branches. London, 1709. fo. 3471

—— **Alzira:** a tragedy. 56 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1776; v. 3, 1791.)—**Merope:** a tragedy. 54 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 4.)—Tragedy of **Zara.** 63 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)

Hill, Adams Sherman. 1833—.

Our English. New York, 1889. 12°. —2127

—— **Colloquial English.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 272.)—**English** in the schools. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 122.)

Hill, Alfred, *M. D.* Notification of infectious disease: its importance and its difficulties. 14 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 218.)

Hill, Alfred James. 1833–95. How the Mississippi river and the Lake of the Woods became instrumental in the establishment of the northwestern boundary of the United States. 48 pp. (Minnesota Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1893, p. 305.)—Oriental account of the **discovery of America.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 139.)

—— (*Tr.*) Relation of M. Penicaut. *See* Penicaut, (—).

Hill, *Lt.-Gen.* Ambrose Powell. 1825–65. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1876, p. 222.)

—— **Hill,** G. P. First burial of Gen. Hill's remains. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 183.)—**Mauk,** J. W. The man who killed H. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 349.)—Presentation of his **statue** to A. P. Hill camp, Petersburg, Va. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 184.)—Unveiling of the statue of H. at Richmond, Va., May 30, 1892. 44 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 352.)—**Tucker,** G. W. Death of H. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 564.)—**Venable,** C. S. Further details of the death of H. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 183.)

See also Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 178.

Hill, *Rev.* Arthur Du Boulay. 1850.—. Downton church. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 81.)

Hill, Arthur George. Ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in Mecklenburg and Pomerania. 17 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 301.)

Hill, Benjamin Harvey. 1823–82. Address before the Georgia branch of the Southern Historical Society. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 484.)

—— **Black,** J. C. C. Address at the unveiling of the Hill statue, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1886. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 163.)—**Yancey** and H. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 374.)

Hill, *Lt.-Gen.* Daniel Harvey. 1821–89. Chickamauga: the great battle of the west. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 638; and *Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 937.)—The lost **despatch.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 420.)—Battle of **Gaines's Mill.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 294.)—**Lee's attacks** north of the Chickahominy. 16 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 347.)—**McClellan's change of base** and Malvern Hill. 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 383; and *Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 447.)—Address before the **Mecklenburg Historical Society.** 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 389.)—Battle of **South Mountain,** or Boonsboro'. 23 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 559; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 137.)—Address at

the reunion of the **Virginia Division**, A. N. V. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 259.)

—— **Avery**, A. C. Memorial address on the life and character of H. 41 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 110.)

Hill, David Bennett. 1843—. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 335.)—**Pardoning power.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 50.)

—— Our possible **Presidents**: D. B. Hill. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 384.)

Hill, David Jayne. 1850—. Cost of universities. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 297.)

Hill, Don Gleason (*Ed.*)

Early records of the town of Dedham, Mass. 1636–59. v. 3. Dedham, 1892. 8°. 2621

Hill, Ellen G. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Ellen G. Hill. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 257.)

Hill, Frank Harrison. 1830—.

George Canning. London, 1887. 12°. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797

—— **Chatter** or business? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 245.)—The **dissolution and the country.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 139.)—Future of **English monarchy.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 187.)—**Home rule**: impending English answer. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 476.)—**Home rule and home rulers.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 1.)—**House of Lords.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 620.)—Government of **Ireland** bill. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 779.)—The **Irish malady**, and its physicians. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1024.)—The **Parliamentary breakdown.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 552.)

Hill, G. Powell. First burial of Gen. Hill's remains. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 183.)

Hill, George Birkbeck Norman. 1835—.

Harvard College, by an Oxonian. [Illustr.] New York, 1895. 12°. —2366

—— Talk over **autographs.** 69 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, pp. 445, 669; v. 76, 1895, pp. 46, 205, 605.)—**Boswell's proof-sheets.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 657.)—Dr. **Johnson** as a Radical. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 888.)—The **Johnson club.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 18.)—Dr. **Johnson's style.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 190.)—Letters of D. G. **Rossetti.** 55 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, pp. 577, 744; v. 78, 1896, pp. 45, 242.)—Some unpublished letters of Dean **Swift.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 157.)

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of David Hume to Wm. Strahan. *See* Hume, D.

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of Samuel Johnson. *See* Johnson, S.

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Johnson. *See* Boswell, J.

Hill, *Mrs.* George Birkbeck Norman (*Tr.*)

History of Austro-Hungary from the earliest time to 1889. *See* Leger, L.

Hill, George Francis.

Catalogue of the Greek coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia. With one map and plates. London, 1897. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) 2766

—— (*Ed.*) Sources for Greek history, between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. Oxford, 1897. 8°. 3722

Hill, George W., *M. D.* Captivity of Christian Fast. 14 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 51.)

Hill, George William. 1838—.

New theory of Jupiter and Saturn. Washington, 1890. 4°. (*Am. Ephem. and naut. almanac*, v. 4.) —2492

Hill, Hamilton Andrews. 1827–95.

History of the Old South church (Third church) Boston, 1669–1884. Boston, 1890. 2 v. 8°. —4274

Hill, Henry Barker. 1849—. Adulterations and impurities of food. 13 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Reports*, 1872, p. 131; 1873, p. 389.)

Hill, J. W. Rise of the legal profession in England. 65 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 98.)

Hill, *Sir* John. 1716–75.

Lucina sine concubitu. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 7.) 3125

Hill, John.

Inquiry into the causes of the present high price of gold bullion in England and its connection with the state of foreign exchanges; with observations on the report of the bullion committee. London, 1810. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 24.) 3126

Hill, John Harwood. 1809–86.

History of Market Harborough, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing Baggrave, Billesdon . . . with an account of the lords of the manors and their pedigrees. [Illustr.] Leicester, 1875. fo. .2551

—— History of the parish of Langton, with that portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, containing the parishes of Great Bowden, Blaston, Carlton, Cranoe . . . With an account of the lords of the manors and their pedigrees. [Illustr.] Leicester, 1867. fo. .2521

Hill, *Rev.* John Wilbraham. 1806—. Parochial notes respecting Waverton, near Chester. 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 52*.)

Hill, Joseph. Biography of J. T. Burgess. 4 pp. (Burgess, J. T., *Historic Warwickshire*, p. xvii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Historic Warwickshire. *See* Burgess, J. T.

Hill, Laurence. Some account of Hutcheson bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow. 42 pp. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 1.)

Hill, Miranda. Life on thirty shillings a week. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 458.)

Hill, Nathaniel Parker. 1832—.

Speeches and papers on the silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. Colorado Springs, 1890. 8°. —1371

Contents. **Backbone land grant.**—**Gold and silver** as standards of value.—Payment of the **national debt.**—**Postal telegraph.**—**Question of the hour.**—Should **silver** be demonetized?—**Silver coin** and silver certificates.—**Silver coinage.**—**Tariff on wool.**

—— Payment of the **national debt.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 209.)

—— and others. Should **silver** be demonetized? 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 491.)

Hill, Octavia. *Circa* 1838—. More air for London. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 181.)—Our dealings with the **poor.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 161.)—A few words to fresh **workers.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 452.)

Hill, O'Dell Travers. Biographical sketch of Savonarola. 31 pp. (Savonarola, G. M. F. M., *Triumph of the cross*, p. xiii.)

Hill, Rosamond Davenport. Technical education in board schools. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 672.)

Hill, *Sir* Rowland.

CHALMERS, P. Mr. John Francis, of the Athenaeum, on the plan of Sir Rowland Hill. 1889. —2303

—— Father of **penny postage.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 22.)

Hill, *Rev.* Rowland. 1744–1833.

Home colonies: sketch of a plan for the gradual extinction of pauperism and for the diminution of crime. London, 1832. 8°. 3155

—— CHARLESWORTH, V. J. Rowland Hill: his life, anecdotes, and pulpit sayings. 1876. 4707

Hill, Thomas, *B. D., Archdeacon of Derby* (*Ed.*)

Letters and memoir of Walter Augustus Shirley. *See* Shirley, W. A.

Hill, Thomas, *D. D., LL.D.* 1818–91. Books that have helped me. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 388.)—A way to teach **English spelling.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 185.)—**Necessity and infinity.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 344.)—**Theism and ethics.** 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 643.)—What is **Unitarianism?** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 1.)

Hill, Thomas. —1828. Journey on horseback from New Brunswick, N. J., to Lycoming county, Pa., in 1799. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 189.)

Hill, Walter B. Relief of suitors in federal courts. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 671.)—**Uncle Tom** without a cabin. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 859.)

Hill, William.

First stages of the tariff policy of the United States. [Baltimore], 1893. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 8, no. 6.) —4376

Hill, Wills, 1 *Earl of Hillsborough.* 1718–93. Letters. 4 pp. (Bernard, *Sir* F., and others, *Letters to the ministry*, p. 102.)

Hill, *Ft., Ohio.* 5 pp. Overman, H. W. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 260.)

Hill and the valley. Martineau, H., *Illustrations of political economy*, v. 1. 2336

Hill family. Robinson, C. A. Records of the Hill family of Massachusetts. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 497.)

Hill tribes of India. 20 pp. Avery, J. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 99; v. 6, 1884, p. 307.)

Hillard, George Stillman, *LL. D.* 1808–79.

Six months in Italy. 6 ed. Boston, 1857. 8°. .2466

—— Christopher **Gadsden.** 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 186.)

—— and others. Life, letters, and journals of George Ticknor. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 160.) 3883

Hillard, Katharine. Black Madonna of Loreto. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 410.)—The **Easter hare.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 665.)

Hillebrand, Joseph. 1788–1871.

Deutsche nationalliteratur im XVIII und XIX jahrhundert. 3 aufl. Gotha, 1875. 3 v. 8°. 2224

Hillebrand, Karl Arnold. 1829–84.

Six lectures on the history of German thought from the Seven years' war to Goethe's death. London, 1880. 12°. 2237

Contents. On the part of the five great European nations in the work of modern **culture** (1450–1850).—Seeds of **German thought** (1760–70).—Starting-point and first stages of modern **Germany** (1648–1760).—Triumvirate of **Goethe, Kant, and Schiller** (1787–1800).—Reign of **Herder** (1770–86).—**Romantic school** (1800–25).—"**Young Germany**" and "Little Germany" (1825–60).

—— Anfaenge der republik in **Frankreich** (1848). 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, pp. 221, 409.)—Ueber die convention in der **franzoesischen literatur.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 196.)—**Guizot** im privatleben. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 343.)—Une **lettre** inédite. [Ed. par Gabriel Monod.] 6 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 33, 1887, p. 307.)—Antonio **Panizzi.** 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 235.)—Vom alten und vom neuen **roman.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 422.)

—— **Bamberger,** L. Karl Hillebrand. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 443.)—**Barzellotti,** G. Carlo Hillebrand. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 291.)—**Paoli,** C. Etude historique et littéraire su l'époque de Dante, par H. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1868, p. 121.)

Hillebrand, W. F. (*Ed.*)

Flora of the Hawaiian islands. *See* following.

Hillebrand, William, *M. D.* 1821–86.

Flora of the Hawaiian islands: a description of their phanerogams and vascular cryptogams. Annotated and pub. . . . by W. F. Hillebrand. London, 1888. 8°. —2603

Hillebrandt, Alfred. 1853—. Mudrārākṣasa, by Viçākhadatta, with the commentary of Ḍhuṇḍiraj. Ed. . . . by Kāshināth Trimbak Telang. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 107.)—Zu **Rigveda** 1, 162. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 521.)—Zu Oldenberg's religion des **Veda.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 287.)—Eine miscelle aus dem **Vedaritual.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 708.)—**Vedische einzelheiten.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 418.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sāṇkhāyana S'rauta sūtra. *See* Sāṇkhāyana, *etc.*

Hillegas, Michael. Egle, W. H. Michael Hillegas. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 406.)

Hillemacher, Frédéric. 1811—.

Galerie historique des portraits des comédiens de la troupe de Molière. Lyon, 1869. 8°. 3703

Contents.

Barillonet, (—).
Baron, M. B. *dit.*
Beaubourg, L. P. de B.
Beauval, J. O. B.
Beauval, J. P.
Bejart, J.
Bejart, L. *dit* L'Eguisé.
Bejart, M. M.
Bonneau, (—).
Brecourt, G. M. de.
Brie, C. Le C. du R. de.
Brie, E. V. de.
Chasteauneuf, (—).
Chiacchiarone, G. B. L. *dit.*
Dancourt, T. Le N. de La T.
Du Croisy, M. C.
Du Croisy, P. G.
Du Fresne, C.
Du Parc, R. B. *dit.*
Du Parc, T. de G.
Finet, (—).
Gaudon, (—).
Hervé-Aubrey, G. B.
Hubert, A.
Jodelet, J. B. *dit.*
L'Espy, B. de.
L'Estang, C. R. de.
La Grange, C. V.
La Grange, M. R. de.
La Thorillière, F. Le N. de.
La Thorillière, P. Le N. de.
Longchamp, H. P. de.
Marotte, (—).
Martine, (—).
Molier, (—).
Molière, *Mme.* A. G. C. E. B.
Molière, J. B. P. *dit.*
Philipote, (—).
Poisson, M. A. G. du C.
Prevost, (—).

Acteurs qui ont chanté, dansé, ou figuré dans les divertissements des comédies de Molière.—**Personnages** de la cour et de la noblesse qui ont dansé ou figuré dans les divertissements des comédies de Molière.

Hiller, Eduard Maximilian Johannes. 1844–91.

Zur quellenkritik des Clemens Alexandrinus. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 126.)—Ueber eine angebliche schrift des Isokrateers **Dioskurides.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 204.)—Fragmente des **Glaukos von Rhegion.** 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 398.)—Bericht ueber **griechische litteratur-geschichte,** 1874–78. 71 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 194; v. 19, 1881, p. 123.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **griechischen lyriker** fuer 1879–87. 182 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 26, 1883, p. 109; v. 34, 1885, p. 249; v. 46, 1888, p. 54; v. 54, 1890, p. 129.)—**Homer** als collectivname. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 321.)—Zu **Pindar** Ol. I. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 719.)—Die antiken verzeichnisse der **Pindarischen dichtungen.** 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1886, p. 357.)—Die partikel ῥά. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 563.)—Zu den **Simonideischen Epigrammen.** 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 229.)—Ueber ein fragment des **Theopompos.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 312.)—Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des **Tibull.** 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 567.)—Zu den nachrichten ueber die anfaenge der **tragoedie.** 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 321.)

—— **Haeberlin,** C. Eduard Hiller. 31 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 83: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 70, 1892.)

Hiller, Ferdinand. 1811–85. Besuche im jenseits. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, pp. 66, 189.)—Ignaz **Moscheles** (1794–1870): ein erinnerungsblatt. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 302.)—In **St. Petersburg.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 95.)

Hiller von Gaertringen, Friedrich (*Ed.*)

Inscriptiones Graecae insularum Rhodi, Chalces, Carpathi cum Saro Casi. Berolini, 1895. fo. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Inscript. Gr. insul. Maris Aegaei.* Fasc. 1.) 1311

Hillern, Wilhelmine von. 1836—. Friedhofsblume. 51 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, pp. 129, 208.)

—— **Am kreuz:** passion roman aus Ober-Ammergau. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 66.)

Hillhouse, James Abram. 1789–1841.

Percy's masque: a drama. [*Anon.*] London, 1819. 16°. (*With* Tasso, T., *Amyntas.*) 3375

Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René. 1751–85.

Considérations sur l'état présent de la colonie française de Saint-Domingue. Ouvrage politique et législative par H. Dl. Paris, 1776–77, 2 v. 12°. 4632

Hillier, G. Lacy.

Cycling. *See* Keppel, W. C., *Viscount Bury*, and Hillier, G. L.

Hillier, William. Discovery of an ancient tumulus, at Winterbourne-Monkton. 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 303.)

Hillin, *Abbot of Oltenslaw.* Ex miraculis S. Foillani. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 924.)

Hills, *Rev.* George Morgan. 1825–90. A summer jaunt in 1773. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 205.)—John **Talbot.** 24 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 32.)

Hills, Gordon M. Chichester: the city walls and their Roman form and foundation. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 119.)—**Church of West-Hampnett,** Sussex, chiefly in reference to its Roman remains. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 33.)—On the 13 iter of Antoninus: The missing station between **Cirencester and Speen.** 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 141.)—**Hardham priory.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 54.)—Measurements of **Ptolemy** and of the Antonine itinerary, applied to the southern counties of England. 56 pp. 1 map. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 360; Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 31, 1881, p. 25.)—Remarks on the stone bearing a **Roman inscription** found at Chichester in 1723, and now at Goodwood. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 61.)

—— **Napper,** H. F. Additional notes on the "Measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine itinerary," by H. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, d. 239.)

Hills, William B., *M. D.* Report upon arsenic in wall-paper and fabrics. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1891, p. 699.)

Hillsborough, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Hill, W.

Hillsborough river. Torrey, B. Along the H. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 597.)

Hillyard, M. B. The new South: a description of the Southern states, noting each state separately, and giving their distinctive features and most salient characteristics. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. 2472

Hilpert, Johann Wolfgang.

Zum andenken an Dr. Jacob Sturm Nuernberg, 1849. 8°. 4702

Hilton, James.

Chronograms 5000 and more in number excerpted out of various authors and collected at many places. London, 1882. 4°. 2441

—— Chronograms continued and concluded, more than 5000 in number: a supplement-volume to "Chronograms" pub. in the year 1882. London, 1885. 4°. 2441

—— Chronograms collected, more than 4000 in number, since the publication of the two preceding volumes in 1882, 85. London, 1895. 4°. 2441

—— Remarks on **jade.** 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 187.)—Some remarks on the **Pfahlgraben** and Saalburg camp in Germany, in relation to the Roman wall and camps in Northumberland. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 203.)

Himalaya, *Mts.*

CONWAY, *Sir* W. M. Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. 1894. 1434

—— KINLOCH, A. A. A. Large game shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, northern and central India. 1892. —1701

—— MOORCROFT, W., and TREBECK, G. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab. 1841, 2 v. 1435

—— **Oldham,** C. F. Native faiths in the Himalayah. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 405.)—**Schlagintweit,** E. Das Himalaya-Kuenluengebirge, der grenzwall Indiens gegen Centralasien. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, pp. 166, 271.)—**Ujfalvy,** K. E. von. Reiseskizzen aus dem westlichen Himalaya- und dem Karakorumgebirge. 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 134, 534, 852.)

Himera, *Sicily.* Busolt, G. Zur schlacht bei H. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 156.)

Himes, Charles Francis, *Ph. D.* 1838—.

Scientific expert in forensic procedure. Phila., 1893. 8°. —2316

—— Stereoscope and its applications. Phila., 1887. 8°. —1653

Himley, *England.* Scott, W. Hagley, Enville, and H. 41 pp. (*In his* Stourbridge and its vicinity, p. 249.)

See also **Staffordshire.**

Himly, K. Anmerkungen in beziehung auf schach- und andere brettspiele. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 461.)—Chinese game of **chess** as compared with that practised by western nations. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 105.)—Denkmaeler der **kantoner moschee.** 34 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 141.)—**Morgenlaendisch oder abendlaendisch?** Forschungen nach gewissen spielausdruecken. 73 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, pp. 415, 555.)—Einiges ueber **schiffnamen.** 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 223.)

Himmelwitz, *Monastery.* WATTENBACH, W. (*Ed.*) Urkunden der kloester Rauden und Himmelwitz, der Dominicaner und der Dominicanerinnen in der stadt Ratibor. 1859. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 2.) 3621

Himmelwright, A. L. A. High buildings. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 580.)

Himmerode, *Monastery.* Notae dedicationum monasterii Himmerode. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1283.)

Himyaritic inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Himyaritic.*

Hinckaert, Philip, Green, E. Remarks on the 15 century diptych of the Chevalier H., Chastelain de Tervueren, in Brabent. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 72.)

Hincmar, *Abp. of Reims.* 806–882.

De ordine Palatii, texte latin, tr. et annoté par Maurice Prou. Paris, 1884. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 58.) —4153

—— Epistola de electione Episcopi **Belvacensis.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 23.)—**Carmina.** 15 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 3, pt. 2, fasc. 1, p. 406.)—Collectio de **ecclesiis et cappellis.** 17 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 2, p. 7.)—**Epistolae.** 28 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 375.)—De villa **Novilliaco.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1167.)—De ordine **Palatii.** 14 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Legum sectio II*, v. 2, p. 517.)

—— **Assier,** A. Hincmar, Archevêque de Reims, aux conciles de Troyes. 10 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 5, p. 33: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—Hincmar, Archevêque de Reims et la prétendue Papesse Jeanne. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 7, p. 12: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Hind, Henry Youle. 1823—.

Narrative of the Canadian Red river exploring expedition of 1857 and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition of 1858. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 2404

Hind, Wheelton, *M. D.*

Monograph of the British carboniferous lamellibranchiata. London, 1896–97. 2 pts. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 50, 51.) —1501

Hinde, John (*Ed.*) 17 *cent.*

Abp. of Canterbury's speech; or, his funerall sermon. *See* Laud, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.*

Hinde, John Hodgson. On the state of the western portion of the ancient kingdom of Northumberland, down to the period of the Norman conquest. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1856, p. 1.)

Hinde, Sidney Langford.

Fall of the Congo Arabs. [Illustr.; map.] New York, 1897. 8°. 3402

Hinderwell, Thomas.

History and antiquities of Scarborough and the vicinity; with views and plans. York, 1798. sm. 4°. 2514

Hindi language. BEAMES, J. Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India: to wit, Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, and Bangali. 1872–79, 3 v. —2144

Hindi literature. Grierson, G. A. Some useful Hindi books. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 138.)

See also **Hindustani literature.**

Hindi poetry. Chand Bardāī. Prithirája Rásau. Ed. in the original old Hindi by J. Beames [and] A. F. R. Hoernle. 1873–86, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3101

The same. Tr. from the original old Hindi by A. F. R. Hoernle. 1881. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3101

Hindley, Charles.

History of the Catnach press, at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Alnwick and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in Northumberland and Seven Dials, London. [Illustr.] London, 1886. 8°. L.76

Hindoo. *See* Hindu.

Hindoos. *See* India.

Hindoostanee. *See* Hindustani.

Hindostan. *See* India.

Hindous, Les. 4 v. Solvyns, F. B. 3412

Hinds, Allen B., and **Hodgson,** John Crawford. Hexhamshire. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1896–97. 2 v. 4°. (Bateson, E., and others, *Hist. of Northumberland*, v. 3, 4.) .2511

Hinds, Richard Brinsley.

Mollusca. London, 1894. 4°. (*With his* Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur, v. 2.) —1601

—— (*Ed.*) Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur, under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, during the years 1836–42. London, 1844. 2 v. 4°. —1601

Contents. Gould, J. **Birds,** v. 1. — Richardson, J. **Ichthyology,** v. 1.—Gray, J. E. **Mammalia,** v. 1.—Hinds, R. B. **Mollusca,** v. 2.

Hinds. *See also* Hines.—Hynds.

Hindu humor. 10 pp. Robbins, E. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 66.)

Hindu Khush, Dialect of tribes of the. 102 pp. Biddulph, *Sir* M. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 74; v. 17, 1885, p. 89.)

Hindu law and usage, Treatise on. Mayne, J. D. —3336

See also **India,** *Law.*

Hindu literature, poetry, *etc.* *See* Hindustani, Marathi, Sanskrit, literature, poetry, *etc.*

Hindu marriages, Meddling with. 17 pp. Rees, J. D. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 660.)

Hindu philosophy. *See* India, *Religions and philosophy.*

Hindu widow, The. 10 pp. Devendra N. Das. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 364.)

Hindustani language. Rafiüddin Ahmad. Kaiser-i-Hind and Hindoostani. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 747.)

Hindustani literature. AGHĀ HASAN, *Seyid, called* Amānat. Die Indarsabhā Neuindisches singspiel . . . einleitung ueber das hindustanische drama, von F. Rosen. 1892. 3183

—— **Garcin de Tassey,** J. H. S. V. Auteurs hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 228.)—Chants populaires de l'Inde. 49 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 562.)

See also **Hindi literature.—India,** *Literature.*

Hindustani literature, *Bibliography.* BLUMHARDT, J. F. Catalogue of Hindustani printed books in the library of the British Museum. 1889. W. 83

Hine, James. St. Julian's well-chapel at Mount-Edgcumbe. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 355.)

Hines, Thomas H.

Romance of Morgan's rough riders. *See* Duke, B. W., and others.

Hines. *See also* Hinds.—Hynds.

Hingeston-Randolph, *Rev.* Francis Charles (*Ed.*)

Register of Edmund Stafford, Bp. of Exeter. *See* Stafford, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Register of Walter de Stapeldon, Bp. of Exeter. *See* Stapeldon, W. de.

Hinojosa, Gonzalo de la. *See* La Hinojosa, G. de.

Hinrichs, Gustav Detlef, *M. D.* 1836—. Griechische epigraphik. 146 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 329.)—**Helena-Kassandra** und Skamander-Xanthos. Zur onomatologie und geschichte der griechischen heldensage. 42 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 401.)—Rueckert: Geschichte der **nordhochdeutschen schriftsprache.** 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 63.)

—— and others. Jahresbericht ueber Homer. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 26, 34, 42, 1883–87.) 4214

Hinrichs, Hermann Friedrich Wilhelm. 1794–1861.

Aesthetische vorlesungen ueber Goethe's Faust als beitrag zur anerkennung wissenschaftlicher kunstbeurtheilung herausgegeben. Halle, 1825. 16°. —3177

Hinrichs, J. C.

Verzeichniss der neu erschienenen und neu aufgelegten buecher, landkarten . . . 1886–98. Leipzig, 1886–98. 12 v. in 19. 12°. L.125

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Koehler, K. F., in preceding catalogue.

Hinrichsen, Adolf. 1859—.

Das literarische Deutschland, mit einer einleitung von C. Beyer. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 1194

Hinsberg, Joseph von. Grimm, J. L. K. Hinsberg: Nibelungenlied. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 200.)

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron, *Ph. D.* 1837—.

Old northwest: with a view of the thirteen colonies as constituted by the royal charters. New York, 1888. 8°. 3505

—— Western land policy of the **British government** from 1763–75. 23 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 207.)—Right of **discovery.** 31 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 349.)—First circumnavigation of the **earth.** 6 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 164.)—First **English foundation.** 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 211.)—Three important documents relating to **western land cessions.** 13 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 276.)—Sale of the **Western reserve.** 13 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 475.)

Hintner, Valentin. 1843—. *δίω, δίομαι.* 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 607.)

Hinton, James. Boyd, A. K. H. Man and his dwelling place. 39 pp. (*In his* Recreations of a country parson, v. 2, p. 261; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 59, 1859, p. 645.)—**Ellis,** H. H. Hinton's later thought. 22 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 384.)—**Hodgson,** S. H. Haddon, The larger life: studies in Hinton's ethics. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 257.)

Hinton, *Rev.* John Howard (*Ed.*) 1791–1873.
History and topography of the United States of North America, from the earliest period to the present time. New and improved ed. by S. L. Knapp. Boston, 1834. 2 v. 4°. 2631

Hinton, Richard Jackson.
Irrigation in the United States. Washington, 1890. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate reports*, v. 6.)

—— Progress report on irrigation in the United States. Pt. 1. Washington, 1891. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 53, pt. 1.)

—— Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas, and the campaign of the army of the border, against Gen. Sterling Price, in Oct. and Nov., 1864. [*Anon.*] Chicago, 1865. 8°. 2656

—— **American labor organizations.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 48.)—Organizations of the **discontented.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 540.)—The newer **West.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 589.)

—— "Little Phil" and his troopers. *See* Burr, F. A., and Hinton, R. J.

Hinton, Broad, *England.* Lloyd, J. A. Discovery of two graves cut in the solid chalk rock at H. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 109.)
See also **Wiltshire.**

Hinton, Little, *England.* Scarth, H. M. Font at Hinton Parva. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 153.)
See also **Wiltshire.**

Hinton Parva, *England.* *See* Hinton, Little.

Hints for an autumnal ramble. 9 pp. **Burton,** J. H. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 387.)

Hints for the holidays. 50 pp. Wilson, J., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 112.

Hints for the vacation ramble. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 164.)

Hints on catalogue titles, and on index entries. Blackburn, C. F. W. 34

Hints on speech-making. 5 pp. Higginson, T. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 952.)

Hints to a fashionable lady. By a physician. New York, 1831. 16°. —3797

Hints to both parties; or, observations on the proceedings in Parliament upon the petitions against the Orders in Council. New York, 1808. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.) 5934

Hints toward a select and descriptive bibliography of education. Hall, G. S., and Mansfield, J. M. W. 58

Hintz, Richard. Ueber den mechanischen bau des blattrandes mit berucksichtigung einiger anpassungserscheinungen zur verminderung der localen verdunstung. 124 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 54, 1890, p. 93.)

Hintza. GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Accounts and Papers. Cape of Good Hope: Caffre war and death of Hintza. Returns to addresses, dated 8 March, 1836, and 8 June, 1837; *for* Copies or extracts of any despatches . . . relative to the late Caffre war, and to the death of Hintza. 1836–37, 2 v. in 1. 3411

Hiouen-Thsang. Beal, S. Two sites named by H. in the 10 book of the Si-yu-ki. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 333.)—**Fergusson,** J. Remarks on Mr. Sewell's paper. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 105.)—**Lacouperie,** T. de. On Hiuen-Tsang instead of Yüan Chwang, and the necessity of avoiding the Pekinese sounds in the quotations of ancient proper names in Chinese. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 835.)—**Renan,** J. E. Un pélerin chinois dans l'Inde au VII siècle. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 572.)—**Sewell,** R. Note on Hiouen-Thsang's Dhanakacheka. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 98.)—**Simpson,** W. On the identification of Nagarahara, with reference to the travels of H. 25 pp. 1 map. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 183.)

Hipkins, Alfred James.
Musical instruments, historic, rare, and unique. Illustr. by a series of fifty plates in colours drawn by Wm. Gibb. Edinburgh, 1888. fo. —2781

Hipparchus, *of Athens. Circa* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 3, p. 272; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 431.)—**Fragmenta.** Versio H. Grotii. 1 p. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 828.)

Hipparchus, *of Nicaea in Bithynia.* Figuier, G. L. Hipparque. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 1, p. 284.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. R. On the problem of H. 27 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 480.)

Hippe, M. Eine vor-Defoe'sche englische Robinsonade. 37 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 66.)

Hippeau, Célestin (*Ed.*) 1803–83.
Conquête de Jérusalem. *See* Richard, *le Pèlerin* (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Messire Gauvain; ou, la vengeance de Raguidel. *See* Raoul, *Trouvère* (in preceding catalogue).

Hippert, Théodore (*Tr.*) 1839—.
Constitution communale de l'Angleterre. *See* Gneist, H. R. H. F.

Hippiatrica, Die. 7 pp. Ihm, M. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 312.)

Hippisley, Alfred E. National education in China. 24 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 19, p. 229.)

Hippo, *Bp. of.* *See* Augustinus, A., *St.*

Hippocrateaceae. 20 pp. 8 pl. Peyritsch, J. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 11, pt. 1, p. 125.)

Hippocrates. *Circa* B. C. 460–377.
Pronostichi, volgarizzati nel buon secolo della lingua e non mai fin qui stampati. Bologna, 1866. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 67.) 2322

—— [*Attributed to.*] Trattati di mascalcia, tr. dall Arabo in Latino da Maestro Moisé da Palermo volgarizzati nel secolo XIII. Messi in luce per cura di Pietro Delprato corredati . . . per cura di Luigi Barbieri. [*Ital. and Lat.*] Bologna, 1865. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 12.) —4173

—— **Harder,** C. Zur pseudhippokratischen schrift περὶ ἑβδομάδων . . . 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 433.)—**Ilberg,** J. De Hippocratis Epidemiorum libri tertii characteribus. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 396.)—Die Hippokratesausgaben des Artemidoros Kapiton und Dioscurides. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 111.)—Zur ueberlieferung des Hippokratischen Corpus. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 436.)—Zur ueberlieferungsgeschichte des Hippokrates. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 422.)—**Kuehlewein,** H. Beitraege zur geschichte und beurtheilung der Hippokratischen schriften. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 119.)—Das Hippokratische Prognostikon. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 113.)—Der text des Hippokratischen buches ueber die Kopfwunden und der Mediceus B. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 181.)—Textesueberlieferung der angeblich Hippokratischen schrift ueber die alte heilkunde. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 179.)—Zur ueberlieferung der Hippokratischen schrift Κατ' ἰητρεῖον. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 259.)—**Steinschneider,** M. Vorrede des Maimonides zu seinem commentar ueber die Aphorismen des Hippokrates. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 218.)

—— **Figuier,** G. L. Hippocrate. 42 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 1, p. 177.)

Hippodamus. Erdmann, M. Hippodamos von Milet und die symmetrische staedtebaukunst der Griechen. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 193.)

Hippolytus, *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus. 3 cent.*
Neu entdecktes viertes buch des Danielkommentars . . . Herausg. von Eduard Bratke. Bonn, 1891. 8°. —1234

—— **Fragmenta.** [*Armen., Gr., and Lat.*] 67 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 218.)—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta. 68 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 36, 306.)—Contra haeresim **Noeti.** [*Gr.*] 52 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 43.)—In **Proverbia.** [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 3, p. 527.)

—— Achelis, H. Aelteste quellen des orientalischen kirchenrechtes. Die canones Hippolyti. 1891. (Gebhardt, O. von, and Harnack, A., *Texte . . . altchristlich. lit.* v. 6.) —2316

—— Bunsen, C. C. J. Hippolytus and his age. 1852, 4 v. —4116

—— Tayler, W. E. Hippolytus, and the Christian church of the third century. 1853. —4156

—— **Farrar,** F. W. Note on H. 5 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 88.)—**Gwynn,** J. Hippolytus and his "Heads against Caius." 22 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 397.)—Hippolytus on St. Matthew xxiv, 15. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermathena*, v. 7, p. 137.)—**Salmon,** G. Commentary of H. on Daniel. 30 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 161.)

Hippolytus. Uhden, W. Ueber Virbius und H. 26 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1818, p. 189.)

Hippopotamus. 13 pp. Baker, *Sir* S. W., *Wild beasts and their ways*, p. 241.

Hippys, *of Rhegium.* Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von. Hippys von Rhegion. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 442.)

Hira. Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Mémoire où l'on examine l'autorité des synchronismes établis par Hamza Isfahani entre les rois de Perse, d'une parte, et de l'autre, les rois arabes du Yémen et de H. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 1.)

Hiranyakesin. Grihya-Sûtra. 114 pp. (*Grihya-Sûtras, tr. by H. Oldenberg*, pt. 2, p. 135: Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 30.)

—— **Boehtlingk,** O. Ueber die sogenannten unregelmaessigkeiten in der sprache des Grhjasûtra des Hiranjakecin. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 598.)

Hirayama, S.
Photographische aufnahmen Fraunhoferscher beugungsfiguren. *See* Scheiner, J., and Hirayama, S.

Hireling and slave. Grayson, W. J. 1354

Hiring and letting, On. 23 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 3, p. 1.

Hirn, Joseph, and **Wackernell,** Joseph E. (*Eds.*) Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte, litteratur, und sprache Oesterreichs und seiner kronlaender durch die Leo-Gesellschaft herausg. v. 1. Graz, 1897. 8°.
Contents. Wackernell, J. E. (*Ed.*) **Altdeutsche passionsspiele** aus Tirol.

Hirnand, *Archdeacon of Liege. 13 cent.* Vitae Odiliae liber III de triumpho S. Lamberti in Steppes. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 169.)

Hirondelle, *Yacht.* Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince de Monaco*, and Guerne, J., *Baron* de. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert I. [Illustr.] Fasc. 1-3, 5-11. 1889-96, 10 pts. —1691

Hirsch, Adolphe, and **Plantamour,** Emile. Nivellement de précision de la Suisse, exécuté par la commission géodésique fédérale. Pts. 9, 10. Genève, 1891. 2 pts. 4°. 1452
Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Hirsch, August, *M. D.* 1817—.
Handbook of geographical and historical pathology. Tr. from the second German ed. by Charles Creighton. v. 2, 3. London, 1885-86. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 112, 117.) —3773
Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.
Contents. Chronic **infective, toxic, parasitic, septic and constitutional diseases,** v. 2.—Diseases of **organs and parts,** v. 3.

Hirsch, Ferdinand (*Ed.*)
Urkunden und actenstuecke zur geschichte des Kurfuersten Friedrich Wilhelm von Brandenburg. *See* Erdmannsdoerffer, B., and others (*Eds.*)

Hirsch, Joel Jacob von.
Katalog der kunst-sammlungen des. Kunstgegenstaende und antiquitaeten, Versteigerung zu Coeln, 4 Sept., 1878. Coeln, 1878. 8°. —1702

Hirsch de Gereuth, Maurice, *Baron* de. 1834-96. My views on philanthropy. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 1.)—Refuge for **Russian Jews.** 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 627.)

—— **Bent,** J. T. Baron Hirsch's railway. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 229.)

Hirschau, *Monastery.* Tritheim (Heidenberg), J., *Abbot of Sponheim.* Annales Hirsaugienses. 1690, 2 v. —4271

Hirschberg, Julius. 1843—. Μαγειρικῶς in den Rittern des Aristophanes. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 377.)

Hirschberg, *Bohemia.* C., E. Sagen aus H. 2 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 63.)

Hirschfeld, Adolf Birch-. *See* Birch-Hirschfeld, A.

Hirschfeld, Gustav. 1847–95.

Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. Pt. 4, sec. 1. Knidos, Halikarnassos, and Branchidae. Oxford, 1893. fo. 1212

—— **Delos.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, p. 107.) —**Griechenland** im letzten jahrzehnt. 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 680; 1883, v. 1, p. 732.)—Zur typologie **griechischer ansiedelungen** im alterthum. 21 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 353.)—Die felsenreliefs in **Kleinasien** und das volk der Hittiter. Zweiter beitrag zur kunstgeschichte Kleinasiens. 75 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—Ein ausflug in den norden **Kleinasiens.** 69 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 36, 1883, pp. 49, 400; v. 38, 1884, p. 53.)—Ein ausflug nach dem **Montserrat.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 1.)—Gruendung von **Naukratis.** 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 209.)—Zu den inschriften von Naukratis. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 461.)—Νίκη τοῦ δεῖνος. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 430.)—**Paphlagonische felsengraeber:** ein beitrag zur kunstgeschichte Kleinasiens. 52 pp. 7 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—Caius Julius **Theopompus** of Cnidus. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 286.)

—— **Blanc,** A. Réponse à une question de H. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 74.)

Hirschfeld, Hartwig, *Ph. D.* Contribution to the study of the Jewish-Arabic dialect of the Maghreb. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 293.)

—— **Goldziher,** I. Hirschfeld's Al-Chazari. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 691.)

Hirschfeld, Heinrich Otto. 1843—. Flamines perpetui in Africa. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 150.)—Abfassungszeit der Μακρόβιοι. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 156.)—Zur geschichte des **pannonisch-dalmatischen krieges.** 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 351.) —Zu **roemischen schriftstellern.** 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 101.)—Zur annalistischen anlage des **Taciteischen geschichtswerkes.** 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 363.)

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Galliae Narbonensis Latinae . . . Berolini, 1888. fo. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 12.) 1241

—— (*Ed.*) Ephemeris epigraphica corporis inscriptionum Latinarum supplementum. *See* Henzen, W., and others.

Hirschfeld, Ludwig von.

Friedrich Franz II, Grossherzog von Mecklenburg-Schwerin, und seine vorgaenger. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3694

Hirschfelder, Wilhelm. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Horatius, 1877-87. 169 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 18, 1881, p. 91; v. 31, 1884, p. 206; v. 55, 1890, p. 57.)—Alfred **Schottmueller.** 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 73: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cornelii Taciti De situ ac populis Germaniae liber. *See* Tacitus, C. C. (in preceding catalogue).

Hirst, Henry Beck. Poe, E. A. Henry B. Hirst. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 237.)

Hirst, *Rev.* Joseph. Opening address of the antiquarian section. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 12.)—On the present prospects of archaeology at **Athens.** 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 398.)—On the mining operations of the ancient Romans, with special reference to **blast furnaces.** 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 20.)—On the existence of a **British people** on the continent known to the Romans in the first century. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 64.)—On the methods used by the Romans for extinguishing **conflagrations.** 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 155.)—On the **native levies** raised by the Romans in Britain. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 243.)—On a **Roman fire-brigade** in Britain. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 327.)—On the religious symbolism of the **unicorn.** 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 230.)

Hirt, Aloys Ludwig. 1759–1839.

Briefe. *See* Wolf, C. W. F. A., and others.

Hirt, Herman. Zur metrik des altsaechsischen und althochdeutschen allitterationsverses. 70 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, pp. 139, 279.)

Hirth, Friedrich. 1845—. Bibliography: list of books and papers on China, pub. since 1 Jan., 1884. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 235.)—Ancient porcelain: a study in **Chinese mediaeval industry and trade.** 74 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888, p. 129.)—The **Chinese Oriental College.** 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1888, p. 203.) —Western appliances in the **Chinese printing industry.** 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 163.)—The **Hoppo-book** of 1753. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, pt. 1, 1882, p. 221.)—Chinese equivalents of the letter "**r**" in foreign names. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 214.)—Reply to Mr. H. J. Allen's paper "**Ta-ts'in** and dependent states." 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 209.)—Reply to Mr. H. J. Allen's paper "Where was Ta-ts'in?" 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 98.)

Hirtius, Aulus. [*Attributed to.*] —B. C. 43. De bello Africano liber singularis. 82 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 707: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—[*Attributed to.*] De **bello Alexandrino** liber singularis. 68 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 639: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—[*Attributed to.*] De **bello Gallico.** 34 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *De bello Gallico recens. A. Frigell*, p. 147.)—[*Attributed to.*] De **bello Hispaniensi** liber singularis. 42 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 789: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— **Dodwell,** H. Dissertatio de auctore lib. VIII de bello Gall., et Alex., Afric., atque Hispan. 6 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1899: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) —**Funck,** A. Beitraege zur erklaerung und kritik des Bellum Africanum. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 669.) —**Schiller,** H. Die Caesarausgabe des H. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 6, 1891-93, p. 395.)—Zu Caesar Bell. civ. III, 112, 2, und Hirtius Bell. Alex. 8. 2. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 773.)—**Widmann,** T. Ueber den verfasser des Bellum Africanum. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 550.)

Hirudinea. *See* Leeches.

Hirzel, Arnold. Gleichnisse und metaphern im Rgveda, in culturhistorischer hinsicht zusammengestellt und verglichen mit den bildern bei Homer, Hesiod, Æschylus, Sophokles, und Euripides. 107 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, pp. 276, 347.)

Hirzel, Rudolph. Aristoxenos und Platons Erster Alkibiades. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 419.)—Symposium des **Asconius.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 314.)—Ueber **entelechie und endelechie.** 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 169.)—Die **Eupatriden.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 631.)—Polykrates' anklage und Lysias' vertheidigung des **Sokrates.** 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 239.)—Zur charakteristik **Theopomps.** 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 359.)

Hirzelin. 13 *cent.* Ueber die schlacht bei Goellheim, 1298. 8 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 479.)

His, Eduard. Einige gedanken ueber die lehr- und wanderjahre Hans Holbeins des juengeren. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 59.)

His "day in court." 27 pp. Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 56.)

His honor. 8 pp. Mackubin, E. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 463.)

His Royal Highness's love affair. 14 pp. Murray, E. C. G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 227.)

His uncle and her grandmother. 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, pp. 30, 185.)

His vanished star. 156 pp. Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock, *pseud.*) (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893 pp. 1, 145, 289, 505, 655, 789; v. 73, 1894, pp. 99, 223, 384.)

Hiscock, Frank. 1834—. Issues of the Presidential campaign. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 265.)

—— **Possible Presidents.** Frank Hiscock. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 681.)

Hise, Charles Richard van. *See* Van Hise, C. R.

Hisely, Johann Joseph. 1800—.
Disquisitio critica de fontibus et auctoritate Cornelii Nepotis. Delphis Batavorum, 1827. 8°. 3244

Hislop, *Rev.* Stephen.
Smith, G. Stephen Hislop pioneer missionary and naturalist in central India, 1844–63. 1888. 4715

Hispanus, Petrus. *See* John XXI, *Pope.*

Hispidae. *See* Coleoptera.

Hiss, Natural history of the. 9 pp. Robinson, L. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 104.)

Hissarlik. *See* Troy.

Hister. *See* Coleoptera.

Histoire agricole de la France. Monteil, A. A. —4697

Histoire amoureuse de Flores et Blanchefleur. 25 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 3, p. 97.)

Histoire critique des pratiques superstitieuses. 4 v. Le Brun, P. —2467

Histoire critique des règnes de Childerich et de Chlodovech. Junghans, A. W. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 37.) —4154

Histoire d'un bon Bramin. 2 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 47.)

Histoire d'un casse-noisette. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 130. —4174

Histoire de Gérard de Nevers. 35 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Histoire de l'enfant prodigue, avec une cantique sur le même sujet. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.) 2316

Histoire de la Comtesse de Ponthieu. 13 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 36.)

Histoire de la grandeur et de la décadence de César Birotteau. 273 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 321.

Histoire de la vie et du purgatoire de St. Patrice . . . Mis en François par P. François Bouillon. Nouv. éd. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 19.) 2316

Histoire des aventures heureuses et malheureuses de Fortunatus, avec sa bourse et son chapeau. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 3.) 2316

Histoire des quatre fils Aymon. 48 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 97.)

Histoire des treize. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 8. —1150

Histoire des voyages de Scarmentado. 4 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 1, p. 43.)

Histoire du Juif errant. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 16.) 2316

Histoire du siège de Lyon. Par un officier de l'état-major du siège. Beraud, P. E. .2606

Histoire ecclésiastique depuis la création jusqu'au pontificat de Pie IX. 27 v. Henrion, M. R. A., *Baron*, and Vervorst, (—). —4242

Histoire entière et véritable du procez de Charles Stuart, Roy d'Angleterre. Contenant, en forme de journal, tout ce qui s'est faict et passé sur ce sujet dans le Parlement, et en la Haute Cour de Justice, Jan., 1648–49. Londres, 1650. 16°. 1538

Histoire et glossaire de deux préfixes dans les patois, le vieux Français, et le Français. Le Héricher, E. —2146

Histoire et glossaire du Normand, de l'Anglais, et de la langue française. 3 v. Le Héricher, E. —2142

Histoire généalogique des maisons souveraines de l'Europe. 2 v. Viton de St.-Alais, N. 2795

Histoire littéraire de la France avant le douzième siècle. 3 v. Ampère, J. J. A. 2252

Histoire littéraire de la France . . par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de S. Maur, et continuée par des membres de l'Institut. (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres.) v. 29–31. Paris, 1885–93. 3 v. 4°. 2271

Note.—For v. 1–28 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Brunetière,** F. Histoire littéraire de la France. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 682.)

Histoire littéraire des troubadours. 3 v. Sainte Palaye, J. B. de La C. de. 2397

Histoire universelle. 7 v. Diodorus *Siculus.* .2457

Histoire universelle de l'Eglise catholique. 13 v. Rohrbacher, R. F., and Guillaume, P. E. —4232

Histoire véritable de ce qui s'est passé à Thoulouze à la fin du mois d'Octobre MDCXXXII en la mort de M. de Montmorency; précédée d'une notice sur le Duc et la Duchesse de Montmorency. Toulouse, 1859. 12°. .2607

Histology. Archiv fuer mikroskopische anatomie. 1886–97, 24 v. —4585

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Freud,** S. New histological method for the study of nerve-tracts in the brain and spinal cord. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 86.)—**Klinge,** J. Vergleichend histiologische untersuchung der gramineen- und cyperaceenwurzeln, insbesondere der wurzel-leitbuendel. 70 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—**Thomson,** A. Retzius: Das gehoerorgan der wirbelthiere; Morphologische histologische studien. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 258.)

See also **Anatomy.—Cells.—Microscope and Microscopy.—Protoplasm.**

Historia aliquot martyrum Anglorum maxime octodecim Cartusianorum. Chauncy, M. —3282

Historia Anglo-Scotica. Drake, J. 1586

Historia critica M. Tulli Ciceronis Epistularum. Nake, B. 3225

Historia de Gil Blas de Santillaña. Le Sage, A. R. 2324

Historia del Principe Don Carlos, hijo primogenito del Rey de España Phelipe II, y le Doña Maria de Portugal. Paris, 1825. 16°. 3517

Historia della Reina d'Oriente. Pucci, A. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 41.) 2322

Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. Beda *Venerabilis.* —1275

Historia episcopatus Wormatiensis. 2 v. Schannat, J. F. —4171

Historia flagellantium de recto et perverso flagrorum usu apud Christianos. Boileau, J. —4267

Historia imaginum restituta. Spanheim, F. —4256

Historia monastica. Calzolai, P. —4284

Historia naturae. Nieremberg, J. E. L.20

Historia numorum. Head, B. V. 2763

Historia philosophiae Graecae. 2 v. Ritter, H., and Preller, L. —1431

Historia Semipelagianismi antiquissima. Geffcken, J. —2201

Historiae Catholicae Iberniae compendium. O'Sullevan, P. 2592

Historiae patriae monumenta. 39 pp. Belgrano, L. T. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 83; 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 139.)

Historians.

GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Florilegio storico. 1884. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 12.) W. 48

—— LAWRENCE, E. Lives of the British historians. 1855, 2 v. 3706

—— NICOLSON, W., *Bp. of Carlisle*, afterwards of *Londonderry*, then *Abp. of Cashel.* English, Scotch, and Irish historical libraries. Giving a short view and character of most of our historians either in print, or MS. 1736, 3 pts. in 1 v. W. 42

—— **Acton,** J. E. E. D., 1 *Baron Acton.* German schools of history. 36 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 7.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Historiens de la Révolution. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, pp. 45, 652.)—**Fisher,** H. A. L. Modern historians and their methods. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 803.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Cronisti medievali; Storici moderni. 154 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 11, pp. 175, 227.)—**J.,** W. P. The poet as historian. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 36.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. America's congress of historical scholars. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 89.)—**Mason,** O. T. Mutual obligation of the ethnologist and the historian. 8 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 205.)—**Politician** as historian. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 184.)—**Stephens,** H. M. Modern historians and their influence on small nationalities. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 107.)

See also **Authors.—Biography.—History.—Literary men.** *Also* the names of historians *as*, **Bancroft,** G.—**Buchanan,** G.—**Burnet,** G.—**Caesar,** C. J.—**Fiske,** J.—**Gibbon,** E.—**Green,** J. R.—**Grote,** G.—**Guizot,** F. P. G.—**Herodotus.—Hume,** D.—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de.—**Lingard,** J.—**Livius Patavinus,** T.—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.*—**Mommsen,** C. M. T.—**Motley,** J. L.—**Niebuhr,** B. G.—**Parkman,** F., *Jr.*—**Polybius,** *of Megalopolis.*—**Prescott,** W. H.—**Ranke,** L. von.—**Sallustius Crispus,** C.—**Sparks,** J.—**Tacitus,** C. C., *etc.*

Historiarum sui temporis libri IIII. Niem, D. von, *Bp. of Verden and Cambrai.* —4254

Historic annals of the National Academy of Design. Cummings, T. S. —17C6

Historic bindings in the Bodleian Library. Brassington, W. S. W. 52

Historic certainties respecting the early history of America. Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin* (*Rev.* A. Newlight, *pseud.*) .2657

Historic families of Kentucky. 1 s. Green, T. M. 2784

Historic forces which gave rise to Puritanism. Kingsley, W. L. —3274

Historic handbook of the northern tour. Parkman, F., *Jr.* 1646

Historic houses in Bath. 2 v. Peach, R. E. M. 2526

Historic New York. Goodwin, M. W., and others (*Eds.*) *Half-moon papers*, 1 s. 3505

Historic oddities and strange events. Baring-Gould, S. 2423

Historic ornament. Ward, J. —1787

Historic parallels. 10 pp. Buxton, D. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 167.)

Historic sites of Lancashire and Cheshire. Croston, J. .2532

Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *See* Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society.

Historic towns. 11 v. Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W. (*Eds.*) 2424

Historic Warwickshire. Burgess, J. T. 2533

Historic Worcestershire. Brassington, W. S. 2514

Historica narratio. Camerarius (Liebhard), J. —4254

Historica, theologica, et moralis Terrae Sanctae elucidatio. 2 v. Quaresmius, F. —4271

Historical account of covenanting in Scotland. Aikman, J. —4275

Historical account of the belief in witchcraft in Scotland. Sharpe, C. K. —2467

Historical account of the lives and writings of our most considerable English poets. 2 v. Jacob, G. 3776

Historical account of the work of the American committee of revision of the authorized English version of the Bible. Schaff, P. —1253

Historical account of Thomas Sutton, Esq. Bearcroft, P. 4734

Historical and architectural essay relating to Redcliffe church, Bristol. Britton, J. —4264

Historical and critical essay on the life and character of Petrarch. Tytler, A. F., 1 *Lord Woodhouselee.* 4797

Historical and descriptive account of British India. 3 v. Murray, H., and others. 4347

Historical and descriptive account of the town and castle of Warwick. Field, W. 2543

Historical and descriptive anecdotes of steam-engines. 2 v. Meikleham, R. (R. Stuart, *pseud.*) —2737

Historical and descriptive guide to the city of Winchester. Gilmour, D. E. .2467

Historical and descriptive sketch of his Highness, the Nizam's dominions. 2 v. Husain, *Balgrāmī Saiyid,* and Willmott, C. 3432

Historical and descriptive view of the parishes of Monkwearmouth and Bishopwearmouth. Garbutt, G. .2535

Historical and geographical notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453–1530. Stevens, H. 4633

Historical and mythological traditions of the Algonquins. 34 pp. Squier, E. G. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 9.)

Historical and political essays. Lodge, H. C. 2293

Historical and political view of the Decan, south of the Kistnah; including a sketch of the extent and revenue of the Mysorean dominions, as possessed by Tippoo Sultaun at the commencement of the war in 1790. 2 ed. With an appendix. London, 1798. 12°. 3406

Historical and topographical account of Fulham. Faulkner, T. 2524

Historical and topographical description of Chelsea. 2 v. Faulkner, T. 1517

Historical atlas of modern Europe. 16 pts. Poole, R. L. (*Ed.*) 4.31

Historical characters. 2 v. Bulwer, W. H. L. E., *Baron Dalling and Bulwer.* 3794

Historical collections. 2 v. Ammidown, H. .2626

Historical collections: Mass. Barber, J. W. 2635

Historical collections: U. S. 2 v. Hazard, E. .2651

Historical collections of four last parliaments of Q. E. Townshend, H. 1541

Historical collections . . . relating to the late rebellion and civil wars of England. Walker, *Sir* E. 1511

Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. Robertson, W. 3451

Historical documents and elucidations. 57 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 5, 1853, p. 235.)

Historical essays. Adams, H. 2283

Historical essays and researches. 2 v. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings,* v. 6, 7. 2144

Historical families of Dumfriesshire and the border wars. Johnstone, C. L. 3766

Historical geography of the British colonies. 3 v. Lucas, C. P. 1418

Historical gleanings, Legacy of. 2 v. Bonney, *Mrs.* C. V. R. 2423

Historical guide to the free city of Frankfort on the Maine. Phelps, W. .2467

Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island. Rider, S. S. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts,* no. 10.) 4642

Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. Jacob, W. —3754

Historical letters on the first charter of Massachusetts government. Cushing, A. 2627

Historical lights. Little, C. E. 1142

Historical, literary, and artistical travels in Italy. Valery, A. C. P. *dit.* .2466

Historical literature, Manual of. Adams, C. K. L.105

Historical literature, Seminary notes on recent. Adams, H. B., and others. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

Historical manuscripts, Reports of Royal Commission on. *See* Great Britain, Royal Commission, *etc.*

Historical memoirs. William Augustus, *Duke of Cumberland.* 4775

Historical memoirs of the Irish rebellion in 1641. Curry, J. 2595

Historical method. 17 pp. Sidgwick, H. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 203.)

Historical notes on Grantham. Street, B. 2545

Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium and Switzerland. Flint, R., *Hist. of the philos. of hist.* v. 1. 2423

Historical portraits. Wheatley, H. B. (White, G., *Connois. S.*) —1756

Historical printing club. 31 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs*, p. 169.)

Historical publications issued by the New England states, Bibliography of the. Griffin, A. P. C. W. 55

Historical record of Savannah. Lee, F. D., and Agnew, J. L. 3587

Historical records of the Fifty-third Shropshire regiment. Rogerson, W. 1506

Historical records of the Royal Marines. v. 1. Edye, L. (*Ed.*) 1502

Historical reference book. Heilprin, L. 1106

Historical reminiscences of the war. Hoke, J. 2642

Historical research, Progress of. *See under* History.

Historical scarabs. Petrie, W. M. F. 1788

Historical sketch of bookbinding. Prideaux, S. T. W. 17

Historical sketch of education in Poland. 12 pp. J, A., *Remembrances of a Polish exile*, p. 31.

Historical sketch of the distribution of land in England. Birkbeck, W. L. —2343

Historical sketch of the Flathead Indian nation, 1813–90. Ronan, P. 4645

Historical sketch of the native states of India. Malleson, G. B. 3413

Historical sketch of the Union League Club of New York. Bellows, H. W. 3565

Historical sketches. 2 v. Newman, J. H., *Cardinal.* .2456

Historical sketches of Bridlington. Thompson, J. 2537

Historical sketches of northern New York. Sylvester, N. B. 3565

Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. 2 v. Brougham, H. P., 1 *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* 4742

Historical sketches of the discovery . . . and progress of events in the Coos country. Powers, G. 2627

Historical sketches of the reign of George II. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. 1516

Historical sketches of the United States. Perkins, S. 1616

Historical sketches, speeches and characters. Croly, G. 2206

Historical Societies. *See* their names *as* Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society.—Maryland Historical Society.—Massachusetts Historical Society.—Minnesota Historical Society.—New York Historical Society.—Pennsylvania Historical Society.—Protestant Episcopal Historical Society. — Rhode Island Historical Society.—Royal Historical Society. —Scottish Historical Society.—Southern Historical Society.—Virginia Historical Society, *etc.*

Historical societies in America, Bibliography of. 14 pp. Griffin, A. P. C. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, pp. 106, 218, 418, 523, 627.)

Historical societies in America, List of. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 186.)

Historical Society, The. *See* Royal Historical Society.

Historical Society of Science. [Publications.] London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. —1493,—1514

Contents. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) Collection of letters illustrative of the progress of science in **England** from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to that of Charles II.—Wright, T. (*Ed.*) Popular treatises on science written during the **middle ages** in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English.

Historical survey of . . . Cornwall. 2 v. Gilbert, C. S. .2531

Historical survey of speculative philosophy from Kant to Hegel. Chalybaeus, H. M. .—2436

Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. 2221

Historical view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France, and Brussels, 1592–1617. Birch, T. 1506

Historical writing in America, History of. Jameson, J. F. 2227

Historico-critical inquiry into the origin and composition of the Hexateuch. Kuenen, A. —2255

Historie of the Kirk of Scotland. 2 v. Row, J., and Row, W. (*Maitland Club.*) —4281

Historiens de la Révolution. 57 pp. Courcy, A. de. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, pp. 45, 652.)

Historische studien. Jorissen, T. 3714

Historische und philologische analekten. Grauert, W. H. 3232

Historische und philologische aufsaetze, Ernst Curtius zu seinem siebenzigsten geburtstage am 2 Sept., 1884, gewidmet. Berlin, 1884. r. 8°. 2723

Contents. Trieber, K. Kritische beitraege zu **Africanus.**—Kuebler, B. Athetesen im **Aristophanes.**—Gurlitt, L. Bemalte marmorplatten in **Athen.**—Milchhoefer, A. Ueber die lage des "Kolonos" in Athen.—Fraenkel, M. Zur geschichte der **attischen finanzverwaltung.** — Spitta, P. Ueber die beziehungen Sebastian **Bachs** zu Christian Friedrich Hunold und Mariane von Ziegler.—Conze, A. Das **Berliner Medaillenrelief.**—Jeep, L. Zur geschichte **Constantin** des grossen.—Dittenberger, W. **Epigraphische miscellen.**—Borrmann, R. Ueber eine **etruskische aschen-**

ciste des Florentiner Museums. — Koerte, G. Die Kreter des **Euripides.**—Belger, C. **Goethes und Schillers beschaeftigung** mit der Poetik des Aristoteles.—Schoell, R. **Griechische kuenstlerinschriften.**—Hirschfeld, G. Zur typologie **griechischer ansiedelungen** im alterthum.—Furtwaengler, A. **Hector's Loesung:** ein relief aus Olympia durch einen griechischen spiegel ergaenzt.—Gelzer, H. **Kastor's attische koenigs- und archontenliste.**—Holm, A. **Lange fehde.**—Frick, K. Zur kritik des Joannes **Malalas.**—Gurlitt, W. Paionios und der ostgiebel des Zeustempels in **Olympia.** — Weil, R. **Olympische miscellen.**—Purgold, K. **Olympische weihgeschenke.**—Dressel, H. Numismatische beitraege aus dem grabfelde bei **Piedimonte d'Alife.**—Curtius, K. Ueber **Pliniushandschriften** in Luebeck.—Lolling, H. G. Die meerenge von **Salamis.**—Michaelis, A. Zur zeitbestimmung **Silanions.**—Jordan, H. Der tempel der **Vesta,** die Vestalinnen und ihr haus.—Doerpfeld, W Der antike **ziegelbau** und sein einfluss auf den dorischen stil.

Historische vergleichung der sitten und verfassungen, der gesetze und gewerbe . . . des mittelalters mit denen unsers jahrhunderts. 3 v. Meiners, C. —1376

History.

ADAMS, H. B. (*Ed.*) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 1882–98, 20 v. 4653

—— BARING-GOULD, S. Historic oddities and strange events. 1 s. 1889. 2423

—— BONNEY, *Mrs.* C. V. R. Legacy of historical gleanings. 1875, 2 v. 2423

—— BUNSEN, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. God in history; or, the progress of man's faith in the moral order of the world. Tr. by Susanna Winkworth. 1868–70, 3 v. 2423

—— CARLYLE, T. On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. 1891. (*With his* Sartor resartus: Works, v. 3.) 2182

—— CHÂTELAIN, H. A. Atlas historique; ou, nouvelle introduction à l'histoire, à la chronologie, et à la géographie ancienne et moderne . . . Avec des dissertations sur l'histoire de châque état, par P. Gueudeville [et Garillon], et un supplément par H. P. Limiers. 1732–39, 7 v. 2321

—— DAUNAU, P. C. F. Cours d'études historiques. 1842–46, 14 v. 2411

—— DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Meeting-place of geology and history. [1894.] —1638

—— DROYSEN, J. G. Grundriss der historik. 1882. 2423

—— FEUILLET DE CONCHES, F. S., *Baron.* Causeries d'un curieux, variétés d'histoire et d'art tirées d'un cabinet d'autographes et de dessins. 1862–68, 4 v. .2455

—— GOBLET D'ALVIELLA, E., *Comte.* Lectures on the origin and growth of the conception of God as illustrated by anthropology and history. 1892. (*Hibbert lectures,* 1891.) —4253

—— GOFFAUX, F. J. Epoques principales de l'histoire. 1805. 2412

—— GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Storia della storia. 1884. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 11.) W. 48

—— HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Harvard historical monographs, nos. 1, 2. 1890–91, 2 nos. 4647

—— IRIARTE, or Yriarte, T. de. Leciones instructivas sobre la historia y la geografia. 1823, 2 v. in 1. 2425

—— JAMES, G. P. R. Dark scenes of history. 1850. 2454

—— JAMESON, J. F. History of historical writing in America. 1891. 2227

—— KILLIKELLY, S. H. Curious questions in history, literature, art, and social life. With illustrations. [1886–89], 2 v. 2271

—— LIMIERS, H. P. Supplément à l'Atlas historique, contenant diverses pièces de chronologie, de généalogie, d'histoire, et autres sciences. 1732. (Châtelain, H. A., *Atlas hist.* v. 7.) 2321

—— LITTLE, C. E. Historical lights: six thousand quotations from standard histories and biographies. [1886.] 1142

—— MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon history, 1660–1783. [1889.] 2423

—— MAUNDER, S. Treasury of History. 1857. .2457

—— PATTERSON, R. H. Essays in history and art. 1862. 2205

—— PRIESTLEY, J. Lectures on history, and general policy. 1803, 2 v. 2425

—— ROGERS, J. E. T. Economic interpretation of history. 1888. —1365

—— STEBBING, W. Some verdicts of history reviewed. 1887. 2543

—— WELLS, D. A. Things not generally known. 1857. 1144

—— **Beveridge,** H. Khalásat-at-Tawárîkh; or, essence of history. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 733.)—**Bryce,** J. Relations of history and geography. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 426.)—**Croiset,** A. Hérodote et la conception moderne de l'histoire. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 173.)—**Crombie,** J. W. History and radicalism. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 360.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Reconstruction of history. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 555.)—**Follen,** C. T. C. History. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 99.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Universitas hominum; or, the unity of history. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 589.)—**Kingsmill,** T. W. Border lands of geology and history. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 1.)—**Lilly,** W. S. What can history teach us? 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 224.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. Ueber den vortrag der geschichte. 9 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 192.)—**Moreau,** H. Des droits de l'histoire. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 50, 1860, p. 343.)—**Parkhurst,** C. H. Divine drift in human history. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 329.)—**Ramsay,** A. On comparative philology considered as an aid to history. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 105.)—**Rapin,** R. Reflections upon history. 99 pp. (*Crit. works,* v. 2, p. 245.)—**Repplier,** A. Old wine and new. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 688.)—**Scaife,** W. B. Law and history. 18 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. Notes,* no. 8.)—**Schouler,** J. Historical grouping. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 326.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. Desirability of treating history as a science of origins. 12 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 229.)—**Tommaseo,** N. La storia nella favola, le tradizioni nella poesia.

107 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 391; v. 16, 1872, pp. 123, 272; v. 17, 1873, p. 76.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin**, L. Du mouvement des sciences: historiques et géographiques. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 433; 1855, v. 2, p. 690.)—**Zerffi**, G. G. Science of history. 20 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 1.)

See also **Antiquities.—Archaeology,** *Prehistoric.*—**Biography.—Chronology.—Civilization.—Costume.—Ethnology.—Geography.—Heraldry.—Historians.—Numismatics.—Political science.—Social science.—Statistics.**

For the history of any city, country, *etc.*, *see* its name.

Ancient history.

ALLEN, W. F., and Myers, P. V. N. Ancient history for colleges and high schools. 1889–90, 2 v. 2425

—— CORY, I. P. Ancient fragments of the Phoenician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian, and other authors. 1876. 17C4

—— DAHN, L. J. F. Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen voelker. 1880–89, 4 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 2 th.) 3724

—— DIODORUS, *Siculus*. Histoire universelle. Tr. en Français par l'Abbé Terrasson. 1737–44, 7 v. .2457

—— DIONYSIUS I, *Patriarch of the Jacobites*. Chronique. Pub. et tr. par J. B. Chabot. [*Syriac and Fr.*] 1895. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 112.) —4152

—— HEEREN, A. H. L. History of the states of antiquity. 1828. .2456

—— HERODOTUS. History, ed. by G. Rawlinson. 1859–60, 4 v. .2413

—— JUSTINUS. Historiae Philippicae. Ex recensione A. Gronovii . . . ed. C. H. Frotscher. 1827–30, 3 v. 3244

—— — Trogi Pompei historiarum Philippicarum epitoma. Recens. J. Jeep. 1876. 3247

—— — Histoire universelle. Extraite de Trogue Pompée. 1833, 2 v. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— — Delle Istorie di Giustino abbreviatore di Trogo Pompejo, volgarizzamento del buon secolo. 1880. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 173.) 2342

—— LENORMANT, F. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient. 1881–88, 6 v. 2423

—— MACDONALD, M. Harmony of ancient history, and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. 1891. 2424

—— MÉNARD, R. Vie privée des anciens, dessins d'après les monuments antiques par C. Sauvageot. 1880–83, 4 v. 2703

—— MEYER, E. Geschichte des alterthums. 1884–93, 2 v. 2423

—— POLYBIUS, *of Megalopolis*. Histoire. 1737–74, 7 v. .2412

—— — Histories. 1889, 2 v. 2425

—— SAYCE, A. H. (*Ed.*) Records of the past. n. s. [1888–92], 6 v. 1758

Note.—For other s. *see* Birch, S. (in preceding catalogue).

—— STRABO. Ἱστορικῶν ὑπομνημάτων fragmenta collegit et enarravit . . . P. Otto. 1889. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 11, Suppl.) —4105

—— TURNER, S. Sacred history of the world, as displayed in the creation and subsequent events to the deluge. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 32.) 4347

—— TYTLER, A. F. Elements of general history, ancient and modern. 1825, 2 v. 2412

—— **Champagny**, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Des études sur l'histoire ancienne. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, p. 777.)—**Clarke**, H. Early history of the Mediterranean populations, etc., in their migration and settlements. 69 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 134.)—Turanian epoch of the Romans, as also of the Greeks, Germans, and Anglo-Saxons, in relation to the early history of the world. 51 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 172.)—**Curtius**, E. Das koenigthum bei den alten. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 47, 1886, p. 176.)—**Harris**, G. Domestic every-day life, manners, and customs in the ancient world. 172 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 364; n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 393; v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)—**Rudolf**, *von Ems*. Kopenhagener bruchstuecke von Weltchronik. 42 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 60.)

Modern history.

ANDREWS, A. Eighteenth century; or, illustrations of the manners and customs of our grandfathers. 1856. 1507

—— ARND, E., and BULLE, C. Geschichte der neuesten zeit, 1848–77. n. d., 7 v. in 3. .2456

—— BOYLE, H. Chronology of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. 1826. 2445

—— BULLE, C. Geschichte der neuesten zeit, 1815–85. 1888, 4 v. in 2. 2414

—— CANTÙ, C. Il secolo nostro, 1789–1885. 1887, 2 v. 2424

—— — Storia di cento anni (1750–1850). 1863, 5 v. 2437

—— CORVIN-WIERSBITZKI, O. J. B. von. 1848–71. Geschichte der neuzeit. [1882–83], 3 v. .2456

—— CUST, *Sir* E. Annals of the wars of the eighteenth century, compiled from the most authentic histories of the period, 1700–99. 1862, 5 v. 2425

—— — Annals of the wars of the nineteenth century, 1800–15. 1862–63, 4 v. 2425

—— DANDOLO, T., *Conte*. Secolo di Leone X. 1861, 3 v. 2424

—— GFROERER, A. F. Geschichte des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 1862–84, 4 v. 2425

—— GUBERNATIS, A., *Conte* de. Storici moderni. 1884. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 12.) W. 48

—— LAMBERTY, G. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVIII siècle. 1724–40, 14 v. 3712

—— LAVISSE, E., and RAMBAUD, A. Histoire générale du IV siècle à nos jours. 1893–98, 10 v. 2422

—— MÉHÉGAN, G. A. de. Tableau de l'histoire moderne. 1782, 2 v. 2412

—— MILLER, S. Brief retrospect of the eighteenth century. 1803, 2 v. 2446

—— MOLL, H. Modern history. 1730–39, 5 v. in 4. 2411
—— PIOZZI, *Mrs.* H. L. S. (formerly *Mrs.* Thrale). Retrospection; or, a review of the most striking and important events, characters, situations, and their consequences, which the last 1800 years have presented to the view of mankind. 1801, 2 v. 3733
—— PUETZ, W. Geschichte der neuern zeit. 1876. 2414
—— — Geschichte der neuesten zeit, 1815–76. 1877. 2414
—— RAUMER, F. L. G. von. History of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, illustr. by original documents. 1835, 2 v. 3713
—— SMYTH, W. Lectures on modern history. 1841, 2 v. .2456
—— TYTLER, A. F. Elements of general history, ancient and modern. 1825, 2 v. 2412
—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations, et sur les principaux faits de l'histoire depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Louis XIII. 1813, 8 v. .2457
—— **Broglie,** J. V. A., *Duc* de. Coup d'œil général sur l'histoire du IV siècle. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 553.)—**Harrison,** F. Few words about the eighteenth century. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 385.)—Survey of the thirteenth century. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 325.)—**Salmon,** E. 1497–1897: east and west. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 556.)—**Stebbing,** W. Eighteenth century. 19 pp. (*In his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 3.)—**Swinburne,** L. J. Recent views of the eighteenth century. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 147.)—**Willem,** *Monk of Egmont.* Chronicon, 674–1333. 294 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 425.)—**Zerffi,** G. G. Immanuel Kant in his relation to modern history. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 75.)

See also **Church history.—Crusades.—Middle ages.—Reformation.**

Universal history.

ABELIN, J. P. (J. L. Gottfried, *pseud.*) Historische chronica; oder, beschreibung der fuernehmsten geschichten so sich von anfang der welt biss auff das jahr Christi 1619 zugetragen. [Illustr.] 1674. .2451
—— BOSSUET, J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Discours sur l'histoire universelle. 1823, 2 v. .2456
—— CORNER, H. Chronica novella usque ad annum 1435 deducta. 1723. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2.) 3741
—— EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS, *Bp. of Caesarea.* Chronicorum libri duo. 1866–75, 2 v. in 1. —3251
—— FISHER, G. P. Outlines of universal history. 1885. 2416
—— FONTANE, M. Histoire universelle. [1880]–97, 9 v. 2412
—— GOTTFRIED, *of Viterbo.* Pantheon. 1726. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2.) 3601
—— HEILPRIN, L. Historical reference book. 1892. 1106
—— JORNANDES, *Bp. of Ravenna.* Romana et Getica. 1882. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 3632

—— KEIGHTLEY, T. Outlines of history. [*Anon.*] 1831. .2457
—— LATINI, B. Del Tesoro volgarizzato libro primo. 1869. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 104.) 2332
—— MICHELET, J. Introduction à l'histoire universelle. 1843. .2456
—— MUELLER, J. von. Historia universal, escrita en Aleman . . . y tr. por Don Angel Calderon de la Barca. 1843, 4 v. 2431
—— NAUCLERUS, J. Chronicon, succinctim compraehendentium res memorabiles seculorum omnium ac gentium, ab initio mundi usque ad annum Christi nati 1400. 1564, 2 v. 3711
—— ONCKEN, W. (*Ed.*) Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen. 1879–93, 45 v. 3724
—— OROSIUS, P. Adversus paganos historiarum libri septem. Ad fidem recensionis Sigeberti Havercampi cum ejusdem et aliorum notis integris et cum indice rerum et nominum. 1877, 2 v. —2257
The same. 1882. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 5.) —3242
—— PICOT, J. Tablettes chronologiques de l'histoire universelle. 1808, 3 v. .2456
—— PRÉVOST-PARADOL, L. A. Essai sur l'histoire universelle. 1890, 2 v. 2423
—— RICHER, A. Essai sur les grands événements par les petites causes, tiré de l'histoire. 1760, 2 v. in 1. .2457
—— SCHEDEL, H. [Liber chronicorum ab initio mundi usque ad annum Christi 1492. 1493.] L.80
Note.—Usually called the Nuremberg chronicle.
—— SCHLOSSER, F. C. Weltgeschichte fuer das deutsche volk. Mit zahlreichen abbildungen und karten. Von neuem durchgesehen und ergaenzt von O. Jaeger und F. Wolff. 1888–90, 19 v. 2414
—— SPROTT, T. Chronica . . . descripsit ediditque T. Hearnius. [With pl.] 1719. .2455
—— TYTLER, A. F. Elements of general history, ancient and modern. 1825, 2 v. 2412
—— WILLSEY, J. H. Harper's book of facts: a classified history of the world embracing science, literature, and art. 1895. R.113
—— **Alberto,** *Monk of Monte Casino.* Chronologia ab A. D. 1000 ad 1154. 5 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, p. 565.)—**Ampelius,** L. [Liber memorialis.] 46 pp. (*With* Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Romanorum.*)—**Andreas,** *Presbyter of Ratisbon.* Chronicon usque ad annum 1490 continuatum. 123 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1931.)—**Annales Essenbecenses.** 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 221.)—**Annales Weissenaugienses** brevissimi. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 723.)—Ex **annalibus** recentiore tempore excerptis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 234.)—**Beda,** *Venerabilis.* Chronica majora ad a. 725; chronica minora ad a. 703, cum continuationibus. 130 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 13, p. 225.)—**Breve cronica** di un monaco Cassinese anonimo, versione di M. Naldi. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 32 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, p. 457.)—**Brown,** S. R. (*Tr.*) Sei yo kibun; or, annals of the western ocean. 55 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2,

1866, p. 53; v. 3, 1866, p. 40.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A. Chronica ad a. 519. 54 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 109.)—**Chronica Gallica** a. 452 et 511. 52 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 9, p. 615.)—**Chronicae regiae** ab Henrico Aucupe usque ad captum a Friderico I Imperatore Mediolanum continuatae versio vetus Germanica. 31 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 945.)—**Chronicon** excerptum de diversis chronicis summorum pontificum et imperatorum; ab initio mundi usque ad 1474. 59 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 1057.)—**Chronicorum** Caesaraugustanorum reliquiae. 18 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, pp. 163, 221.)—**Chronographus** anni 354. 184 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 9, p. 13.)—**Dodechin,** *Abbot of Diesenberg.* Ad Chronica Mariani Scoti continuatae historiae appendix. 22 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 657.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Bedeutung der dynastien in der weltgeschichte. 24 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 1.) *The same, in English.* 25 pp. (*In his* Studies in Europ. hist. p. 1.)—**Falcone,** *of Benevento.* Cronica, versione di S. Gatti. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 120 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, p. 157.)—Cronaca di **Fossa-nova** di anonimo autore, versione di S. Volpicella. 68 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, p. 489.)—**Holder-Egger,** O. Ex annalibus Islandicis. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 252.)—**Idatius,** *Bp. of Chaves.* Continuatio chronicorum Hieronymianorum ad a. 468. 36 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Chronica majora ed. primum a. 615. Chronicorum epitome ed. a. 627. 116 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 391.)—**Jastrow,** I. Weltgeschichte in ihren neuesten darstellungen. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 26, 1881, p. 260.)—**Jean,** *Abbot of Biclare.* Chronica a. 567-590. 29 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, pp. 163, 207.)—**Johann,** *von Winterthur.* Chronicon a Friderico II Imperatore ad annum 1348 procedens. 99 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1733.)—**Linthner,** J. Appendix ad Fasciculum temporum Werneri Rollewinck. 28 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 577.)—**Marcellinus.** Chronicon ad a. 518 continuatum ad a. 534. 72 pp. 2 pl. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 37.)—**Marianus Scotus.** Chronicorum libri III. 209 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 448.)—**Marius,** *Bp. of Avenches.* Chronica a. 455-581. 15 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 225.)—**Martin,** *of Alnwick.* Flores temporum. 45 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1551.)—**Martin,** *of Fulda.* Chronicon usque ad annum 1379 productum. 46 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1641.)—**Monachorum** Sancti Pantaleonis chronica regia, usque in annum 1161 continuata. 131 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 683.)—**Prosper Tyro.** Epitoma chronicon edita primum a. 433, continuata ad a. 455. 159 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 9, p. 341.)—**Riccardo,** *da San Germano.* Delle cose operate nel mondo dalla morte di Guglielmo, Re di Sicilia. Cronaca, 1189-1243, versione di N. Corcia. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 100 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Robert,** *de Torigni, Abbot of St. Michel de Tombelaine-sur-mer.* Complementum ad Sigebertum. 79 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 864.)—**Rolevinck,** *de Laer,* W., *Monk of Cologne.* Fasciculus temporum omnes antiquorum chronicas complectens. 180 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 2, p. 397.)—**Romoaldo II,** *Abp. of Salerno.* Cronica, versione di G. del Re con note e dilucidazioni dello stesso. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 85 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 1, pp. 1, 559.)—Cronica **S. Petri Erfordensis** moderna. 115 pp. 1 pl. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 30, pt. 1, p. 335.)—**Sigebert,** *of Gemblours.* Chronographia. 176 pp. (Pistorius, J., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 689.)—**Silvius,** P. Laterculus anni 449. 104 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 9, p. 511.)—**Ulrich,** *of Bamberg.* Codex epistolaris. 187 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Victor,** *Bp. of Tunis.* Chronica a. 444-567. 44 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, pp. 163, 178.)—**Zerffi,** G. G. On the possibility of a strictly scientific treatment of universal history. 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 380.)

History, *Atlases.*

CHÂTELAIN, H. A. Atlas historique. 1732-39, 7 v. 2321

—— DROYSEN, G. Allgemeiner historischer handatlas. 1886. 1421

—— LIMIERS, H. P. Supplément à l'Atlas historique. 1732. (Châtelain, H. A., *Atlas hist.* v. 7.) 2321

History, *Bibliography.*

ADAMS, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 1889. L.115

—— ADAMS, H. B., and others. Seminary notes on recent historical literature. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

—— CHAMPION, H. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque d'histoire ancienne et d'archéologie de feu M. le Baron de Witte. 1891. W. 17

—— CHEVALIER, C. U. J. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Bio-bibliographie. 1877-86. W. 42

—— COURT, J. Catalogue de la bibliothèque historique et scientifique. 1884. (*With his* Catalogue de la précieuse biblioth.) L.43

—— LIBRI, C. D. S. Catalogue of the . . . historical . . . portion of the celebrated library of. [1861.] W. 53

—— LIST of historical books recently published. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1-7, 1886-92.) 4444

—— OESTERLEY, H. Wegweiser durch die literatur der urkunden sammlungen. 1885-86, 2 v. L.56

—— POTTHAST, A. Bibliotheca historica medii aevi. 1862-68, 2 v. L.103

—— WEGELE, F. X. Geschichte der deutschen historiographie seit dem auftreten des humanismus. 1885. W. 75

—— **Allen,** W. F. Historical literature and authorities. 69 pp. (Diesterweg, F. A. W., and others, *Methods of teaching history,* pt. 3, p. 9.)—**Frick,** K. Weltchronik vom jahre 452. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 106.)—**Klebs,** E. Zur neueren geschichte wissenschaftlicher literatur. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 53, 1887, p. 270.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Les premières compilations françaises d'histoire ancienne. 77 pp. (*Romania,* v. 14, 1885, p. 1.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of antiquity. 8 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 224; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 300.)—Universal history. 6 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 221; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 297.)

History, *Dictionaries.*

BAUR, S. Neues historisch-biographisch-literarisches handwoerterbuch von der schoepfung der welt bis zum schlusse des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 1807-10, 5 v. W. 77

—— BAYLE, P. Historical and critical dictionary, selected and abridged. 1826, 4 v. 1178

—— BOUILLET, M. N. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie. 1893. R.74

—— CHAUDON, L. M., and DELANDINE, F. A. Nouveau dictionnaire historique. 1804, 13 v. W. 78

—— COLLIER, J. Great historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary. 1701–21, 4 v. 4721

—— GROHMANN, J. G. Neues historisch-biographisches handwoerterbuch. 1796–1808, 10 v. W. 77

—— HOOGSTRATEN, D. van, and SCHUER, J. L. Groot algemeen historisch, geographisch, genealogisch, en oordeelkundig woordenboek, behelzende het voornaamste, dat vervat is in de woordenboeken van Moreri, Bayle, Buddeus, enz. 1733, 7 v. 4181

—— LADVOCAT, J. B. Dictionnaire historique et bibliographique. 1822, 5 v. W. 78

—— LARNED, J. N. History for ready reference from the best historians, biographers, and specialists: their own words in a complete system. 1894–95, 5 v. R.113, 2431

—— LEIDENFROST, K. F. Historisch-biographisches handwoerterbuch der denkwuerdigsten, beruehmtesten und beruechtigsten menschen aller staende, zeiten, und nationen. 1824–27, 5 v. W. 77

—— MORERI, L. Grand dictionaire historique; ou, le mélange curieux de l'histoire sacrée et profane. 1694, 4 v. 2141

—— SMITH, B. E. (*Ed.*) Century cyclopedia of names: a pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography . . . history. [1894.] 1112

—— WILLSEY, J. H. Harper's book of facts: a classified history of the world, embracing science, literature, and art. 1895. R.113

History, *Periodicals.*

ANNUAL REGISTER, 1758–1897. Lond., 1759–1898. 146 v. —4112

—— CYCLOPEDIC REVIEW of current history. v. 7. Bost., 1897. .2415

—— ENGLISH HISTORICAL REVIEW. Lond., 1886–97. 12 v. 4444

—— PORTFOLIO; ou, collection de documens politiques relatifs à l'histoire contemporaine. v. 4–6. Paris, 1836–44. 3 v. .2455

—— REVUE HISTORIQUE. Paris, 1876–97. 65 v. and index 3 v. —4132

—— ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. v. 1–10; n. s. v. 3, 5–10. Lond., 1872–96. 17 v. 2515

History, *Philosophy of history.*

ADAMS, H. B. Is history past politics? 1895. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 13 s. no. 4.) 4653

—— BENLOEW, L. Lois de l'histoire. 1881. 2423

—— FLINT, R. History of the philosophy of history. v. 1. 1893. 2423

—— HOEFLER, K. A. K., *Ritter* von. Kaiserthum und papstthum: ein beitrag zur philosophie der geschichte. 1862. —3205

—— LASAULX, E. von. *In his* Untergang des Hellenismus. 1854. —1266

—— **Birrell,** A. The muse of history. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 770.)—**Brasch,** M. Zur philosophie der geschichte. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 276, 597.)—**Carlyle,** T. On history. 13 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 493: *Works*, v. 15.)—On history again. 10 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 403: *Works*, v. 16.)—**Eckstein,** F. F., *Baron* d'. De la philosophie de l'histoire. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 193.)—**Emerson,** R. W. History. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 7.)—**Franck,** A. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie de l'histoire. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 571.)—**Gratry,** A. Loi de l'histoire. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 537.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Le grandi monarchie ossia gl'imperi universali nella storia. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 5.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Gedanken ueber mythos, epos, und geschichte. 12 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 74.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Nos mécomptes et nos espérances. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 481.)—**Heussler,** H. Biedermann: Philosophie der geschichte. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 313.)—**James,** L. G. Carlyle's philosophy of history. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 414.)—**Macdonald,** J. M. Science of history. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 363.)—**Ritchie,** D. G. Morris: Hegel's philosophy of the state and of history. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 432.)—**Science of history.** 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 131.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Historical methods. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 553.)—**Tobler,** L. Zur philosophie der geschichte. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 191.)—**Tupper,** F. A. Use of the imagination in history. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 311.)—**Villari,** P. La storia è una scienza? 73 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 409; v. 32, 1891, p. 609; v. 34, 1891, p. 209.)—**White,** A. D. Catechism of revolutionary reaction. 24 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 69.)—**Winsor,** J. Perils of historical narrative. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 289.)—**Wundt,** W. Ueber den zusammenhang der philosophie mit der zeitgeschichte. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 52.)

History, *Progress of historical research.*

Adams, C. K. Recent historical work in colleges and universities of Europe and America. 27 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 39; *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 111.)—**Cappelletti,** L. Discorso sull' origine e sul progresso degli studi storici. 52 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, pp. 196, 293.)—**Cesare,** C. de. Della utilità ed opportunità di nuove storie. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 3.)—**Monod,** G. Du progrès des études historiques en France depuis le 16 siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 5.)—**Progress** of historical research during the sessions 1889–93. 39 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 147; v. 6, 1892, p. 315; v. 7, 1893, p. 293.)

History, *Use and study of history.*

ADAMS, H. B. Study of history in American colleges and universities. 1887. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1887, no. 2.) —4361

—— BROWNING, O. Teaching of history in schools. 1887. (*Royal Hist. Soc.*) 2415

—— DAUNAU, P. C. F. Usages de l'histoire. 1842. (*In his* Cours d'études hist. v. 2.) 2411

—— DIESTERWEG, F. A. W., and others. Methods of teaching history. 1883. (Hall, G. S., *Pedagogical Libr.* v. 1.) —2364

—— FRÉDÉRICQ, P. Study of history in England and Scotland. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. no. 10.) 4653

—— — Study of history in Germany and France. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. nos. 5, 6.) 4653

—— — Study of history in Holland and Belgium. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. no. 10.) 4653

—— ST. JOHN, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Letters on the study and use of history. 1808. 2412

—— STUBBS, W., *Bp. of Chester.* Seventeen lectures on the study of mediaeval and modern history and kindred subjects. 1887. 2426

—— WHITE, A. D. European schools of history and politics. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. no. 12.) 4653

—— **Adams**, C. K. On methods of teaching history. 11 pp. (Diesterweg, F. A. W., and others, *Methods of teaching history*, p. 171.)—**Adams**, H. B. Special methods of historical study. 21 pp. (Diesterweg, F. A. W., and others, *Methods of teaching history*, p. 149.)—**Allen**, W. F. Gradation and the topical method of historical study: History topics. 22 pp. (Diesterweg, F. A. W., and others, *Methods of teaching history*, pt. 3, pp. 1, 79.)—**Barrows**, W. Methods of teaching history. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 245.)—**Bourne**, E. G. Methods of historical study. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 925.)—**Burgess**, J. W. Methods of historical study in Columbia College. 7 pp. (Diesterweg, F. A. W., and others, *Methods of teaching history*, p. 183.)—**Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Enseignement de l'histoire à rebours d'après un programme allemand. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 193.)—**Courajod**, L. Influence du Musée des monuments français sur le développement de l'art et des études historiques pendant la première moitié du 19 siècle. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 107.)—**Duff**, *Sir* M. E. G. Presidential address. 24 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1892, p. 315.)—**Emerton**, E. Historical seminary in American teaching. 10 pp. (Diesterweg, F. A. W., and others, *Methods of teaching history*, p. 191.)—**Freeman**, E. A. On the study of history. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 319.)—Prof. Freeman on the méthods of historical study. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 367.)—**Gibbins**, H. de B. Economic side of history. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 311.)—**Grimm**, H. Der geschichtsunterricht in aufsteigender linie. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 437.)—**Hall**, J. Uses of history. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 162.)—**Higginson**, T. W. Why do children dislike history? 3 pp. (Diesterweg, F. A. W., and others, *Methods of teaching history*, p. 205.)—**Physical geography** and history. 4 pp. (Diesterweg, F. A. W., and others, *Methods of teaching history*, p. 201.)—**Prizes** for historic work. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1890, p. 344.)—**Richardson**, B. W. On the phenomena of historical repetition: a study of the relation of historical to scientific research. 15 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 339.)—**Rogers**, C. Notes on the study of history. 11 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 1.)—**Schouler**, J. Spirit of historical research. 10 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 297; *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 132.)—**Scudder**, H. E. Aspects of historical work. 25 pp. (*In his* Men and letters, p. 171.)—**Seeley**, J. R. On history again. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 67.)—**Storrs**, R. S. Value of historical study. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 157.)—**Sweets** of historical study. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 196.)—**Tommaseo**, N. Sopra gli studi storici e le pubblicazioni dei monumenti. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. 1855, p. 97.)—**Véricour**, L. R. de. Study of history. 25 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 9.)—**White**, A. D. On studies in general history and the history of civilization. 28 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1885, p. 49.)—**Williamson**, G. C. On learning and on teaching history in schools, and on the results obtained by such teaching. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 241.)—**Zerffi**, G. G. Voltaire, in his relation to the study of general history from a philosophical point of view. 27 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 344.)

History, Natural. *See* Natural history.

History and antiquities of Winchester . . . together with the charters, laws, customs, rights, liberties, and privileges of that ancient city. Illustr. Winton, 1773. 2 v. 12°. 2547

History and topography of Ashbourn, the valley of the Dove, and the adjacent villages; with biographical sketches of eminent natives, etc. Illustr. Ashbourn, 1839. 8°. 1512

History of Cardinal Alberoni . . . from his birth to the year 1719. To which are added considerations on the present state of the Spanish monarchy. Faithfully tr. from the originals. London, 1719. 12°. 5875

History of Dubuque county, Iowa. Chicago, 1880. 8°. 3511

History of our own times. 5 v. McCarthy, J. 1507

History of Pennsylvania Hall, which was destroyed by a mob, on the 17 of May, 1838. Phila., 1838. 8° 3573

History of Rome. London, 1834–35. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 2757

History of the administration of the leader in the India direction: shewing by what great and noble efforts he has brought the company's affairs into their present happy situation. London, n. d. 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

History of the Harvard church in Charlestown, 1815–79. Edes, H. H. —3282

History of the revolution of the 18 Fructidor (Sept. 4, 1797), and of the deportations to Guiana, in consequence of that revolution. London, 1800. 8°. 4652

Contents. Aymé, J. J. Narrative of the deportation to **Cayenne.**—Ramel, J. P. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne.—Carnot, L. N. M. Reply to the report made on the **conspiracy of the 18 Fructidor,** 5 year, by J. C. Bailleul.—Secret anecdotes of the **revolution of the 18 Fructidor** . . . and new memoirs of the persons deported to Guiana, written by themselves.

History of the surrender of the British forces to the Americans and French at Yorktown, Va. n. p. 1881. 8° 1615

History of the war between the United States and Mexico, from the best authorities. Phila., 1848. 8°. 1612

Histrionic art. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Histrionic art.*

Histrionic topography. Brewer, J. N. 3313

Hitchcock, Charles Henry, *Ph. D.* 1836—. Wright's "Ice age in North America and its bearing on the antiquity of man." 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 99.)

Hitchcock, Edward, *D. D., LL.D.* 1793–1864.
First anniversary address before the Association of American geologists, at their second meeting in Philadelphia, April 5, 1841. New Haven, 1841. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 36.) 5926

—— Religion of geology and its connected sciences. Boston, 1851. 12°. —4146

—— Reminiscences of Amherst College, historical, scientific, biographical, and autobiographical. With four plates, and a geological map. Northampton, 1863. p. 8°. —2386

—— Notes upon the specimens of **rocks and minerals** collected. 16 pp. (Marcy, R. B., and McClellan, G. B., *Explor. of the Red river of Louisiana*, p. 163.)

Hitchcock, Henry, *LL.D.*
American state constitutions: a study of their growth. New York, 1887. 12°. (*Questions of the day*, v. 37.) —2325

—— Constitutional development in the **United States** as influenced by Chief-Justice Marshall. 68 pp. (Cooley, T. M., and others, *Constitutional hist. of U. S.* p. 53.)

Hitchcock, *Rev.* Henry C. Broad church theology. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 630.)

Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman. 1857—. Western art movement. 18 pp. (Hitchcock, J. R. W., and others, *Art movement in America*; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 576.)

—— and others. Art movement in America: Three articles reprinted from the Century Magazine for the benefit of the Victoria school of art and design of Halifax, N. S. New York, [1887]. 8°. —2373

Contents. Gilman, D. C. **Hand-craft and rede-craft.**—Auchmuty, R. T. Need of **trade schools.**—Hitchcock, J. R. W. **Western art movement.**

Hitchcock, *Capt.* Robert. 16 *cent.*
Politic plat for the honour of the Prince, the great profit of the public state . . . London, 1580; repr. 1879. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2.) 2117

—— **English army rations** in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 18 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 207.)

Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight. 1817–87. Memorial notice of Henry B. Smith. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 264.)

Hitchcock, Rowland. Burlington. 4 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 2, p. 63.)

Hitchman, Francis. —1891.
Richard F. Burton, his early, private, and public life, with an account of his travels and explorations. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4794

Hitopadésa; ou, l'instruction utile. Recueil d'apologues et de contes. Tr. du Sanscrit par Edouard Lancereau. Paris, 1882. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 8.) 2217

—— **Boehtlingk,** O. Wer ist der verfasser der Hitopadeça? 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 596.)—**Langlois,** S. A. Dévouement de Viravar, morceau de l'H. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 239.)

Hittell, John Shertzer. 1825—. Discovery of gold in California. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 525.)

Hittell, Theodore Henry. 1830—.
History of California. San Francisco. 1897. 4 v. 8°. 3514

Hittite inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Hittite.*

Hittites. Wright, W. Empire of the Hittites. 1884. 1715

—— **Hirschfeld,** G. Felsenreliefs in Kleinasien und das volk der Hittiter. 75 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1886, p. 1.)—**Perrot,** G. Une civilisation retrouvée: les Hétéens, leur écriture et leur art. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 303.)—Monument d'Eflatoun en Lycaonie et une inscription hittite. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 257.)—Sceaux hittites en terre cuite. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 333.)—**Sayce,** A. H. On a Hittite cylinder and seal. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 347.)—On a Hittite seal purchased at Smyrna by G. I. Chester. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 215.)—**Taylor,** I. The Hittites. 5 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 112.)—**Wright,** W. Hittites and the Bible. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 53.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 142, 1887, p. 25. *Also* **Carchemish.**

Hiuen-Tsang. *See* Hiouen-Thsang.

Hiver à Majorque. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 39. —4177

Hjalmthers saga ok Oelvés. 50 pp. (Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegûr Nordrlanda*, v. 3, p. 345.)

Hjaltalin, Jón Andrésson.
The thousandth anniversary of the Norwegian settlement in Iceland. Reykjavík, 1874. 16°. 3647

Hoadley, Benjamin. *See* Hoadly, B.

Hoadley, Charles Jeremiah, *LL.D.* 1828—. Silas Deane. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 96.)

—— (*Ed.*) Public records of the colony of Connecticut, 1689–1716, 1744–50, 1762–76. Hartford, 1868–90. 7 v. 8°. .2614

Note.—For other v. *see* Hoadley, C. J.—Trumbull, J. H. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Public records of the state of Connecticut . . . With the Journal of the Council of safety. 1776–80. Hartford, 1894–95. 2 v. 8°. .2614

Hoadley, John Chipman. 1818–86. On the transportation of live-stock. 55 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1875, p. 77.)—Tubular **wells** and wells in general, as a source of water supply for domestic purposes. 36 pp. 10 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1883, Suppl. p. 1.)

Hoadley, Sarah. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Sarah Hoadley. 13 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 78.)

Hoadly, or Hoadley, Benjamin, *Bp. of Bangor*, afterwards *Bp. of Winchester.* 1676–1761.
Answer to a calumny cast upon the Bp. of Bangor by Rev. Dr. Sherlock . . . London, 1718. 12°. (*With* Brief exam. of the Bp. of Cork's discourse.) —4257

—— Debary, T. History of the Church of England from the accession of James II, to the rise of the Bangorian controversy in 1717. 1860. —1265

—— **Wrangham,** F. Benjamin Hoadly. 14 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 115.)

Hoadly, or Hoadley, Benjamin. 1706–57. Suspicious husband: a comedy. 112 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 1.)

Hoadly, George. 1826—. Methods of ballot reform. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 623.)

Hoang-Ho river. Eitel, E. J. Fabulous source of the H. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 45.)—**Elias,** N. Notes on a portion of the old bed of the Yellow river and the water supply of the Grand canal. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 80.)—Report of an exploration of the new course of the Yellow river. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 259.)—**Guppy,** H. B. Notes on the hydrology of the Yang-tse, the Yellow river, and the Pei-ho. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1.)—**Yellow river.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 733.)

Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood.

Hoar, G. F. Charge against President Grant and Attorney Gen. Hoar of packing the Supreme Court of the U. S., to secure the reversal of the legal tender decision, by the appointment of Judges Bradley and Strong, refuted. 1896. .2654

— **Cox,** J. D. How Judge Hoar ceased to be Attorney-General. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 162.)

Hoar, George Frisbie, *LL.D.* 1826—.

Charge against President Grant and Attorney Gen. Hoar of packing the Supreme Court of the U. S. to secure the reversal of the legal tender decision, by the appointment of Judges Bradley and Strong, refuted. Letter to the Boston Herald. Worcester, 1896. 8°. .2654

— Testimony taken by the Select Committee on relations with Canada. Washington, 1890. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate reports*, v. 10.)

— Fate of the **election bill.** 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 127.)—**Oration.** 34 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 16.)—Reasons for **Republican control.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 421.)—Are the **Republicans** in to stay? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 616.)

— **Critcher,** (—). Degrading influence of slavery: reply to H. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 59.)

Hoar, Samuel. Emerson, R. W. Samuel Hoar. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 405.)

Hoar. *See also* Hoare.—Hore.

Hoard, The word. 24 pp. Stephens, G., *Handb. of runic monuments*, p. 211.

Hoare, Alfred. Repayment of the metropolitan debt. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 403.)

Hoare, *Capt.* Edward. On the memorial sepulchral brass in Hayes church near Bromley, Kent, over the grave of Rev. John Hoare. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 229.)

Hoare, H. W. Thos. Hobbes. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 220.)—On the **Pembrokeshire coast.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 380.)

Hoare, Henry Rosehurst. Historical and architectural notices of Mayfield palace. 26 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 221.)—Notes on the church of **St. Margaret,** Buxted. 15 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 208.)—Notes on the church of **St. Thomas à Becket,** Framfield, and on the ancient parish gentry. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1851, p. 291.)

Hoare, *Rev.* John. Hoare, E. On the memorial sepulchral brass in Hayes church, near Bromley, Kent, over the grave of H. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 229.)

Hoare, *Sir* Richard. —1754.

Journal of the shrievalty, 1740–41. Printed from a MS. copy in his own hand writing. Bath, 1815. 4°. 1561

Note.—Only 25 copies printed.

Hoare, *Sir* Richard Colt. 1758–1838.

Hundred of Cawden. London, 1835. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., and others, *Hist. of mod. Wiltshire*, v. 3.) P.R

— Hundred of Heytesbury. London, 1824. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., and others, *Hist. of mod. Wiltshire*, v. 1.) P.R

— Hundred of Mere. London, 1822. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., and others, *Hist. of mod. Wiltshire*, v. 1.) P.R

— Hundreds of Everley, Ambresbury, and Underditch. London, 1826. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., and others, *Hist. of mod. Wiltshire*, v. 2.) P.R

— Hundred of Branch and Dole. *See* Offer, J., and Hoare, *Sir* R. C.

— Hundred of Dunworth. *See* Arundell, J. E., 10 *Baron Arundell of Wardour*, and Hoare, *Sir* R. C.

— Hundred of south Damerham. *See* Black, W. H., and Hoare, *Sir* R. C.

— Hundred of Warminster. *See* Wansey, H., and Hoare, *Sir* R. C.

— Hundred of Westbury. *See* Harris, R., and Hoare, *Sir* R. C.

— (*Ed.*) Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonicum et Latinum, in Museo Britannico asservatum, ab anno Regis Alfredi 892, ad annum Regis Eadwardi 1045. Londini, 1827. fo. P.R

— (*Tr.*) Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, A. D. 1188. *See* Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis* (in preceding catalogue).

— **Nichols,** J. B. Some notices of the library at Stourhead. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 119.)

— and **Nichols,** John Gough. Hundred of Alderbury. London, 1837. fo. (Hoare, *Sir* R. C., and others, *Hist. of mod. Wiltshire*, v. 5.) P.R

— and others. History of modern Wiltshire. London, 1822–44. 14 pts. in 6 v. fo. P.R.

Contents. Hoare, *Sir* R. C., and Nichols, J. G. Hundred of **Alderbury,** v. 5.—Offer, J., and Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of **Branch and Dole,** v. 2.—Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of **Cawden,** v. 3.—Bowles, C. Hundred of **Chalk,** v. 4.—Black, W. H., and Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of south **Damerham,** v. 3.—Matcham, G. Hundred of **Downton,** v. 3.—Arundell, J. E., 10 *Baron Arundell of Wardour*, and Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of **Dunworth** and Vale of Noddre, v. 4.—Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Hundreds of **Everley, Ambresbury, and Underditch,** v. 2.—Matcham, G. Hundred of **Frustfield,** v. 5.—Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of **Heytesbury,** v. 1.—Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of **Mere,** v. 1.—Benson, R., and Hatcher, H. Old and new Sarum, or **Salisbury,** v. 6.—Wansey, H., and Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of **Warminster,** v. 3.—Harris, R., and Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Hundred of **Westbury,** v. 3.

Hoare. *See also* Hoar.—Hore.

Hobart, *Pasha.* *See* Hobart, A. C., *Pasha.*

Hobart, Augustus Charles, *Pasha.* 1822–86.

Sketches from my life. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. 4776

—— A strategical view of **Turkey.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 993.)—**Turkey and England.** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 574.)

—— **Adventures** of H. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 150.)

—— and **Warlow,** *Col.* John Picton. An Anglo-Turkish alliance. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 575.)

Hobart, John Henry, *D. D.* 1775–1830.

Companion for the altar; or, week's preparation for the Holy Communion . . . according to the form prescribed by the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 14 ed. New York, 1843. 12°. —4156

Hobart, Nathaniel.

Life of Emanuel Swedenborg; with some account of his writings. 4 ed. Boston, 1862. 12°. 4706

Hobart-Hampden, Sidney Carr, 7 *Earl of Buckinghamshire.*

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix IX. MSS. of the Earl of Buckinghamshire . . . 1895. 4463

Hobbes, James R.

Picture collector's manual . . . being a dictionary of painters . . . together with an alphabetical arrangement of the scholars, imitators, and copyists of the various masters, and a classification of subjects. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. —17C5

Contents. Dictionary of **names,** v. 1.—Alphabetical arrangement of **scholars and masters,** v. 2.

Hobbes, Thomas. 1588–1679.

Behemoth; or, the Long Parliament. Ed. . . . by Ferdinand Toennies. London, 1889. 8°. 1505

—— Elements of law, natural and politic. Ed. with a preface and critical notes by Ferdinand Toennies. To which are subjoined selected extracts from unprinted MSS. London, 1889. 8°. —1355

—— Last **sayings** of, 1680. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 7, p. 368.)

—— EACHARD, J. Mr. Hobb's state of nature considered: in a dialogue between Philautus and Timothy. 1705. (*Works.*) 2103

—— ROBERTSON, G. C. Hobbes. 1886. (Knight, W., *Philos. classics.*) 3851

—— **Hazlitt,** W. On the writings of H. 55 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 113.)—**Hoare,** H. W. Thos. Hobbes. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 220.)—**Hobbes of Malmesbury.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 415.)—**Kappes,** M. Erkenntnislehre des H. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 209.)—**Malden,** H. Hobbes. 8 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 347.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Toennies: Hobbes's Elements of law. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 429.)—**Toennies,** F. Anmerkungen ueber die philosophie des H. 79 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 452; v. 4, 1880, pp. 55, 428; v. 5, 1881, p. 185.)—Thos. Hobbes. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 59, 1889, p. 94.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 165, 1887, p. 88.

Hobhouse, *Sir* Arthur, 1 *Baron Hobhouse.* 1819—. The city Companies. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 1.)—Free **land.** 38 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, pp. 194, 355.)—Local self-government for **London.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 773.)—Local taxation of **rents** in London. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 140.)

Hobhouse, *Sir* Charles Parry. 1825—. Some account of the parish of Monkton Farleigh. 93 pp. 8 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, pp. 66, 185.)

Hobhouse, Edmund, *D. D., Bp. of Nelson.* 1816—. In Gordano. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 61.)—**Somerset forest bounds.** 16 pp. (Somerset Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 76.)—**Witham friary.** 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 21.)

—— (*Ed.*) Register of Roger de Norbury, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry. *See* Roger de Norbury, *Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.*

Hobhouse, John Cam, 1 *Baron Broughton.*

Authentic narrative of the events of the Westminster election . . . 1819; including the speeches of the candidates. Compiled by order of the committee appointed to manage the election of Mr. Hobhouse. [With portrait.] 1819. .2584

Hobhouse, L. T. Experimental certainty. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 251.)—Principle of **induction.** 12 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 80.)—**Induction and deduction.** 14 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1890, p. 507.)

Hobson, H. Porcelain pagoda of Nanking. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1889, p. 31.)—Fort **Zelandia,** and the Dutch occupation of Formosa. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 33.)

Hobson, J. M., *M. D.* Case of tumour of the medulla oblongata and pons varolii. 9 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 531.)

Hobson, John Atkinson. 1858—.

Problems of poverty: an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. London, 1891. 12°. (Gibbins, H. de B., *Social questions of to-day.*) —1368

—— Influence of Henry **George** in England. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 835.)

Hobson-Jobson: being a glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases. Yule, *Sir* H., and Burnell, A. C. (*Eds.*) 1194

Hoccleve, Thomas. *Circa* 1370–1450.

Works. I. Minor poems in the Phillipps MS. and the Durham MS. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1892. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 61.) 2123

—— **Letter of Cupid.** 18 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 4, p. 54.)—Ballad addressed to Sir John **Oldcastle,** A. D. 1415. [Ed.] by L. T. Smith. 34 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 5, 1882, p. 9.)

Hochart, Polydore. 1831—.

De l'authenticité des Annales et des Histoires de Tacite. Ouvrage accompagné des photographies de cinq pages des MSS. de Florence, et de 68 lettres de Poggio Bracciolini. Bordeaux, 1889. 8°. 3222

Hochbau-constructionen. 3 v. Marx, E., and others. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 1, 4, 6.) —1765

Hoche, *Gén.* Lazare. Duruy, A. Page de la vie de H. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 890.)

Hochegger, Rudolf. 1862—. Frohschammer: Ueber die organisation und cultur der menschlichen gesellschaft. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 161.)

—— (*Ed.*) Liber regum. Nach dem in der k. k. Universitaets-bibliothek zu Innsbruck befindlichen exemplare zum ersten male herausg., mit einer historisch-kritischen und bibliographischen einleitung und erlaeuterung. 20 pl. Leipzig, 1892. 4°. —2251

—— **Bruchmann,** K. Hochegger: Geschichtliche entwicklung des farbensinnes. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 327.)

Hochelaga. 2 v. in 1. Warburton, E. B. G. 4647

Hochheim, Adolf.

Astronomie des Mahmûd ibn Muhammed ibn 'Omar al-Gagmînî. *See* Rudolf, G., and Hochheim, A.

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von. 1829–84. Ueber mexikanische reliquien aus der zeit Montezuma's in der k. k. Ambraser-sammlung. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 83.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Beitraege zur kenntniss der fossilen flora und fauna der provinzen Auckland und Nelson. [Wien, 1864.] 4°. (*Novara reise*, Geol. th. v. 1, abth. 2.) —2591

Hochzeitsreise an den Walchensee. 39 pp. Heyse, J. L. P., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 137.

Hock, Karl, *Freiherr* von. 1808–69.

Gerbert, oder Papst Sylvester II, und sein jahrhundert. Wien, 1837. 8°. —4264

Hocken, Thomas Morland.

Contributions to the early history of New Zealand [settlement of Otago]. With portraits and other illustrations. London, 1898. 8°. 3494

Hocking valley, Mine labor in the. 16 pp. Bemis, E. W. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 3, p. 27.)

Hocquart, (—). [*Attributed to.*] Mémoire sur le Cañada. 14 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 2.)

Hodder, Edwin. 1838—.

George Fife Angas, father and founder of South Australia. With etched portrait by H. Manesse. London, 1891. 8°. 4746

—— Life and work of the seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, K. G. London, 1887. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 137.) 4775

—— Life of Samuel Morley. 2 ed. London, 1887. 8°. 4794

Hodge, Charles, *D. D., LL. D.* Dwight, T. Life of H. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 222.)—**Two American divines.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 56.)

Hodge, Clifton Fremont, *Ph. D.*

Some effects of electrically stimulating ganglion cells. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1889.) .—2363

Note.—Repr. from Journ. of Psychology.

Hodge, Harold.

Toryism and toil. *See* Hay, C. G., and Hodge, H.

Hodges, Edward. 1796–1867.

The 94th Psalm: an oratorio anthem. London, 1889. r. 8°. —2753

—— Hodges, F. H. Edward Hodges. 1896. 4723

Hodges, Edward Richmond (*Ed.*) 1826–81.

Cory's Ancient fragments. *See* Cory, I. P.

Hodges, Faustina Hasse. 1823–95.

Edward Hodges. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 8°. 4723

Hodges, *Lt.* Harry F.

Notes on mitering lock gates. Washington, 1892. 4°. (U. S. Engineers, *Prof. papers*, no. 26.) —2772

Hodges, James. 1823–95. Commercial education. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 462.)

Hodges, Katherine. Historical Colorado: 28 years of progress. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886 p. 433.)

Hodges, Nathaniel, *M. D.* 1629–88.

Loimologia; or, an historical account of the plague in London in 1665: with precautionary directions against the like contagion. [Tr. by J. Quincy.] 3 ed. London, 1721. 8°. 1508

Hodges, Sydney. On some peculiarities connected with retinal images. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 77.)

—— **Berry,** G. A. Mr. Sydney Hodges on retinal images. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 414.)

Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley.

In the track of the Russian famine: the personal narrative of a journey through the famine districts of Russia. London, 1892. 12°. 3496

—— (*Tr.*) Storojenko's life of Robert Greene. *See* Storojenko, N. (in preceding catalogue).

Hodgetts, J. Frederick.

The English in the middle ages: from the Norman usurpation to the days of the Stuarts. Their mode of life, dress, arms, occupations, and amusements, as illustr. by the mediaeval remains in the British Museum. London, 1885. 8°. 1526

—— Greater England: being a brief historical sketch of the various possessions of Her Majesty, the Empress Queen, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. London, 1887. 12°. 1518

—— Older England, illustr. by the Anglo-Saxon antiquities in the British Museum, in a course of six lectures. To which is added . . . a paper . . . entitled the Myth of the week. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 1526

—— **Anglo-Saxon dress** and food. 27 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Anglo-Saxon dwellings.** 28 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 1.)—Myth of the **week.** 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 129.)

Hodgkin, J. Eliot.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Fifteenth report, Appendix II. MSS. of J. Eliot Hodgkin. 1897. 4463

Hodgkin, Thomas. 1831—.

Dynasty of Theodosius; or, eighty years' struggle with the barbarians. Oxford, 1889. 12°. 2727

—— Italy and her invaders, 476–744. v. 3–6. Oxford, 1885–95. 4 v. 8°. 3543

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Theodoric the Goth: the barbarian champion of civilisation. New York, 1891. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— **A Palestinian Utopia.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 886.)—Young **Sulpicius.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 468.)—**Visigothic Spain.** 26 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 209.)

—— (*Tr.*) Letters of Cassiodorus. *See* Cassiodorus, M. A.

Hodgkins Fund. Washington, 1895. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 29.) —2531

Contents. Billings, J. S., and others. Composition of expired **air** and its effects upon animal life.

Hodgkinson, Samuel. Before Quebec, 1776. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 158.)

Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Cust, R. N. Brian H. Hodgson. 6 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 75.)—Essays on Indian subjects, by H. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 265.)

Hodgson, Christopher Pemberton. 1821–65.

Reminiscences of Australia, with hints on the squatter's life. London, 1846. 12°. 3417

Hodgson, *Rev.* John. 1779–1845.

History of Northumberland. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1820–58. 3 pts. in 7 v. 4°. 2591

Hodgson, John Crawford.

Hexhamshire. *See* Hinds, A. B., and Hodgson, J. C.

Hodgson, *Rev.* John Fisher. 1812—. On the difference of plan alleged to exist between churches of Austin canons and those of monks. 222 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 374; v. 42, 1885, pp. 96, 215, 331, 440; v. 43, 1886, pp. 52, 290, 403.)—**Raby.** 21 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 307.)

Hodgson, Richard. Essays in philosophical criticism. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 580.)—Prof. **Green** as a critic. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 898.)—Consciousness of external **reality.** 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1884, p. 321.)—Feelings of **relation.** 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 250.)—Truth and fraud in **spiritualism.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 218.)

—— **Green,** T. H. Mr. Hodgson's article "Prof. Green as a critic." 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 109.)

Hodgson, Shadworth Hollway, *LL. D.* 1832—.

Theory of practice: an ethical enquiry in two books. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —2436

—— **Free-will:** an analysis. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 161.)—Free-will and compulsory determinism. 25 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 532.)—C. Haddon: The larger **life.** 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 257.)—**Metaphysical method** in philosophy. 25 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 48.)—On the conditions of a true **philosophy.** 35 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 153.)—Illusory **psychology.** 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 478.)—Subject and object in psychology. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 83.)—**Subjectivity** in philosophy: a reply. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 92.)

Hodgson, William Earl. Our weekly reviews. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 508.)

Hodoeporicon. Willibald, *St., Bp. of Eichstadt.* (*Palestine Pilgrim's Text Soc.*) 1405

Hodograph, Demonstration of Sir W. R. Hamilton's theorem of the isochronism of the circular. 4 pp. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 262.

See also **Curves.**

Hodosiu, Josefu.

Dictionariulu limbei romane. v. 2. *See* Laurianu, A. T., and others.

Hodson, James Whitworth (*Ed.*)

History and antiquities of the county of Dorset. *See* Hutchins, J.

Hodson, *Maj.* William Stephen Raikes. **Holmes,** T. R. E. Last words on Hodson of Hodson's Horse. 32 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 48.)

Hoe, Richard March. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* R. M. Hoe and the web-press. 2 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 283.)—**McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Richard M. Hoe. 9 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 334.)

Hoeck, Adelbert. Das Odrysenreich in Thrakien im 5 und 4 jahrhundert v. Chr.; Der Odrysen koenig Hebrytelmis. 52 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, pp. 76, 453.)

Hoefer, Jean Chrétien Ferdinand. 1811–78.

Histoire de la chimie. 2 éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1866–69. 2 v. 8°. —1506

Hoefer, Karl Gustav Albert. Reifferscheid, A. A. Hoefer. 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 99: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Hoeffding, Harald. Kroener: Das koerperliche gefuehl. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 274.)—Zur theorie des **wiedererkennens.** 11 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 86.)—H. Muensterberg: Die **willenshandlung.** 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 125.)

—— **Sully,** J. Hoeffding, Psychologie in umrissen auf grundlage der erfahrung. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 606.)

Hoefisches leben zur zeit der Minnesinger. Schultz, A. 3691

Hoefler, Karl Adolf Konstantin, *Ritter* von. 1811—.

Kaiserthum und papstthum: ein beitrag zur philosophie der geschichte. Prag, 1862. 8° —3205

—— Don Rodrigo de Borja (Papst **Alexander VI**) und seine soehne, Don Pedro Luis, erster, und Don Juan, zweiter Herzog von Gandìa aus dem Hause Borja. 82 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 37, 1889, 1 abth. p. 89.)—Gedanken ueber das **boehmische staatsrecht.** 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 158.)—Rueckblick auf P. **Bonifacius VIII** und die literatur seiner geschichte. 84 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 3, 1841.)—Analecten zur geschichte **Deutschlands und Italiens.** 89 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 20: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 3, 1846, p. 1.)—**Festrede.** 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 1, 1862, p. 5.)—Donna **Juana,** Koenigin von Leon, Castilien, und Granada . . . 1479–1555. 114 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 289.)—Kaiser **Karl IV** und Kaiser Karl V: eine historische parallele. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d.

Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 30.)—Zur kritik und quellenkunde der ersten regierungsjahre K. **Karls V.** 206 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 33, 1883, 1 abth. p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Concilia Pragensia, 1353-1413: Prager synodal-beschluesse. Zum ersten male zusammengestellt. Prag, 1862. r. 4°. —4201

—— (*Ed.*) Literarische beilage zu Mittheilungen des Vereines fuer geschichte der Deutschen in Boehmen. v. 3. *See* Verein, *etc.*

—— PALACKY, F. Geschichte des Hussitenthums und Prof. C. Hoefler. 1868. —4284

Hoefler, M. Kalender-heiligen als krankheitspatrone beim bayerischen volk. 15 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 292.)—Kalendarium der **oberbayerischen kultzeiten,** dem jahre 1887 untergelegt, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf oberbayerische volksmedicin. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 264.)

Hoehencultus asiatischer und europaeischer voelker. Andrian, F., *Freiherr* von. —4275

Hoehlenkunde. Wege und zweck der erforschung unterirdischer raeume. Kraus, F. —1653

Hoehler, W. Die Cornutus-scholien zu Juvenals VI satire. 30 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 505.)

Hoehnel, *Lt.* Ludwig von.

Discovery of lakes Rudolf and Stefanie: a narrative of Count Samuel Teleki's exploring and hunting expedition in eastern equatorial Africa in 1887-88. Tr. by Nancy Bell. With 179 original illustrations and 5 coloured maps. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. 1434

Hoekstra, P. Ad Livium. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 147.)

Hoelder, Eduard. 1847—. Fr. Jodl's vortrag ueber das naturrecht. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 185.)

Hoelderlin, Friedrich. Teuffel, W. S. Friedrich Hoelderlin. 30 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 473.)

Hoelty, Arnold.

Zoroaster und sein zeitalter. Fueneburg, 1836. 12°. —2266

Hoenes, Christian. Ludwig Uhland, der dichter und der patriot. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 82.)

Hoenig, B. Percy's ballade "King John and the Abbot of Canterbury" und ihre quellen. 12 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 18, 1893, p. 307.)

Hoenncher, E. Bibliographie, 1887-88. 191 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1887, p. 283; v. 10, pt. 2, 1888, p. 281.)—Bemerkungen zu **Godwin's "Voyage of Domingo Gonzales to the Moon."** 5 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 10, 1888, p. 452.)—Quellen zu Dean Jonathan **Swift's "Gulliver's travels."** 31 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 10, 1888, p. 397.)

Hoepfner, Ludwig Julius Friedrich.

WAGNER, K. (*Ed.*) Briefe aus dem freundeskreise von Goethe, Herder, Hoepfner und Merck. 1847. —3176

Hoepli, Ulrico. 1847—.

I migliori libri italiani consigliati da cento illustri contemporanei. Milano, 1892. p. 8°. W. 38

—— XXV anni di vita editoriale: catalogo cronologico, alfabetico-critico, sistematico, e per soggetti delle edizione Hoepli, 1872-96; con introduzione di Gaetano Negri. Milano, [1896]. 8°. L.56

Hoeritz, *Bohemia.* Lambel, H. Die auffuehrungen des Hoeritzer passionsspiels. 24 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, pp. 194, 298.)

Hoernle, *Rev.* Augustus Frederick Rudolf (*Ed.*)

The Uvāsagadasāo; or, the religious profession of an Uvāsaga, expounded in ten lectures, being the seventh anga of the Jains, ed. in the original Prākrit, with the Sanskrit commentary of Abhayadeva. Calcutta, 1888-90. 2 v. in 1. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

Contents.—**Text and commentary,** v. 1.—**Translation,** v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Prithiraj Rāsau. *See* Chand Bardāī.

Hoerschelmann, E. von. Letztes tagewerk des Fra Ambrosio. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 1, p. 721.)

Hoerschelmann, Wilhelm. 1849-95. Untersuchungen zur geschichte der griechischen metriker. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 260.)—Zur geschichte der antiken **metrik.** 12 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 1.)

—— **Mendelssohn,** L. Wilhelm Hoerschelmann. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 151: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

—— and **Crusius,** Otto. Die betonung des choliambus. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 214.)

Hoevel, Gotthard von, *the Fifth.* 16 *cent.*

Chronik und hintertreibung eines schandgedichts, sammt der abdankungsschrift seines vetters Gotthard VIII von Hoevel. Coeln, 1856. fo. (Fahne, A., *Herren und Freiherren von Hoevel,* v. 3.) 3791

Hoevel, Gotthard von, *the Eighth.* 17 *cent.* Salvations- und abdicationsschrift an den rath zu Luebeck vom 26 Maerz, 1669. 6 pp. (Fahne, A., *Herren und Freiherren von Hoevel,* v. 3, p. 135.)

Hoevel family. FAHNE, A. Herren und Freiherren von Hoevel, nebst genealogie der familien aus denen sie ihre frauen genommen. 1856-60, 3 v. in 2. 3791

Hofer, Andreas.

LANGEWIESCHE, W. (L. Wiese, *pseud.*) Leben des Sandwirths Andreas Hofer. n. d. (*Gallerie der helden.*) 3765

Hofer, Anton J.

Tirolisches idiotikon. *See* Schoepf, J. B. (in preceding catalogue).

Hofer, Oscar. Ueber die entstehung des angelsaechsischen gedichtes Daniel. 47 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 158.)

Hoff, Heinrich Georg (*Ed.*)

Biographie des Herzogs von Sully. Leipzig, 1782. 16°. 4717

Hoffer, L. Chess masters of to-day. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 753.)

Hoffman, Charles Fenno. 1806-84.

Greyslaer: a romance of the Mohawk. [*Anon.*] New York, 1840. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 4107

—— Wild scenes in the forest and prairie, with sketches of American life. New York, 1843. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2487

—— Winter in the west. [*Anon.*] New York, 1835. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317

The same. Chicago, 1882. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 20.) 3597

—— (*Ed.*) Literary world. *See* Literary world.

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Charles Fenno Hoffman. 7 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 456.)—**Keese,** W. L. Charles Fenno Hoffman. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 148.)—**Poe,** E. A. Charles Fenno Hoffman. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 8, p. 126.)

Hoffman, David, *LL. D.* 1784-1854.

Peep into my note book. [*Anon.*] New York, 1839. 12°. 2212

Hoffman, Francis. 18 *cent.* Secret transactions during the hundred days Mr. Wm. Gregg lay in Newgate under sentence of death for high-treason, 1711. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 96.)

Hoffman, François Benoît. Merlet, G. Geoffroy, Hoffman, Dussault, Feletz. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 593.)

Hoffman, Frederick L.

Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. New York, [1896]. 8° (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 11, nos. 1, 2, 3.) —4376

—— Miller, K. Review of Hoffman's Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. 1897. (Am. Negro Acad. *Occasional papers,* no. 1.) 1708

Hoffman, Ogden. Mackenzie, A. S. Letter to H. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 128.)

Hoffman. *See also* Hoffmann.—Hofmann.

Hoffmann, A. Bildlicher ausdruck im Beówulf und in der Edda. 54 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 6, 1883, p. 163.)

Hoffmann, E. Ein stueck nationaler arbeit im deutschen verkehrswesen. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 33, 1882, p. 30.)—Ergebnisse und aufgaben der **electrotechnik.** 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 31, 1882, pp. 79, 239.)

Hoffmann, Emanuel. 1825—. Zu Caesar De bello civ. I, 25. Die hafensperre von Brundisium. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 156.)—**Epeur.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 479.)—Wettstreit des **Laberius und Syrus.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 471.)—Zu **Ovid's Ibis** v. 447 f. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 150.)—Die **Tarquinischen Sibyllen-buecher.** 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 90.)

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm (Amadeus). 1776-1822.

Œuvres complètes, tr. de l'Allemand par Théodore Toussenel. Paris, 1830. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2333

Contents. **Comte Hippolyte,** v. 2.—La **Convalescence,** v. 1.—L'**Enchaînement des choses,** v. 1.—La **Fiancée du roi,** v. 2.—Les **Visions,** v. 1.

—— Conseiller Krespel, tr. de l'Allemand par E. de La Bédollierre. Paris, 1841. p. 8°. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

—— The **Golden pot.** 100 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Germ. romance,* v. 2, p. 23.)

—— Funck, Z. Aus dem leben zweier dichter: E. T. W. Hoffmann's und F. G. Wetzel's. 1836. (*In his* Erinnerungen aus meinem leben, v. 1.) 4797

Hoffmann, Ferdinand. Einfluss der natur auf die kulturentwicklung der menschen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 257.)—Der sinn fuer **naturschoenheiten** in alter und neuer zeit. 62 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 715.)

Hoffmann, George Christian. 1837—.

Annotated list of the minerals occurring in Canada. Montreal, 1890. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports,* n. s. v. 4.) —1644

—— Catalogue of section one of the museum of the geological survey, embracing the systematic collection of minerals and the collections of economic minerals and rocks and specimens illustrative of structural geology. Ottawa, 1893. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada.*) 1654

—— Chemical contributions to the geology of Canada. Montreal, 1881-95. 9 v. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Report of progress,* 1879-84, *Annual reports,* n. s. v. 1-6.) —1644

Hoffmann, Hans. 1848—. Die vier buesserinnen. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 44, 1885, p. 321.)—Die **gekreuzigten.** 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 51, 1887, p. 295.)—Peerke von **Helgoland.** 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 31, 1882, p. 321.)—Der **hexenprediger.** 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 34, 1883, p. 161.)—**Himmelfahrt.** 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 55, 1888, p. 321.)—Die heilige **kuemmerniss.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 60, 1889, p. 113.)—Die **neraide.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 29, 1881, p. 331.)—**Spaetglueck.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 56, 1888, p. 321.)—**Suendfluth.** 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 54, 1888, p. 161.)—Die **weinprobe.** 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 52, 1887, p. 321.)

Hoffmann, Johann Georg Ernst. 1845—.

Auszuege aus syrischen akten persischer maertyrer, uebersetzt und durch untersuchungen zur historischen topographie erlaeutert. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 7, 1881.) 3184

—— Ueber einige **phoenikische inschriften.** 59 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Polemonis de physiognomonia Arabice et Latine. *See* Polemon.

—— **Noeldeke,** T. Opuscula Nestoriana Syriace tr. Georgius Hoffmann. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 491.)

Hoffmann, Karl Friedrich Vollrath. 1796–1842. Beschaffenheit des roemischen bodens. 37 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom,* v. 1, p. 45.)

Hoffmann, M. H.

Collection Charvet: médailles, antiquités, sceaux-matrices . . . *See* Charvet, J. B. J.

Hoffmann, Max. Canal de Panama. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 122.)

Hoffmann, Oscar. Studien zu Alexander Montgomerie. 46 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 20, 1895, p. 24.)

Hoffmann, Otto. Orakelinschriften aus Dodona: Inschriften Achaia's und seiner colonieen. 84 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. d. griechisch. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, pp. 91, 133.)

Hoffmann, Otto A. Apollo Kitharoedos. 25 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 47, 1889, p. 678.)

Hoffmann. *See also* Hoffman.—Hofmann.

Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August Heinrich. **Diez,** F. C. Elnonensia par H. 6 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten,* p. 147.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Hoffmann von Fallersleben. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 1, p. 369.) —**Grimm,** J. L. K. Althochdeutsche glossen von H. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 4, p. 403.)—Horae Belgicae Fallerslebensis. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 111.)

Hoffmann von Hoffmannswaldau, Christian. 1618–79. Auserlesene gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Foerster. 78 pp. (Mueller, W.. *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahr.* v. 14, p. 1.)

Hoffmeister, B. Diabetes mellitus. 52 pp. (*Clinical lectures,* 3 s. p. 151: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 148.)

Hoffmeister, Karl. 1796–1844.

Schiller's leben, geistesentwickelung und werke im zusammenhang. Stuttgart, 1838–42. 5 v. in 3, 8°. —3175

Hoffmeister, Philipp. 1804—.

Das leben Philipps des Grossmuethigen, Landgrafen von Hessen. Kassel, 1846. 8°. 4705

Hoffmeister. *See also* Hofmeister.

Hoffory, Julius. Die reduplicirten praeterita im Altnordischen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 593.)—**Entgegnung.** 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 320.)—**Tenuis und media.** 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 419.)

Hofland, *Mrs.* Barbara Wreaks Hoole. 1770–1844.

Blanche Livingstone: a tale. Boston, n. d. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 10.) 1291

Hofmann, August Wilhelm. 1818—.

Question of a division of the Philosophical faculty: inaugural address delivered in the Aula of the University of Berlin Oct. 15, 1880. 2 ed. With an appendix. Boston, 1883. 12°. —2365

Hofmann, Conrad. *See* Hofmann, Konrad.

Hofmann, Franz. 1845—.

Fragmentum de formula Fabiana. *See* Pfaff, L., and Hofmann, F.

Hofmann, Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1813—.

Ausgewaehlte briefe von M. T. Cicero. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Hofmann, Fritz. Reduction der gleichung des tetraedroids auf die form $\sqrt{x\xi}+\sqrt{y\eta}+\sqrt{z\zeta}=0$. 1 p. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 264.)

Hofmann, Johann Christian Konrad. Hofmann on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 74.)

Hofmann, Karl B. Das blei bei den voelkern des alterthums. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 565.)

Hofmann, Konrad. Altburgundische uebersetzung der predigten Gregors ueber Ezechiel, aus der Berner handschrift. 126 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 55: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1.)—Ueber ein fragment des **Guillaume d'Orenge.** 71 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 27: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 3, 1851, pp. 515, 681.)—Ein katalanisches thierepos von Ramon **Lull.** 69 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1871, p. 171.)—Zur textkritik der **Nibelungen.** 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1872, p. 1.)

—— **Wolf,** F. Amis et Amiles und Jourdains de Blaivies von H. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* p. 188: Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 87.)—Ueber ein fragment des Guillaume d'Orenge von H. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* p. 186: Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 87.)

—— and **Muncker,** Franz (*Eds.*) Joufrois: altfranzoesisches rittergedicht, zum ersten mal herausg. Halle a/S., 1880. 8°. 2384

—— and **Vollmoeller,** Karl (*Eds.*) Muenchener Brut. Gottfried von Monmouth, in franzoesischen versen des XII jahrhunderts, aus der einzigen muenchener handschrift zum ersten mal herausg. Halle a/S., 1877. 8°. 2384

Hofmann. *See also* Hoffman.—Hoffmann.

Hofmeister, Richard.

Sprachliche untersuchung der reime Bernart's von Ventadorn. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 10.) .2305

Hofmeister. *See also* Hoffmeister.

Hofstaeter, Felix Franz. Grimm, J. L. K. Hofstaeter: Altdeutsche gedichte. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 6, p. 71.)

Hofstede de Groot, Cornelis. Zur handschriftenkunde des Cato Maior. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, pp. 293, 645.)—Judith **Leyster.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, pp. 190, 232.)

Hog, James Maitland. Burns, J. C. James M. Hog. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 317.)

Hog. *See also* Hogg.

Hog, The. *See* Hogs.

Hogan, *Rev.* Edmund.

The Latin lives of the saints as aids towards the translation of Irish texts and the production of an Irish dictionary. Dubiln, 1894. 8°. (*Royal Irish Acad.* Todd lecture S. v. 5.) —2554

—— (*Ed.*) The Irish Nennius from L. na Huidre. *See* Nennius.

—— (*Tr.*) Cath Ruis na Ríg for Bóinn; with preface, translation, and indices. Also a treatise on Irish neuter substantives. Dublin, 1892. 8°. (*Royal Irish Acad.* Todd lecture S. v. 4.) —2554

Hogan, James Francis. Outlook in Ireland. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 497.)

Hogan, John J.
Water and air circulation in heating and ventilating. [Illustr.] Phila., 1892. 4°. —1783

Hogan, John Sheridan. *Circa* 1815–59.
Canada: an essay. Montreal, 1855. p. 8°. 1647

Hogane, J. T. Reminiscences of the siege of Vicksburg. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, pp. 223, 291, 484.)

Hogarth, David George. 1862—.
Devia Cypria. Notes of an archaeological journey in Cyprus in 1888. With map and illustrations. London, 1889. 8°. 1733

—— Wandering scholar in the Levant. With illustrations. New York, 1896. 12° 1435

—— Notes upon a visit to **Celaenae-Apamea.** 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 343.)—Excavations in **Cyprus,** 1887–88: the first season's work. Preliminary narrative. 26 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 149.)—In **Macedonia.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 281.)—Notes in **Phrygia Paroreus,** and Lycaonia. 16 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 151.)—Inscriptions from **Salonica.** 20 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 356.)

—— and **Benson,** Edward Frederic. Report on prospects of research in Alexandria. London, n. d. 4° (*Soc. for the promotion of Hellenic studies.*) 4205

Note.—Repr. from Egypt Explor. Fund, *Archaeol. report*, 1894–95.)

—— and **Grenfell,** Bernard P. Cities of the Faiyûm. I. Karanis and Bacchias. 6 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. report*, 1895–96, p. 14: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

—— and **Ramsay,** William Mitchell. Apollo Lermenus. 25 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 376.)

Hogarth, Janet E. Mme. Geoffrin and her daughter. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 543.)—**Literary degenerates.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 586.)—**Sudermann's novels.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 651.)—Monstrous regiment of **women.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 926.)

Hogarth, W. D. Present discontent in Cyprus. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 245.)

Hogarth, William.
DOBSON, H. A. Wm. Hogarth. 1891. 4745

—— SALA, G. A. Wm. Hogarth: painter, engraver, and philosopher. 1866. 4766

—— **Cunningham,** A. Wm. Hogarth. 114 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 1, p. 57.)—**Dobson,** H. A. Hogarth's tour. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 218.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. Wm. Hogarth. 7 pp. (*In his* Homes . . . of Eng. artists, p. 39.)—**Filon,** P. M. A. Caricature en Angleterre. Wm. Hogarth. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 385.)—**Malden,** H. Hogarth. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 219.)—**Wey,** F. Wm. Hogarth; ou, Londres il y a cent ans. 104 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, pp. 228, 420, 544.)

Hoge, Moses Drury, *D. D., LL. D.* 1819—.
Memorial address. 13 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 175.)—Oration at the unveiling of the statue of Stonewall **Jackson,** Richmond, Va., Oct. 26, 1875. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 314.)

—— BARKSDALE, C. R., and others. Commemoration of forty-five years of service by Rev. Moses Drury Hoge as pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, of Richmond, Va. [1890.] 4734

Hogg, Jabez (*Ed.*)
Elements of experimental and natural philosophy: being a familiar and easy introduction to the study of the physical sciences. London, 1853. 8°. —1516

Hogg, James. 1770–1835.
Works of the Ettrick shepherd. Centenary ed. Revised at the instance of the author's family by Rev. Thos. Thomson. Tales and sketches. With engravings. London, n. d. r. 8°. 2172

Contents. **Adam Bell.**—**Adam Scott.**—**Adventures** of Basil Lee.—Adventures of Col. Peter Aston.—**Baron St. Gio.**—Story of good Queen **Bess.**—**Bridal** of Polmood.—**Brownie** of Bodsbeck.—**Cameronian preacher's tale.**—**Country dreams** and apparitions.—**Country funeral.**—**Duncan Campbell.**—Some remarkable passages in the life of an **Edinburgh baillie.** — **Emigration.** — **Ewan McGabhar.** — **Fords of Callum.**—**Gordon,** the gipsy.—**Hunt of Eildon.** — **Julia McKenzie.** — **Katie Cheyne.** — **Long pack.**—**Mary Montgomery.**—**Mysterious bride.**—**Nature's magic lantern.**—**Old soldier's tale.**—**Private memoirs** and confessions of a fanatic.—**Shepherd's calendar.**—**Shepherd's wedding.**—**Siege of Roxburgh.**—**Sound morality.**—**Storms.**—**Story** of the forty-six.—**Tale of Pentland.**—**Tale of the martyrs.**—**Tibby Johnston's wraith.**—**Trials of temper.**—**Two Highlanders.**—**Wat Pringle** o' the Yair.—**Watchmaker.**—**Wellden Hall.**—**Wife of Lochmaben.**—**Wool-gatherer.**

—— Queen's wake: a legendary poem. Baltimore, 1815. 18°. 1318

—— Series of lay sermons on good principles and good breeding. London, 1834. 12°. 2297

—— Songs by the Ettrick shepherd. Now first collected. 1 Am. ed. New York, 1832. 12°. 1316

—— Letter about **men and women:** from the Ettrick shepherd. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 245.)—**Songs;** Queen's wake. 32 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 1, p. 179.)—The **Witch of Fife.** 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 79.)

—— GARDEN, *Mrs.* (—). (*Ed.*) Memorials of James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd. 1885. 4766

—— **Letter** to the Ettrick shepherd. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 86.)—**Mason,** E. T. James Hogg. 22 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 79.)—**Saintsbury,** G. E. B. James Hogg. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 18.)—**Thomson,** J. James Hogg, the Ettrick shepherd. 39 pp. (*In his* Biog. and crit. studies, p. 398.)

Hogg, James. Nights and days with De Quincey. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 446.)

—— (*Ed.*) Uncollected writings of Thos. De Quincey. *See* De Quincey, T.

Hogg, Robert, *LL.D.*, and **Bull,** Henry Graves, *M. D.* (*Eds.*) Herefordshire pomona, containing coloured figures and descriptions of the most esteemed kinds of apples and pears. With illustrations drawn and coloured from nature by Miss Ellis and Miss Bull. Hereford, 1876–85. 2 v. fo. —2681

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson.

SHELLEY, P. B. Review of Hogg's Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff . . . Ed. by T. J. Wise. 1887. (*Shelley Soc.* 2 s. no. 2.) 1313

Hogg. *See also* Hog.

Hoggan, Frances Elizabeth Morgan, *M. D.* 1843—. The leper terra-cotta of Athens. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 101.)

Hogs. Mark, E. L. Report upon experiments in feeding hogs at a state institution where trichinosis among the swine had been unusually prevalent. 6 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1894, p. 757.)—Trichinae in swine. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1888, p. 111.)—**Partridge,** J. M. Swine plague or hog cholera. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health. Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 347.)—**Payne,** J. T. Report of the examination of hogs at the New Orleans abattoir during the summer of 1881, with especial reference to the presence or absence of trichinae spiralis. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 135.)—**Pig lore.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 537.)—**Robinson,** L. Wild traits in tame animals: the pig. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 735.)—**Rolleston,** G. On the domestic pig of prehistoric times in Britain. 47 pp. (*Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 2, p. 518.)

See also **Agriculture.—Animals,** Domestic.

Hogue, Addison.

Irregular verbs of Attic prose, their forms, prominent meanings, and important compounds; together with lists of related words and English derivatives. Boston, 1889. 12°. 2117

Hogun, *Brig.-Gen.* James. Clark, W. Career of H. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 284.)

Hohenelbe, *Bohemia.* Hieke, W. Zur geschichte von H. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 264.)

Hohenfurt, *Bohemia.* Walfried, J. Von Rosenberg nach H. 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 18, 1880, p. 274.)—**Wolkan,** R. Hohenfurter Mariensequenz. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutsch. in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 395.)

Hohenlinden, *Bavaria.* Tessier, J. Hohenlinden et les premiers démêlés de Bonaparte et de Moreau, d'après les mémoires du Gén. Decaen. 27 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 333.)

Hohenlohe, Ulrich, *Graf* von. Streber, F. Die aeltesten muenzen der Grafen von Hohenlohe, oder zwanzig bisher meist unbekannte pfennige des Herrn H. 78 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 3, 1849, p. 1.)

Hohenlohe-Langenburg, *Admiral* Victor Ferdinand Franz Eugene Gustaf Adolf Constantin Friedrich, *Fuerst.* **Gleichen,** A. E. W., *Count.* Late Prince Victor of Hohenlohe. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 366.)

Hohenstaufen.

BALZANI, U., *Conte.* The Popes and the Hohenstaufen. 1889. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of church hist.*) —1278

—— MEISTER, A. Die Hohenstaufen im Elsass. 1890. 3613

—— NICCOLINI, G. B. Storia della casa di Svevia in Italia. 1873–80. 4385

—— NITZSCH, K. W. Vorarbeiten zur geschichte der staufischen periode. 1859. —2315

—— ZELLER, J. S. Empire germanique sous les Hohenstauffen: L'Empereur Frédéric Barberousse. 1890. (*In his* Histoire d'Allemagne, v. 4.) 3624

See also **Germany,** *History.*

Hohenwart, Karl Sigmund, *Graf.* Rogge, W. Parlamentarische groessen Oesterreichs. 30 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 426.)

Hohenzollern. Friedlaender, J. Hohenzollern'sche schaumuenzen. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 151.)—**Tuttle,** H. The Hohenzollerns. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 689.)

See also **Germany,** *History.*

Hohlfeld, A. Die altenglischen kollektivmisterien, unter besonderer beruecksichtigung des verhaeltnisses der York- und Towneley-spiele. 92 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 219.)

Hohlfeld, Paul. 1840—. Mathematik und philosophie. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 28.)

Hoke, Jacob.

The great invasion of 1863; or, Gen. Lee in Pennsylvania . . . With an appendix containing an account of the burning of Chambersburg, Pa., a statement of the Gen. Sickles' controversy, and other valuable historic papers. Dayton, 1887. 8°. 2641

—— Historical. Reminiscences of the war; or, incidents which transpired in and about Chambersburg, during the War of the rebellion. Chambersburg, 1884. 8° 2642

Hoke, *Maj.-Gen.* R. F. Last address to his division near Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 297.)—Report of battle of **Drewry's Bluff,** May 16, 1864. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 227.)—Operations against **Newbern** in 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 4.)—Operations in front of **Petersburg,** June 24, 1864. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 462.)

Holaday, J. M. Coffee-drinking and blindness. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 302.)

Holaind, *Rev.* R. I.

Ownership and natural right. Baltimore, 1887. 12°. —1362

Holbach, Paul Heinrich Dietrich, *Baron* von. 1723–89.

Politique naturelle; ou, discours sur les vrais principes du gouvernement. Par un ancien magistrat. Londres, 1773. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —4366

Holbeach, Henry, *pseud.* *See* Rands, W. B.

Holbein, Hans, *the Elder.* Burckhardt, D. Hans oder Sigmund Holbein? 4 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 137.)

Holbein, Hans, *the Younger.* *Circa* 1497–1543.

Icones historiarum Veteris Testamenti: a photo-lith. fac-simile reprint from the Lyons ed. of 1547. Ed. by H. Green. Manchester, 1869. sm. 4°. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 2.) —1767

—— Portraits of illustrious personages of the court of Henry VIII, engraved in imitation of the original drawings. With biographical and historical memoirs, by Edmund Lodge. Pub. by John Chamberlaine. London, 1828. fo. P.R.

Contents.

Anne, *of Cleves, Queen of England.*
Anne Boleyn, *Queen of England.*
Boleyn, T., 1 *Earl of Wiltshire.*
Borbonius, N.
Borough, *Lady* C. C.
Brandon, C., 1 *Duke of Suffolk.*
Brandon, C., 3 *Duke of Suffolk.*
Brandon, C. W., *Duchess of Suffolk.*
Brandon, H., 2 *Duke of Suffolk.*
Brooke, G., 3 *Lord Cobham.*
Butts, *Lady* M. B.
Carew, *Sir* Gawen.
Carew, *Sir* George.
Clinton, C. F., 1 *Earl of Lincoln.*
Colet, J., *Dean of St. Paul's.*
Edward VI, *King of England.*
Elyot, *Lady* M. A.
Elyot, *Sir* T.
Fisher, J., *Bp. of Rochester.*
Fitzroy, M. H., *Duchess of Richmond.*
Fitzwilliam, W., 1 *Earl of Southampton.*
Gage, *Sir* J.
George, S.
Godsalve, *Sir* J.
Grey, F. B., *Marchioness of Dorset.*
Guldeford, *Sir* H.
Heveningham. *Lady* M. S.
Hobby, *Lady* E. C.
Hobby, *Sir* P.
Howard, C., *Queen of England.*
Howard, F., *Countess of Surrey.*
Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey.*
Howard, T., 2 *Earl of Surrey*, and 3 *Duke of Norfolk.*
Jak, *Mother.*
Lister, *Lady* J. S.
Mary I, *Queen of England.*
Melancthon, P.
Meutas, *Lady* J. A.
More, *Sir* J.
More, J.
More, *Sir* T.
Par, W., *Marquess of Northampton.*
Parker, *Lady* E. C.
Parry, *Sir* T.
Poins, J.
Poins, *Sir* N.
Poins, or Poyntz, *Sir* N.
Ratcliffe, *Lady* (—).
Reskimer, J.
Rich, *Lady* E. J.
Rich, R., 2 *Earl of Warwick.*
Russell, F., 2 *Earl of Bedford.*
Russell, J., 1 *Earl of Bedford.*
Seymour, J., *Queen of England.*
Sharinton, *Sir* W.
Souch, *Mrs.* J.
Southwell, *Sir* R.
Stanley, A. S., *Lady Berkeley.*
Stanley, E., 3 *Earl of Derby.*
Stanley, M. or E., *Lady Monteagle.*
Strange, *Sir* T.
Touchet, E. T., *Lady Audley.*
Vaux, *Lady* E.
Vaux, T., 2 *Baron Vaux.*
Warham, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.*
Wentworth, *Sir* T.
Wingfield, *Sir* R.
Wyat, *Sir* T.

—— Simulachres et historiees. Faces de la mort: commonly called "The Dance of death." Tr. and ed. by H. Green, with a sketch of Holbein's life and works, and some explanatory notes. Manchester, 1869. sm. 4°. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 1.) —17C7

—— WOLTMANN, A. F. G. A. von. Holbein und seine zeit. 1866–68, 2 v. 5844

—— **Duplessis,** G. Essai bibliographique sur les différentes éditions des Icones Veteris Testamenti d'H. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 45.)—**Green,** H. Hans Holbein the Younger: a brief sketch of his life and work; Some remarks on Holbein's Images and aspects of death. 22 pp. (Holbein, H., *Simulachres et historiees*, pp. ix, xvii: *Holbein Soc.*)—**His,** E. Einige gedanken ueber die lehr- und wanderjahre Hans Holbeins des Juengeren. Mit lichtdruck. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 59.)—**Kekule,** R. Ueber einige holzschnittzeichnungen Holbeins. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 161.)—**Pebody,** C. Hans Holbein at his easel. 16 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1877, p. 364.)—**Stephens,** F. G. Hans Holbein, the Younger. 6 pp. (*Portfolio*, v. 13, 1882, p. 12.)

Holbein, Sigmund. Burckhardt, D. Hans oder Sigmund Holbein? 4 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 137.)

Holbein Society. Facsimile reprints. Manchester and London, 1869–90. 17 v. fo. and 4°. —17C7, —17E1

Contents. Grimaldi, A. Funeral oration, Jan. 19, 1550, for Andrea **Alciati,** v. 6.—**Ars moriendi,** v. 14.—Holbein, H. Simulachres et historiees. Faces de la mort: commonly called "The **Dance of death,**" v. 1.—Alciati, A. **Emblematum flumen** abundans, v. 5; **Emblematum fontes** quatuor, v. 4.—Tempesta, A. The four **Evangelists,** v. 8.—Voragine, G. de, *Abp. of Genoa.* **Golden legend,** v. 13.—Altdorfer, A. Fall of **man,** v. 12.—Burgmair, H. Triumph of the Emperor **Maximilian I,** v. 9–11.—Goodere, *Sir* H. **Mirrour of maiestie,** v. 3.—Lichtenberger, J. **Pronosticatio** in Latino, v. 17.—Pfinzing, M. Adventures, and a portion of the story of the praiseworthy, valiant, and high-renowned hero and knight, Lord **Tewrdannckh,** v. 15.—Holbein, H. Icones historiarum **Veteris Testamenti,** v. 2.—Hariot, T. Briefe and true report of the new found land of **Virginia,** v. 16.—Amman, or Ammon, J. Theatre of **women,** v. 7.

Holberg, Ludvig, *Baron.* Brandes, G. Ludwig Holberg. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 76.)

Holbrook, John Edwards, *M. D.* 1794–1871.

North American herpetology; or, a description of the reptiles inhabiting the United States. Phila., 1836–38. 3 v. 4°. —2631

Holcomb, William Penn, *Ph. D.*

Pennsylvania boroughs. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. no. 4.) 4653

Holcombe, *Rev.* Chester. 1843—.

Ancient Chinese porcelains and other curios, belonging to Mr. George A. Hearn. New York, [1894]. 12°. —1738

—— The real Chinaman. With seventy-seven illustrations. New York, 1895. 8°. 3406

—— Notes made on a tour through **Shan-hsi** and Shen-hsi. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1876, p. 55.)

Holcombe, James Philemon. 1820–73. Letter to Secretary Benjamin. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 410.)

Holcombe, John Marshall. 1848—. Life insurance in the United States. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 401.)—**Money value** of a human life. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 507.)

Holcombe, John Walker, and **Skinner,** Hubert M. Life and public services of Thos. A. Hendricks, with selected speeches and writings. Indianapolis, 1886. 8°. 3703

Holcroft, Thomas (William Vincent, *pseud.*) 1744–1809.

Plain and succinct narrative of the late riots and disturbances in the cities of London and Westminster, and borough of Southwark . . . With an account of the commitment of Lord George Gordon to the Tower, and anecdotes of his life. 2 ed. London, 1780. 8°. 1525

—— **Deaf and dumb**; or, the Orphan protected: an historical drama. 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 368.)—The **Deserted daughter**: a comedy. 20 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 518.)—**Duplicity**: a comedy. 18 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 559.)—The **Follies of a day**: or, the Marriage of Figaro: a comedy. 11 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 500.)—**He's much to blame**: a comedy. 21 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 538.)—The **Road to ruin**: a comedy. 23 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 337.)—The **School for arrogance**: a comedy. 21 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 577.)—**Seduction**: a comedy. 17 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 598.)—A **Tale of mystery**: a melodrama. 8 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 360.)

—— (*Tr.*) Life of Baron Frederick Trenck. *See* Trenck, F., *Freiherr* von der (in preceding catalogue.)

—— (*Tr.*) Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. *See* Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* zu.

Holden, Edgar, *M. D.* 1838—. The "Albemarle" and the "Sassacus." 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 628; and *Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 427.)

Holden, Edward Singleton, *LL.D.* 1846—.

Catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific coast, 1769–1897. [Illustr.] Washington, 1898. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1087.) —3444

—— Catalogue of the library of the Lick Observatory of the University of California. Pt. 1. Sacramento, 1891. 8°. (*With* Lick Observatory, *Reports on the observations of the total eclipse of the sun.* Dec. 21–22, 1889.) —2492

—— Hand-book of the Lick Observatory of the University of California. San Francisco, 1888. 16° —2407

—— Memorials of Wm. Cranch Bond and of his son, George Phillips Bond. [Illustr.] San Francisco, 1897. 8°. 4756

—— Mountain observatories in America and Europe. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1035.) —3444

—— Sir Wm. Herschel, his life and works. New York, 1881. 12°. 4796

—— **Astronomy.** 40 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 571.)—Studies in **Central American picture writing.** 39 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of ethnol. 1 *ann. report*, p. 207.)—The three **Herschels.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 177.)—**Hieroglyphs** of Central America. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 228.)—A **lunar landscape.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 436.)—Latest news of **Mars.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 636.)—What we really know about Mars. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 359.)—What is the real shape of the spiral **nebulae?** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 456.)—**Sidereal astronomy**: old and new. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, pp. 602, 780.)

—— (*Ed.*) Publications of the Lick Observatory. *See* Lick Observatory.

Holden, R. Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Second discourse in vindication of the Protestant grounds of faith, against the pretence of infallibility in the Roman church: in answer to The guide in controversies, by H. 148 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)

Holden, *Rev.* William Clifford.

Past and future of the Kaffir races: their history; their manners and customs; the means needful for their preservation and improvement. With map and illustrations. London, [1866]. 8°. 3414

Holder, Alfred (*Ed.*)

Lex Salica, mit der mallobergischen glosse, nach den handschriften von Besançon-Sanct-Gallen 731, und Johannes Herold. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. —2352

—— (*Ed.*) Lyden ende die passie ons Heren Jhesu Christi. Groningen, 1877. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. von middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— (*Ed.*) Germanische alterthuemer. *See* Holtzmann, A.

Holder, Charles Frederick, *LL. D.* 1851—.

Along the Florida reef. With many illustrations. New York, 1892. 8°. —1678

—— The **Chinaman** in American politics. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 226.)—**Game-fishes** of the Florida reef. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 3.)—**Living lamps.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 181.)—**Nest-builders** of the sea. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 98.)

Holder, Joseph Bassett, *M. D.* 1824–88. American Museum of natural history. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 513.)

Holder-Egger, Oswald (*Ed.*) Planctus de captivitate regum Danorum. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 267.)—(*Ed.*) Ex annalibus **Islandicis.** 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 252.)—(*Ed.*) Chronica principum **Saxoniae** et monumenta Brandenburgensia. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 468.)

Holderness, *England.*

POULSON, G. History and antiquities of the seigniory of Holderness. 1840–41, 2 v. 2541

—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. Holderness and Hullshire historic gleanings. 1886. 2531

—— **English lake dwellings.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 337.)

See also **Yorkshire.**

Holdich, Henrietta H. Latitude and longitude. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 690.)

Hole, James. Suburban dwellings and cheap railway fares. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 49.)

Hole, *Rev.* Samuel Reynolds, *Dean of Rochester.* 1820—.

Little tour in Ireland: being a visit to Dublin, Galway, Connamara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengarriff, Cork, etc., with illustrations by John Leech. [*Anon.*] London, 1859. sq. 12°. P.R.

Hole in my pocket. 4 pp. Perkins, J. H., *Memoir and writings*, v. 1, p. 517.

Holford Hall. 3 pp. 1 pl. Earwaker, J. P. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 119.)

Holiday books. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 121.)

Holiday romance. 41 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 30, p. 173.

Holiday selections for readings and recitations. Rice, S. S. (*Ed.*) 1326

Holidays. How I spent my summer holidays in 1876. By an Eton boy. 1887. 1408

— **Jeane,** *Lady* M. Poor children's holiday. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 846.)—Where to spend a holiday. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 292.)—**Martin,** F. Holidays for working women. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 363.)—**Symons,** A. Where to spend a holiday. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 300.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Holidays. 39 pp. (*In his* Criterion, p. 132.)—**Verschoyle,** J. Where to spend a holiday. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 305.)—**Wilson,** J. (C. North, *pseud.*) Hints for the holidays. 50 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 112.)

See also **Festivals.**

Holiness and righteousness. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 303.)

See also **Christian perfection.—Piety.—Righteousness.—Sanctification.—Theology.**

Holinshed, Raphael. —*circa* 1580.

Scottish chronicle; or, a complete history and description of Scotland. Arbroath, 1805. 2 v. 4°. 2574

— Koenig **Leir; Macbeth.** 22 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, pp. 217, 237.)

Holinski, Alexandre Jean Joachim. 1816—.

Equateur: scènes de la vie sud-américaine. Paris, 1861. 12°. 4637

Holkham, *England.* BRETTINGHAM, M. Plans, elevations, and sections, of Holkham. 1773. 5.24

See also **Norfolk.**

Holkham library. Delepierre, J. O. Holkham library. 14 pp. (*In his* Notices of libraries, p. 72: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Gandenzi,** A. (*Ed.*) Un' antica compilazione di diritto romano e visigoto; con alcuni frammenti delle leggi di Eurico, tratta da un MS. della biblioteca di Holkam. 221 pp. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj*, v. 2, p. 5.)

Holland, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Rich, H.

Holland, 3 *Baron.* *See* Fox, H. R. V.

Holland, *Mrs.* (—). Brief memoir of Wm. Holland. 3 pp. (Holland, W., *Cratfield*, p. 5.)

Holland, Edwin Clifford. Irving, W. Edwin C. Holland. 14 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 325.)

Holland, *Sir* Henry, *M. D.* 1788–1873.

Recollections of past life. London, 1872. p. 8°. 4776

Holland, *Rev.* Henry Scott, *Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral.* 1847—. Structure, fitting, and equipment of girls' schools. 7 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 25.)—H. P. **Liddon:** in memoriam. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 473.)

— and **Rockstro,** William Smyth. Memoir of Mme. Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt: her early art-life and dramatic career, 1820–51. From original documents, letters, MS. diaries, etc., collected by Mr. Otto Goldschmidt. With portraits and illustrations. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 4733

Holland, John. 1794–1872.

History and description of fossil fuel, the collieries, and coal trade of Gt. Britain. [*Anon.*] London, 1835. 8°. —1654

— History, antiquities, and description of the town and parish of Worksop, in the county of Nottingham. Sheffield, 1826. 4°. .2522

Holland, Josiah Gilbert, *M. D.* 1819–81.

Life of Abraham Lincoln. Springfield, Mass., 1866. 8°. 3794

— **Two homes.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 308.)

— **Eggleston,** E. Josiah Gilbert Holland. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 161.)

Holland, Philemon, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) 1552–1637.

Romane questions. *See* Plutarchus.

Holland, Richard.

Monograph of the foraminifera of the crag *See* Jones, T. R., and others.

Holland, Robert.

Glossary of words used in the county of Chester. London, 1884–86. 3 pts. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* nos. 44, 46, 51.) —2163

Contents.

A-Fuzziky, pt. 1. Gabel rent-Zowks, pt. 2.
Supplement, pt. 3.

Holland, Spencer Langton. 1856—. International arbitration. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 240.)

Holland, *Rev.* Stewart (*Ed.*) Inscriptions in the parish church and churchyard of Poynings. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 231.)

Holland, *Rev.* Thomas Agar. 1803—. Poynings. 56 pp. 6 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 15, 1863, p. 1.)

Holland, Thomas Erskine, *LL. D.* 1835—. Centenary of Bologna University. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 356.)—**International law** in the war between Japan and China. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 912.)—**Legal education** in a university, and the proper relation of the faculty of laws to the legal profession. 12 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 102.)—Origin of the University of **Oxford.** 12 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 238.)—University of Oxford in the 12 century. 56 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 137: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.)—**Pacific blockade.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 105.)

Holland, Wilhelm Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1822—.

Legende der heiligen Margarete. Altfranzoesisch und deutsch. Hannover, 1863. 8°. 2396

— (*Ed.*) Romans dou Chevalier au Lyon. *See* Chrestien, *de Troyes.*

Holland, *Rev.* William. 1813–91.

Cratfield: a transcript of the accounts of the parish, 1490–1642, with notes. With a brief memoir of the author, by his widow. Ed. with an introduction, by J. J. Raven. London, [1895]. 8°. .2533

Holland, William M.

Life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren. 2 ed. [With portrait.] Hartford, 1836. p. 8°. 4763

Holland.

BATTY, R. Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium, and Holland. 1826. 2461

—— BONISEL, J. G. Carte de la France . . . Comprenant aussi la République d'Hollande. 1803. .2412

—— CONEY, J. Engravings of ancient cathedrals, hotels de ville, and other public buildings of celebrity in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. 1842. —17A3

—— RITCHIE, L. Travelling sketches on the Rhine, and in Belgium and Holland. 1833. (Heath, C., *Picturesque annual*, 1833.) .2464

—— SOTHEBY, S. L. Principia typographica: the block-books, or xylographic delineations of scripture history, issued in Holland . . . during the fifteenth century. 1858, 3 v. —17E5

—— **Boughton,** G. H. Artist strolls in H. 124 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, pp. 165, 387, 520, 683; v. 69, 1884, pp. 327, 523, 699.)—**Felltham,** O. Brief character of the Low Countries. 42 pp. (*In his* Resolves, 1832, p. 275.)—**Heath,** R. Rotterdam and Dutch workers. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 569.)—**Jewett,** S. O. Afternoon in H. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 798.)—**Lee,** A. E. Some glimpses of H. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 58.)—**Seidensticker,** O. W. Penn's travels in H. and Germany in 1677. 46 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 237.)—Die hollaendischen **veene.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 458.)

See also **Alkmaar.—Altrier.—Amsterdam.—Arkel.—Bergen-op-Zoom.—Brederode.—Broek.—Culenburch.—Delft.—Egmond.—Enkhuizen.—Flanders.—Friesland.—Gelderland.—Groningen.—Hague,** The.—**Leyden.—Luxemburg.—Maestricht.—Netherlands.—Rotterdam.—Zutphen.**

Holland, *Bibliography.*

NIJHOFF, W. Bibliographie van noordnederlandsche plaats-beschrijvingen. 1894. (*Bijdragen tot eene nederlands. bibliographie*, v. 4.) W. 54

—— TIELE, P. A. Nederlandsche bibliographie van land- en volkenkunde. 1884. (*Bijdragen tot eene nederlands. bibliographie*, v. 1.) W. 54

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Belgium and H. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 172; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 241.)

Holland, *Biography.*

AA, A. J. van der. Biographisch woordenboek der Nederlanden. 1876–78, 21 v. in 20. W. 76

Holland, *Church history.*

OUVRÉ, H. Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Protestantisme en France et en Hollande, 1566–1636. 1853. —3274

—— **Audley,** C. F. Le Catholicisme et le Jansénisme en Hollande. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 23.)—**Fundationes** et fata sacrarum aliquot aedium in Hollandia, Zelandia, Gelria, Frisia. 90 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 425.)

See also **Beggars.—Netherlands,** *Church history.*

Holland, Church history, *Bibliography.*

KNUTTEL, W. P. C. Nederlandsche bibliographie van kerkgeschiedenis. 1889. (*Bijdragen tot eene nederlands. bibliographie*, v. 3.) W. 54

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Holland. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 30; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 44.)

Holland, *Colonies.*

CARTHAUS, E. Aus dem reich von Insulinde. 1891. 1407

—— NETSCHER, P. M. Hollandais au Brésil. 1853. 4633

—— SIEBOLD, P. F. von, and MELVILL, P. *Baron* (*Eds.*) Moniteur des Indies-orientales et occidentales. Recueil de mémoires . . . concernant les possessions néerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amérique. 1847–49, 3 v. 3431

—— TEMMINCK, C. J. Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen. 1839–44, 4 v. —1521

—— **Dutch diplomacy** and Indian piracy. 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 54.)—**Muyden,** G. van. Colonies hollandaises. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 16, 1882, p. 79.)

See also **Borneo.—Celebes.—Dutch Guiana.—Java.—Moluccas** or Spice islands.—**Sumatra.—Sunda islands.**

Also **East India Company,** *Dutch.*

Holland, *Commerce.*

Commerce hollandais et les congrégations juives à la fin du XVII siècle. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 327.)

Holland, *Education.*

FRÉDÉRICQ, P. Study of history in Holland and Belgium. 1890. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 8 s. no. 10.) 4653

—— **Geel,** J. Ueber den gegenwaertigen stand der altclassischen philologie in H. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 601.)—**Symbolae literariae.** Edidere publici gymnasiorum doctores societate conjuncti. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 787.)

Holland, *Finance.*

Merkwaardigheden uit het gebied der pruissische strafregtspleging. IV De financie ambtenaar en de hollandsche erfenis. 11 pp. (*Europa*, v. 2, pt. 4, 1862, p. 94.)—**Say,** J. B. L. Rapport sur le concours relatif aux emprunts publics, en France, en Angleterre, et en Hollande. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 959.)

Holland, *Fine arts.*

BINYON, L. Dutch etchers of the seventeenth century. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 21, 1895.) —4571

—— CHENNEVIÈRES, H., *Comte* de. Dessins du Louvre. Ecoles flamande, hollandaise, et allemande. n. d. —17A1

—— DESCAMPS, J. B. Vie des peintres flamands, allemands, et hollandois. 1753–69, 5 v. 3795

—— DEUCHAR, D. Collection of etchings, after the most eminent masters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1803. —17E4

—— HAVARD, H. Dutch school of painting. 1885. —1728

—— **Boughton,** G. H. Artist strolls in H. 124 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, pp. 165, 387, 520, 683; v. 69, 1884, pp. 327, 523, 699.)—**Chase,** E. E. Dutch painters at home. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 755.)—**Floriant,** V. de. Beaux-arts en Hollande. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, p. 281.)—**Fournel,** V. L'art et les artistes en Hollande. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 558.)—**Landscape painters** of H. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 414.)—**Loir-Mongazon,** M. Fleurs et peinture de fleurs. Ecole hollandaise. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99,

1884, pp. 322, 520.)—**Reynolds,** *Sir* J. Journey to Flanders and H., in 1781. 100 pp. (*Lit. works,* v. 2, p. 137: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Stillman,** W. J. Dutch portraiture. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 578.)

Holland, *Fisheries.*

Letter on the situation of H. with regard to fisheries. 21 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 12, p. 53.)

Holland, *History.*

ANDREWS, J. History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland: commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. 1785–86, 4 v. 4637

—— AUBERY, L. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Hollande et des autres Provinces unies. 1680. 3647

—— BEKA, J. van. Chronycke. 1738. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3.) 3633

—— BRODHEAD, J. R. Address delivered before the New York Historical Society, at its fortieth anniversary, Nov. 20, 1844. 1844. 4624

—— CAMPBELL, D. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America. 1893, 2 v. 4635

—— GROTIUS (van Groot), H. Liber de antiquitate reipublicae Batavicae. 1610. 3634

—— LEFÈVRE PONTALIS, G. A. John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland; or, twenty years of a parliamentary republic. Tr. by S. E., and A. Stephenson. 1885, 2 v. 3644

—— LOUIS, *King of Holland.* Documens historiques et réflexions sur le gouvernement de la Hollande. 1820, 3 v. 3612

—— MORRIS, T. Recollections of military service, in 1813–15, through Germany, Holland, and France. 1845. .2666

—— ROGERS, J. E. T. Story of Holland. 1889. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— WAGENAAR, J. Vaderlandsche historie. 1790–96, 21 v. Vervolg. 1786–1811, 48 v. Byvoegsels. 1797–1801, 3 v. 3616

—— **Agoult,** M. C. S. de F., *Comtesse* d'. Pouvoir et liberté; quatre ans de l'histoire de Hollande. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Annales** rerum in Hollandia et dioecesi Ultrajectina gestarum anno 1481 et duobus seqq. 104 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 397.)—**Anonymi** chronicon diversorum gestorum. 6 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 679.)—**Basin,** T., *Abp. of Caesareia.* Historia Gallica excerptum, continens res gestas in Hollandia et dioecesi Ultrajectina anno 1481 et duobus seqq. 86 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 501.)—**Beaufort,** W. H. de. Holland and the Transvaal. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 573.)—**C.,** T. van. Answer to Min Heer H. van L——'s letter of the 15 March, 1689, representing the true interests of H. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 10, p. 314.)—**Cronica** de Hollant et ejus comitatu. 92 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 523.)—The **Hampden** of H. 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 318.)—**Hermann,** W. Hollandiae Gelriaeque bellum quod gestum circa anno 1507 et deinceps. 34 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 321.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis,** G. A. Rétablissement du stathoudérat en Hollande. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 388.)—**Michel,** E. Amsterdam et la Hollande vers 1630. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 751.)—Tableaux de corporations militaires en Hollande. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 865.)—**Roi de Hollande.** Sa succession, la question du Luxembourg. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 832.)—**Wenzelburger,** T. Atchin und der hollaendisch-atchinesische krieg. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 2, p. 369.)—**Witt,** P. de. Une invasion prussienne en Hollande, en 1787. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 129.)

See also **Belgium.—Netherlands.**

Holland, *Language.* *See* Dutch language.

Holland, *Law.*

United States. Senate. Finance Committee. Netherlands. Laws relating to the tax on distilled spirits. 18 pp. (*Alcohol in the arts,* pt. 2, p. 243: *U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Senate repts.* v. 4.)

—— **Matthaeus,** A. Recitationes seu praelectiones solemnes ad titulos codicis quibus tractatur materia pignorum. 58 pp. (*In his* Vet. aevi analect. v. 1, p. 789.)

Holland, *Literature.* *See* Dutch literature.

Holland, *Politics.*

Gruen, K. T. F. Hollaendische zustaende. 13 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 1, p. 575.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Survey of the constitutions and interests of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, H. . . . with their relation to England, in the year 1671. 44 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Van Campen,** S. R. Political position of H. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 479.)

Holland, *Zoology.*

MAN, J. G. de. Frei in der reinen erde und im suessen wasser lebende nematoden der niederlaendischen fauna. Mit tafeln. 1884. .—2641

Holland Club. 5 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs,* p. 87.

Holland family. Rylands, J. P. Hutt in Hale Wood, the seat of the Hollands and the Irelands. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire,* p. 23.)

Holland Society of New York. Year books, 1886–89. Ed. by the Secretary [George West van Siclen]. [New York, 1886–89.] 3 v. r. 8°. 3503

Hollander, H. Ueberlieferung der Homerischen Hymnen. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, pp. 170, 636.)

Hollander, Jacob Harry, *Ph. D.*

Cincinnati Southern Railway: a study in municipal activity. Baltimore, 1894. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 12 s. nos. 1, 2.) 4653

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of David Ricardo to John Ramsay McCulloch. *See* Ricardo, D.

—— and others. Memorial of Lucius S. Merriam. 20 pp. (Hollander, J. H., *Cincinnati Southern Railway,* p. 97: Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 12 s. nos. 1, 2.)

Holleman, Joel.

CAMILLUS, *pseud.* Essays, addressed to Hon. Joel Holleman. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.) 5935

Hollenberg, A. (*Ed.*)

Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. *See* Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal.

Holles, Denzil, 1 *Baron Holles.* 1599–1680.

Speech in Parliament concerning the King's Attorney General, for his abuse in the accusation of high treason against the sixe members of the House of Commons. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 4, p. 361.)

Holles. *See also* Hollis.

Holley, George W. The sortie from Fort Erie, 1814. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 401.)

Hollick, Arthur (*Ed.*)
Flora of the Amboy clays. *See* Newberry, J. S.

Holliday, D. C., *M. D.* "Dengue, or dandy fever." 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 166.)

Holliday, John. *Circa* 1730–1801.
Life of Wiliam, late Earl of Mansfield. London, 1797. 4°. 4773

Holliday. *See also* Hollyday.

Hollinfare, *England.* Tempest, *Mrs.* A. C. Chapels of the Mascy foundation at H. 28 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 77.)
See also **Lancashire.**

Hollingsworth, S.
Present state of Nova Scotia: with a brief account of Canada, and the British islands on the coast of North America. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1787. 8°. 1636

Hollington, *England.* Arnott, S., and Cooper, W. D.. Contributions towards a parochial history of H. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 138.)
See also **Sussex.**

Hollingworth, H. G. Short sketch of the Chinese game of chess. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 107.)—List of the principal **tea districts** in China and notes on the names applied to the various kinds of black and green tea. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1876, appendix 1.)

—— and **Piry,** Théophile. Barometric and thermometric observations taken during the month of Sept., 1864, with a view to determining the height of Lew Shan. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 143.)

Hollingworth, Richard. 1607–56.
Exercitation concerning usurped powers: wherein the difference betwixt civill authority and usurpation is stated. By one studious of truth and peace both in church and state. [*Anon.* London], 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1, 3.) 4555

—— Exercitation answered, in the assertions . . . made good against it. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1.) 4555

Hollins, *Commodore* George Nichols. 1799–1878. Capture of the steamer St. Nicholas. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 88.)

Hollinshead, Raphael. *See* Holinshed, R.

Hollis, Frederick Stearns. 1867—.
Further investigation of the chlorides of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, 1896. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

Hollis, George, and **Hollis,** Thomas. Monumental effigies of Gt. Britain. Drawn and etched. London, 1840–41. 5 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 1721

Hollis, George F. Railway extension in South Africa. 4 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 332.)—**South African sheep** and goats. 3 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 34.)

Hollis, Ira N. Frigate Constitution. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 590.)—**Engineer** in naval warfare. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 526.)—New organization for the new **navy.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 309.)

Hollis, Thomas. 1818–43.
Monumental effigies of Gt. Britain. *See* Hollis, G., and Hollis, T.

Hollis, *N. H.* Worcester, S. T. History of the town of Hollis. 1879. 2612

—— **Fox,** C. J. Historical sketch of H. 8 pp. (*In his* History of Dunstable, p. 229.)

Hollis. *See also* Holles.

Hollister, Horace, *M. D.*
Contributions to the history of the Lackawanna valley. New York, 1857. p. 8°. 3577

Hollister, Ovando J.
Life of Schuyler Colfax. New York, 1886. 8°. 3785

Holloway, W. R., and **Wyeth,** John A. Treatment of prisoners at Camp Morton. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 757.)

Hollweg, Moritz August von Bethmann. *See* Bethmann-Hollweg, M. A. von.

Hollyday, George T. Biographical memoir of James Hollyday. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 426.)

Hollyday, James. Hollyday, G. T. Biographical memoir of H. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 426.)

Hollyday, Lamar. Maryland troops in the Confederate service. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 130.)

—— Gen. George H. Steuart's brigade at the battle of Gettysburg. *See* Zollinger, W. P., and others.

Hollyday. *See also* Holliday.

Hollynfare. *See* Hollinfare.

Holly-tree. 36 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 15, p. 31.

Holm, Adam. Lange fehde. 14 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 21.)

Holm, Adolf. 1830—.
Geschichte Siciliens im alterthum. v. 3. Leipzig, 1898. 8°. 3535
Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— History of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation. Tr. from the German. London, 1894–96. 3 v. 8°. 2744

—— Jahresbericht ueber **griechische geschichte** fuer 1879, 80. 102 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class alterth.* v. 23, 1882, p. 289.)—Jahresbericht ueber die geographie und geschichte von **Unteritalien und Sicilien.** 186 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 75; v. 11, 1879, p. 246; v. 19, 1881, p. 311; v. 28, 1883, p. 108.)

Holm, John. Gymnastics and other physical exercises. 9 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 337.)

Holm, Mia. Ein erfuellter traum. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 3.)

Holman, E. E., *M. D.* Stock transportation. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 137.)

Holman, Silas Whitcomb.
Matter, energy, force, and work: a plain presentation of fundamental physical concepts and of the vortex-atom and other theories. New York, 1898. 12°. —1516

Holman, William Steele. 1822–97. Spending public money. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 328.)

Holmden, *Mrs.* Annie Harwood (*Tr.*)
Coligny. *See* Bersier, E. A. F.

Holme, Randle. 1571–1655.
Academy of armory; or, a storehouse of armory and blazon, containing the several variety of created beings, and how born in coats of arms, both foreign and domestick. Chester, 1688. fo. 2762

Holme, *Rev.* Robert. Battle of Crewkerne. 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 70.)

Holme, *England.* Morehouse, H. J. History and topography of the parish of Kirkburton and of the graveship of Holme. 1861. 2521
See also **Yorkshire.**

Holme family. Mortimer, W. W. Memoir of the family of Holme, especially of the various Randle Holmes, the Cheshire antiquaries of the 17 century. 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 86.)

Holme Hale, *England.* Carthew, G. A. History, topographical . . . and biographical, of the parishes of West and East Bradenham with those of Necton and Holme Hale. With illustrations. 1883. .2542
See also **Norfolk,** *County.*

Holmes, Abiel, *D. D., LL. D.* 1763–1837.
Life of Ezra Stiles. Pub. according to act of Congress. Boston, 1798. 8°. 3795

Holmes, *Rev.* Arthur (*Ed.*)
Demosthenes: Midias. [*Gr.*] *See* Demosthenes.

—— and **Bigg,** Charles (*Eds.*) Catena classicorum. *See* Catena classicorum.

Holmes, David Hull, *Ph. D.* 1865—.
Die mit praepositionen zusammengesetzten verben bei Thukydides. Berlin, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1895.) .—2363

—— Study of the type of the Greek epitaphios with special reference to the oration in Thucydides. Lawrence, 1896. 8°. 4294
Note.—From Kansas Univ. Quart. 1896.

Holmes, Eleanor (*Tr.*)
Autobiography of Hector Berlioz. *See* Berlioz, H. L.

Holmes, George K. Farm and home proprietorship. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 119.)

—— and **Lord,** John S. Report on farms and homes: proprietorship and indebtedness in the United States at the eleventh census: 1890. [Illustr.] Washington, 1896. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 15.)

—— — Report on real estate mortgages in the United States at the eleventh census: 1890. Washington, 1895. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 13.)

Holmes, Georgine (*Tr.*)
The French army in the Revolutionary war. *See* Fersen, J. A., *Grefve.*

Holmes, Isaac.
Account of the United States of America, derived from actual observation, during a residence of four years in that republic; including original communications. [With map.] London, [1823]. 8°. .2485

Holmes, Jesse Herman, *Ph. D.* 1864—.
Paraxylenedisulphonic acid. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1890.) .—2363

Holmes, *Rev.* John.
Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren for propagating the Gospel among the heathen, from their commencement to the present time. Dublin, 1818. 8°. —4276

Holmes, Nathaniel. 1814—.
Authorship of Shakespeare. New and enlarged ed. Boston, 1886. 2 v. p. 8°. 3394

—— Realistic idealism in philosophy itself. Boston, 1888. 2 v. 12°. —1457

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *M. D.* 1809–94.
Works. Illustr. with steel portraits and photogravures. Boston, [1892–96]. 15 v. 8°. 3135
Contents. **Autocrat of the breakfast-table,** v. 1.—**Bread and the newspaper,** v. 8.—**Cinders from the ashes,** v. 8.—**Crime and automatism,** v. 8.—Jonathan **Edwards,** v. 8.—**Elsie Venner,** v. 5.—Ralph Waldo **Emerson,** v. 11.—Our hundred days in **Europe,** v. 10.—The **Guardian angel,** v. 6.—**Homœopathy** and its kindred delusions, v. 9.—Talk concerning the **human body** and its management, v. 8.—The **inevitable trial,** v. 8.—Morse, J. T., *Jr.* **Life and letters** of H., v. 14, 15.—**Mechanism** in thought and morals, v. 8.—**Medical essays,** v. 9.—**Medical libraries,** v. 9.—**Medical profession** in Massachusetts, v. 9.—Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of **medical science,** v. 9.—Currents and counter-currents in medical science, v. 9.—A **Mortal antipathy,** v. 7.—John Lothrop **Motley,** v. 11.—**My hunt after "the captain,"** v. 8.—**Over the teacups,** v. 4.—**Pages from an old volume of life,** v. 8.—**Poems,** v. 12, 13.—**Poet at the breakfast-table,** v. 3.—The young **practitioner,** v. 9.—**Professor at the breakfast-table,** v. 2.—Contagiousness of **puerperal fever,** v. 9.—The **pulpit** and the pew, v. 8.—**Scholastic and bedside teaching,** v. 9.—The **seasons,** v. 8.—Some of my early **teachers,** v. 9.—Physiology of **versification,** v. 8.—Physiology of **walking,** v. 8.—Index, v. 10.

—— Autocrat of the breakfast-table. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1858. 12°. 2327

—— Before the curfew and other poems, chiefly occasional. Boston, 1888. 12° 1354

—— The Guardian angel. Boston, 1867. 12°. 1202

—— A Mortal antipathy. First opening of the New Portfolio. Boston, 1885. p. 8°. 1204

—— Our hundred days in Europe. Boston, 1887. p. 8°. 1403
Also in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59–61, 1887–88.

—— Over the teacups. Boston, 1891. 12°. 2276
Note.—Also in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 61, 65, 66, 1888–90.

— **But one talent.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 833.)—**Foreign correspondence**; Music pounding; The Old man dreams; Dislikes. 12 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 85.)—Poem . . . on the 250 anniversary of the foundation of **Harvard University.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, Supplement, p. 18.)—James Russell **Lowell.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 552.)—To James Russell Lowell . . . on his 70 birthday. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 556.)—The **New portfolio.** 195 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 105, 248, 403, 523, 678, 721; v. 56, 1885, pp. 1, 145, 353, 522, 694, 836; v. 57, 1886, pp. 91, 369; v. 58, 1886, pp. 1, 58, 638.)—Francis **Parkman:** [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 222.)—**Two anniversary after-dinner poems.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 263.)—In memory of John Greenleaf **Whittier:** [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 648.)

— **Bancroft,** G. Holmes's Life of Emerson. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 129.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 277.)—**Delille,** E. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 235.)—**Howells,** W. D. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1896, p. 120.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Dr. Holmes. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 669.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Dr. Holmes's progress. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 851.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 31 pp. (*In his* Poets of America, p. 273, *and* Century Mag. v. 7, 1885, p. 502.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Mirth and medicine. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 374.)—Oliver Wendell Holmes. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 309.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Dr. Holmes's new volume. [Before the curfew.] 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 123.)

— MORSE, J. T., *Jr.* Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. [1896], 2 v. (Holmes, O. W., *Works*, v. 14, 15.) 3135

— **Eightieth birthday** of H. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1889, p. 343.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 11 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 251.)—Dr. **Holmes**: sic sedebat. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 830.)—**Howe,** M. A. DeW. Longfellow and H. 22 pp. (*In his* Am. bookmen, p. 265.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 15 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 1.)—**Rollins,** A. W. Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes in Beacon street. 17 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 163.)—**Stephen,** L. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 36 pp. (*In his* Studies of a biographer, v. 2, p. 160.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 74, 1894, p. 831.

Holmes, R. R.

Specimens of royal, fine, and historical bookbinding. *See* Griggs, W., and Holmes, R. R.

Holmes, Rachel. *See* Russell, *Mrs.* R. H.

Holmes, *Capt.* Thomas. Penn, W. Commission to H. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 849.)

Holmes, Thomas Rice Edward. Last words on Hodson of Hodson's Horse. 32 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 48.)

Holmes, *Rev.* Thomas Scott. Bp. Clifford. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 39, 1893, p. 140.)—Conversion of **Wessex.** 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 437.)

Holmes, William Henry. 1846—.

Archeological studies among the ancient cities of Mexico. Chicago, 1895–97. 2 v. 8°. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 8, 16.) —3444

Contents. Monuments of **Chiapas,** Oaxaca, and the Valley of Mexico, pt. 2.—Monuments of **Yucatan,** pt. 1.

— Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. Washington, 1889. 8°. (*Smithson. Inst. Bureau of ethnol.*) —3453

— Use of gold and other metals among the ancient inhabitants of Chiriqui, isthmus of Darien. Washington, 1887. 8°. (*Smithson. Inst. Bureau of ethnol.*) —3453

— Report on the ancient ruins of southwestern **Colorado.** 22 pp. 17 pl. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 10 *ann. report*, p. 383.)—District of the **Rio San Juan:** land of the cliff-dwellers. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of ethnol. 4 *ann. report*, p. 284.)—**Textile art** in prehistoric archaeology. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 261.)—Report on the geology of the **Yellowstone National Park.** 62 pp. 32 pl. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 22, p. 1.)

Holmes, William Richard.

Sketches on the shores of the Caspian, descriptive and pictorial. London, 1845. 8°. .2405

Holmes. *See also* Holms.

Holmes Chapel, *England.* EARWAKER, J. P. History of the ancient parish of Sandbach, co. Chester. Including the two chapelries of Holmes Chapel and Goostery. 1890. .2531

See also **Cheshire.**

Holmfirth, *England.* MOREHOUSE, H. J. History and topography of the parish of Kirkburton and of the graveship of Holme, including Holmfirth. 1861. 2521

See also **Yorkshire.**

Holms, James Douglas. The Commission debate; Fusion or diffusion? 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, pp. 384, 605.)—Is there "a new **Liberalism**"? 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 237.)

Holms. *See also* Holmes.

Holofernes. Hicks, E. L. Judith and H. 14 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 261.)

Holothurioidea.

LAMPERT, K. Seewalzen. Holothurioidea. 1885. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen*, 2 th. v. 4, abth. 3.) —1542

— Semper, K. Holothurien. 1868. (*In his* Reisen im archipel der Philippinen, 2 th. v. 1.) —1542

— THÉEL, H. Report on the holothurioidea. 1882–86, 2 v. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 4, 14.) —1531

— **Baur,** A. Beitraege zur naturgeschichte der synapta digitata. 230 pp. 8 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 31, 1864.)—Ueber synapta digitata Muell. und ihren muthmasslichen parasiten vor. 12 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Monatsber.* 1862, p. 187.)—*The same*, in English. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 10, 1862, p. 216.)—**Gray,** J. E. Description of rhopalodina. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 s. v. 11, 1853, p. 301.)—**Herapath,** W. B. On the genus synapta. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 1.)—**Kowalewsky,** A. Beitraege zur entwickelungsgeschichte der holothurien. 9 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)—**Ludwig,** H. Beitraege zur kenntniss der holothurien. 42 pp. 2 pl. (Wuerzburg. Zool.-zoot. Inst. *Arbeiten*, v. 2, 1875, p. 77.)—Ueber rhopalodina lageniformis, Gray. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 29. 1877, p. 197.)—**Pourtalès,** L. F., *Comte* de. List of holothuridae from the deep-sea dredgings of the U. S. Coast Survey. 3 pp. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Bull.* v. 1, p. 359.)—**Selenka,** E. Beitraege zur anatomie und systematik der holothurien. 95 pp. 5 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 17, 1867, p. 291; v. 18, 1868, p. 109.)—Zur entwickelung der holothurien. 24 pp. 5 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 27, 1876, p. 155.)—**Semper,** K. Holothurien Ostafrika's. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Decken, K. K. von der,

Reisen in Ost-Africa, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 117.)—**Thomson,** *Sir* C. W. The elasmopoda. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 21, 1880, p. 470.)

See also **Echinoidea.—Invertebrates.**

Holroyd, Abraham (*Ed.*)

Collectanea Bradfordiana: a collection of papers on the history of Bradford, and the neighbourhood. Saltaire, 1873. 8°. 2524

Holroyd, Henry North, 3 *Earl of Sheffield.* 1832—. Introduction. 6 pp. (Gibbon, E., *Private letters*, v. 1, p. v.)

Holroyd, John Baker, 1 *Earl of Sheffield.* 1735–1821.

Observations on the impolicy, abuses, and false interpretation of the poor laws; and on the reports of the two houses of Parliament. London, 1818. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

Holroyd, Maria Josepha. Woods, M. L. Girlhood of H. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 269.)

Holst, Hermann Eduard von. 1841—.

Constitutional law of the United States of America. Authorized ed., tr. by Alfred Bishop Mason. Chicago, 1887. 8°. —1342

—— John Brown. Ed. by Frank Preston Stearns. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3786

—— Verfassung und demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1 th., 5 abth. Verfassungsgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika seit der administration Jackson's, v. 4. Berlin, 1891. 8°. 1615

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. from the German by John J. Lalor. v. 6–8, 1856–61. Chicago, 1889–92. 3 v. 8°. 1613

Note.—For v. 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue. V. 8 is index and list of authorities.

—— **Irrepressible conflict.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 233.)

—— **Close** of Von Holst's work. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 838.)

Holstein, Friedrich Franz von (*Tr.*) 1826–78.

Armide. *See* Gluck, C. W. von.

Holstein, Hugo.

De Plinii minoris elocutione. Naumburg, 1862. 4°. 3223

—— (*Ed.*) Jacobus Wimphelingius Stylpho. *See* Wimpheling, J.

Holstein, Lucas. 1596–1661. Expositio inscriptionum, et figurarum sarcophagi marmorei Dertonensis. 5 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. cclxxxiv.)—**Lettere.** 18 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. cclxxxix.)—De origine, et antiquitate ecclesiae **Sancti Hadriani** martyris ad Forum Boarium. 5 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. cccvi.)

Holstein. *See* Schleswig-Holstein.

Holstein-Friesian cattle. 8 pp. Hoxie, S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 363.)

Holt, Charles. Adams, J. Letter to H. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 304.)

Holt, Edward.

Public and domestic life of . . . George III; comprising the most eventful and important period in the annals of British history. London, 1820. 2 v. p. 8°. 1516

Holt, Henry. Our international copyright law. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 438.)—Some practical aspects of the **literary life** in the United States; and especially as it is at present injuriously affected by the absence of an international copyright. 33 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 155.)—The recoil of **piracy.** 20 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 27.)

Holt, Henry F. W. Notes on the Chinese game of chess. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 352.)—Catalogue of the **Chinese MSS.** in the library of the Royal Asiat. Soc. 118 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 1.)

Holt, *Sir* John. Turner, D. Anecdote of H. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 330.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir John Holt. 16 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 5, p. 48.)

Holt, John. Stonehouse, J. Biographical notice of a late local antiquary. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 57.)

Holt, *Maj.-Gen.* Joseph. King, H. Gen. Holt's unexpected reply. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 348.)

—— and **Speed,** James. New facts about Mrs. Surratt. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 83.)

Holt, Joseph, *M. D.*

Epitomized review of the principles and practice of maritime sanitation. New Orleans, 1892. 8°. —3706

Holt family. Fishwick, H. Little Mitton Hall, the property of the Sherburns, Holts, Beaumonts, Aspinalls, etc. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 35.)

Holtby, *Rev.* Richard. 1552–1640. Account of 3 martyrs. 10 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 3 s. p. 221.)—On **persecution** in the north. 113 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 3 s. p. 103.)

Holtei, Karl von. Gottschall, K. R. von. Karl von Holtei. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 481.)

Holthaus, P. D.

Wanderings of a journeyman tailor through Europe and the east, during the years 1824 to 1840. Tr. from the 3 German ed. by W. Howitt. New York, n. d. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291

Holthausen, Ferdinand. 1860—. Zu alt- und mittelengl. dichtungen. 57 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 357; v. 14, 1892, pp. 303, 393; v. 15, 1893, pp. 187, 499.)—Beitraege zur erklaerung und textkritik **alt- und mittelenglischer denkmaeler.** 13 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 393; v. 15, 1891, p. 306.)—**Chaucer** und Theodulus. 3 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 16, 1894, p. 264.)—**Etymologien.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 282.)—**Grammatische** und etymologische kleinigkeiten. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 618.)—Quelle von Ben **Jonson's Volpone;** Zu **Middleton's "No wit, no help like a woman's."** 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, pp. 519, 526.)—Die reduplicirenden **verba** im Germanischen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 618.)

—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxonica. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, p. 171.)

—— (*Ed.*) Runenschrift von L. F. A. Wimmer. *See* Wimmer, L. F. A. (in preceding catalogue).

Holthouse, Edwin H. Rufford Old Hall. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 85.)

Holtze, Alfred. F. W. Holtze. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 41: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Holtze, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1813–81.
Syntaxis Lucretianae lineamenta. Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. 3252

— **Holtze,** A. F. W. Holtze. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 41: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Holtzendorff, Joachim Wilhelm Franz Philip, *called* Franz, *Freiherr* von. 1829–89.
Droits riverains de la Roumanie sur le Danube. Consultation de droit international. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. —2312

— Politischer und gemeiner **mord** in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 253; review of in v. 33, 1882, p. 308.)

— (*Ed.*) Sammlung gemeinverstaendlicher wissenschaftlicher vortraege. *See* Sammlung, *etc.*

— **Bulmerincq,** A. von. Franz von Holtzendorff. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 564.)—**Stoerk,** F. Franz von Holtzendorff: ein nachruf. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 829.)—**Virchow,** R. Nachruf. 7 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889.)

Holtzmann, Adolf. 1810–70.
Germanische alterthuemer mit text, uebersetzung, und erklaerung von Tacitus Germania. Herausg. von Alfred Holder. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 3224

— **Brahman** im Mahâbhârata. 69 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 167.)

Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius. 1832—. Martin Luther. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 164.)

Holtzmann. *See also* Holzman.

Holwell, John Zephaniah. 1711–98.
Interesting historical events, relative to the provinces of Bengal, and the empire of Indostan. London, 1766–67. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3406

Holwell cavern. 21 pp. 1 pl. Crosse, A. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1852, pp. 14, 123.)

Holwerda, A. E. J. Οὐδός, Ορσοθύρη, Ῥῶγες. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 297.)—De **pecuniis sacris** in Parthenonis Opisthodomo. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 103.)—De **Pictorum** historia apud Plinium. 28 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 326.)

Holy alliance, On the. 11 pp. Butler, C., *Reminiscences*, p. 177.
See also **Europe,** *Politics.*

Holy and profane states. Fuller, T. (*Libr. of the old Eng. prose writers*, v. 1.) 2116

Holy Bible. *See* Bible.

Holy coat of Treves. 11 pp. Cust, R. N., *Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 465.

Holy Ghost. *See* Holy Spirit.

Holy Ghost, Order of. SAINT FOIX, G. F. P. de. Histoire de l'ordre du St. Esprit. 1778. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6.) —1167

— **Cérémonies** tenues et observées à l'ordre et milice du St.-Esprit, et les noms des chevaliers qui sont entrés en iceluy (1579). 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 289.)
See also **Knights and Knighthood.**

Holy Grail. *See* Grail.

Holy island pilgrimage. 9 pp. Skelding, E. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 325.)

Holy Land. *See* Palestine.

Holy Land, Songs of the. Maxwell, *Sir* W. S. 1324

Holy picture. 11 pp. Bradley, H. L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 217.)

Holy places, Description of the. Theodericus. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

Holy places, Pilgrimage to the. Silvia, *St., of Aquitaine.* (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

Holy places of Jerusalem. Lewis, T. H. 1487

Holy Roman empire. *See* German or Western empire.

Holy Scriptures. *See* Bible.

Holy Sepulchre. *See* Jerusalem.

Holy Spirit. BASILIUS, *St., Abp. of Caesareia.* Book on the Holy Spirit, written to Amphilochius, Bp. of Iconium, against the Pneumatomachi. Revised text . . . by C. F. H. Johnston. 1892. —3257

— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Spiritu Sancto. 62 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 747.)—**Avitus,** S. A. E. Fragmentum libri de divinitate Spiritus Sancti. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 10.)—**Calvin,** J. Sermons de l'Ascension et de la Pentecôte. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 48, p. 577: *Corpus reform.* v. 76.)—**Cohendy,** M., and Thomas, A. (*Eds.*) Strophes au St. Esprit, suivies des statuts d'une confrérie du St. Esprit en dialecte auvergnat. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 211.)—**Edwards,** J. Distinguishing marks of a work of the Spirit of God. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 517.)—**Faustus,** *St., Bp. of Riez.* De Spiritu Sancto; De ratione fidei. 66 pp. (*Opera*, pp. 99, 453: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 21.)—**Holy Spirit** between the Resurrection and Pentecost. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 165.)—**Johnson,** E. H. Offices of the Holy Spirit. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 361.)—**Simon,** D. W. Doctrine of the "testimonium Spiritus Sancti": a contribution to its history in the Lutheran church during the 16 and 17 centuries. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, pp. 27, 369.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Scriptural doctrine of the Holy Spirit. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 262.)
See also **Bible.—Theology.—Trinity.**

Holy state and the profane state. Fuller, T. —4107

Holy thorn of Glastonbury. 9 pp. Chisholm-Batten, E. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 26, 1881, p. 117.)

Holy war, The. Bunyan, J. —4194

Holyoake, George Jacob. 1817—. Growth of co-operation in England. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 157.)—Theory of **political epithets.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 84.)

Holyoke, *Mass.* Bowditch, E. W. Sanitary condition of H. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1880, Suppl. p. 165.)

Holz, Arno. Magnus, L. A German poet of revolt. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 492.)

Holzapfel, E. Die cephalopoden fuehrenden kalke des unteren carbon von Erdbach-Breitscheid bei Herborn. 73 pp. 8 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeont. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)

Holzapfel, Ludwig. 1852—. Verfahren der Athener gegen Mytilene nach dem aufstand von 428/7. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 448; v. 38, 1883, p. 631.)—Zu **Cicero** ad Att. iv. 16. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 632.)—Zu **Ciceros Briefen.** 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 644.)—Anfaenge des **Julianischen kalenders.** 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 65.)—Der Capitolinische **Juppitertempel** und der italische fuss. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 477.)—Ueber die zeit der **ludi Romani.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 369.)—Zu **Plutarch.** 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 276.)—Ueber die echtheit der **Plutarchischen schrift** De Herodoti malignitate; **Plutarchs bericht** ueber das bergwerksgesetz des Themistokles. 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, pp. 23, 584.)—Zu **Plutarchs Biographien.** 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 545.)—**Roemische chronologie.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 177.)—Ursprueng liche stelle der Pentekontaetie im **Thukydideischen geschichtswerk.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 165.)—Zur interpretation des **Thukydides.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 526.)—Ueber die abfassungszeit der dem **Xenophon** zugeschriebenen πόροι. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 242.)

Holzerland, Franz. Die arbeiterbewegung in Berlin. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 95.)

Holzhausen, P. Dryden's heroisches drama. 100 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 414; v. 15, 1891, p. 13; v. 16, 1892, p. 201.)

Holzinger, Karl, *Ritter* von. 1849—. Aristoteles' Athenische politie und die Heraklidischen excerpte. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 436.)—**Aristoteles' und Herakleides' lakonische und kretische politien.** 60 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 58.)—Bericht ueber die litteratur der **griechischen komoedie** aus den jahren 1876–80. 66 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 21, 1882, p. 111.)—**Theokrit** in Orchomenos. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 193.)

Holzman, M. Behaghel: Zeitfolge der abhaengigen rede im Deutschen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 11, 1880, p. 357.)—**Gaedicke:** Der accusativ im Veda. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 168.)—Zur casuslehre von H. **Huebschmann.** 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 153.)—Zu den **Psalmen** und den Ṛgveda-hymnen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 251.)—**Suende und suehne** in den Rigveda-hymnen und den Psalmen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1884, p. 1.)—Der sogenannte locativ des **zieles** im Rigveda und in den Homerischen gedichten. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 182.)

Holzman. *See also* Holtzmann.

Holzner, Eugen. Zu Euripides' Iphigenie in Aulis. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 567.)

Holzschuher, Hieronymus von. Meyer, J. Aus der gemaelde-galerie der Koeniglichen Museen: Des Hieronymus Holzschuher bildnis von Albrecht Duerer. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 101.)

Homan, George, *M. D.* Situation, surroundings, and soil of St. Louis, considered from a hygienic stand-point. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 299.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sanitary survey of St. Louis: being a series of short papers on leading public health topics contributed by city officials and local sanitarians. 47 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 297.)

Homans, Benjamin (*Ed.*)
Laws of the United States, in relation to the navy and marine corps. Washington, 1843. 8°. —2316

Homans, Sheppard. 1831–98. Modern insurance and its possibilities. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 313.)

Homberger, Heinrich. Wereschagin's katalog. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, p. 92.)

Hombres, François Louis Maximin d'. Charvet, G. Maximin d'Hombres. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 7, 1875, p. 457.)

—— and **Charvet,** Gratien. Dictionnaire languedocien-français. Alais, 1884. 4°. 1151

Homburg, Ernst Christoph. 1605–81. Auserlesene gedichte. 29 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahrh.* v. 7, p. 71.)

Homburg, *Prussia.*
GASPEY, T. Bubbles from the brunnen of Homburg. 1866. —3703

—— LEE, E. Homburg and Nauheim: being part of the "Baths of Germany, France, and Switzerland." 1865. —3796

—— **Haeber,** F. Homburg. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 152.)
See also **Mineral springs.**

Home, Henry, *Lord Kames.* 1696–1782.
Sketches of the history of man. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1779. 2 v. 8°. 1797

Home, John. 1724–1808.
Alonzo: a tragedy. London, 1773. 8°. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma.*)

—— **Douglas:** a tragic play. 13 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 181; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)

Home. EARLE, *Mrs.* A. M. Home life in colonial days. 1898. 3507

—— **Tupper,** M. F. Home: an essay. 21 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 183.)—**Wiman,** E. Hope of a home. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 228.)
See also **Domestic economy.—Family, The.—Man.—Marriage.—Social science.**

Home acre. 73 pp. Roe, E. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 635, 700, 877; v. 73, 1886, pp. 42, 276, 443, 529, 703; v. 74, 1887, p. 303.)

Home colonies. Hill, R. 3155

Home culture clubs. 11 pp. Cable, G. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 497.)

Home family. Taylor, J. The Homes. 21 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 370.)

Home gymnastics for the well and the sick. Angerstein, E., and Eckler, G. (*Eds.*) —1793

Home history. Recollections of Buffalo during the decade from 1830 to 1840. Welch, S. M. 3563

Home industries and the Wilson bill. 13 pp. Smith, C. S., and others. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 312.)

Home life in colonial days. Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. 3507

Home life of great authors. Griswold, H. T. 3796

Home of Hiawatha. 13 pp. Ingersoll, E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 68.)

Home ranch. 15 pp. Roosevelt, T. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 655.)

Home rule, Handbook of. Gladstone, W. E., and others. —2325
See also **Ireland,** *Home rule.*

Home rule in the Isle of Man. 8 pp. Wheatley, R. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 513.)

Homeopathy. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Homœopathy. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 645.)—**Holmes**, O. W. Homœopathy and its kindred delusions. 102 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 1.)

See also **Medicine.—Therapeutics.**

Homeopathy, *Bibliography.* Sonnenschein, W. S. Homœopathy. 4 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 420; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 452.)

Homer, Winslow. Van Rensselaer, *Mrs.* M. G. American artist in England. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 13.)

Homeric house in relation to the remains at Tiryns. 19 pp. Jebb, R. C. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 170.)

Homersham, Samuel Collett. Water for domestic use. 5 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 462.)

Homerus. *Circa* B. C. 11 *cent.*

Carmina, Ilias, et Odyssea, a rhapsodorum interpolationibus repurgata, et in pristinam formam . . . redacta; cum notis ac prolegomenis . . . opera et studio Richardi Payne Knight [*Gr.*] Londini, 1820. r. 8°. 3271

The same. Tr. into English blank verse by Wm. Cowper. Ed. by Robt. Southey. London, 1847. 4 v. 12°. 1316

—— Homer's stories simply told. By Charles Henry Hanson. With ninety-seven illustrations. London, 1882. sq. 12°. 2333

—— Translation of an **Epigram** from H. 1 p. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 726.)

—— BERTI, C. Tradizioni umane prima di Omero. 1892. 2215

—— BUCHHOLZ, E. A. W. Die Homerischen realien, v. 3, pt. 2. Homerische psychologie und ethik. 1885. 3272

Note.—For v. 3, pt. 1, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GANDAR, E. Ronsard considéré comme imitateur d'Homère et de Pindare. 1854. 2395

—— KEERSMAECKER, A. de. Sens des couleurs chez Homère. 1883. 3271

—— OHNEFALSCH-RICHTER, M. Kypros, die Bibel, und Homer. 1893, 2 v. 1791

—— ROBIOU, F. M. L. J. de la T. Questions Homériques . . . avec trois cartes. 1876. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 27.) —4154

—— **Ahrens,** H. L. Etymologische untersuchungen zum Homer. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 801.) —**Ameis,** C. F. Homer's grundansicht von der seele, von H. Grotemeyer. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 338.)—**Apion.** Wiener fragment. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 118.)—**Baeumlein,** W. Geschichte der Homerischen poesie, von J. F. Lauer. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 540.)—**Bothe,** F. H. Die sittlichen zustaende des griechischen heldenalters. Ein beitrag von K. G. Helbig. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 409.)—Recension von F. H. **Bothe's Homeri carmina.** 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1065.)—**Bruchmann,** K. Schneidewin: Die Homerische naivetaet. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 12, 1881, p. 240.)—**Bruni** (Aretino), L. In orationes Homeri. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 151.)—**Brunn,** H. Die kunst bei Homer und ihr verhaeltniss zu den anfaengen der griechischen kunstgeschichte. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 3, 1868, p. 1.) —**Buecheler,** F. Philodem ueber das Homerische Fuerstenideal. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 198.)—**Burr,** A. W. Theophanies of Homer and the Bible. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 521.)—**Cauer,** P. Ueber eine eigenthuemliche schwaeche der Homerischen denkart. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 74.)—Zur Homerischen interpunktion. 22 pp. (*Rheinish. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 347.)—**Christ,** W. von. Homer oder Homeriden. 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 121.)—Zu Homer. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 26.)—**Collitz,** H Homerisch ἠύ-ς und vedisch āyú-s. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 183.)—**Crusius,** O. Zur kritik der antiken ansichten ueber die echtheit Homerischer dichtungen. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 710.)—**Davies,** J. F. Symposiaca. 43 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 426; v. 5, p. 28.)—**De Quincey,** T. Homer and the Homeridae. 89 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 6, p. 7.)—**Duentzer,** H. Homerisches. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1049; v. 4, 1837, pp. 421, 625.)—**Erhardt,** L. Zur Homerischen frage. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 1.)—**Faesi,** J. U. Emendationes locorum aliquot Homericorum. Scripsit S. L. Povelsen. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 279.)—Zur kritik und erklaerung Homers. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 419.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Schicksale der Homerischen poesie. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 209.)—**Gardner,** P. Homer and recent archaeology. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 368.)—Recent discoveries and the Homeric poems. 35 pp. (*In his* New chapters in Greek hist. p. 118.)—**Geist,** E. Recension von Terpstra's Antiquitas Homerica. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 492.)—**Hagen,** H. Ueber wesen und bedeutung der Homerfrage. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 345.)—**Haupt,** M. Homer, vom standpunkte der entwickelung der allgemeinen religioesen idee aus betrachtet und erklaert. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1161; v. 4, 1837, p. 547.)—**Hecht,** M. Zu Aristarchs erklaerung Homerischer wortbedeutungen. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 434.)—**Helbig,** K. G. Die Homerische theologie dargestellt von C. F. Naegelsbach. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 655.)—Ueber die Homerische naturbetrachtung. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 681.)—**Henley,** W. E. Homer and Theocritus. 5 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 92.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Homerica. 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 161; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 510.)—**Hiller,** E. M. J. Homer als collectivname. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 321.)—**Holzman,** M. Der sogenannte locativ des zieles im Rigveda und in den Homerischen gedichten. 49 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 182.)—**Jan,** L. van. Homeri carmina: recognovit et explicuit F. H. Bothe. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 643.)—Meletemata Homerica. Scripsit C. W. Lucas. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 687.)—**Jevons,** F. B. Iron in Homer. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 25.)—**Knight,** R. P. Prolegomena in Homerum. 109 pp. (Homerus, *Carmina*, p. 1.)—**Koechly,** H. Homer und das griechische epos. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1.) —**Lange,** A. G. Achilles: ein beitrag zur charakteristik der Homerischen gesaenge. 7 pp. (*Vermisch. schriften u. reden*, p. 145.)—**Leeuwen,** J. van, *J. F.* Disquisitiones de pronominum personalium formis Homericis. 63 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 13, 1885, pp. 188, 400.)—Homerica. 199 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 335; v. 15, 1887, p. 75; v. 16, 1888, p. 26; v. 17, 1889, p. 199; v. 18, 1890, p. 265; v. 19, 1891, p. 161.)—**Maguire,** T. Prof. Sayce on the Ionic of Homer and Herodotus. 21 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 69.)—Some passages in Pindar and Homer. 13 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 374.)—**Monro,** D. B. Homer and the early history of Greece. 10 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 43.)—**Montanari,** G. I. Omero, Virgilio, e Dante Alighieri. 24 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 679.)—**Mueller,** K. O. Recension von Welcker's Epischem cyclus. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1153.) —**Naber,** S. A. Epistula critica ad Batavos Homeri editores. 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 293.)—

Homerica posteriora. 65 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, pp. 186, 337.)—**Neumann**, K. J. Strabons gesammturtheil ueber die Homerische geographie. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 134.)—**Perrot**, G. Homère d'après les plus récentes découvertes de l'archéologie. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 275.)—Question Homérique. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 577.)—**Rapin**, R. Comparison between Homer and Virgil for poetry. 102 pp. (*Crit. works*, v. 1, p. 116.)—**Regel**, H. M. Ueber George Chapman's Homeruebersetzung. 117 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, pp. 1, 295.)—**Ridgeway**, W. The Homeric land system. 21 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 319.)—The Homeric talent: its origin, value, and affinities. 26 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 133.)—**Robert**, K. Homerische becher. 96 pp. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Progr. 50, p. 1.)—**Roemer**, A. Ueber die Homerrecension des Zenodot. 84 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 639.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. Question Homérique. 11 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 6, p. 15.)—**Schneider**, O. Probabilia critica. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 92.)—**Schneidewin**, F. W. De praecipuis parodiarum Homericarum Scriptoribus apud Graecos. Scripsit A. Weland. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 203.)—**Sheffield**, 1 *Duke of Buckingham*. Letter on the late dispute about Homer. 8 pp. (*Works*, 2 ed. v. 2, 1729, p. 265.)—**Sittl**, K. Die aeolismen der Homerischen sprache. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 1.)—**Teuffel**, W. S. Zur einleitung in Homer. 44 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 1.)—**Thiersch**, F. Ueber die gedichte des Hesiodus, ihren ursprung und zusammenhang mit denen des Homer. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 4: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1813, p. 1.)—**Verdicts** of the learned, concerning Virgil and Homer's heroic poems. 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 3.)—**Weber**, R. De Dioscuridis Περὶ τῶν παρ' Ὁμήρῳ νόμων libello. 110 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 11, pt. 1, 1888, p. 87.)—**Weck**, F. Der altgriechische dativus pluralis; Der dativ. pluralis bei Homer. 48 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, pp. 32, 195.)—Βασιλεύς: ein etymologischer versuch und beitrag zu Homer. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 193.)—**Wedewer**, H. Ueber die wichtigkeit und bedeutung der Homerischen gedichte. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 25.)

Batrachomyomachia.

Combat des rats et des grenouilles, tr. du Grec par M. Trianon. Paris, 1841. p. 8°. (*Pléiade.*) 2333

—— **Peppmueller**, R. Zur Batrachomyomachie. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 577.)—**Schneider**, M. Zur Batrachomyomachie. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 375.)—**Tommaseo**, N. Batracomiomachia: esperimento di recensione critica con traduzione letterale. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14, 1871, p. 462.)

Hymni.

Hymni, codicibus denuo collatis. Recensuit Alfredus Goodwin. Cum quattuor tabulis photographicis. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1893. fo. 4261

—— **Bloch**, L. Zum Homerischen Hymnus auf Demeter. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 65.)—**Cauer**, P. Die buerger von Knossos und der Hymnus auf den pythischen Apollo. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 173.)—**Crusius**, O. Der Homerische Dionysoshymnus und die legende von der verwandlung der Tyrsener.‖ 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 193.)—Zu den Homerischen Hymnen. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 208.)—**Herwerden**, H. van. Ad Hymnum in Mercurium. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 73.)—**Hollander**, H. Ueberlieferung der Homerischen Hymnen. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, pp. 170, 636.)—**Ludwich**, A. Der Homerische Hymnus auf Pan. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 547.)—Zu den Homerischen Hymnen 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 564.)—Zum Homerischen Hermes-hymnus. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 468; v. 45, 1890, p. 11.)—**Passow**, F. L. K. F. Observationes criticae in Sophoclis Antigonae v. 106 et Hymn. Hom. Cer. v. 122. 7 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 109.)—**Peppmueller**, R. Bemerkungen zu den Homerischen Hymnen. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 253.)—Hymnus auf Pan. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 1.)—Zu den Homerischen Hymnen. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 13.)—Zum Hymnus auf den delischen Apollo. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 196.)—**Verrall**, A. W. Hymn to Apollo: an essay in the Homeric question. 29 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 1.)

Ilias.

Ilias. Ed. Guilelmus Baeumlein. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1854. 16°. 4277

—— Iliad. Ed., with English notes and introduction, by Walter Leaf. Books I-XXIV. [*Gr.*] London, 1886-88. 2 v. 8°. 3271

—— Iliad. Tr. by T. S. Brandreth. London, 1846. 2 v. 16°. 1338

—— Iliad, tr. by Alex Pope, with an introduction and notes by Rev. Theodore A. Buckley; with Flaxman's designs, and other engravings. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 1316

—— First book of [the] **Ilias.** 33 pp. (Dryden, J., *Fables, ancient and modern*, p. 187.)

—— ECKENBRECHER, G. von. Die lage des Homerischen Troja. 1875. 1774

Note.—Also in *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 1.

—— JEBB, R. C. Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1887. 3277

—— SCHLIEMANN, H. Ithaka, der Peloponnes, und Troja. [Illustr.] 1869. 1776

—— — Troja: results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy. With woodcuts, maps, and plans. 1884. 1784

—— **Ameis**, K. F. Grammatisch-kritische anmerkungen zur Ilias des Homer, von C. F. Stadelmann. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 289.)—**Avienus**, R. F. [*Attributed to.*] Epitome Iliados Homeri, nunc primum a plurimis quae insidebant mendis repurgata et perpetuis animadversionibus illustra. 168 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 453; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 545.)—**Baeumlein**, W. Anmerkungen zur Ilias, nebst einigen excursen, von C. F. Naegelsbach. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 353.)—Betrachtungen ueber Homer's Ilias, von K. Lachmann. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 323; v. 17, 1850, p. 145.)—Homeri Ilias rhapsodia I. Recensuit J. M. van Gent. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 363.)—Die realien in der Iliade und Odyssee, von J. B. Friedreich. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 353.)—**Bergk**, T. Homeri Ilias. Mit erklaerenden anmerkungen von G. C. Crusius. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 1137.)—Ueber die einheit und untheilbarkeit des ersten buches der Ilias. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 481.)—**Churchill**, W. The heroes of the Iliad and the Odyssey compared with the living heroes of Fiji. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 306.)—**Diels**, H. Zu den Genfer Iliasscholien. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 478.)—**Duentzer**, H. De Pisistratea Iliadis et Odysseae editione. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 268.)—**Erhardt**, L. Ilias B (II). 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 403.)—**Fuhr**, M. Ueber das Homerische Epitheton des Nestor . . . vom J. Zehlicke. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 668.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. The great Olympian sedition. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 757.)—The Homeric Heré. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 181.)—**Grimm**, H. Homer's Ilias. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 248;

v. 63, 1890, p. 204.)—**Hanssen,** F. Ilias IX, 13-28. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 584.)—**Hercher,** (—). Ueber die Homerische ebene von Troja. 34 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1875, p. 101.)—**Hermann,** G. Mittheilung ueber Herrn Prof. Bachmann's ausgabe der leipziger scholien zur Ilias. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 83.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Adnotationes ad Iliadem. 37 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 113; v. 18, 1890, p. 31.)—De locis nonnullis Homericis e posterioribus libris Iliadis. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 129.)—**Jan,** L. van. Recension von Naegelsbach's Anmerkungen zur Ilias. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 178.)—**Jebb,** R. C. Homeric Troy. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 433.)—**Jevons,** F. B. The rhapsodising of the Iliad. 18 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 291.)—**Lawton,** W. C. Closing scenes of the Iliad. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 482.)—Womanhood in the Iliad. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1893, p. 784.)—**Leaf,** W. The trial scene in Iliad XVIII. 11 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 122.)—**Leeuwen,** J. van, *J. F.* De Iliadis et Odysseae codice Vindobonensi. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 206.)—**Lipsius,** J. H. Gerichtsscene der Ilias. 7 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1890, p. 225.)—**Maass,** E. Die Iliasscholien des Codex Lipsiensis; Die Iliasscholien des Codex Leidensis. 68 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, pp. 264, 534.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. On the relation of Novum Ilium to the Ilios of Homer. 5 pp. (Schliemann, H., *Ilios*, p. 686.)—**Parry,** C. H. Critical examination of certain modern opinions respecting the Troad, and the descriptions of Homer. 27 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 326; v. 16, 1817, p. 57.)—**Peppmueller,** R. Zu Homer und Hesiod. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 651.)—**Piderit** K. W. Grammatisch-kritische anmerkungen zur Ilias des Homer, von C. F. Stadelmann. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 296.)—**Pindarus Thebanus.** Epitome ac summa universae Iliados Homeri. 9 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 216.)—**Ribbeck,** W. Zu den Ilias-scholien. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 469; v. 36, 1881, p. 132.)—**Schliemann,** H. Site of the Homeric Troy. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1877, p. 29.)—True site of Homer's Ilium. 27 pp. (*In his* Ilios, p. 184.)—Vivien de Saint-Martin et l'Ilium Homérique. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 332.)—**Schliemann's Ilios:** the site of Homer's Troy. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 205.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Recension von Spitzner's ausgabe der Ilias. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 134.)—**Schoell,** F. Eine verderbung des textes und der topographie der Ilias durch Aristarch (Z, 4). 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 124.)—**Schrader,** H. Florentinische Homerscholien. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 282.)—Die Porphyrianischen Homer-zetemata. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 380.)—Zur beurtheilung der Iliasscholien des Codex Lipsiensis. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 206.)—**Sittl,** K. Die Griechen im Troerlande und das Homerische epos. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 201.)—**Spengel,** A. Zu Homer Il. IV, 527, und III, 360. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 712.)—**Spitzner,** F. Homeri Iliadis primi duo libri. Recognovit T. F. Freytagius. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthums.* v. 7, 1840, p. 457.)—On the identity of New Idium and the **Troy of Homer.** 18 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 1.)—**Ulrichs,** H. N. Excursus on the topography of the Homeric Ilium. 76 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 103.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. L'Ilion d'Homère l'Ilium des Romains. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, pp. 154, 209.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Zu den Homerscholien. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 142.)—**Wissowa,** G. Ueber die Proklos-excerpte im Codex Venetus A. der Ilias. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 198.)

See also **Troy.**

Odyssea.

Odyssey, done into English verse by Wm. Morris. London, 1887. 2 v. sm. 4°. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 130.) 1342

—— Odyssée, en vers burlesques patois. Tr. par J. B. Favre, de St. Castor. Montpellier, 1879. 8°. (Favre, J. B., *Œuvres compl. languedoc. et fr.* v. 2.) —1173

—— JEBB, R. C. Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1887. 3277

—— LA ROCHE, J. Commentar zu Homers Odyssee. 1891-92, 4 v. in 1. 3202

—— STILLMAN, W. J. On the track of Ulysses. 1888. 2702

—— **Baeumlein,** W. Homers Odyssee, erklaert von J. U. Faesi. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 79.)—Die realien in der Iliade und Odyssee, von J. B. Friedreich. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 353.)—**Caesar,** J. Erklaerende anmerkungen zu Homer's Odyssee von G. W. Nitzsch. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 968.)—**Cauer,** P. Zu Homer β 203. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 131.)—**Churchill,** W. Heroes of the Iliad and the Odyssey compared with the living heroes of Fiji. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 306.)—**Duentzer,** H. Apologos der Odyssee. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 659.)—De Pisistratea Iliadis et Odysseae editione. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 268.)—Zum ersten buche der Odyssee. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, pp. 1, 213.)—**Finckh,** C. E. Zu Odyss. III, 205. Περιθεῖεν oder παραθεῖεν? 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 167.)—**Hartmann,** J. J. Ad Odysseam. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 228.)—**Hartstein,** R. Zu Telemachs reisebericht (Od. XVII, 107-149). 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 378.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Emendatur locus Homeri: Odyss. 6, 171. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 12, 1884, p. 318.)—**Homer the botanist.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 428.)—**Homer's sea-epic** rendered in ballad-measure. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 368.)—**Jan,** L. van. Homeri Odyssea. Mit anmerkungen von G. C. Crusius. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, Beiblatt, p. 120.)—**Jebb,** R. C. Homeric and Hellenic Ilium. 37 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 2, 1881, p. 7.)—The Homeric house in relation to the remains at Tiryns. 19 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 170.)—**Klausen,** R. H. Ueber das Homerische Ithaka. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 134.)—**Lawton,** W. C. Odysseus and Nausicaa. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 78.)—Plot of the Odyssey. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 319.)—**Leeuwen,** J. van, *J. F.* De Iliadis et Odysseae codice Vindobonensi. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 206.)—**Lentz,** A. Homers Odyssee. Erklaert von K. F. Ameis. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 258.)—**Marx,** F. Ueber die Nausikaaepisode. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 251.)—**Palmer,** G. H. Hexameters and rhythmic prose. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 526.)—**Peppmueller,** R. Zu Homer. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, pp. 540, 769.)—**Piderit,** K. W. Homeri Odyssea. Mit anmerkungen von G. C. Crusius. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 652.)—**Rohde,** E. Nekyia. 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 600.)—**Schrader,** H. Die ambrosianischen Odysseescholien. 34 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 337.)—**Schwenck,** K. Die Odyssee. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 109.)—**Scotland,** A. Die Hadesfahrt des Odysseus. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 569.)—Kritische untersuchungen zur Odyssee. 76 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, pp. 385, 592; v. 45, 1886, p. 1; v. 46, 1888, p. 421.)—Odyssee κ 174 ff. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 585.)—Das prooemium der Odyssee und der anfang des 15 buches. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 35.)—**Tuempel,** K. Ἀλκίνου ἀπόλογος. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 523.)—**Wagner,** C. Zu Homer, Od. V. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 236.)—**Warre,** E. On the raft of Ulysses. Od. V. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 209.)—**Wildenbruch,** E. von. Der Odyssee letzter theil. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 270.)

See also **Odysseus.**

Homerus, *Bibliography.*

HINRICHS, G., and others. Jahresbericht ueber Homer. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 26, 34, 42, 1883–87.) 4214

—— **Baeumlein,** W. Neueste Homerische literatur. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 45.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Translators of Homer. 3 pp. (*Prose writings,* v. 2, p. 267.)—**Gemoll,** A. Die hoehere kritik der Homerischen gedichte, 1885–87 incl. 27 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 62, 1891, p. 18.)—Jahresbericht ueber die Homerischen realien, 1884. 11 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 46, 1888, p. 178.)—**Giseke,** B. Bericht ueber die Homer betreffenden schriften, 1874–75. 136 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 27.)—**Kammer,** R. E. Bericht ueber die Homer betreffenden schriften, 1876–78. 142 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 9, 1879, p. 81; v. 13, 1880, p. 54.)—**Vogrinz,** G. Jahresbericht ueber Homerische syntax und sprachgebrauch, 1884–86. 31 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 42, 1887, p. 215; v. 46, 1888, p. 189.)

Homerus, *Biography.*

WHITE, F. A. Complete life of Homer. 1889. 4717

—— **Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Homer. 32 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated characters, v. 2, p. 239.)—**Piccolomini,** A. Βίος Ὁμήρου ex codice M. A. Mureti. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 451.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Grab und schule Homer's in Ios. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 289.)—Nochmals ueber das Homersgrab in Ios. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 196.)

Homerus, *Dictionaries.*

EBELING, H. (*Ed.*) Lexicon Homericum. 1880–85, 2 v. 3271

—— GEHRING, A. Index Homericus. 1891. 3261

—— SCHMIDT, K. E. Parallel-Homer; oder, index aller Homerischen iterati in lexikalischer anordnung. 1885. 3271

—— SEILER, E. E., and CAPELLE, C. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch ueber die gedichte des Homeros und der Homeriden. 1889. 3271

—— **Geist,** E. Glossarii Homerici specimen praemittit L. Doederlein. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 155.)—Recension von Crusius' Woerterbuch ueber die gedichte des Homer. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1237.)

Homerus Latinus. *See* Pindarus Thebanus.

Homes abroad. Martineau, H. *Illustrations of polit. econ.* v. 3. 2336

Homes and haunts of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Napier, G. G. 4745

Homes and haunts of Luther. Stoughton, J. 5854

Homes for the aged. Behnke, G. Altersversorgungs-anstalten und siechenhaeuser. 16 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 130.)

See also **Asylums.—Benevolence.—Charities.—Poor.—Social science.**

Homes of American statesmen. Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others. 3783

Homes of the poor in our cities. 47 pp. Draper, F. W. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report,* 1873, p. 395.)

Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. Fairholt, F. W. —1705

Homesickness. Grimm, J. L. K. Auszug aus der rede ueber das heimweh. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 480.)

Homestead, *Pa.* UNITED STATES. 52 CONG. 2 SESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY. Investigation of the employment of Pinkerton detectives in connection with the labor troubles at Homestead, Pa. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House reports,* v. 3.)

—— **Black,** C. F. Lesson of H.: a remedy for labor troubles. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1892, p. 14.)—**Oates,** W. C., and others. The Homestead strike. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 355.)

Homesteads, Some colonial. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) 3505

Homicide. LOMBROSO, C. Why homicide has increased in the United States: barbarism and civilization. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 1.)—**Parker,** I. C. How to arrest the increase of homicides in America. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 667.)—**Savage,** G. H. Homicidal mania. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 448.)—**Wakefield,** E. The brand of Cain in the great republic. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 760.)—**Williams,** H. S. Medical experts and the homicide. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 160.)

See also **Assassination.—Crime and Criminals.—Criminal law.—Murder.**

Homiculture. 3 pp. Wertheimer, J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 390.)

Homiletics. *See* Preaching.

Homilies. *See* Sermons.

Homme à l'oreille casée. About, E. F. V. 4327

Homme à marier. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 99. 4187

Homme à projets. 4 v. in 2. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 36–39. 4147

Homme aux contes. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 131. —4186

Homme d'affaires. 20 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 1.

Homme de la nature et l'homme policé. 5 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 57–61. 4187

Homme de neige. 3 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 40–42. —4187

Homme du nord: nouvelle. 20 pp. Chenevière, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 37.)

Homme gris, Nouvel. 2 v. Cugnet de Montarlot, C. F. 2685

Homme propose: nouvelle. 50 pp. Glardon, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 412.)

Hommel, Fritz, *Ph. D.* 1854—.

Ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments: a protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism. Tr. from the German by Edmund McClure and Leonard Crosslé. [With map.] New York, 1897. 12°. —4116

—— Der babylonische ursprung der aegyptischen kultur. Muenchen, 1892. 4°. 1775

—— Geschichte Babyloniens und Assyriens. Mit abbildungen und karten. Berlin, 1885. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* 1 hauptabth. 2 th.) 3724

—— Die semitischen voelker und sprachen als erster versuch einer encyclopaedie der semitischen sprach- und alterthumswissenschaft. Leipzig, 1882-83. 2 v. 8°. —2145

—— Zwei jagdinschriften Asurbanibal's nebst einem excurs ueber die zischlaute im Assyrischen, wie im Semitischen ueberhaupt. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 1214

(Rev. of by F. Philippi, in *Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 143.)

—— **Arabien** und der Islam. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 115.)—**Delitzsch-Haupt:** Assyriologische bibliothek, Bd. VIII, XI. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 516.)—Das **Samech** in den minaeo-sabaeischen inschriften, nebst einer erklaerung betr. die inschriften Ed. Glaser's. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 528.)—Ueber den ursprung und das alter der arabischen **sternnamen** und insbesondere der mondstationen. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 592.)—**Sumerian language** and its affinities. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 323.)—Ueber das wort **wein** im suedsemitischen und insbesondere die sabaeische inschrift Glaser no. 12. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 653.)—Eine neugefundene **weltschoepfungslegende.** 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 105.)

Hommes, Les. Varennes, J. P. de. L.20

Hommes de fer. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 132. —4186

Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages. Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. 3704

Homœopathy. *See* Homeopathy.

Homoeosaurus Maximiliani, Ueber. 32 pp. Ammon, L. von. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1886, p. 497.)

Homolle, Théophile. 1848—. Fouilles exécutées à Délos. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 85.) —**Inscription de Délos** portant la signature de l'artiste Thoinias. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 215.) —**Jomilcas** et Jechomelekh. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 47.)

Homology of sets, Note on the. 1 p. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, p. 35.

Homoousion. *See* Jesus Christ, *Divinity.*

Homoptera. *See* Hemiptera.

Homunkulus und Helena. 22 pp. Valentin, V. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 127.)

Honduras.

MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies: comprising Jamaica, Honduras . . . 1836. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 4.) 2557

—— UNITED STATES. AMERICAN REPUBLICS, Bureau of the. Bulletin, no. 57. Handbook of Honduras. [With map and illustrations.] 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7.)

—— **Curtis,** W. E. Comayagua, the capital of H. 24 pp. (*In his* Capitals of Spanish America, p. 114.)—**Fritzgaertner,** M. J. R. Honduras. 16 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 24, 1890, pp. 939, 1060.)—**Lefroy,** *Sir* H. On some pottery, flint weapons, and other objects from British Honduras. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 47.)—**Moloney,** *Sir* A. From a silver to a gold standard, in British Honduras. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 257.)—**Newberry,** J. S. Rhaetic plants from H. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 36, 1888, p. 342.)—**Peterson,** J. J. Mining companies in H. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 31.)—**Squier,** E. G. Honduras. [Illustr.] 212 pp. (*In his* States of C. America, p. 65.)

See also **Central America.** — **Comayagua.** — **Copan.**

Honduras, *Foreign relations. See* United States, *International American Conference.*

Hone, William. 1779-1842.

Reformists' register, and weekly commentary. From Feb. 1-July 19, 1817. London, 1817. 8°. —3343

—— (*Ed.*) Sports and pastimes of the people of England. *See* Strutt, J.

Honegger, Johann Jakob. 1825—.

Allgemeine kulturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1882-86. 2 v. 8°. 2424

—— Grundsteine einer allgemeinen culturgeschichte der neuesten zeit. Leipzig, 1868-74. 5 v. 8°. 2424

—— Franzoesisches pamphlet von **Courier** bis auf Rochefort. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 513.)—Skizzen aus **England.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, pp. 94, 551.)—Moderner **englischer sensationsroman.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 113.)—Heinrich **Leuthold.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, p. 234.)—**Roman des Second empire.** 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, pp. 433, 513.)—Julius **Verne.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 321.)

Honest dollar, An. Andrews, E. B. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 6.) —4377

Honest soul, An. 5 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 302.)

Honesty. 27 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 1, p. 102.

Honey bees. *See* Bees.

Honey dew picnic, A. 6 pp. Gibson, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 24.)

Honey Hill, Battle of. Ames, W. Report on [engagement at Honey Hill, S. C.] 3 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion*, 1 s. v. 44, p. 434: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Chipman,** H. L. Report on [engagement at Honey Hill, S. C.] 3 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion*, 1 s. v. 44, p. 432: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Foster.** J. G. Report on [engagement at Honey Hill, S. C.] 2 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion*, 1 s. v. 44, p. 420: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Gurney,** W. Report on [engagement at Honey Hill, S. C.] 3 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion*, 1 s. v. 44, p. 427: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Hartwell,** A. S. Report on [engagement at Honey Hill, S. C.] 3 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion*, 1 s. v. 44, p. 430: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Hatch,** J. P. Report on [engagement at Honey Hill, S. C.] 5 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion*, 1 s. v. 44, p. 421: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Haughton,** N. Report on [engagement at Honey Hill, S. C.] 2 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion*, 1 s. v. 44, p. 429: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Jones,** C. C. Battle of Honey Hill. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 355.)—**Potter,** E. E. Report on [engagement at Honey Hill, S. C.] 3 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion*, 1 s. v. 44, p. 425: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Preble,** G. H. Report on [engagement at Honey Hill, S. C.] 3 pp. (Scott, R. N., and others, *War of the rebellion*, 1 s. v. 44, p. 436: *U. S. War Dept.*)—**Smith,** G. W. Georgia militia during Sherman's march to the sea. 3 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 667.)

Honeyman, John. Glasgow cathedral. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 45, 1889, p. 25.)

Hong Kong. FORD, J. D. American cruiser in the east: travels and studies in . . . Hong Kong. With illustrations and maps. 1898. .2405

— **Bowen,** *Sir* G. F. Hong Kong, 1883-87. 161 pp. (*In his* Thirty years of colonial government, v. 2, p. 241.)—**Champion,** G. Notice on the Coleoptera of Hong Kong. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1848, p. 206.)—**Frauenfeld,** G. Notizen ueber die fauna Hong Kong's und Schanghai's. 32 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturwissens. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 35, 1859, p. 241.)—**Gundry,** R. S. Hong Kong and the Straits settlements. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 965.)—**Hong-Kong plague.** 14 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1895, p. 60.)—**Palgrave,** W. G. Three cities. 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 137, 1878, p. 51.)
See also **Great Britain,** *Colonies.*

Honig, Jacob. Pieter Heeremans. 17 pp. (*Europa,* v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 1.)

Honneur d'artiste. 121 pp. Feuillet, O. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, pp. 5, 241, 481.)

Honolulu. COLTON, W. Deck and port; or, incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate Congress to California, with sketches of . . . Honolulu. 1850. 2492

— **Baxley,** H. W. Honolulu. 17 pp. (*In his* What I saw on the west coast of S. and N. America, p. 509.)—**Honolulu newspaper.** 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 44, 1855, p. 549.)—**Young,** L. Honolulu, the capital of Hawaii. 32 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Boston at Hawaii, p. 36.)
See also **Hawaii.**

Honor. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of honour and reputation. 8 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* 4 ed. p. 541.)—**Beaussire,** E. J. A. Protection légale de l'honneur. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 663.)—**Channing,** W. E. Honor due to all men. 16 pp. (*Works,* 10 *compl. ed.* v. 3, p. 299.)—**Law of honour.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 316.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Sense of honor in Americans. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 205.)
See also **Moral philosophy.**

Honor, Decorations of. *See* Decorations of honor.

Honorat, *St., Bp. of Arles.* Meyer, M. P. H. Vida de Sant Honorat: légende en vers provençaux par R. Féraut. 15 pp. (*Romania,* v. 5, 1876, p. 237.)—Vie latine de St. Honorat et Raimon Féraut. 28 pp. (*Romania,* v. 8, 1879, p. 481.)

Honoré, Maurice Oscar. 1822-85.
Histoires de la vie privée d'autrefois. Avec un avant-propos de M. Guizot. Paris, 1853. 12°. 4766

Honorine. 76 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 81.

Honorius II, *Antipope.* Damiano, P., *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* Disceptatio synodalis. 19 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 76.)

Honorius III, *Pope.* —1227. Epistola ad universos Christi fideles. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 5, p. 1480.)—**Epistolae.** 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 22; Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 2.)

— **Epistola** ad Honorium Papam III. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 5, p. 1479.)

Honorius IV, *Pope.* —1287. Epistolae. 11 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 129).

Honorius, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Honorius. 14 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 110.)

Honorius, *of Autun.* 12 *cent.* Elucidarium sive dialogus summam totius Christianae theologiae breviter complectens. [*Provençal.*] 83 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 33, 1889, pp. 217, 309.)—De **haeresibus libellus.** 10 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 323.)—**Libelli.** 52 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 29.)—Libelli IV de **luminatibus ecclesiae,** sive de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 20 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)

Honorius, Julius. Pertz, K. A. F. De cosmographia Julii Honorii Oratoris. 86 pp. (*In his* De cosmographia Ethici libri III, p. 1.)

Honors of the Empire state in the war of the rebellion. Townsend, T. S. 3566

Honour of chivalry. Fernandez, G. P.R.

Honour triumphant. 46 pp. Forde, J., *Works,* v. 3, p. 335.

Honywood, Thomas. Discovery of flint implements near Horsham, in St. Leonard's forest. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 177.)—Discovery of **medieval pottery** at Horsham. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 194.)

— (*Ed.*) Punishment of **pressing to death** at Horsham, in 1735. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 121.)

Hoo family. Cooper, W. D. Families of Braose of Chesworth, and Hoo. 35 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 97.)

Hood, 1 *Viscount.* *See* Hood, S.

Hood, *Rev.* Edwin Paxton. 1820-85.
John Milton: the patriot and poet. London, 1852. 16°. 4797

— Oliver Cromwell, his life, times, battlefields, and contemporaries. 3 ed., with illustrations. London, 1891. p. 8°. 4736

Hood, *Lt.-Gen.* John Bell. 1831-79. Defense of Atlanta. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 336.)—Letter on the battle of **Gettysburg.** 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 145.)—Invasion of **Tennessee.** 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 425.)

— **Chamberlin,** W. H. Hood's second sortie at Atlanta. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 326.)—**Cheatham,** B. F. Lost opportunity at Spring Hill, Tenn.: reply to H. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 524.)—**Dodd,** W. O. Reminiscences of Hood's Tennessee campaign. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 518.)—**Stone,** H. Repelling Hood's invasion of Tennessee. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 440; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 597.)—**Wilson,** J. H. Union cavalry in the Hood campaign. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 465.)

Hood, Robin. *See* Robin Hood.

Hood, Samuel, 1 *Viscount Hood.* 1724-1816.
Letters to the ministry. *See* Bernard, *Sir* F., and others.

Hood, Thomas. 1798-1845.
Plea of the midsummer fairies, Hero and Leander, Lycus the centaur, and other poems. Phila., 1827. 8°. 1316

— Whims and oddities, in prose and verse; with forty original designs. Phila., 1828. 16°. 2203
See also **Miles,** A. H., *Poets of the century,* v. 9, p. 251.

— [**Poems.**] 30 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets of the century,* v. 3, p. 219.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries,* p. 108.)

—— ELLIOT, A. (*Ed.*) Hood in Scotland: reminiscences of Thos. Hood. 1885. 4776

—— **Dudley**, T. U., *Bp. of Kentucky*. Thos. Hood, punster, poet, preacher. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 719.)—**Henley**, W. E. Hood. 6 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 165.)—**Horne**, R. H. Thos. Hood and the late Theodore Hook. 12 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 51.)—**Mason**, E. T. Thos. Hood. 30 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 2.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Thos. Hood. 6 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 336.)

Hood, Thomas, *Jr.* 1835–74.

Rules of rhyme: a guide to English versification. With a compendious dictionary of rhymes, an examination of classical measures, and comments upon burlesque, comic verse, and song-writing. London, [1869]. 12°. —2156

Hoofe, A. Lautuntersuchungen zu Osbern Bokenam's Legenden. 46 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 209.)

Hooff, Willem van (*Ed.*)

Acta Sanctorum Novembris. *See* Acta Sanctorum Novembris.

Hoogewerff, *Ensign* John A.

Magnetic observations at the United States Naval observatory, 1888–91. Washington, 1890–92. 3 v. 4°. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Washington observ.* 1886, Append. 1; 1887, Append. 2; 1888, Append. 2.) —3401

Hoogly river. Hunter, *Sir* W. W. A river of ruined capitals. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 40.)

Hoogstraten, David van, and **Schuer**, Jan Lodewijk. Groot algemeen historisch, geographisch, genealogisch en vordeelkundig woordenboek, behelzende het voornaamste, dat vervat is in de woordenboeken van Moreri, Bayle, Buddeus, enz. Amsterdam, 1733. 7 v. fo. 4181

Contents.

A-Azzolini, v. 1. G-Juzzif, v. 4.
B-Czyracassi, v. 2. K-Mytens, v. 5.
D-Fynaart, v. 3. N-Rzeczica, v. 6.
S-Zypestein, v. 7.

Hook, Bryan. Sea-birds at the Farne islands. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 557.)

Hook, James, *LL. D.* Pen Owen. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 633.)

Hook, James Clarke.

STEPHENS, F. G. J. C. Hook: his life and work. 1888. (*Art Journ.* 1888.) —4592

Hook, Theodore Edward. 1788–1841.

Peregrine Bunce; or, Settled at last: a novel. 1 Am. ed. Phila., 1844. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 2.) 1291

—— **Miscellaneous verse.** 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 179.)

—— (*Ed.*) Adventures of an actor: comprising a picture of the French stage, during a period of fifty years. 2 ed. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 3325

—— **Horne**, R. H. Thos. Hood and Theodore Hook. 12 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 51.)—**Timbs**, J. Theodore Hook. 64 pp. (*In his* Anecdote lives of wits and humourists, v. 2, p. 283.)

Hooke, *Col.* Nathaniel. 1664–1738.

Secret history of negotiations in Scotland, in favour of the Pretender; in 1707, including original letters and papers . . . never before published. London, 1760. p. 8°. 1517

Hooke, Nathaniel or Nathanael. —1763.

Account of the conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, from her first coming to court, to the year 1710. [*Anon.*] London, 1742. 8°. 4766

Hooker, Charles Edward. 1825—. Address on the life and character of Albert Sidney Johnston. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 257.)

Hooker, *Rev.* Edward Trumbull. Family and the church. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 486.)

Hooker, Herman. Griswold, R. W. Herman Hooker. 5 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 417.)

Hooker, *Maj.-Gen.* Joseph. Bates, S. P. Hooker's comments on Chancellorsville. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 215; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 777.)—Gen. **Hooker's appointment** and removal. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 106.)—**Mills**, W. H. From Burnside to H., transfer of the army of the Potomac; Army of the Potomac under H. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, pp. 44, 185.)

Hooker, *Sir* Joseph Dalton, *M. D.*, *LL. D.* 1817—. Rosaceae. 38 pp. 22 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pt. 2, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Handbook of the British flora. *See* Bentham, G.

—— **Hatton**, J. A day with H. at Kew. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 832.)

—— and **Jackson**, Benjamin Daydon. Index Kewensis: an enumeration of the genera and species of flowering plants from the time of Linnaeus to the year 1885 inclusive, together with their authors' names, the works in which they were first published, their native countries and their synonyms. Compiled at the expense of the late Charles Robert Darwin. Oxford, 1893–95. 4 v. 4° —2601

Hooker, *Rev.* Richard. 1553–1600.

Works, to which is prefixed the life of the author by Izaak Walton. Oxford, 1839. 2 v. 8°. —2191

Contents. **Cranmer**, G. Letter to H., v. 1.—Of the laws of **ecclesiastical polity**, v. 1, 2.—Learned and comfortable sermon of the certainty and perpetuity of **faith in the elect**, v. 2.—Two sermons upon part of St. **Jude's epistle**, v. 2.—Learned discourse of **justification**, works, and how the foundation of faith is overthrown, v. 2.—Walton, I. **Life** of H., v. 1.—Learned sermon of the nature of **pride**, v. 2.—**Sermon**, found among the papers of Bp. Andrews, v. 2.—Dedication to the worshipful Mr. George **Summaster**, v. 2.—**Travers**, W. Supplication made to the Council; Mr. Hooker's answer to the supplication that Mr. Travers made to the Council, v. 2.

—— Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie. London, 1638. 4°. —2191

—— WALTON, I. Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker . . . with illustrative notes, portraits, etc. 1845. 4757

The same. 1884. 4767

—— **Walton**, I. Life of H. 66 pp. (Hooker, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 13.)

Hooker, Worthington, *M. D.* 1806–67.
Physician and patient; or, a practical view of the mutual duties, relations and interests of the medical profession and the community. New York, 1849. 12°. —3706

Hoole, John. 1727–1803. Life of Tasso. 20 pp. (Tasso, T., *Jerusalem delivered, tr. by J. Hoole*, p. xiii.)

—— (*Tr.*) Jerusalem delivered. *See* Tasso, T. (in preceding catalogue).

Hooper, *Capt.* C. L.
Report of the cruise of the United States revenue steamer Thomas Corwin, in the Arctic ocean, 1881. Washington, 1884. 4°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 8, no. 204.)

Hooper, *Rev.* Francis John Bodfield. —1888.
Palmoni: an essay on the chronographical and numerical systems in use among the ancient Jews. [*Anon.*] London, 1851. 8°. 2453

Hooper, George. 1824–90.
Abraham Fabert, Gov. of Sedan: Marshal of France, the first who rose from the ranks. His life and times, 1599–1662. With portrait. London, 1892. 8°. 4734

Hooper, J. J. Supposed chantry house at Brympton. 4 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 86.)—Thos. **Coryat.** 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 77.)

Hooper, Jacob. 18 *cent.*
Impartial history of the rebellion and civil wars in England, during the reign of King Charles I. London, 1738. fo. .2581

Hooper, Johnson J. 1815–63.
Some adventures of Capt. Simon Suggs; together with "Taking the census" and other Alabama sketches. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1847. 12°. (*With* Lanman, C., *Summer in the wilderness.*) .2316

Hooper, *Rev.* Richard (*Ed.*)
Complete works of Michael Drayton. *See* Drayton, M.

Hoopes, Arthur. Prof. Ewing's theory of magnetism. 5 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 11, p. 40.)

Hoo-pih, *China.* Wylie, A. Itinerary of a journey through the provinces of H., Sze-chuen, and Shen-se. 106 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 153.)

Hoopoe. Lafresnaye, F. de. Observations on the situation which the genus upupa should occupy in the classification of birds. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 7, 1841, p. 551.)—Sur la réunion peu naturelle, dans un même groupe, du genre huppe (upupa) avec les genres promérops et épimaque. 5 pp. (*Rev. zool.* 1847, p. 246.)—**Oder,** E. Der wiedehopf in der griechischen sage. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 541.)—**Siebold,** C. T. E. von. Ueber upupa epops. 5 pp. (*Archiv. f. naturgesch.* v. 18, 1852, p. 8.)—**Stejneger,** L., and Elliot, D. G. Hoopoes. 4 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 4, p. 410.)—**Strickland,** H. E. On the structure and affinities of upupa, Lin., and irrisor, Lesson. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 12, 1843, p. 238.)
See also **Birds.**

Hooppell, *Rev.* Robert Eli, *LL. D.* 1833–95. Ancient Roman balance, recently found at Bainesse, Catterick. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 238.)—Discovery of a new and important Roman altar at **Binchester** (the ancient Vinovia). 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 268.)—Ruins of an early church at north **Gosforth,** near Newcastle-on-Tyne. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 117.)—**Vinovia.** 56 pp. 25 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, pp. 111, 299; v. 46, 1890, p. 253.)

Hoosac, *Mt.* Wolff, J. E. Geology of Hoosac mountain and adjacent territory. 68 pp. 8 pl. (Pumpelly, R., and others, *Geol. of the Green mts. in Mass.*: Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 23: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 14, p. 35.)

Hoosac tunnel. Story of the great American tunnel. 3 pp. (*Nation*, v. 21, 1875, p. 114.)
See also Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 91, 1871, p. 145; Nature, v. 9, 1874, p. 170.

Hope, Alexander James Beresford, *LL. D.* 1820–87.
American church in the disruption. [*Anon.*] London, 1863. 8°. .2653
Note.—From the Christian Remembrancer, Jan., 1863.

—— Two years of church progress. [*Anon.*] London, 1862. 8°. .2653
Note.—From the Christian Remembrancer, Jan., 1862.

—— **Peace** in the church. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 756.)

Hope, Anthony, *pseud.* *See* Hawkins, A. H.

Hope, James Barron. 1827—. Our heroic dead: poem. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 350.)

Hope, James Robert. *See* Hope-Scott, J. R.

Hope, Robert Charles (*Ed.*)
Popish kingdome. *See* Kirchmayer (Naogeorgus), T. (in preceding catalogue).

Hope, *Sir* Theodore Cracraft. 1831—.
Architecture at Ahmedabad, capital of Goozerat, photographed by Col. Biggs, with an historical and descriptive sketch; and architectural notes by James Fergusson. London, 1866. 4°. —1776

Hope, *Sir* Thomas. —1646.
Diary of the public correspondence of, 1633–45. From the original, in the library at Pinkie House. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2592

—— Twenty-four letters, 1627–46. Ed. from the original MSS., with introduction and notes, by Rev. Robert Paul. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

Hope, Thomas. *Circa* 1770–1831.
Anastasius; or, Memoirs of a Greek. [*Anon.*] New York, 1831. 2 v. 12°. 2316

Hope, *Gen.* William. 1819—. Ordnance department. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 273.)

Hope, William Henry St. John. Seals of the Bps. of Bath and Wells. 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 34, 1889, p. 29.)—Insignia and plate of the corporation of the city and county of **Bristol.** 14 pp. 7 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 195.)—Seals of the city of **Gloucester.** 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 384.)—**Gloucester civic**

insignia: with notes on maces of the time of the Commonwealth. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 369.) —**Gundulf's tower** at Rochester, and the first Norman cathedral church there. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 323.)—On the English mediaeval drinking bowls called **mazers.** 65 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 129.)—**Repton priory,** Derbyshire. 21 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 349.)—On the seal and counter-seal of the city of **Rochester.** 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 453.)—On a remarkable series of wooden busts surmounting the stall-canopies in **St. George's chapel,** Windsor. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 115.)—On sculptured alabaster tablets called **St. John's heads.** 40 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 52, pt. 2, 1890, p. 669.)—Ancient inventories of goods belonging to the parish church of **St. Margaret Pattens** in the city of London. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 312.)—On the premonstratensian abbey of **St. Mary** at Alnwick, Northumberland. 10 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 337.)—Architectural history of the Cluniac priory of **St. Pancras** at Lewes. 34 pp 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 1; Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 71.)—Excavations on the site of the Roman city at **Silchester,** Hants. 22 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 409.)—On some remarkable ecclesiastical figures in the cathedral church of **Wells.** 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 81.)—On the **Whitefriars** or Carmelites of Hulne, Northumberland. 25 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 105.)

—— Chronicles of the collegiate church . . . of All Saints, Derby. *See* Cox, J. C., and Hope, W. H. St. J.

—— Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants. *See* Fox, G. E., and others.

—— and **Fallow,** T. M. English medieval chalices and patens. 70 pp. 9 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 43, 1886, pp. 137, 364.)

Hope. Cowper, W. Hope. 7 pp. (*Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 522.)—**Elegia** de spe. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 4, p. 233.)—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* De fide, spe, et caritate. 54 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 9, p. 469.)

Hope of a home. 8 pp. Wiman, E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 228.)

Hope-Hood. 8 pp. Tuttle, C. W., *Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other hist. papers*, p. 215.

Hope-Johnstone, John James.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Fifteenth report, appendix IX. MSS. of J. J. Hope-Johnstone, of Annandale. 1897. 4464

Hoper, *Rev.* Henry. 1788–1858. On some ancient mural paintings in Portslade church. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 161.)

Hope-Scott, James Robert.

ORNSBY, R. Memoirs of James Robert Hope-Scott of Abbotsford. 1884, 2 v. 4765

—— Late Mr. **Hope-Scott** and Mr. Gladstone. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 197.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 157, 1884, p. 473.

Hopewell, M.

Great West. *See* Edwards, R., and Hopewell, M.

Hopf, Karl. Necrologie. Carlo Hopf. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 210.)

Hopfen, Hans. 1835—. Fuenfzig semmeln des studiosus Taillefer. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 321.)

Hop-frog. 14 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 1, p. 330.

Hopkins, A. G. Early methods of transportation between Albany and Buffalo. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, pp. 302, 401.)

Hopkins, Albert A.

Magic, stage illusions, and scientific diversions, including trick photography. With an introduction [and a bibliography of natural magic and prestidigitation] by Henry Ridgely Evans. With four hundred illustrations. New York, 1897. 8°. —2474

Hopkins, Albert J., and others. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Reuben Ellwood, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate. Washington, 1886. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, no. 302.)

Hopkins, Benjamin Franklin. Atwood, D. Life and services of H. 16 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 71.)

Hopkins, Edward John. 1818—. English medieval church organ. 56 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, pp. 120, 423.)

Hopkins, Edward Washburn (*Ed.*) 1857—.

Ordinances of Manu. *See* Manu (in preceding catalogue).

Hopkins, G. M.

Atlas of fifteen miles around Baltimore, including Anne Arundel co., Md. Phila., 1878. fo. 1401

—— Atlas of fifteen miles around Baltimore, including Howard co., Md. Phila., 1878. fo. 1401

—— Atlas of fifteen miles around Washington, including the county of Montgomery, Md. Phila., 1879. fo. 1401

—— Atlas of fifteen miles around Washington, including the county of Prince George, Md. Phila., 1878. fo. 1401

Hopkins, Gerard. 1844–89. Poems. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 165.)

Hopkins, Henry Clayton. 1869—. [Life, and poems.] 4 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 315.)

Hopkins, Jane Ellice. The Apocalypse of evil. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 332.)—**Songs of songs.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 821.)

Hopkins, John. Case of primary lateral sclerosis or spasmodic tabes. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 382.)

Hopkins, John Henry, *D. D.* 1820–91. Army of mercenaries. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 638.)

Hopkins, Mark, *D. D., LL. D.* 1802–87. Sermon, delivered at Pittsfield, Aug. 22, 1844, on the occasion of the Berkshire jubilee. 34 pp. (*Berkshire jubilee*, p. 29.)

—— **Sketch** of H. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 162.)

Hopkins, Moses. Bancroft, H. H. Moses Hopkins. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 230.)

Hopkins, Samuel, *D. D.* Allen, A. V. G. Transition in New England theology. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 767.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Samuel Hopkins. [With portrait.] 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 130.)

Hopkins, *Mrs.* Sarah Winnemucca. —1891.
Life among the Piutes: their wrongs and claims. Ed. by Mrs. Horace Mann. Boston, 1883. 12°. 1638

Hopkins, Stephen. 1707-85.
True representation of the plan formed at Albany, in 1754, for uniting all the British northern colonies . . . With introduction and notes by S. S. Rider. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 9.) 4642

—— FOSTER, W. E. Stephen Hopkins, a Rhode Island statesman. 1884, 2 pts. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 19, pts. 1, 2.) 4642

Hopkins, Tighe. Wood-nymph: a sculptor's romance. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 770.)

Hopkins, Timothy.
TEGGART, F. J. Catalogue of the Hopkins Railway library. 1895. (Leland Stanford Junior Univ. *Pub. of the Library*, no. 1.) L.51

Hopkins, William Rowland.
Street railway problem in Cleveland. New York, 1896. 12°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 1, nos. 5, 6.) —4377

Hopkins, Woolsey Rogers. Beginnings of the New England Society of New York. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 33.)

Hopkins Hospital. *See* Johns Hopkins Hospital.

Hopkins Railway library, Catalogue of the. TEGGART, F. J. (Leland Stanford Junior Univ. *Pub. of the Library*, no. 1.) L.51

Hopkins University. *See* Johns Hopkins University.

Hopkinsian, The. Pub. by the Class of "91," Johns Hopkins University. [Illustr. Baltimore, 1891.] 4°. 4124
The same. Ed. by Class of "93," Johns Hopkins University. [Illustr.] Baltimore, 1893. 4°. 4124

Hopkinson, Francis. Hildeburn, C. S. R. Francis Hopkinson. 11 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 314.)

Hopkinson, John, and **Jackson,** Benjamin Daydon. Introduction on the geology, climate, botanical history, etc., of [Hertfordshire]. 50 pp. (Pryor, A. R., *Flora of Hertfordshire*, p. ix.)

Hopkinton, *R. I.* DENISON, F. Westerly (Rhode Island) . . . 1626-1876. Including Charlestown, Hopkinton . . . 1878. .2626

Hopon's choice. 10 pp. Cooke, R. T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 607.)

Hopp, Ernst Otto. 1841—.
Bundesstaat und bundeskrieg in Nordamerika. Mit einem abriss der colonialgeschichte als einleitung. Berlin, 1886. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 4 hauptabth. 4 th.) 3723

Hoppe, A.
Ueber die sprache des philosophen Seneca. Lauban, 1873-77. 2 pts. 4°. (*Lauban. Evangel. staedtisch. gymnasium*, nos. 46, 50.) 3213

Hoppe, Reinold. 1817—. Darstellung der curven durch kruemmung und torsion. 25 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 60, 1862, p. 182; v. 63, 1864, p. 122.)—Vibrationen eines **ringes** in seiner ebene. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 158.)

Hopper, Clarence.
Catalogue of the books, MSS., works of art, antiquities, and relics, illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare, and of the history of Stratford-upon-Avon; which are preserved in the Shakespeare Library and Museum in Henley street. London, 1868. 8°. 3372

—— **Wiltshire arms** and descents. 9 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 223.)

Hoppin, James Mason, *D. D.* 1820—. Art in education. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 586.)—**Art** in popular education. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 331.)—Relation of **art to religion.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 783.) — Some criticisms on **French landscape-painting** suggested by the recent exhibition in New York. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, pp. 193, 314.)—Tendencies of **modern art.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 46, 1887, p. 451.)—**Murillo.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 33.)

Hoppo-book of 1753. 15 pp. Hirth, F. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, pt. 1, 1882, p. 221.)

Hopps, *Rev.* John Page. 1834—. Nihilisms and socialisms of the world. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 271.)

Hoppus, John. 1789-1875.
The continent in 1835; sketches in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and France; including historical notices; and statements relative to the existing aspect of the Protestant religion in those countries. New York, 1837. 12°. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 6.) 3126

Hops. Coville, F. M. Ostrya Knowltoni: a new species of hop hornbeam. 3 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 7. 1894, p. 114.)—**Hop-garden**; or, a Kentish academus. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 173.)—Three weeks with the **hop-pickers.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* 2 s. v. 16, 1877, p. 635.)—**Riley,** C. V. Problem of the hop plant louse (phorodon humuli, Schrank), in Europe and America. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 36, 1887, p. 566.)—**Rublee,** W. Hop-growing in Bohemia. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 500.)—**Wall,** L. H. In a Washington hop field. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 379.)

Hor, *Mt.* Rogers, *Miss* M. E. Mt. Hor and the cliffs of Edom. 14 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai and Egypt*, v. 3, p. 217.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Ascent of Mt. Hor. 2 pp. (*In his* Sinai and Palestine, p. 86.)—**Wilson,** J. Mt. Hor. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Lands of the Bible visited and described, p. 289.)

Horace. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

Horace. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 43. —4177

Horace Templeton. Lever, C. J., *Novels:* with *Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly*, v. 2. 2272

Horae lyricae. Watts, I. 1306

Horae Paulinae. Paley, W. —4197

Horatius. 28 pp. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay, Speeches and poems*, v. 2, p. 149.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. B. C. 65–8.

Opera. Pisauri, 1766. 4°. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 2.) 4212

Contents. Liber de **arti poetica.**—Libri IV **Carminum.**—Libri II **Epistolarum.**—Liber **Epodon.**—Libri II **Sermonum.**

—— Opera omnia ex recensione Guilielmi Braunhardi. Lipsiae, 1833–35. 4 v. in 3, 8°. 3256

Contents. **Acro,** H., and Porphyrio, P. Scholia, v. 1.—De **arte poetica,** v. 3.—**Carmen saeculare,** v. 2.—**Carminum** libri IV, v. 1, 2.—**Epistolarum** libri II, v. 3.—**Epodon** liber, v. 2.—**Sermonum** libri II, v. 3.—De **vita** Q. Horatii Flacci, v. 1, 4.—Indices, v. 4.

—— Opera, ed. by Rev. J. E. Yonge. London, 1867. 8°. 3254

Contents. De **arte poetica.**—**Carmen saeculare.**—**Carminum** libri IV.—**Epistolarum** libri II.—**Epodon** liber.—Notes.—**Satirarum** libri II.—Index.

—— Opera omnia, with a commentary by E. C. Wickham. Oxford, 1874–91. 2 v. 8°. 3255

Contents. De **arte poetica,** v. 2.—**Carmen seculare,** v. 1.—**Carminum** libri IV, v. 1.—**Epistularum** libri II, v. 2.—**Epodon** liber, v. 1.—Wickham, E. C. Horace's use of the complementary **infinitive with verbs** and adjectives, v. 1; Collation of **MS.** in the library of Queen's College, Oxford, v. 1, 2; Index of **metres** used in the Odes and Epodes, v. 1; Chronology and order of the **Odes,** v. 1; On the unknown names in the Odes, v. 1.—**Satirarum** libri II, v. 2.—Wickham, E. C. Notes on the site of Horace's "**villa,**" v. 2.—Indices, v. 2.

—— Œuvres, tr. en vers par Pierre Daru. Nouv. éd. corrigée. Paris, 1804–05. 4 v. 8°. 3252

Contents. **Art poètique,** v. 4.—**Chant séculaire,** v. 2.—**Epitres,** v. 4.—**Epodes,** v. 2.—**Odes,** v. 1, 2.—**Satires,** v. 3.

—— Acron, H., and Porphyrio, P. Scholia Horatiana post Georgium Fabricium, nunc primum emendatora ed. F. Pauly. 1861, 2 v. 3256

—— Bagby, A., *Jr.* Adverbs in Horace and Juvenal. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* v. 3, 1891.) .—2363

—— Ebeling, G. De casuum usu Horatiano. Syntaxis Horatianae. Pt. 1. 1866. 3252

—— — De imperativi usu Horatiano. Syntaxis Horatianae. Pt. II. 1870. (*With his* De casuum usu Horatiano.) 3252

—— Garcke, H. H. Quaestionum de Graecismo Horatiano pars prior. 1860. 3256

—— Hartman, J. J. De Horatio poeta. 1891. 3252

—— Karsten, S. Quintus Horatius Flaccus: ein blick auf sein leben, seine studien und dichtungen. Aus dem Hollaendischen uebersetzt und mit zusaetzen versehen von J. u. M. Schwach. 1863. 3257

—— Koch, G. A. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den gedichten des Q. Horatius Flaccus. 1879. 3256

—— Paldamus, H. De imitatione Horatii. 1851. 3252

—— Porphyrio, P. Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum recensuit G. Meyer. 1874. 3257

—— Walckenaer, C. A., *Baron.* Histoire de la vie et des poésies d'Horace. 1858, 2 v. 3257

—— Zangemeister, K. F. W. De Horatii vocibus singularibus dissertatio. 1862. 3252

—— **Caesar,** J. Horaz: eine literar-historische uebersicht von W. S. Teuffel. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 94.)—**Dillenburger,** G. Kritik und erklaerung der Horazischen gedichte. Von H. Duentzer. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 612.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Die scholiasten des Horaz, als berichterstatter ueber roemisch-rechtliche gegenstaende. 7 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften,* v. 1, p. 335.)—**Duentzer,** J. H. J. Catull und Horaz. 37 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, pp. 138, 332.)—Horatiana prosopographia. Scripsit J. G. F. Estré. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 25.)—Kirchneri Novae questiones Horatianae. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 221.)—**Funkhaenel,** K. H. Analecta Horatiana. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 697.)—**Fuss,** J. D. Lectiones Horatianae. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1015.)—**Gerber,** F. Etwas ueber zwei stellen des Horaz. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 828.)—Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera omnia ad optimorum librorum fidem edita . . . Sumptus fecit G. Wigand. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 41.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Q. Horatius Flaccus als mensch und dichter. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 921.)—**Haupt,** M. Ueber die kritik der Horazischen gedichte. 20 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 3, p. 42.)—**Hauthal,** F. Schreiben an die redaction ueber gewisse in dem Codex Barcellonensis des Horaz vorkommende zeichen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 398.)—**Heinze,** R. Ariston von Chios bei Plutarch und Horaz. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 497.)—**Holder,** A. Althochdeutsche glossen zu Horaz. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 18, 1873, p. 73.)—**Jacob,** K. G. Scholien zu Q. Horatius Flaccus. Von G. Seebode; Q. Horatii Flacci Opera omnia. Recensuit F. G. Doering. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, pp. 141, 517.)—**Koenighoff,** J. Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. Ed. F. Ritter. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 460.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Horatiana. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 481.)—Zu Horatius. 25 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 2, p. 77.)—**Levy,** S. Ueber das verhaeltniss von Byron's Hints from Horace zu Horaz und zu Pope. 4 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 2, 1879, p. 256.)—**Lowinski,** A. Horatius συμπότης. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 41, 1882, p. 169.)—**Maguire,** T. Horatiana; Vergiliana; miscellanea. 29 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 5, p. 322.)—Some legal and constitutional points in Cicero, Horace and others. 17 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 3, p. 125.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De locis nonnullis Horatii. 6 pp. (*Vermisch. schrift.* p. 78.)—**Nettleship,** H. Horace. 58 pp. (*Lectures and essays,* p. 143.)—**Obbarius,** L. S. Der Codex Graevianus des Horaz. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 54.)—**Paldamus,** H. Q. Horatius Flaccus Werke, 1840; Q. Horatius Flaccus Opera. Recensuit J. C. Orellius. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, pp. 636, 1116.)—**Palmer,** A. Miscellanea critica. 17 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 6, p. 225.)—**Roesch,** W. Der dichter Horatius und seine zeit. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 217.)—**Schiller,** C. Horatiana. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 433.)—Zur erklaerung von Horatius. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 732.)—**Tabula chronologica** Horatiana. 1 p. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia ex recens. G. Braunhardi,* v. 4, p. 249.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Prolegomena zur chronologie der Horazischen gedichte. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1103.)—**Wickham,** E. C. Horace's use of the complementary infinitive with verbs and adjectives. 5 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham,* v. 1, p. 377.)

Ars poetica.

Art of poetrie, made English by Ben. Johnson. [*Lat. and Eng.*] London, 1640. fo. (Jonson, B., *Workes,* 1616–41, v. 2; *Works,* 1838.) 2181

—— **De arte poetica** liber. 4 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 266.)

—— BINTZ, J. Einfluss der Ars poetica des Horaz auf die deutsche litteratur des XVIII jahrhunderts. 1892. (Wilhelm-Gymnasium zu Hamburg, *Bericht*, 1891-92.) 3252

—— **Fritzsche,** T. Komposition von Horaz Ars poetica. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 88.)—**Nettleship,** H. Horace: De arte poetica. 20 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. 168.)—**Wickham,** E. C. Ars poetica, Satires, Epistles. Collation of MS. in library of Queen's College, Oxford. 15 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham*, v. 2, p. 433.)

Carmen saeculare.

Carmen saeculare. 1 p. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat* v. 1, p. 236.)

—— **Slaughter,** M. S. Acta laudorum saecularium quintorum and the Carmen saeculare of Horace. 10 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 69.)—**Steiner,** J. G. De Horatii Carmine saeculari commentatio. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 833.)—**Wickham,** E. C. Odes, Carmen seculare, and Epodes. Collation of MS. in library of Queen's College, Oxford. 21 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham*, v. 1, p. 388.)

Epistolae.

Episteln, herausg. von Carl Passow. [*Lat. and Germ.*] Leipzig, 1833. 8°. 3256

—— **Epistularum** libri II. 12 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 254.)

—— **Boot,** J. C. G. Adnotationes ineditae P. H. Peerlkampii ad Horatii Epistolas. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 14, 1886, p. 305.)—**Duentzer,** J. H. J. Q. Horatii Flacci Epistola ad Pisones. Ed. P. H. Peerlkamp. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 829.)—**Fritzsche,** T. Horat. Ep. I, 5. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 769.) —**Fuerstenau,** F. Kritik und erklaerung der Episteln des Horaz. Von H. Duentzer. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 81.)—**Obbarius,** L. S. Episteln des Quintus Horatius Flaccus, uebersetzt von J. Merkel. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1041.)—Recension von Passow's ausgabe der Horazischen Episteln. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 909.)—**Occioni,** O. Opere di Quinto Orazio Flacco. Le Satire e le Epistole. 35 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 205.)—**Palmer,** A. Horace. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 150.)—Recension von **Schmidt's ausgabe** der Episteln des Horaz. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1. 1834, p. 1025.)—**Wickham,** E. C. Ars poetica, Satires, Epistles. Collation of MS. in library of Queen's College, Oxford. 15 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham*, v. 2, p. 433.)—**Wittich,** A. Zu Horatii Epistolae ad Pisones. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 795.)

Epodae.

Epodon liber. 6 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 230.)

—— **Occioni,** O. Opere di Quinto Orazio Flacco. Le Liriche. 28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 405.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Ueber die abfassungszeit der Horazischen Epoden. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 508; v. 12, 1845, p. 596.)—**Wickham,** E. C. Index of metres used in the Odes and Epodes; Odes, Carmen seculare, and Epodes. Collation of MS. in library of Queen's College, Oxford. 28 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham*, v. 1, pp. 381, 388.)

Odae.

Carminum libri IV. 26 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 204.)—**Death of Cleopatra.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 379.)—Alla **fonte Bandusia.** Carm. III, XIII. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 321.)—**Ode** I, 22, tr. by T. De Quincey. 2 pp. (De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 368.)—**Traduction de** l'Ode II du IV livre. 3 pp. (Malflâtre, J. C. L., *Poésies*, p. 139.)—**Traductions** et imitations. 7 pp. (Boufflers, S., *Chevalier* de, *Poésies diverses*, pp. 155, 159, 179.)—**Translations** from. 2 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 722.)

—— CAUER, P. Wort- und gedankenspiele in den Oden des Horaz. 1892. 3252

—— DUENTZER, J. H. J. Kritik und erklaerung der Oden des Horaz. 1840-46, 5 v. 3257

—— GRAEVIUS, J. G. Scholia ad Horatii Odarum libros duo priores. Ex autographo scriptoris primum ed. F. H. Bothe. 1820. 3252

—— VERRALL, A. W. Studies, literary and historical, in the Odes of Horace. 1884. 3254

—— **Acro,** H., and Porphyrio, P. Scholia ad Q. Horatii Flacci Carminum librum primum. 55 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia ex recens. G. Braunhardi*, v. 1, p. xvii.)—**Breitenbach,** L. Ueber einige stellen im ersten buch der Carmina des Horaz. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. althumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 97.)—**Buecheler,** F. Zu Horaz Od. IV, 2. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 317.) —Zur auslegung der Horazischen Oden. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 226.)—**Dillenburger,** G. De Carminum aliquot Horatianorum chronologia, scripsit G. Fuerstenau. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 669.)—Ueber einige stellen des Horaz. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1040.)—**Duentzer,** J. H. J. Ueber zwei Oden des Horaz. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1257.)—**Everett,** W. Ship of state and the stroke of fate. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 18.)—**Firnhaber,** C. G. Commentatio de Horatii Od. lib. III. Von Dr. E. Kaestner. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 611.)—**Fuerstenau,** W. Commentar zu Horaz's Oden . . . von F. Luebker. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 841.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Ueber die originalitaet des Horatius in seinen Oden. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 145.)—**Hartung,** C. Zu Horatius; Horat. Carm. II, 16, 38; IV, 7, 7; IV, 2, 2. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, pp. 718, 731; v. 42, 1884, p. 81.)—**Kock,** T. Metrum von Horaz Carm. I, 10. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 315.)—**Occioni,** O. Opere di Quinto Orazio Flacco: Le Liriche. 28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 405.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Ueber Horatius Carm. II. 14 pp. (*Opusc. philol.* v. 3, p. 602.)—**Schiller,** K. Zur erklaerung von Horatius Od. II. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1157.)—**Schwenck,** K. Einige worte ueber die Oden des Horaz. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 414.)—**Verall** on the Odes of Horace. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 61.)—**Wagener,** C. Zu Horat. Carm. I, 14, 3-9. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 749.)—**Wickham,** E. C. Chronology and order of the Odes; On the unknown names in the Odes; Index of metres used in the Odes and Epodes; Odes, Carmen seculare, and Epodes. 41 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham*, v. 1, pp. 1, 375, 381, 388.)

Satirae.

Sermonen, herausg. und erklaert von A. T. H. Fritzsche. [*Lat.*] Leipzig, 1875-76. 2 v. in 1. 8° 3256

—— First Satire modernized, and addressed to Jacob Henriques. London, 1762. 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— **Sermonum** libri II. 17 pp. (Postgate, J. P., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 237.)—**Translations** from. 4 pp. (Cowper, W., *Works, ed. by T. S. Grimshawe*, p. 723.)

—— De **diversa satirarum,** Lucilii, Horatii, Persii, Juvenalis indole. 27 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 95: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.: Satirae*, v. 3, p. 524: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Gercke,** A. Composition der ersten Satire des Horaz. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 41.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Noch einmal ueber Horatii Satirae. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 234.)—**Kau,** J. B. Ad Horatii Sat.

L. I., vv. 9 et 17; Sat. L. I., 6 vs., 9 et 17 sqq. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 410; v. 18, 1890, p. 82.)—**Occioni**, O. Opere di Quinto Orazio Flacco: Le Satire e le Epistole. 35 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 205.)—**Palmer**, A. Horace. 9 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 150, 269.)—**Voigt**, J. A. Des Q. Horatius Flaccus Satiren, von G. T. A. Krueger. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 57.)—**Wickham**, E. C. Ars poetica, Satires, Epistles. Collation of MS. in library of Queen's College, Oxford. 15 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham*, v. 2, p. 433.)

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus, *Bibliography.*

Engelmann, W. Horatius Flaccus. 63 pp. (*In his* Biblioth. script. class. v. 2, p. 277.)—**Fritzsche**, A. T. H. Jahresbericht ueber Horatius. 72 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 178; v. 6, 1878, p. 213; v. 10, 1879, p. 1.)—**Haeussner**, J. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Horatius, 1887–89, 90–91. 141 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterthumsw.* v. 63, 1891, p. 105; v. 76, 1894, p. 29.)—**Hirschfelder**, W. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu Horatius. 169 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 18, 1881, p. 91; v. 31, 1884, p. 206; v. 55, 1890, p. 57.)

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus, *Biography.*

KARSTEN, S. Quintus Horatius Flaccus: ein blick auf sein leben, seine studien, und dichtungen. Aus dem Hollaendischen uebersetzt und mit zusaetzen versehen von J. u. M. Schwach. 1863. 3257

—— WALCKENAER, C. A., *Baron.* Histoire de la vie et des poésies d'Horace. 1858, 2 v. 3257

—— **Boissier**, G. M. L. Maison de campagne d'Horace. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 758.)—**Grotefend**, C. L. Woher hat Q. Horatius Flaccus seinen namen? 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 182.)—**Grotefend**, G. F. Q. Horatius Flaccus als mensch und dichter. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 921.)—**Nettleship**, H. Horace. 58 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. 143.)—**Occioni**, O. Quinto Orazio Flacco. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 27.)—**Paldamus**, H. Leipzig und Paris bei Brockhaus und Avenarius: leben, charackter, und philosophie des Horaz. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 620.)—**Passow**, F. L. K. F. Ueber das leben und zeitalter des dichters. 143 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Episteln, herausg. von C. Passow*, p. iii.)—**Suetonius Tranquillus**, C. Q. Horatii Flacci vita. 4 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia ex recens. G. Braunhardi*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—**Vita** Horatii e Codice Berolinensi B. expressa. 2 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia ex recens. G. Braunhardi*, v. 4, p. 219.)—**Wickham**, E. C. Note on the site of Horace's "villa." 3 pp. 1 map. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, with comment. by E. C. Wickham*, v. 2, p. 296.)

Horawitz, Adalbert. 1840–88. Berichte ueber die auf die geschichte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft bezuegliche litteratur der jahre 1882–84, 84–86. 67 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 40, 1886, p. 274; v. 48, 1888, p. 161.)

—— **Hartfelder**, K. Adalbert Horawitz. 16 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 119: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

Horbery, Matthew, *D. D.* *Circa* 1707–73.

Works. Oxford, 1828. 2 v. 8°. —3257

Contents. Animadversions upon a late pamphlet, entitled, **Christian liberty asserted**, v. 2.—Enquiry into the Scripture doctrine concerning the duration of **future punishment**, v. 2.—**Sermons**, v. 1.

Horcička, Adolf. Geschichte der stadt Aussig von der gruendung bis zum jahre 1526. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 111.)—Das altarblatt der decanalkirche zu **Elbogen** aus dem jahre 1579. 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 275.)—Ein beitrag zur aelteren geschichte des **glases in Boehmen.** 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 245.)—Aufruf des Herzogs Johann von **Goerlitz** vom 7 Juni, 1394. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 369.)—Eilfte wanderversammlung des **Vereines fuer geschichte** der Deutschen in Boehmen. 44 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 35, 1897, p. 101.)

Hordern, P. Bamboo. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 228.)—**Burmese boat-journey.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 557.)—**Indian insects.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 82.)—**Unique town.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 384.)

Hore, *Rev.* Alexander Hugh. 1829—.

The church in England from William III to Victoria. Oxford, 1886. 2 v. 8°. —1266

Hore, Edward Coode.

Tanganyika: eleven years in Central Africa. 2 ed. [Illustr.] London, 1892. 8°. 1436

Hore, J. P.

History of Newmarket, and the annals of the turf; with memoirs and biographical notices of the habitués of Newmarket, and the notable turfites from the earliest times to the end of the seventeenth century. London, 1886. 3 v. 8°. .2535

Hore. *See also* Hoar.—Hoare.

Horetzky, Charles.

Canada on the Pacific: being an account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace river valley . . . with remarks on the physical features of the Pacific railway route and notices of the Indian tribes of British Columbia. Montreal, 1874. 12°. 2404

Horlbeck, H. B., *M. D.* Scarlet fever as it affected the white and colored race, comparatively, in Charleston, S. C., during the spring and summer of 1881. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 291.)

Horley, *Rev.* Engelbert. 1830–83.

Sefton: a descriptive and historical account, together with the records of the Mock corporation, by W. D. Caroe, and E. J. A. Gordon. London, 1893. 8° 2533

—— Mock corporation of **Sephton.** 38 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 33, 1881, p. 223; v. 34, 1883, p. 25.)

Horn, Franz Christoph. 1781–1837.

Shakspeare's schauspiele, erlaeutert. Leipzig, 1823–31. 5 v. p. 8°. 3383

Horn, Georg.

The Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire. Tr. from the German by H. R. H. Princess Christian of Schleswig Holstein. London, 1888. 8°. 5894

Horn, George Henry.

Classification of the coleoptera of North America. *See* Leconte, J. L., and Horn, G. H.

Horn, John. Marquis de Lotbinière. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 314.)

Horn, Paul. Zu M. de Clercq's catalog seiner sammlung sasanidischer gemmen. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 429.)—**Juedisch-persische poesie.** 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 202.)—**Neopersica.** 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 432.)—**Neupersisches.** 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 572.)—Zur entzifferung der **pehlevipapyrus.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 609.)—Uebersetzungen aus dem **Pehlevi-Vendidâd.** 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 30.)—**Salemann:** ◦ Abdul Qâdiri Baġdâdensis Lexicon. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 722.)—Die denkwuerdigkeiten des Sâh **Tahmâps I** von Persien. 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 245.)

Horn, Uffo Daniel. Hansgirg, K. V., *Ritter* von. Uffo Horn. 42 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, pp. 63, 231.)

Horn, W. von, *pseud.* *See* Oertel, F. W. P.

Horn. *See also* Horne.

Horn, Cape.

COLNETT, J. Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific ocean. 1798. .2461

—— MARTIAL, L. F. Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882–83, v. 1. Histoire du voyage. 1888. (*France, Ministère de la Marine.*) .—2531

—— **Around Cape Horn.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 163.)—**Farwell,** W. B. Cape Horn and coöperative mining in '49. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 579.)—**Nyel,** (—). Cape Horn in 1704. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 346.)

See also **Tierra del Fuego.**

Horn, Chanson de, Ueber die handschriften der. 79 pp. Brede, R. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 4, p. 175.)

Hornaday, William Temple. 1854—.

Two years in the jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay peninsula, and Borneo. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1886. 8°. 1437

—— **Crocodile** in Florida. 7 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, p. 498.)

Hornbook, The, and its cognates. 10 pp. 1 pl. Macmichael, J. H. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 146.)

Hornby, *Admiral Sir* Geoffrey Thomas Phipps. 1825–95. What our navy should be. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 571.)—Loss of the **Victoria.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 290.)

Hornby castle. 22 pp. 2 pl. Roper, W. O. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 41, 1890, p. 105.)

Horncastle, *England.* WEIR, G. Historical and descriptive sketches of the town and soke of Horncastle. Embellished with engravings. 1820. .2511

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Horne, Herbert P.

Binding of books: an essay in the history of gold-tooled bindings. [Illustr.] London, 1894. p. 8°. W. 37

—— **Michelangelo.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 64.)—**Strand improvements.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 319.)—**Venetian missals.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 710.)

Horne, John.

WINSLOW, J. Battle of Lexington as looked at in London before Chief-Justice Mansfield and a jury in the trial of John Horne for libel on the British government. [1897.] (N. Y. Soc. of . . . patriots of America, *Pub.* no. 2.) .2656

Horne, Richard Henry (Hengist). 1803–84.

Australian facts and prospects: to which is prefixed the author's Australian autobiography. London, 1859. 12°. 3417

—— Orion: an epic poem in three books. 10 ed. London, 1874. 12° 1394

See also **Miles,** A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 495.

—— **Ballad of Delora;** or, the Passion of Andrea Como. 28 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Lit. anecdotes,* v. 1, p. 251.)—**Death of Marlowe:** tragedy. 39 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen,* v. 3, p. 315.)—**Good Samaritan:** a morality play. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 688.)—**Miscellaneous poems.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 495.)

—— (*Ed.*) New spirit of the age. [With portraits.] 2 ed. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 2206

Contents.

Ainsworth, W. H., v. 2.
Bailey, P. J., v. 2.
Banim, J., v. 2.
Barham, R. H. (T. Ingoldsby, *pseud.*), v. 1.
Browning, *Mrs.* E. B., v. 2.
Browning, R., v. 2.
Carlyle, T., v. 2.
Coleridge, H., v. 1.
Cooper, A. A., 7 *Earl of Shaftesbury,* v. 1.
Dickens, C. J. H., v. 1.
Fonblanque, A., v. 1.
Gore, *Mrs.* C. G., v. 1.
Hood, T., v. 2.
Hook, T., v. 2.
Howitt, *Mrs.* M. B., v. 1.
Howitt, W., v. 1.
Hunt, J. H. L., v. 1.
James, G. P. R., v. 1.
Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M., v. 2.
Jerrold, D. W., v. 1.
Knowles, J. S., v. 2.
Landor, W. S., v. 1.
Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton,* v. 2.
Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay,* v. 2.
Macready, W. C., v. 2.
Marryat, F., v. 1.
Marston, J. W., v. 2.
Martineau, H., v. 2.
Maxwell, *Lady* C. E. S. S. N., v. 2.
Milnes, R. M., *Lord Houghton,* v. 1.
Montgomery, R., v. 2.
Pusey, E. B., v. 1.
Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. G., v. 2.
Smith, S., v. 1.
Smith, T. S., v. 1.
Talfourd, *Sir* T. N., v. 1.
Taylor, H., v. 2.
Tennyson, A., *Lord Tennyson,* v. 2.
Trollope, *Mrs.* F. E., v. 1.
Wordsworth, W., v. 1.

—— **Forman,** H. B. R. H. Horne. 20 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 447; Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 487; Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Lit. anecdotes,* v. 1, p. 237.)—**Poe,** E. A. Horne's "Orion." 26 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 6, p. 262.)

Horne, Samuel B. Foreign trade of Santa Cruz. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 11.)

Horne, Thomas (*Ed.*) 17 *cent.*

Janau linguarum. *See* Comenius (Komenský), J. A.

—— (*Tr.*) Janua linguarum reserata. *See* Comenius, or Komenský, J. A.

Horne, Thomas Hartwell, *D. D.* 1780–1862.

Lakes of Lancashire, Westmorland, and Cumberland; delineated in 43 engravings, from drawings by Joseph Farington, with descriptions historical, topographical, and picturesque; the result of a tour made in . . . 1816. London, 1816. fo. 2541

—— **Diplomacy.** 46 pp. (*With* Polson, A., *Principles of the law of nations,* p. 81.)

Horne. *See also* Horn.

Horneholt, Susannah. *See* Whorstley, *Mrs.* S. H. P.

Horner, Francis. 1778–1817.
Memoirs and correspondence. Ed. by his brother Leonard Horner. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 4776

Horner, Leonard (*Ed.*) 1785–1864.
Memoirs and correspondence of Francis Horner. *See* Horner, F.

Horner, William Edmonds, *M. D.* 1793–1853.
System of anatomy. *See* Wistar, C.

Hornkind und maid Rimenild. 24 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 6, p. 41.

Hornoff, J. Der minnesaenger Albrecht von Johansdorf. 91 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 385; v. 34, 1889, p. 75.)

Horns. LUCAS, F. W. Appendiculæ historicæ; or, shreds of history hung on a horn. 1891. 4633

— **Aikin,** A. On horn and tortoiseshell. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1840, p. 256.)—**Lamb,** C. Vision of horns. 8 pp. (*In his* Eliana, p. 46.)—**Leland,** C. G. Decorating horns. 3 pp. (*Art journ.* v. 39, 1887, p. 358.)—**Macmichael,** J. H. Horn of Ulphus in York minster. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 251.)
See also **Drinking customs.—Ivories.**

Hornschuch, Christian Friedrich. 1793–1850.
Musci. 50 pp. 4 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Hornsey, *England.* HOWITT, W. Northern heights of London; or, historical associations of Hampstead . . . Hornsey, and Islington. [Illustr.] 1869. 1527
See also **London.—Middlesex.**

Horology. *See* Time keepers.

Horoscope. Keinz, F. Deutsche nativitaet des XII jahrhunderts. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 292.)—**Palmer,** J. Fatal horoscopes. 19 pp. (*In his* Familiar astrologer, pp. 421, 519, 538, 612, 629, 660.)—**Schram,** R. Ueber das datum eines papyrus horoskopes. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2–3, 1887, p. 37.)
See also **Astrology.—Planets.—Stars.**

Horoscope, L'. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 133. —4186

Horowitz, John, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*)
Millennial realm of Hungary: its past and present. [Illustr.] Budapest, 1896. 16°. 3475

Horrible newes from Colebrooke, declaring the cruelty of Prince Robert in plundering the said towne, and exercising tirany against the inhabitants. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

Horry, *Brig.-Gen.* Peter, and **Weems,** *Rev.* Mason Locke. Life of Gen. Francis Marion, a celebrated partisan officer in the Revolutionary war, against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. Phila., 1858. 12°. 3796

Horse, The. *See* Horses.

Horse-chestnuts: a fancy. 2 pp. Van Rensselaer, M. G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 689.)

Horsemanship.
BAUCHER, F. Method of horsemanship, founded upon new principles; including the breaking and training of horses. 1851. —4695

— BUNBURY, H. W. (G. Gambado, *pseud.*) Annals of horsemanship: containing accounts of accidental experiments and experimental accidents. 1792. —1793

— DUPLESSIS, C. Equitation en France, ses écoles et ses maîtres depuis le XV siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1892. —1793

— HERSHBERGER, H. R. The horseman: a work on horsemanship. 1844. —2777

— MEAD, T. H. Horsemanship for women. With illustrations by G. Parker. 1887. —1797

— RAREY, J. S. Art of taming horses. 1858. —4697

— — Modern art of taming wild horses. 1858. —4696

— SOMERSET, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort.* Driving. 1889. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

— STEWART, J. Stable economy: a treatise on the management of horses. 1845. —4606

— VAUX, C. M., *Baron* de. Ecoles de cavalerie. 1896. —2773

— WEIR, R., and others. Riding. 1891. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

— **Brackett,** A. C. Woman on horseback. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 236.)—**Dodge,** T. A. Some American riders. 41 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 849; v. 83, 1891, pp. 3, 204, 364.)—**Generals in the saddle:** Famous men in the Federal and Confederate armies who were good horsemen. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 167.)—**Lodge,** H. C. A chat in the saddle. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 132.)—**Riding in New York.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 489.)—**Xenophon.** Περὶ ἱππικῆς. 22 pp. (*Opera, ed. G. Sauppe*, v. 5, p. 232.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 14 pp. (*Whole works, tr. by Ashley, etc.* p. 715.)
See also **Coaching.—Gymnastics.—Horses.—Physical training.—Riding.**

Horsemen, Professional. 10 pp. Merwin, H. C. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 201.)

Horse-racing.
EGAN, P. Anecdotes of the turf . . . 1827. —1793

— HORE, J. P. History of Newmarket, and the annals of the turf. 1886, 3 v. .2535

— HOWARD, H. C., 18 *Earl of Suffolk, and* 11 *Earl of Berkshire*, and others. Racing and steeple-chasing. 1886. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

— TAUNTON, T. H. Portraits of celebrated racehorses of the past and present centuries in strictly chronological order, commencing in 1702 and ending in 1870. 1887–88, 4 v. —1793

— WEATHERBY, C., and others (*Pubs.*) General stud book, containing pedigrees of race horses, etc., from the earliest accounts to the year 1896 inclusive. 1855–97, 18 v. —4606

— — Supplement to v. 17. 1893–96, 4 v. —4606

— **Bishop,** W. H. Among the blue-grass trotters. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 715.)—**Blunt,** W. S. Forthcoming Arab race at Newmarket. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 753.)—**Brewer,** W. H. Evolution of the American trotting-horse. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 27, 1883, p. 609.)—**Cadogan,** G. H., 5 *Earl Cadogan.* State of the turf. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 105.)—**Churchill,** G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* Farms and trotting-horses of Kentucky. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 259.)—**Crandall,** C. H. Tendencies of the turf. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 373.)—**Cust,** *Sir* E. Description of a picture of horse racing, in the 17 century, at Leasowe castle, in Cheshire. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 143.)—**Day,** W. Our national pastime. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 380.)—Turf reform. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 819.)—**Dicey,** E. Grand prize of Paris. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 324.)—**Merwin,** H. C. Trotting races. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 111.)—**Morals of the turf.** 10 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 300.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Betting on horse races; or, the state of the odds. 15 pp. (*In his* Light science for leisure hours, p. 276.)—**Reinhardt,** R. Reitbahnen; Rennbahnen. 19 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, pp. 134, 143.)—**Runciman,** J. Ethics of the turf. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 603.)—**Smart,** H. Present state of the turf. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 531.)—**Speed,** J. G. Spirit of racing in America. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 21, 1896, p. 109.)—**Stutfield,** G. H. Racing in 1890. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 921.)—**Vogt,** H. Der deutsche rennsport. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 774.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 161, 1885, p. 441. *Also* **Betting.—Horses.—Sports.**

Horses.

BARNUM, H. L. American farrier; containing a minute account of the formation of every part of the horse. Illustr. 1832. —4696

—— BAUCHER, F. Method of horsemanship, founded upon new principles; including the breaking and training of horses. 1851. —4695

—— GAST, E. Cheval normand et ses origines. [1889.] —2631

—— LINSLEY, D. C. Morgan horses. 1859. —4697

—— MICHENER, C. B., and others. Special report on diseases of the horse. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 12.)

—— MUYBRIDGE, E. Animal locomotion. Plates. v. 9. Horses. 1887. —6.21

—— NATHUSIUS, S. von. Unterschiede zwischen der morgen- und abendlaendischen pferdegruppe am skelett und am lebenden pferd. 1891. —2655

—— PERCIVALL, W. Diseases of the chest and air-passages of the horse. 1853. (*In his* Hippopathology, v. 2, pt. 1.) —4695

—— — Diseases of the digestive organs of the horse. 1855. (*In his* Hippopathology, v. 2, pt. 2.) —4695

—— — Lameness in the horse. 1852–65, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Hippopathology, v. 4.) —4695

—— PIGOTT, J. P. Treatise on the horses of India. 1794. (*With* Corry, J., *Life of George Washington.*) 3786

—— RAREY, J. S. Art of taming horses. 1858. —4697

—— — Modern art of taming wild horses. 1858. —4696

—— STEWART, J. Advice to purchasers of horses. 1849. —4697

—— — Stable economy: a treatise on the management of horses. 1845. —4606

—— TAUNTON, T. H. Portraits of celebrated racehorses of the past and present centuries in strictly chronological order, commencing in 1702 and ending in 1870. 1887–88, 4 v. —1793

—— TWEEDIE, W. Arabian horse, his country and people. 1894. —2631

—— WEATHERBY, C., and others (*Pubs.*) General stud book, containing pedigrees of race horses, etc., from the earliest accounts to the year 1896 inclusive. 1855–97, 18 v. —4606

—— — Supplement to v. 17. 1893–96, 4 v. —4606

—— YOUATT, W. The horse. 1847. —4695

— **Anecdotes** of horses. 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 33, 1852, p. 249.)—**Astley,** A. F. Working capacity of unshod horses. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24, 1884, p. 542.)—**Bishop,** W. H. Among the blue-grass trotters. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 715.)—**Brackenbury,** C. B. Horses for the army. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 831.)—**Brewer,** W. H. Evolution of the American trotting-horse. 4 pp. (*Nature*, v. 27, 1883, p. 609.)—**Churchill,** G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* Farms and trotting-horses of Kentucky. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 259.)—**Cox,** *Sir* G. W. Horses and their feet. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 18, 1881, p. 468.)—**Craig,** H. American horses. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 340.)—**Dodge,** T. A. Horse in America. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 667.)—**Galton,** F. Conventional representation of the horse in motion. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 26, 1882, p. 228.)—**Garrod,** A. H. On the action of the horse. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 10, 1874, p. 39.)—**Graham,** J. Remarks on the supply and treatment of horses. 9 pp. (*Colburn's United Service Mag.* 1889, v. 3, p. 538.)—**Hayes,** M. H. Horse from an artistic point of view. 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 21.)—**Henle,** F. G. J. Das wachsthum des menschlichen nagels und des pferdehufs. 48 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)—**Kovalevsky,** W. Sur l'Anchithérium aurelianse Cuv. et sur l'histoire paléontologique des chevaux. 76 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20, 1873.)—**La Ferrière-Percy,** H., *Comte* de. La chasse, les chiens, et les chevaux au seizième siècle. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 918.)—**Many-toed horses.** 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 16, 1880, p. 258.)—**Marsh,** O. C. Notice of a new and diminutive species of fossil horse (equus parvulus) from the tertiary of Nebraska. 2 pp. (*Am. J. of Sci.* 2 s. v. 46, 1868, p. 374.)—Polydactyle horses, recent and extinct. 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Sci.* 3 s. v. 17, 1879, p. 499.)—**Merwin,** H. C. Arabian horses. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 58.)—Ethics of horse-keeping. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 631.)—Fire horses; Carriage horses and cobs. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, pp. 105, 824.)—Professional horsemen. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 201.)—Road horses; Cart horses. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, pp. 516, 786.)—Trotting horses. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 696.)—**Morris,** E. On the tractive power of the horse. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 24, 1839, p. 79.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Curious question of horses' ribs. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 7, 1875, p. 214.)—**Nos remontes.** 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 321.)—**Paces** of the horse. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 6, 1875, p. 129.)—**Pratt,** Z. Horse. 4 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 18, 1855, p. 619.)—**Prisse d'Avennes,** A. C. T. E. Des diverses races chevalines de l'orient. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 613; v. 4, p. 122.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Photographs of a galloping horse. 16 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 251, 1881, p. 666.)—**Remington,** F. Horses of the plains. 12 pp (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1889, p. 332.)—

Robinson, L. Wild traits in tame animals: The horse. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 477.)—**Robinson,** P. Some poets' horses. 7 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 258, 1885, p. 156.) —**Shinn,** C. H. A son of Spain. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 333.)—**Trouessart,** E. L. Wild horses. 6 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 37, 1890 p. 626.)—**Vidalin,** F. Cheval arabe en France. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 430.)—**Waring,** G. E. Horse in motion. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 381.)—**Weizsaecker,** H. Das pferd in der kunst des quattrocento. Mit 9 hochaetzungen. 34 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, pp. 40, 157.)—**Wietersheim,** F. von. Das transatlantische pferd von La Plata. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1879, v. 1, p. 624.)—**Wilckens,** M. Beitrag zur kenntniss des pferdegebisses mit rueck-sicht auf die fossilen equiden von Maragha in Persien. 28 pp. 8 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 52, 1888, p. 257.)—**Wild horses** and kangaroos. 10 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 250, 1881, p. 440.)—**Wrench,** F. Austrian stud farms. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 661.)—**Youatt,** W. The horse. 16 pp. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge,* p. 201.)

See also **Agriculture.—Animals,** Domestic.—**Bits.** —**Cavalry.** — **Coaching.** — **Horsemanship.** — **Horse-racing.** — **Mammals.** — **Riding.** —**Veterinary art.**

Horseshoe, Battle of. *See* Tohopeka.

Horse-shoe Robinson. Kennedy, J. P. 4107

Horse-shoes. Astley, A. F. Working capacity of unshod horses. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 24, 1884, p. 542.)—**Fleming,** G. Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing. 10 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 23, 1875, p. 555.)—**Notes** on the history of horse-shoeing. 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 21, 1849, p. 411.)

Horsetails. Bentley, R. Equisetaceae. 2 pp. (*In his* Manual of botany, p. 692.)—**Gray,** A. Equisetaceae. 1 p. (*In his* Introduction to . . . botany, p. 499.) —**Milde,** J. Equisetaceae. 8 pp. 7 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 625.)—**Wood,** A. Equisetaceae. 2 pp. (*In his* Class-book of botany, p. 813.)

Horsfall, T. C. Use of pictures and other works of art in elementary schools. 15 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 54.)

Horsfield, *Rev.* Thomas Walker. —1837.

History and antiquities of Lewes, and its vicinity. Lewes, 1824–27. 2 v. sm. 4°. 2521

—— History, antiquities, and topography of the county of Sussex. Lewes, 1835. 2 v. 4°. 2541

Horsford, Eben Norton. 1818–93.

Discovery of America by Northmen: address at the unveiling of the statue of Leif Eriksen, delivered in Faneuil Hall, Oct. 29, 1887. Boston, 1888. 4°. 1651

—— Discovery of the ancient city of Norumbega: a communication to the President and council of the American Geographical Society at their special session in Watertown, Nov. 21, 1889. Boston, 1890. 4°. 1752

—— Indian names of Boston, and their meaning. Cambridge, 1886. 4°. —2152

—— John Cabot's landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega: a letter to Chief Justice Daly. Cambridge, 1886. 4°. 2402

Horsham, *England.* Cooper, W. D. Guild and chantries in H. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 148.)—**Honywood,** T. Discovery of flint implements near H., in St. Leonard's forest. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 27, 1877, p. 177.)—Discovery of medieval pottery at H. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 20, 1868, p. 194.)—(*Ed.*) Punishment of pressing to death at H., in 1735. 5 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 121.)—**Rice,** R. G. Some account of Richard Eldridge, of Horsham, bellfounder, and notes upon the bells of St. Mary's church. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 31, 1881, p. 81.)

See also **Sussex.**

Horsley, John. Rylands, T. G. Map-history of the coast from the Dee to the Duddon: a search for the Belisama of H. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1879, p. 83.)

Horsley, Victor Alexander Haden. Case of occipital encephalocele. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 228.)—Note on the **patellar knee-jerk.** 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 369.)—On the analysis of **voluntary movement.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 857.)

—— **Watteville,** A. de. Horsley and Schaefer on the muscular contractions which are evoked by excitation of the motor tract. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 548.)

—— and **Ruffer,** Armand. Morality of "vivisection." 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 804.)

Horsmanden, Daniel. 1691–1778.

Journal of the proceedings in the detection of the conspiracy formed by some white people, in conjunction with negro and other slaves, for burning the city of New York in America, and murdering the inhabitants. [*Anon.*] New York, 1744. sm. 4°. 3514

Horsted, Little, *England.* Dunkin, E. H. W. On an incised memorial slab in Little Horsted churchyard. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 26, 1875, p. 216.)—**Lower,** M. A., and Turner, E. Parochial notices of Horsted-Parva. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 21, 1869, p. 191.)

See also **Sussex.**

Horsted Keynes, *England.* Gower, G. L. (*Ed.*) Monumental inscriptions from the church of Horsted Keynes, Sussex. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 34, 1886, p. 107.)—**Walford,** W. S. Small cross-legged effigy at Horsted Keynes, Sussex. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1848, p. 128.)

See also **Sussex.**

Horstmann, G. Henry.

Consular reminiscences. Phila., 1886. 12°. —1358

Horstmann, Karl, *Ph. D.* 1847—.

Ueber zeitrechnung. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 10, 1887 p. 34.)

—— (*Ed.*) Altenglische legenden . . . aus den verschiedenen MSS. zum ersten male herausg. Paderborn, 1875. 8°. 1394

The same. Neue folge, mit einleitung und anmerkungen. Heilbronn, 1881. 8°. 1394

Note.—With the preceding.

—— (*Ed.*) Early south-English legendary or lives of saints. London, 1887. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 87.) 2124

—— (*Ed.*) Lives of women saints of our contrie of England, also some other liues of holie women written by some of the auncient fathers (c. 1610–15). Ed. for the first time from MS. Stowe 949. London, 1886. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* no. 86.) 2124

—— (*Ed.*) Minor poems of the Vernon MS. Side-notes by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. 1. London, 1892. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 98.) 2113

—— (*Ed.*) S. Editha sive chronicon Vilodunense in Wiltshire dialekt. Aus MS. Cotton. Faustina BIII. Heilbronn, 1883. 8°. 1394

—— (*Ed.*) Sammlung altenglischer legenden, groesstentheils zum ersten male herausg. Heilbronn, 1878. 8°. (*With his* Alteng. legenden.) 1394

—— (*Ed.*) Legende der **Eufrosyne.** 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 300.)—(*Ed.*) Questiones by-twene the **Maister of Oxenford** and his clerke. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 284.)—(*Ed.*) Mittheilungen aus **MS. Vernon.** 24 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 254.)—(*Ed.*) Rathschlaege fuer eine **orientreise.** 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 277.)—(*Ed.*) Vision des Heiligen **Paulus.** 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 293.)

—— (*Ed.*) Barbour's Legendensammlung. *See* Barbour, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Life of St. Katharine of Alexandria. *See* Capgrave, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Life of St. Werburge of Chester. *See* Bradshaw, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Osbern Bokenam's Legenden. *See* Bokenam, O.

—— (*Ed.*) Three kings of Cologne. *See* Johann, *von Hildesheim.*

Hort, Dora.

Tahiti: The garden of the Pacific. With frontispiece. London, 1891. 8°. 2493

Hort, Fenton John Anthony, *D. D.* New Testament revision: Westcott and Hort's textual theory. 69 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 306.)

Hortense: nouvelle. 192 pp. Menta, *Mme.* H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 507; v. 30, 1886, pp. 30, 247, 482; v. 31, 1886, p. 42.)

Hortense Eugénie de Beauharnais, *Queen of Holland.* **Joséphine,** M. R. T. de la P., *Empress of France.* Lettres à sa fille. 204 pp. (Napoleon I, *Lettres à Joséphine*, v. 2, p. 197.)

Hortensia: a tragedy. 52 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 4, p. 147.)

Hortensius, Quintus.

LUZAC, L. K. De Q. Hortensio oratore, Ciceronis aemulo. 1810. 3225

Horticulture.

COBBETT, W. American gardener. 1846. —4697

—— JOENSSON-ROSE, N. Lawns and gardens. 1897. —4693

—— VAN RENSSELAER, *Mrs.* M. G. Art out-of-doors. 1893. —4697

—— WHEATLEY, T. Observations on modern gardening. [*Anon.*] 1777. —4686

—— **Formal** and landscape gardening. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 176, 1892, p. 175.)—**Fraser,** C. Gardening. 10 pp. (*De Bow's Mag.* v. 25, 1858, p. 56.)—**Gardener,** J. Feate of gardeninge. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 157.)—On **gardening.** 11 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 115, 1872, p. 303.)—**Hartmann,** H. L. Unterhaltung aus der alten welt fuer garten- und blumenfreunde, von E. F. Wuestemann. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 564.)—**Haweis,** *Mrs.* M. E. J. Rus in urbe; or, gardening in London. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 95.)—**Murray,** R. F. On gardening. 5 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 265, 1888, p. 132.)—**My garden.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 540.)—**Portig,** G. Unsere moderne gartenkunst. 50 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, pp. 17, 261.)—**Revolution in gardening.** 10 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 110, 1871, p. 367.)—**Rise and progress** of horticulture. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 400.)—**Scientific horticulture.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 562.)—Horticulture for the **South.** 4 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 20, 1856, p. 214.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Upon the gardens of Epicurus; or, gardening in the year 1685. 71 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2, p. 73.)

See also **Agriculture.—Botany.—Country life.—Flowers.—Fruit and fruit trees.—Gardens.—Landscape.—Trees.—Vegetables.**

Horticulture, *Dictionaries.*

JOHNSON, G. W. (*Ed.*) Gardeners' dictionary. 1890. 1106

—— **Brown,** N. E. Supplement to Johnson's Gardeners' dictionary, to the end of the year 1880. 168 pp. (Johnson, G. W., *Gardeners' dictionary*, p. 859.)

Horticulture, *Periodicals.*

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. 3 s. v. 42–54. Lond., 1886–98. 13 v. —3602

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GARDEN AND FOREST: a journal of horticulture, etc. N. Y., 1888–97. 10 v. —4641

—— GARDENERS' CHRONICLE. n. s., v. 25, 26; 3 s. v. 1–24, 1886–98. Lond., 1886–98. 26 v. —4601

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GARDENERS' MONTHLY and Horticulturist. v. 28, 29. Phila., 1886–87. 2 v. —4604

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Horticulturist, *etc.*, in preceding catalogue.

Horton, George. Revival of Olympian games. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 266.)

Horton, Robert Forman, *D. D.* 1855—. Doomed board schools. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 110.)—**Free church** in England. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 597.)

Horton, Samuel Dana. 1844–95. Silver in Europe. New York, 1890. 8°. —1366

—— Silver pound and England's monetary policy since the Restoration; together with the history of the guinea, illustr. by contemporary documents. London, 1887. 8°. —1392

—— Chapter on **monetary policy.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 553.)—Our **national banking system.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 208.)—Current arguments for the outlawry of **silver.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 558.)

Horton, *Mrs.* Schuyler B. Christiana's wedding-dress. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 340.)

Horton, *England.* Lipscomb, G. Horton. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the co. of Buckingham, v. 4, p. 510.)—**Lysons,** D., and Lysons, S. Horton, 1 p. (*In their* Magna Britannia, v. 1, p. 582.)

See also Macmillan's Mag., v. 54, 1886, p. 22. *Also* **Buckinghamshire.**

Hortop, Job. 16 *cent.*

Rare travels, wherein is declared the dangers he escaped in his voyage to Guinea . . . London, 1581; repr. 1882. 8° (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

Hortus deliciarum. Landsperg, H. de, *Abbess of St. Octilie in Hohenburg.* Hortus deliciarum. Reproduction héliographique d'une série de miniatures, calquées sur l'original de ce MS. du douzième siècle. Texte explicatif par le Chanoine A. Straub [et] Chanoine G. Keller. n. d. 9 livr. —1262

— **Le Noble,** A. Notice sur le Hortus deliciarum, encyclopédie manuscrite. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 238.)

Hortus fluminensis. Rodrigues, J. B. .—2672

Hortus inclusus. Messages from the wood to the garden. Ruskin, J. 4783

Horus. LEFÉBURE, E. Yeux d'Horus. 1874. (*In his* Mythe osirien, pt. 1: Etudes égypt. no. 3.) 1732

— **Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Mythe d'Horus et de St.-Georges. 5 pp. (*In his* Etudes d'archéol. orient. v. 1, p. 78: Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études, v. 44.)

See also **Egypt,** *Mythology and religion.*

Horváth, Cyrill. Nemes, E. Cyrill Horváth und sein philosophisches system. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 63.)

Horwicz, Adolf. Goering, K. T. Horwicz: Psychologische analysen auf physiologischer grundlage. 12 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 235.)

Horwill, H. W. Theological degrees for Nonconformists. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 559.)

Horwitz, A.

English and German dialogues, preceded by a gradual development of the principal peculiarities of English grammar. Paris, 1843. 18°. —2156

Horwitz, J., *M. D.*

Defence of the cosmogony of Moses. Baltimore, n. d. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

Horwood, Alfred John, and **Pike,** Luke Owen (*Eds.*) Year books of the reigh of Edward III, years 11-15. London, 1883-91. 6 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

Horwood, R.

Plan of the cities of London and Westminster, the boroughs of Southwark, and parts adjoining, shewing every house. London, 1794-99. fo. 5.16

Hosaeus, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1827—. Markgraf Waldemar. Waldemar's tod zu Dessau. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 466.)

Hoschedé, Ernest (*Ed.*) —1891.

L'Art de la mode. *See* Art de la mode, L'.

Hosea, *Capt.* Lewis M. Last ditch. 9 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 3, p. 292.) —Campaign of **Selma.** 30 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 1, p. 77.)

Hosea. *See* Bible, O. T., Hosea.

Hosebonderie. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 23 pp. (Walter, *of Henley, Husbandry*, p. 59: *Royal Hist. Soc.*)

Hosie, Alexander.

Three years in western China: a narrative of three journeys in Ssŭ ch'uan, Kuei-Chow, and Yün-nan. With an introduction by Archibald Little. London, 1890. 8°. 3412

— **Droughts** in China, A. D. 620 to 1643. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1878, p. 51.)—**Sunspots** and sun-shades observed in China, B. C. 28-A. D. 1617. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1878, p. 91.)

Hosius, Karl. Lucan und seine quellen. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 380.)—Handschriften des **Properz.** 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 577.)—**Roemische dichter** auf inschriften. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 286.)—**Symbola ad** poetas Latinos. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 287.)

— Persiusexcerpte. *See* Wotke, K., and Hosius, K.

Hoskier, Herman C.

Full account and collation of the Greek cursive Codex Evangelium 604 (with two facsimiles) [Egerton 2610 in the British Museum]. Together with ten appendices. London, 1890. 4°. —2172

Hosking, William. 1800-61.

Practical engineering and architectural treatise. London, 1839. 8°. (Weale, J., *Theory . . . of bridges*, v. 2.) —2734

Hosmer, James Kendall, *Ph. D.* 1834—.

Life of young Sir Henry Vane, Governor of Massachusetts Bay, and leader of the Long Parliament. Boston, 1888. 8°. 4795

— Short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom. London, 1890. 8°. —2314

— Story of the Jews: ancient, mediaeval, and modern. New York, 1887. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

Hospidale de' pazzi incurabili. Garzoni, T., *Opere.* 2302

Hospital construction and management. Mouat, F. J., and Snell, H. S. —3702

Hospital transports. Olmsted, F. L. —3767

Hospitalers of St. John of Jerusalem. *See* Malta, *Knights of.*

Hospitality. Hamerton, P. G. The rights of the guest. 10 pp. (*In his* Human intercourse, p. 92.)—**Helps,** *Sir* A. Hospitality. 7 pp. (*In his* Social pressure, p. 138.)—**Ihering,** R. von. Die gastfreundschaft im alterthum. 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 51, 1887, p. 357.)

Hospitals.

BURDETT, H. C. Hospitals and asylums of the world: their origin, history, construction, administration, management, and legislation. 1891-93, 4 v. —3781

— — Portfolio of plans. 1893. —3781

— GALTON, *Sir* D. Healthy hospitals: observations on some points connected with hospital construction. 1893. —1787

— KUHN, O. Krankenhaeuser. [Illustr.] 1897. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 5, pt. 1.) —1768

— MOUAT, F. J., and SNELL, H. S. Hospital construction and management. 1883. —3702

— WODSWORTH, W. D. (*Ed.*) Brief history of the ancient Foundling Hospital of Dublin, from the year 1702. 1876. —3767

— **Abbott,** S. W. Isolation hospitals for infectious diseases. 49 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1893, p. 689.)—**Adams,** J. F. A. Cottage hospitals. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1878, p. 81.)—**Behnke,** G. Heimstaetten fuer genesende. 6 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 72.)—**Burdett,** H. C. Our hospitals. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 359.)—**Cellier,** *Mrs.* E.

Scheme for the foundation of a royal hospital for foundlings, 1687. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 248.) —**Cheney**, E. D. Care of the sick: hospitals and training schools for nurses managed wholly or in part by women. 13 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 346.)—**Derby**, G. Hospitals. 20 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 313.)—**Funk**, A. Entbindungs-anstalten. 13 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 60.)—**Gibon**, F. La laïcisation des hôpitaux de Paris et l'assistance catholique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 633.)—Life in a **London hospital.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 26.)—**Mackenzie**, *Sir* M. Use and abuse of hospitals. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 501.)—**Rochard**, J. Les hôpitaux marins. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 913.)—**Schofield**, A. T. A home for the dying. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 423.)—**Whitman**, W. Army hospitals and cases. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 825.)

See also **Asylums.—Charities.—Foundlings.—Insane**, Asylums for the.—**Medicine.** *Also* the names of hospitals, *as* **Boston City Hospital.—Deptford.—Guy's Hospital.—Johns Hopkins Hospital**, *etc.*

Hospitals, *Bibliography.*

BURDETT, H. C. Bibliography for British and foreign hospitals, including those in the United States. 72 pp. (*In his* Hospitals and asylums of the world, v. 4, p. 381.)

—— **Sonnenschein**, W. S. Hospital management, construction, etc. 3 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 419; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 459.)

Hoss, E. E., *D. D.*

Elihu Embree, abolitionist. Nashville, 1897. 8°. (Vanderbilt South. Hist. Soc. *Pub.*) 4731

Hoste, *Rev.* James William. National education: Disraeli on national education. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 808.)

Hoste, *Sir* William. 1780–1828.

Service afloat; or, the naval career of Sir Wm. Hoste. London, 1887. 12°. 4703

Hostilius, Tullus, *King of Rome.*

PETRARCA, F. Vite di Numa e T. Ostilio. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 29.) 2322

Hot springs. *See* Geysers.—Mineral springs.—Yellowstone National Park.

Hot springs of Wiesbaden. Braun, C. —3797

Hotchkiss, Benjamin Berkely. Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* B. B. Hotchkiss and his gun. 2 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 287.)

Hotchkiss, Justus S.

Bells: a paper read before the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Dec. 17, 1888. New Haven, 1889. 8°. —2735

Hotchkiss, Thomas W., *Jr.* Glimpses of the College of New Jersey. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 450.)—**Secret societies** of Princeton University. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 17.)

Hôtel Carnavalet. 11 pp. Child, T. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 826.)

Hôtel de Cluny. Normand, C. —1791

Hôtel des Invalides. *See* Paris.

Hotels. BOWDITCH, E. W. Drainage of summer hotels and country boarding-houses. 38 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1879, Suppl. p. 161.)—**Fanning**, W. J. American hotel of to-day. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 202.)—**Hawkins**, R. C. American hotel of to-day. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, p. 197.)—**Hude**, H. von der. Gasthoefe hoeheren ranges. 51 pp. 3 pl. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, p. 216.)—Hotels. 44 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, p. 174.)—**Iles**, G. On hotel-keeping, present and future. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 577.)—**Schmitt**, E. Gasthoefe niederen ranges und schlafhaeuser. 23 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, p. 260.)

See also **Inns.—Taverns.**

Hôtels de Paris, Anciens. Aucourt, (—), *Comte* d'. .2607

Hotham, *Sir* John.

Humble petition of the gentry and commons of the county of York, etc. And His Majesties message sent to Parliament . . . concerning Sir John Hothams refusall to give His Majesty entrance into Hull. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555

Hotman, François. Dareste de la Chavanne, R. M. C. François Hotman, sa vie et sa correspondance. 128 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, pp. 1, 367.)

Hotten, John Camden (Theodore Taylor, *pseud.*) 1832–73.

The slang dictionary; or, the vulgar words, street phrases, and "fast" expressions of high and low society. Many with their etymology, and a few with their history traced. [*Anon.*] London, 1872. 8°. 1188

—— Thackeray the humourist and the man of letters. London, 1864. 12°. 4797

Hottentots. GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Accounts and Papers. Papers relative to the condition and treatment of the native inhabitants of Southern Africa. 1835, 2 v. in 1. 3411

—— KOLB, P. Particular account of the several nations of the Hottentots: their religion, government, laws . . . etc. 1738. (*In his* Present state of the Cape of Good Hope, v. 1.) 1418

—— PATERSON, W. Narrative of four journeys into the country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, in the years 1777–79. 1789. 1481

—— **Mueller**, F. M. Mythology among the Hottentots. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 110.)

See also **Africa**, *Southern.*—**Bushmen.—Dwarfs and Pygmies.**

Hottinger, Johann Jakob. 1783–1860.

Life and times of Ulric Zwingli. Tr. from the German by Rev. T. C. Porter. Harrisburg, 1857. 12°. 4706

—— Spicilegium observationum in **Tusculanarum quaestionum** librum I. 6 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculan. disputat. libri V, recogn. J. C. Orellius*, p. 357.)

Houdas, Octave. 1840—. Lettre. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 42.)—Monographie de **Méquinez.** 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 101.)

—— (*Tr.*) Nozhet-Elhâdi. *See* Mohammed Esseghir Ben Elhadj Ben Abdallah Eloufrâni.

Houdenc, Raoul de. *See* Raoul de Houdenc.

Hoüel, Jules. 1823–86.
Cours de calcul infinitésimal. Paris, 1878–81. 4 v. 8°. —2424

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. 1820–85.
Historical and statistical record of the University of the State of New York, 1784–1884. With an introductory sketch by David Murray. Albany, 1885. 8°. —2372

—— Planting **trees** in school grounds. 8 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Bulletin*, 1885.)

—— (*Ed.*) Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States. Washington, 1883. 8°. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4362

Contents. Read, D. Historical sketch of the **University of Missouri.**

—— (*Ed.*) Northern invasion of Oct. 1780: a series of papers relating to the expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others against the frontiers of New York, which were supposed to have connection with Arnold's treason. Prepared from the originals with an introduction and notes. New York, 1866. r. 8°. (*Bradford Club*, no. 6.) 4623

—— (*Ed.*) Journals of Major Robert Rogers. *See* Rogers, *Maj.* R. (in preceding catalogue).

Hough, George Washington. 1836—.
Meteorological obervations made at the Dudley observatory, 1862–71. Albany, 1871. 8°. (Dudley observatory, *Annals*, v. 2.) —2485

—— Description of the **buildings and instruments** of [Dudley observatory]. 126 pp. (Dudley observatory, *Annals*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Hough, John, *Bp. of Worcester.* Macray, W. D. Table-talk and papers of H., 1703–43. 36 pp. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 2 s. p. 381: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 16.)

Hough, Joseph. McBride, J. Joseph Hough. 16 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1, p. 311.)

Hough, Theodore, *Ph. D.* 1865—.
On the escape of the heart from vagus inhibition. [Baltimore], 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) —2363

Hough, Walter, *Ph. D.* Primitive American armor. 64 pp. 22 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 30, p. 625.)

Hough, Williston S. (*Ed.*)
History of philosophy. *See* Erdmann, J. E.

Houghton, 1 *Baron.* *See* Milnes, R. M.

Houghton, 2 *Baron.* *See* Milnes, R. O. A.

Houghton, Bernard. Short vocabulary of Red Karen. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 29.)—Prof. **Sayce** and the Burmese language. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 149.)

Houghton, George. Margery Corbin. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 490.)

Houghton, *Rev.* William. 1825—.
British fresh-water fishes. Illustr., with a coloured figure of each species. [New ed.] London, [1884]. fo. —2631

Houk, George W.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 11.)

Houk, *Col.* Leonidas Campbell. Memorial addresses on the life and character of, delivered in the House of Representatives and Senate. 117 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32.)

Houlston's Industrial Library. Nos. 13, 20, 22, 24. London, n. d. 4 v. 16°. —3747

Contents. **Dressmaker** and milliner, no. 13.—**Housemaid,** no. 20.—**Lady's maid,** no. 22.—**Maid of all work,** no. 24.

Hour glasses. *See* Time keepers.

Hour with Delsarte. Morgan, A. —2156

Hours of labor. *See* Labor and laboring classes.

Hours with German classics. Hedge, F. H. 2216

Hourwitch, Isaac A. Persecution of the Jews. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 611.)

Housa. *See* Hausa.

Housatonic river. Johnson, R. U. To the Housatonic at Stockbridge: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 110.)

Housatonic valley. ORCUTT, S. Indians of the Housatonic and Naugatuck valleys. 1882. 2614

—— **Canning,** E. W. B. Aborigines of the Housatonic valley. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 734.)

House, Edward Howard. 1836—. Thraldom of Japan. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 721.)—Anecdotes of Charles **Reade.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 525.)—Personal characteristics of Charles Reade. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 145.)—**Yone Santo:** a child of Japan. 147 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, pp. 1, 146, 335, 433, 625, 753; v. 62, 1888, pp. 29, 169.)

House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths. 4 v. in 1. Harland, J. (*Ed.*) (*Chetham Soc.*) 4545

House building. *See* Architecture and Building.

House drainage, Defects in. 42 pp. 3 pl. Philbrick, E. S. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 423.)

House of Commons. *See* Great Britain, *House of Commons.*

House of Lords. *See* Great Britain, *House of Lords.*

House of Martha. 145 pp. Stockton, F. R. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, pp. 577, 721; v. 67, 1891, pp. 25, 205, 342, 464, 657, 751; v. 68, 1891, pp. 55, 205, 319, 433.)

House of Representatives. *See* United States, *House of Representatives.*

House of the seven gables. Hawthorne, N., *Works*, v. 3. 3136

House painting. Fellowes, F. W. Effect of color-law on our homes—outside. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 210.)

See also **Color.—Decoration and Ornament.**

House with the cross. 8 pp. Snedeker, F. W. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 221.)

Household clubs. 12 pp. Hamilton-Gordon, I. M. M., *Countess of Aberdeen.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, pp. 391, 807.)

Household education. Martineau, H. —2305

Household gods. *See* Penates.

Household of Sir Thomas More. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. M. 1202

Household of the Lafayettes. Sichel, E. 4752

Household stories from the land of Hofer. Busk, R. H. 1218

Household wreck. 77 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 12, p. 157.

Housekeeping. *See* Domestic economy.

Housekeeping schools. 18 pp. Priestley, *Mrs.* E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 652.)

Housemaid: her duties and how to perform them. London, n. d. 16°. (*Houlston's Indust. Libr.* no. 20.) —3747

Houses. *See* Architecture and Building.

Houses and house-life among the prehistoric races. 25 pp. 2 pl. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 333.)

Housetops, City of the. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 28.)

Housing of the poor in American cities. Reynolds, M. T. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 8, nos. 2, 3.) —4376

Housing of the working classes and of the poor. 27 pp. Raffalovich, A. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 275.)

Housing of the working people in Yonkers. Bogart, E. L. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Econ. studies*, v. 3, no. 5.) —4377

Housman, John.

Descriptive tour, and guide to the lakes, caves, mountains, and other natural curiosities, in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and part of the west riding of Yorkshire. Carlisle, 1800. 8°. (*With* West, T., *Guide to the lakes.*) .2464

—— Topographical description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of the west riding of Yorkshire. Illustr. with various maps, plans, views, and other useful appendages. Carlisle, 1800. 8°. .2536

Houssa. *See* Hausa.

Houssaye, Arsène Housset et. 1815–96.

Behind the scenes of the Comédie française and other recollections. Tr. . . . by A. D. Vandam. London, 1889. 8°. 3314

—— Les Confessions: souvenirs d'un demi-siècle. 1830–80. Paris, 1885–91. 6 v. 8°. 4735

—— Le Roi Voltaire, sa jeunesse, sa cour, ses ministres . . . Paris, 1858. 8°. 4752

The same. Nouv. éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1860. 8°. 5895

—— Alfred de **Musset.** 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, pp. 515, 627.)

—— **Robin,** C. Arsène Houssaye. 20 pp. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle, p. 263.)

Houssaye, Frédéric. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Perse. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, pp. 367, 856.)

Houssaye, Henry. 1848—.

La loi agraire à Sparte. Paris, 1884. 8°. —1324

—— L'île de **Chio.** 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 82.)—**Commentaires des soldats** (1792–1815). 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 552.)—Exposition des œuvres d'Eugène **Delacroix** à l'Ecole des beaux-arts. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 661.)—La **France** en 1814. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 788.)—La **Grèce** depuis le Congrès de Berlin. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 156.)—**Ministère des arts.** 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 613.)—**Ostracisme** à Athènes. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 886.)—**Préface.** 4 pp. (Ginisty, P., *L'année littéraire*, 1893, p. v.)—**Salon** de 1882. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, pp. 561, 848.)—Salon de 1883. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 596.)—Salon de 1884. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 560.)—Capitulation de **Soissons** en 1814. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 553.)—Impératrice **Théodora.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 568.)

—— **Lescure,** M. de. Une nouvelle histoire de l'an 1814, par H. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 116, 1888, p. 1133.)

Houston, David Franklin.

Critical study of nullification in South Carolina. New York, 1896. 8°. (Harvard Univ. *Harvard hist. studies*, v. 3.) .2425

Houston, *Maj.-Gen.* Samuel. 1792–1863. Letter on secession. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 365.)

—— Ellis, E. S. Life of Col. David Crockett . . . to which are added sketches of Gen. Sam Houston. [1884.] 3705

—— **Hynds,** A. Gen. Sam Houston. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 494.)—**Kelly,** D. C. Gen. Sam Houston, the Washington of Texas. 30 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 145.)—**Williams,** A. M. Gen. Houston's Indian life. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 401.)

Houstoun, John. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* John Houstoun. 12 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 106.)

Houstoun, William. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Wm. Houstoun. 2 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 118.)

Houtsma, M. Ein alttuerkisches gedicht. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 69.)—Zur geschichte der **Selǵuqen von Kermân.** 41 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 362.)

Houtum-Schindler, A. Beitraege zum kurdischen wortschatze. 72 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 43.)—**Parsen** in Persien, ihre sprache und einige ihrer gebraeuche. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 54.)

Houzeau, Jean Charles, and **Lancaster,** Albert. Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie. Bruxelles, 1882–89. 2 v. in 3, r. 8°. W. 13

Hove, *England.* Phillips, B. Discovery of a tumulus at H., containing an amber cup, etc. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 119.)

See also **Sussex.**

Hovenburgh, Rudolphus van. —*circa* 1825. Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 275.)

Hovenden, Robert (*Ed.*)
Register booke of christninges, marriages, and burialls within the precinct of the cathedrall and metropoliticall church of Christe of Canterburie. London, 1878. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 2.) 2513
—— (*Ed.*) Registers of the Wallon or Strangers' church in Canterbury. Lymington, 1891-94. 2 v. in 1, 4°. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 5.) .2513
—— (*Ed.*) True register of all the christeninges, mariages, and burialles in the parishe of St. James, Clarkenwell, from the yeare of Our Lorde God 1551. London, 1884-87. 3 v. r. 8°. (Harleian Soc. *Pub. Registers*, v. 9, 10, 13.) 2513
—— (*Ed.*) Registers of christenings, marriages, and burials of the parish of Allhallows, London Wall. *See* Jupp, E. B., and Hovenden, R. (*Eds.*)
—— (*Ed.*) Some pedigrees from the visitation of Kent. *See* Howard, J. J., and Hovenden, R. (*Eds.*)

Hovey, E. C. Recent improvements in public libraries. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 376.)—Ideal free public **library building.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 118.)

Hovey, Horace Carter, *D. D.* 1833—. On the alabaster quarries and flint works found in Wyandot cave. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 27.)—**Eyay Shah:** a sacrificial stone near St. Paul. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 35.)
—— and **Call,** Richard Ellsworth, *Ph. D.* Mammoth cave of Kentucky: an illustrated manual. Louisville, 1897. 8°. 3506

Hovey, Richard. 1864—. Thos. Wm. Parsons. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 264.)

How, Henry.
Mineralogy of Nova Scotia: report to the provincial government. Halifax, 1869. 8°. —1647

How, William Walsham, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Wakefield.* 1823—. The east end. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 793.)—**Poems;** Hymns. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, pp. 447, 451.)

How. *See also* Howe.

How I spent my summer holidays in 1876. By an Eton boy. London, 1887. sq. 12°. 1408

How the other half lives. Riis, J. A. —1368

How they strike me, these authors. Heywood, J. C. 2206

How to decipher and study old documents. Thoyts, E. E., *Key to the family deed chest.* W. 48

How to form a library. Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.* W. 58

How to furnish a house and make it a home. London, n. d. 16°. (*Econ. libr.* v. 5.) —3747

How to get on in the world as displayed in the life and writings of Wm. Cobbett. Waters, R. 4797

How to observe. Martineau, H. —1374

How to see Boston. King, M. .2617

How to treat your own feet. Kahler, C. —3797

How to write a Blackwood article. 14 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 198.

How we are governed. Dawes, A. L. —1358

Howard, Albert Andrew, *Ph. D.* On the use of the perfect infinitive in Latin with the force of the present. 28 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 1, p. 111.)

Howard, Allen Bowie, *Jr.*
First, second, third annual reports of the Bureau of industrial statistics of Maryland. Baltimore, 1893-95. 3 nos. 8°. —4317

Howard, Blanche Willis. *See* Teuffel, *Mrs.* B. W. H.

Howard, Charles, 2 *Earl of Berkshire.* 1615-79.
True copy of two speeches to the Lords in Parliament; the one concerning the Star-chamber; the other concerning the pacification. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Strafford pamph.*) 1518

Howard, Charles, 1 *Earl of Carlisle.*
MIÉGE, G. Relation de trois ambassades de M. le Comte de Carlisle. [*Anon.*] 1857. (*Biblioth. elzévir.*) —1128

Howard, Charles, 1 *Earl of Nottingham.* **Wrangham,** F. Charles Howard. 12 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v, 2, p. 247.)

Howard, D. R.
Gen. George H. Steuart's brigade at the battle of Gettysburg. *See* Zollinger, W. P., and others.

Howard, E. G. The illustrious dead. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 366.)

Howard, Frank. Descriptive account of the historical decorations now putting up in the grammar school, Preston. 3 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 30.)

Howard, Frank Key. 1826-72.
Fourteen months in American bastiles. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1863. 8°. .2653
The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1.) —4396
The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-65, v. 3.) —4396

Howard, George E. The state university in America. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 332.)

Howard, George James, 9 *Earl of Carlisle.*
GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Fifteenth report, Appendix VI. MSS. of the Earl of Carlisle, preserved at Castle Howard. 1897. 4464

Howard, George William Frederick, 7 *Earl of Carlisle.* 1802-64.
Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. Ed. by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855. 8°. 2491
—— Travels in America. New York, 1851. 12°. .2487
—— Poetry of **Pope.** 49 pp. (*In his* Travels in America, p. 87.)
—— **De Quincey,** T. Lord Carlisle on Pope. 52 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 98.)

Howard, Henry, 1 *Earl of Northampton.* 1540–1614. Letter to James I. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 505.)

Howard, Henry, *Earl of Surrey. Circa* 1517–47. Select poems. 28 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 337.)

—— **Campbell,** T. Life of H. 7 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 339.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and Sir Thos. Wyatt. 66 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 1, p. 53.)

Howard, Henry Charles, 18 *Earl of Suffolk, and* 11 *Earl of Berkshire.* 1833—.

Riding. *See* Weir, *Capt.* R., and others.

—— and others. Racing and steeple-chasing. London, 1886. 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

Howard, Jacob Merritt (*Tr.*) 1805–71.

Historical and secret memoirs of the Empress Josephine. *See* Le Normand, M. A. A.

Howard, James. Landowning as a business. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 555.)

Howard, James Q. Dining-room mendicancy. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 321.)—When did **Ohio** become a state? 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 135.)—Modern **smuggling.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 69.)

Howard, Jerome B.

Phonographic dictionary. *See* Pitman, B., and Howard, J. B. (in preceding catalogue).

Howard, John, *LL. D.*

AIKIN, J. View of the character and public services of the late John Howard. 1792. 4776

—— **Edwards,** H. Some relics of H. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 288.)

Howard, *Col.* John Eager. Read, E. Col. John Eager Howard. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 276.)—**Wyatt,** T. John Eager Howard. 9 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 70.)

Howard, John R. Henry Ward Beecher's district school. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 65.)—Review of Mr. **Beecher's personality** and political influence. 155 pp. (Beecher, H. W., *Patriotic addresses*, p. 11.)

Howard, Joseph Jackson, *LL. D.* 1827—.

Wardour press series of armorial bookplates: baronets. From the collection of. London, 1895. 4°. W. 33

Note.—200 copies printed.

—— and **Armytage,** George John (*Eds.*) Visitation of London in the year 1568. *See* Cooke, R.

—— and **Chester,** *Col.* Joseph Lemuel, *LL. D.* (*Eds.*) Visitation of London . . . 1633–35. *See* St. George, Sir H.

—— and **Hovenden,** Robert (*Eds.*) Some pedigrees from the visitation of Kent, 1663–68. London, 1887. r. 8°. .2523

Note.—100 copies printed.

Howard, Leland Ossian. 1857—.

Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross. No. v.—Annotated catalogue of insects collected in 1887–88. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Proc.* v. 12.) —3555

—— and **Marlatt,** C. L. Principal household insects of the United States, with a chapter on insects affecting dry vegetable foods by F. H. Chittenden. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of, Division of entomology, *Bull.* n. s. no. 4.) .—2676

Howard, Nathan, *Jr.* New York Supreme Court special term reports. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 19.)

Howard, *Maj.-Gen.* Oliver Otis, *LL. D.* 1830—.

Struggle for Atlanta. 33 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 293; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 442.)—Eleventh corps at **Chancellorsville.** 14 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 189.)—Menace of **"Coxeyism":** significance and aims of the movement. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 687.)—**Gettysburg** thirty years after. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 136.)—**Jackson's attack** upon the eleventh corps. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 761.)—**Sherman's advance** from Atlanta. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 663.)

Howard, *Rev.* R. H., and **Crocker,** Henry E. (*Eds.*) History of New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches of the counties, cities . . . of the six New England States. Illustr. Boston, 1880–81. 2 v. 4°. 2612

Contents.

Connecticut, v. 1.	New Hampshire, v. 2.
Maine, v. 2.	Rhode Island, v. 1.
Massachusetts, v. 1.	Vermont, v. 2.

Howard, *Sir* Robert. 1626–98. The Committee; or, the Faithful Irishman: a comedy. 90 pp. (Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.)

Howard, Thomas, 3 *Duke of Norfolk.* Wrangham, F. Thos. Howard. 9 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 197.)

Howard, Thomas, 4 *Duke of Norfolk.* Taylor, W. C. Thos. Howard, 4 Duke of Norfolk. 46 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 1, p. 257.)

Howard, *County, Md.* HOPKINS, G. M. Atlas of fifteen miles around Baltimore, including Howard co., Md. 1878. 1401

Howard family. YEATMAN, J. P. Early genealogical history of the house of Arundel, being an account of the origin of the families of Montgomery, Albini . . . and Howard. 1882. .2511

—— **Read,** E. The Howards of Maryland. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 239.)

Howard the Halt, Story of. 69 pp. Morris, W., and Magnússon, E. (*Trs.*), *Saga libr.* v. 1, p. 1.

Howden, Charles R. A. (*Ed.*) Papers relating to the preservation of the Honours of Scotland in Dunnoltar castle, 1651–52. With introduction and notes. 40 pp. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 26, p. 99.)

Howe, 1 *Earl.* *See* Howe, R.

Howe, 5 *Viscount.* *See* Howe, W.

Howe, Daniel Waite.

Laws and courts of Northwest and Indiana territories. Indianapolis, 1886. 12°. (Indiana Hist. Soc. *Pamph.* no. 1.) 3597

Howe, Edgar Watson. 1854—. Country newspapers. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 776.)—**Provincial peculiarities** of western life. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 91.)

Howe, Elias, *Jr.* Hubert, P. G., *Jr.* Elias Howe. 12 pp. (*In his* Inventors, p. 99.)—**McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Elias Howe, Jr. 11 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 323.)

Howe, Frederic Clemson, *Ph. D.*
Federal revenues and the income tax. [Phila., 1894.] 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

Howe, Henry. 1816—. Some recollections of historic travel over New York, New Jersey, Virginia, and Ohio, in the 7 years from 1840–1847. 34 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 441.)

Howe, Henry Marion. 1848—.
Copper smelting. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 4, no. 26.) —3553

—— Metallurgy of steel. 2 ed. v. 1. New York, 1891. 4°. —3732

Howe, James Lewis.
Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group: platinum, palladium, iridium, rhodium, osmium, ruthenium, 1748–1896. Washington, 1897. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1084.) —3444

Howe, *Mrs.* Julia Ward. 1819—.
World's own. Boston, 1857. 16°. 3363

—— **Dress and undress.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 313.)—**Introduction.** 2 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 1.)—**Men, women, and money.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 461.)—**Robert Elsmere's mental struggles.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 109.)

—— **Elliott,** *Mrs.* M. H. Julia Ward Howe. 22 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 337.)—Julia Ward Howe at "Oak Glen," Newport. 12 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home*, p. 181.)

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe.
American bookmen: sketches, chiefly biographical, of certain writers of the nineteenth century. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 8°. 3752

Contents.

Bancroft, G.	Hawthorne, N.	Lowell, J. R.
Bryant, W. C.	Historians, The.	Motley, J. L.
Cooper, J. F.	Humourists, Some.	Parkman, F.
Drake, J. R.	Irving, W.	Poe, E. A.
Emerson and Concord.	Longfellow, H. W.	Prescott, W. H.
Halleck, F. G.	Willis, N. P.	Whitman, W.
		Whittier, J. G.

—— A phase of practical **philanthropy.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 509.)—A tax on **tales.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 508.)

Howe, *Rev.* Reginald Heber. An Episcopal view of heaven. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 456.)

Howe, Richard, 1 *Earl Howe.* Ford, P. L. Lord Howe's commission to pacify the colonies. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 758.)—**Mahan,** A. T. Admiral Earl Howe. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 20.)

Howe, W. H. Methods of voting: electoral revolution. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 423.)

Howe, William, 5 *Viscount Howe.* 1729–1814.
Order books. New York, 1884. 8°. (Kemble, S., *Papers*, v. 1: N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16.) 4634

Howe, William W.
Municipal history of New Orleans. Baltimore, 1889. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 7 s. no. 4.) 4653

Howe, William Wirt. 1833—. Conversational depravity. 14 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 139.)

Howe. *See also* How.

Howel, *the Good,* or Hywel Dda, *King of Wales.*
PEIGNOT, E. G. (*Ed.*) Tableau de mœurs au dixième siècle; ou, la cour et les lois de Howel-le-Bon. 1832. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 10.) 2392

Howell, Clark. Our family skeleton. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 88.)

Howell, Edward B. The inductive method and religious truth. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 472.)

Howell, George. 1833—. Liberty for labor. 33 pp. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 109.)—State of our **trade**; Fluctuation in trade and wages. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, pp. 196, 534.)—**Trades' union congresses** and social legislation. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 401.)—Financial condition of **trades' unions.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 481.)

Howell, *Rev.* George Rogers. 1833—.
Date of the settlement of the colony of New York. [With map.] Albany, 1897. 8°. (N. Y. Soc. Founders and Patriots of America, *Pub.* no. 1.) .2656

—— and others (*Eds.*) Bi-centennial history of Albany: history of the county of Albany, N. Y., 1609–1886, with portraits, biographies, and illustrations. New York, 1886. 4°. 3561

—— — (*Eds.*) History of the county of Schenectady, N. Y., 1662–1886. With portraits, biographies, and illustrations. New York, 1886. 4°. (*With* Howell, G. R., and others, *Bi-centennial hist. of Albany.*) 3561

Howell, James. *Circa* 1594–1666.
Epistolae Ho-Elianae: familiar letters, domestic and forren. 4 ed. London, 1673. 12°. 3705

The same. Ed., annotated, and indexed by Joseph Jacobs. London, 1890–92. 2 v. 8°. 4745

—— Letter to the Earle of Pembrooke concerning the times, and the sad condition both of prince and people. [*Anon.* London], 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Lustra Ludovici; or, the life of the late victorious king of France, Lewis XIII, (and of his Cardinall de Richelieu). London, 1646. fo. .2691

—— Second part of Massaniello, his body taken out of the town-ditch, and solemnly buried, with epitaphs upon him. A continuation of the tumult; the D. of Guise made Generalissimo; taken prisoner by young Don John of

Austria. The end of the commotions. London, 1652. 16°. 3547

Note.—This is a continuation of A. Giraffi's Exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples, and is bound with it.

—— (*Ed.*) Cottoni posthuma. *See* Cotton, *Sir* R. B.

—— (*Ed.*) French and English dictionary. *See* Cotgrave, R. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples. *See* Giraffi, A.

Howell, William Henry, *M. D., Ph. D.* Notes on the composition of the blood and lymph of the slider terrapin. 14 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 49.)—Origin of the **fibrin** formed in the coagulation of blood. 9 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 63.)

—— and **Donaldson,** Francis, *Jr.* Some observations upon the form of the pulse wave, and the mean arterial pressure, in a dog with patent ductus arteriosus. 4 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 381.)

—— and **Ely,** John S. On the effect of variations of arterial pressure on the duration of the systole and the diastole of the heart-beat. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 453.)

—— and **Warfield,** Mactier, *M. D.* Influence of changes of arterial pressure upon the pulse rate, in the frog and the terrapin. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 235.)

Howells, William Cooper. 1807-94.

Recollections of life in Ohio, from 1813 to 1840. With an introduction by his son, Wm. Dean Howells. [With portrait.] Cincinnati, 1895. 8°. 3593

Howells, William Dean. 1837—.

Criticism and fiction. [With portrait.] New York, 1892. 16°. 2224

—— Modern Italian poets: essays and versions. New York, 1887. 12°. 2386

Contents.

Aleardi, A.	Foscolo, U.	Monti, V.
Alfieri, V.	Fusinato, A.	Niccolini, G.
Arcadian shepherds.	Giusti, G.	Ongaro, F.
	Grossi, T.	dall'.
Berchet, G.	Leopardi, G.	Parini, G.
Carcano, G.	Manzoni, A.	Pellico, S.
Carrer, L.	Mercantini, L.	Prati, G.

—— **Annie Kilburn.** 104 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, pp. 128, 270, 407, 569, 700, 869.)—**April hopes.** 154 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, pp. 381, 589, 788, 934; v. 75, 1887, pp. 99, 246, 344, 605, 713, 925.)—Literary **Boston** 30 years ago. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 865.)—Who are our **brethren?** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 932.)—**Bride roses.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 424.)—On **coming back.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 78, 1896, p. 562.)—The **Elevator:** a farce. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 111.)—**Five o'clock tea:** a farce. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 86.)—**Florentine mosaic.** 57 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 483, 803; v. 8, 1885, p. 199.)—The **Garroters:** a farce. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 146.)—Equality as the basis of **good society.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1896, p. 63.)—Oliver Wendell **Holmes.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1896, p. 120.)—An **Imperative duty.** 50 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 191, 416, 517, 765.)—**Indian giver.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 235.)—**Indian summer.** 126 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, pp. 261, 433, 616, 780, 854; v. 72, 1886, pp. 25, 283, 448.)—**Introduction.** 6 pp. (Howells, W. C., *Recollections of life in Ohio,* p. iii.)—Henry **James,** *Jr.* 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 25.)—The **Laureate of death.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 56, 1885, p. 311.)—**Letter of introduction:** a farce. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 243.)—Nature of **liberty.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 20, 1896, p. 401.)—A **Likely story:** a farce. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 26.)—The white Mr. **Longfellow.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 327.)—**Masterpiece of diplomacy.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 371.)—**Minister's charge;** or, the Apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker. 131 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, pp. 501, 718, 860; v. 10, 1886, pp. 21, 249, 350, 511, 734, 881; v. 11, 1887, pp. 38, 183.)—**Mrs. Johnson.** 27 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 1.)—The **Mouse-trap:** a farce. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 64.)—My first visit to **New England.** 41 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 816; v. 89, 1894, pp. 40, 228, 441.)—First impressions of literary **New York.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 62.)—**Open-eyed conspiracy.** 53 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 30, 1896, pp. 345, 607, 659, 836.)—**Pair of patient lovers.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 832.)—Are we a **plutocracy?** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 185.)—The **Register.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 70.)—The **Shadow of a dream.** 54 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, pp. 510, 766, 865.)—Panforte di **Siena.** 31 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, pp. 534, 659.)—A little **Swiss sojourn.** 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, pp. 452, 572.)—**Tribulations of a cheerful giver.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 28, 1895, pp. 181, 417.)—**True, I talk of dreams.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 836.)—**Tuscan cities.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 890.)—Mark **Twain.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 780.)—**Unexpected guests.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 211.)—The **Veteran.** 8 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 27.)—The **World of chance.** 124 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 604, 669, 856; v. 85, 1892, pp. 36, 229, 400, 544, 740, 927.)

—— **Allen,** J. L. Caterpillar critics. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 332.)—**American literature** in England. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 136.)—**Badger,** G. H. Howells as an interpreter of American life. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 14, 1883, p. 380.)—**Bishop,** W. H, Mr. Howells in Beacon St., Boston. 17 pp. (Gilder, J. L., and Gilder, J. B., *Authors at home,* p. 193.)—**Blanc,** *Mrs.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) W. D. Howells. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 634.)—Portrait of a lady and **Dr. Breen's practice.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 126.)—Mr. **Howells' novels.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 347.)—Mr. **Howells's literary creed.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 566.)—**Orr,** A. International novelists and H. 17 pp. (*Living Age,* v. 145, 1880, p. 599.)—**Peck,** H. T. Living critics: W. D. Howells. 13 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 4, 1887, p. 529.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Wm. Dean Howells. 12 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 74.)—**Schoenbach,** A. E. Ueber die amerikanische romandichtung der gegenwart. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 47, 1886, p. 93.)—**Scudder,** H. E. James, Crawford, and H. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 57, 1886, p. 850.)—Mr. Howells under **tutors and governors.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 76, 1895, p. 701.)—**Vedder,** H. C. W. D. Howells. 26 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 43.)

Howes, *Rev.* John George. Notes on Exford. 9 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 35, 1890, p. 37.)

Howes, Osborne, *Jr.* American shipping interest. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 434.)

Howes. *See also* Hows.

Howick, *Lord.* *See* Grey, C., 2 *Earl Grey.*

Howick, *England.* BATESON, E. Parishes of Embleton, Ellingham, Howick . . . and Lesbury. 1895. (Bateson, E., and others, *History of Northumberland*, v. 2.) 2511
See also **Northumberland.**

Howie, James Muir. The nerve-rest cure. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 659.)

Howie, John. 1735–91.
The Scots worthies: their lives and testimonies. Ed. by J. A. Wylie, assisted by James Anderson. With an introductory sketch of the history of the period, by the editor. London, n. d. 4°. 2562

Contents.

Alison, I.
Baillie, R.
Baillie, R., *of Jerviswoode.*
Balfour, J.
Binning, H.
Black, D.
Blackader, J.
Blair, R.
Boyd, R.
Brown, J.
Bruce, R.
Buchanan, G.
Calderwood, D.
Cameron, R.,
Campbell, A., 8 *Earl and* 1 *Marquis of Argyll.*
Campbell, J., 1 *Earl of Loudon.*
Campbell, *Lady* J., *Viscountess of Kenmuir.*
Cargill, D.
Craig, J.
Cunningham, *Lady* A., *Marchioness of Hamilton.*
Cunningham, R.
Davidson, J.
Dickson, D.
Dickson, J.
Douglas, *Lady* M., *Marchioness of Argyll.*
Duncan, A.
Durham, J.
Erskine, J., *of Dun.*
Fleming, R.
Forrest, H.
Forrest, T.
Garnock, R.
Gillespie, G.
Gordon, J., 1 *Viscount Kenmuir.*
Gordon, W.
Gray, A.
Guthrie, J.
Guthrie, W.
Hackston, D.
Hall, H.
Hamilton, P.
Hamilton, *Sir* R.
Harvey, M.
Henderson, A.
Hog, T.
Hume, G.
Johnston, A., *Lord Warriston.*
Johnstone, H., *Lady Graden.*
Kennedy, A.
Ker, R.
Kid, J.
King, J.
Knox, J.
Livingstone, J.
Macbean, A.
M'Clelland, J.
M'Kail, H.
Mackenzie, *Lady* A.
Maclauchlan, M.
M'Ward, R.
Melville, A.
Mill, W.
Mitchell, J.
Mitchell, J., *of Dykes.*
Moncrieff, A.
Nevay, J.
Nisbet, J.
Paton, J.
Peden, J.
Renwick, J.
Riddell, A.
Rogers, J.
Rollock, R.
Row, W.
Russel, J.
Rutherford, S.
Scrimgeour, J.
Seaton, A.
Semple, J.
Shields, A.
Simpson, P.
Smith, W.
Spreul, James.
Spreul, John.
Stark, H.
Straiton, D.
Stuart, J., 1 *Earl of Moray.*
Traill, R.
Veitch, W.
Welsh, John.
Welsh, Josias.
Welwood, J.
Wilson, M.
Wishart, G.
Wood, J.

— **Lochgoin.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 299.)

Howison, George H. (*Ed.*)
Dictionary of English synonymes. *See* Soule, R.

Howison, John.
Sketches of Upper Canada, domestic, local, and characteristic; to which are added practical details for the information of emigrants of every class; and some recollections of the United States of America. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. 2405

Howison, Robert Reid. 1820—.
History of Virginia, from its discovery and settlement, by Europeans, to the present time. Phila., 1846–48. 2 v. 8°. 3576

— The **Old dominion.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 123.)

Howitt, Margaret (*Ed.*) 1839—.
Mary Howitt: an autobiography. *See* following.

Howitt, *Mrs.* Mary Botham. 1799–1888.
An autobiography. Ed. by her daughter Margaret Howitt. Boston, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4762
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 712.)

— Love and money: an every-day tale. New York, n. d. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

— **Ballads.** 22 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 81.)

— (*Tr.*) Life in Sweden. *See* Bremer, F.

— (*Tr.*) The Neighbors. *See* Bremer, F.

— (*Tr.*) The President's daughters. *See* Bremer, F.

— **Horne,** R. H. Wm. and Mary Howitt. 22 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 177.)

Howitt, William. 1792–1879.
History of priestcraft in all ages and nations. London, 1833. 12°. —4146

— Land, labour, and gold; or, two years in Victoria. With visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. 2 ed. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°. 3417

— Life and adventures of Jack of the Mill: commonly called Lord Othmill. New York, n. d. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 7.) 1291

— Northern heights of London; or, historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey, and Islington. London, 1869. 8°. 1527

— Rural and domestic life of Germany; with characteristic sketches of its cities and scenery. Phila., 1843. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 1.) 1291

— (*Tr.*) Wanderings of a journeyman tailor. *See* Holthaus, P. D.

— **Horne,** R. H. Wm. and Mary Howitt. 22 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 177.)

Howitzers. *See* Ordnance.

Howland, Edward. Familistère at Guise, France. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 912.)

Howland, Francis. Story. 19 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen* p. 427.)

Howland, George, *Jr.*
GIFFORD, W. L. R. George Howland, Jr. 1892. 3773

Howland, *Mrs.* Marie. Torricelli. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 598.)

Howland, Oliver Aiken. 1847—.
The new empire: reflections upon its origin and constitution, and its relation to the great republic. New York, 1891. 12°. 2616

Howland, *Rev.* S. W. Relation of God to His universe. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 693.)

Howlett, Richard. 1841—. Observations on the alleged extensive loss of historical MSS. after the dissolution of the monasteries. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 263.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. London, 1884–89. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls. Chron.*) 4503

Contents. William, *of Newburgh, or Newbury.* Historia rerum **Anglicarum**, v. 1, 2.—Fantosme, J. Chronique de la guerre entre les **Anglois** et les Ecossois en 1173 et 1174. [*Fr. and Eng.*], v. 3.—Etienne, *de Rouen, Monk of Bec.* **Draco Normannicus**, v. 2.—Richard, *of Devizes*, De rebus gestis **Ricardi primi**, v. 3.—**Robert**, *de Torigni, Abbot of St. Michel de Tombelaine-sur-mer.* Chronica, v. 4.—Ailred, or Ealred, *Abbot of Rievaux.* Relatio de **Standardo**, v. 3.—Gesta **Stephani**, Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum, v. 3.—Richard, *Prior of Hexham.* Historia de gestis Regis Stephani et de bello Standardii, v. 3.

Howley, Michael F., *D. D., Bp. of St. John's.* 1843—.

Ecclesiastical history of Newfoundland. Boston, 1888. 8°. —1273

Howley, Richard. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Richard Howley. 4 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches . . . p. 120.)

Howorth, *Sir* Henry Hoyle. 1842—.

History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. Pt. III. The Mongols of Persia. London, 1888. 8°. 3433

Note.—For pts. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Mammoth and the flood: an attempt to confront the theory of uniformity with the facts of recent geology. London, 1887. 8°. —1636

—— Methods of **archaeological research.** 20 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 589.)—**Avars.** 91 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 721.)—The **Columban clergy** of north Britain and their harrying by the Norsemen. 50 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 395.)—Early intercourse of the **Danes and Franks.** 65 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 147; v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)—The **Irish monks** and the Norsemen. 50 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 281.)—Two early sources of **Mongol history.** 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 346.)—**Northern frontagers of China.** II. The Manchus. IV. The Kin or Golden Tartars. V. The Khitai or Khitans. VI. Hia or Tangut. VII. The Shato Turks. VIII. The Kirais and Prester John. 280 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, pp. 235, 243; v. 13, 1881, p. 121; v. 15, 1883, p. 438; v. 17, 1885, p. 293; v. 21, 1889, p. 361.)—**Sabiri** and the Saroguri. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 613.)—Early history of **Sweden.** 42 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 174.)

Hows, John A.

Christian ballads. *See* Coxe, A. C.

Hows. *See also* Howes.

Howson, (—), and **Howson,** (—), (*Pubs.*)

Patents: a manual relating to United States and foreign patents for inventors and patentees. 3 ed. Phila., 1896. 16°. —3357

Howson, John Saul, *D. D.* 1816–85. On the history of naval terms. 21 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 176; v. 6, 1854, p. 136.)

—— and **Rimmer,** Alfred. Chester as it was. London, 1872. 4°. 2532

Hoxie, S. Holstein-Friesian cattle. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 363.)

Hoxie, *Mrs.* Vinnie Ream. Waite, E. G. Vinnie Ream. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 141.)

Hoyle, William. Wm. Hoyle, of Tottington. 9 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 243.)

Hoyle, William Evans. 1855—.

Report on the cephalopoda. London, 1886. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 16.) —1541

Hoyne, Thomas, *LL. D.* 1817–83. Lawyer as a pioneer. 40 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 22, p. 35.)

—— (*Ed.*) Early history of Illinois. *See* Breese, S.

Hoyt, Albert Harrison (*Ed.*) 1826—.

Capt. Francis Champernowne, the Dutch conquest of Acadie, and other historical papers. *See* Tuttle, C. W. (in preceding catalogue).

Hoyt, Hiram I. (*Ed.*)

History of Washington, N. H. *See* Gage, G. N., and others.

Hoyt, J. K.

Cyclopedia of practical quotations: English, Latin, and modern foreign languages. Names, dates, and nationality of quoted authors, with copious indexes. A new ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged. New York, 1896. r. 8°. 1142

Hoyt, Jesse.

MACKENZIE, W. L. Lives and opinions of Benjamin Franklin Butler, and Jesse Hoyt. 1845. (*Bound pamph.* v. 84.) 5924

Hoyt, *Rev.* Ralph. Poe, E. A. Ralph Hoyt. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 37.)

Hoyt, W. E. The Deerfield and Miller's rivers. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1880, Suppl. p. 1.)

Hozier, *Col.* Henry Montague. 1832—. England and Europe. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 437.)—**England's real peril.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 179.)—Question of **imperial safety.** II. Our actual military strength. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 799.)—**Lloyd's.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 528.)

Hṛishíkeśa Śástrí, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*)

Varáha Puráṇa. Calcutta, 1893. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— (*Ed.*) The Vṛihannáradíya Puráṇa. Calcutta, 1891. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

Hrólfs saga Gautrekssonar. 101 pp. Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 3, p. 39.

Hrólfs saga kraka ok kappa hans. 81 pp. Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 1, p. 3.

Hrómundar saga Greipssonar. 12 pp. Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 2, p. 323.

Hroswitha, *of Gandersheim.* 10 *cent.* Panegyris versu hexametro in laudem et gesta Odonis, Magni Imperatoris augusti, cum notis H. Meibomii. 27 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 705.)

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Zur Hroswithafrage. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 194.)—**Dubor,** G. de. Plays of H. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 443.)—**Hudson,** W. H. Hrotsvitha of Gandersheim. 27 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 431.)—**Meibom,** H. Vita Hroswithae. 3 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 706.)—**Osborne,** A. C. Roswitha, the nun of Gandersheim. 18 pp. (*New Englander.* v. 40, 1881, p. 723.)—**Wolf,** F. Théâtre de H. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 178: Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

Hrotswitha. *See* Hroswitha.

Huart, Clément Imbault. 1854—.

Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes, et persans imprimés à Constantinople durant la période 1297–98 de l'Hégire (1880–81). Paris, 1882. 8°. W. 27

—— Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes, et persans imprimés à Constantinople durant la période 1297–1307 de l'Hégire (1880–90). (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19; 8 s. v. 5, 9, 13, 17, 1882–91.) 4914

—— Notes sur quelques expressions du dialecte arabe de **Damas.** 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 48.)—Note sur le prétendu **Déri** des Parsis de Yezd. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 298.)—La poétesse **Fadhl,** scènes de mœurs sous les Khalifes abbassides. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, p. 5.)—Notice d'un **MS. pehlevi-musulman** de la bibliothèque de Sainte-Sophie à Constantinople. 33 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 238.)—Etude biographique sur 3 **musiciennes arabes.** 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 141.)—Notes sur 3 **ouvrages bâbis.** 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 133.)

—— (*Tr.*) Anîs el-'Ochchâq. *See* Hasan-ebn-Mohammed Cheref-eddîn Râmi.

—— (*Tr.*) Quatrains. *See* Bâbâ Tahir 'Uryân.

Huart, Louis. 1813–65.

Muséum parisien. Histoire physiologique, pittoresque, philosophique, et grotesque de toutes les bêtes curieuses de Paris et de la banlieue. Paris, 1841. 8°. .2682

Huaves. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. Coup d'œil sur la nation et la langue des Wabi. 12 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 131.)

See also **Mexico,** *Native races.*

Hubald. *See* Hucbald.

Hubard, R. T. Operations of Gen. J. E. B. Stuart before Chancellorsville. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 249.)

Hubard, William J. A national standard for the likeness of Washington. 26 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 83.)

Hubbard, Bela. 1814–96.

Memorials of a half-century. With illustrations. New York, 1887. p. 8°. 3595

—— Ancient garden beds of **Michigan.** 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)

Hubbard, Gardiner Greene, *LL. D.* 1822–97. Story of the rise of the oral method in America. [With portrait.] Washington, 1898. 8°. —2304

—— **Geography.** 12 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 773.)—**Japanese nation:** a typical product of environment. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 667.)—**Suez canal.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 305.)—Relations of air and water to **temperature** and life. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 265.)

Hubbard, *Rev.* George H. History in names. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 122.)—Ethics of **labor.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 407.)—**Master and servant.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 256.)—Our **national prosperity** as affected by social wedges. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 109.)—The why of **poverty.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 180.)—How and where to begin **reform.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 107.)—Economies of **speculation.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 1.)—Ethics of speculation. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 43.)—Economics of the **strike.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 324.)

Hubbard, Henry G.

Report on the insects affecting the orange, and other plants of the citrus family. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16, no. 40.)

Hubbard, J. G. The church and Parliament. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 565.)—A census of **religions.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 131.)

Hubbard, J. Niles.

Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket, and his people, 1750–1830. Albany, 1886. 4°. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S.* no. 13.) 1645

Hubbard, James Mascarene. 1836—.

Catalogue of the works of Wm. Shakespeare original and translated, together with the Shakespeariana embraced in the Barton collection of the Boston Public Library. [Boston], 1880. r. 8°. L.51

—— An opportunity for the **American negro.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 116.)—Warlike **Europe.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 125.)—Are **public libraries** public blessings? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 339.)—**Russia** as a civilizing force in Asia. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 197.)—Is **Stanley** dead? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 608.)—**Students** as showmen. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 123.)

Hubbard, Lucius Frederick. 1836—. Progress of Minnesota. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 22.)

Hubbard, Nicolas Gustave. 1828–88.

Saint-Simon, sa vie et ses travaux, suivi de fragments des plus célèbres écrits de Saint-Simon. Paris, 1857. 12°. 4703

Hubbard, Oliver Payson. 1809—. Harmony of history: Dieskau. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 341.)—An extraordinary **Indian town.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 339.)—Two centuries of the black **lead pencil.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 151.)—The **treadmill** in America. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 523.)

—— **Rivers,** W. J. Reply to H. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 72.)

Hubbard, Richard Bennett. Scott. H. W. R. B. Hubbard. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 499.)

Hubbard, W. F. Alcalde of the Sierra Negra. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 126.)—**Madness of Father Felipe.** 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 205.)

Hubbard, *Rev.* William. 1621–1704.

Narrative of the Indian wars in New England, 1607–77. Boston, 1775. 12°. .2627

Huber, Alfons. 1834—.

Geschichte Oesterreichs. v. 3–5. Gotha, 1888–96, 3 v. p. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

Note.—For v. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

Huber, François. Candolle, A. P. de. François Huber: notice of his life and writings. 13 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 23, 1833, p. 117.)—**Herrick,** *Mrs.* S. M. B. Sketch of the life of H. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 6, 1875, p. 486.)

Huber, J. 1722–90. Les meutes. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 17, 1851, p. 219.)

Hubert, *St., Bp. of Liege.* Jonas, *Bp. of Orléans.* Translatio Sancti Hucberti. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 234.)—Ex **miraculis** S. Hucberti. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 908.)

Hubert, *St.*, Order of. Wuerdinger, J. Beitraege zur geschichte der gruendung und der ersten periode des bayerischen hausritterordens vom Heiligen Hubertus, 1444-1709. 43 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 54: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1880, p. 171.)

Hubert, *of Brabant.* 11 *cent.* Ex vita S. Gudilae. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1200.)

Hubert, *of St. Vaast.* 9 *cent.* Ex apparitione Sancti Vedasti. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 404.)

Hubert, Philip Gengembre, *Jr.*
Inventors. [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 8°. (*Men of achievement S.*) 4743

Contents.

American inventors.	Ericsson, J.	Howe, E.
Bell, A. G.	Evans, O.	McCormick, C. H.
Blanchard, T.	Fitch, J.	Morse, S. F. B.
Brush, C. F.	Franklin, B.	Sholes, C. L.
Clark, A.	Fulton, R.	Townsend, J. M.
Drake, E. L.	Goodyear, C.	Westinghouse, G., *Jr.*
Edison, T. A.	Harvey, T. W.	Whitney, E.
Eickemeyer, R.	Hoe, R. M.	Whittemore, A.

—— Suppression of **city noises.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 633.)—An interviewer on **interviewing.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 392.)—Russia's treatment of **Jewish subjects.** 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 103.) —**Salvationist** in retreat. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 510.)—The new **talking-machines.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 256.)

Hubert-Valleroux, Paul. 1845—. Les sociétés coopératives. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 66.)

Hubley, *Lt.-Col.* Adam. —1793. Journal. 21 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 145.)

Hubrecht, A. A. W., *LL. D.* Report on the nemertea. 151 pp. 16 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 19.)

Hucbald, *of St. Amand.* COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de. Mémoire sur Hucbald et sur ses traités de musique. 1841. —2734

Hucbert. *See* Hubert.

Huchown. 14 *cent.* Pistel of swete Susan. Kritische ausgabe von Hans Koester. Strassburg, 1895. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 76.) —3166

—— **Trautmann,** M. Der dichter Huchown und seine werke. 41 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 109.)

Huckleberry Finn, Adventure of. 11 pp. Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 268.)

Hudd, Alfred E. On the Saxon baptismal font in Deerhurst priory church, with notes upon other early fonts. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 84.)

Huddersfield, *England.* PARSONS, E. Civil, ecclesiastical, literary, commercial, and miscellaneous history of Leeds, Halifax, Huddersfield . . . and the manufacturing district of Yorkshire. 1834, 2 v. 2545

—— **Smyth,** W. P. Exports from H. to the United States. 3 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 321.)

See also **Yorkshire.**

Huddleston, John. *See* Dormer, J.

Huddleston, or Hudleston, Richard. 1583-1655.
Short and plain way to the faith and church. To which is annexed, King Charles II's papers found in his closet after his decease. London, [1688]. 18°. —4257

Hude, Hermann von der. Gasthoefe hoeheren ranges. 51 pp. 3 pl. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, p. 216.)—**Hotels.** 44 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, p. 174.)

Hudibras. Butler, S. 1316

Hudleston. *See* Huddleston.

Hudson, *Rev.* Charles. 1795-1881.
History of the town of Lexington, Middlesex county, Mass., from its first settlement to 1868, with a genealogical register of Lexington families. Boston, 1868. 8°. 2614

Hudson, Charles Thomas, *M. D., LL. D.*, and **Gosse,** Philip Henry. Rotifera; or, wheel-animalcules, both British and foreign. With illustrations. London, 1889. 2 v. 4°. —2662

Hudson, Edmund.
An American woman's life and work: a memorial of Mary Clemmer. Boston, [1886]. 12°. 3776

Hudson, George. Carlyle, T. Hudson's statue. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 217.)

Hudson, James Fairchild. 1846—.
Railways of the republic. New York, 1886. 8°. —2734

—— **Anthracite coal pool.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144 1887, p. 43.)—Modern **feudalism.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 277.)

Hudson, John, and **Heusinger,** Johann Michael (*Eds.*) Fabulae Aesopicae Graecae quae Maximo Planudi tribuuntur. *See* Æsopus.

Hudson, *Mrs.* Mary Clemmer Ames.
HUDSON, E. An American woman's life and work: a memorial of Mary Clemmer. [1886.] 3776

—— **Whiting,** L. Mary Clemmer. 24 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 250.)

Hudson, Richard. The German empire. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 311.)—**State autonomy** versus state sovereignty. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 48, 1888, p. 35.)

Hudson, *Rev.* William. Sketch of the commercial history of Norwich till the introduction of the foreign refugees in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 6 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 519.)—Traces of the early development of municipal organization in the city of **Norwich.** 38 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 293.)

—— (*Ed.*) Streets and lanes of the city of Norwich. *See* Kirkpatrick, J.

Hudson, William. Glenn, T. A. Wm. Hudson. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 336.)

Hudson, William Henry.
Naturalist in La Plata. With illustrations by J. Smit. 3 ed. London, 1895. 8°. —1692
— Common **crow.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 793.)—**Niño Diablo.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 303.)—Naturalist on the **pampas.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 268.) — **Serpent's strangeness.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 528.)—**Serpent's tongue.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 198.)

Hudson, William Henry. 1863—. Hrotsvitha of Gandersheim. 27 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 431.)—Jacques **Tahureau.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 58, 1888, p. 192.)

Hudson, *N. H.* MACK, R. C. Londonderry celebration: exercises on the 150 anniversary of the settlement of Old Nutfield, comprising the towns of Londonderry . . . Hudson . . . June 10, 1869. 1870. 4624
— **Fox,** C. J. Historical sketch of H. 5 pp. (*In his* History of Dunstable, p. 216.)

Hudson, *N. Y.* Historicus, *pseud.* Original settlement of H. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 201.)

Hudson, *County, N. J.*
BIEN, J. R., and VERMEULE, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings . . . and part of Queens in the state of New York, the county of Hudson . . . in the state of New Jersey . . . 1891. 1412
— SHAW, W. H. History of Essex and Hudson counties, New Jersey. 1884, 2 v. 3512
— WINFIELD, C. H. History of the county of Hudson, New Jersey. 1874. 3563

Hudson river.
ELTING, I. Dutch village communities on the Hudson river. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. no. 1.) 4653
— HARPER AND BROS. (*Pubs.*) The tourist; or, pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson river, the Western canal . . . 1835. .2487
— RUTTENBER, E. M. Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's river. 1860. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S.* no. 5.) 1645
— **Cooper,** S. F. The Hudson river and its early names. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1888, p. 401.)—**Crèvecœur,** H. St. J. de. Eagles and fish-hawks on the Hudson. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 358.)—**Cullum,** G. W. The struggle for the Hudson. 92 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 6, p. 275.)—**Porter,** D. Water-power of the Hudson river basin and the Lake George outlet. 69 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census,* 1880, v. 16, p. 335.) —**United States.** War Dept. Letter in response to Senate resolution of Dec. 10, 1894, transmitting the report of the board of engineers and bridge-building experts, with other information, relative to the subject of a bridge across the Hudson river at New York City. 89 pp. 8 pl. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 1.)

Hudson's bay and territory.
GORDON, A. R. Report of the Hudson's bay expedition of 1886. [1887.] 2471
— GOSCH, C. C. A. (*Ed.*) Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605–20. 1897, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 96, 97.) .2476
— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee appointed to inquire into the state and condition of the counties adjoining to Hudson's bay. Report. 1749. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 2.) 4451
— KANE, P. Indiens de la baie d'Hudson. 1861. 1616
— RAWLINGS, T. Confederation of the British North American provinces, their past history and future prospects; including also British Columbia and Hudson's bay territory. 1865. 4654
— ROBSON, J. Account of six years' residence in Hudson's-bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. 1752. 4646
— UMFREVILLE, E. Present state of Hudson's bay: containing a full description of that settlement, and the adjacent country; and likewise of the fur trade. 1790. 4636
See also **Arctic regions.—British America.—Canada.**

Hudson's bay Company. ROBSON, J. Account of six years' residence in Hudson's bay . . . To which is added an appendix; containing . . . the proceedings of the English there since the grant of the Hudson's-bay charter. 1752. 4646
— **Ralph,** J. "A skin for a skin"; "Talking musquash." 42 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, pp. 373, 491.)

Hué, *Anam.* Brossard de Corbigny, (—). Huit jours d'ambassade à H. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 35, 1878, p. 33.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. Hué, l'Annam, le Tong-kin. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 115.)

Huebler, F. Hochzeitsgebraeuche im suedlichen Boehmen. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 172.)

Huebner, Ernst Willibald Emil. 1834—. Die Balearen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 54, 1888, p. 362.) —Antonio **Cánovas del Castillo** als schriftsteller. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 50, 1887, p. 417.)—On the probable date of the foundation of the Roman colony of **Glevum,** and its occupation by the second legion. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 210.)—**Granada.** 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 64, 1890, p. 358.)—**Juvenal,** der roemische satiriker. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 67, 1891, p. 391.) —**Martial,** der roemische epigrammendichter. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 59, 1889, p. 85.)—**Roemische epigraphik.** 74 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 475.) — **Roemisches** in Deutschland. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 48, 1886, p. 206.)
— (*Ed.*) Exempla scripturae epigraphicae Latinae a Caesaris dictatoris morte ad aetatem Justiniani. Berolini, 1885. fo. 1221
— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae. Accedit supplementum inscriptionum Christianarum Hispaniae. Berolini, 1876. 4°. 1232
— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Hispaniae Christianae. Berolini, 1871. 4° 1232

Huebner, Hans. Friedrich Woehler, 1800–82. 11 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 29, 1882, p. 1.)

Huebner, Joseph Alexander, *Graf* von. 1811-92.
Through the British empire. London, 1886. 2 v. 12°. 1506

—— Un **incendie en mer.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 80, p. 658.)—Six semaines en **Océanie.** 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 749; v. 73, p. 64.)

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) M. le Comte Alexandre de Hubner et ses souvenirs de 1848. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 106, p. 695.)—An **ex-diplomatist** on his travels. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 101.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Sixte-Quint, par H. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 93.)

Huebner, Rudolph Julius Benno. Reumont, A. von. Di tre artisti tedeschi: L. Gruner, E. Mandel, G. Huebner. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 11, 1883, p. 264.)

Huebscher, Johannes (*Ed.*)
Orlando, die vorlage zu Pulci's "Morgante." Zum ersten mal herausg. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 60.) 2305

Huebschmann, Heinrich. 1848—. Zu den altpersischen keilinschriften. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 164.)—**Armeniaca.** 50 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, pp. 168, 654; v. 36, 1882, p. 115; v. 46, 1892, p. 324.)—Zu Geldner's uebersetzungen aus dem **Avesta.** 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 92.)—**Idg.** ss. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 329.)—**Indoiranisch** ül = idg l-vocal. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 91.)—**Iranica.** 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 603; v. 27, 1885, p. 103 v. 38, 1884, p. 423; v. 47, 1893, p. 622.)—Sage und glaube der **Osseten.** 54 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 523.)—**Ossetische nominalbildung.** 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 319.)—Ueber die **persische verwandtenheirath.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 308.)—Die **semitischen lehnwoerter** im altarmenischen. 43 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 226.)—Zu **Ztschr.** 34, p. 698 flg. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 664.)

—— **Holzmann,** M. Zur Casuslehre, von H. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 153.)

Hueffer, Catherine. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Catherine Hueffer. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 96.)

Hueffer, Ford Madox. Millais and Rossetti exhibitions. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 189.)

Hueffer, Francis. 1845-89. English music during the Queen's reign. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 899.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 242.)

—— (*Tr.*) Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt. *See* Wagner, W. R., and Liszt, F. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Tr.*) Life of the Greeks and Romans. *See* Guhl, E. K., and Koner, W. (in preceding catalogue).

Hueffer, Hermann. 1830—.
Erinnerungen an Schiller, mit bisher ungedruckten briefen von Herder, Schiller, und Goethe. Breslau, 1885. r. 8°. —3175

—— Kabinetsregierung in Preussen und Johann Wilhelm Lombard: beitrag zur geschichte des preussischen staates vornehm in den jahren 1797 bis 1810. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. 3695

—— Annette von **Droste-Huelshoff.** 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, pp. 208, 421.)—Heinrich **Heine** und Johann Hermann Detmold. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885, p. 427.)—Das aelteste MS. von H. **Heine's "Romantischer schule."** 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 139.)—Zum "**Notizbuch** von der schlesischen reise." 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethejahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 282.)

Huelsemann letter. 9 pp. Webster, D., *Great speeches*, p. 678.

Huelsen, Christian.
Das Septizonium des Septimius Severus. Berlin, 1886. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 46.) 2702

—— Abfassungszeit der **capitolinischen fasten.** 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 185.)—Raffael **Garrucci.** 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 81: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)—Zu den inschriften des **Herodes Atticus.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 284.)—**Pomerium Roms** in der Kaiserzeit. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 615.)—Zur topographie des **Quirinals.** 45 pp. 1 map. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 379.)

Huemer, Johann (*Ed.*) 1849—.
Juvenci Evangeliorum libri IV. *See* Juvencus, C. V. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Sedulii Opera omnia. *See* Sedulius, C. (in preceding catalogue).

Hues, Robert. *Circa* 1553-1632.
Tractatus de globis et eorum usu: a treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux, and pub. in 1592. Ed. by C. R. Markham. London, 1889. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1416

Hueston, Matthew. McBride, J. Matthew Hueston. 15 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2, p. 199.)

Huet, Gédéon. 1860—. Fragments inédits de la traduction des cantiques du Psautier en Vieux-Néerlandais. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 496.)

Huet, L.
Arrondissement de Vire. *See* Gasté, A. E., and Huet, L.

Huet, Paul. 1804-69.
Catalogue des tableaux, esquisses, études, dessins par feu P. H., et se trouvant encore dans son atelier, dont la vente aura lieu 15, 16 Avril, 1878. [avec 8 pl.] [Paris, 1878.] r. 8°. —17C2

—— **Legouvé,** E. Paul Huet. 12 pp. (Huet, P., *Catalogue des tableaux* . . . p. iii.)

Huet, Pierre Daniel, *Bp. of Avranches.* 1630-1721.
Traitté de l'origine des romans. 6 éd. Paris, 1685. 16°. 1292

—— Animadversiones in **Manilium,** et Scaligeri notas. 65 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon*, v. 2, p. 824: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Huetbert, *Abbot of Wearmouth.*
Beda, *Venerabilis.* Lives of Benedict, Ceolfrid, Easterwine, Sigfrid, and Huetbert, Abbots of Wearmouth, tr. by Rev. P. Wilcock. 1818. 3812

Huettner, Georg. Bericht ueber die auf die attischen redner bezueglichen litterarischen erscheinungen der jahre 1882-85. 112 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 46, 1888, p. 1; v. 50, 1889, p. 187.)

Hug, Arnold. 1832–95. Die consecutio temporum des Praesens historicum im Lateinischen. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 397.)
— **Bluemner,** H. Arnold Hug. 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 95: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

Hugall, John West.
Historical and descriptive guide to York Cathedral. *See* Poole, *Rev.* G. A., and Hugall, J. W.

Huge van Bordeeus. 29 pp. (Kalff, G., *Middelnederland. epische fragm.* p. 221.)

Hugenius, C. *See* Huygens, C.

Huger, Alfred. Perry, B. F. Alfred Huger. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 263.)

Huger, Daniel Elliott. Perry, B. F. Daniel E. Huger. 9 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 90.)

Huger, *Brig.-Gen.* Isaac. Death of. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 357.)

Hugessen, Edward Hugessen Knatchbull-. *See* Knatchbull-Hugessen, E. H., 1 *Baron Brabourne.*

Huggins, William, *LL. D.* 1824—. Comets. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 270.)—New **star** in Auriga. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 820.)—**Sun's corona.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 676.)—**Violins.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 218.)

Hugh, *St., Bp. of Lincoln.*
PERRY, G. G. Life of St. Hugh of Avalon, Bp. of Lincoln. 1879. 4777

Hugh, *of Rutland.* 12 *cent.* Lyfe of Ipomydon. 87 pp. (Weber, H. W., *Met. romances*, v. 2, p. 279.)
— **Kittredge,** G. L. Anmerkungen zum mittelenglischen Ipomadon. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 386.)—**Koeppel,** E. Zur textkritik des Ipomadon. 16 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 371.)

Hugh. *See also* Hugo.—Hugues.—Huon.—Ugo.

Hugh Capet, *King of France.* Havet, J. Couronnements des Rois Hugues et Robert. 8 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 290.)—**Monod,** G. Etudes sur l'histoire de Hugues Capet. 32 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 28, 1885, p. 241.)
See also **France,** History, *Capetians to* 1328.

Hughes, Catharine (*Ed.*)
History of the township of Meltham. *See* Hughes, J.

Hughes, G. M.
History of Windsor forest, Sunninghill, and the great park. London, 1890. 4°. 1541
Note.—400 copies printed.

Hughes, George Wurtz. 1806–70.
Letter in answer to Hon. John M. Clayton, Secretary of State, on intermarine communications. Washington, 1850. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 250.) 5932
— Speech on the **state of the Union,** delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 5, 1861. 16 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)

Hughes, *Rev.* Griffith. 18 *cent.*
Natural history of Barbados. [Illustr.] London, 1750. fo. .—2501

Hughes, *Rev.* Hugh Price. 1847—. Canon Gregory's educational policy. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 354.)—Irresponsible **wealth.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 890.)—John **Wesley.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 477.)

Hughes, John, *D. D., Abp. of New York.*
MURRAY, N. (Kirwan, *pseud.*) Letters to Rt. Rev. John Hughes. 1855. —3203
— **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. John Hughes. 53 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 73.)

Hughes, John. 1677–1720. History of Abelard and Eloisa. 52 pp. (Abailard, P., *Abbot of Ruys*, and Héloïse, *Letters*, p. 1.)—Select **poems.** 14 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 14, p. 325.)—**Siege of Damascus:** a tragedy. 93 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4, 1792; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 10.)
— (*Tr.*) Letters of Abelard and Eloisa. *See* Abailard, P., *Abbot of Ruys*, and Héloïse.
— (*Tr.*) Life of Queen Mary. *See* Godwin, F., *Bp. of Hereford* (in preceding catalogue.)
— **Sanford,** E. Life of H. 2 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 14, p. 327.)

Hughes, John (*Ed.*) 1790–1857.
Boscobel tracts, relating to the escape of Charles II, after the battle of Worcester, and his subsequent adventures. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. .2585
Contents. Blount, T. **Boscobel;** or, the compleat history of the most miraculous preservation of Charles II after the battle of Worcester.—Copy of a letter written from a prisoner at **Chester.**—Wyndham, *Mrs.* A. **Claustrum regale reseratum;** or, King Charles II's concealment at Trent.—**Diary.**—**Ellesdon,** W. Letter to the Earl of Clarendon.—**Hyde,** E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* Extract from the 13 book of History of the rebellion.—**Whitgreave,** (—). Narrative.—Account of His Majesty's escape from **Worcester:** dictated to Mr. Pepys by the king himself.

Hughes, John R. Sketch of the origin and early history of the Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital. 78 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 163; n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 71; v. 4, 1864, p. 57.)

Hughes, *Rev.* Joseph.
History of the township of Meltham, near Huddersfield; in the west-riding of the county of York; from the earliest time to the present. Ed. with additions by C. H[ughes]. Hudderfield, 1866. 8°. 2537

Hughes, Josiah. 1829—.
Australia revisited in 1890, and excursions in Egypt, Tasmania, and New Zealand. London, 1891. p. 8°. 2496

Hughes, Simon P. Progress of Arkansas. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 133.)

Hughes, Thomas. Series of papers on the foundations of bridges. 96 pp. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 1.)

Hughes, Thomas. 1823–96.
Alfred the Great. Boston, 1890. 12°. 3766
— James Fraser, Second Bp. of Manchester. A memoir, 1818–85. London, 1887. 8°. 4783
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 552.)
— Tom Brown's school days. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 12°. 2335
— The **lost leader.** 17 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 1.)—**Trades-unionism** in England. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 127.)
— (*Ed.*) Friendship of books. *See* Maurice, *Rev.* J. F. D. (in preceding catalogue).
— **Kares,** O. Hermeneutische und phraseologische anmerkungen zu Tom Brown's School-days. 63 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 327; v. 7, 1884, p. 387; v. 8, 1885, p. 193.)

Hughes, Thomas. 1826–90.

Ancient Chester: a series of illustrations of the streets of this old city, taken 60 years since . . . Drawn and etched by G. and W. Batenham and J. Musgrave. London, 1880. fo. 2511

—— [**Notice** of H.] 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 244.)

Hughes, Thomas M'Kenny. On the camp at Ardoch, in Perthshire. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 2, 1895, p. 267.)—On the more important breeds of **cattle** which have been recognised in the British isles in successive periods, and their relations to other archaeological and historical discoveries. 34 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 125.)—On **Offa's Dyke.** 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 2, 1893, p. 465.)—On some **waxed tablets** said to have been found at Cambridge. 26 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 257.)

—— Life and letters of Rev. Adam Sedgwick. *See* Clark, J. W., and Hughes, T. McK.

Hughes, Thomas P.

American ancestry: giving the name and descent, in the male line, of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to the declaration of independence, A. D. 1776. Albany, 1887–98. 11 v. 8°. 2793

Contents. City of **Albany,** New York, 1887, v. 1.—**Columbia county,** New York, v. 2.—Lineages from the whole of the **United States,** v. 3-11.

Hughes, Thomas Patrick, *D. D.*

Dictionary of Islam: being a cyclopædia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs . . . of the Muhammadan religion. With numerous illustrations. London, 1885. r. 8°. 1151

—— Our **postal service.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 704.)—**Sanitation** versus quarantine. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 636.)

Hughes, *Rev.* Thomas Smart (*Ed.*) 1786–1847.

Works of Jeremy Taylor. *See* Taylor, J.

Hughes, William. Poll for the borough of Shrewsbury, June 29–30, 1747. 18 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1880, p. 221.)—**Shrewsbury street names:** past and present. 7 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 404.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sheriffs of Shropshire, 1831–86, with their armorial bearings; and notices, genealogical and biographical, of their families: being a continuation of Rev. John B. Blakeway's work. Shrewsbury, 1886. fo. 6.31

Hughes, William H.

Souvenir volume, illustrated. Three great events in the history of the Catholic church in the United States. 1. The centenary celebrations. 2. Proceedings of the first American Catholic congress. 3. Dedication of the Catholic University. Detroit, [1889]. fo. —3261

Hughes. *See also* Hewes.

Hughitt, Martin.

MORISON, G. S. Sioux City bridge: a report to Martin Hughitt. 1891. —2713

Hughlings-Jackson, John, *M. D., LL. D.* Auditory vertigo. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 29.)—**Buzzard** on certain points in tabes dorsalis. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 266.)—Buzzard on diseases of the nervous system. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 352.)—Buzzard on tendon reflex in the diagnosis of diseases of the spinal cord. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 280.)—Localised **convulsions** from tumour of the brain. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 364.)—On temporary **paralysis** after epileptiform seizures. 19 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 433.)—**Ross** on diseases of the nervous system. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 519; v. 8, 1886, p. 423.)—On right or left-sided **spasm** at the onset of epileptic paroxysms. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 192.)—On affections of **speech** from diseases of the brain. 81 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 304; v. 2, 1880, pp. 203, 323.)

Hughson, David, *LL. D.*

Epitome of the privileges of London, including Southwark, as granted by royal charters, confirmed by acts of Parliament, and established by ancient custom. London, 1816. 18°. 1528

—— Life of Joanna Southcott. London, 1814. 12°. 4777

Hughson, Shirley Carter. Francis Marion's grave. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 469; v. 27, 1892, p. 145.)

Hugli. *See* Hoogly.

Hugo, *Graf von Montfort-Bregenz.*

BARTSCH, K. F. Hugo von Montfort. 1879. 4793

Hugo, *von Ratisbon.* 12 *cent.* Cronica I, 1152–97. 8 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, p. 488.)

Hugo, *von Trimberg.* Ehrismann, G. Die Augsburger handschrift des Renner. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 315.)—Drittes Paulinzeller Rennerbruchstueck. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 313.)—Das handschriftenverhaeltniss des Renner. 25 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 129.)—Rennerbruchstuecke. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 393; v. 32, 1887, p. 97.)—**Janicke,** K. Freidank bei H. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 418.)—Hugos von Trimberg Weltanschauung. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 385.)—Ueber Hugos von Trimberg leben und schriften. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 363.)

Hugo, Adèle. Longley, J. W. Romance of H. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 297.)

Hugo, François Victor (*Tr.*) 1828–73.

Œuvres complètes de W. Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W. (in preceding catalogue.)

Hugo, *Mme.* Sophie Françoise Trébuchet. **Parton,** J. The mother of Victor Hugo. 16 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 225.)

Hugo, *Rev.* Thomas. 1820–76.

Last ten years of the priory of S. Helen, Bishopsgate, in the city of London; the topography of that house. [Illustr.] London, 1865. r. 8°. 2532

—— **Architectural "restoration."** 12 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 105.)—**Canyngton priory.** 121 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 1.)—On the charters and other archives of **Cleeve abbey.** 57 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 17.) — **Hestercombe.** 41 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1874, p. 136.)—**Muchelney abbey.** 57 pp. 4 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc

Proc. v. 8, 1859, p. 76.)—**Mynchin Barrow priory.** 102 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 46.)—**Mynchin Buckland priory** and preceptory. 112 pp. 4 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1861, p. 1.)—Hospital of **S. Margaret,** Taunton. 40 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1874, p. 100.)—**Taunton priory.** 138 pp. 5 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1860, p. 1.)—**White Hall,** in Ilchester. 98 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 21.)

Hugo, Victor Marie, *Comte.* 1802–85.

Œuvres. Poésie, v. 7, 8. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —1136

Note.—For v. 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. **Légende des siècles.**

—— Actes et paroles depuis l'exil, 1870–76. 2 éd. Paris, 1876. 8°. —1135

—— Actes et paroles pendant l'exil, 1852–70. Paris, 1875. 8°. —1135

—— L'Année terrible. 2 éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. —1135

—— Les Châtiments. Paris, 1875. 8°. —1135

—— Dramatic works. Tr. by Frederick L. Slous and Mrs. Newton Crosland. London, 1887. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3354

Contents. **Hernani.**—The **Kings's diversion.**—**Ruy Blas.**

—— Han d'Islande. Paris, 1841. 12°. 4107

—— Les Misérables. 5 éd. Paris, 1862. 10 v. 8°. —1135

—— Les Travailleurs de la mer. Paris, 1866. 3 v. 8° —1135

—— Wm. Shakespeare. Tr. by Melville B. Anderson. Chicago, 1887. 8°. 3304

—— Freie metrische uebersetzung einiger gedichte aus **Contemplations.** 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1887, p. 73.)—**Louis XVII.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 827.)—Le **théâtre** en liberté. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 75, p. 214.)

—— Saint-Victor, P. J. R. B., *Comte* de. Victor Hugo. 1884. 5894

—— Swinburne, A. C. A study of Victor Hugo. [1886.] 2296

—— **Brunetière,** F. Métaphores de H. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 85, p. 693.)—**Castelar y Rissoli.** E. Victor Hugo. 21 pp. (*In his* Life of Lord Byron, p. 185.)—**Céard,** H. Victor Hugo. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 17.)—**Dannehl,** G. Victor Hugo. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 41.)—Victor Hugo's **Diary.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 674.)—**Fiske,** J. S. Victor Hugo. 24 pp. (*New Princeton's Rev.* v. 3, 1887, pp. 1, 212.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Victor Hugo als lyriker. 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1866, v. 1, p. 881.)—Victor Hugo als romanschriftsteller. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 1, p. 843; v. 2, p. 191.)—**Hartmann,** K. A. M. Neue erscheinungen der Hugo-litteratur. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1887, p. 190.)—Œuvres complètes de H. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, p. 208.)—Zu Victor Hugo's "Choix entre les deux nations." 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1886, p. 68.)—**Henley,** W. E. Hugo. 16 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 63.)—**Humbert,** C. Victor Hugo's urteile ueber Deutschland und M. Arndt's urteile ueber Frankreich. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1883, p. 42.)—**Lueder,** A. Victor Hugo. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, p. 229.)—**Mabilleau,** L. Sens de la vue chez H. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 834.)—**Monod,** G. Victor Hugo. 7 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 28, 1885, p. 321.)—**Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. Victor Hugo. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 10.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Hernani. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 71, 1867, p. 749.)—**Sarrazin,** J. Deutsche stimmen ueber H. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 226.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Victor Hugo. 4 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 313.)—**Stapfer,** P. Victor Hugo. 109 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, pp. 225, 514; v. 31, 1886, pp. 18, 296.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. Victor Hugo's romance. 37 pp. (*In his* Men and books, p. 1.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Victor Hugo: Choses vues. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 342.)—Victor Hugo: Dieu. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 109.)—Victor Hugo: En voyage. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 650.)—Victor Hugo: Notes of travel. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 485.)—Victor Hugo: Tout la lyre. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, pp. 29, 184.)—Work of H. 34 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, pp. 14, 294.)—**Wespy,** L. Deux îles von H. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1886, p. 289.)

—— Biré, J. B. E. Victor Hugo après 1830. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 123–126, 1890–91.) 3982

—— — Victor Hugo avant 1830. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 90–93, 1882.) 3983

—— Bondois, P. Les grands Français: Victor Hugo, sa vie, ses œuvres. n. d. 4744

—— Cappon, J. Victor Hugo: a memoir and a study. 1885. 5881

—— Dupuy, E. Victor Hugo, l'homme et le poète. 1887. 4707

—— Marzials, F. T. Life of Victor Hugo. 1888. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— Smith, G. B. Victor Hugo: his life and work. 1885. 5843

—— **Abrest,** P. d'. Victor Hugo. 87 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 2, pp. 159, 321.)—**Biré,** J. B. E. Choses vues et choses vraies. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 112, 1887, p. 535.)—**Brunetière,** F. Victor Hugo après 1830. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 696.)—Victor Hugo avant 1830. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 186.)—**Carducci,** G. To H. 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 33.)—**Daudet,** A. Victor Hugo. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 30.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Victor Hugo. 14 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 150.)—**Lacombe,** H. de. Victor Hugo, hier et aujourd'hui. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 66.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Victor Hugo. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 1.)—**Parton,** J. Victor Hugo as a citizen. 15 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 245.)—**Robin,** C. Victor Hugo. 48 pp. (*In his* Galerie des gens de lettres du XIX siècle, p. 33.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 163, 1886, p. 119; London Quart. Rev. v. 65, 1886, p. 303.

Hugo. *See also* Hugh.—Hugues.—Huon.—Ugo.

Hugolinus. 13 *cent.* Summa super usibus feudorum, prodit curante J. B. Palmerio. 14 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 2, p. 181.)

Hugot, Louis Philippe. Brièle, L. M. Hugot. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 26, 1864, p. 367.)

Huguenin, *Mlle.* Adèle (T. Combe, *pseud.*) A la frontière: nouvelle. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, pp. 215, 415.)—**Aglaé:** nouvelle. 134 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 40, 1888, pp. 31, 255, 472.)—**Boubette:** nouvelle. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 52, 1891, p. 481.)—**Celui de Jenny:** nouvelle. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 272.)—**L'Etincelle:** nouvelle. 194 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 8 pér. v. 47, 1890, pp. 35, 243, 471; v. 48, 1890, pp. 62, 247.)—**Joyeuse Vadien:** nouvelle. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 22,

1884, p. 475; v. 23, 1884, pp. 37, 253.)—**Laquelle des trois?** nouvelle. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 23.)—**Mademoiselle Violande:** nouvelle. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 32, 1886, pp. 334, 478.)—Le **Mari de Jonquille:** nouvelle. 212 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, pp. 252, 474; v. 28, 1885, pp. 33, 255, 471.)—**Mica:** nouvelle. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 36, 1887, p. 499.)—**Notre premier Mars:** nouvelle. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 30, 1886, p. 133.)—**Pauvre Marcel:** nouvelle. 187 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 15, 1882, pp. 223, 410; v. 16, 1882, pp. 26, 223, 416.)—Le **Père Félix:** nouvelle. 78 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, pp. 25, 249.)—La **Pommière:** nouvelle. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 29.)—**Tante Judith:** nouvelle. 156 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, pp. 31, 225, 412; v. 10, 1881, pp. 25, 226.)—**Vieilles silhouettes:** nouvelle. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 469; v. 35, 1887, p. 28.)

—— **Novelist** of the Jura. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 108.)

Huguenot, The. 83 pp. Windle, M. J., *Truth and fancy*, p. 13.

Huguenot Society of America. Collections v. 1. New York, 1886. 8°. —3272

Contents. Wittmeyer, A. V. (*Ed.*) Registers of the births, marriages, and deaths, of the "**Eglise française** à la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804, and historical documents relating to the French Protestants in New York during the same period.

Huguenot Society of London. Proceedings. Lymington and London, 1887–95. 5 v. in 6, 8°. .2513

—— Publications. Lymington and Dublin, 1887–96. 9 v. 4°. .2513

Contents. Page, W. (*Ed.*) Letters of denization and acts of naturalization for **aliens in England,** 1509–1603, v. 8.—Chamier, A. C. (*Ed.*) Actes des colloques des églises françaises et des synodes des églises étrangères refugiées en **Angleterre** 1581–1654, v. 2.—Hovenden, R. (*Ed.*) Registers of the Wallon or Strangers' church in **Canterbury,** v. 5.—La Touche, J. J. D. (*Ed.*) Registers of the French Conformed churches of St. Patrick and St. Mary, **Dublin** [*Fr.*], v. 7.—Minet, W., and Waller, W. C. (*Eds.*) Transcript of the registers of the Protestant church at **Guisnes,** from 1668 to 1685, v. 3.—Moens, W. J. C. (*Ed.*) Registers of the French church, Threadneedle street, **London.** V. 1. [*Fr.*], v. 9.—Godfray, H. M. (*Ed.*) Registre des baptesmes, mariages, et mortz, et jeusnes, de léglise wallonne et des isles de Jersey, Guernesey, Serq, Origny, etc., établie à **Southampton** par patente du Roy Edouard VI et de la Reine Elizabeth, v. 4.—**Suriano,** M., and Barbaro, M. A. Despatches, 1560–63. [*Eng. and Ital.*], v. 6.—Moens, W. J. C., **Walloons** and their church at Norwich: their history and registers, 1565–1832, v. 1.

—— Rough hand-list of the library of. Lymington, 1892. 8°. .2513

Huguenots.

AMMIDON, H. Historical collections: containing the Reformation in France; the rise, progress, and destruction of the Huguenot church . . . 1877, 2 v. .2626

—— BAIRD, H. M. The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 1886, 2 v. —3274

—— — The Huguenots and the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1895, 2 v. —4171

—— BROCK, R. A. (*Ed.*) Documents, chiefly unpublished, relating to the Huguenot emigration to Virginia, 1886. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 5.) 3591

—— BROWNING, W. S. History of the Huguenots. 1840. —4116

—— BUNGENER, L. F. Priest and the Huguenot; or, persecution in the age of Louis XV. 1854, 2 v. —4197

—— BURN, J. S. History of the French, Walloon, Dutch, and other foreign Protestant refugees settled in England, from the reign of Henry VIII, to the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1846. —3285

—— CHAMIER, A. C. (*Ed.*) Actes des colloques des églises françaises et des synodes des églises étrangères refugiées en Angleterre, 1581–1654. 1890. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 2.) .2513

—— CHANSONNIER huguenot du XVI siècle. 1870, 2 v. 2397

—— FREELAND, M. de W. Record of Oxford, Mass., including chapters of Nipmuck, Huguenot, and English history from the earliest date, 1630. 1894. 2621

—— GODFRAY, H. M. (*Ed.*) Registre des baptesmes, mariages, et mortz, et jeusnes, de léglise wallonne et des isles de Jersey, Guernesey, Serq, Origny, etc., établie à Southampton par patente du Roy Edouard VI et de la Reine Elizabeth. 1890. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Pub.* v. 4.) .2513

—— HANNA, W. Wycliffe and the Huguenots. 1860. —3277

—— HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Collections. v. 1. 1886. —3272

—— HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings. 1887–95, 5 v. in 6. .2513

—— — Publications. 1887–96, 9 v. .2513

—— KERSHAW, S. W. Protestants from France in their English home. 1885. —3277

—— KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., *Baron* de. Les Huguenots et les Gueux: Etude historique sur vingt-cinq années du XVI siècle (1560–85). v. 6. 1885. —3274

Note.—For v. 1–5 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— LAMBERT, G. The Huguenots. 1884–85, 2 v. —4276

—— PARKMAN, F., *Jr.* Pioneers of France in the new world. 1867. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 1.) 1646

—— SMILES, S. The Huguenots in France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, with memoirs of distinguished Huguenot refugees. 1893. —4163

—— VENDÉE, P. de. Journal, 1611–23. 1880. —4293

—— WILLERT, P. F. Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. 1893. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— WITTMEYER, A. V. (*Ed.*) Registers of the births, marriages, and deaths, of the "Eglise françoise à la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804, and historical documents relating to the French Protestants in New York during the same period. 1886. (Huguenot Soc. America, *Coll.* v. 1.) —3272

—— **Armstrong**, E. Political theory of the Huguenots. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 13.)—**Cattaneo**, B., and Fasolo, A. Una giornata di spavento delle città lombarde per la falsa notizia del sovraggiungere di bande degli Ugonotti della Francia nell' anno 1576. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 76.)—**Dabney**, W. P. The Huguenots of Virginia. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 31.)—**De Labillière**, F. P. Incidents of Huguenot history in the reign of Queen Anne. 12 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 65.)—**Dorman**, T. Notes on the Dutch, Walloons, and Huguenots at Sandwich in the 16 and 17 centuries. 36 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 205.)—**Floyd**, J. Huguenot settlement at Portarlington. 21 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 3.)—**Gruen**, K. T. F. Calvin und die Hugenotten in Frankreich. 66 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 16 jahrh. p. 283.)—**Hallen**, A. W. C. The Huguenots in Scotland. 16 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 166.)—**Heath**, R. The little prophets of the Cevennes. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 117.)—Chapter in **Huguenot history.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 413.)—**Kluckhohn**, A. Zwei pfaelzische gesandtschaftsberichte ueber den franzoesischen hof und die Hugenotten. 1567 und 1574. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 179.)—**Layard**, F. The Huguenots in north Britain. 18 pp. (Huguenot. Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 24.)—**Le Moine**, H. G. B., and others. The Huguenots in the isle of Axholme. 67 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 265.)—**Lodge**, H. C. Huguenot emigration to America. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 843.)—**Maguire**, T. M. Huguenot commanders. 20 pp. 2 pl (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4, 1894, p. 309.)—**Moens**, W. J. C. On the registers of the French and Walloon churches established in England and other sources of Huguenot knowledge. 39 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 16.)—**Natzmer**, G. E. Die réfugiés und die gebrueder Gaultier. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 281.)—**Nicholson**, F. Communication concerning the Huguenot settlement, Aug. 12, 1700. 7 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 6, 1887, p. 61.)—Huguenot reformation in the **Norman isles.** 23 pp. (*London, Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 222.)—**Page**, W. Notes on Huguenots in Portugal. 12 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 2, 1889, p. 340.)—**Paillard**, C. Détournement au profit des Huguenots français d'un subside envoyé par Phillippe II à Catherine de Médicis. 10 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 490.)—**Reumont**, A. von. Les Huguenots et les Gueux. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 19, 1887, p. 108.)—Henri de **Rohan** and the Huguenot wars. 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 389.)—**Squire**, J. T. The Huguenots at Wandsworth in the county of Surrey and their burial ground at Mount Nod. 66 pp. 1 pl. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, pp. 229, 261.)—**Stride**, E. E. Flight of the Huguenots. 8 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 83.)—**Taylor**, J. Notes on Bristol Huguenots. 18 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 357.)

See also **France**, *Church history.*—**Nantes**, *Edict of.*—**Persecutions.** — **Protestants in France.** — **St. Bartholomew's day.**

Huguenots, *Bibliography.*

Huguenot Society of London. Rough hand-list of the library of. 1892. .2513

—— **Sonnenschein**, W. S. France and the Huguenots. 3 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 29; Reader's guide to contemp. lit p. 43.)—**Stride**, E. E. Bibliography of some works relating to the Huguenot refugees, whence they came, and where they settled. 20 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 130.)

Hugues, *de Lacerta, St.* Dandina, G. Vita B. Hugonis de Lacerta. 22 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 1143.)

Hugues, *de St.-Cher, Cardinal.* —1263.

Sacrorum Bibliorum Vulgatae editionis concordantiae: ad recognitionem jussu Sixti V Pont-Max. Bibliis adhibitam recensitae atque emendatae. Viennae, 1825. fo. —2161

Hugues I, *Abp. of Lyons.* —1106. Epistola. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 7, p 66.)—**Epistolae**; Litterae. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, pp. 54, 56.)

Hugues III, *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen.* —1164. Tractatus de memoria; Super fide Catholica, et oratione Dominica; Epistola ad Innocentium papam II. 26 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 9, pp. 1185, 1211, 1236.)

Hugues I, *St., Abbot of Cluny.*

L'HUILLER, A. Vie de St. Hugues, Abbé de Cluny, 1024–1109. 1888. 4762

—— **Gilon,** *Bp. of Frascati.* Ex vita Hugonis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 937.)—**Rainald I,** *de Semur, Abp. of Lyons.* Ex vita Hugonis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 940.)

Hugues, *Abbot of St. Bertin.* Rhythmi de pugna Fontanetica et de obitu Hugonis. 4 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi. Car.* v. 2, p. 137: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

Hugues, *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* Denifle, H. Sentenzen Hugos von St. Victor. 7 pp. (*Archiv. f. litterat. u. kirchengesch. des mittelalt.* v. 3, 1887, p. 634.)—**Meibom**, H., *Jr.* De Hugonis de S. Victore patria Saxonia. 4 pp. (*In his* Rer. German. v. 3, p. 429.)

Hugues, *de Ste. Marie, Monk of Fleury.* —*circa* 1130. Tractatus de regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate. 14 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 184; *Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 465.)

Hugues, *de St. Cyr,* and others. Novellino provenzale, ossia volgarizzamento delle antiche vitarelle dei Trovatori scritte già in Lingua d'Oc. Bologna, 1870, 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 107.) 2332

Hugues, *de Silvanès.* 12 *cent.* Tractatus de conversione Pontii de Larazio. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 179.)

Hugues, *Comte d'Angoulême. See* Angoulême, H., *Comte* d'.

Hugues. 11 *cent.* Versus contra Manegoldum. 2 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 430.)

Hugues, Gustave de. 1827—. Piron et l'Académie française, d'après de nouveaux documents. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 995.)—Mme. de **Remusat.** 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 441.)—Manieurs d'argent à **Rome.** 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 933.)—Mme. de **Sévigné** à Vichy. 96 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, pp. 90, 243, 661, 897.)

Hugues, P.

Storia naturale delle scimie e dei maki. [Illustr.] Milano, 1822. fo. —2652

Hugues. *See also* Hugh.—Hugo.—Huon.—Ugo.

Hugues Capet. *See* Hugh Capet.

Huhn, A. von.
Aus bulgarischer sturmzeit. Leipzig, 1886. 12°. 3487
—— Kidnapping of Prince Alexander of Battenberg: his return to Bulgaria and subsequent abdication. Tr. by Capt. F. Beaufort. London, 1887. 12°. 3487
—— Struggle of the Bulgarians for national independence under Prince Alexander: a military and political history of the war between Bulgaria and Servia in 1885. London, 1886. 12°. 3487

Huiginn, Eugene J. V. The anathema of the Roman church. 13 p. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 177.)—From **Rome to Protestantism.** 13 pp (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 108.)

Huillard-Bréholles, Jean Louis Alphonse (*Tr.*) 1817–71.
Grande chronique de Matthieu Paris. *See* Matthew Paris.
—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Huillard-Bréholles. 2 pp. (*Akad. vortraege*, v. 2, p. 178.)

Huillier, A. L'. *See* L'Huillier, A.

Huish, Marcus Bourne.
Birket Foster: his life and work. [London, 1890]. 4°. (*Art Journ. annual*, 1890.) —4592
—— Ten years of **British art.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1889, p. 102.)—Is **Japanese art** extinct? 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 354.)—Whence comes this great multitude of **painters?** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 720.)

Huish Episcopi. 15 pp. 2 pl. Stubbs, J. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 76.)

Huissburg, *Monastery.* Anonymi chronicon monasterii Huiesburgensis, in dioecesi Halberstadensi. 8 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr.*, *Rer. German.* v. 2, p. 533.)

Huit mois en Amérique. 2 v. Duvergier de Hauranne, L. P. E. .2405

Huizinga, Abel Henry, *Ph. D.* 1859—.
Analogy in the Semitic languages. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363
—— **Miracles** of the Bible. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 129.)

Hulbert, Charles. 1778–1857.
Memoirs of seventy years of an eventful life. Providence Grove, near Shrewsbury, 1852. 4°. 4772

Hulbert, Henry W. Sunnyside and Washington Irving. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 153.)

Hulbert, Homer R. Enfranchisement of Korea. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 708.)

Hull, Edward, *LL. D.* 1829—.
Memoir on the geology and geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, and adjoining districts, with special reference to the mode of formation of the Jordan-Arabah depression and the Dead sea. London, 1886. 4°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472
—— Volcanoes: past and present. With illustrations. London, 1892. 12°. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —1638

Hull, *Commodore* Isaac. Birthplace of H. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 30.)—**Wyatt,** T. Isaac Hull. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, *etc.*, p. 206.)

Hull, *Maj.-Gen.* William. 1753–1825. Capture of Stony Point. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 182.)

Hull, William Isaac, *Ph. D.*
Maryland, independence, and the confederation. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363
The same. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* no. 31.) 3592

Hull, *England.*
BULMER, T., and Co. (*Pubs.*) History, topography, and directory of east Yorkshire (with Hull). [1892.] 2534
—— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesties answer to the declaration of both Houses concerning Hull. Sent 4 May, 1642. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555
—— COOK, J. History of God's House of Hull, commonly called the Charterhouse. 1882. .2533
—— GENT, T. History of Hull. 1869. 2524
—— HUMBLE PETITION of the gentry and commons of the county of York, etc. And His Majesties message sent to Parliament . . . concerning Sir John Hothams refusall to give His Majesty entrance into Hull. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 4.) 4555
—— LAMBERT, J. M. Two thousand years of gild life, with a full account of the gilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull. 1891. —1376
—— SHEAHAN, J. J. History of the town and port of Kingston-upon-Hull. [1866.] .2533
—— TICKELL, J. History of the town and county of Kingston-upon-Hull, from its foundation in the reign of Edward I to the present time. With engraved views. 1796. .2532
—— WILDRIDGE, T. T. Holderness and Hullshire historic gleanings. 1886. 2531
—— — (*Ed.*) Hull letters printed from a collection of original documents found among the borough archives in the Town Hall, Hull, 1884. Period: the reign of Charles I until his imprisonment, 1625–45. [1886.] 1512
See also **Yorkshire.**

Hull House. ADDAMS, J. (*Ed.*) Hull House maps and papers. [1895.] (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ.* v. 5.) —1372
—— **Addams,** J. Hull House, Chicago: an effort toward social democracy. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 14, 1892, p. 226.)—**Settlers** in the city wilderness. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 118.)

Hull letters. Wildridge, T. T. (*Ed.*) 1512

Hullah, *Mrs.* Frances Rosser.
Life of John Hullah, LL. D. London, 1886. 12°. 4777

Hullah, John Pyke, *LL. D.*
HULLAH, *Mrs.* F. R. Life of John Hullah, LL. D. 1886. 4777

Hulme, W. H. "Blooms" von Koenig Aelfred. 26 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 18, 1893, p. 331.)

Hulme Abbey. John, *of Oxnead.* Ex Chronica Hulmensi. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 598.)

Hulme-Beaman, A. The Black mountain. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 124.)—Notes of a fortnight in **Bosnia.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 395.)—**Bulgars** and Serbs. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 963.)—The **Macedonian question.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, 427.)

Hulne, *England.* Hope, W. H. St. J. On the Whitefriars or Carmelites of H. 25 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 105.)

See also **Northumberland.**

Hulsius, Levinus.

Lenox Library: contributions to a catalogue of. No. 1. Voyages of Hulsius, etc. 1877. W. 57

—— Tiele, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais, réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius. 1867. W. 15

Hulst, Maurice Lesage d'Hautecœur d'. 1841—. Congrès scientifique des Catholiques. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 205.)—Nouvelle appréciation des **Provinciales.** 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 1055.)—Examen de conscience de M. **Renan.** 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 969.)

Hultgren, E. O., and **Landergren,** Ernst.

Untersuchung ueber die ernaehrung schwedischer arbeiter bei frei gewaehlter kost. Stockholm, 1891. 8°. —1375

Hulton Abbey, Recent excavations on the site of. 7 pp. 2 pl. Lynam, C. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 65.)

Hultsch, Friedrich Otto (*Ed.*) 1833—.

Metrologicorum scriptorum reliquiae. Lipsiae, 1864–66. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3216

Contents.

Scriptores Graeci, v. 1. Scriptores Romani et indices, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Censorini De die natali liber. *See* Censorinus.

Hultzsch, Eugen Julius Theodor. Amarâvatî-inschriften. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 548.)—Berichtigungen und nachtraege zu den **Amarâvatî-inschriften.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 343.)—A **Buddhistic Sanskrit inscription** from Koṭâ. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 546.)—Ueber eine sammlung **indischer handschriften** und inschriften. 80 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 1.)—Eine **Râshṭrakûta-inschrift.** 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 553.)

Human and animal psychology, Lectures on. Wundt, W. M. —1455

Human body, the temple of God. Martin, *Mrs.* V. C. W., and Cook, T. C. C., *Viscountess of Monserrat.* P.R.

Human body and its management, Talk concerning the. 53 pp. Holmes, O. W., *Works,* v. 8, p. 186.

Human depravity. *See* Sin.

Human destiny, Problems of. Dewey, O., *Lowell lectures.* —4253

Human document, A. 209 pp. Mallock, W. H. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, pp. 563, 738, 907; v. 51, 1892, pp. 127, 283, 440, 590.)

Human faces in aboriginal art. 23 pp. Peet, S. S. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 133.)

Human faculty, Origin of. 27 pp. Romanes, G. J., *Essays,* p. 86.

Human life, Money value of a. 3 pp. Holcombe, J. M. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 507.)

Human longevity, On. Flourens, M. J. F. —1668

Human magnetism. Neunham, W. —1538

Human nature, Dignity of. 2 v. Burgh, J. —1455

Human nature, Hints on the individual varieties of. Theophrastus, *of Eresus, Characters.* 4357

Human nature, Observations on the scientific study of. Youmans, E. L. 1798

Human nature, Secular changes in. 18 pp. Cobbe, F. P. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 169.)

Human nature displayed in the history of Myddle. Gough, R. 2511

Human personality. 19 pp. Myers, F. W. H. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 637.)

Human race: its origin, history and earliest forms of civilisation. 18 pp. 2 pl. Newton, J. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 95.)

Human race deteriorating, Is the? 7 pp. Mulhall, M. G. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 174.)

Human rights and their political guaranties, Essays on. Hurlbut, E. P. —2316

Human sacrifices. *See* Sacrifices.

Human selection. 13 pp. Wallace, A. R. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 325.)

Human temperaments, Familiar view of the. Whitelock, S. W. 3782

Humanism.

Geiger, E. L. Renaissance und humanismus in Italien und Deutschland. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* 2 hauptabth. 8 th.) 3724

—— Muentz, E., and Fabre, P. Bibliothèque du Vatican au XV siècle d'après des documents inédits. Contributions pour servir à l'histoire de l'humanisme. 1887. W. 57

—— Voigt, L. G. Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums; oder, das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. 1893, 2 v. 2242

—— **Humanism** in Germany. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 315.)—**Pecci,** B. Contributo per la storia degli umanisti nel Lazio. 76 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 13, 1890, p. 451.)

See also **Classical literature.—Culture.—Education.—Literature.—Middle ages,** *Literature.*—**Renaissance.**

Humanitarianism. Caro, E. M. Etudes morales sur le XIX siècle: L'idolatrie humanitaire. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 5.)—**Salt,** H. S. Humanitarianism. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 74.)

See also **Benevolence.—Benevolent societies.—Cruelty to animals.—Love.—Moral philosophy.—Philanthropy.—Pity.—Sympathy.**

Humanities, The. 13 pp. Powell, J. W. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 410.)

Humanity. *See* Man.

Humanity, Christianity and: a series of sermons. King, T. S. —4257

Humanity, Religion of. *See* Positivism.

Humanity's gain from unbelief. 13 pp. Bradlaugh, C. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 294.)

Humann, Karl, and others. Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon, 1883-86. 54 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, pp. 40, 200.)

—— — (*Eds.*) Altertuemer von Hierapolis. Mit 61 abbildungen und einem stadtplan. Berlin, 1898. 4°. (Koenigl. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Jahrb.* Ergaenzungsheft 4.) 2713

Humbert, *Cardinal, Bp. of the White Forest.* —1063. Libri III adversus simoniacos. 159 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 1, p. 95.)

Humbert, *St., Abbot of Maroilles.* Ex vita S. Humberti Maricolensis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 796.)

Humbert I, *King of Italy.* Anecdotes of the King of Italy. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 418.)—**Langlois,** A. Une galerie de portraits royaux. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 829.)
See also **Italy,** History, *Modern period.*

Humbert I (*Aux blanches mains*), *Comte de Savoie.*

CARUTTI, D., *Barone di Cantogno.* Il Conte Umberto I (Biancamano) e il Re Ardoino. Ricerche e documenti. 1884. 4384

—— **Carutti,** D., *Barone di Cantogno.* Il Conte Umberto I (Biancamano). 193 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 32, 248, 460; v. 2, 1878, pp. 32, 206.)—**Falletti-Fossati,** C. Ancora di Umberto I (Biancamano). 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 118.)

Humbert, *de Romans.* —1277. Extractiones de libro . . . de negotio ecclesiae contra Sarracenos; de schismate Graecorum; de corrigendis in ecclesia Latinorum. 13 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 7, pp. 174, 185, 196.)

Humbert, Jean Pierre Louis. Montet, E. De quelques travaux inédits de H. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 496.)

Humbert, *Rev.* Lewis Macnaughten. 1819—. Hospital of St. Cross, Winchester. 12 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 3, 1892, p. 77.)

Humble acknowledgement, and petition of divers inhabitants, in, and about the citie of London. Presented to the . . . Commons of England. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 7.) 4555

Humble answer of the divines attending the . . . commissioners of Parliament, at the treaty at Newport in the Isle of Wight, to the second paper delivered to them by His Majesty . . . about episcopall government. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

Humble answer of the general councel officers of the army, under . . . Tho., Lord Fairfax: to the demands of the . . . Commons of England . . . concerning the late securing or secluding of some members thereof. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

Humble declaration, tender, and petition of divers cordiall and wel-affected marriners. Moulson, R., and others. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

Humble petition of divers well-affected persons, delivered the 6 day of July, 1659, to the . . . Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. With the Parliaments answer thereunto. London, 1659. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

Humble petition of many thousand citizens and inhabitants in and about the city of London, to the Parliament of the commonwealth of England. London, 1658. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 2.) 4555

Humble petition of the committee, gentry, ministry, and other the inhabitants of the county of Leicester, as it was presented to the . . . Commons . . . Oct. 2, 1648. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

Humble petition of the gentry and commons of the county of York, presented to His Majesty, April 22, 1642. And His Majesties message sent to Parliament . . . concerning Sir John Hothams refusall to give His Majesty entrance into Hull. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

Humble petition of the inhabitants of the county of Hertford to His Majesty. With His Majesties gratious answer thereunto. Oxford, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

Humble petition of the knights, gentlemen, citizens, freeholders, and inhabitants of the county of Surrey, and the borough of Southwark, to . . . Parliament. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

Humble petition of the peacefull, obedient, and honest Protestants of this kingdome, presented unto the honourable House of Commons. London, 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 4.) 4555

Humble proposals of sundry learned and pious divines within this kingdome. Concerning the engagement, intended to be imposed on them for their subscriptions. Reynolds, E. (*Commonwealth tracts,* v. 1, 3.) 4555

Humble remonstrance against the tax of ship-money lately imposed. Prynne, W. (*Tracts.*) 4555

Humble remonstrance to the high court of Parliament, by a dutifull sonne of the church. Hall, J., *Bp. of Norwich.* (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 1.) 4555

Humble representation of the sad condition of many of the Kings party, who since His Majesties happy restauration have no relief, and but languishing hopes, together with proposals how some of them may be speedily relieved, and others assured thereof, within a reasonable time. [London], 1661. sm. 4°. 1567

Humboldt, Caroline von.

Briefwechsel. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Humboldt, C. von.

Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian Karl Ferdinand, *Freiherr* von. 1767–1835.

Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Humboldt. Mit einer vorerinnerung ueber Schiller und den gang seiner geistesentwicklung, von Humboldt. Stuttgart, 1830. 12°. —3175

—— Unvollendete **abhandlung.** 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 211.)

—— **Bruchmann,** K. Wilhelm von Humboldt. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 41, 1884, p. 400; *Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 649.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Guillaume de Humboldt et Charlotte Diede. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 200.)—**Du Bois-Reymond,** E. H. Die Humboldt-denkmaeler vor der berliner Universitaet. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 37, 1883, p. 71.)—**Schwenke,** P. Aus Wilhelm von Humboldt's studienjahren. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 66, 1891, p. 228.)—**Steinthal,** H. Programm zu einer neuen ausgabe der sprachphilosophischen werke von H. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 13, 1882, p. 200.)

Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander, *Freiherr* von. 1769–1859.

Aspects of nature, in different lands and different climates, with scientific elucidations. Tr. by Mrs. Sabine. Phila., 1849. p. 8°. —1516

—— Letters to Varnhagen von Ense, 1827–58. With extracts from Varnhagen's diaries, and letters of Varnhagen and others to Humboldt. Tr. from the second German ed. by F. Kapp. New York, 1860. 12°. 4757

—— **Briefe.** 4 pp. (Moellhausen, B., *Reisen in die Felsengebirge Nord-Amerikas,* v. 1, p. vii.)—Briefe an Henriette **Herz.** 134 pp. (Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P., *Briefe,* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— MACGILLIVRAY, W. Travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt. 1833. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 54.) 4347

—— **Castaing,** M. A. Alexander de Humboldt, Américaniste. 39 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 2, 1864, pp. 197, 279.)—**Du Bois-Reymond,** E. H. Die Humboldt denkmaeler vor der berliner Universitaet. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 37, 1883, p. 71.)—**Everett,** E. Alexander von Humboldt. 8 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 4, p. 170.)—**Lind,** P. von. Immanuel Kant und H. 75 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, pp. 51, 252; v. 7, 1896, p. 28.)—**Loménie.** L. L. de. M. de Humboldt. 32 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 5.)—**Schleiden,** M. J. Zur erinnerung an H. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 2, p. 481.)

—— and **Bonpland,** Aimé. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Paris, 1811. 5 v. 12°. 4656

The same. Tr. from the original French by John Black. New York, 1811. 2 v. 8°. 4642

Hume, *Rev.* Abraham, *LL. D.* 1815–84.

Ancient Meols; or, some account of the antiquities found near Dove Point, on the sea-coast of Cheshire; including a comparison of them with relics of the same kinds respectively, procured elsewhere. London, 1863. r. 8°. .2523

—— Rural life and manners, in the neighbourhood of **Bidstone and Upton,** a hundred years ago. 38 pp. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 131.)—Illustrations of **British antiquities,** derived from objects found in South America. 110 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 215.)—Outline of the sea coast of **Cheshire.** 14 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 219.)—On the **Chester mystery plays.** 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 253.)—Facts and suggestions connected with primary **education,** with illustrations from the borough of Liverpool. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 35.)—The so-called "petrified human **eyes,**" from the graves of the ancient Indians, Arica, Peru. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 225.)—**Geographical terms,** considered as tending to enrich the English language. 22 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 133.)—The **Hilbre cross.** 2 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 233.)—On certain **implements** of the stone period. 19 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 32.)—Remarks on the **Irish dialect** of the English language. 48 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 6, 1878, p. 93.)—Remarks on the ancient mural painting of the general **judgment,** recently discovered in Gawsworth church. 6 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 56.)—The **judgment scene:** from a representation in Mr. Mayer's Egyptian museum. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 217.)—Changes in the sea coast of **Lancashire and Cheshire.** 88 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 1.)—**Lancashire and Cheshire men** in the 16 century. 7 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 186.)—Analysis of the subscribers to the various **Liverpool charities.** 4 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 22*.)—Some account of the **Liverpool election** of 1670; from original documents in the possession of J. I. Blackburne, of Hale. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 4.)—Metallic **ornaments,** and attachments to leather. 38 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, p. 129.)—On the **quern** recently presented to the Society, and on hand mills in general. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848–49, p. 33.)—Remarks on the census of **religious worship** for England and Wales. 34 pp. 1 map. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1860, p. 1.)—Notes on a **Roman road,** near Warrington. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 2, 1849–50, p. 27.)—**Shakspeare:** an oration delivered at the soirée held on the 20 April, 1864, in celebration of the Shakspeare tercentenary. 14 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 43.)—Explanation of a curious **wood engraving.** 4 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 111.)

Hume, Alexander. *Circa* 1560–1609.

Hymns and sacred songs. Repr. from the ed. of Waldegrave, 1599. Edinburgh, 1832. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —2251

—— [**Poems.**] 30 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chron. of Scott. poetry,* v. 3, p. 367.)

Hume, David. 1711–76.

Davidis Humei, Scoti, summi apud suos philosophi, de vita sua acta, liber singularis; nunc primùm Latinè redditus. [By Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] [Edinburgh, 1787.] 4°. 4762

—— History of England from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution in 1688. New ed., with the author's last corrections and improvements. To which is prefixed, a short account of his life, written by himself. Illustr. with plates. London, 1802. 8 v. 8°. .2586

—— Letters to Wm. Strahan. Now first ed. with notes, index, etc., by George Birkbeck Hill. Oxford, 1888. 8°. 4702

—— Philosophical works. Edinburgh, 1826. 4 v. 8°. .—2434

Contents. Of the populousness of **ancient nations**, v. 3.—Of the refinement in the **arts**, v. 3.—Of the rise and progress of the **arts and sciences**, v. 3.—Of **avarice**, v. 4.—Whether the **British government** inclines to absolute monarchy or to a republic, v. 3.—Of **civil liberty**, v. 3.—Of **commerce**, v. 3.—Idea of a perfect **commonwealth**, v. 3.—Of the original **contract**, v. 3.—Of some remarkable **customs**, v. 3.—A **dialogue**, v. 4.—Of **eloquence**, v. 3.—The **Epicurean**, v. 3.—Of **essay writing**, v. 4.—**Essays**, moral, political, and literary, v. 3.—Of the first principles of **government**, v. 3.—Of the origin of government, v. 3.—Of the study of **history**, v. 4.—Of the dignity or meanness of **human nature**, v. 3.—Treatise of human nature, v. 1, 2.—Inquiry concerning the **human understanding**, v. 4.—Account of the controversy between **Hume and Rousseau**, v. 1.—Of **ideas**, their origin, composition, connexion, abstraction, etc., v. 1.—Of **impudence** and modesty, v. 4.—Of **interest**, v. 3.—Some further considerations with regard to **justice**, v. 4.—Of **justice and injustice**, v. 2.—Of **knowledge** and probability, v. 1.—My own **life**, v. 1.—Of the middle station of life, v. 4.—Of **love and hatred**, v. 2.—Of **love and marriage**, v. 4.—Of **money**, v. 3.—Of **moral prejudices**, v. 4.—Concerning **moral sentiment**, v. 4.—Inquiry concerning the principles of **morals**, v. 4.—Of morals, v. 2.—Of **national characters**, v. 3.—Dialogues concerning **natural religion**, v. 2.—Of the independence of **Parliament**, v. 3.—Of **parties** in general, v. 3.—Of the coalition of parties, v. 3.—Of the parties of Gt. Britain, v. 3.—Dissertation on the **passions**, v. 4.—Of the passions, v. 2.—Of **passive obedience**, v. 3.—Of the sceptical and other systems of **philosophy**, v. 1.—The **Platonist**, v. 3.—That **politics** may be reduced to a science, v. 3.—Of **polygamy** and divorces, v. 3.—Of the balance of **power**, v. 3.—Of the liberty of the **press**, v. 3.—Of **pride** and humility, v. 2.—Of the **Protestant succession**, v. 3.—Of **public credit**, v. 3.—Natural history of **religion**, v. 4.—The **Sceptic**, v. 3.—List of **Scotticisms**, v. 1.—Of **self-love**, v. 4.—**Smith**, A. Letter to W. Strachan, v. 1.—Of the immortality of the **soul**, v. 4.—Of the ideas of **space and time**, v. 1.—The **Stoic**, v. 3.—Of **suicide**, v. 4.—Of **superstition** and enthusiasm, v. 3.—Of the standard of **taste**, v. 3.—Of the delicacy of **taste and passion**, v. 3.—Of **taxes**, v. 3.—Of the balance of **trade**, v. 3.—Of the jealousy of trade, v. 3.—Of **tragedy**, v. 3.—Of the **understanding**, v. 1.—Of some **verbal disputes**, v. 4.—Of **virtue and vice** in general, v. 2.—Of the other **virtues and vices**, v. 2.—Of the **will** and direct passions, v. 2.—Latter **will and testament** of H., v. 1.—Of simplicity and refinement in **writing**, v. 3.

—— GREEN, T. H. Introductions to Hume's Treatise of human nature. 1885. (*Works*, v. 1.) —1421

—— KNIGHT, W. Hume. 1886. (*In his* Philos. classics.) 3851

—— PRATT, S. J. Apology for the life and writings of David Hume. [*Anon.*] 1777. 4831

—— **Bucknill**, J. C. Huxley on H. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 99.)—**Edgar**, J. G. David Hume. 22 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 174.)—**Malden**, H. Hume. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 240.)—**Schellwien**, R. Ueber den begriff der erfahrung, mit ruecksicht auf H. und Kant. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 122.)—**Stirling**, J. H. Kant has not answered H. 45 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 531; v. 10, 1885, p. 45.)—**Stout**, G. F. Knight: Hume. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 443.)—**Whittaker**, T. A. Meinong: Hume-studien. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 606.)

Hume, John Ferguson. 1860—. Do we need a metallic currency? 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 261.)—Our family **skeleton**. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 728.)—The heart of **speculation**. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 130.)

Hume, *Maj.* Martin A. Sharp. Defeat of the Armada: an anniversary object lesson. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 286.)—**Palace** in the Strand. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 390.)—**Philip II** in his domestic relations. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 536.)—Visit of Philip II, 1554. 28 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 253.)

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of letters and state papers relating to English affairs, preserved principally in the archives of Simancas. Elizabeth, 1558–86. London, 1892–96. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4561

—— (*Tr.*) Chronicle of King Henry VIII of England: being a contemporary record of some of the principal events of the reigns of Henry VIII and Edward VI. Written in Spanish by an unknown hand. London, 1889. 12°. 1507

Hume family. Taylor, J. The Marchmont Humes. 14 pp. (*In his* Great hist. families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 391.)

Hume-Campbell, *Sir* Hugh.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix III. MSS. of the Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. Hume-Campbell, the Earl of Strathmore, and the Countess Dowager of Seafield. 1894. 4463

Humelbergius Secundus, Dick, *pseud.*

Apician morsels; or, tales of the table, kitchen, and larder. New York, 1829. 8°. .2314

Humes, Thomas William, *D. D.* 1815–92.

Loyal mountaineers of Tennessee. Knoxville, 1888. 8°. 3592

Hume-Williams, William Ellis.

Irish Parliament, 1782–1800. London, 1892. 12°. 2587

Humility. Ephraem, *St.*, *the Syrian.* Quomodo quis humilitatem sibi comparet. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 37 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 299.)

Humiriads. Urban, I. Humiriaceae et lineae. 20 pp. 8 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 433.)

Humming-birds.

ELLIOT, D. G. Classification and synopsis of the trochilidae. [1881.] (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 23.) —2531

—— MARTIN, W. C. L. General history of humming-birds, or the trochilidae. 1852. .—2627

—— **Clarke**, E. P. Humming-bird: [poem]. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 743.)—**Miller**, *Mrs.* H. M. (O. T. Miller, *pseud.*) The "bird of the musical wing." 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 737.)—**Torrey**, B. The male ruby-throat. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 49.)—A widow and twins. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 765.)

See also **Birds.**

Humor.

À BECKETT, G. A. Comic Blackstone. With illustrations by Cruikshank. 1844-45, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*With* Jerrold, D. W., *Complete letter writer.*) 2212

—— — Comic history of England. With coloured etchings and woodcuts by J. Leech. 1847, 2 v. 2283

—— — Comic history of Rome. Illustr. by J. Leech. n. d. 2283

—— AMES, *Mrs.* E. E. (E. Kirk, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) Beecher as a humorist: selections from the published works of Henry Ward Beecher. 1887. 2284

—— ANGELI, N. degli, and ANGELI, T. degli. [*Attributed to.*] Facezie e motti dei secoli XV e XVI. 1874. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 138.) 2332

—— ANTIENT DROLLERIES. 1890. 1302

—— BOWL OF "PUNCH"; or, selections from the London Charivari. With illustrations by Leech and others. 1844. (*With* Jerrold, D. W., *Complete letter writer.*) 2212

—— BROWNE, C. F. (A. Ward, *pseud.*) Artemus Ward, his book, with many comic illustrations. 1862. 2284

—— — Artemus Ward, his travels, with comic illustrations by Mullen. 1865. 2284

—— CAYLUS, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Facéties. 1879. 2293

—— CENT et un Robert Macaire. n. d. 2221

—— CHASSANT, A. A. L. (*Ed.*) Contes à rire et aventures plaisantes; ou, récréations françaises. 1881. 1296

—— CLEMENS, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. [Illustr.] 1890. 2204

—— — Innocents abroad; or, the new Pilgrims' progress. Illustr. 1869. 2203

—— CUCCETTI, A. M. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca piacevole. 1829-30, 12 v. in 3. 2306

—— CURTIS, G. W. Potiphar papers. n. d. 2284

—— DERBY, G. H. (J. Phoenix, *pseud.*) Phoenixiana; or, sketches and burlesques. 1856. 2282

—— FUNNIDOS, R., *pseud.* Comic almanac, 1835-46. [With illustrations.] 1835-46, 12 v. in 3. 2212

—— GALLAND, A. (*Tr.*) Paroles remarquables, les bons mots, et maximes des orientaux. 1694. 3167

—— GRAZZINI, A. F., *detto* Il Lasca. Rime burlesche edite e inedite. 1882. (*Raccolta di opere ined. o rare.*) 2304

—— GUADAGNOLI, A. Versi giocosi. 1824. 2302

—— HAZLITT, W. C. (*Ed.*) Hundred merry tales: the earliest English jest-book. With an introduction, notes, and glossarial index. 1887. 1262

—— — (*Ed.*) New London jest book. 1871. 2285

—— — (*Ed.*) Shakespeare jest-books. 1881. 3396

—— JERROLD, D. W. (Punch, *pseud.*) Complete letter writer. With illustrations by Leech and others. 1844. 2212

—— JOHNSTON, D. C. [Scraps.] n. d. 2271

—— LANDON, M. D. Saratoga, 1901. Illustr. 1872. 2205

—— LEECH, J. Pictures of life and character. From the collection of Mr. Punch. 1854. 2311

—— LOCKE, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, *pseud.*) Eastern fruit on western dishes: the morals of Abou Ben Adhem. Illustr. n. d. 2205

—— — Ekkoes from Kentucky. Illustr. 1888. 2205

—— — Nasby in exile; or, six months of travel in England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Belgium. Illustr. 1882. 2205

—— — Struggles social, financial, and political of Petroleum V. Nasby. Illustr. 1888. 2205

—— — "Swingin round the circle." Illustr. 1888. 2205

—— LORENTZ, A. J. Polichinel, Ex-Roi des marionnettes, devenu philosophe. [Illustr.] 1848. 2203

—— LOWELL, J. R. The Biglow papers. [1890.] (*Works*, v. 8.) 3146

—— MAINARDI, A., *Piovano*, and others. Scielta di facetie motti, burle, et buffonerie. 1681. 2284

—— MASON, E. T. (*Ed.*) Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 1887, 3 v. 2284

—— OLDHAM, O. Humorous speaker. 1854. 2282

—— PRENTICE, G. D. Prenticeana. 1860. 2203

—— PUNCH. 1841-98, 113 v. in 103. —4141

—— RICCIARDI, G. B. Rime burlesche edite ed inedite. 1881. 2304

—— ROSE, G. The Brown papers. [*Anon.*] 1866. 2296

—— SCALIGGERI, C. Trastulli della villa. 1627. 2327

—— SHILLABER, B. P. Life and sayings of Mrs. Partington, and others of the family. 1854. 2323

—— TANSILLO, L. Capitoli giocosi e satirici editi ed inediti. 1870. 2302

—— WHITCHER, *Mrs.* F. M. B. Widow Bedott papers. Illustr. 1856. 2204

—— WIGHT, J. Mornings at Bow Street. 1826. 2203

—— **Clemens**, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) Adventure of Huckleberry Finn. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 268.)—Curious experience. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 35.)—English as she is taught. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 932.)—Jim's investments and King Sollermun. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 456.)—Luck. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 407.)—A majestic literary fossil. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 439.)—Meisterschaft: in 3 acts. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 457.)—Royalty on the Mississippi. 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 544.)—**Clouston**, W. A. Oriental

wit and humour. 63 pp. (*In his* Flowers from a Persian garden, p. 57.) — **Coltellini**, A. Vecchio preferito, scherzo comico. 13 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 4, p. 73.)—**Jessen**, J. Witz und humor im Juvenal. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 320.) —**Lowell**, J. R. Humor and satire. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 205.)—**Mainardi**, A. Tre facezie. 4 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 4, p. 69.)

See also **Buffoons.—Caricature.—Caricatures. —Facetiae. — Laconics. — Laughter. — Satire. — Wit.**

Humor, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Facetiae in prose. 2 pp. (*In his* Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 588.)

Humor, *Criticism, etc.*

HAZLITT, W. C. Studies in jocular literature. 1890. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.*) 2224

— **Boyesen**, H. H. Plague of jocularity. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 528.)—**Butcher**, S. H. Evolution of humour. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 898.) —**Emerson**, R. W. The comic. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 149.)—**Gilmore**, J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) Wit and humor . . . old and new. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 33.)—**Gourmont**, R. de. Etudes de littérature américaine. L'humour et les humoristes. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, pp. 5, 352.)—**Hazlitt**, W. C. Chapter on jokers. 14 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 240.)—**Howe**, M. A. De W. Some humourists. 23 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Am. bookmen, p. 153.)—**Kraepelin**, E. Zur psychologie des komischen. 68 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, pp. 128, 327.)—**Lukens**, H. C. American literary comedians. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 783.)—**Nonsense as a fine art.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 335.)—**Repplier**, A. A plea for humor. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 175.)—Wit and humor. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 801.) — **Robbins**, E. Hindu humor. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 66.) —**Shakspeare's jest book.** 19 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 313.)—**Shorthouse**, J. H. The humorous in literature. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 363.)—**Speyer**, O. Ueber das komische und dessen verwendung in der poesie. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 425.)—**Stuart**, A. What is humour? 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 355.)—**Traill**, H. D. Analytical humorist. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 137.)—Future of humour. 41 pp. (*In his* New fiction, p. 283.)—**Tuckerman**, H. T. Humor. 6 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 175.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Wit and humor. 38 pp. (*In his* Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life, p. 84.)

Humorous masterpieces from American literature. 3 v. Mason, E. T. (*Ed.*) 2284

Humorous side of Canadian history. 13 pp. (Fairchild, G. M., *Jr.*, *Canadian leaves*, p. 93.)

Humorous speaker. Oldham, O. 2282

Humors of a minor theatre. 6 pp. Guthrie, T. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 727.)

Humourists, Some. 23 pp. 4 pl. Howe, M. A. De W., *Am. bookmen*, p. 153.

Humpert, Philipp. Waldeyer, (—). P. Humpert. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 7: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Humphrey, Cornelius. Spurrell, F. Inventory of the goods of H., of Newhaven, 1697. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 190.)

Humphrey, Frank Pope. Courageous action of Lucia Richmond. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 37.)

Humphrey, H. Temple. Protest against over-examination. 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 931.)

Humphrey. *See also* Humphry.

Humphreys, Arthur L.

The private library: what we do know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our books. New York, 1897. sq. 8°. L.85

— Some sources of history for the **Monmouth rebellion** and the Bloody Assizes. 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 312.)

Humphreys, *Brig.-Gen.* Andrew Atkinson. 1810–83. Charles Humphreys. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 83.)

— **Allan**, W. The Virginia campaign of 1864–65. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 454.)—**De Peyster**, J. W. Andrew Atkinson Humphreys. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 347.)

Humphreys, Benjamin G. 1808–82. Recollections of Fredericksburg. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 415.)

— **Planck**, D. A. Life and character of H., of Mississippi. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 241.)

Humphreys, Charles. Humphreys, A. A. Charles Humphreys. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 83.)

Humphreys, *Col.* David, *LL. D.* 1752–1818.

Essay on the life of Hon. Maj.-Gen. Israel Putnam . . . with notes and additions. With an appendix, containing an historical and topographical sketch of Bunker Hill battle by S. Swett. Boston, 1818. 12°. 3797

Humphreys, Henry Noel. 1810–79.

Art of illumination and missal painting: a guide to modern illuminators. Illustr. London, 1849. p. 8°. —1738

Humphreys, John Doddridge (*Ed.*)

Correspondence and diary of Philip Doddridge, D. D. *See* Doddridge, P.

Humphreys, *Mrs.* Laura B.

Art of reading music: for the use of public schools and private pupils. New York, 1874. 8°. —2754

Humphreys, Mary Gay.

Catherine Schuyler. With portrait. New York, 1897. 12°. (*Women of colonial and revol. times.*) 4743

— **Trouville.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 553.)

Humphreys, Milton Wylie. 1844—. On the equivalence of rhythmical bars and metrical feet. 21 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1892, p. 157.)

Humphreys, Samuel. Carson, H. L. Samuel Humphreys. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 216.)

Humphreys-Davenport, Cyril. Ancient gold-work. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 286.)

Humphry, *Sir* George Murray, *M. D.* 1820—.

Old age: results of information received respecting nearly nine hundred persons who had attained the age of eighty years, including seventy-four centenarians. Cambridge, 1889. 12°. —1695

Humphry. *See also* Humphrey.

Humphry Clinker, Expedition of. Smollett, T. G. 2335

Hunaldus. Carmen de anulo et baculo. 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 3, p. 720.)

Hu-nan, *China.* Dickson, W. Narrative of an overland trip, through H., from Canton to Han-kow. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 159.)

Hund, August (*Tr.*)
Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American Revolution. *See* Stone, W. L., *Jr.*, and Hund, A. (*Trs.*)

Hundley, *Gen.* George A. Reminiscences of the first and last days of the war. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 294.)

Hundred merry tales. Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) 1262

Hundred years' war. 13 pp. Higginson, T. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 20.)

Hundreds. Ingle, E. The hundred. 7 pp. (*In his* Local institutions of Virginia, p. 41: Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* v. 3.)—**Stevenson,** W. H. The Domesday hundreds. 6 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 5, 1890, p. 95.)—**Taylor,** I. Wapentakes and hundreds. 10 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday studies*, v. 1, p. 67.)—**Wilhelm,** L. W. The hundred. 25 pp. (*In his* Local institutions of Maryland, p. 39: Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* v. 3.)
See also **England,** *Lands and estates.*—**Land.**

Hundredth man, The. 129 pp. Stockton, F. R. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, pp. 93, 215, 396, 569, 707, 885; v. 12, 1887 pp. 30, 192, 346, 497, 685, 872.)

Hundsrueck, *Prussia.* GUENTHER, W. Codex diplomaticus Rheno-Mosellanus. Urkundensammlung zur geschichte der Rhein- und Mosellande, der Nahe- und Ahrgegend, und des Hundsrueckens . . . 1822–26, 5 v. in 6. 3627

Hundt, Friedrich Hektor Spiridion Maria Anna Maximilian Joseph Laurentius Justinian, *Reichsgraf.* 1809–81. Beitraege zur feststellung der historischen ortsnamen in Bayern und des ursprueglichen besitzes des hauses Scheyern-Wittelsbach. 80 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1868, p. 69.)—**Bayrische urkunden** aus dem XI und XII jahrhundert, die schirm voegte Freisings. Seine bischoefe bis zum ende des XII jahrhunderts. Beitraege zu Scheyern-Wittelsbach'schen regesten. 108 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1878, p. 1.)—Ueber die Bayrischen urkunden aus der zeit der Agilolfinger. Mit registern ueber die vorkommenden personen und ortsnamen. 143 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1872, p. 145.)—Cartular des klosters **Ebersberg.** 81 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1879, p. 115.)—Urkunden des bisthums **Freisings** aus der zeit der Karolinger. 120 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1875, p. 1.)—Kloster **Scheyern,** seine aeltesten aufzeichnungen, seine besitzungen. 136 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1865, p. 205.)

Hungarian ballads and songs. CARNERI, B. (*Tr.*) Ungarische volkslieder und balladen. 1892. 2335

—— MELTZEL, H. von. Volk-songs, tr. by H. Phillips, Jr. 1885. 1238
See also **Hungarian poetry.—Hungary,** *Music.*

Hungarian drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Hungarian.*

Hungarian folk-lore. CURTIN, J. Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, western Slavs, and Magyars. 1890. 1218

—— JONES, W. H., and KROPF, L. L. (*Trs.*) Folk-tales of the Magyars. 1889. (*Folk-lore Soc.*) 2213

—— MELTZEL, H. von. Volk-songs, tr. by H. Phillips, Jr. 1885. 1238
See also **Austrian folk-lore.—Slavic folk-lore.**

Hungarian language. SZARVAS, G., and SIMONYI, Z. (*Eds.*) Lexicon linguae Hungaricae aevi antiquioris. 1890–93, 3 v. —2141

—— **Misteli,** F. Simonyi: Die magyarischen bindewoerter. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 62.)

Hungarian literature. Laban, F. Ein kindheitsidyll aus dem neueren Ungarn. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 44, 1885, p. 425.)—**Palóczy,** L. Die periodische literatur in Ungarn. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 873.)
See also **Drama and the Stage,** *Hungarian.*—**Hungarian ballads and songs.—Hungarian folk-lore.—Hungarian poetry.**

Hungarian poetry.
POLIGNAC, M., *Comte* de (*Ed.*) Poètes hongrois. Poésies magyares. 1896. 2335

—— **Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Poeti ungheresi. 8 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 692.)
See also **Hungarian ballads and songs.**

Hungarian poetry, *History and criticism.*
Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de. Poeti ungheresi. 4 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 402.)—**Living poets** of the Magyars. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 29.)

Hungary.
PAGET, J. Hungary and Transylvania. 1850, 2 v. .2464

—— QUIN, M. J. Steam voyage down the Danube, with sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, etc. 1836. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 2.) 3126

—— RAE, W. F. Austrian health resorts and the bitter waters of Hungary. 1888. —3767

—— SCHWICKER, J. H. Die zigeuner in Ungarn und Siebenbuergen. 1883. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 12.) 3693

—— VOELKER Oesterreich-Ungarns. 1881–85, 12 v. in 13. 3693

—— **Browne,** E. General description of H.; Journey from Komara or Gomara, to the mine-towns in H. 31 pp. (*In his* Brief account of travels in . . . Europe, pp. 14, 55.)—**Kattner,** E. Magyaren und Deutsche in Ungarn. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 764; 1873, v. 2, p. 110.)—**Ollivier,** M. J. H. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Hongrie. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 726; v. 94, 1883, p. 372; v. 96, 1883, p. 314.)—Die **ungarische gesellschaft.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, p. 369.)—**United States.** Senate. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Finance committee. Austria-Hungary. Laws relating to the tax on distilled spirits. 98 pp. (*Alcohol in the arts*, pt. 2. p. 543: *U. S. 53 Cong. 3 sess. Senate reports*, v. 4.)—**Wernher,** G. De admirandis Hungariae aquis hypomnemation. 21 pp. (Schwandtner, J. B., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 842.)
See also **Altenburg. — Austria. — Budapest. — Croatia.—Dacia.—Erlau.—Gran.—Kronstadt. — Leutschau.—O'Buda.—Pannonia. — Slavic nations.—Szigeth.—Transylvania.**

Hungary, *Antiquities.*
RADIMSKY, V. Praehistorische fundstaetten, ihre erforschung und behandlung, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf . . . das oesterreichisch-ungarische fund gebiet. 1891. 1742

Hungary, *Architecture.*

RUECKWARDT, H. (*Ed.*) Architectural studies from Budapest. n. d. —7.41

Hungary, *Army.*

KAULBARS, (—). Armée austro-hongroise d'après les documents officiels et des notes personnelles. 1893. 3683

Hungary, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Hungary. 1 p. (*In his* Best books, p. 182.)

Hungary, *Church history.*

Loserth, J. Ueber die versuche Wiclif-Husitische lehren nach Oesterreich, Polen, Ungarn, und Croatien zu verpflanzen. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1886, p. 97.)—**Molden,** B. Hungary and the Vatican. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 33.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Ungheria e la Santa Sede. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 16, 1885, p. 362.)—**Stephani** Trenta Episcopi Lucani legatio apostolica Viennam, et in Hungariam anno 1459. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 490.)

Hungary, *Education.*

Entwickelung des ungarischen unterrichtswesens im letzten decennium. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1878, v. 1, p. 499.)—**Rashdall,** H. Universities of Poland, H., Denmark, and Sweden. 12 pp. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 281.)

Hungary, *Fine arts.*

PULSZKY, K. Ornamente der hausindustrie Ungarns. 1878. —7.14

Hungary, *History.*

CHASSIN, C. L. Hongrie, son génie et sa mission. 1856. 3473

—— GOERGEI, A. Mein leben und wirken in Ungarn, 1848–49. 1852, 2 v. 3472

—— — My life and acts in Hungary, 1848–49. 1852. 3474

—— HELFERT, J. A., *Freiherr* von. Der ungarische winter-feldzug und die octroyirte verfassung Dec. 1848 bis Maerz 1849. 1876–86, 3 v. (*In his* Geschichte Oesterreichs, v. 4, 1-3 th.) 3696

—— HOROWITZ, J. (*Ed.*) Millennial realm of Hungary: its past and present. 1896. 3475

—— KOSSUTH, L. Life of, with his public speeches in the United States, and a brief history of the Hungarian war of independence. 1852. 5894

—— LEGER, L. History of Austro-Hungary from the earliest time to 1889. 1889. 3696

—— MAURICE, C. E. Revolutionary movement of 1848–49 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. 1887. 3734

—— MONUMENTA VATICANA historiam regni Hungariae illustrantia. 1884–91, 2 v. in 8. 3461

—— PULSZKY, *Mme.* T. Memoirs of a Hungarian lady. 1850. 3475

—— SCHWANDTNER, J. G. Scriptores rerum Hungaricarum veteres. 1746–48, 3 v. 3471

—— SZEMERE, B. von. Hungary, 1848–60. 1860. 3475

—— TEFFT, B. F. Hungary and Kossuth. 1852. 3475

—— VÁMBÉRY, A. Story of Hungary. 1886. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— **Adel** in Ungarn. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 1, p. 21.) —**Anonymi** Belae Regis notarii, historia Hungarica de septem primis ducibus Hungariae. 38 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Callimachus Experiens,** P. Historia rerum gestarum in Hungaria et contra Turcos per Vladislaum Poloniae et Hungariae regem. 162 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Charencey,** H. de. Appel à la Hongrie. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 4, 1861, p. 215.)—**Chassin,** C. L. La puszta et le poëte de la révolution hongroise (Alexandre Petoefi). 21 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 4, 1861, pp. 300, 366.)—**Clarke,** H. On the Turkish survey of H. and its relation to Domesday book. 10 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday studies,* v. 1, p. 37.)—**Cronica Ungarorum** juncta et mixta cum cronicis Polonorum. 21 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 495.)—**Eisenstaedter,** L. Ueber die abkunft der Magyaren. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, p. 59.)—**Heinemann,** L. von (*Ed.*) Ex rerum Ungaricarum scriptoribus saec. XIII. 78 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 521.)—**Jongelinus de Lambertinis,** C. Palatinorum et judicum curiae regni Hungariae catalogus. 22 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 838.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of H. 15 pp. (*In his* Modern history, v. 2, p. 384.)—**Ollivier,** M. J. H. Juifs en Hongrie: l'affaire de Tisza-Eszlar. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 625.)—**Pistorius,** J. Genealogia regum Hungariae. 21 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 757.)—**Ranzano,** P., *Bp. of Lucera.* Epitome rerum Ungaricarum. 91 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 322.)—**Reich,** E. The Magyar county: a study in the comparative history of municipal institutions. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 37.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Un' ambasciata veneziana in Ungheria, 1500–03. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 198.)—**Réwa,** P. de. De monarchia et sacra corona regni Hungariae centuriae VII. 236 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 602.)—De sacrae coronae regni Ungariae ultra DCC annos clarissimae, virtute, victoria, fortuna, commentarius. 70 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 416.)—**Ruggiero,** *Abp. of Spalato.* Miserabile carmen super destructione regni Hungariae per Tartaros facta. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 547; Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 292.)—**Schmeizel,** M. De insignibus, vulgo clenodiis regni Hungariae, ut et ritu inaugurandi Regem Hungariae, schediasma historicum. 32 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 486.)—**Simon,** *de Keza.* Ex gestis Hungarorum. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 523.)—**Stella,** J. M. De Turcarum in regno Hungariae 1543 et 44 successibus. 20 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 603.)—De invasione **Tartarorum** fragmentum. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 599.)—Carmina de regno Ungariae destructo per **Tartaros.** 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 600.)—**Thwrócz,** J. Chronica Hungarorum. 225 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 39.)—**Zredna,** J. de. Epistolae, in diversis negotiis statum publicum regni Hungariae concernentibus ab anno Christi 1445 usque ad annum 1451. 106 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 1.)

See also **Habsburg,** *House of.*

Hungary, History, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. History of Austria and H. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 261; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 331.)

Hungary, *Music.*

LISZT, F. Die Zigeuner und ihre musik in Ungarn. 1861. 1798

The same. 1883. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 6.) —2754

— **Hungarian episode:** Zigeuner music. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 390.)—**Korbay,** F. Nationality in music, with special reference to Hungarian music. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 564.)
See also **Hungarian ballads and songs.**

Hungary, *Politics.*
Kay, D. Home rule in Austria-Hungary. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 41.)—**Lowell,** A. L. Austria-Hungary. 111 pp. (*In his* Governments . . . in continent. Europe, v. 2, p. 70.)—**Mayer,** S. Der gegenwaertige rechtszustand in Ungarn. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 531.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Kossuth's predictions. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 635.)—**Patterson,** A. J. Dualism in Austria-Hungary. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 699.)—**Present position** of European politics: Austro-Hungary. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 473.)—**Schwicker,** J. H. Die wehrgesetzvorlage im ungarischen reichstage. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 2, p. 115.)

Hungerford, *Baroness.* *See* Hungerford, M.

Hungerford, *Rev.* Edward. 1829—. Rise of Arabian learning. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, pp. 539, 817.)—**Church music.** 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 56.)—The **Eucharistic service.** 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 868.)—Possibilities of worship in **non-liturgical churches.** 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 333.)—Spiritual **preaching** for our times. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 437.)—Intellectual mission of the **Saracens.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 817.)—Our **summer migration:** a social duty. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 569.)

Hungerford, Margaret, *Baroness Hungerford.*
JACKSON, J. E. (*Ed.*) Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse. 1869. .2523

Hungerford, *England.* Barker, W. L. Hungerford. 20 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 140.)
See also **Wiltshire.**

Hungerford chapel. JACKSON, J. E. Inventory of chantry furniture, 1472, Hungerford chapel, Salisbury Cathedral. 1869. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523

— **Jackson,** J. E. On the Hungerford chapels in Salisbury Cathedral. 17 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 83.)

Hungry bay. Papers relating to M. de la Barre's expedition to H., Jefferson county, 1684. 30 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of N. Y.* v. 1, p. 63.)

Huniades. *See* Hunyadi.

Hunnewell, James Frothingham. 1832—.
Century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Mass., 1775–1887. Boston, 1888. 8°. 2631

Hunold, Christian Friedrich. Spitta, P. Ueber die beziehungen Sebastian Bachs zu H. und Mariane von Ziegler. 32 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 403.)

Huns. Kingsmill, T. W. Migrations and early history of the white Huns; principally from Chinese sources. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 285.)—**Ximenez,** R., *Cardinal, Abp. of Toledo.* Hunnorum, et Vandalorum . . . historia. 10 pp. (Beale, R., *Rer. Hispan. script.* v. 1, p. 138.)
See also **Attila,** *King of the Huns.*—**Gaul.**—**Goths.**—**Vandals.**

Hunt, Alfred William. 1830—. Turnerian landscape: an arrested art. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 214.)

Hunt, Arthur Surridge (*Ed.*) 1871—. Thucydides papyrus from Oxyrhynchus. 9 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. report,* 1896–97: *Egypt Explor. Fund,* p. 13.)

— (*Ed.*) ΛΟΓΙΑ ΙΗϹΟΥ. *See* Grenfell, B. P., and Hunt, A. S. (*Eds.*)

Hunt, Ezra Mundy, *M. D.* 1830—. Contagious diseases of domestic animals. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 155.)—Our present and our needed knowledge of **epidemics.** 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 93.)—**Hygiene:** its scope, its progress, and its leading aims. 22 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 1.)—Sanitary significance of the **International Medical Congress of 1881.** 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 353.)

Hunt, Frederick W. Sanitary arrangement of houses in London during the last 120 years. 10 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 2, p. 165.)

Hunt, Freeman. Poe, E. A. Freeman Hunt. 4 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 8, p. 41.)

Hunt, Gaillard. Seal of the United States: how it was developed and adopted. [Illustr.] Washington, 1892. 4°. (*U. S. State, Department of.*) 2795

— The **United States Pension Office.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 65, 1890, p. 18.)

Hunt, *Mrs.* Helen. *See* Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M. F.

Hunt, *Maj.-Gen.* Henry Jackson. 1819–89. Battle of the first day at Gettysburg. 22 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 112.)—Second day at **Gettysburg.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 278.)—Third day at Gettysburg. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 451.)—Three days at Gettysburg. 71 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, pp. 255, 290, 369.)

Hunt, Henry M.
The crime of the century; or, the assassination of Dr. Patrick Henry Cronin: complete and authentic history of the greatest of modern conspiracies. Illustr. [Chicago, 1889.] p. 8°. —2327

Hunt, Holman. *See* Hunt, William Holman.

Hunt, James, *Ph. D.* 1833–69.
Manual of the philosophy of voice and speech, especially in relation to the English language and the art of public speaking. London, 1859. 8°. —2173

Hunt, James Henry Leigh. 1784–1859.
Day by the fire, and other papers. London, 1870. 12°. 2297
Contents. **Aeronautics,** real and fabulous.—The **bull fight;** or, the story of Don Alphonso de Melos and the jeweller's daughter.—**Christmas eve** and Christmas day.—On **commonplace people.**—**Day by the fire.**—**Fairies.**—**Genii and fairies of the east,** the Arabian Nights, etc.—On the **genii of antiquity** and the poets.—On the **genii of the Greeks and Romans,** and the spirit that was said to have waited on Socrates.—On **giants,** ogres, and cyclops.—**Gog and Magog,** and the Wall of Dhoulkarnein.—Popular view of the **heathen mythology.**—**Love and will.**—Translation from **Milton** into Welsh.—The **murdered pump.**—**New Year's gifts.**—On the talking of **nonsense.**—**Nymphs of antiquity** and of the poets.—A **rainy day.**—**Retrospective Review.**—**Satyr of mythology** and the poets.—**Sirens and mermaids of the poets.**—True enjoyment of **splendor.**—**Tritons and men of the sea.**—Sale of the late Mr. **West's pictures.**

—— Poetical works, now finally collected, revised by himself, and ed. by his son, Thornton Hunt. Illustr. London, 1860. 16°. 1307

Contents. **Blank verse.—Miscellaneous poems.—Narrative imitations.—Narrative modernizations.—Narrative poems.—Political and critical poems.—Sonnets.—Translations.**

—— Religion of the heart: a manual of faith and duty. London, 1853. 16°. —4257

—— Romances of real life. Boston, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 3765

—— The Seer; or, common-places refreshed. London, 1840–41. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 2205

—— Table-talk; to which are added imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. London, 1851. 12°. 2207

—— Tale for a chimney corner, and other essays. Ed. by Edmund Ollier. London, n. d. 16°. 2207

Contents. Deaths of little **children.—Coaches** and their horses.—On **commendatory verses.**—Of **dreams.**—The **fair revenge.—Far countries.—Getting up on cold mornings.—Hats,** new and ancient.—**Hoole's and Fairfax's Tasso.**—On the **household gods** of the ancients.—A **human animal,** and the other extreme.—Thoughts and guesses on **human nature.**—The **Hunt memorial.**—On the realities of **imagination.**—Upon **indexes.**—Fatal mistake of nervous disorders for **insanity.—Lady's maid.—Ludicrous exaggeration.—May-day.**—Pleasant recollections connected with the **metropolis.—Mists and fogs.**—On the talking of **nonsense.**—A **now.**—The **old gentleman.**—A **rainy day.**—On the slow rise of the most **rational opinions.—Shaking hands.—Shakspeare's birthday.**—Of the sight of **shops.**—Few thoughts on **sleep.—Social genealogy.—Spring.**—Of **sticks.—Superfine breeding.—Tale for a chimney corner.—Thieves,** ancient and modern.—On receiving a sprig of laurel from **Vaucluse.**—To any one whom bad **weather** depresses.

—— [**Poems.**] 24 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 2, p. 301.)—[**Sonnets.**] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 75.)—Miscellaneous **verse.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 161.)

—— Round table. *See* Hazlitt, W., and Hunt, J. H. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Examiner: a Sunday paper, on politics, domestic economy, and theatricals, 1824–25. London, 1824–25. 2 v. 4°. 2151

—— (*Tr.*) Amyntas: a tale of the woods. *See* Tasso, T. (in preceding catalogue).

—— Kent, C. (*Ed.*) Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist. 1889. 4706

—— **Clarke,** M. C. Leigh Hunt. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 704.)—**Horne,** R. H. Wm. Wordsworth and H. 28 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 305.)—Leigh Hunt: his **life,** character, and work. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 331.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Leigh Hunt. 58 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 3, p. 255.)—**Nicoll,** W. R., and Wise, T. J. (*Eds.*) Bundle of letters from Shelley to H. 38 pp. (*In their* Literary anecdotes, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Saintsbury,** G. E. B. Leigh Hunt. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 426.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Leigh Hunt's poems. 7 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 342.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) The Liberal. London, 1822–23. 2 v. 8°. 2104

Hunt, John, *D. D.* 1827—. Reformation settlement of the Church of England. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 1.)

Hunt, Joseph W., *M. D.* Case of cerebral tumour. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 574.)—Case of purulent cerebral and spinal **meningitis.** 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 409.)

Hunt, Leigh. *See* Hunt, J. H. L.

Hunt, Louise Livingston.

Memoir of Mrs. Edward Livingston, with letters hitherto unpublished. New York, 1886. 12° 3797

—— Gen. Richard **Montgomery.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 350.)

Hunt, Reid, *Ph. D.* 1870—.

Fall of blood-pressure resulting from the stimulation of afferent nerves. [Baltimore], 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) —2363

Hunt, *Lt.* Ridgely. Steamship lines of the world. 40 pp. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships*, p. 253.)

Hunt, Robert. 1807–87.

Manual of photography. 3 ed. Illustr. London, 1853. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) —3726

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis.

Genesis of California's first constitution (1846–49). Baltimore, 1895. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. no. 8.) —4653

Hunt, *Maj.* Shelley Leigh, and **Kenny,** Alexander S. On duty under a tropical sun: being some practical suggestions for the maintenance of health and bodily comfort, and the treatment of simple diseases; with remarks on clothing and equipment for the guidance of travellers in tropical countries. 2 ed. London, 1883. 12°. —3702

Hunt, Theodore Whitefield, *Ph. D.* 1844—.

Studies in literature and style. New York, 1890. 12°. 2204

—— Place of **English** in the college curriculum. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 108.)—The **English Bible** and the English language. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 246.)—**English lexicography.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 193.)—Open questions in **English philology.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 43.)—How to reform **English spelling.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 357.)—**Euphuism** in literature and style. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 189.)—Doctrinal errors of **Milton's later life.** 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 231.)—Plain **preaching.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, p. 420.)

Hunt, Thomas. Great and weighty considerations, etc., considered. 37 pp. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*)

Hunt, Thomas Sterry, *Ph. D., LL. D.* 1826–92.

Mineral physiology and physiography: a second series of Chemical and geological essays, with a general introduction. Boston, 1886. 8°. —1553

Note.—For the first series *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Chemical and geological relations of the **atmosphere.—Celestial chemistry** from the time of Newton.—Decay of **crystalline rocks.**—Genetic history of crystalline rocks.—Origin of crystalline rocks.—Natural system in **mineralogy.**—Order of the **natural sciences.—Nature** in thought and lan-

guage.—History of **pre-cambrian rocks.**—Geological history of **serpentines,** with studies of pre-cambrian rocks. — **Taconic question** in geology. — Appendix.

—— New basis for chemistry: a chemical philosophy. Boston, 1887. 12°. —1596

—— On the Laurentian limestones of North America. Albany, 1871. 8°. (N. Y. State Cab. of Nat. Hist. *Report* for 1867, Appendix E.) —4625

Hunt, Thornton Leigh (*Ed.*) 1810–73.
Political works of Leigh Hunt. *See* Hunt, J. H. L.

Hunt, Washington. Eulogy on Hon. Charles E. Dudley. 10 pp. (Dudley observatory, *Annals*, v. 1, p. v.)

Hunt, *Rev.* William. 1842—.
Bristol, 1887. London, 1887. 12°. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— On the charters and municipal government of **Axbridge.** 15 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 6.)—On the rise of **Bristol trade.** 22 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 14, 1869, p. 1.)—Edward Augustus **Freeman.** 19 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 38, 1892, p. 370.)

—— (*Ed.*) Historic towns. *See* Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W. (*Eds.*)

Hunt, William C.
Special census report on the occupations of the population of the United States at the eleventh census: 1890. Washington, 1896. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 17.)

Hunt, William Henry.
RUSKIN, J. Notes on Samuel Prout and Wm. Hunt. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1.) —1756

Hunt, William Holman. 1827—. "Christ among the doctors": an exposition of the design for the mosaic in Clifton College chapel. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 181.)—Reminiscences of John **Leech.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 335.)—The **Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood:** a fight for art. 46 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, pp. 471, 737, 820.)—Painting "The **Scapegoat.**" 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, pp. 21, 206.)

—— FARRAR, F. W., and MEYNELL, *Mrs.* A. Wm. Holman Hunt: his life and work. [1893.] (*Art Journ. annual*, 1893.) —4592

—— STEPHENS, F. G. Wm. Holman Hunt and his works: a memoir of the artist's life, with description of his pictures. [*Anon.*] 1860. 4766

—— **Farrar,** F. W. Mr. Holman Hunt's May-day, Magdalen Tower. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 814.)—Mr. Holman Hunt: his **work and career.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 540.)

Hunt, William Morris. 1824–79.
Exhibition catalogue of the finished paintings and charcoal drawings of, at his studio . . . Boston, Mass. [Boston, 1880.] 8°. —1734

—— BOSTON. MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS. Exhibition of the works of Wm. Morris Hunt. 1879. —1738

Hunt and Co. (*Pubs.*) Universal yacht list, 1892. London, 1892. obl. 16°. —1796

Hunt Memorial Building, Address at the opening of. Gilman, D. C., *Modern progress in medicine.* —3796

Hunted down. 27 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Works*, v. 30, p. 145.

Hunter, Alexander. 1733–1809.
Treatise on the nature and virtues of Buxton waters. 3 ed. London, 1773. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 34.) 3126

Hunter, Alexander. Account of the battle of Sharpsburg. 21 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 503; v. 11, 1883, p. 10.)

Hunter, *Maj.-Gen.* David. Lee, *Mrs.* H. E. Letter to H. on the burning of her house. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 215.)—**Schenck,** R. C. David Hunter. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 138.)

Hunter, Edward M. Civil life, services and character of Gov. Wm. A. Barstow. 17 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 93.)

Hunter, *Rev.* Henry. 1741–1802.
History of London, and its environs . . . likewise an account of all the towns, villages, and country within twenty-five miles of London. London, 1811. 2 v. 4°. 1522

Hunter, *Lt.* James.
Picturesque scenery in the kingdom of Mysore, from forty drawings, taken on the spot. London, 1805. fo. (*With* Blagdon, F. W., *Brief hist. of . . . India.*) 6.31

Hunter, John. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Hunterian oration delivered at the Royal College of surgeons in London, Feb. 14, 1837. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 443.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of H. 6 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 359.)—**Malden,** H. John Hunter. 10 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 505.)

Hunter, *Rev.* Joseph. 1783–1861.
Collections concerning the church or congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in North Nottinghamshire in the time of King James I. The founders of New Plymouth. London, 1854. 8°. —3274

—— Hallamshire: history and topography of the parish of Sheffield in the county of York, with historical and descriptive notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the chapelry of Bradfield. A new and enlarged ed. by Alfred Gatty, D. D. London, 1869. fo. .2521

—— South Yorkshire: history and topography of the deanery of Doncaster, in the diocese and county of York. London, 1828–31. 2 v. fo. 2541

—— On the (so-called) roll of **Battle Abbey.** 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Inventories of the church goods in the town of **Shrewsbury** at the time of the Reformation. 10 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1887, p. 399.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Sir Thos. More. *See* More, C. (in preceding catalogue).

Hunter, Joseph Rufus, *Ph. D.* 1865—.

Relation of the anilides of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

Hunter, *Rev.* Robert, *LL. D.*

Encyclopaedic dictionary: a new and original work of reference to all the words in the English language. With numerous illustrations. London, 1879–89. 7 v. in 14, 4°. R.14

Contents.

A–Babylonic, v. 1, pt. 1.
Babylonics–Cabiritic, v. 1, pt. 2.
Cable–Conarium, v. 2, pt. 1.
Conation–Destructionist, v. 2, pt. 2.
Destructive–Estrangement, v. 3, pt. 1.
Estranger–Gloster, v. 3, pt. 2.
Glotery–Interlink, v. 4, pt. 1.
Interlink–Melyris, v. 4, pt. 2.
Mem–Parbuckle, v. 5, pt. 1.
Parbuckle–Quodling, v. 5, pt. 2.
Quoich–Shipper, v. 6, pt. 1.
Shipping–Tartuffism, v. 6, pt. 2.
Tas–Urbiculous, v. 7, pt. 1.
Urceola–Zythum; Appendix, v. 7, pt. 2.

—— Future of the **city charities.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 72.)—**Commons,** parks, and open spaces. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 387.)—Fair taxation of **ground-rents.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 40.)

Hunter, Robert (*Ed.*)

Sketches of war history, 1861–65: papers prepared for the Ohio Commandery of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, 1888–90. Cincinnati, 1888–90. 3 v. 8°. 2632

Contents. Bell, W. H. **Ante bellum**; or, before the war, v. 1.—Dawes, R. R. On the right at **Antietam,** v. 3.—**Ashmun,** G. C. Recollections of a peculiar service, v. 2.—Munson, G. D. Battle of **Atlanta,** v. 3.—Chamberlin, W. H. Skirmish line in the **Atlanta campaign,** v. 3.—Carlin, W. P. Battle of **Bentonville,** v. 3.—Williams, E. C. Cruise of the "**Black Terror**" (Porter's dummy) at Vicksburg, v. 3.—Crane, W. E. **Bugle blasts,** v. 1.—Anderson, L. **Canby's campaign** in New Mexico, v. 2.—Force, M. F. Marching across **Carolina,** v. 1.—Granger, M. M. Battle of **Cedar Creek,** v. 3.—Rice, O. Afield with the 11 army corps at **Chancellorsville,** v. 1.—Voris, H. C. **Charleston** in the Rebellion, v. 2.—Carnahan, J. R. Personal recollections of **Chickamauga,** v. 1.—Bond, L. H. **Confederate spy,** v. 2.—Stevenson, B. F. **Cumberland Gap,** v. 1.—Doolittle, C. C. Defense of **Decatur,** Alabama, v. 3.—Speed, T. Battle of **Franklin,** Tennessee, v. 3.—Dawes, R. R. With the 6 Wisconsin at **Gettysburg,** v. 3.—Thayer, G. A. Gettysburg, as we men on the right saw it, v. 2.—Monfort, E. R. From **Grafton to McDowell** through Tygart's valley, v. 2.—Ostrander, J. S. An **hour with victory,** v. 1.—Finch, G. M. **In the beginning,** v. 1.—Perry, A. F. Chapter in **interstate diplomacy,** v. 3.—Kelly, R. M. Secret Union Organization in **Kentucky** in 1861, v. 3.—Stevenson, B. F. **Kentucky neutrality** in 1861, v. 2.—Hosea, L. M. **Last ditch,** v. 3.—Ricks, A. J. Carrying the news of **Lee's surrender** to the army of the Ohio, v. 2.—Chamberlain, J. W. Scenes in **Libby prison,** v. 2.—Speed, J. Abraham **Lincoln,** v. 1.—Murdock, J. E. **Love of country** and footprints of time, v. 1.—Kemper, A. C. William Haines **Lytle,** v. 1.—Weist, J. R. **Medical department** in the war, v. 2.—Leggett, M. D. **Military and the mob,** v. 1.—Adae, C. A. G. Our **military future,** v. 1.—Smith, S. B. **Military small arms,** v. 1.—Kemper, A. C. **Night after the battle,** v. 1.—Cox, J. D. Surrender of Johnston's army and the closing scenes of the war in **North Carolina,** v. 2.—Bates, J. H. **Ohio's preparations** for war, v. 1.—Kelly, R. M. Brush with **Pillow,** v. 3.—Isham, A. B. Care of **prisoners of war,** north and south, v. 2.—Scofield, L. T. Retreat from **Pulaski to Nashville,** v. 2.—Merrill, W. E. Blockhouses for **railroad defense** in the department of the Cumberland, v. 3.—Williams, E. C. Recollections of the **Red river expedition,** v. 2.—Beatty, J. **Regiment in search of a battle,** v. 3.—Keifer, J. W. Battle of **Sailors' creek,** v. 3.—Hosea, L. M. Campaign of **Selma,** v. 1.—Putnam, D., *Jr.* Reminiscences of the battle of **Shiloh,** v. 3.—Hazen, W. B. Growth of an idea (**Signal service**), v. 1.—Fuller, J. W. Our Kirby **Smith,** v. 2.—Mason, F. H. Gen. **Stoneman's last campaign** and the pursuit of Jefferson Davis, v. 3.—Fuller, W. G. Corps of **telegraphers** under Gen. Anson Stager during the war of the Rebellion, v. 2.—Rule, W. Loyalists of **Tennessee** in the late war, v. 2.—Stanley, D. S. **Tullahoma campaign,** v. 3.—Force, M. F. Personal recollections of the **Vicksburg campaign,** v. 1.—Hickenlooper, A. Our **volunteer engineers,** v. 3.—Dudley, E. S. Reminiscence of **Washington** and Early's attack in 1864, v. 1.—Isham, A. B. Through the **Wilderness to Richmond,** v. 1.—Robertson, R. S. From the **Wilderness to Spottsylvania,** v. 1.—Hawkins, M. L. Sketch of the battle of **Winchester,** Sept. 19, 1864, v. 1.

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro. 1809–87.

The peace commission: reply to President Davis. 16 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 303.)—Instructions to James M. **Mason.** 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 231.)—**Peace commission** of 1865. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 168.)—"The **republic of republics.**" 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 342.)—Letter of instructions to Hon. John **Slidell.** 11 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 455.)—Origin of the late **war.** 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 1.)

—— **Davis,** J. Reply to H. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 222.)

Hunter, Thomas. 1712–77.

Sketch of the philosophical character of the late Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1770. p. 8°. 4715

Hunter, W. H. Papistical power in Canada. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 404.)

Hunter, William, *M. D.*

COMBE, C. Nummorum veterum populorum et urbium, qui in museo Gulielmi Hunter asservantur, descriptio, figuris illustrata. 1782. 2762

—— **Botfield,** B. Hunterian museum at Glasgow. 14 pp. (*In his* Notices of libraries, p. 1: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Hunterian oration delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in London, Feb. 14, 1837. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 443.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Dr. Wm. Hunter. 20 pp. (*In his* Footprints of famous men, p. 306.)

Hunter, *Sir* William Wilson, *LL. D.* 1840—.

Atlas of India: containing sixteen maps and complete index. With an introduction. Edinburgh, 1894. r. 8°. 1440

—— Bombay, 1885–90: a study in Indian administration. London, [1892]. 8°. 3436

—— Brief history of the Indian peoples. 20 ed. Oxford, 1893. 12°. 3417

—— Earl of Mayo. Oxford, 1892. 12°. (*In his* Rulers of India.) 4725

—— England's work in India. [London], 1881. 12°. 3457

—— The Indian empire: its people, history, and products. 2 ed. London, 1886. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

The same. New and revised ed. London, [1893]. 8°. 3442

—— Marquess of Dalhousie. Oxford, 1890. 12°. (*In his* Rulers of India.) 4725

—— Ruin of **Aurangzeb**; or, the history of a reaction. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 702.)—A river of ruined **capitals.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 40.)—**Female medical profession** for India. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 207.)—Popular movements in **India.** 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 153.)—Present problem in India. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 313.)—Some human aspects of **Indian geography.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 783.)—Our **missionaries.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 14.)—The **Old missionary.** 53 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, pp. 659, 781.)—Forgotten **Oxford movement:** 1681. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 689.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rulers of India. Oxford, 1890–93. 20 v. 12°. 4725

Contents.

Akbar, by G. B. Malleson.
Albuquerque, by H. M. Stephens.
Auckland, *Earl of*, by L. J. Trotter.
Aurangzíb, by S. L. Poole.
Bentinck, *Lord* W., by D. C. Boulger.
Canning, *Earl*, by *Sir* H. S. Cunningham.
Clive, *Lord*, by G. B. Malleson.
Clyde and Strathnairn, by *Sir* O. T. Burne.
Cornwallis, *Marquess*, by W. S. Seton-Karr.
Dalhousie, *Marquess of*, by *Sir* W. W. Hunter.
Dupleix, by G. B. Malleson.
Elphinstone, M., by J. S. Cotton.
Hardinge, *Viscount*, by C. S. Hardinge.
Hastings, *Marquess of*, by J. Ross (of Bladensburg).
Hastings, W., by L. J. Trotter.
Lawrence, *Lord*, by *Sir* C. U. Aitchison.
Mayo, *Earl of*, by *Sir* W. W. Hunter.
Sindhia, Mádhava Ráo, by H. G. Keene.
Thomason, J., by *Sir* R. Temple.
Wellesley, *Marquess*, by W. H. Hutton.

Hunterian museum at Glasgow. 14 pp. Botfield, B. (*In his* Notices of libraries, p. 1: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)

Hunterian oration delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in London, Feb. 14, 1837. 22 pp. Brodie, *Sir* B. C., *Works*, v. 1, p. 443.

Hunter's experiences in the southern states of America. Flack, (—) (Ranger, *pseud.*) —1796

Hunthofen, Ruedeger von. *See* Ruedeger, *von Hunthofen.*

Hunting and the Chase.

BAKER, *Sir* S. W. Wild beasts and their ways. 1891. —2656

—— BECKFORD, P. Thoughts on hunting. 1847. —1795

—— BORMANN, E. Die jagd in den altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteuerromanen. 1887. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 68.) .2305

—— COX, H., and LASCELLES, G. Coursing and falconry. 1892. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1796

—— DEYEUX, T. La Chassomanie: poëme. 1844. 2371

—— EGAN, P. Anecdotes of the turf, the chase . . . 1827. —1793

—— FLACK, (—) (Ranger, *pseud.*) Hunter's experiences in the southern states of America. 1866. —1796

—— GIBBONS, A. St. H. Exploration and hunting in central Africa, 1895–96. With illustrations and a map. 1898. .2405

—— GRATIUS FALISCUS, and NEMESIANUS, M. A. O. Carmina venatica cum duobus fragmentis de aucupio. Cum scripturae varietate et aliorum suisque commentationibus ed. R. Stern. 1832. 3243

—— HAMILTON, D. Records of sport in southern India. 1892. 1401

—— HERBERT, H. W. Frank Forester's field sports of the United States, and British provinces of North America. 1849, 2 v. —1796

—— HORNADAY, W. T. Two years in the jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay peninsula, and Borneo. 1886. 1437

—— KINLOCH, A. A. A. Large game shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, northern and central India. 1892. —17C1

—— ROOSEVELT, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1888. 2492

—— SANDERSON, G. P. Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India . . . with an account of the modes of capturing and taming elephants. 1890. 1434

—— SHIELDS, G. O. (*Ed.*) Big game of North America. 1890. —1793

—— SOMERSET, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and MORRIS, M. Hunting. 1886. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— THACKER, T. Courser's companion. 1834–35, 2 v. —1796

—— WEBBER, C. W. Wild scenes and wild hunters of the world. 1852. —1793

—— WOLLEY, C. P., and others. Big game shooting. 1894, 2 v. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— **Bryden,** H. A. Hunting and its future. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 448.)—**Buxton,** E. N. The father of all the goats. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 251.)—**Fall hunt** in the Rockies. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 264.) — **Grandes chasses** d'Afrique: souvenir de 1846. 14 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 165.) — **Hunting.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1887, p. 385.)—**La Ferrière-Percy,** H., *Comte* de. La chasse, les chiens, et les chevaux au seizième siècle. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 918.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Hunting trips of a ranchman. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 563.)—**Miles,** N. A. Hunting large game. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 484.)—**Pottinger,** H. Handful of lead. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 24.)—**Roosevelt,** T. The ranchman's rifle on crag and prairie. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 200.)—**Satterthwaite,** F. Western outlook for sportsmen. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 873.)—**Trollope,** A. Mr. Freeman on the morality of hunting. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 616.)—**Wagner,** (—). Ueber die jagd des grossen wildes im mittelalter. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 110.)

See also **Alligators.—Antelopes.—Bears.—Bisons.—Boars.—Caribou.—Chamois.—Cougars.—Deer.—Dogs.—Elephants.—Elks.—Fishing.—Fox-hunting.—Fur.—Game.—Game laws.—Hares.—Lions.—Moose-hunting.—Natural history.—Otters.—Panthers.—Raccoons.—Shooting.—Sports.—Tigers.**

Hunting and the Chase, *Bibliography.*
SOUHART, R. Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, la vénerie, et la fauconnerie. 1886. W. 63
— **Roosevelt,** T. Books on big game. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 604.)

Hunting screens among the mounds, Game drives and. 24 pp. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 82.)

Huntingdon, *Countess of. See* Hastings, S. S.

Huntingdon, Henry of. *See* Henry, *of Huntingdon.*

Huntingdonshire, *England.* BRITTON, J., BRAYLEY, E. W., and others. Huntingdonshire. [Illustr.] 1808. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 7.) .2527
— MILNE, F. A. English topography, pt. 5 (Hampshire, Huntingdonshire). 1894. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.*) 4156
— SAUNDERS, W. H. B. Legends and traditions of Huntingdonshire. 1888. 1225
— **Cox,** T. Huntingdonshire. 28 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 2, p. 1043.)—**French,** A. D. W. Huntingdonshire. 12 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 182.)
See also **England.** — **Godmanchester.** — **Peterborough.**

Huntington, Arria S.
Under a colonial roof-tree: fireside chronicles of early New England. [Illustr.] Boston, 1891. 8°. 4645

Huntington, Collis Potter. 1821—. A plea for railway consolidation. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 272.)
— **Sketch** of H. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 59.)

Huntington, *Lt.-Col.* David L., and **Merrill,** *Maj.* James C. Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office, United States army. 2 s. v. 1–3. Washington, 1896–98. 3 v. r. 8°. —4522
Note.—For 1 s. *see* Billings, J. S.
Contents.
A.-Azzurri, F., v. 1. B.-Bywater, J., v. 2.
C.-Czygan, P., v. 3.

Huntington, Frederic Dan, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of Central New York.* 1819—. A drawing-room homily. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 180.)—**Education** and lawlessness. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 133.)—From **Puritanism,** whither? 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 1, 1886, p. 314.)—Causes of **social discontent.** 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 1.)—**Social problems** and the church. 17 pp. (*Forum,* v. 10, 1890, p. 125.)—**Vituperation** in politics. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 1.)

Huntington, James Otis Sargent. Tenement-house morality. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 513.)

Huntington, *Lt.* Jedediah. 1743–1818. Letters. 28 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 9, 1885, p. 491.)

Huntington, William Henry. Johnston, E. B. The Huntington collection of Americana. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 550.)

Huntington, *L. I.* STREET, C. R. (*Ed.*) Huntington town records, including Babylon, L. I., N. Y., 1653–1873. 1887–89, 3 v. 3581
— TURNER, C. W. (*Ed.*) Annals of St. John's church, Huntington. 1895. —3264

Huntington, *County, Pa.* LYTLE, M. S. History of Huntington county. 1876. 2615

Hunyady, János.
CHASSIN, C. L. Hongrie, son génie et sa mission: étude historique; suivie de Jean de Hunyad, récit du XV siècle. 1856. 3473

Hunziker, J. Henri IV, les Suisses, et la Haute-Italie. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 23, 1883, p. 355.)

Huon, *de Méry.* 13 *cent.*
Tornoiement de l'Antéchrist. Reims, 1851. 8°. 2303
— **Assier,** A. Huon de Méry-sur-Seine. 6 pp. (*In his* (Pièces rares, v. 4, p. 23: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Huon, *de Villeneuve.* [*Attributed to.*] 13 *cent.*
Roman des quatre fils Aymon, Princes des Ardennes. Reims, 1861. p. 8°. 2396

Huon. *See also* Hugh. — Hugo. — Hugues. — Ugo.

Huon d'Auvergne.
GIOVANNI, *Vigientino.* Discesa di Ugo d'Alvernia allo Inferno. [*Anon.*] 1883. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 194.) 2342
— — Storia di Ugone d'Avernia volgarizzata nel sec. XIV. [*Anon.*] 1882, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* nos. 188, 190.) 2342

Huon de Bordeaux.
Histoire de Huon de Bordeaux. Troyes, n. d. 4°. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 1.) 2316
— Boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux done into English by Sir John Bourchier. Ed. . . . by S. L. Lee. London, 1882–87. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Extra s. nos. 40, 41, 43, 50.) 2115
— **Delvau,** A. (*Ed.*) Huon de Bordeaux. 47 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 1, p. 145.)
— SCHAEFER, H. Ueber die Pariser hss. 1451 und 22555 der Huòn de Bordeaux-sage. Beziehung der hs. 1451 zur "Chanson de Croissant"; die "Chanson de Huon et Callisse"; die "Chanson de Huon, Roi de Féerie." 1892. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben,* v. 90.) .2305
— SCHWEIGEL, M. (*Ed.*) Esclarmonde, Clarisse et Florent, Yde et Olive: drei fortsetzungen der Chanson von Huon de Bordeaux. 1889. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben,* v. 83. .2305
— **Longnon,** A. Elément historique de H. 11 pp. (*Romania,* v. 8, 1879, p. 1.)

Huon et Callisse, Chanson de. *See with* Huon de Bordeaux.

Huon of Burdeux. *See* Huon de Bordeaux.

Huon, Roi de Féerie, Chanson de. *See with* Huon de Bordeaux.

Hupe, H. Zu Chauceriana. 1 p. (*Anglia,* v. 13, 1891, p. 363.)—Zum handschriftenverhaeltniss und zur textkritik des **Cursor mundi.** 25 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 11, 1889, p. 121.)—**Etymologien.** 4 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 492.)—Die praeposition **for.** (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 388.)—**Havelok-studien.** 15 pp. (*Anglia* v. 13, 1891, p. 186.)
— (*Ed.*) Robert Grosseteste's Chasteau d'amour (Castel of love). *See* Grosseteste, R., *Bp. of Lincoln.*

Hupfuff, Matthias.
SCHMIDT, C. Matthias Hupfuff, 1492–1520. 1893. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourgeois, 1893, v. 5.) W. 52

Hurd, John R.
A national bank, or no bank: an appeal to the common sense of the people of the United States, especially the laboring classes. New York, 1842. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5924

Hurd, *Rev.* Philo R. What are the Scriptural grounds of divorce? 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 692.)

Hurd, Richard, *Bp. of Worcester.*
WARBURTON, W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Letters from a late eminent prelate to one of his friends. [*Anon.*] 1809. 4762

Hurd, Shubael W. (*Ed.*)
History of Washington, N. H. *See* Gage, G. N., and others.

Hurdis, James. Willmott, R. A. James Hurdis. 4 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. sacr. poets, v. 2, p. 319.)

Hurgronje, Christian Snouck. Ein arabischer beleg zum heutigen sklavenhandel in Singapore. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 395.)

Hurlbert, William Henry. 1827–95.
Ireland under coercion: the diary of an American. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 2597

—— State **Christianity** and the French elections. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 745.)—The outlook in **France.** 44 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 885; v. 49, 1891, p. 347.)—Catholic **Italy** and the temporal power. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 301.)—**"Reciprocity" and Canada.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 468.)—A **Republic in extremis.** 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 633.)

Hurlbut, Elisha P.
Essays on human rights and their political guaranties. New York, 1845. 12°. —2316

Hurlbut, George C. Panama canal from within. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 279.)

Hurlbut, Henry Higgins. 1813–90. Critical notice of early Chicago. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 402.)—The **La Salle "Memoir."** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 620.)—Prototype of **Leatherstocking.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1887, p. 530.)

Hurlin, William, *D. D.* Missionary work in London. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 251.)

Huron, *Lake.* Greenleaf, J. L. Report on the water-powers of the drainage basins of lakes Huron and Erie. 20 pp. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 487.)—**True,** F. W. Lake Huron and its fisheries. 3 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 657.)

Huron Indians.
BREBEUF, J. de. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays des Hurons, 1636. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1897. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 10.) .2645

—— LALEMANT, J. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays des Hurons, pays de la Nouvelle France. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1898, 3 v. in 7. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 16, 17, 19–21, 26, 27.) .2645

—— — Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable és missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, en la Nouvelle France, 1645–47. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1898, 2 v. in 5. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 28–32.) .2645

—— LE JEUNE, P. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, 1633–39. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1897–98, 7 v. in 13. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 5–17.) .2645

—— LE MERCIER, F. J. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la mission de la Compagnie de Jésus, au pays des Hurons, 1637. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1898, 2 v. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 13, 14.) .2645

—— VIMONT, B. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, 1640–45. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1898, 6 v. in 11. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 18–28.) .2645

—— **Brébeuf,** J. de. Epistola ad reverendissimum patrem Vincentium Caraffa, praepositum generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 8 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 32, p. 58.)—**Chaumonot,** P. J. M. Lettre au T. R. P. Mutio Vitelleschi, général de la Compagnie de Jésus, à Rome. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 4 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 18, p. 10.)—Lettres au R. P. Philippe Nappi, supérieur de la Maison Professe, à Rome. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 31 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 18, p. 14.)—**Du Peron,** F. Lettre au P. Joseph-Imbert Du Peron. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 84 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 15, p. 147.)—**Hale,** H. A Huron historical legend. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 475.)—**Lalemant,** J. Epistola ad . . . Mutium Vitelleschi, praepositum generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 17, p. 226.)—Journal des pères jésuites, en l'année 1648. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 45 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 32, p. 66.)—Lettre, escrite des Hurons au R. P. Provincial de la Compagnie de Jésus. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 63 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 28, p. 38.)—Mémoire touchant les domestiques . . . qui se donnent à Notre Compagnie aux Hurons. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 16 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 21, p. 292.)—Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la mission des Hurons, 1641–42. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 233 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 22, p. 298; v. 23, p. 17.)—**Le Mercier,** F. J. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, 1638. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 137 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 15, p. 9.)—**Ragueneau,** P. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le pays des Hurons, pays de la Nouvelle France, 1645–46. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 162 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 29, p. 240; v. 30, p. 17.)

See also **Indians of North America.**

Hurricanes. Some particulars of a Sussex hurricane in 1729. 17 pp. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 36, 1888, p. 119.)—**Warner,** H. D. A tropical hurricane. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 771.)

See also **Cyclones.—Meteorology.—Storms.—Tornadoes.—Typhoons.—Whirlwinds.—Winds.**

Hurry, J. B. (*Tr.*)
Text book of midwifery. *See* Spiegelberg, O.

Hursley, *England.* Keble, J. Pastoral letter to the parishioners of H. 13 pp. (*Occasional papers and reviews*, p. 238.)

See also **Hampshire.**

Hurst, George. Corporation of Bedford. 6 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 64.)—Historical notices of John **Bunyon.** 8 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1876, p. 416.)

Hurst, John Fletcher, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of M. E. Church.* 1834—.

History of rationalism, embracing a survey of the present state of Protestant theology. With appendix of literature. 9 ed. revised. New York, n. d. 8°. —3246

—— Indika: the country and the people of India and Ceylon. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1891. 8°. 1491

—— **English writers** in India. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 354.)—**Hyderabad and Golconda.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 440.)—Dead **Portuguese city in India.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 730.)—**Salzburger exiles** in Georgia. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 392.)—Oldest and smallest **sect** in the world. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 579.)—**Temperance question** in India. 7 pp. (*Century, Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 443.)

—— (*Ed.*) Library of Biblical and theological literature. *See* Crooks, G. R., and Hurst, J. F. (*Eds.*)

Hurst. *See also* Hearst.

Hurstbourn Priors. STEVENS, J. Parochial history of St. Mary Bourne, with an account of the manor of Hurstbourne Priors, Hants. 1888. 2541

Hurstpierpoint, *England.* Blencowe, R. W. Roman remains in the neighbourhood of H. and Danny. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 176.)—**Ellis,** W. S. Descent of the manor of H. and of its lords. 39 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 11, 1859, p. 50.)

See also **Sussex.**

Hurtado de Mendoza, D. *See* Mendoza, D. H. de.

Hurter, Friedrich Emanuel von. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Hurter. 12 pp. (*Akad. vortraege,* v. 2, p. 141.)

Hurtley, Thomas. 18 *cent.*

Concise account of some natural curiosities, in the environs of Malham in Craven, Yorkshire. London, 1786. 8°. 2546

Hurwitz, Adolf. 1859—. Ueber die anzahl der classen quadratischer formen von negativer determinante. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 165.)

Hus, *Mlle.* Adelaide Louise Pauline. Manne, E. D. de. Adelaide Louise Pauline, Mlle. Hus. 7 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 127.)

Hus, Jan. 1373–1415. Ex quam plurimis epistolis selectiores aliquot. 16 pp. (Camerarius, J., *Historica narratio,* p. 211.)

—— BOEHRINGER, F. Johann Hus. 1878. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 22.) —3272

—— GOERLITZER, M. Husitischer einfall in die Mark im jahre 1432 und die "Husitenschlacht" bei Bernau. 1891–92, 2 v. in 1. 3601

—— LOSERTH, J. Hus and Wiclif. 1884. —4252

—— — Wiclif and Hus. 1884. —4252

—— PALACKY, F. Geschichte des Hussitenthums und Prof. C. Hoefler. 1868. —4284

—— ZELLER, J. S. La réforme: Jean Huss, Martin Luther. 1891. (*In his* Histoire d'Allemagne, v. 7.) 3624

—— **Camerarius** (Liebhard), J. Vita et mors Johannis Hussi. 100 pp. (*In his* Historica narratio, p. 163.)—Excerpta Johannis Hussi **condemnationem** concernentia. 2 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1859.)—**Leger,** L. Jean Huss et les Hussites. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, pp. 5, 264.) —**Piccolomini,** G., *Cardinal.* De Hussitis, et Georgio Pogiebracio Bohemorum Rege, historica narratio. 16 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 206.)—**Slavata,** M. Oratio de Hussiticis motibus. 12 pp. (Camerarius, J., *Historica narratio,* p. 251.)

See also **Bohemia,** *Church history.*—**Constance,** *Council of.*—**Reformation.**

Husain, *Balgrāmī Saiyid,* and **Willmott,** C. Historical and descriptive sketch of His Highness the Nizam's dominions. Bombay, 1883–84. 2 v. 8°. 3432

Husain, *Maulavi Vilayat. See* Vilayat Husain, *Maulavi.*

Husain Awni, *Pasha.* Hussein-Avni-Pascha, osmanischer general und staatsmann. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, p. 321.)

Husain Ibn Abd Allah, Abu Ali al. *See* Abu Ali al Husain Ibn Abd Allah Ibn Sina.

Husband, Edward. 17 *cent.*

Collection of all the publicke orders, ordinances, and declarations of both Houses of Parliament, from 9 March, 1642, untill Dec., 1646. [*Anon.*] London, 1646. fo. .2541

—— Exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances . . . and other remarkable passages betweene the King's most excellent Majesty, and his high court of Parliament beginning at His Majestie's return from Scotland, Dec., 1641, to March 21, 1643. [*Anon.*] London, 1643. sm. 4°. .2542

Husbandry. *See* Agriculture.

Husbands. Livermore, M. A. Does the ideal husband exist? 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 210.) —**Terhune,** *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) A study in husbands. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 103.)

See also **Marriage.**—**Polyandry.**

Husbergen. *See* Hausbergen.

Huschke, Georg Philip Eduard. 1801–86.

Das alte roemische jahr und seine tage: eine chronologisch-rechtsgeschichtliche untersuchung. Breslau, 1869. 8°. (*Roemische studien,* v. 1.) 2445

—— (*Ed.*) Die iguvischen tafeln nebst den kleineren umbrischen inschriften. Mit hinzufuegung einer grammatik und eines glossars der umbrischen sprache, vollstaendig uebersetzt und erklaert. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. —2112

—— FABRICIUS, F. Ad Huschkii Jurisprudentian antejustinianam indices. 1868. —1358

Huschke, Immanuel Gottlieb. 1761–1828. Praefatio. 16 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Huse, Harriet Pinckney. An untold story of Florida war. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 591.)

Husenbeth, Frederick Charles, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1796–1872.
Notices of the English colleges and convents established on the continent after the dissolution of religious houses in England. *See* Petre, R. E.

Huskisson, William. 1770–1830.
The question concerning the depreciation of our currency stated and examined. 5 ed. London, 1810. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 30.) 3126

Husmann, George.
Grape culture and wine-making in California: a practical manual for the grape-grower and wine-maker. San Francisco, 1888. 12°. —4697

Huss, John. *See* Hus, J.

Hussein. *See* Husain.

Husserl, E. G. Frege, G. E. G. Husserl: Philosophie der arithmetik. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 313.)

Hussey, *Mrs.* (—). Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mrs. Hussey. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 411.)

Hussey, *Rev.* Arthur. Inquiry after the site of Anderida or Andredesceaster. 17 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1853, p. 90.)—Notice of an ancient engraved **copper**, formerly enamelled, lately discovered at Rottingdean. 6 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1852, p. 105.)—**Rottingdean church** in 1855. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 67.)

Hussey, Obed. Stabler, E. Hussey's reaping and mowing machine in England. 21 pp. (*In his* Overlooked pages of reaper history, p. 48.)

Hussey, R. C. (*Ed.*) Some entries in Salehurst parish books. 11 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 25, 1873, p. 152.)

Hussey, *Rev.* Robert (*Ed.*) 1801–56.
Baedae Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. *See* Beda *Venerabilis.*

Hussites. *See* Hus, J.

Hussmann, Johann Philipp von. Stockloew, J. Hussmann und die Tachauer. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 49.)

Hutcheson, *Rev.* Robert. Syntax of זֶרַע. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 317.)

Hutcheson bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow, Some account of. 42 pp. Hill, L. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 1.)

Hutchins, John. 1698–1773. History and antiquities of the county of Dorset . . . With a copy of Domesday book and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the county; with a correct map, and views of antiquities, seats of the nobility, etc. 3 ed., corrected, augmented, and improved by Wm. Shipp, and J. W. Hodson. Westminster, 1861–70. 4 v. fo. .2551

Hutchins, *Capt.* Thomas. 1730–89. Western Pennsylvania in 1760. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 149.)

Hutchinson, *Mrs.* Anne Marbury. Marsh, L. R. Mrs. Hutchinson's cottage. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 391.)

Hutchinson B. P. Speculation in wheat. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 414.)

Hutchinson, Cary Talcott, *Ph. D.*
On the electromagnetic effect of convection-currents. *See* Rowland, H. A., and Hutchinson, C. T.

Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay. On Kingston bridge. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 883.)—**Pamela in town.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 450.)—"**Personal intelligence**" fifty years ago. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 425.)

—— Library of American literature. *See* Stedman, E. C., and Hutchinson, E. M.

Hutchinson, *Col.* Henry Doveton.
Campaign in Tirah, 1897–98: an account of the expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under Gen. Sir Wm. Lockhart. With maps, plans, and illustrations. London, 1898. 8°. 3442

Hutchinson, Horace G.
Golf. With contributions by other authorities. London, 1890, 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— **Cricket** v. golf. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 510.)

Hutchinson, *Col.* John.
HUTCHINSON, *Mrs.* L. A. Memoirs of the life of Col. Hutchinson. Ed. from the original MS. by Rev. J. Hutchinson. Revised, with additional notes, by C. H. Firth. 1885, 2 v. 4751

—— **Wrangham,** F. Col. Hutchinson. 29 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 340.)

Hutchinson, Jonathan. 1828—. Notes on the symptom-significance of different states of the pupil. 39 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, pp. 1, 155, 454.)

Hutchinson, *Rev.* Julius (*Ed.*)
Memoirs of the life of Col. Hutchinson. *See following.*

Hutchinson, *Mrs.* Lucy Apsley. *Circa* 1620–75.
Memoirs of the life of Col. Hutchinson. Ed. from the original MS. by Rev. Julius Hutchinson. To which are added the letters of Col. Hutchinson and others papers. Revised, with additional notes, by C. H. Firth. With ten etched portraits of eminent personages. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 4751

—— **Hawthorne,** N. Mrs. Hutchinson. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 217.)

Hutchinson, Peter Orlando (*Ed.*)
Diary and letters of Thos. Hutchinson. *See following.*

Hutchinson, Thomas, *Gov. of Mass.* 1711–80.
Diary and letters; with an account of his administration when he was member and speaker of the House of Representatives, and his government of the colony during the difficult period that preceded the War of independence. Compiled . . . by Peter Orlando Hutchinson. v. 2. Boston, 1886. 8°. 3852
Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Hutchinson's Diary: second volume. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 561.)

Hutchinson, *Rev.* Thomas. —1883. Ditchling. 22 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 240.)

Hutchinson, Thomas.
Ballades and other rhymes of a country bookworm. London, 1888. 12° 1338
—— "**Wordsworth's** "**Castle of indolence stanzas.**" 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 685.)

Hutchinson, W. Hely (*Tr.*)
Autobiographical reminiscences. *See* Gounod, C. F.

Hutchinson, William. 1732–1814.
History and antiquities of the county palatine of Durham. Durham, 1817–23. 3 v. 8°. .2525
—— History of the county of Cumberland, and some places adjacent, from the earliest accounts to the present time . . . with biographical notes . . . [With map and illustrations.] Carlisle, 1794. 2 v. 4°. 2522

Hutchinson, Woods, *M. D.* Physical basis of brain-work. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 522.)—**Health insurance.** 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 187.)—A time to be **out of doors.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 253.)

Hutchison, John.
Practice of banking; embracing the cases at law and in equity bearing upon all branches of the subject. London, 1881–87. 3 v. 8°. —1392

Hutchison, John (*Tr.*)
German universities for the last fifty years. *See* Conrad, J.

Hutchison, William A. Merriam, G. S. A reminiscence of H. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 594.)

Huth, Georg. Nachtraegliche ergebnisse bezuegl. der chronologischen ansetzung der werke im tibetischen Tanjur, abtheilung m Do (Sûtra), band 117–124. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 279.)
—— (*Ed.*) Das **buddhistische Sûtra** der "acht erscheinungen." 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 577.)

Huth, Henry. 1815–78.
Fugitive tracts. *See* Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*)
—— (*Ed.*) Ancient ballads and broadsides, pub. in England in the sixteenth century, chiefly in the earlier years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1867. 8°. (*Philobiblon Soc.*) 4446
Note.—Fifty copies printed.
—— Ellis, F. S. (*Ed.*) Huth library: catalogue of the printed books, MSS., autograph letters, and engravings, collected by Henry Huth. 1880, 5 v. W. 83

Huth Library; or, Elizabethan-Jacobean unique or very rare books in verse and prose. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [London], 1881–85. 29 v. 8°. 2114
Contents. **Dekker,** T. Non-dramatic works, 5 v.—**Greene,** R. Life and complete works in verse and prose, 15 v.—**Harvey,** G. Works, 3 v.—**Nashe,** T. Complete works, 6 v.

Hutt in Hale Wood, the seat of the Hollands and the Irelands. 5 pp. 1 pl. Rylands, J. P. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 23.)

Hutten, Ulrich von.
Meyer, K. F. Huttens letzte tage: eine dichtung. 1887. 2346
—— Strauss, D. F. Ulrich von Hutten. 1877. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 7.) —3153
—— Szamatólski, S. Ulrichs von Hutten deutsche schriften. Untersuchungen nebst einer nachlese. 1891. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 67.) —3166
—— Zeller, J. S. Ulrich de Hutten: sa vie, ses œuvres, son époque. Histoire du temps de la réforme. 1849. —4284
—— **Meyer,** C. Ulrich von Hutten und Franz von Sickingen als vorkaempfer unserer nationalen einheit. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 533.)

Huttich, Johann. 1480–1544. Collectanea antiquitatum in urbe atque agro Moguntino repertarum. 30 pp. 36 pl. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 3, p. 315.)

Hutton, James. Paul Louis Courier. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 353.)
—— (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters and correspondence of Sir James Bland Burges. *See* Burges, *Sir* J. B.

Hutton, Laurence. 1843—.
Curiosities of the American stage. Illustr. New York, 1891. 8°. 3315
—— The **American burlesque.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 59.)—Wm. Henry West **Betty.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 297.)—George Frederick **Cooke.** 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Collection of **death-masks.** 39 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, pp. 619, 781, 904.)—Literary landmarks of **Edinburgh.** 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 609.)—Mr. and Mrs. **Florence.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 113.)—A century of **Hamlet.** 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 866.)—Mr. and Mrs. Charles **Kean.** 28 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 91.)—John **Liston.** 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 253.)—Portraits of **Mary, Queen of Scots.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 612.)—Anna Cora **Mowatt.** 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 155.)—Joseph Shepherd **Munden.** 19 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 97.)—The **negro on the stage.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 131.)—Eliza **O'Neill.** 12 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 285.)—John Howard **Payne.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 37, and *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 335.)—Lester **Wallack.** 31 pp. 6 pl. (Wallack, L., *Memories of fifty years*, p. 1.)
—— (*Ed.*) American actor series. Illustr. Boston, 1881–82. 4 v. 12°. 3891
Contents. Clarke, A. B. The elder and the younger **Booth.**—Field, K. Charles Albert **Fechter.**—Barrett, L. Edwin **Forrest.**—Winter, W. The **Jeffersons.**
—— (*Ed.*) Actors and actresses of Gt. Britain and the United States. *See* Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L. (*Eds.*) (in preceding catalogue).
—— (*Ed.*) Letters of Charles Dickens to Wilkie Collins. *See* Dickens, C. J. H.

Hutton, Leonard. Antiquities of Oxford. 74 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elizabethan Oxford*, p. 33: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)

Hutton, O., *D. D.* Life of Rt. Rev. Wm. Pinkney, *D. D., LL. D.*, fifth Bp. of Maryland. Washington, 1890. 8°. 3702

Hutton, Richard Holt. 1826-97.

Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. London, 1887. 12°. —4257

Contents. Matthew **Arnold.** — Thos. **Carlyle.** — George **Eliot as author.**—George **Eliot's life and letters.** — Frederick Denison **Maurice.** — Cardinal **Newman.**

—— Essays, theological and literary. 2 ed. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 2205

Contents. Poetry of Matthew **Arnold,** v. 2.—Moral significance of **atheism,** v. 1.—**Atheistic explanation of religion,** v. 1.—Mr. **Browning,** v. 2.—**Christian evidences,** popular and critical, v. 1.—Arthur Hugh **Clough,** v. 2.—Historical problems of the **Fourth Gospel,** v. 1.—**Goethe** and his influence, v. 2.—The **Hard church,** v. 1.—Nathaniel **Hawthorne,** v. 2.—The **Incarnation** and principles of evidence, v. 1.—**Literary essays,** v. 2.—Poetry of the **Old Testament,** v. 2.—Popular **pantheism,** v. 1.—M. **Renan's "Christ,"** v. 1.—M. **Renan's "St. Paul,"** v. 1.—What is **revelation?** v. 1.—**Romanism,** Protestantism, and Anglicanism, v. 1.—**Science** and theism, v. 1.—**Shelley's poetical mysticism,** v. 2.—**Tennyson,** v. 2.—**Theological essays,** v. 1.—**Wordsworth** and his genius, v. 2.

—— Memoir of Walter **Bagehot.** 44 pp. (Bagehot, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. xxv.)—George **Eliot.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 372.)—**"Metaphysical Society."** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 177.)—**Newman** and Arnold. 50 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, pp. 327, 513.)—On **right and wrong,** by W. S. Lilly. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 1004.)—**Service of man.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 480.)—The biologists on **vivisection.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 29.)

Hutton, William. —1643. Notes by a prisoner in Ousebridge kidcote. 100 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 3 s. p. 231.)

Hutton, *Rev.* William Holden. 1861—.

Marquess Wellesley. Oxford, 1893. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— Religious writings of Sir Thos. **More.** 7 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 667.)—**S. John Baptist College.** 17 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 347.)

—— (*Ed.*) Misrule of Henry III. London, 1887. 16°. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— (*Ed.*) S. Thomas of Canterbury: an account of his life and fame. London, 1889. 16°. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— (*Ed.*) Simon de Montfort and his cause, 1251-66. London, 1888. 16°. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

Hutton, *England.* Green, E. On the manor of H. 7 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 31, 1886, p. 57.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Huxley, Thomas Henry, *M. D., Ph. D., LL. D.* 1825-95.

Advance of science in the last half century. New York, 1889. 12°. 1498

—— Collected essays. v. 4. London, 1895. 12°. —4254

Contents. **Science and Hebrew tradition.**

—— Crocodilian remains found in the Elgin sandstones, with remarks on the ichnites of Cummingstone. London, 1877. 4°. (Gt. Brit. Geol. surv. *Mem.* Monogr. III.) —2571

—— Science and Hebrew tradition: essays. London, 1895. 12°. (*Collected essays*, v. 4.) —4254

Contents. Lights of the **church** and the light of science.—Lectures on **evolution.**—Interpreters of **Genesis** and the interpreters of nature.—Mr. **Gladstone and Genesis.**—**Hasisadra's adventure.**—Rise and progress of **palaeontology.**—Evolution of **theology.**—On the method of **Zadig.**

—— Social diseases and worse remedies: letters to the "Times" on Mr. Booth's scheme, with a preface and (reprinted) introductory essay. London, 1891. 12°. —1376

—— **Agnosticism.** 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 169.)—Agnosticism: a rejoinder. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 481.)—**Agnosticism and Christianity.** 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 937.)—**Apolegetic irenicon.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 557.)—The **Aryan question** and pre-historic man. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 750.)—**Capital:** the mother of labour. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 513.)—Interpreters of **Genesis** and the interpreters of nature. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 849.)—Illustrations of Mr. **Gladstone's controversial method.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 455.)—**Government:** anarchy or regimentation. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 843.)—**Hasisadra's adventure.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 904.)—On the natural **inequality of men.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 1.)—On the dermal armour of **jacare and caiman,** with notes on the specific and generic characters of recent crocodilia. 28 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 4, 1860, p. 1.)—The **lights of the church** and the light of science. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 5.)—The value of witness to the **miraculous.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 438.)—**Natural rights** and political rights. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 173.)—Scientific and pseudo-scientific **realism.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 191.)—**Science.** 64 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 322.)—**Science and morals.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 788.)—**Science and pseudo-science.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 481.)—**Science and the bishops.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 625.)—On **stagonolepis Robertsoni,** and on the evolution of the crocodilia. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. Lond. *Quart. journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 423.)—The **struggle for existence.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 161.)—The keepers of the herd of **swine.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 967.)—Evolution of **theology.** 42 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, pp. 346, 485.)

—— Fiske, J. E. L. Youmans . . . with selections from his published writings and extracts from his correspondence with Spencer, Huxley . . . 1894. 3782

—— **Abbott,** L. A word with H. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 157.)—**Bell,** F. J. Huxley on the crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology. 11 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 99.)—Prof. Huxley: as **biologist.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 313.)—**Brodrick,** G. C. Prof. Huxley: personal reminiscences. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 308.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Huxley on Hume. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 97.)—**Burroughs,** J. The corroboration of H. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 560.)—**Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Prof. Huxley and the Duke of Argyll. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 685.)—Prof. Huxley on Canon Liddon. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887,

p. 321.)—Prof. Huxley on the warpath. 33 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 1.)—Science falsely so called: a reply. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 771.)—**Christie,** J. D. A working man's reply to H. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 476.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Prof. Huxley: as philosopher. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 317.)—**Flower,** *Sir* W. H. Reminiscences of H. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 279.)—**Fluerscheim,** M. Prof. Huxley's attacks. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 639.)—**Gill,** T. Huxley and his work. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 759.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Prof. Huxley and the swine-miracle. 34 pp. (*In his* Later gleanings, p. 246, *and* Nineteenth Cent. v. 29, 1891, p. 339.)—**Haeckel,** E. H. P. A. Thos. Huxley and Karl Vogt. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 464.)—**Harrison,** F. Mr. Huxley's controversies. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 417.)—Mr. Huxley's irenicon. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 713.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Prof. Huxley and agnosticism. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 403.)—**Laing,** S. Aristocracy or democracy: a reply to H. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 525.)—**Mallock,** W. H. "Cowardly agnosticism": a word with H. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 529.)—**Porter,** N. Prof. Huxley's exposition of Hume's philosophy. 38 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 293.)—**Potwin,** T. S. The September "Popular Science Monthly" and Mr. White on "the warfare of science," and Mr. Huxley on its light. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 411.)—**Sanday,** W. Prof. Huxley as a theologian. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 336.)—**Tylor,** E. B. Prof. Huxley: as anthropologist. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 311.)—**Wace,** H., and Magee, W. C., *Bp. of Peterborough.* Agnosticism: a reply to H. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 351.)—**Warring,** C. B. Prof. Huxley versus Genesis I. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 638.)

—— and **Drummond,** Henry. Mr. Gladstone and Genesis. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 191.)

—— and **Pelseneer,** Paul. Report on the specimen of the genus spirula collected by H. M. S. Challenger. 32 pp. 6 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Summary of results*, pt. 2.)

—— and others. To Tennyson, the tributes of his friends: [poems]. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 831.)

Huyer, R. Budweis-Linzer pferdeeisenbahn. 81 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, pp. 75, 157; v. 32, 1894, pp. 77, 170.)

Huygens, or Huyghens, Christiaan. 1629–95.

Œuvres complètes, pub. par la Société hollandaise des sciences. v. 1–7. La Haye, 1888–97. 7 v. 4°. —2402

Contents. **Correspondance,** 1638–75.

—— **Clerke,** A. M. Huygens and his correspondents. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 43, 1891, p. 433.)—**Figuier,** G. L. Christian Huygens. 25 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 4, p. 321.)

Huyshe, W. Notes on helms from Petworth church and Wimborne minster. 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 184.)

Huysmans, Joris Karl. Brink, J. ten. Moderne franzoesische romanschriftsteller. Joris Karl Huysmans. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. franz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 41.)—**Mourey,** G. Joris Karl Huysmans. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 409.)—**Symons,** A. Joris Karl Huysmans. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 402.)

Huyton, *England.* Turton, F. T. Notes on the history of H., especially with reference to its church. 58 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 34, 1883, p. 67.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Huzard, Jean Baptiste.

LEBLANC, P. Catalogue des livres, dessins, et estampes de la bibliothèque de feu M. J. B. Huzard. 1842, 3 v. W. 35

Hversu Noregr bygdist. 12 pp. Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 2, p. 1.

Hyacinth, *St.* Stanislas, *of Cracow.* De vita et miraculis Sancti Jacchonis (Hyacinthi) ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum. 86 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 818.)

Hyacinthus. Hauser, F. Hyakinthos. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 209.)

Hyaenas. *See* Hyenas.

Hyatt, Alpheus. 1838—.

Genesis of the arietidae. [Illustr.] Washington, 1889. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 26.) —2531

—— Next stage in the development of **public parks.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 215.)

Hyde, Albert Gillette. English Cambridge in winter. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 185.)

Hyde, Alexander.

Lee. *See* Hyde, C. M., and Hyde, A.

Hyde, Charles Henry. A historian in color. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 296.)

Hyde, Charles M., *D. D.*, and **Hyde,** Alexander. Lee: centennial celebration and centennial history of the town of Lee, Mass. Springfield, 1878. 8°. 2635

Hyde, Edmund M., *Ph. D.*

The Lehigh University: a historical sketch. South Bethlehem, 1896. r. 8°. —2443

Hyde, Edward, 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* 1609–74.

Full answer to an infamous and trayterous pamphlet, entituled, A declaration of the Commons . . . expressing their reasons . . . of passing the late resolutions touching no further addresse or application to be made to the King. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

—— History of the rebellion and civil wars in England, begun in the year 1641. Oxford, 1707. 3 v. in 6, 8°. 1597

The same. Together with an historical view of the affairs of Ireland. Now for the first time carefully printed from the original MS. preserved in the Bodleian Library. To which are subjoined the notes of Bp. Warburton. Oxford, 1849. 7 v. 8°. 1593

The same. Re-ed. from a fresh collation of the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, with marginal dates and occasional notes by W. Dunn Macray. Oxford, 1888. 6 v. p. 8°. 1578

—— Speech . . . at the transmission of the severall impeachments against the Lord Chiefe Baron Davenport, Mr. Baron Trevor, and Mr. Baron Weston. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 300.

—— **Letters.** 121 pp. (Barwick, P., *Vita Johannis Barwick*, p. 317.)

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Proceedings, touching the impeachment of Edward, Late Earl of Clarendon, Anno 1667. 1700. (*With* Termes de la ley.) 1178

—— MACRAY, W. D. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the Clarendon state papers preserved in the Bodleian Library. 1869–76, 3 v. 1543

—— **Jones**, W. H. Lord Clarendon and his Trowbridge ancestry. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 282.)—**Malden**, H. Clarendon. 15 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 264.)—**Thomson**, *Mrs.* K. B. Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland. 35 pp. (*In her* Celebr. friendships, v. 2, p. 281.)—**Wrangham**, F. Edward Hyde. 57 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 394.)

Hyde, Henry, 2 *Earl of Clarendon*, and **Bertie**, James, 1 *Earl of Abingdon*. Correspondence, chiefly relating to the Monmouth insurrection (1683–85). Ed. by C. E. Doble. 34 pp. 3 pl. (Burrows, M., *Collectanea*, 3 s. p. 245: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 32.)

Hyde, James Nevins. 1840—.
Early medical Chicago: an historical sketch of the first practitioners of medicine, with the present faculties, and graduates since their organization, of the medical colleges of Chicago. Chicago, 1879. p. 8°. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 11.) 3597

Hyde, James Thomas, *D. D.* Porter, N. The late Prof. J. T. Hyde and his new catechism. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 640.)

Hyde, *Rev.* John, *Jr.*
Mormonism: its leaders and designs. New York, 1857. p. 8°. —3267

Hyde, T. Alexander. Christ as an orator. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 750.)

Hyde, *Rev.* William De Witt. 1858—. Future of the country college. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 721.)—**Discipline** in American colleges. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 18.)—Impending **paganism** in New England. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 519.)—Rational system of **physical training**. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 446.)—**School examinations**. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 305.)

—— ADDRESSES at the inauguration of W. De Witt Hyde as President of Bowdoin College, June 23, 1886. 1886. L.42

Hyde. *See also* Heyd.

Hyde de Neuville, Jean Guillaume, *Baron, Comte de Bemposta.* 1776–1857.
Mémoires et souvenirs. [Ed. par la Vicomtesse de Bardonnet.] 2 éd. Paris, 1892–93. 3 v. 8°. .2696

—— Analogies historiques: Le **Directoire** et Bonaparte. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, pp. 413, 605.)

—— **Delorme**, H. Mémoires du Baron H. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 773.)

Hyde Park. Ashton, J. 1526

Hyder Ali, *Maharaja of Mysore.*
MICHAUD, J. F. Histoire des progrès et de la chûte de l'empire de Mysore, sous les règnes d'Hyder-Aly et Tippoo-Saïb. 1801, 2 v. 3414

Hyderabad. *See* Haidarábád.

Hydneye, *England.* Turner, E. The lost towns of Northeye and H. 35 pp. 1 map. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 1.)
See also **Sussex.**

Hydraulic engineering. *See* Hydraulics.

Hydraulic works. *See* Aqueducts.—Artesian wells.—Breakwaters.—Canals.—Docks.—Embanking.—Harbors.—Irrigation.—Rivers.—Sewers.—Tunnels.—Water supply.

Hydraulics.
BROWN, H. T. Five hundred and seven mechanical movements, embracing all those which are most important in dynamics, hydraulics, hydrostatics . . . 1868. —2737

—— CONGREVE, T. Scheme or proposal of making a navigable communication between the rivers Trent and Severn, in the county of Stafford. 1717. (*With* Erdeswicke, S., *Survey of Staffordshire.*) 2546

—— FERGUSON, J. Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics . . . with notes . . . by D. Brewster. 1823, 2 v. —1526

The same. New and improved ed. . . . by C. F. Partington. 1825. —1516

—— FLATHER, J. J. Dynamometers and the measurement of power. 1892. —2726

—— FRISI, P. Treatise on rivers and torrents; and the method of regulating their course and channels . . . Tr. by J. Garstin. 1818. —2732

—— GANGUILLET, E., and KUTTER, W. R. General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels. 1893. —1534

—— JEANS, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries. 1890. —2726

—— NETTLETON, E. S. Progress report of artesian and underflow investigation between the 97° west longitude and the foot-hills of the Rocky mountains. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 53, pt. 2.)

—— SULLIVAN, J. T. Report of historical and technical information . . . of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. 1883. (*U. S.* 24 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 23, no. 107.)

—— VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Treatise on rivers and canals relating to the control and improvement of rivers, and the . . . development of canals. 1882, 2 v. —2724

—— **Church**, I. P. Loss of head in hydraulics. 7 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 124, 1887, p. 351.)—Hydraulics of great **rivers**. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 5, 1874, p. 327.)—**Schmidt**, K., and Dohrandt, F. Wassermenge und suspensionsschlamm des Amu-Darja in seinem unterlaufe. 48 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)

See also **Aqueducts.—Artesian wells.—Canals.—Docks.—Embanking.—Engineering.—Fluids.—Harbors.—Hydromechanics.—Irrigation.—Mechanics.—Physics.—Rivers.—Sewers.—Water.—Water supply.**

Hydrocephalus. Begbie, J. W. Case of chronic hydrocephalus. 14 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 83.)—**Fothergill,** J. Remarks on the hydrocephalus internus. 7 pp. (*Works*, p. 269.)
See also **Brain and Nerves,** *Pathology.*

Hydrocharideae. 2 pp. Seubert, M. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 97.)

Hydrochloric acid. Vogel, A. Von der wirkung der schwefelsaeure auf salzsaure salze. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 265.)
See also **Acids.**

Hydrodynamics. *See* Hydromechanics.

Hydrogen.
AMES, J. S. On some gaseous spectra: hydrogen, nitrogen. n. d. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2363
—— MORLEY, E. W. On the densities of oxygen and hydrogen, and on the ratio of their atomic weights. 1895. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 29, no. 980.) —2531
—— **Crompton,** H. Compressibility of hydrogen. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 39, 1889, p. 583.)—**Hasselberg,** B. Untersuchungen ueber das zweite spectrum des wasserstoffs. 53 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 30, 1882; v. 31, 1883.)—**Lenz,** R. Ueber den galvanischen widerstand verduennter loesungen von verbindungen des kalium, natrium, ammonium, und des wasserstoffs. 51 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)—**Strutt,** J. W., 3 *Baron Rayleigh.* On the relative densities of hydrogen and oxygen. 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 37, 1888, p. 418; v. 46, 1892, p. 101.)
See also **Chemistry.**

Hydrography.
BERGHAUS, H. Atlas der hydrographie. 11 kolorierte karten. 1891. (*In his* Physikal. atlas, Abth. 2.) 1401
—— FREYCINET, L. C. D. de. Navigation et hydrographie. [Illustr.] 1826, and atlas. (*In his* Voyage autour du monde.) .—2481; atlas, 4.41
—— **Hagen,** G. H. L. Ueber veraenderung der wasserstaende in den preussischen stroemen. 32 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1880, p. 1.)—**Newell,** F. H. Results of steam measurement. 66 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *annual rept.* 1892-93, pt. 2: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 89.)—**Wyckoff,** A. B. Hydrographic work of the U. S. navy. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 121, 1886, p. 349.)
See also Pop. Sci. Monthly, v. 8, 1876, p. 513. *Also* **Currents.—Gulf stream.—Harbors.—Lakes.—Maps.—Navigation.—Ocean.—Physical geography.—Rivers.—Tides.—Water.—Winds.**

Hydroida. *See* Hydrozoa.

Hydroleaceae et pedalineae. 8 pp. 3 pl. Bennett, A. W. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 7, p. 391.)

Hydrology.
DAUBRÉE, G. A. Eaux souterraines à l'époque actuelle. 1887, 2 v. —2492
—— — Eaux souterraines aux époques anciennes. 1887. —2492
—— **Guppy,** H. B. Notes on the hydrology of the Yangtse, the Yellow river, and the Pei-ho. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 1.)
See also **Climate.—Forests.—Irrigation.—Rain.—Water.**

Hydromechanics. Institution of Civil Engineers: the theory and practice of hydromechanics. A series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, session 1884-85. 1885. —4793
—— **Kirchoff,** G. Zur theorie freier fluessigkeitsstrahlen. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 289.)—**Lipschitz,** R. Beitrag zu der theorie der bewegung einer elastischen fluessigkeit. 32 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 89.)—Reduction der bewegung eines fluessigen homogenen ellipsoids auf das variationsproblem eines einfachen integrals. 28 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 78, 1874, p. 245.)
See also **Clepsydra.—Dynamics.—Equilibrium.—Fluids.—Hydraulics.—Hydrostatics.—Mechanics.—Physics.—Water.**

Hydrometers. McCULLOH, R. S. Report of chemical analysis of sugars, molasses, etc., and of researches on hydrometers; made under the superintendence of Prof. A. D. Bache. 1847. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6, no. 50.)
—— **Hare,** R. Opinion on hydrometers. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 11, 1826, p. 115.)
See also **Fluids.—Physics.**

Hydromotor, Der. 11 pp. Werner, R. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 621.)
See also **Navigation.—Water.**

Hydromyelia. *See* Syringomyelia.

Hydropathy. MACPHERSON, J. Baths and wells of Europe; with a sketch of hydrotherapy. 1888. —3767
—— **Coan,** T. M. Curative uses of water. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 770.)
See also **Baths and Bathing.—Cold.—Heat.—Medicine.—Therapeutics.—Water.**

Hydrophilus piceus. *See* Coleoptera.

Hydrophobia. SUZOR, R. Hydrophobia: an account of M. Pasteur's system. 1887. —3767
—— **Camussi,** H. La rage, son traitement, et les insectes vésicants chez les Arabes. 109 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 344; v. 12, 1888, p. 253.)—**Cochin,** D. M. Pasteur et le vaccin de la rage. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 106, 1886, p. 965.)—**Dolan,** T. M. M. Pasteur and hydrophobia. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 83.)—**Fayrer,** *Sir* J. Nature and treatment of rabies or hydrophobia. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 331.)—**Fleming,** G. Suppression of rabies in the United Kingdom. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 497.)—**Fothergill,** J. Case of a hydrophobia. 14 pp. (*Works*, p. 351.)—**Hammond,** W. A. False hydrophobia. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 167.)—**Laukester,** E. R. Pasteur and hydrophobia. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 149.)—**Partridge,** J. M. Protection against hydrophobia. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 293.)—**Pasteur,** L. Inoculation against hydrophobia. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 28, 1886, p. 289.)—Prevention of hydrophobia. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 25, 1884, p. 376.)—**Pitré,** G. Il morso dei cani e la idrofobia nelle tradizioni popolari siciliane. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 559.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Hydrophobia and the muzzling order. 28 pp. (*Essays*, p. 226, and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 441.)—**Russell,** C. P. Some superstitions of hydrophobia. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 6, 1875, p. 174.)—**Silliman,** B. Facts in relation to several remarkable deaths attributed to hydrophobia. 19 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 23, 1833, p. 143.)—**Spitzka,** E. C. The hydrophobia bugbear. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 178.)
See also **Brain and Nerves.—Dogs.** *Also* **Pasteur,** L.

Hydrops articulorum intermittens, Seligmueller on. 4 pp. Pierson, R. H. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 133.)

Hydrostatics.

BROWN, H. T. Five hundred and seven mechanical movements, embracing all those which are most important in dynamics, hydraulics, hydrostatics . . . 1868. —2737

—— FERGUSON, J. Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics . . . with notes . . . by D. Brewster. 1823, 2 v. —1526

The same. New and improved ed. . . . by C. F. Partington. 1825. —1516

—— **Wiegand**, S. L. Tests by hydrostatic pressure. 6 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 118, 1884, p. 116.)

See also **Equilibrium. — Fluids. — Hydromechanics.**

Hydrotherapy. *See* Hydropathy.

Hydrozoa. Agassiz, A. On the mode of development of the marginal tentacles of the free medusæ of some hydroids. 15 pp. (Boston, Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 9, 1865, p. 88.)—**Allman**, G. J. Diagnoses of new genera and species of hydroida. 34 pp. 15 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 12, 1876, p. 251.)—Genetic succession of zooids in the hydroida. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 26, 1872, p. 97.)—A new order of hydrozoa. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 10, 1874, p. 250.)—Notes on the hydroida. 30 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 11, 1863, p. 1; v. 14, 1864, p. 57; v. 15, 1865, p. 465.)—On a mode of reproduction by spontaneous fission in the hydroida. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 11, 1871, p. 18.)—On the construction and limitation of genera among the hydroida. 36 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 13, 1864, p. 345.)—On the occurrence of amœbiform protoplasm, and the emission of pseudopodia, among the hydroida. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 13, 1864, p. 203.)—On the structure of the reproductive organs in certain hydroid polypes. 30 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Proc.* v. 4, 1857–62, pp. 50, 123.)—Report on the hydroida. 159 pp. 39 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 23.)—Report on the hydroida collected during the expeditions of H. M. S. "Porcupine." 13 pp. 4 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 8, 1874, p. 469.)—Report on the present state of our knowledge of the reproductive system in the hydroida. 76 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Report*, 1863, p. 351.)—**Carter**, H. J. On the close relationship of hydractinia, Parkeria, and stromatopora; with descriptions of new species of the former, both recent and fossil. 33 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 19, 1877, p. 44.)—**Clarke**, S. F., and Fewkes, J. W. Hydrozoa. 25 pp. 4 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 73.)—**Collingwood**, C. Remarks upon oceanic forms of hydrozoa observed at sea. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 20, 1867, p. 309.)—**Herrick**, *Mrs.* S. M. B. Hydroids. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 8, 1876, p. 17.)—**Hincks**, T. Contributions to the history of the hydroida. 16 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 10, 1872, p. 385; v. 19, 1877, p. 148.)—On deep-water hydroida from Iceland. 8 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 13, 1874, p. 146.)—On some new British hydroids. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 11, 1863, p. 45.)—**Mereschkowsky**, C. New hydroida from Ochotsk, Kamtschatka, and other parts of the north Pacific ocean. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 433.)—Studies on the hydroida. 37 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 239, 322.)—**Nutting**, C. C. Notes on the reproduction of plumularian hydroids. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 29, 1895, p. 966.)—**Sanford**, W. A. Notice of embletonia pallida, of a new hydrozoon, and a new infusorium. 3 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1861, p. 152.)

See also **Coelenterata. — Infusoria. — Invertebrates.—Medusae.**

Hydur Ali. *See* Hyder Ali.

Hyenas. 3 pp. Baker, *Sir* S. W., *Wild beasts and their ways*, p. 323.

Hyer, George. Draper, L. C. Sketch of the life and services of H. 14 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 136.)—**Tenney**, H. A. Sketch of the character of H. 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 150.)

Hyett, Francis Adams. 1844—. Annalia Dubrensia. 15 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1888–89, p. 103.)—Last **battle** of the first Civil war. 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 61.)

—— **Taylor**, R. Remarks on an astrolabe belonging to H. 20 pp. 3 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 12, 1887–88, pp. 6, 170.)

Hy-Fiachrach. O'DONOVAN, J. (*Tr.*) Genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country. With translation and notes, and a map of Hy-Fiachrach. 1844. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

Hygieia, *Divinity.* Bohn, R. Zur basis der Athena Hygieia. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 331.)—**Duhn**, F. von. Votivreliefs an Asklepios und H. 9 pp. 4 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 214.)—**Koepp**, F. Attische Hygieia. 18 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 255.)—**Wroth**, W. Hygieia. 20 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 82.)

Hygiene.

BILLINGS, J. S., and others. Composition of expired air and its effects upon animal life. 1895. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 29: *Hodgkins fund.*) —2531

—— CARPENTER, W. B. On the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors, in health and disease. 1851. —3747

—— CHANDLER, W. H. Universal exposition at Paris, 1889. Report on class 64. Hygiene and public charities. 1893. —3726

—— DEBAY, A. Hygiène générale. n. d. —3707

—— DUPOUY, E. La prostitution dans l'antiquité: étude d'hygiène sociale. 1887. —1374

—— EDDY, *Mrs.* M. B. G. Science and health. 1894. —4254

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Hygiène. 1890. (*In his* Vie privée d'autrefois, v. 7.)

—— HARRISSON, J. Athletic training and health: an essay on physical education. 1869. —1798

—— HINTS to a fashionable lady. By a physician. 1831. —3797

—— HUNT, S. L., and KENNY, A. S. On duty under a tropical sun: being some practical suggestions for the maintenance of health . . . in tropical countries. 1883. —3702

—— JOHNSON, J. Influence of civic life, sedentary habits, and intellectual refinement, on human health and human happiness. 1818. (*Pamphlets*, v. 46.) 3126

—— — Influence of the atmosphere on the health and functions of the human frame. 1818. (*Pamphlets*, v. 46.) 3126

—— MARTINEAU, H. Health, husbandry, and handicraft. 1861. 2206

—— PRUDDEN, T. M. Story of the bacteria and their relations to health and disease. 1890. —3786

—— RASPAIL, F. V. Domestic medicine; or, plain instructions in the art of preserving and restoring health by simple and efficient means. Ed. by G. L. Strauss. 1853. —3707

—— RICHARDSON, B. W. The commonhealth: a series of essays on health and felicity for every-day readers. 1887. —3707

—— ROECHLING, H. A. Sewer gas and its influence upon health. [With pl. 1898.] —3725

—— RUSSELL, F. A. R. Atmosphere in relation to human life and health. 1896. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1072.) —3444

—— SANITARY INSTITUTE. Journal. V. 15-18. 1895-98, 4 v. —3662

—— STEVENSON, T., and MURPHY, S. F. (*Eds.*) Treatise on hygiene and public health. 1892-94, 3 v. —3732

—— WALDSTEIN, L. Subconscious self and its relation to education and health. 1897. —1455

—— WALKER, T. Art of dining; and the art of attaining high health. 1837. 2254

—— WARREN, J. C. Physical education and the preservation of health. 1846. —3786

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Health statistics of female college graduates. 1885. —3704

—— **Adams,** J. F. A. Health of the farmers of Massachusetts. 68 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 181.)—**Armstrong,** H. E. Marine hygiene. 88 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 511.)—**Ashby,** A. Medical officer of health. 93 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 731.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of regimen of health. 6 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 324.)—**Bowditch,** H. I. Sanitary hints. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 409.)—**Coan,** T. M. Fresh air in summer. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 923.)—**Crichton-Browne,** J. Liebreich: School life in its influence on sight and figure. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 379.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Tobacco and health. 4 pp. (*In his* Ars recte vivendi, p. 65.)—**Dana,** C. L. Is life worth saving? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 61.)—**Eassie,** W. Healthy and unhealthy houses in town and country. 97 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 149.)—Healthy town and country houses. 17 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 47.)—**Eaton,** J. Sanitation and education. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 248.)—**Edis,** R. W. Health and taste in English homes. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 711.)—**Edson,** C. Do we live too fast? 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 281.)—Fads of medical men. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 287.)—The microbe as a social leveller. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 421.)—**French,** H. F. Drainage for health. 17 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1873, p. 175.)—**Gihon,** A. L. Health, the true nobility. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 342.)—**Hammond,** W. A. The mischievous ice-pitcher. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 738.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Talk concerning the human body and its management. 53 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 186.)—**Hunt,** E. M. Hygiene: its scope, its progress, and its leading aims. 22 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Hutchinson,** W. Health insurance. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 187.)—A time to be out of doors. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 253.)—**Jarvis,** E. Political economy of health. 58 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 333.)—**Lewis,** D., and others. Health of American women. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 503.)—**Marryat,** R. "Sanitary aid." 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 840.)—**Newton,** W. K. Sanitary survey of a house. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 159.)—**Notter,** J. L. Military hygiene. 72 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 599.)—**Plunkett,** *Mrs.* T. F. Some farm-houses and some mistaken ways of living in them. 11 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 249.)—**Preyer,** W. Ueber die erhaltung der gesundheit. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 37, 1883, p. 237.)—**Radau,** R. Les vêtemens et les habitations dans leur rapports avec l'atmosphère. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 396.)—**Raymond,** J. H. House sanitation. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 211.)—**Rochard,** J. L'hygiène en 1889. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 96, p. 54.)—**Rohé,** G. H. Hygiene of occupations. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 165.)—**Roose,** R. Health-resorts and their uses. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 382.)—**Savidge,** E. C. Cures little thought of. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 253.)—**Searle,** W. S. Popular errors regarding health. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 337.)—**Sturges,** O. Richardson: The field of disease, a book of preventive medicine. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 551.)—**Teale,** T. P. Healthy houses. 18 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 29.)—**Turner,** T. J. On the hygiene of emigrant ships. 69 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 17.)—**Verdilhac,** A. de. L'hygiène privée. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 528.)

See also **Adulterations.—Bacteria.—Baths and Bathing.—Camps.—Children.—Climate.—Diet.—Dwellings.—Exercise.—Factories.—Food.—Gas,** Illuminating.—**Gymnastics.—Health resorts.—Invalids.—Life.—Longevity.—Medicine.—Military hygiene.—Mineral springs.—Physical training.—Physiology.—School hygiene.—Sleep.—Stimulants and Narcotics.—Temperance and Intemperance.—Tobacco.—Ventilation.—Watering places.—Wine.**

Hygiene, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Hygiene. 7 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 416; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 447.)

Hygiene, Public.

ALISON, W. P. Observations on the management of the poor in Scotland, and its effects on the health of great towns. 1840. —1376

—— AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Public health reports and papers, v. 5-10, 1879-84. 1880-85, 6 v. —3793

Note.—For v. 1-4 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ARNOULD, J. Désinfection publique. [1893.] —3797

—— BALTIMORE. HEALTH DEPARTMENT. Annual reports to the Mayor and City Council for 1889-91, 93-97. 1890-98, 8 nos. —4352

Note.—For earlier reports *see with* Mayor's messages, etc.

—— BENOÎT, F. Réglementation du travail: manuel d'hygiène et de mécanique industrielles. 1893. —3796

—— BOSTON. BOARD OF HEALTH. 17 annual report for 1888. 1889. —3704

—— HEALTH OF TOWNS. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871-76, 78, 84, 86, 88, 89, 91-95.) —3704

—— HOLT, J. Epitomized review of the principles and practice of maritime sanitation. 1892. —3706

—— LONDON. INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION. Literature. 1884, 19 v. —4706

—— MARYLAND. PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the public health conference, held at the hall of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Md., Baltimore, Feb. 17-18, 1897. [1897.] —3703

—— MASSACHUSETTS. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. 9, 18-21, 23-29 annual reports. 1878-98, 12 v. —3704

Note.—For 1-8, 11 reports, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — State Board of health, lunacy, and charity. 6, 7 annual reports. 1885-86, 2 v. —3704

Note.—For 1-5 reports *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MERRIMAN, M. Elements of sanitary engineering. 1898. —2727

—— PADILLA, T., *Jr.* Organisation et institutions de la République argentine. 1893. 4627

—— PENNSYLVANIA. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS. 2-12 annual reports. 1886-97, 11 v. —4465

—— SIX LECTURES upon school hygiene. 1885. —3785

—— STEVENSON, T., and MURPHY, S. F. (*Eds.*) Treatise on hygiene and public health. 1892-94, 3 v. —3732

—— TOURTELLE, E. Principles of health. [Elements of hygiene] . . . From the second French ed. . . . Tr. by G. Williamson. 1819, 2 v. —3706

—— **Abbott**, S. W. Leprosy as related to public health. 21 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1882-83, Suppl. p. 119.)—Relation of illuminating gas to public health. 26 pp. 2 pl, (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1884, Suppl. p. 249.)—**Ames**, A., *Jr.* Work of local boards of health. 38 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 449.)—**Basset**, O. Heilkunde fuer das volk. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 389.)—**Bell**, A. N. Sanitary inspection. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health. Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 34.)—**Billings**, F. S. Trichinae in relation to the public health. 32 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1879, Suppl. p. 23.)—**Boardman**, W. E. Value of health to the state. 21 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1875, p. 55.)—**Bowditch**, E. W. Sanitary condition of Holyoke. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1880, Suppl. p. 165.)—Schoolhouse sanitation. 39 pp. 3 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1880, Suppl. p. 109.)—**Brooks**, E. Sanitary government: principles and facts. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 23.)—What the people owe to the state. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 331.)—What the state owes the people. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 299.)—**Cabell**, J. L. Brief notice of the rise and progress of international hygiene. 16 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 16.)—**Chaillé**, S. E. Consideration of the objections urged by some evolutionists against sanitary laws, boards of health, and the stamping out of certain epidemic diseases. 20 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 279.)—**Cogswell**, E. R. Report on the sanitary condition of Cambridge. 46 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1878, p. 329.)—**Cook**, W. C. Public health and legislation. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 269.)—**Couch**, J. F. Sanitary condition of Somerville. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1883, Suppl. p. 37.)—**Crane**, J. Prevention of certain contagious diseases by local boards of health. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 170.)—**Drainage and health**; sewerage; and the pollution of streams. 80 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1878, p. 1.)—**Dungan**, D. H. Some suggestions in regard to sanitation, and the drainage of small cities and towns. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health. Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 331.)—**Everett**, E. Sanitary convention. 6 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 277.)—**Fleischmann**, A. Dr. Max von Pettenkofer und die hygiene. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 108.)—**Folsom**, C. F. Our meat supply, and public health. 51 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1875, p. 133.)—**Foster**, E. Municipal organization of the American public health service. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 96.)—**Hamm**, W. Die desinfection der staedte. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, pp. 47, 137.)—**Health of minors** employed in manufactories of cotton, woollen, silk, flax, and jute. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 409.)—**Janeway**, E. G. Post mortem examinations in relation to public health. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 75.)—**Jones**, E. U. Sanitary relations of Taunton. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1884, Suppl. p. 355.)—**Keating**, J. M. The ultimate of sanitation by fire. 24 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 116.)—Value of sanitation from an economic standpoint. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 266.)—**Lakeman**, J. B. Health in the workshops. 134 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 441; v. 3, p. 145.)—**Lincoln**, D. F. Sanitary condition of school buildings in Massachusetts. 94 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1884, Suppl. p. 1.)—Sanitation of public schools in Massachusetts. 26 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1878, p. 227.)—**Lullin**, E. L'hygiène dans l'industrie. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér, v. 46, 1890, p. 312.)—**Nickerson**, F. Health of Lowell, 1875. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 513.)—**Oliver**, F. E. Health of Boston, 1875. 14 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 493.)—**Peek**, F., and Hall, E. T. Unhealthiness of cities: its causes and cure. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 221.)—**Pettenkofer**, M. von. Der boden und sein zusammenhang mit der gesundheit des menschen. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 217.)—**Pope**, J. H. Condition of the Mexican population of western Texas in its relation to public health. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 158.)—**Pardy**, C. W. Popular errors in living and their influence over the public health. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 664.)—**Reeves**, J. E. Eminent domain of sanitary science, and the usefulness of state boards of health in guarding the public welfare. 14 pp. (Am. pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 171.)—**Reich**, E. Beitraege zur gesundheitslehre der gesellschaft. 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 641; v. 2, pp. 544, 793; 1882, v. 2, pp. 404, 625.)—Cholera und gesundheitspflege. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 311.)—Die gesundheitswidrige lebensweise und deren einfluss auf das sociale dasein. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 901.)—**Rochard**, J. L'hygiène des villes et les budgets municipaux. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 613.)—**Sanitary responsibilities** of the citizen. 16 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Sanitary science.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 65.)—**Scales**, T. S. Municipal sanitation as practised in Mobile for preventing the spread of yellow fever. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 176.)—**Smith**, S. Maritime sanitary service of the United States, and the relations of national and state authorities. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 70.)—**Stevens**, T. M. History of health-work in Indiana. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 63.)—**Storer**, H. R. Newport (Edinburgh) system of sanitary protection. 21 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 42.)—Sanitary protection in Newport. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 209.)—**Thornton**, G. B. Sanitation of the Mississippi valley. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 214.)—**Trowbridge**, W. P. Modern sanitary engineering. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 756.)—**Wager**, H., and Herbert, A. E. M. Bad air and bad health. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59,

1891, p. 852.)—**Walcott,** H. P., and others. Certain questions relative to the sewerage and the sanitary condition of Nantucket. 19 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1883, Suppl. p. 191.)—**Wells,** F. School hygiene. 31 pp. (*Six lectures upon school hygiene*, p. 1.) —**Wight,** O. W. Laws requiring medical men to report deaths and cases of infectious disease to the public authorities. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 17.)—**Winsor,** F. School hygiene. 58 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 391.)

See also **Abattoirs.—Armies.—Burial.—Cholera.—Cities.—Contagion.—Cremation.—Disinfection.—Drainage.—Epidemics.—Inoculation.—Quarantine.—Sewage.—Sewerage.—Sewers.—Smoke.—Towns.**

Hygiène des mains et des pieds, de la poitrine et de la taille. Debay, A. —3707

Hygiène du visage et de la peau. Debay, A. —3707

Hyginus, *Gromaticus.* B. C. 1 *cent.* De limitibus et de condicionibus agrorum; De limitibus constituendis. 70 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, pp. 108, 166.)

—— **Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber Frontinus, Balbus, H., und Aggenus Urbicus. 46 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 97.)

Hyginus, Caius Julius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fabulae, ed. Mauricius Schmidt. Jenae, 1872. 8°. 3245

—— **Dietze,** J. Zur schriftstellerei des mythographen Hyginus. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 21.) —**Robert,** C. Zu Hygin. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, 318.)—**Unger,** R. Bemerkungen zu Hygini Fabulae. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 210.)—**Wopkens,** T. In C. Julii Hygini Fabulas; In C. Julii Hygini Poeticon astronomicon. 10 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 2, pp. 216, 225.)

Hygrometers. Franklin, B. A slowly sensible hygrometer for certain purposes. 8 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 7, p. 151.)—**Hazen,** H. A. The condensing hygrometer and the psychrometer. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 30, 1885, p. 435.)—Dry- and wet-bulb hygrometer; New condensing-hygrometer. 7 pp. (*Science*, v. 1, 1883, pp. 502, 597.)—**Trowbridge,** C. C. Use of the hair hygrometer. 4 pp. (*Science*, n. s. v. 4, 1896, p. 62.)—**Vogel,** A., *Jr.* Experimentelle beitraege zur beurtheilung hygrometischer methoden. 18 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, p. 295.)

See also **Atmosphere.—Moisture.—Physics.**

Hyksos, or shepherd kings. Gaillefer, E. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Papers on mosaic decoration.*) —1736

Hyllus. Crusius, O. Ein epigramm auf H. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 178.)

Hylobates leuciscus. *See* Apes.

Hylten-Cavallius, Gunnar Olof, and **Stephens,** George. **Wolf,** F. Svenska folk-sagor och aefventyr. Utgifna af H. och S. 23 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 155: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

Hyman, Orlando Bridgman. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 289.)

Hymans, Henri. 1836—. La gravure dans l'école de Rubens. 298 pp. 8 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 42, 1879.)

Hy-Many. O'Donovan, J. (*Tr.*) Tribes and customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country. With translation and notes, and a map of Hy-Many. 1843. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*.) 2505

Hymenophylleae. *See* Ferns.

Hymenoptera.

Cameron, P. Hymenoptera. n. d. 2 v. (Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O., *Biol. C.-Am.: Zool.*) —2661

—— — Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. V. 2-4. 1885-93, 3 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue. V. 4 contains a bibliography.

—— Cresson, E. T. Synopsis of the families and genera of the hymenoptera of America, north of Mexico. 1887. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* Suppl. 1887.) —4645

—— Foerster, A. Ueber den systematischen werth des fluegelgeaeders bei den hymenopteren. 1877. —2653

—— **Brandt,** E. Anatomical and morphological researches on the nervous system of hymenopterous insects. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 18, 1876, p. 504.) —**Bridgman,** J. B. Hymenoptera. 2 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. xxi.)—**Burmeister,** H. Hymenopterologische mittheilungen. 33 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 37, 1876, p. 151.)—**Cameron,** P. Notes on hymenoptera, with descriptions of new species. 23 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1881, p. 555.)—On some new or little known British hymenoptera. 13 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1879, p. 107.) —**Comstock,** J. H., and Howard, L. O. Hymenoptera. 42 pp. 1 pl. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 503.)—**Cook,** A. J. Morphology of the legs of hymenopterous insects. 9 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 22, 1888, p. 193.)—**Cresson,** E. T. Catalogue of a collection of hymenoptera made near Cordova, Mexico. 38 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1868-69, p. 1.)—Catalogue of a small collection of hymenoptera made in New Mexico during 1867. 14 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1867-68, p. 375.)—Catalogue of hymenoptera in the collection of the Entomol. Soc. of Phila. from Colorado. 135 pp. (Phila. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1865, pp. 242, 426.)—Catalogue of the described species of several families of hymenoptera inhabiting North America. 22 pp. (Phila. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1863, pp. 202, 227.)—Descriptions of new hymenoptera. 4 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1874-76, p. 99.)—Descriptions of new North American hymenoptera in the collection of the Am. Entomol. Soc. 162 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878-79, pp. 61, 201, 255; v. 8, 1880, p. 1.)—Descriptions of North American hymenoptera in the collection of the Entomol. Soc. of Phila. 131 pp. (Phila. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1864, pp. 131, 257.)—Hymenoptera Texana. 104 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1872-73, p. 153.)—Notes on Cuban hymenoptera, with descriptions of new species. 6 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1868-69, p. 293.)—On the hymenoptera of Cuba. 200 pp. (Phila. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1865, p. 1.)—Report upon the collections of hymenoptera made . . . during 1872-74. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of 100 merid.* v. 5, p. 705.)—**Curtis,** J. Descriptions of the nests of 2 hymenopterous insects inhabiting Brazil, and of the species by which they were constructed. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 19, 1845, p. 249.)—**Dewitz,** H. Ueber bau und entwickelung des stachels und der legescheide einiger hymenopteren. 27 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 25, 1875, p. 174.)—**Fenger,** W. H. Anatomie und physiologie des giftapparates bei den hymenopteren. 40 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. f. naturgesch.* v. 29, 1863, p. 139.)—**Gerstaecker,** A. Hymenopterologische beitraege. 59 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 33, 1872, p. 250.)—**Hartwig,** T. Hymenopterologische mittheilungen. 10 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 1, 1840, p. 19.)—**Horne,** C. Notes on the habits of some hymenopterous insects from the north-west provinces of India. 36 pp. 4 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Trans.*

v. 7, 1872, p. 161.)—**Kraepelin,** C. Untersuchungen ueber den bau, mechanismus, und entwickelungsgeschichte des stachels der bienenartigen thiere. 42 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 23, 1873, p. 289.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. On 2 aquatic hymenoptera, one of which uses its wings in swimming. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 24, 1864, p. 135.)—**Mueller,** H. Function of the ocelli of hymenopterous insects. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 13, 1876, p. 167.)—**Norton,** E. Description of several new hymenoptera. 3 pp. (Phila. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1863, p. 198.)—On the hymenoptera of the genus allantus in the United States. 25 pp. (*Boston Journ. Nat. Hist.* v. 7, 1863, p. 236.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Observations on the development and position of the hymenoptera. 18 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 18, 1866, p. 82; Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 10, 1866, p. 279.)—Revision of the fossorial hymenoptera of North America. 169 pp. (Phila. Entomol. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1866-67, pp. 39, 353.)—**Saunders,** E. Remarks on the hairs of some of our British hymenoptera. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1878, p. 169.)—**Saunders,** *Sir* S. S. On the habits and economy of certain hymenopterous insects which nidificate in briars; and their parasites. 8 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1873, p. 407.)—**Saussure,** H. de. Hyménoptères divers du Musée Godeffroy. 12 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 30, 1869, p. 53.)—**Smith,** F. Catalogue of hymenopterous insects collected . . . in Bachian, Kaisaa . . . and at Dory in New Guinea. 51 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 5, 1861, p. 93.)—Catalogue of hymenopterous insects collected . . . in Ceram, Celebes . . . and Gilolo. 31 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 6, 1862, p. 36.)—Catalogue of hymenopterous insects collected . . . in Mysol, Ceram . . . and Timor. 43 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 7, 1864, p. 6.)—Descriptions of aculeate hymenoptera from Australia. 28 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1868, p. 231.)—Descriptions of aculeate hymenoptera of Japan. 26 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1873, p. 181.)—Descriptions of new genera and species of exotic hymenoptera. 11 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1869, p. 301.)—Descriptions of new species of aculeate hymenoptera collected at Panama. 16 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862-64, p. 29.)—Descriptions of new species of aculeate hymenoptera collected in the Sandwich islands. 12 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 14, 1879, p. 674.)—Descriptions of new species of Australian hymenoptera. 10 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862-64, p. 53.)—Descriptions of new species of fossorial hymenoptera in the collection of the British Museum. 64 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 11, 1873, p. 441; v. 12, 1873, pp. 49, 99, 253, 291, 402.)—Descriptions of new species of hymenopterous insects collected at Celebes. 37 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 5, 1861, p. 57.)—Descriptions of new species of hymenopterous insects from New Zealand. 7 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1878, p. 1.)—Descriptions of new species of hymenopterous insects from Sumatra, Sula . . . and New Guinea. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 8, 1865, p. 61.)—Descriptions of new species of hymenopterous insects of New Zealand. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1876, p. 473.)—Descriptions of new species of Indian aculeate hymenoptera. 19 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1875, p. 33.)—Notes on some hymenopterous insects collected at Catagallo, south Brazil. 5 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1865-67, p. 323.)—Notes on the geographical distribution of the aculeate hymenoptera collected in the Eastern archipelago. 37 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 7, 1864, p. 109.)—**Staveley,** E. F. Observations on the neuration of the hind wings of hymenopterous insects, and on the hooks which join the fore and hind wings together in flight. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Linnean Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 23, 1862, p. 125.)—**Sumichrast,** F. Notes on the habits of certain species of Mexican hymenoptera. 8 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1868-69, p. 39.)—**Tischbein,** P. Hymenopterologische beitraege. 26 pp. (*Stettin. Entomol. Zeit.* v. 13, 1852, pp. 103, 137; v. 14, 1853, p. 347; v. 29, 1868, p. 248.)—**Walsh,** B. D. Descriptions of North American hymenoptera. 102 pp. (St. Louis Acad. Sci. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878, p. 65.)—**Westwood,** J. O. Descriptions of new genera and species of exotic hymenoptera. 6 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1868, p. 327.)—Descriptions of some minute hymenopterous insects. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans. Zool.* 2 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 583.)—Memoirs on various species of hymenopterous insects. 19 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1845-47, p. 123.)

See also **Ants.—Bees.—Cynipidae.—Insects.—Saw flies.—Wasps.**

Hymettus, *Mt.* Manatt, J. I. Behind H. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, pp. 636, 763.)

Hymne à Ammon-Ra. Grébaut, E. (*Tr.*) (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 21.) —4154

Hymne de la paix. 3 pp. Saluste du Bartas, G., *Première sepmaine,* 1603, p. 930.

Hymnen des Rigveda. Oldenberg, H. (*Ed.*) 3183

Hymni et sequentiae. Milchsack, G. (*Ed.*) —1243

Hymnology. *See* Hymns.

Hymns.

KOCHER, K. Zionsharfe: ein choralschatz aus allen jahrhunderten und von allen confessionen der christlichen kirche. 1855, 4 v. in 2. —2753

—— MILCHSACK, G. (*Ed.*) Hymni et sequentiae. 1886. —1243

American.

BLAGDEN, S. Some sweet poems and loving canticles, to the praise and glory of . . . Jesus. [1893.] 1323

—— FURNESS, W. H. Verses. Translations from the German and hymns. 1886. 1308

—— Muhlenberg, W. A. I would not live alway, and other pieces in verse. 1866. 1307

English.

ADAM, *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Liturgical poetry, from the text of Gautier. With translations . . . by D. S. Wrangham. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1881, 3 v. —1256

—— COTTLE, J. Hymns and sacred lyrics. 1828. —2257

—— HUME, A. Hymns and sacred songs. 1599; repr. 1832. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —2251

—— MITCHELL, A. F. (*Ed.*) Compendious book of godly and spiritual songs . . . repr. from the ed. of 1567. 1897. (*Scottish Text Soc.* v. 39.) 2113

—— PALGRAVE, F. T. Treasury of sacred song. 1889. —1255

—— SHIPLEY, O. (*Ed.*) Lyra Messianica: hymns and verses on the life of Christ, ancient and modern. 1864. —2257

—— VERITIES IN VERSES . . . To which are added jubilee and other rhymings. [1888.] —2254

French.

ADAM, *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Œuvres poétiques . . . première éd. complète par L. Gautier. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1858-59, 2 v. —1258

—— CANTIQUES SPIRITUELS. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 4.) 2316

—— CHANSONNIER HUGUENOT du XVI siècle. 1870, 2 v. 2397

German.

Wilken, E. Zu den Murbacher hymnen. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 81.)

Greek.

Anepigrapha carmina. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 218 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 444.)—**Romanus,** *St.* Cantica. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 241 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Italian.

BELCARI, F., and others. Lavde spiritvali. 1863. 2392

—— JACOPONE, *da Todi.* Poesie spiritvali. 1617. 2324

—— RAZZI, S. (*Ed.*) Libro primo delle laudi spirituali de diversi eccell. e divoti autori, antichi e moderni composte. 1563. —1243

—— **Cipolla,** C. (*Ed.*) Lauda spirituale in volgare veronese del sec. XIII. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 149.)

Latin.

ADAM, *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Œuvres poétiques . . . première éd. complète par L. Gautier. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1858–59, 2 v. —1258

—— — Liturgical poetry, from the text of Gautier. With translations . . . by D. S. Wrangham. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1881, 3 v. —1256

—— DREVES, G. M., and BLUME, C. (*Eds.*) Analecta hymnica medii aevi. 1886–98, 28 v. in 18. —3254

—— DUFFIELD, S. A. W. Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. Ed. and completed by R. E. Thompson. 1889. —1255

—— FRERE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Winchester troper from MSS. of the X and XI centuries. 1894. (*Henry Bradshaw Soc.* v. 8.) —1102

—— HAGEN, H. (*Ed.*) Carmina medii aevi maximam partem inedita. 1877. 3237

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Hymni. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 665; and *Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 153.)—**Anepigrapha carmina.** [*Gr. and Lat.*] 218 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 444.)—**Elpis.** Hymni. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 252.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Cantica; Hymnus. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 569, 600, 604.)—Necrosima, seu funebres canones. [*Syr. and Lat.*] 135 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 225.)—**Florus.** D. Psalmi et hymni. 6 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 723.)—**Gregorius I,** *St., Pope.* Hymni. 3 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 253.)—**Hilaire** or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Hymni. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 275.)—**Hymni** ecclesiastici varii. 36 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 783.)—**Romanus,** *St.* Cantica. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 241 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Syriac.

Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* Necrosima, seu funebres canones. [*Syr. and Lat.*] 135 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 225.)

Hymns, *History and criticism.*

DUFFIELD, S. A. W. Latin hymn-writers and their hymns. Ed. and completed by R. E. Thompson. 1889. —1255

—— GAUTIER, E. T. L. Histoire de la poésie liturgique au moyen âge. Les tropes. v. 1, 1886. —2255

—— JULIAN, J. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations. 1892. 1193

—— KAYSER, J. Beitraege zur geschichte und erklaerung der aeltesten kirchenhymnen. Mit besonderer ruecksicht auf das roemische brevier. 1881–86, 2 v. —2254

—— THIERFELDER, A. De Christianorum psalmis et hymnis usque ad Ambrosii tempora. 1868. —2254

—— **Cox,** *Sir* G. W. "Hymns, ancient and modern." 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 66.)—**Dictionary** of hymnology. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 843.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Inest hymnorum veteris ecclesiae XXVI interpretatio theotisca nunc primum edita. 16 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 8, p. 129.)—**Lauchert,** F. Ueber das englische Marienlied im 13 jahrhundert. 18 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 124.)—**Medieval hymns.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 211.)—**Pre-Wesleyan hymnology.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1888, p. 114.)—New hymnology of the **Scottish kirk.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 657.)—**Selkirk,** J. B. Hymns and hymnals. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 622.)—**Wesleyan hymnology:** recent criticism. 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 436.)

See also **Christmas carols.—Church music.—Liturgies.—Lyric poetry.—Music,** Sacred.—**Oratorios.—Poetry.—Psalms.—Sacred poetry.—Singing.—Worship.**

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. 1842—.

Bankruptcy of India: an enquiry into the administration of India under the crown. Including a chapter on the silver question. London, 1886. 8°. —3366

—— The **English workers** as they are. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 122.)—The **Radicals** and socialism. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 833.)—Dawn of a **revolutionary epoch.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 1.)—**Socialism in England.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 225.)—**Wealth and ability.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 636.)

—— Socialism and rent-appropriation. *See* George, H., and Hyndman, H. M.

—— **Mallock,** W. H. Notes on Mr. Hyndman's "Reply." 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 879.)

Hynds, Alexander. 1853—. Gen. Sam Houston. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 494.)

Hynds. *See also* Hinds.—Hines.

Hyne, Cutcliffe.

Through Arctic Lapland. [With illustrations and map.] London, 1898. 8°. .2476

Hypatia, A pupil of. 12 pp. Preston, H. W., and Dodge, L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 371.)

Hyperborean philology. 1 p. Sonnenschein, W. S., *Reader's guide to contemp. lit.* p. 668.

Hyperdeterminants. *See* Determinants.

Hyperelliptic functions. *See* Functions (*in mathematics*).

Hypergeometric functions. *See* Functions (*in mathematics*).

Hypergeometric series. *See* Series (*in mathematics*).

Hypericaceae. *See* St. John's worts.

Hyperides. Caesar, J. Funeral oration of H. over Leosthenes and his comrades in the Lamian war. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 667.)—**Hyperides** and the new papyri. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 178, 1894, p. 531.)—**Linder,** C. G. Julio Caesari, Marburgensi. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 517.)—**Orations** of H. for Lycophron and for Euxenippus, by J. Arden. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 270.)—**Schaefer,** A. Frid. G. Kiesslingii De Hyperide oratore Attico commentatio tertia. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 78.)—**Westermann,** A. Recension von Kiessling's De Hyperide oratore Attico. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 949.)

Hyperion: a romance. 279 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 8, p. 7.

Hyperion, Another version of. 24 pp. Keats, J. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)

Hyperius, Andreas. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Andreas Hyperius. 10 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 213.)

Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. Colonna, F. (Poliphilo, *pseud.*) P.R.

Hypnérotomachie. 2 v. Colonna, F. (Poliphilo, *pseud.*) 2313

Hypnotism.

BERNHEIM, H. Suggestive therapeutics: a treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism. 1889. —3705

—— COLLYER, R. H. Psychography; or, the embodiment of thought. 1843. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —3796

—— CULLERRE, A. Magnétisme et hypnotisme. 1886. —3706

—— FRANZOS, K. E. (*Ed.*) Die suggestion und die dichtung. Gutachten ueber hypnose und suggestion. 1892. —3797

—— LIEGÉOIS, J. De la suggestion et du somnambulisme. 1889. (*Biblioth. des actualités méd. et sci.* v. 9.) —3706

—— MASON, R. O. Telepathy and the subliminal self: an account of recent investigations regarding hypnotism. [With portrait.] 1897. —1468

—— MOLL, A. Hypnotism. 1891. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —3706

—— **Aïdé,** H. Was I hypnotised? 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 576.)—**Binet,** A. Mechanism of thought. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 785.)—Mental imagery. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 95.)—and Féré, C. Hypnotism in disease and crime. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 32, 1888, p. 763.)—**Charcot,** J. M. Hypnotism and crime. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 159.)—Magnetism and hypnotism. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 566.)—**Croffut,** W. A. The open gate of dreamland. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 191.)—**Dessoir,** M. Hypnotism in France. 5 pp. (*Science*, v. 9, 1887, p. 541.)—**Foster,** J. P. C. "Suggestion" and hypnotism. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 15.)—**Fouillée,** A. Le physique et le mental à propos de l'hypnotisme. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 105, p. 429.)—**Giers,** R. L'hypnotisme. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 580.)—**Gurney,** E. Problems of hypnotism. 79 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 477; v. 12, 1887, pp. 212, 397.)—Stages of hypnotism. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 110.)—**Hall,** G. S. Reaction-time and attention in the hypnotic state. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 170.)—**Hammond,** W. A. Insomnia and recent hypnotics. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 18.)—**Hart,** E. The eternal gullible. With confessions of a professional "hypnotist." 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 833.)—Hypnotism and humbug. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 24.)—Revival of witchcraft. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 347; *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, pp. 206, 516.)—**Herter,** C. A. Hypnotism: what it is and what it is not. 17 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 33, 1888, p. 755.)—**Innes,** A. T. Hypnotism in relation to crime and the medical faculty. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 555.)—**Kingsbury,** G. C. Hypnotism, crime, and the doctors. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 145.)—**Kraepelin,** E. Der hypnotismus. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 206.)—**Lasègue,** C. E. Le Braidisme. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 914.)—**Lindemann,** H. S. Rechtfertigung des lebensmagnetismus durch die natur- und seelenkunde. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 14, 1845, p. 50.)—**Luys,** J. Latest discoveries in hypnotism. 42 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 896; v. 48, 1890, p. 168.)—**Mason,** R. O. Educational uses of hypnotism. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 448.)—**Mendel,** E. Der hypnotismus. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n s. v. 4, 1889, p. 825.)—**Mesmerism** and hypnotism. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 171, 1890, p. 234.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Human personality. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 637.)—Prof. Wundt on hypnotism and suggestion. 7 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 2, 1893, p. 95.)—**Newbold,** W. R. Hypnotic states, trance, and ecstasy. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 804.)—Normal and heightened suggestibility. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 641.)—Posthypnotic and criminal suggestion. 12 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 49, 1896, p. 230.)—**Newton,** W. W. Hypnotic moralization. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 453.)—**Norton,** C. L. Ghosts, dreams, and hypnotism. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 704.)—**Noyes,** W. Medico-legal aspects of hypnotism. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 9, 1887, p. 220.)—**Preyer,** T. W. Entdeckung des hypnotismus. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, pp. 229, 355.)—**Recent observations** in hypnotism. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 10, 1887, p. 187.)—**Recent work** in hypnotism. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 29, 1895, p. 1027.)—**Richet,** C. Note on mental suggestion. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 83.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Hypnotism. 13 pp. (*Essays*, p. 213.)—**Sciamanna,** E. Ipnotismo e spiritismo. 39 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, pp. 84, 254.)—**Steele,** H. M. Hypnotism and justice. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 503.)—**Stout,** G. F. Lehmann: Die hypnose und die damit verwandten normalen zustaende. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 412.)

See also **Animal magnetism.—Brain and Nerves.—Crime and Criminals.—Ecstasy.—Electro-biology.—Magnetism.—Mesmerism.—Pathology.—Physiology.—Psychology.—Sleep.—Somnambulism.—Telepathy.—Therapeutics.**

Hypocrisy, On cant and. 19 pp. Hazlitt, W., *Sketches and essays*, p. 26.

Hypocrite discovered and cured. Torshell, S. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 6.) 4555

Hysteria. CONSTANS, A. Relation sur une épidémie d'hystéro-démonopathie en 1861. 1863. —3783

See also **Brain and Nerves.—Catalepsy.—Pathology.**

Hystore de Julius Cesar. Jean, *de Tuim.* 1201

Hythe, *England.* BURROWS, M. Cinque ports. 1888. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

See also **Kent.**

Hyvernat, Henri.

Relation des missions scientifiques (1888–89) du Caucase au Golfe persique. *See* Mueller-Simonis, P., and Hyvernat, H.

Hywel Dda. *See* Howel, *the Good.*

I would not live alway. Muhlenberg, W. A. 1307

Iamblichus. *See* Jamblichus.

I'Anson, J. St. Wilfrid. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 275.)

Iasus, *Caria.* Hicks, E. L. Iasos. 36 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 83.)—Inscriptions from Iasos. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 338.)

Ibberton, *England.* Baigent, F. J. On Ibberton church, Dorsetshire, and the painted glass remaining there. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1885, p. 347.)
See also **Dorsetshire.**

Ibbetson, *Capt.* L. L. Boscawen.

Notes on the geology and chemical composition of the various strata in the Isle of Wight. With a map in relief. London, 1849. 8°. —1646

Ibbetson, Robert. Robins, R. P. Robert Ibbetson. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 355.)

Ibelin, Jean d', *Comte de Jaffa et Ascalon.* —*circa* 1270.

Assises et bons usages du royaume de Jérusalem, tirés d'un MS. de la Bibliothèque vaticane. Paris, 1690. fo. —3331

Iberia. GRASLIN, L. F. De l'Ibérie; ou, essai critique sur l'origine des premières populations de l'Espagne. 1838. 3516

—— **Christ,** W. von. Avien und die aeltesten nachrichten ueber Iberien und die westkueste Europa's. 76 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1866, p. 113.)
See also **Portugal.—Spain.**

Iberians. GRASLIN, L. F. De l'Ibérie; ou, essai critique sur l'origine des premières populations de l'Espagne. 1838. 3516

—— **Bertrand,** A. L. J. Ibères et les Ligures de la Gaule. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 31.)
See also **Gaul.**

Ibn Abd Allah ibn Sina. *See* Abu Ali al Husain ibn Abd Allah ibn Sina.

Ibn 'Ahmad Albêrûnî. *See* Abû-Raihân Muhammad bin Ahmad Al-Bîrûnî.

Ibn al-Haitam. *See* Abû Ali Muhammed ibn al Hasan ibn al Haitam.

Ibn al-Ḳifṭi. Lippert, J. Ibn al-Ḳifṭi ueber den ursprung der Apaturien. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 486.)

Ibn Aṭ-Ṭiḳṭaḳâ. *See* Ṣafî ad-Dîn Moḥammad.

Ibn Batuta. *See* Abû Abdallah Mohammed ibn Abdallah ibn Batuta.

Ibn Djafer Nerchakhy. *See* Abû Bekr Mohammed ibn Djafer Nerchakhy.

Ibn Djanah. *See* Abu'l-Walid Merwân ibn Djanah.

Ibn el Mu'tazz. Mu'tadid als prinz und regent: ein historisches heldengedicht, herausg . . . von Carl Lang. 97 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 563; v. 41, 1887, p. 232.)

Ibn Gânâh. *See* Abulwalîd ibn Gânâh.

Ibn Khaldûn, Wali ed-Dîn Abû Zeid Abder-Rahmân. 1332-1406. History of Yaman, extracted from the general history. 53 pp. (Najm ad-dîn 'Omârah ibn Abi'l-Hasan 'Aly ibn Ahmad ibn Muhammad Zaydân, *Yaman*, p. 138.)

Ibn-Mehi-ed-Din. *See* Abd-el-Kâder, Ibn-Mehi-ed-Din.

Ibn-Mohammad. *See* Albumazar.

Ibn Roshd. *See* Averroës.

Ibn Sina. *See* Abu Ali al Husain ibn Abd Allah ibn Sina.

Ibn Wâdih al Ja'qûbî. Klamroth, M. Ueber die auszuege aus griechischen schriftstellern bei al-Ja'qûbî. 100 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, pp. 189, 612; v. 41, 1887, p. 415.)

Ibn Yahyá ibn Jábir ibn Dáwud. *See* Ahmad ibn Yahyá ibn Jábir ibn Dáwud.

Ibn Yūsuf ibn Ya'kūb. *See* Abu 'Abd Allah Bahâ ad-din ibn Yūsuf ibn Ya'kūb.

Ibrahim, *Pasha.* Loménie, L. L. de. Mohammed-Aly et I. 72 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. v. 2.)

Ibrahim-Hilmy, *Prince.*

Literature of Egypt and the Soudan from the earliest times to the year 1885 inclusive: a bibliography. London, 1886-88. 2 v. 4°. L.60

Contents.
A.-Lyttelton, W. H., 3 Mâ-Zuendel, J., v. 2.
Baron Lyttelton, v. 1.

Ibraim Pasha, Marriage of. 7 pp. Brown, H. F. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 617.)

Ibsen, Henrik. 1828—.

Hedda Gabler: a drama. Tr. from the Norwegian by E. Gosse. London, 1891. 8°. 3335

—— Prose dramas, ed. by W. Archer. Authorised Eng. ed. London, 1890. 4 v. 12°. 3335

Contents. Archer, W. **Biographical introduction,** v. 1.—**Caesar's apostasy,** v. 4.—**Doll's house,** v. 1. — **Emperor Julian,** v. 4. — **Enemy of the people,** v. 2.—**Ghosts,** v. 2.—**Lady Inger of Œstraet,** v. 3.—**League of youth,** v. 1.—**Pillars of society,** v. 1.—The **Pretenders,** v. 3.—**Vikings of Helgeland,** v. 3.—**Wild duck,** v. 2.

—— **Preface.** 8 pp. (Ginisty, P., *Année lit.* 1892, p. v.)

—— EHRHARD, A. Henrik Ibsen et le théâtre contemporain. 1892. 3335

—— JAEGER, H. Henrik Ibsen, 1828–88: a critical biography. 1890. 4726

—— TISSOT, E. Drame norvégien. Henri Ibsen, Bioernstierne Bioernson. 1893. 3335

—— **Archer,** W. Ibsen and English criticism. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 30.)—Mausoleum of I. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 77.)—**Armstrong,** R. A. Ibsen's "Brand." 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 409.)—**Bormann,** W. Ibsen's neuestes raethsel. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 278.)—**Brahm,** O. Henrik Ibsen. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 193.)—**Brandes,** G. M. C. Henrik Ibsen. 56 pp. (*In his* Eminent authors of the 19 cent. p. 405.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Note on Ibsen's "Little Eyolf." 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 277.)—**Crawfurd,** O. J. F. The Ibsen question. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 725.)—**Cross,** W. L. Ibsen's latest work: "Hedda Gabler." 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 14.)—**Evans,** E. P. Henrik Ibsen: his early career as poet and playwright. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 577.)—Henrik Ibsen: his life abroad and later dramas. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 457.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Henrik Ibsen. 35 pp. (*In his* Studies in the lit. of northern Europe, p. 35.)—Ibsen's new drama. [Hedda Gabler.] 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 4.)—Ibsen's social dramas. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 107.)—**Lord,** W. F. Works of I. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 241.)—Henrik Ibsen: his **men and women.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 626.)—**Palmer,** A. H. Henrik Ibsen's Brand. 34 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 340.)—**Scene from "Brand."** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 407.)—**Sierke,** E. Henrik Ibsen und der realismus auf der buehne. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 185.)—Ibsen's **social dramas.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 305.)—**Wicksteed,** P. H. Henrik Ibsen's poems. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 333.)—Ibsen's "Peer Gynt": a study. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 274.)—**Zabel,** E. Henrik Ibsen. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 513.)

—— **Archer,** W. Biographical introduction. 8 pp. (Ibsen, H., *Prose dramas*, v. 1, p. v.)

Ibycus, *of Rhegium.* Kleine, O. F. Recension von Schneidewin's Ibycus. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 910.)

Icacineae. Engler, A. Olacineae, icacineae, zygophylleae. 37 pp. 13 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Icazbalceta, Joaquin Garcia. 1825—.
Bibliografía mexicana del siglo XVI. V. 1. México, 1886. 4°. W. 63

Ice.
HALL, H. Ice industry of the United States. 1888. (*U. S.* 10 *census*, v. 22.) —3361

—— **Drown,** T. M. Report upon artificial ice. 10 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1892, p. 589.)—**Farquharson,** J. On ground gru, or ice, formed, under peculiar circumstances, at the bottom of running water. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 125, p. 329; v. 131, p. 37.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Eis und gletscher. 42 pp. (*Vortraege und reden*, v. 1, p. 191.)—**Hutton,** C. Experiments on the expansive force of freezing water. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1790, p. 23.)—**Lullin,** E. La glace: sa production et ses applications. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 110.)—**Mutius,** *pseud.* Il ghiaccio nell' igiene e nell' industria. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 341.)—**Nichols,** A. H. Report on an outbreak of intestinal disorder, attributable to the contamination of drinking-water by means of impure ice. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 465.)—**Prudden,** T. M. Ice and ice-making. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 370.)—**Report . . .** upon the pollution of ice supplies. 81 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1889, p. 143.)—**Tyndall,** J. On some physical properties of ice. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 148, 1859, p. 211.)

See also **Hail.—Physical geography.—Refrigeration.—Skating.**

Ice age. *See* Geology, *Periods, etc., Post-Tertiary.*—Glacial period.

Ice pitcher, The mischievous. 5 pp. Hammond, W. A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 738.)

Icebergs. Dana, J. D. Evidence from southern New England against the iceberg theory of drift. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 2, 1883, p. 390.)—**Dobson,** P. Hints on the iceberg theory of drift. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 46, 1844, p. 169.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Science and safety at sea. 3 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24, 1884, p. 692.)—**Schwatka,** F. Icebergs and ice-floes. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 3, 1884, p. 535.)—**Shackford,** J. W. Icebergs and fog in the north Atlantic. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 22, 1883, p. 628.)—**Towson,** J. T. Icebergs in the southern ocean. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 239.)

Ice-bound on Kolguev. Trevor-Battye, A. 2471

Iceland.
LA PEYRÈRE, I. de. Relation de l'Islande. [*Anon.*] 1663. (*With his* Relation du Groenland.) 1648

—— MARMIER, X. Lettres sur l'Islande. 1844. .2467

—— PEIRCE, B. M. (*Ed.*) Report on the resources of Iceland and Greenland. 1868. (*U. S. State, Dept. of.*) 2462

—— **Anderson,** T. Iceland. 7 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 397.)—**Babinet,** J. Océan islandais. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 122.)—**Bryce,** J. Impressions of I. 12 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age.* v. 121, 1874, p. 750.)—**Carpenter,** W. H. Iceland: summer and winter. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 515.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. Cry for help. 8 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 254, 1883, p. 273.)—**Grossmann,** K. Across I. 20 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 3, 1894, p. 261.)—**Hartwig,** G. Iceland. 53 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Polar world, p. 50.)—**Howitt,** W., and Howitt, M. Iceland and its ancient literature. 205 pp. (*In their* Lit. and romance of northern Europe, v. 1, p. 15.)—**Island und die Islaender.** 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, pp. 600, 681.)—**Jónsonn,** J. Saga: the genuine autobiography of a modern Icelander. 24 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 132, 1877, p. 407.)—**Kahle,** B. Aus islaendischer volksueberlieferung. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 369.)—**Ladies** in I. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 242.)—**Lock,** C. G. W. Iceland, and its resources. 8 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 28, 1880, p. 503.)—**Maurer,** K. Zur topographie Islands. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 88.)—**Mead,** W. E. Books and reading in I. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 158.)—**Nansen,** F. Voyage to I. 28 pp. (*In his* First crossing of Greenland, p. 115.)—**Thoroddsen,** T. Explorations in I. 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, pp. 563, 584; v. 31, 1885, p. 173.)—**Tyndall,** J. On some of the eruptive phenomena of I. 4 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 26, 1853, p. 402.)—**Watts,** W. L. Iceland: its scenery and volcanic rocks. 7 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 24, 1876, p. 169.)—On the Vatna Jokull. 10 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 124, 1875, p. 175.)

See also **Askja.**

Iceland, *Bibliography.*
Sonnenschein, W. S. Iceland and the Faroe islands. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 183; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 265.)

Iceland, *Church history.*
Ex gestis Episcoporum Islandicorum. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 412.)—Ex narratione de **Islandicis Christianis** factis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 351.)

Iceland, *Geology.*

Geikie, J. Age of the igneous rocks of I. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 24, 1881, p. 605.)—Iceland and its **physical curiosities.** 16 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 69, 1861, p. 421.)—**Volcanoes** of I. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 16, 1877, p. 105.)—**Watts,** W. L. Iceland: its scenery and volcanic rocks. 7 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 24, 1876, p. 169.)

Iceland, *History.*

HJALTALÍN, J. A. Thousandth anniversary of the Norwegian settlement in Iceland. 1874. 3647

—— **Dasent,** *Sir* G. W. Norsemen in I. 50 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 165.)—Ex historia **Egilis Skallagrimi** filii. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 416.)—**Holder-Egger,** O. (*Ed.*) Ex annalibus Islandicis. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 252.)—**Jónsson,** F. (*Ed.*) Ex historiis Islandicis. 150 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 269.)—Ex historia regum Danorum dicta **Knytlingasaga.** 52 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 271.)

Iceland, *Hygiene.*

Ehlers, E. Conditions under which leprosy has declined in I. 38 pp. (*Prize essays on leprosy*, p. 151: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 157.)

Iceland, *Law.*

Maurer, K. Quellenzeugnisse ueber das erste landrecht und ueber die ordnung der bezirksverfassung des islaendischen freistaates. 102 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1869, p. 1.)—Ueber das alter einiger islaendischer rechtsbuecher. 17 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 1.)

Iceland, *Politics.*

SIGURDSSON, J. (*Ed.*) Diplomatarium Islandicum. 1857–76. 3652

—— **Staatliches verhaeltniss** zwischen Island und Daenemark. 23 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, p. 549.)

Icelandic discoverers of America. Brown, M. A. 1637

Icelandic folk-lore.

DASENT, *Sir* G. W. (*Tr.*) Orkneyingers' saga. 1894. (*Icelandic sagas*, v. 3: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4591

Note.—For the Icelandic *see below* Vigfusson, G.

—— ICELANDIC SAGAS. [*Icelandic and Eng.*] 1887–94, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592, 4591

—— JÓNSSON, F. (*Ed.*) Egils saga skallagrimssoner. 1886–88, 3 pts. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 17, pts. 1–3.) —3157

—— KÅLUND, K. (*Ed.*) Fljótsdoela hin meiri eller den laengere Droplaugarsona-saga. 1883. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 11.) —3157

—— KOELBING, E. (*Ed.*) Riddarasoegur. 1872. 1214

—— MORRIS, W., and MAGNÚSSON, E. (*Trs.*) Story of Howard the Halt; Story of the Banded men; Story of Hen Thorir. 1891. (*In their* Saga library, v. 1.) 2224

—— —— (*Trs.*) Story of the Ere-dwellers (Eyrbyggja saga), with the story of the Heath-slayings (Heitharvíga saga). 1892. (*In their* Saga library, v. 2.) 2224

—— PÁLSSON, P. (*Ed.*) Króka-Refs saga og Króka-Refs rímur. 1883. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 10.) —3157

—— STURLE THORDSON. Hakonar saga, and a fragment of Magnus saga, with appendices. Ed. by G. Vigfusson. [*Icelandic.*] 1887. (*Icelandic sagas*, v. 2: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

The same. Tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent. 1894. (*Icelandic sagas*, v. 4: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4591

—— VIGFUSSON, G. (*Ed.*) Orkneyinga saga, and Magnus saga. [*Icelandic.*] 1887. (*Icelandic sagas*, v. 1: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

Note.—For the English *see above* Dasent, *Sir* G. W.

—— **Cederschioeld,** G. J. C. Fornsoegur Sudrlanda: Islaendska bearbetningar af fraemmande romaner från medeltiden. Magus saga Jarls. 84 pp. (Lund. Univ. *Acta*, v. 13, 1876–77.)—**Dunstanus saga.** 24 pp. (*Icelandic sagas*, v. 2, p. 385: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—*The same.* Tr. by Sir G. W. Dasent. 24 pp. (*Icelandic sagas*, v. 4, p. 397: *Gt. Brit Rolls chron.*)

See also **Edda.**

Icelandic folk-lore, *Criticism.*

Freytag, L. Islaendische volkssagen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 119.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Laxdaela saga. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 5, p. 98.)—**Kahle,** B. Aus islaendischer volksueberlieferung. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 369.)—**Maurer,** K. Schneewittchen. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 489.)—Ueber islaendische apokrypha. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, pp. 59, 284; v. 20, 1875, p. 207.)—Zur volkskunde Islands. 18 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 36.)—**Wheaton,** H. Icelandic sagas. 16 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the Northmen, p. 94.)

Icelandic language.

Browning, G. On the old northern (Icelandic) language and literature, with illustrations drawn from Icelandic MSS. 22 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 220.)—**Wheaton,** H. Icelandic language and literature. 45 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the Northmen, p. 49.)

See also **Scandinavian languages.**

Icelandic language, *Dictionary.*

THORKELSSON, J. Supplement til islandske ordboeger. 1876. —2145

Icelandic language, *Etymology.*

Lottner, C. On the Norse origin of *are*, the plural present of the English verb substantive. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. *Trans.* 1860–61, p. 63.)—**Wisén,** T. Altnordische wortdeutungen. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 259.)

Icelandic language, *Grammar.*

Dietrich, F. Die aussprache der brechungen und der uebrigen mit i beginnenden diphthonge, oder der laute ia, io, iu, im altnordischen. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 385.)—**Olsen,** B. M. Zur neuislaendischen grammatik. 31 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 257.)—**Primer,** S. Consonant declension in old Norse. 20 pp. (*Am. J. of philol.* v. 2, 1881, p. 30.)

Icelandic literature.

ASMUNDARSON, V. Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda. 1886–91, 3 v. 2223

—— SNORRO STURLUSON. Stories of the Kings of Norway called the Round world (Heimskringla). Done into English out of the Icelandic by W. Morris and E. Magnússon. 1893–95, 3 v. (Morris, W., and Magnússon, E., *Saga library*, v. 3–5.) 2224

See also **Edda.** — **Frithiof's saga.** — **Icelandic folk-lore, poetry.—Sagas.—Scandinavian literature.**

Icelandic literature, *Bibliography.*

LIDDERDALE, T. W. Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland, 1578-1880, in the library of the British Museum. 1885. W. 42

Icelandic literature, *History and criticism.*

Amira, K. von. Zur textgeschichte der frostuþingsbók. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 129.)—**Browning,** G. On the old northern (Icelandic) language and literature, with illustrations drawn from Icelandic MSS. 22 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 220.)—**Cederschioeld,** G. Eine alte sammlung islaendischer aefintýri. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 129.)—**Howitt,** W., and Howitt, M. Iceland and its ancient literature. 205 pp. (*In their* Lit. and romance of northern Europe, v. 1, p. 15.) —**Koelbing,** E. Ueber islaendische bearbeitungen fremder stoffe. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 193.)—**Maurer,** K. Zur geschichte der islaendischen litteratur. 23 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 476.)—**Wheaton,** H. Icelandic language and literature. 45 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the Northmen, p. 49.)

Icelandic poetry.

Småstykker 1-16. 1884-91, 16 pts. in 1 v. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* v. 13, pts. 1-16.) —3157

—— **Green,** W. C. (*Tr.*) Two sagas from Iceland. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 103.)—**Koelbing,** E. (*Ed.*) Amicus rimur ok Amilius. 41 pp. (*In his* Altengl. bibliothek, v. 2, p. 189.)—(*Ed.*) Skaufhalabálkr (zottelschwanzlied): ein altislaendisches gedicht aus der fuchssage, zum ersten male herausg. und von anmerkungen begleitet. 14 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur vergleich. gesch. der romant. poesie und prosa des mittelalt. p. 242.)—**Maurer,** K. (*Ed.*) Die Skídaríma. 70 pp. (Munich, Akad wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1869, p. 169.)

Icelandic poetry, *History and criticism.*

Koelbing, E. Beitraege zur kenntniss und kritischen verwerthung der aelteren islaendischen rímurpoesie. 105 pp. (*In his* Beitr. zur vergleich. gesch. der romant. poesie und prosa des mittelalt. p. 137.)—**Maurer,** K. Die Skídaríma. 70 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 45: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1869, p. 169.)—**Moebius,** T. Vom stef. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 129.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Poetry of the north. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 396.)—**Wilken,** E. Metrische bemerkungen. Zur Skaldenpoesie. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 308.)

Icelandic sagas. [*Icelandic and Eng.*] London, 1887-94. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592, 4591

Contents. **Dunstan's saga,** v. 4.—**Dunstanus saga,** v. 2.—Sturle Thordson. Saga of **Hacon,** v. 4; **Hakonar saga,** v. 2.—Saga of **Magnus,** v. 4.—**Magnus saga,** v. 1, 2.—Vigfusson, G. (*Ed.*) **Orkneyinga saga,** v. 1.—Dasent, *Sir* G. W. (*Tr.*) **Orkneyinger's saga,** v. 3.

Icelandic sagas. *See* Edda.—Icelandic folklore.—and the names of the sagas.

Ichihara, M. Feudal system of Japan compared with that of Europe. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 533.)

Ichnology.

HUXLEY, T. H. Crocodilian remains found in the Elgin sandstones, with remarks on the ichnites of Cummingstone. 1877. (Gt. Brit. Geol. surv. *Mem.* Monogr. 3.) —2571

—— **Blake,** W. P. Carson city ichnolites. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 4, 1884, p. 273.)—**Dawson,** *Sir* J. W. Impressions and footprints of aquatic animals and imitative markings, on carboniferous rocks. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 5, 1873, p. 16.)—**Deane,** J. Descriptions of fossil footprints in the new red sandstone of the Connecticut valley. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 48, 1845, p. 158.)—Notice of a new species of batrachian footmarks. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 49, 1845, p. 79.)—Notice of new fossil footprints. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 3, 1847, p. 74.)—On the discovery of fossil footmarks. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 47, 1844, p. 381.)—On the fossil footmarks of Turner's Falls, Mass. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 46, 1844, p. 73.)—**Fossil footprints.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 109.)—**Hitchcock,** E. New facts and conclusions respecting the fossil foot-marks of the Connecticut valley. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 36, 1863, p. 46.)—Report on ichnolithology, or fossil footmarks, with a description of several new species, and the coprolites of birds, from the valley of Connecticut river, and of a supposed footmark from the valley of Hudson river. 31 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 47, 1844, p. 292.)—**King,** A. T. Description of fossil footmarks, found in the carboniferous series in Westmoreland county, Pa. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 48, 1845, p. 343.)—**Le Conte,** J. Carson footprints. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 101.)—**Lyell,** *Sir* C. On the evidence of fossil footprints of a quadruped allied to the cheirotherium, in the coal strata of Pennsylvania. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 25.)—**Marsh,** O. C. Footprints of vertebrates in the coal measures of Kansas. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 48, 1894, p. 81.)—On the supposed human footprints recently found in Nevada. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 370.)—**Moore,** W. D. On footprints in the carboniferous rocks of western Pennsylvania. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 5, 1873, p. 292.)—**Mudge,** B. F. Discovery of fossil footmarks in the classic (?) formation in Kansas. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 41, 1866, p. 174.) —**Parker,** H. W. Footprints in the rocks of Colorado. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 5, 1885, p. 312.)—**Russell,** I. C. Concerning footprints. 12 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 406.)

See also **Palaeontology.**

Ichthyol, On the use of, in internal diseases. 4 pp. Unna, P. G. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 99.)

Ichthyology. *See* Fishes.

Ichthyosaurus.

Coles, H. On the skin of the ichthyosaurus. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 9, 1853, p. 79.) —**Egerton,** *Sir* P. G. On certain peculiarities in the cervical vertebrae of the ichthyosaurus, hitherto unnoticed. 7 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1840, p. 187.)—**Eichwald,** E. von. Ueber ichthyosauren und ceratiten Russlands. 6 pp. (St. Pètersburg, Acad. *Bull.* v. 9, 1842, p. 108.)—**Harlan,** R. Notice of the discovery of the remains of the ichthyosaurus in Missouri. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1834, p. 405.)—On a new extinct fossil species of the genus ichthyosaurus. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Acad. Nat. Sci. of Phila. *Journ.* v. 3, 1823, p. 338.)—**Jaeger,** G. F. von. Ueber eine neue species von ichthyosauren (*ichthyosaurus longirostris* Owen und Jaeger). 31 pp. 1 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 25, pt. 2, 1856, p. 937.)—**Moore,** C. On the skin and food of ichthyosauri and teleosauri. 1 p. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Notices*, 1856, p. 69.)—**Owen,** R. Description of some of the soft parts, with the integument, of the hind-fin of the ichthyosaurus, indicating the shape of the fin when recent. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1842, p. 199.)—Lectures on palaeontology. 10 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 1, 1858, p. 388.)—Note on the dislocation of the tail at a certain point observable in the skeleton of many ichthyosauri. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1840, p. 511.)—**Pearce,** J. C. Notice of what appears to be the embryo of an ichthyosaurus in the pelvic cavity of ichthyosaurus (communis?). 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 17, 1846, p. 44.)—**Wagner,** A. Beitraege zur unterscheidung der im sueddeutschen Lias vorkommenden arten von ichthyosaurus. 55 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 483.)—**Young,** G. Account of a singular fossil skeleton, discovered at Whitby, in Feb. 1819. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, 1821, p. 450.)

See also **Palaeontology.—Reptiles.**

Icklesham, *England.* Butler, G. S. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions in Icklesham church, 1862. 4 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 14, 1862, p. 259.)—**Churton,** T. T. Icklesham church. 18 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 105.)
See also **Sussex.**

I-Columb-Kill. *See* Iona.

Icomb place. 19 pp. 5 pl. Royce, D. (Bristol. and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1882-83, p. 172.)

Icon basilike. *See* Charles I, *King of Gt. Britain.*

Icones fungorum ad usum sylloges Saccardianae adcommodatae. 9 pts. in 8. Berlese, A. N. —2664

Icones historiarum Veteris Testamenti. Holbein, H. (Holbein Soc. *Facsimile repr.* v. 2.) —17C7

Iconium, *Bp. of.* *See* Amphilochius, *St.*

Iconographie des estampes à sujets galants et des portraits de femmes célèbres par leur beauté. Gay, J. —17C6

Iconography, Christian. *See* Christian art.—Idolatry.—Saints.

Iconology. *See* Emblems, Symbols, *etc.*

Iconophiles of New York, Society of the. 5 pp. (Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs*, p. 369.)

Ida Norman. Phelps, *Mrs.* A. H. L. 1297

Idaho. BANCROFT, H. H. Washington, Idaho, and Montana, 1845-89. 1890. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 26.) 3501

—— HAYDEN, F. V. Twelfth annual report of the United States Geological and geographical survey of the territories: a report of progress of the exploration in Wyoming and Idaho for the year 1878. 1883, 2 v. (*U. S.* 47 *cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 21, 22.)
Note.—For the eleventh report *see* preceding catalogue.

—— TULLIDGE, E. W. Tullidge's histories, v. 2. Containing the history of all the northern, eastern, and western counties of Utah; also the counties of southern Idaho. 1889. 3591

—— **Clampitt,** J. W. Vigilantes of California, I., and Montana. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 442.)—**Thompson,** A. H. Report upon the location and survey of reservoir sites . . . 33 pp. 2 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. report*, 1891-92, pt. 3: *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 445.)—**Wright,** G. F. The Idaho find. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 379.)

Idalium, *Cyprus.* Lang, R. H. Narrative of excavations in a temple at Dali (Idalium). 50 pp. 6 pl. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 30.)

Idar, Vale of: a sermon in stones. 38 pp. Weisse, S. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, pp. 75, 208.)

Idatius, *Bp. of Chaves.* 5 *cent.* Continuatio chronicorum Hieronymianorum ad a. 468. 36 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1.)

Iddings, Joseph Paxson. 1857—. Petrographic character of the lavas. 5 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, 1892-93, pt. 2: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 520.)—Microscopical petrography of the eruptive rocks of the Eureka district, **Nevada.** 60 pp. 6 pl. (Hague, A., *Geol. of the Eureka district*, p. 335: Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 20.)

Idea. 35 pp. Drayton, M., *Poems*, p. 439: *Roxburghe Club.*

Idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. Fiske, J. —4257

Ideal und leben nach Schiller und Kant. Thikoetter, J. —1468

Idealism.

BRUNETIÈRE, F. Renaissance de l'idéalisme. 1896. 2292

—— HOLMES, N. Realistic idealism in philosophy itself. 1888, 2 v. —1457

—— WATSON, J. Christianity and idealism. 1897. —4197

—— **Bergmann,** J. Idealistische differenzen. 36 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 4, 1880, p. 225.)—**Blaze de Bury,** M. P. R. S., *Baronne.* Idealism in recent French fiction. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 552.)—**Bradford,** G., *Jr.* American idealist. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 85.)—**Brunetière,** F. Idealisme dans le roman. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 215.)—**Calderwood,** H. Present ethical relations of absolute idealism and naturalism. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 164.)—**Caro,** E. M. Maladie de l'idéal. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 55, p. 798.)—**Chamier,** E. Zoologist among the idealists. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 396.)—**Davidson,** W. L. Ethics and the ideal. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 89.)—**Dewey,** J. Knowledge as idealisation. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 382.)—**Eucken,** R. C. Kampf der gegenwart um die lebensanschauung im lichte der weltgeschichtlichen arbeit. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 109.)—**Ferrier,** J. F. Berkeley and idealism. 59 pp. (*In his* Lectures on Greek philos. v. 2, p. 289.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Some phases of idealism in New England. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 13.)—**Fullerton,** G. S. Argument from experience against idealism. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 18, 1884, p. 355.)—**Graham,** R. B. C. Idealism and the masses. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 945.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. Idealism, with reference to the scheme of Arthur Collier. 17 pp. (*In his* Discussions on philos. and lit. p. 185.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Transcendentaler realismus und idealismus, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf das kausalproblem. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 183.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Ueber: "Der idealrealismus, erster theil. Von A. L. J. Ohlert." 20 pp. (*Werke, herausg. von F. Forster und L. Boumann*, v. 17, p. 229.)—**Heinze,** F. F. M. Idealismus F. A. Lange's. 29 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 173.)—**Herbart,** J. F. Ueber das verhaeltniss des idealismus zur paedagogik. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 319.)—**Koenig,** E. Ueber die letzten fragen der erkenntnistheorie und dem gegensatz des transcendentalen idealismus und realismus. 116 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 1; v. 104, 1894, p. 1.)—**Kuehnemann,** E. Die ethik des deutschen idealismus. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 161.)—**Ladd,** G. T. Idealism and realism. 15 pp. (*In his* Philos. of knowledge, p. 559.)—**Lange,** E. C. Standpoint of the ideal. 28 pp. (*In his* Hist. of materialism tr. by E. C. Thomas, v. 3, p. 335.)—**Leclair,** A. von. Kritischer idealismus und positivismus. 9 pp. Erwiderung von H. Vaihinger. 4 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, pp. 229, 237.)—**Lévêque,** C. Nature et la philosophie idéaliste. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 345.)—**McCosh,** J. Idealism. 3 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 22.)—**Mansel,** H. L. On the idealism of Berkeley. 13 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 379.)—Through **materialism to idealism.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 1.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Abhandlung von der unkoerperlichkeit der menschlichen seele. 26 pp. (*Gesamm. schrift.* v. 2, p. 207.)—**Portig,** G. Idealismus und realismus. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 398.)—**Present-day idealism.** 5 pp.

(*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 445.)—**Salter,** W. M. Popular statement of idealism. 32 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 18, 1884, pp. 246, 383.)—**Santayana,** G. Lotze's moral idealism. 22 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 191.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Kant. Fichte. System des transcendentalen idealismus. 26 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* 1 abth. v. 10, p. 73.)—**Schuppe,** W. Bergmann's "Reine logik" und die "Erkenntnisstheoretische logik" mit ihrem angeblichen idealismus. 20 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 467.)—**Spir,** A. Drei grundfragen des idealismus. 61 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 3, 1879, p. 435; v. 4, 1880, pp. 94, 368.)—**Stewart,** D. On the idealism of Berkeley. 33 pp. (*Coll. works,* v. 5, p. 87.)—**Stirling,** J. H. Question of idealism in Kant: the two editions. 19 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 525.)—**Strong,** A. H. Modern idealism. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 45, 1888, p. 84.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Realism and idealism. 31 pp. (*Essays, speculative and suggestive,* v. 1, p. 168; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 418.)—**Trendelenburg,** A. Idealismus und realismus. 19 pp. (*In his* Logische untersuchungen, 3 vermehrte aufl. v. 2, p. 511.)—**Vaihinger,** H. Entwickelungsgesetz der vorstellungen ueber das reale. 50 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 298, 415.)—**Whittaker,** T. Lyon: Idéalisme en Angleterre au 18 siècle. 3 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 604.)—**Zerffi,** G. G. Historical development of idealism and realism. 97 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 117; v. 6, 1877, p. 304; v. 7, 1878, p. 130; v. 8, 1880, p. 331.)

See also **Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne.*—**Materialism.**—**Metaphysics.**—**Naturalism.**—**Philosophy.**—**Plato.**—**Transcendentalism.**

Idealistic remedy for religious doubt. 15 pp. Simon, D. W. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 855.)

Ideals, Ancient. 2 v. Taylor, H. O. —1452

Ideas.

HARTLEY, D. Conjecturae quaedam de sensu, motu, et idearum generatione. n. d. (Parr, S., *Metaphysical tracts.*) —1426

—— — Theory of the human mind . . . with essays . . . by J. Priestley. 1790. —1425

—— LAROMIGUIÈRE, P. Leçons de philosophie sur les principes de l'intelligence, ou sur les causes et sur les origines des idées. 1826, 3 v. —2437

—— ROSMINI-SERBATI, A. Origin of ideas. 1883–84, 3 v. —1421

—— **Bruno,** G. De umbris idearum. 55 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Burns-Gibson,** J. Rosmini Serbati: Origin of ideas. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 8, 1883, p. 438; v. 10, 1885, p. 271.)—**Green,** J. H. Ideas. 20 pp. (*In his* Spiritual philos. ed. by J. Simon, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Hartley,** D. Of words, and the ideas associated with them. 56 pp. (*In his* Observations on man, v. 1, p. 268.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Ueber das entstehen der grammatischen formen, und ihren einfluss auf die ideenentwicklung. 38 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 3, p. 269.)—**Ireland,** W. W. On fixed ideas. 17 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 184.)—**Luys,** J. Genesis of ideas. 6 pp. (*In his* Brain and its functions, p. 250: Internat. Sci. S.)—**Pallen,** C. B. Rosmini's innate idea, a priori ideas, and subject-object ideas. 22 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 18, 1884, p. 311.)—**Schuppe,** W. Was sind ideen? 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, pp. 1, 161.)—**Scripture,** E. W. Zur definition einer vorstellung. 9 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 7, p. 213.)—**Seth,** J. Fouillée: Evolutionisme des idées-forces. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 16, 1891, p. 119.)—**Spencę,** P. New theory of general ideas. 18 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 18, 1884, p. 366.)—**Vera,** A. On ideas. 32 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, pp. 107, 228.)—**Whewell,** W. Of the Platonic theory of ideas. 11 pp. (Cambridge Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1858, p. 94.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Zur geschichte und theorie der abstracten begriffe. 33 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, p. 161.)

See also **Association of ideas.**—**Philosophy.**—**Psychology.**—**Thought and Thinking.**

Ideas estéticas en Espãna, Historia de las. 4 v. in 6. Menéndez y Pelayo, M. —1457

Ideas mirrour, 1594. 46 pp. Drayton, M., *Poems,* p. 145: *Roxburghe Club.*

Ideleř, Julius Ludwig. 1809–42.

Sage von dem schuss des Tell: eine historisch-kritische abhandlung. Berlin, 1836. sq. 12°. 1225

Identification of insects, Aid to the. 2 v. Waterhouse, C. O. (*Ed.*) —2674

Identity. Bertillon, A. Bertillon system of identification. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 11, 1891, p. 330.)—**Bosanquet,** B. Philosophical importance of a true theory of identity. 14 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 356.)—**Galton,** F. Identification by finger-tips. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 303.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On personal identity. 12 pp. (*In his* Winterslow, p. 98.)—**Hume,** D. Of personal identity. 16 pp. (*Philos. works,* v. 1, p. 310.)—**Riehl,** A. Causalitaet und identitaet. 20 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 365.)—**Spearman,** E. R. Mistaken identity and police anthropometry. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 361.)

See also **Personality.**—**Philosophy.**

Identity of Junius. Taylor, J. 2224

Ides, Everard Isbrantz. *Circa* 1660–1700.

Three years travels from Moscow overland to China . . . Illustr. with a large map. To which is annex'd an accurate description of China done originally by a Chinese author. Printed in Dutch . . . and now faithfully done into English. London, 1706. sm. 4°. 1435

Ideville, Henry, *Comte* d'. 1830–87. Première campagne du Gén. Bugeaud en Afrique. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 90, 1882, p. 130.)—Trente-deux ans à travers l'**Islam** (1832–64). 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 32.)—**Romme** le Montagnard. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 799.)—Pellegrino **Rossi,** bourgeois de Genève. 1816–33. 22 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 30, 1886, p. 237.)

Idiocy. Beach, F. On atrophy of the brain in imbeciles. 12 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 212.)—**Biçêtre asylum.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 70.)—**Bischoff,** T. L. W. von. Anatomische beschreibung eines mikrocephalen 8 jaehrigen maedchens, Helene Becker aus Offenbach. 70 pp. 5 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1872, p. 117.)—**Bury,** J. S. Influence of hereditary syphilis in the production of idiocy or dementia. 23 pp. (*Brain,* v. 6, 1884, p. 44.)—**Duncan,** P. M. On idiocy. 11 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Sci.* v. 7, 1870, p. 49.)—**Education of idiots.** 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 15, 1847, p. 423.)—Education of idiots at the Biçêtre. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 13, 1847, p. 369.)—**Fraser,** D. Case of hemiplegia and hemianaesthesia in an idiot, as the result of paralysis of the left cerebral hemisphere. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 536.)—**Galton,** D. Feeble-minded children. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 276.)—**Galton,** F. Supplementary notes on "prehension" in idiots. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 79.)—**Huebertz,** J. R. Statistics of mental diseases in Denmark, according to the census of July 1, 1847. 31 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 16, 1853, p. 244.)—**Idiot asylums.** 20 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 86, 1865, p. 385.)—**Idiots.** 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 38, 1853, p. 218.)—**Maury,** A. Dégénérescences de l'espèce humaine. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860,

2 pér. v. 1, p. 75.)—**Money,** A. Case of idiocy with universal rigidity, the result of syphilitic disease of the central nervous system. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 407.)—Influence of **music upon idiots.** 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 52, 1857, p. 310.)—**New York State Idiot Asylum,** at Syracuse. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1857, p. 417.)—**Peterson,** F. Idiots savants. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 50, 1897, p. 232.)—**Rexford,** A. Genius and idiocy. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 221.)—**Tuition of idiots.** 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 16, 1848, p. 79.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Peculiar institutions of Massachusetts. 14 pp. (*In his* Lit. recreations and miscel. p. 20.)

See also **Brain and Nerves,** *Pathology.*—**Cretinism.** — **Crime and Criminals.** — **Education.** — **Fools.** — **Insanity.** — **Pathology.** — **Psychology,** *Pathological.*

Idiome niçois, ses origines, son passé, son état présent. Sardou, A. L. (*Soc. des lettres, sciences et arts des Alpes-maritimes.*) —2132

Idiomes méridionaux, Dictionnaire analogique et étymologique des. Boucoiran, L. 1151

Idiomes pyrénéens de la région française, Etudes sur les. Luchaire, A. —2146

Idiosyncrasy. 19 pp. Allen, C. G. B. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 487.)

Idleness. Graham, P. A. Idleness. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag*, v. 62, 1890, p. 379.)—**Seneca,** L. A. De otio. 16 pp. (*Opera, ed. C. R. Fickert*, v. 3, p. 194.)

Idler, The. Johnson, S., *Works*, v. 1. 3145

Idol Bel and the Dragon. *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha.

Idolatry.

BONIVARD, F. de. Advis et devis de la source de l'idolatrie et tyrannie papale. 1856. (*Geneva, Soc. d'hist. et d'archéol.*) 3633

—— FILESAC, J. De idololatria magica dissertatio. 1609. —2467

—— SPANHEIM, F. Historia imaginum restituta praecipue adversos Gallos scriptores nuperos. L. Maimburg et N. Alexandrum. 1686. —4257

—— STILLINGFLEET, E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Defence of the Discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, in answer to a book entituled, Catholicks no idolaters. 1709. (*Works*, v. 5.) —4211

—— — Discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome. 1709. (*Works*, v. 5.) —4211

—— — Several conferences between a Romish priest, a fanatick-chaplain, and a divine of the Church of England, concerning the idolatry of the Church of Rome. 1710. (*Works*, v. 6.) —4211

—— **Brownson,** O. A. Modern idolatry. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 19, p. 100.)—**Cadell,** W. A. Description of some Indian idols in the museum of the society. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. of Edin. *Trans.* v. 9, 1823, p. 381.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De idolorum vanitate. 8 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 269; Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 17.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 27 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 443: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 8.)—**Frossard,** F. Essai d'histoire religieuse. Le culte des images. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 14, 1882, p. 456; v. 15, 1882, pp. 47, 269.)—**More,** H. An antidote against idolatry. 53 pp. (*Theol. works*, p. 770.)—**Spencer,** H. Idol-worship and fetich-worship. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 8, 1876, p. 158.)—**Stillingfleet,** E., *Bp. of Worcester.* Answer to several late treatises occasioned by a book, entituled Discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome, and the hazard of salvation in the communion of it. 130 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De idololatria. 29 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 20, p. 30.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 37 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 141: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11.)

See also **Fetishism.**—**Religion.**—**Serpent worship.**—**Worship.**

Idolino. KEKULE, R. Ueber die bronzestatue des sogenannten Idolino. 1889. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 49.) 2702

Idols of the French stage. 2 v. Edwards, H. S. 3315

Idyl of "Sinkin' Mount'in." 13 pp. Edwards, H. S. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 895.)

Idylle et drame de salon. 135 pp. Rabusson, H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 95, p. 721; v. 96, pp. 5, 241.)

Idylls, legends, and lyrics. Mears, *Mrs.* A. G. 1327

Idyls. Giachi, V. L'idillio. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 265.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Idyllic poetry; Idyllic quality. 7 pp. (*In his* Nature and elements of poetry, pp. 67, 225.)—Longfellow's free-hand idyls. 1 p. (*In his* Poets of America, p. 207.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Idyl. 2 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Roman lit. v. 1, p. 39.)

See also **Pastoral and rural poetry.** *Also* **Theocritus.**

Idziego. *See* Gilon.

Idzmi-Siki-bu, Erklaerung des tagebuches. 96 pp. Pfizmaier, A. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 403.)

Iesi, *Italy.* GIANANDREA, A. (*Ed.*) Carte diplomatiche iesine. 1884. (Ciavarini, C., *Coll. di doc. storici antichi . . . delle città e terre marchigiane*, v. 5.) 4393

—— **Gianandrea,** A. Di una immigrazione di Lombardi nella città e nel contado di Jesi intorno all' ultimo quarto del secolo XV. 23 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 314.)

Iffland, August Wilhelm.

KUNZ, K. F. (Z. Funck, *pseud.*) Aus dem leben zweier schauspieler: A. W. Iffland's und Ludwig Devrient's. 1838. (*In his* Erinnerungen aus meinem leben, v. 2.) 4797

Iffley, *England.* Drinkwater, H. St. Mary's church, Iffley. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 58.)

See also **Oxfordshire.**

Ifield, *England.* Ellman, E. (*Ed.*) Ifield monumental inscriptions. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 214.)

See also **Sussex.**

Igel, *Prussia.* Schorn, L. Versuch einer vollstaendigen erklaerung der bildwerke an dem roemischen denkmal in I. 49 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 257.)

Iglau, *Moravia.* Schlesinger, L. Deutsche sprachinsel von I. 69 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 305.)—**Schmidt,** W. Iglau, seelauer curatie. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, p. 138.)—**Wallner,** J. Iglaus widerstand gegen die anerkennung Georgs von Podiebrad. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 22, 1884, p. 103.)—**Werner,** K. Hochzeitsgebraeuche der deutschen bauern in der iglauer gegend. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 187.)—Verhaeltnisse des selauer praemonstratenserstiftes zu I. 17 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1868, p. 131.)

Iglehart, Ferdinand C. Methodism and the General Conference. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 635.)—**Saloon** and the Sabbath. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 467.)

Ignacio, *of Loyola, St.* 1491–1566.

Spiritual exercises, tr. from the authorised Latin; with extracts from the literal version and notes of Rev. Father Rothaan, by Charles Seager. London, 1847. 12°. —4265

—— BARTOLI, D. Della vita e dell' istituto di S. Ignatio, fondatore della Compagnia di Giesu libri V. 1650. —3282

—— — Histoire de St. Ignace de Loyola d'après les documents originaux. Traduction, revue et annotée par le P. L. Michel. 1893. 4733

—— TAYLOR, I. Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments. 1849. —4197

—— **Maffei,** G. P. Ignatii Loiolae vita. 87 pp. (*In his* Hist. Indic. libri XVI, p. 455.)—**Malden,** H. Loyola. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 291.)—**Taylor,** W. C. Loyola and the order of the Jesuits. 32 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, p. 153.)

See also **Jesuits.**

Ignatius XVII, *Patriarch of Antioch.* Interpretatio literarum Patriarchae Antiochiae ad SS. Papam Julium III. 8 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 199.)

Ignatius, *St., Bp. of Antioch.* —107.

The Apostolic Fathers. Pt. II. S. Ignatius, S. Polycarp. Revised texts, with introductions, notes, dissertations, and translations, by J. B. Lightfoot, Bp. of Durham. London, 1885. 2 v. in 3, 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 100.) —3255

—— **Actorum,** quae Armenice supersunt, fragmenta. 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 4, pp. 2, 280.)—Epistle to the **Ephesians.** 7 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 143.)—**Epistolarum Copto-Thebaica** fragmenta. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 4, p. 255.)—**Lateinische uebersetzungen,** herausg. von Paul de Lagarde. 156 pp. (Goettingen K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 29, 1882, p. 1.)—Epistle to the **Magnesians.** 4 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 149.)—Epistle to the **Philadelphians.** 4 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 159.)—Epistle to **Polycarp.** 3 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 166.)—Epistle to the **Romans.** 5 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 155.)—Epistle to the **Smyrnaeans.** 5 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 162.)—Epistle to the **Trallians.** 4 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 152.)

—— **Adeney,** W. F. Ignatius and Polycarp. 37 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 31.)—**Boehringer,** F. Ignatius. 46 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 1, p. 1.)—Bp. of **Durham on the Ignatian Epistles** and S. Polycarp. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 467.)—**Farrar,** F. W. St. Ignatius of Antioch, bishop and martyr. 32 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 23.)

Ignatius, *Bp. of Nicaea.* 9 *cent.* Acrostichon alphabeticum. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 320.)

Ignatius, *of Loyola, St. See* Ignacio.

Ignatius, *of Smolensk.* 14 *cent.* Pèlerinage, 1389-1405. 31 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat: *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie,* p. 127.)

Ignatius. Boor, C. de. Der epigrammendichter I. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 149.)

Ignatius, O. S. B., *pseud. See* Lyne, J. L.

Ignoble martyr, An. 7 pp. Davis, R. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 604.)

Ignorance. GARZONI, T. Sinagoga de gl'ignoranti. 1589. —1411

The same. 1605. (*Opere.*) 2302

—— **Duties** of ignorance. 6 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 141, 1879, p. 244.)—**Picton,** J. A. Philosophy of ignorance. 68 pp. (*In his* Mystery of matter and other essays, p. 61.)

Ignorance of the clergy in the middle ages. 21 pp. (Clouston, W. A., *Flowers from a Persian garden,* p. 313.)

"Igor's raid, Legend of": an old-Russian song of the 12 century. 33 pp. Atkinson, R. (*Hermathena,* v. 3, p. 92.)

Iguvine tables. *See* Eugubine tables.

Iguvische tafeln. Huschke, G. P. E. (*Ed.*) —2112

Ihering, Hermann von. Deutsche auswanderung und ihre ziele. 34 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1885, v. 2, pp. 433, 620.)—**Deutsch-brasilianische ausstellung** in Porto-Allegre. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, p. 263.)—Am **Guahyba.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, p. 245.)

Ihering, Rudolf von. 1818—.

Evolution of the Aryan. Tr. from the German by A. Drucker. New York, 1897. 8°. .2456

—— Scherz und ernst in der jurisprudenz. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. —2316

—— **Gastfreundschaft** im alterthum. 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 51, 1887, p. 357.)

Ihm, G. Stilistische eigenart des VII buches von Caesars Bellum Gallicum. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* Suppl. v. 6, 1891-93, p. 767.)

Ihm, Maximilian. Epigramme des Damasus. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 191.)—Die **Hippiatrica.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 312.)—Zu Flavius **Josephus.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 323.)—Observationes in **patres ecclesiasticos Latinos.** 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 522.)—Zur ueberlieferung des **Pelagonius.** 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 371.)—Zu **Priscian.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 621.)—Zur ueberlieferung des aelteren **Seneca.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 367.)—Zu **Valerius Maximus** und Januarius Nepotianus. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 247.)—**Vegetius** Mulomed. III 60, 1. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 494.)—Scholien im Codex Mediceus des **Vergilius.** 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 622.)—Vulgaerformen lateinischer **zahlwoerter** auf inschriften. 8 pp. (*Archiv. f. latein. lexic.* v. 7, 1892, p. 65.)

Ikarion. 2 pp. Wagner, R. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 618.)

Ilari, Lorenzo. Necrologia di. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Append. v. 7, 1849, p. 337.)

Ilberg, Hugo. Peter, H. H. Ilberg. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 29: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Ilberg, Johannes. Hippokratesausgaben des Artemidoros Kapiton und Dioskurides. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 111.)—**Galeniana.** 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 57.)—Ueber die schriftstellerei des Klaudios **Galenos.** 59 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 207; v. 47, 1892, p. 489.)—Zur ueberlieferungsgeschichte des **Hippokrates.** 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 52, 1893, p. 422.)—De **Hippocratis Epidemiorum** libri III characteribus. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 396.)—Zur ueberlieferung des **Hippokratischen Corpus.** 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 436.)

—— (*Ed.*) Neue jahrbuecher fuer das klassische altertum. *See* Neue jahrbuecher, *etc.*

Ilchester, *England.* Hugo, T. White Hall, in I. 98 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 13, 1867, p. 21.)
See also **Somersetshire.**

Ilchester lectures for 1889-90. London, 1891. 8°. —1375
Contents. Kovalevsky, M. Modern customs and ancient laws of **Russia.**

Ildefonso, *St., Abp. of Toledo.* 607-669. Liber adnotationum de ordine baptismi. 25 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 15.)—Liber de itinere deserti, quo pergitur post **baptismum.** 10 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 39.)—Liber de **scriptoribus ecclesiasticis,** cum appendicibus. 14 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)

Ile de feu. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 134, 135. —4186

Ile de France, *France.* Testium depositiones docentes disciplinam ecclesiae Ferrariensis saeculi XII. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 78.)

Iles, George. 1852—. On hotel-keeping—present and future. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 577.)

Iletsk, *Siberia.* Lansdell, H. Russian convicts in the salt mines of I. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 894.)

Iley, M. Life, writings, opinions, and times of Rt. Hon. George Gordon Noel Byron, Lord Byron. London, 1825. 3 v. 8°. 4715

Ilfracombe, *England.* Shand, A. I. Sketch from I. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 36.)
See also **Devonshire.**

Ilg, Albert. 1847—. Wiens gemaeldegalerien. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 844.)

—— (*Ed.*) Quellenschriften. *See* Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, and Ilg, A. (*Eds.*)

Ilias, Iliad. *See* Homerus.

Ilicineae. Christie, A. C. On the occurrence of stipules in ilex aquifolium. 2 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Bot.* v. 18, 1881, p. 467.)—**Hooker,** *Sir* J. D. Ilex conocarpa, native of Brazil. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Curtis's Bot. Mag.* 3 s. v. 49, 1893, tab. 7310.)—**Jack,** J. G. Hardy evergreen hollies and barberries. 2 pp. (*Garden and Forest*, v. 6, 1893, p. 196.)—**Miers,** J. On the history of the "maté" plant, and the different species of ilex employed in the preparation of the "yerba de maté," or Paraguay tea. 22 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, pp. 219, 389.)—**Moore,** T. Common holly and its varieties. 21 pp. (*Gardeners' chron.* n. s. v. 2, 1874, pp. 432, 519, 687, 750, 813; v. 4, 1875, pp. 687, 741; v. 5, 1876, pp. 43, 365, 437, 624; v. 6, 1876, pp. 232, 389, 616.)—**Reissek,** S. Celastrineae, ilicineae, et rhamneae. 62 pp. 41 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 11, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Saporta,** L. C. J. G., *Marquis* de. Etudes sur la végétation du sud-est de la France à l'époque tertiaire: ilicineae. 14 pp. 9 pl. (*Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 4 s. v. 17, 1862, p. 274; v. 19, 1863, p. 89; 5 s. v. 3, 1865, p. 131; v. 4, 1865, p. 188; v. 9, 1868, p. 49.)—Sur le nouveau genre **sphenostemon.** 1 p. (Soc. bot. de France, *Bull.* v. 23, 1876, p. 4.)—**Tieghem,** P. E. L. van, and Douliot, H. Recherches comparatives sur l'origine des radicelles des dicotylédones: ilicineae. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 7 s. v. 8, 1888, p. 201.)—**Triana,** J., and Planchon, J. E. Prodromus florae Novo-Granatensis; ou, énumération des plantes de la Nouvelle-Grenade: ilicineae. 4 pp. (*Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 5 s. v. 16, 1872, p. 375.)—**Tulasne,** L. R. Florae Madagascariensis fragmenta: ilicineae. 5 pp. (*Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 4 s. v. 8, 1857, p. 111.)

Ilicino, Bernardo. *See* Lapini, B., *da Mont' Alcino, called* Ilicini.

Ilissus. Wachsmuth, C. Eridanos und Ilissos. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 469.)

Iljitschen, Iwan. Tolstoi, L. N., *Count.* Iwan Iljitschen's tod. 48 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 434.)

Ilkley, *England.* COLLYER, R., and TURNER, J. H. Ilkley, ancient and modern. 1885. 2546

—— **Allen,** J. R. Crosses at I. 50 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, pp. 158, 409; v. 41, 1885, p. 333.)—Notice of sculptured rocks near I. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 156.)
See also **Yorkshire.**

Ille-et-Vilaine, *France.* ORAIN, A. (*Ed.*) Folk-lore de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. De la vie à la mort. 1897-98, 2 v. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 33, 34.) 2227

—— **Pigeon,** E. A. Voie romaine dans les départements de la Manche et de l'I. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 158.)

Illhardt, E. Titus und der juedische tempel. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 189.)

Illiam Dhône and the Manx rebellion, 1651. Harrison, W. (*Ed.*) (*Manx Soc.* v. 26.) 2516

Illingworth, Cayley, *D. D. Circa* 1758-1823. Topographical account of the parish of Scampton, in the county of Lincoln, and of the Roman antiquities lately discovered there; together with anecdotes of the family of Bolle. London, 1810. 4°. .2511

Illingworth, John Richardson. 1848—. Personality, human and divine. London, 1894. 8°. (*Bampton lectures*, 1894.) —4253

Illinois. Investigation of labor troubles in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Texas, and Illinois. 1887, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House reports*, v. 3.)

—— **Arnold,** I. N. Recollections of the early Chicago and Illinois bar. 26 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 22, p. 9.)—Reminiscences of the Illinois bar 40 years ago. 23 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 14, p. 132.)—**Arrowsmith,** D. Coon-hunting in southern I. 13 pp. (Shields, G. O., *Big game of N. America*, p. 509.)—**Beckwith,** H. W. Map of I. in 1680. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 17, 1895, p. 213.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Illinois 50 years ago. 20 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Conkling,** J. C. Recollections of the bench and bar of central I. 26 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 22, p. 35.)—**Fearon,** H. B. Illinois territory. 13 pp. (*In his* Sketches of America, p. 252.)—**Gunn,** J. H. Witchcraft in I. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 458.)—**Illinois life** in fiction. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 274.)—Resolves of the **Legislature** of I. 5 pp. (*State papers on nullification* . . . p. 277.)—**Patterson,** R. W. Early society in southern I. 29 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 14, p. 103.)—**Peyton,** J. L. Statistical view of the state of I. 21 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 19, 1855, pp. 247, 405.)
See also **Cairo.—Chicago.—Henry,** *County.*—**Kaskaskia.**

Illinois, *Education.*

ILLINOIS INDUSTRIAL UNIVERSITY. Catalogues and circulars, 1881–84. 1882–84, 3 nos. .—2375

Note.—Beginning with 1885, the name was changed to University of Illinois.

—— ILLINOIS STATE NORMAL UNIVERSITY. Catalogues, 1861–62, 64–66, 68–69. 1862–69, 4 nos. .—2375

—— UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. Annual registers, 1896–98. 1897–98, 2 nos. .—2376

—— UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Catalogues and circulars, 1885–89, 90–91. 1886–91, 5 nos. .—2375

—— **Winston,** E. M. School controversy in I. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 208.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 18, 1869, p. 318.

Illinois, *Geology and natural history.*

LEVERETT, F. Pleistocene features and deposits of the Chicago area. 1897. (Chicago, Acad. Sci. Geol. and nat. hist. surv. *Bull.* no. 2.) —3653

—— WRIGHT, G. F. Glacial boundary in . . . Illinois. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 58: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, no. 244.)

—— **Perkins,** G. H. Vegetation of the Illinois lowlands. 9 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, p. 385.)—**Stevens,** R. P. Contributions to the palaeontological synchronism of the coal measures of Ohio and I. 8 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 26, 1858, p. 72.)

Illinois, *History.*

BREESE, S. Early history of Illinois. 1884. 3595

—— ELLIOTT, I. H. Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk war, 1831–32, and in the Mexican war, 1846–48 . . . with an appendix, giving a record of the services of the Illinois militia, rangers, and riflemen, 1810–13. 1882. 3572

—— REYNOLDS, J. Pioneer history of Illinois, containing the discovery in 1673, and the history of the country to the year 1818. 1887. 3592

—— WALLACE, J. History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule . . . With some account of the English occupation of Illinois. 1893. 3582

—— **Brown,** W. H. Early history of I. 22 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 14, p. 81.)—Illinois: its **conquest during the American Revolution,** by the arms of Virginia, under Col. George Rogers Clarke. 18 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 4, 1847, pp. 366, 450.)—**Hayden,** H. E. Oliver Pollock, his connection with the conquest of I., 1778. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1890, p. 414.)—**Mason,** E. G. March of the Spaniards across I. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 457.)—**Society of Colonial wars** in the state of I.: Officers [and] list of members. 16 pp. (Soc. of Colonial wars, *Ann. register*, 1896, p. 221.) —**Society of the War** of 1812 in the state of I. 8 pp. (*General Soc. of the War of* 1812, p. 169.)

Illinois. Bureau of labor statistics. Eighth biennial report. Subject: taxation. Springfield, 1895. 8°. —4326

Illinois Indians. BAUGY, L. H., *Chevalier* de. Journal d'une expédition contre les Iroquois en 1687. Lettres et pièces relatives au Fort Saint-Louis des Illinois. [Ed. par] E. Serrigny. 1883. 4647

—— BECKWITH, H. W. Illinois and Indiana Indians. 1884. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 27.) 3597

—— CATON, J. D. Last of the Illinois, and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. 1876. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 3.) 3597

—— **Van Schaack,** H. C. Capt. Thos. Morris in the country of the I. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 470.)

See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Illinois Industrial University. Catalogues and circulars, 1881–84. Champaign, 1882–84. 3 nos. 8°. .—2375

Note.—Beginning with 1885, the name was changed to University of Illinois, *which see* for later catalogues, etc.

Illinois State Historical Library. Trustees' reports, 1894, 96. Springfield, 1895–97. 2 nos. 8°. L.27

Illinois State Normal University. Catalogues, 1861–62, 64–66, 68–69. Bloomington, 1862–69. 4 nos. 8°. .—2375

Illuga saga Gridarfostra. 10 pp. Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur, Nordrl.* v. 3, p. 503.

Illumination. ALLEMAGNE, H. R. d'. Histoire du luminaire, depuis l'époque romaine jusqu'au 19 siècle. 1891. —17A5

—— Efficiency of **artificial illumination.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1891, p. 195.)—**Booth,** J. C., and Garrett, T. H. Experiments on illumination with mineral oils. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 43, 1862, p. 373.)—**Conder,** F. R. Illumination and the electric light. 4 pp. (*Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1878, p. 129.)—**Field,** L. Solid and liquid illuminating agents. 51 pp. (Soc. of arts. *Journ.* v. 31, 1885, pp. 821, 833, 846, 857, 869, 881.)—**Granger,** A. O. Welsbach system of illumination. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 125, 1888, p. 379.)—**Illumination of beacons** and buoys. 7 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Sci.* v. 9, 1872, p. 21.)—**Nichols,** E. L., and Franklin, W. S. Spectro-photometric comparison of sources of artificial illumination. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 38, 1889, p. 100.)—**Ott,** A. On the influence of artificial illumination on the quality of the air in dwelling-houses. 8 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 56, 1868, p. 266.)—**Solid and liquid illuminating agents.** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 28, 1883, p. 282.)

See also **Candles.—Chandeliers.—Electric lighting.—Gas,** Illuminating.—**Lamps.—Petroleum.**

Illumination of books, MSS., *etc.*

BEISSEL, S. Vaticanische miniaturen. Quellen zur geschichte der miniatur malerei, mit 30 tafeln in lichtdruck. 1893. W. 52

—— BOUCHOT, H. The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. 1890. W. 62

—— BRADLEY, J. W. Dictionary of miniaturists, illuminators . . . from the establishment of Christianity to the eighteenth century. 1887–89, 3 v. 1141

—— BUTSCH, A. F. Buecher-ornamentik der Renaissance. 1878–81, 2 v. —17E3

—— DENIS, J. F. Histoire de l'ornementation des MSS. 1857. —1754

—— HUMPHREYS, H. N. Art of illumination and missal painting. 1849. —1738

—— JONES, O. One thousand and one initial letters. 1864. —1711

—— MIDDLETON, J. H. Illuminated MSS. in classical and mediaeval times, their art and their technique. 1892. W. 63

—— PISCICELLI TAEGGI, O. Miniature nei codici Cassinesi. Documenti per la storia della miniatura in Italia. [1887.] —17D2

—— — Paleografia artistica di Monte-Cassino. 1876–82. —17D8

—— SHAW, H. Handbook of the art of illumination, as practised during the middle ages. 1866. —1776

—— THOMPSON, *Sir* E. M. English illuminated MSS. 1895. W. 52

—— **Books illustrated** and decorated. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 412.)—**Cheney**, E. Remarks on the illuminated official MSS. of the Venetian republic. 95 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 11.)—**Crane**, W. Decoration and illustration of books. 31 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 37, 1889, pp. 863, 875, 887.)—**Delisle**, L. V. Notice sur un livre à peintures exécuté en 1250 dans l'Abbaye de St.-Denis. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 444.)—**Illuminated MSS.** of the middle ages. 14 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 21, 1849, p. 585.)—**La Marche**, L. de. Art d'enluminer, traité italien du 14 siècle. 39 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 47, 1886, p. 248.)—**Rolfe**, C. Accuracy of the colouring of illuminated MSS. 5 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 8, 1883, p. 185.)

See also **Books.—Decoration and Ornament.—Diplomatics.—Manuscripts and Papyri.—Palaeography.—Printing.**

Illuminés, Les. Labrunie, G., *dit* Gérard de Nerval. 1203

Illusion de Florestan. 122 pp. Rabusson, H. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 721; v. 94, pp. 5, 241.)

Illusions. HOPKINS, A. A. Magic, stage illusions, and scientific diversions. 1897. —2474

—— **Abbott**, E. A. Illusion in religion. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 721.)—**Binet**, A. Rectification des illusions par l'appel aux sens. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 206.)—**Bradford**, G. Spectral illusions. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 106.)—**Bucknill**, J. C. Sully on illusions. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 381.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Illusions. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 291; *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 58.)—**Kraepelin**, E. Ueber trugwahrnehmungen. 45 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, pp. 205, 349.)—**Linton**, *Mrs.* E. L. Our illusions. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 584.)—**Sully**, J. Illusions of introspection. 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 1.)

See also **Apparitions.—Delusions.—Dreams.—Hallucinations.—Magic and Sorcery.—Perception.—Psychology.—Reason.—Supernatural, The.—Superstition.—Visions.—Witchcraft.**

Illusions perdues. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 7. —1150

Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary, and Greek lexicon. Rich, A., *Jr.* 1106

Illustrated exhibitor and magazine of art. v. 1. London, n. d. r. 8°. —1766

Illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada, and the British possessions. 3 v. Britton, N. L., and Brown, A. .—2672

Illustrated fly-fisher's text book. Chitty, E. (T. South, *pseud.*) —1794

Illustrated guide to the Great Western Railway. Measom, G. —2735

Illustrated hand-book for travellers in Belgium, on the Rhine, and through portions of Rhenish Prussia. Bradshaw, G. .2477

Illustrated history of British Guiana. Bennett, G. W. 1641

Illustrated history of Missouri. Davis, W. B., and Durrie, D. S. 3582

Illustrated London News. v. 12–23, 26–30, 34–40, 52–113. London, 1848–98. 86 v. in 81. fo. 3111

Illustrated natural history of British butterflies and moths. Newman, E. .—2642

Illustration, journal universel, v. 87–112. Paris, 1886–98. 26 v. fo. 4161

Note.—For v. 51–86 *see* preceding catalogue.

Illustration of books, *etc.*

BOUCHOT, H. The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. 1890. W. 62

—— POLLARD, A. W. Early illustrated books. 1893. (*In his* Books about books.) W. 37

—— — Italian book illustrations chiefly of the fifteenth century. 1894. (*Portfolio*, no. 12, 1894.) —4571

—— TREDWELL, D. M. Monograph on privately-illustrated books. 1882. W. 17

—— **Blackburn**, H. Illustration of books and newspapers. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 213.)—**Books illustrated** and decorated. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 412.)—**Crane**, W. Decoration and illustration of books. 31 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 37, 1889, pp. 863, 875, 887.)—**Dobson**, H. A. Illustrated books. 56 pp. (Lang, A., *The library*, p. 123.)—**Fitzgerald**, P. Of illustrated books. 29 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, p. 193.)—**Pennell**, J. A new profession wanting professors. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 121.)—**Scudder**, H. E. Recent illustrated books. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 707.)—**Thomas**, C. Illustrated journalism. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 256.)—**Woodberry**, G. E. Illustrated books. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, pp. 123, 262.)

See also **Drawing, Draughting, and Design.—Engraving.—Etching.—Fine arts.—Heliotype.—Lithography.—Photo-engraving, Photo-etching.—Photography.—Photo-lithography.—Wood engraving.**

Illustration of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman costume. Baxter, T. —17C5

Illustration of the Roman antiquities discovered at Bath. Warner, R. 2531

Illustrationes florae Atlanticae. Cosson, E. St. C. —2681

Illustrations du Bourbonnais (XVI et XVII siècle). Faure, H. 4744

Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James's Irish army list, (1689). 2 v. D'Alton, J. 2574

Illustrations of British entomology. 11 v. in 9. Stephens, J. F. .—2676

Illustrations of David Kirkaldy's system of mechanical testing. Kirkaldy, W. G. —2734

Illustrations of genius. Giles, H. 2294

Illustrations of Jack Cade's rebellion. Orridge, B. B. 1582

Illustrations of Kilpeck church, Herefordshire. Lewis, G. R. .2521

Illustrations of modern sculpture. Hervey, T. K. —17D5

Illustrations of olde London, Some. Cornman, F. 1515

Illustrations of political economy. 9 v. Martineau, H. 1202

Illustrations of Rip Van Winkle. Darley, F. O. C. —17D5

Illustrations of Shakespeare. Thurston, J. 3392

Illustrations of the British flora. Fitch, W. H., and Smith, W. G. —2687

Illustrations of the C. G. S. system of units. Everett, J. D. —1538

Illustrations of the earth's surface. Glaciers. Shaler, N. S., and Davis, W. M. —1651

Illustrations of the family of psittacidae, or parrots. Lear, E. —1672

Illustrations of the history of medieval thought in the departments of theology and ecclesiastical politics. Poole, R. L. —1453

Illustrations of the manners and expences of antient times in England. Pegge, S. (*Ed.*) 1502

Illustrations of the nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio. Jones, H., and others. —1671

Illustrations of the public buildings of London. 2 v. Britton, J., and Pugin, A. 1502

Illustrations of Warwickshire, Graphic. Jaffray, J. .2551

Illustre Gaudissart, L'. 39 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 339.

Illustrious dead, The. 6 pp. Howard, E. G. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 366.)

Illustrirte Zeitung, v. 86-111. Leipzig, 1886-98. 26 v. fo. 3181

Note.—For v. 50-85 *see* preceding catalogue.

Illyria. Appianus. Romanarum historiarum de bellis Illyricis liber S. Gradio interprete. 12 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 769.)—**Evans,** A. J. Antiquarian researches in Illyricum. 272 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 1; v. 49, 1885, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Illyrian emperors and their land. 17 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 131, 1876, p. 67.)—**Negri,** P. De situ orae Illyrici libri II. 10 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 755.)—**Pfiaczevich,** J. Illyricum ex compendiosa expositione geographica depromtum. 7 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 784.)

See also **Apollonia.** — **Austria.** — **Carinthia.** — **Carniola.**—**Pola.**

Illyrian literature. Šafařík, P. J. Geschichte der illirischen und kroatischen literatur. 1865. (*In his* Gesch. der suedslawischen lit. v. 2.) W. 75

—— **Schlosser,** J. F. H. Illyrisches. 6 pp. (*Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser*, v. 1, p. 309.)

Illyricum. *See* Illyria.

Ilmenite. *See* Titanic iron ore.

Ilowski, Stanislaw (*Tr.*) 16 *cent.*

Dionysii Halicarnassei de praecipuis linguae Graecae auctoribus elogia. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus, Scripta.*

—— (*Tr.*) Dionysii Halicarnassei responsio ad Cn. Pompeii epistolam. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus, Scripta.*

Ilsenburg, *Monastery.* Damkoehler, E. Mundart der urkunden des klosters I. und der stadt Halberstadt, und die heutige mundart. 40 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 129.)

Ilston, *England.* Hill, J. H. Ilston. 7 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 250.)

See also **Leicestershire.**

Image, Selwyn. 1849—. Poems and carols. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 655.)

Image. Revue mensuelle illustrée d'éducation, d'instruction, et de récréation. [Paris], 1847. 8°. (*With* Christian, P., *Morale merveilleuse.*) .2314

Images and image worship. *See* Idolatry. —Saints.

Images in dead eyes. 2 pp. Wallace, E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 248.)

Imaginaries, Note on a system of. 1 p. Cayley, A., *Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, p. 301.

Imagination.

Akenside, M. Pleasures of imagination. [Poem.] 1803. 1318

—— Hamerton, P. G. Imagination in landscape painting. 1887. —1711

See also Portfolio, v. 17, 1886, p. 1.

—— Ruskin, J. Pleasures of fancy. 1885. (*In his* Pleasures of England, pt. 4.) —1753

—— Tuke, D. H. Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease, designed to elucidate the action of the imagination. 1872. —1425

—— **Bury,** J. B. Anima naturaliter pagana: a quest of the imagination. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 102.)—**Coues,** E. Imagination. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 11, 1877, p. 455.)—**Davies,** E. Training of the imagination. 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 103, 1869, p. 131.)—**Dilthey,** W. Ueber die einbildungskraft der dichter. 63 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 42.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Poetry and imagination. 70 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 7.)—**Galton,** F. Measure of the imagination. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 47, 1893, p. 319.)—**Geikie,** *Sir* A. Scenery and the imagination. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 547.)—**Goschen,** G. J. Cultivation of the imagination. 10 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 141, 1879, p. 620.)—**Greenwood,** F. Imagination in dreams. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 165.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. Imagination. 13 pp. (*In his* Lectures on metaphys. p. 450.)—**Harris,** G. Imagination and invention in artistical representation. 69 pp. (*In his* Theory of the arts, v. 2, p. 122.)—**Imagination in the preacher.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, 548.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G. Imagination. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 50.)

—**Invention and imagination.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 275.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Imagination. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 716.)—**Malebranche,** N. de. De l'imagination. 51 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 42.)—**Maxwell,** H. Imagination. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 576.)—**Meinong,** A. Phantasie-vorstellung und phantasie. 84 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 161.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Das wesen der einbildungskraft. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 26.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Imagination in modern art. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 513.)—**Ruskin,** J. Of imagination penetrative; Of imagination contemplative. 47 pp. (*In his* Mod. painters, v. 2, pp. 158, 186.)—**Scripture,** E. W. Vorstellung und gefuehl. 7 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 536.)—**Stewart,** D. Of imagination. 40 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 2, p. 431.)—**Sully,** J. Studies of childhood: the age of imagination. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 45, 1894, p. 323.)—**Tilley,** A. Poetic imagination. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 184.)—**Torrey,** J. Culture of the imagination. 16 pp. (*In his* Theory of fine art, p. 77.)—**Tupper,** F. A. Use of the imagination in history. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 311.)—**Tyndall,** J. On the scientific use of the imagination. 43 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 3 ed. p. 125.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Tricks of the imagination. 9 pp. (*In his* Success and its conditions, p. 185.)

See also **Intellect.—Philosophy.—Psychology.—Reason.**

Imagini della donne auguste, intagliate in istampa di rame. Vico, A. 2766

Imâm aš-Sâfi'î. Goeje, M. J. de. Einiges ueber den Imâm aš-Sâfi'î. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 106.)

Imbart de la Tour, P. *See* La Tour, P. I. de.

Imbault-Huart, Camille.

Ile Formose, histoire et description. Précédé d'une introduction bibliographique par Henri Cordier. Paris, 1893. 4°. 3422

—— Fragmens d'un voyage dans l'interieur de la **Chine.** 85 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 55.)—**Chronique littéraire** de l'extrême Orient. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, p. 256.)—Deux insurrections des **Mahométans du Kan-Sou** (1648-1783), récit tr. du Chinois. 32 pp. 1 map. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 494.)—**Miscellanées chinois.** 138 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 18, 1881, pp. 255, 534; v. 19, 1882, pp. 252, 522; 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 284; v. 3, 1884, p. 80; v. 5, 1885, p. 62; v. 15, 1890, p. 483.)—Légende du premier pape des **Taoistes** et l'histoire de la famille pontificale de Tchang. 73 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 389.)—Un poëte chinois du XVIII siècle. **Yuan Tseu-ts'aï,** sa vie et ses œuvres. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, pt. 2, 1886, p. 1.)

Imbert de la Phalecque, Eugène Adrien Henri. Liste des seigneurs de Renescure. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 134.)

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *Baron. See* Saint-Amand, A. L. I., *Baron* de.

Imboden, *Brig.-Gen.* John D. 1820-95. Incidents of the first Bull Run. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 229.)—**Confederate retreat** from Gettysburg. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 420.)—**Jackson** at Harper's Ferry in 1861. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 111.)—Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah. 17 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 282; and *Cent. Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 273.)—Incidents of the battle of **Manassas.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 92.)—Battle of **New Market,** Va., May 15, 1864. 7 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 7, p. 480.)

Imbriani, Vittorio (*Ed.*) 1840—.

XII conti pomiglianesi, con varianti avellinesi, montellesi, bagnolesi, ecc. Napoli, 1876. 16°. 1218

—— (*Ed.*) Novellaja fiorentina, fiabe e novelline stenografate in Firenze dal dettato popolare. Livorno, 1877. 12°. 1218

—— (*Ed.*) Jordani Bruni Nolani Opera Latine conscripta. *See* Bruno, G.

—— **Casini,** T. Gli studi danteschi di Vittorio Imbriani. 8 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 573.)

Imbros, *Island.* Crusius, O. De inscriptione Imbria versibus inclusa. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 305.)—**Imhoof-Blumer,** F. Muenzen der Kleruchen auf I. 4 pp. (Koenigl. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 146.)—**Koehler,** U. Zu den muenzen von I. 2 pp. (Koenigl. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mittheil. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 149.)

Imchenetsky, Vasily Grigor'evich. *See* Imshenetsky, V. G.

Imelmann, J. Zu "Mahomets gesang" und "Ilmenau." 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 15, 1894, p. 270.)

Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. 1838—. Griechische muenzen. 272 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 61: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 3, 1890, p. 525.)—Muenzen der Kleruchen auf **Imbros.** 4 pp. (Koenigl. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mittheil. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 146.)—Die muenzen der dynastie von **Pergamon.** 40 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)

—— and **Gardner,** Percy. Numismatic commentary on Pausanias. 167 pp. 15 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 50; v. 7, 1886, p. 57; v. 8, 1887, p. 6.)

Imitation. Baldwin, J. M. Imitation: a chapter in the natural history of consciousness. 30 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 3, 1894, p. 26.)—**Fry,** *Sir* E. Imitation as a factor in human progress. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 658.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Einfache nachahmung der natur, manier, stil. 6 pp. (*Werke*, v. 21, pt. 2, p. 291.)—*The same*, tr. by S. G. Ward. 7 pp. (*Essays on art*, p. 132.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On imitation. 9 pp. (*In his* Round table, p. 151.)—**Noble,** E. Imitation among atoms and organisms. 19 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 48, 1896, p. 492.)—**Royce,** J. Imitative functions, and their place in human nature. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 137.)—**Slater,** J. W. Thoughts on imitation. 6 pp. (*Quart. J. Sci.* v. 21, 1884, p. 475.)—**Smith,** A. Of the nature of that imitation which takes place in what are called the imitative arts. 78 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 241.)—**Stewart,** D. Of the principle or law of sympathetic imitation. 69 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 4, p. 116.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Beauty, composition, expression, characterization. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 211.)—**Whittaker,** T. Tarde: Les lois de l'imitation. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 404.)

See also **Æsthetics. — Counterfeiting. — Fine arts.**

Imitation of Christ. Thomas à Kempis, *St.* —4255

Imitative art. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 66, 1884, p. 381.)

Immaculate conception. Official documents connected with the definition of the dogma of the immaculate conception of the blessed Virgin Mary, in Latin and English. 1855. —4253

—— Acta in **Concilio Tridentino** super quaestione de immaculata conceptione. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 300.)—**Pius IX,** *Pope.* Allocutio habita in consistorio secreto die 1, 9 Dec., 1854. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 56 pp. (*Official doc. . . . immaculate conception . . . Virgin Mary,*

pp. 9, 101.)—Litterae apostolicae de dogmatica definitione immaculate conceptionis virginis deiparae. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 82 pp. (*Official doc. . . . immaculate conception . . . Virgin Mary*, p. 19.)—**Thirlwall**, C., *Bp. of St. David's*. Charge delivered Oct., 1857: The dogma of the immaculate conception. 96 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 1, p. 251.)—**Toursel**, Z. Immaculate conception à St. Omer, en 1657. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de Morinie, *Bull.* 1853-54, p. 210.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Mary**, *Virgin.*

Immanency, Divine. 89 pp. Douglas, J. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, pp. 329, 487; v. 46, 1889, p. 50; v. 48, 1891, p. 400.)

Immaradus. Collignon, M. Combat d'Erechthée et d'Immardos. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 47, 1886, p. 287.)

Immermann, Karl Lebrecht. Blaze de Bury, A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* Immermann. 42 pp. (*In his* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne, p. 321.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Karl Immermann. 29 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 159.)—**Taillandier,** R. G. E., *dit* St. René. Comtesse d'Ahlefeldt et le poète I. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 753.)

Immigration. *See* Emigration and Immigration.

Immisch, Otto. 1862—. Ad Cypria carmen. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 299.)—Zu **griechischen dichtern.** 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 193.)—Zur geschichte der **griechischen lyrik.** 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 553.)—Lescheos-Lesches: Zur beurtheilung des **Pausanias.** 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 290.)—Ein **Sophocleischer vers** und das urtheil ueber Clitarchs stil in der schrift vom erhabenen. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 512.)—Ad **Sophoclis Epigonos.** 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 554.)—Ad **Tyrtaeum.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 562.)

Immorality. Blouet, L. P. (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*) French versus Anglo-Saxon immorality. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 545.)—**Dillon,** V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) Sexual morality in Russia. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 372.)

See also **Moral philosophy.**

Immortality.

PLATO. Phaedo, ed. with introduction and notes, by W. D. Geddes. [*Gr.*] 1863. 3205

The same. Tr. into English. 1849. —1455

—— SEARS, E. H. Athanasia; or, foregleams of immortality. 1860. —4197

—— WIEDEMANN, A. Ancient Egyptian doctrine of the immortality of the soul. 1895. 1778

—— **Allen,** C. G. B. Immortality and resurrection. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 317.)—**Beckers,** H. Unsterblichkeitslehre Schelling's im ganzen zusammenhange ihrer entwicklung. 112 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 42: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1866, p. 1.)—**Belief in the immortality** of the soul. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 409.)—**Bixby,** J. T. Immortality and science. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 44.)—**Bryant,** W. M. Intimations of immortality from recollections of Herbert Spencer. 14 pp. (*Unitarian Rev.* v. 30, 1888, p. 513.)—**Burroughs,** J. Immortality and agnosticism. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 576.)—**Castaing,** A. Croyances sur la vie d'outre-tombe chez les anciens Péruviens. 38 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 5, 1887, p. 49.)—**Cheyne,** T. K. Ancient beliefs in immortality. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 951.)—**Crowninshield,** E. Immortality and its relations to morality. 14 pp. (*Unitarian Rev.* v. 17, 1882, p. 25.)—**Dashiell,** T. G. Immortality in the Old Testament. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 224.)—**Du Bois,** A. J. Science and immortality. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 43, 1891, p. 252.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Immortality. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 305; and *Letters and social aims*, p. 289.)—**Everett,** C. C. Immortality. 8 pp. (*Old and new*, v. 4, 1871, p. 313.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Belief in immortality. 36 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 114, 1872, pp. 67, 707.)—**Fowle,** T. W. Science and immortality. 15 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 1, 1872, p. 26.)—**Furness,** W. H. Immortality of the soul. 13 pp. (*Unitarian Rev.* v. 9, 1878, p. 549.)—**Goeschel,** C. F. Proofs of the immortality of the human soul in the light of speculative philosophy. 156 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, pp. 65, 177, 372; v. 17, 1883, p. 154, 246; v. 18, 1884, p. 21; v. 19, 1885, pp. 172, 299; v. 20, 1886, pp. 88, 310.)—**Guyau,** M. J. Hypothèses sur l'immortalité dans la philosophie de l'évolution. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 77, p. 176.)—**Halévy,** J. Immortalité de l'âme chez les peuples sémitiques. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 44.)—**Hansoldt,** H. Immortality in the light of modern dynamics. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 17, 1891, p. 300.)—**Harris,** W. T. Immortality of the individual. 31 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 19, 1885, p. 189.)—Immortality of the soul. 15 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 97.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On the feeling of immortality in youth. 15 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 261; *Winterslow*, p. 66.)—**Hersey,** H. E. Theory of Robert Browning concerning personal immortality. 18 pp. (Browning, R., *Christmas-eve and Easter-day*, p. 7.)—**Holland,** R. A. Immortality. 20 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 19, 1885, p. 113.)—**Holmes,** S. Doctrine of immortality in the Old Testament in the light of higher criticism. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 92.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F. *Freiherr* von. Sokrates und Platon ueber die gottheit, ueber die vorsehung und unsterblichkeit. 39 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 103.)—**Hume,** D. On the immortality of the soul. 9 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 4, p. 547.)—On the **immortality of the soul.** 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 27.)—**Knebel,** K. L. von. Ueber unsterblichkeit. 5 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 352.)—**Le Conte,** J. Immortality in modern thought. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 6, 1885, p. 126.)—**Le Sueur,** W. D. Evolution and the destiny of man. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 26, 1885, p. 456.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Life and death. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 118.)—**McLane,** W. W. Scientific and scriptural basis of immortality. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 52.)—**Margoliouth,** D. S. (*Ed.*) Book of the apple, ascribed to Aristotle. [*Persian and Eng.*] 66 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 187.)—**Munger,** T. T. Immortality and modern thought. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 67.)—**Muzzey,** A. B. Immortality in the light of Scripture and science. 19 pp. (*Unitarian Rev.* v. 5, 1876, p. 605.)—**Pearson,** N. Animal immortality. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 154.)—**Plath,** J. H. Unsterblichkeitslehre der alten Chinesen. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 471.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Inmortalidad del alma. 116 pp. (*Obras*, v. 10, p. 173.)—**Savage,** M. J. Immortality and modern thought. 21 pp. (*Unitarian Rev.* v. 26, 1886, p. 415.)—**Scudder,** V. D. Immortality and evolution. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 707.)—**Smith,** J. Discourse of the immortality of the soul. 67 pp. (*Select discourses*, p. 63.)—**Taylor,** A. E. Conception of immortality in Spinoza's Ethics. 22 pp. (*Mind*, n. s. v. 5, 1896, p. 145.)—**Unsterblichkeitsfrage** und die neueste deutsche philosophie. 45 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 928; v. 2, p. 198.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P. Immortality and agnosticism. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 567.)—Struggle for immortality. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 554.)—**Ward,** L. F. Causes of belief in immortality. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 98.)

See also Littell's Liv. Age, v. 115, 1872, p. 515. *Also* **Death.—Eschatology.—Eternity.—Future state.—Metaphysics.—Natural theology.—Philosophy.—Soul.—Theology.**

Immunity. Prost, A. Justice privée et l'immunité. 224 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 47, 1886, p. 1.)
See also **Crime and Criminals.—Justice.—Punishments.**

Imp of the perverse. 9 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 2, p. 33.

Impartial history of the town and county of Newcastle upon Tyne and its vicinity. Bailey, (—). .2536

Impartial relation of the whole proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge, in Oxon, 1687. Fairfax, H. —2304

Impeachment. Nature of the powers and proceedings of the Lords and Commons on impeachments. 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 294.) —**Tilden,** S. J. Impeachment, its nature and object. 11 pp. (*Writings and speeches*, v. 1, p. 472.)
See also Chamber's Journ. v. 45, 1868, p. 213. *Also* **Law.**

Impeachment and articles of complaint against Father Philips, the Queenes Confessor. Great Britain, *Parliament.* (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

Imperative duty, An. 50 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, pp. 191, 416, 517, 765.)

Imperatori e papi ai tempi della signoria dei Franchi in Italia. 2 v. Malfatti, B. 4386

Impératrice Printemps, L'. 19 pp. Viaud, L. M. J. (P. Loti, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 85.)

Imperial dictionary of universal biography. 3 v. in 16 pts. Eadie, J., and others. 4752

Imperial federation. *See* Great Britain, *Colonies; Politics.*

Imperial federation. Parkin, G. R. —3327

Imperial German Archaeological Institute. 26 pp. Michaelis, A. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 190.)

Imperial Germany. Whitman, S., *Chautauqua reading circle lit.* 3636

Imperial Institute. Law, E. F. G. Imperial Institute. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 451.) —**Murray,** K. B. Imperial Institute. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 384.)—**Powell,** *Sir* G. S. B. Empire and its Institute. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 890.)
See also Westm. Rev. v. 128, 1887, p. 48.

Imperial Parliament, The. 16 pp. May, T. E. (Knight, C., *Store of knowledge*, p. 97.)

Imperial Russian Historical Society. *See* St. Petersburg Imperial Russian Historical Society.

Imperial University of Japan. *See* Tokio, Imperial University of Japan.

Impey, *Sir* Elijah.
ELLIOT, *Sir* G., 1 *Earl of Minto.* Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanors against Sir Elijah Impey. 1787. (*Pamphlets*, v. 5.) 3116
—— STEPHEN, *Sir* J. F. Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 1885, 2 v. —2335
—— Lord **Macaulay** and I. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 81.)

Impey, S. P., *M. D.* Leprosy in south Africa; On spontaneous recovery from leprosy. 38 pp. (*Prize essays on leprosy*, pp. 189, 207: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 157.)

Important improvement in the supply of London wholesale meat markets. Munday, S. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

Impostors and impostures.
ELLIS, H. Pseudo Christus; or, a true . . . relation of the grand impostures . . . lately spread abroad and acted in the county of Southampton, by Wm. Frankelin and Mary Gadbury, and their companions. 1650. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555
—— LE PAULMIER, (—). Orviétan: histoire d'une famille de charlatans du Pont-Neuf aux XVII et XVIII siècles. [1893.] 4744
—— PRIDEAUX, H. True nature of imposture fully display'd in the life of Mahomet. 1723. —4163
See also **Balsamo,** J. (*Count Cagliostro*).—**Biography. — Charlatans. — Delusions. — Diamond necklace.—Quacks.**

Impostures innocentes. Picart, B. —17D5

Impracticability of socialism. 32 pp. Robertson, E. S. (Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 29.)

Impressions and experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. Baird, R. 2496

Impressions de voyage. *See* Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.*

Impressions et souvenirs. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 44. —4187

Impressions in burnoose and saddle. 8 pp. Sanguinetti, E. P. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 75.)

Impressions of America. 2 v. Power, T. 2402

Impressions of England. Coxe, A. C., *Bp. of Western N. Y.* .2466

Impressions of life at home and abroad. Cecil, *Lord* E. B. H. G. .2464

Impressions of South Africa. Bryce, J. .2405

Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. Ramsay, W. M. .2406

Impressment, Impressment and flogging. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 489.)—**Madison,** J. Letter to Judge Peters. 3 pp. (*Letters and other writings*, v. 2, p. 408.)—**Oppenheim,** M. Impressment and the pressgang. 16 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 36, 1886, p. 577.)—**Right and practice of impressment.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 243.)—**Stanwood,** E. An old-time grievance. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 627.)—**Urquhart,** T. Substance of a letter . . . with the outlines of a plan to raise British seamen, and to form their minds to volunteer the naval service when required; and to do away with the evils of impressment. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 463.)
See also **International law.—Law.—Military art and science.—Naval art and science.—Navigation.**

Imprimerie à Strasbourg, Débuts de l'. Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. W. 62

Imprimeurs et les libraires dans la Côte-d'Or. Clément-Janin, M. H. W. 17

Imprisonment for debt. *See* Debt.

Improved dwellings for the working classes. White, A. T. —1765

Improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge, On the. Dick, T. —2366

Imshenetsky, Vasily Grigor'evich. Sur la généralisation des fonctions de Jacques Bernoulli. 58 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)—Sur le multiplicateur des **équations différentielles linéaires** du 2 ordre (à propos d'une note de M. J. Graindorge. 7 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1882.)—Mémoire sur l'intégration des **équations différentielles symétriques.** 38 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

In a hollow of the hills and other tales. Harte, F. B., *Writings*, v. 10. 3135

In a Japanese garden. 20 pp. Hearn, L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 14.)

In answer to the Earle of Strafords conclusion, the 13 of Aprill, 1641. [London], 1641. sm. 4° (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

In behalf of parents. 9 pp. Repplier, A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 225.)

In camp and battle with the Washington artillery of New Orleans. Owen, W. M. 2653

In cap and gown. Whibley, C. (*Ed.*) 2204

In clover and heather. Bruce, W. 1326

In dark New England days. 10 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 911.)

In darkest Africa. 2 v. Stanley, H. M. 1414

In far Lochaber. 160 pp. Black, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, pp. 285, 380, 524, 670, 879; v. 77, 1888, pp. 51, 246, 439, 601, 726, 900.)

In harvest time. 13 pp. Ewell, A. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 621.)

In Indian tents. Alger, A. L. 2213

In maiden meditation. 7 pp. Hibbard, G. A. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 443.)

"In memoriam" of Italy. Colonna, V., *Marchesa di Pescara.* 1343

In montibus sanctis. Ruskin, J., *Miscellanea*, v. 2. —1756

In my lady's praise. Arnold, *Sir* E. 1383

In northern Spain. Gadow, H. .2464

In Ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan and other stories. Page, T. N. 1216

In Scripture lands. Wilson, E. L. 1402

In the Carquinez woods and other tales. Harte, F. B., *Writings*, v. 4. 3135

In the Doctor's den. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 458.)

In the dozy hours. 5 pp. Repplier, A. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 103.)

In the footprints of Charles Lamb. Martin, B. E. 4702

In the forbidden land. 2 v. Landor, A. H. S. .2404

In the harbor. 34 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 259.

In the Haworth. 16 pp. Bonner, G. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 629.)

In the heart of the summer. 9 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 19.)

In the land of marvels. Vernaleken, T. 2213

In the monitor turret. 11 pp. Greene, S. D. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 719.)

In the red room. 4 pp. Lillie, *Mrs.* L. C. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 611.)

In the room. 10 pp. Thomson, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 173.

In the "stranger people's" country. 133 pp. Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, pp. 202, 359, 526, 725, 834; v. 83, 1891, p. 63.)

In the track of the Russian famine. Hodgetts, E. A. B. 3496

In the vestibule limited. 15 pp. Matthews, J. B. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 572.)

In war time. 43 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works*, v. 3, p. 216.

In young Parliamentary days. 6 pp. Lucy, H. W. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 105.)

Ina, *King of the West Saxons.* Davidson, J. B. On the charters of King Ine. 31 pp. 1 map. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 30, 1885, p. 1.) —**Freeman,** E. A. King Ine. 116 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1874, p. 1; v. 20, 1875, p. 1.)

Inama-Sternegg, Karl Theodor von. 1843—. Zeitalter des credits. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 81.) — Vom **nationalreichthum.** 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 378.)

"Inasmuch." 3 pp. Bruce, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 34.)

Inaugural address to the Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh, 1861. 27 pp. Thirlwall, C., *Bp. of St. David's, Remains*, v. 3, p. 257.

Inaugural dissertation on a natural system of chemical classification. Gibbs, O. W. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 6.) 1291

Inca drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Quichua.*

Incantations. Leland, C. G. Children's rhymes and incantations. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Am. Folklore*, v. 2, 1889, p. 113.)—**Martino,** M. di. Tesori incantati. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 95.)—**Zingerle,** O. von. Segen und heilmittel aus einer wolfsthurner handschrift des XV jahrh. 6 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 172.)
See also **Magic and Sorcery.—Witchcraft.**

Incantations botaniques de Montpellier et de Breslau. 18 pp. Joret, C. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 337.)

Incarnation. *See* Jesus Christ, *Incarnation.*

Incarnation, Doctrines of metempsychosis and, among nine heretic Muhammadan sects. 21 pp. Rehatsek, E. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 418.)

Incas. *See* Peru.

Ince Hall, or Hall of Ince, the seat of the Gerards, Walmesleys, etc. 3 pp. 1 pl. Bridgeman, G. T. O. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 43.)

Incerti auctoris de figuris vel schematibus versus heroici. Schneidewin, F. W. (*Ed.*) 3243

Inch. SKINNER, J. R. Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures originating the British inch and the ancient cubit. 1894. —4252

—— **Sacred character** of the British inch. 1 p. (*Nation*, v. 3, 1866, p. 16.)—**Taylor**, J. Ancient standard of the British inch. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 42, 1861, p. 298.)

See also **Weights and Measures.**

Inchbald, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. 1753–1821.

Nature and art. London, 1810. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 27.) 4167

—— Simple story. London, 1810. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 28.) 4167

—— **Animal magnetism:** a farce. 9 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 809.)

—— Lovers' vows. *See* Kotzebue, A. F. F. von.

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Mrs. Inchbald. 4 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 28, p. 1.)

Incidents and anecdotes of the Civil war. Porter, D. D. 2653

Incidents in the life of Mme. Blavatsky. Sinnett, A. P. (*Ed.*) 4782

Incidents of the British prisons and prison-ships at New-York. 46 pp. Onderdonk, H., *Jr.*, *Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties*, p. 205.

Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 v. Stephens, J. L. 2473

Incognito; or, Count Fitz-Hum. 17 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 12, p. 417.

Income tax. *See* Taxation.

Incomparable explication des songes et visions nocturnes. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 14.) 2316

Inconnu, L'. 86 pp. Hervieu, P. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 81, pp. 151, 327.)

Inconstant lady: a play. Wilson, A. 3361

Incontrino de Fabrucci, *di Firenze. See* Fabrucci, I. de.

Inco-ordination. *See* Paralysis.

Incunabula.

BEROALDO, F., *the Elder.* Declamatio lepidissima ebriosi, scortatoris, aleatoris de uitiositate disceptantium. 1499. (*With his* Opusculum eruditum.) L.20

—— — Opusculum eruditum: quo continentur declamatio philosophi, medici, oratoris de excellētia disceptātiū; et libellus de optimo statu et principe. 1497. L.20

—— — Oratio prouerbiorum, qua doctrina remotior continetur. 1499. (*With his* Opusculum eruditum.) L.20

—— BIBLIA SACRA versionis vulgatae, cum Epistola Sancti Hieronymi. 1479. —1261

Note.—This is the fifth Latin Bible of Anton Koburger.

—— CAMPANI, G. A., *Bp. of Abruzzo.* Opera. 1495. L.20

—— CARPENTER, A. Summa que destructorium viciorum appellat. 1496. L.20

—— CICERO, M. T. Orationes. 1471. L.20

—— COLONNA, F. (Poliphilo, *pseud.*) Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, ubi humana omnia non nisi somnium esse docet, atque obiter plurima scitu sane quam digna commemorat. 1499. P.R.

—— DIOGENES LAERTIUS. Vitae et sententiae eorum in philosophia probati fuerunt, e Graeco in Latinum translatae a fratre Ambrosio, ex recens. Bened. Brognoli. 1475. L.20

—— EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS, *Bp. of Caesarea.* Preparatio Evangelica, Latine a G. Trapezuntio. 1473. L.20

—— FLAVIO, B. Romae triumphantis libri X. 1482. L.20

—— MANCINELLI, A. Elegantiae Portus. Lau. Vallensis Lima. Rhetoricen ad Herēniū esse Ciceronis. Rhetorices ad Herēniū cōmentariolus. 1494. 3225

—— MERULA, G. Enarrationes satyrarum Juvenalis. Adversus Domicii commentarios in Martialem. Annotationes in Ligarianam Ciceronis ad Bernardum Bembum. Argumentum epistolarum Ciceronis ad Lentulum. 1478. L.60

—— NIDER, J. Tractatus de morali lepra. 1472. L.20

—— PIETRO LOMBARDO, *Bp. of Paris.* Sententiarum libri IV. 1489. L.20

—— SCHEDEL, H. Liber chronicorum ab initio mundi usque ad annum Christi 1492. 1493. L.80

Note.—Usually called the Nuremberg chronicle. The colophon reads "Anthonius koberger Nuremberge impressit . . . 1493."

—— TORTELLI, G. Commentariorum grammaticorum de orthographia dictionum è Graecis tractarum libri. 1484. —2111

—— VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Factorum ac dictorū memorabilū. Liber ad Tiberium Caesarem [cum . . . Oliverii Arzignanensi . . . examinata interpretatione.] 1488. L.20

See also **Bibliography.—Printing.**

Incunabula, *Bibliography.*

AMES, J. *In his* Typographical antiquities, v. 1, 2. 1810–12, 2 v. L.81

—— BLADES, W. How to tell a Caxton, with some hints where and how the same might be found. 1870. W. 68

—— CAMPBELL, M. F. A. G. Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au XV siècle. 1874–90. W. 54

—— CAMUS, A. G. Notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg en 1462. [1799.] W. 73

Note.—Also in Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, p. 1.

—— CATALOGUE of early printed books presented to the Grolier Club by D. W. Bruce. 1894. (Grolier Club. *Pub.*) W. 38

—— COPINGER, W. A. Incunabula Biblica; or, the first half century of the Latin Bible: being a bibliographical account of the various editions of the Latin Bible between 1450 and 1500. 1892. —17A5

—— — Supplement to Hain's Repertorium bibliographicum. 1895–98, 2 v. L.124

—— DESBARREUX-BERNARD, T. Catalogue des incunables de la bibliothèque de Toulouse. 1878. W. 55

—— DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15 century, and of many valuable first eds., in the library of George John, Earl Spencer. 1814–15, 4 v. W. 82

—— — Descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15 century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke Di Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John, Earl Spencer. 1823. W. 82

—— ELLIS, F. S. (*Ed.*) Huth library. Catalogue of the printed books, MSS. . . . collected by Henry Huth. 1880, 5 v. W. 83

—— GRESWELL, W. P. Annals of Parisian typography . . . 1818. W. 15

—— HAIN, L. F. T. Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes, ab arte typographica, inventa usque ad annum MD typis expressi ordine alphabetico, enumerantur. 1826–38, 2 v. in 4. L.114

—— HARTSHORNE, C. H. Book rarities in the University of Cambridge. 1829. W. 55

—— HAWKINS, R. C. Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established . . . in Europe before the end of the fifteenth century. 1884. W. 62

—— HUMPHREYS, H. N. Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. 1870. W. 81

—— LAWRENCE, R. H. Description of the early printed books owned by the Grolier Club. 1895. (Grolier Club, *Pub.*) 2262

—— PANZER, G. W. F. *In his* Annales typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum. MD, v. 1–5. 1797–98, 5 v. L.64

—— PEIGNOT, E. G. (G. P. Philomneste, *pseud.*) Variétés, notices, et raretés bibliographiques. 1822. W. 17

—— PRAET, J. B. B. van. Catalogue de livres imprimés sur vélin. 1824, 3 v. W. 33

—— QUARITCH, B. Monumenta typographica: a catalogue of books produced by the earliest typographers in all countries. 1887. (*In his* General catalogue of books, v. 6.) W. 44

—— — Monuments of typography and xylography; books of the first half century of the art of printing. 1897. L.56

—— REICHHART, P. G. Beitraege zur incunabelnkunde. 1895. (*Centralblatt fuer bibliothekwesen*, beiheft 14.) L.44

—— SCHMIDT, K. Répertoire bibliographique strasbourgeois jusque vers 1530. 1893–94, 6 v. in 4. W. 52

—— SOTHEBY, S. L. Principia typographica. The block-books or xylographic delineations of scripture history, issued . . . during the fifteenth century. 1858, 3 v. —17E5

—— STEVENS, H. Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877. 1878. W. 73

—— THIERRY-POUX, O. Premiers monuments de l'imprimerie en France au XV siècle. 1890. (*France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub.*) —17A1

—— **Bernard**, A. J. Livres imprimés à Cluny en 1493. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 37.)—**Delisle**, L. V. Deux notes sur des impressions du XV siècle. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 633.)—**Fitzgerald**, P. Concerning the incunables or cradle books; Of Caxtons. 30 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, pp. 32, 67.)—**Jones**, J. W. Letter upon the discovery of 2 rare tracts . . . hitherto unknown, from the press of Wm. Caxton. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 412.)—**La Mantia**, V. Su i libri rari del secolo 15 esistenti nella Biblioteca Lucchesiana di Girgenti. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 143.)

Incunabuli dell' arte della seta in Verona (sec. VIII–XIV). Venezia, 1886. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 4.) 4362

Indaco, Jacopo. Vasari, G. Jacopo detto l'Indaco. 4 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 679; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 343; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 344: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Indarsabhā. Aghā Hasan, *Seyid, called* Amānat. 3183

Independence Hall. *See* Philadelphia.

Independent in politics, Place of the. 32 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Polit. essays*, p. 295.

Independents. *See* Congregational Church.

Inderwick, Frederick Andrew. 1836—.
The interregnum, 1648–60: studies of the commonwealth legislative, social, and legal. London, 1891. 8°. 1506
—— Side-lights on the Stuarts. With illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1891. 8°. 1586
—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of the Inner Temple records. v. 1, 1505–1603. London, 1896. r. 8°. 1512

Index, Q. P., *pseud.* *See* Griswold, W. M.

Index armorial to an emblazoned MS. of the surname French . . . and others. French, A. D. W. 2794

Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office. *See* Billings, J. S.; Huntington, D. L.

Index der verbotenen buecher. 2 v. Reusch, F. H. W. 56

Index ecclesiasticus. Foster, J. (*Ed.*) 1151

Index Homericus. Gehring, A. 3261

Index in tragicos Graecos. Cantabrigiae, 1830. 3 v. 8°. 3271

Contents. Beatson, B. W. Index Graecitatis **Æschyleae,** v. 3.—Beck, C. D. Index Graecitatis **Euripideae,** v. 1.—Beatson, B. W. Index Graecitatis **Sophocleae,** v. 2.

Index Kewensis. 4 v. Hooker, *Sir* J. D., and Jackson, B. D. —2601

Index library: being indexes, calendars, and abstracts of British records. 60 nos. in 45. British Record Society. .2515

Index librorum prohibitorum. 26 pp. Brown, H. F. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 579.)

Index monasticus. Taylor, R. C. .2521

Index of archaeological papers pub. in 1891–92. [London], 1892–93. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 4.) .2513

Index of archaeological papers pub. in 1894. [London], 1895. 8°. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7.) .2554

Index of the literature of American local history in collections pub. in 1890–95. Griffin, A. P. C. W. 36

Index Phaedrianus. Collmann, (—). 3243

Index Society. Publications, nos. 15, 16; occas. index 2. London, 1886–89. 3 nos. in 4, 8°. W. 66

Note.—For nos. 1-14 *see* preceding catalogue; In 1890 this Society was united to the British Record Society.

Contents. Farrar, R. H. Index to the obituary and biographical notices in the **Gentleman's Magazine,** 1731–80, nos. 15, 16.—Roth, H. L. Bibliography and chronology of **Hales Owen,** occas. index. 2.

Index to Fors clavigera. Ruskin, J. —1713

Index to the geology of the Northern states. Eaton, A. —1638

Index to the literature of thermodynamics. Tuckerman, A. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 34.) —3444

Index to the monumental inscriptions in the "Registrum Roffense." Crisp, F. A. .2521

Index to the obituary and biographical notices in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731–80. 2 pts. Farrar, R. H. (*Index Soc.* nos. 15, 16.) W. 66

Index to the obituary notices pub. in the Pennsylvania Gazette, 1728–91. 16 pp. Hildeburn, C. S. R. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 334.)

Index to the persons, places, and subjects occurring in the Holy Scriptures. With coloured maps. London, 1848. 18°. —4265

Index to the visitation of Norfolk, made A. D. 1664. Athill, C. H. 2513

Index villaris. Adams, J. 2541

Indexed atlas of the world. 2 v. Rand, McNally, and Co. (*Pubs.*) 4.13

Indexed business atlas and shippers' guide. Rand, McNally, and Co. (*Pubs.*) 1421

Indexes. British Record Society. Index library: being indexes, calendars, and abstracts of British Records. Nos. 13–72. 1889–98, 60 nos. in 45. .2515

—— Dewey, M. Decimal classification and relativ index for arranging, cataloging, and indexing public and private libraries. 1885. L.123

—— Index Society. Publications, nos. 15, 16; occas. index. 2. 1886–89, 3 nos. in 4. W. 66

Note. For nos. 1-14 *see* preceding catalogue; In 1890 this Society was united to the British Record Society.

See also **Bibliography.—Fletcher,** W. I.—**Libraries,** *Library aids.*—**Poole,** W. F.

Note.—For the Index to any periodical *see* its name.

India.

I.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Archæological Survey.	Geological Survey.
Director-General of Railways.	Great Trigonometrical Survey.

Survey Department.

India, *Archæological Survey.*

[Publications], v. 1–6, 11, 15, 17: Northwestern provinces and Oudh, v. 11; Southern India, v. 6, 15, 17; Western India, v. 1–5. [Illustr.] London, Calcutta, and Madras, 1874–94. 9 v. fo. 1752, 1781, 1791

Contents. Burgess, J. Buddhist stupas of **Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta** in the Krishna district, Madras presidency, surveyed in 1882, v. 6.—Buehler, G. Translations of the **Aśoka inscriptions** at Jaugada and Dhauli, v. 6.—Burgess, J. Report of the first season's operations in the **Belgâm and Kaladgi districts,** Jan. to May, 1874, v. 1; Report on the antiquities in the **Bidar and Aurangabad districts,** in the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Haidarabad, v. 3.—Rea, A. South Indian **Buddhist antiquities;** including the stûpas of Bhaṭṭiprôḷu, Guḍivâḍa, and Ghaṇṭaśâlâ and other ancient sites in the Krishṇa district, Madras presidency, v. 15.—Burgess, J. Report on the **Buddhist cave temples** and their inscriptions, v. 4.—Rea, A. List of architectural and archæological remains in **Coorg,** v. 17.—Burgess, J. Report on the **Elura cave temples** and the Brahmanical and Jaina caves in western India, v. 5.—Fuehrer, A. Sharqi architecture of **Jaunpur;** with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet and other places in the north-western provinces and Oudh, v. 11.—Burgess, J. Report on the antiquities of **Kâṭhiâwâḍ** and **Kachh,** v. 2.

—— Illustrations of buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of upper India. Prepared . . . from photographs, plans, and drawings taken . . . by Henry Hardy Cole. London, 1873. 8°. 1781

—— Reports. V. 1–5, 12–15. Simla and Calcutta, 1871–82. 9 v. 8°. 1733

Contents. Carlleyle, A. C. L. **Agra,** v. 4.—Cunningham, A. Report of a tour in **Bihar and Bengal,** 1879–80, from Patna to Sunargaon, v. 15.—Beglar, J. D. **Delhi,** v. 4.—Carlleyle, A. C. L. Report of tours in the central **Doab and Gorakhpur,** 1874–76, v. 12.—Cunningham, A. Report of a tour in the **Punjab,** 1878–79, v. 14; **Reports,** 1862–65, 1871–73, v. 1, 2, 3, 5.—Beglar, J. D. Report of tours in the **south-eastern provinces,** 1874–76, v. 13.

India, *Director-General of Railways.*

Administration report on the railways in India for 1893–94. By W. S. S. Bisset. London, 1894. fo. —2712

India, *Geological Survey.*

Memoirs. Calcutta, 1859–84. 22 v. r. 8°. —4623

Contents. Mallet, F. R. **Aden water-supply,** v. 7.—Blanford, H. F. On the cretaceous and other rocks of the south **Arcot and Trichinopoly districts,** Madras, v. 4.—Medlicott, H. B. Coal of **Assam** . . . with geological notes on Assam and the hills to the south of it, v. 4.—Dalton, E. T., and Hannay, S. F. Notes on the recent examination of the gold-yielding deposits of upper Assam, with analysis of the gold, v. 1.—Ball, V. Geology of the **Aurunga and Hutar coal-fields,** v. 14.—On the geological structure and physical features of the districts of **Bancoorah,** Midnapore, and Orissa, v. 1.—Hobday, J. R., and Mallet, F. R. Volcanoes of **Barren island** and Narcondam in the bay of Bengal, v. 21.—Oldham, T. On the geological relations and probable geological age of the several systems of rocks in central India and **Bengal;** additional remarks, v. 2, 3. —Hughes, T. W. H. **Bokaro coal-field,** v. 6.—Griesbach, C. L. Geology of the section between the **Bolan pass** in Biluchistan and Girishk in southern Afghanistan, v. 18.—Stoliczka, F. Osteological notes on oxyglossus pusillus, from the tertiary frog-beds in the island of **Bombay,** v. 6.—Wynne, A. B. On the geology of the island of Bombay, v. 5; On the occurrence of frog-beds at a locality hitherto concealed, but exposed now by reclamation works in **Bombay island,** Dec. 1867, v. 6.—Medlicott, H. B. On the Vindhyan rocks, and their associates in **Bundelcund,** v. 2.—Oldham, T. **Cachar earthquake** of 10 Jan. 1869, v. 19.—Waagen, W. On the occurrence of ammonites, associated with ceratites, and goniatites in the **carboniferous deposits** of the salt range, v. 9.—Ball, V. **Chopé coal-fields,** v. 8.—Blanford, W. T. On the geology of a portion of **Cutch,** v. 6. —Hughes, T. W. H. **Daltonganj coal-field,** v. 8.—Mallet, F. R. On the geology of the **Darjiling district** and the western Duars, v. 11.—Oldham, T. Catalogue of the Indian **earthquakes** from the earliest time to the end of 1869, v. 19.—Foote, R. B. On the geological structure of the **eastern coast** from latitude 13° to Masulipatam, v. 16.—King, W. Upper Gondwánas and other formations of the coastal region of the **Godávari district,** v. 16.—Stoliczka, F. Geological sections across the **Himalayan mountains** from Wangtu bridge on the river Sutlej to Sungdo on the Indus, with an account of the formations in Spiti, accompanied by a revision of all known fossils from that district, v. 5.—Medlicott, H. B. On the geological structure and relations of the southern portions of the **Himalayan ranges** between the rivers Ganges and Ravee, v. 3.—Hughes, T. W. H. **Itkhuri coal-field,** v. 8; **Jherria coal-field,** v. 5.—Lydekker, R. Geology of the **Káshmir and Chamba territories** and the British district of Khágán, v. 22.—Fedden, F. Geology of the **Kathiawár peninsula** in Guzerat, v. 21.—Oldham, T. On the geological structure of a portion of the **Khasi hills,** Bengal, v. 1.—Wynne, A. B. Trans-Indus salt region in the **Kohát district,** v. 11.—Hughes, T. W. H. On the **Kurhurbari coal-field,** v. 7.—Wynne, A. B. Memoir on the geology of **Kutch,** v. 9.—Blanford, W. T. Note on the geology of the neighbourhood of **Lynyan and Runneekote,** north-west of Kotree in Sind, v. 6.—Foote, R. B. On the geology of parts of the **Madras and north Arcot districts,** lying north of the Palar river, v. 10.—King, W. On the Kadapah and Karmúl formations in the **Madras presidency,** v. 8.—Foote, R. B. On the geology of the **Madura and Tennevelly districts,** v. 20; Geological features of the south **Mahratta country** and adjacent districts, v. 12.—Oldham, T. On some fossil fish-teeth of the genus ceratodus from **Maledi,** south of Nagpur, v. 1.—Ball, V. Geology of the districts of **Mánbhúm and Singhbhúm,** v. 18.—Oldham, R. D. Report on the geology of parts of **Manipur and the Naga hills,** v. 19.—Oldham, T. **Mineral statistics** of India, coal, v. 3, 7.—Mallet, F. R. On the coal-fields of the **Nágá hills,** bordering the Lakhimpur and Sibságar districts, Assam, v. 12.—Blanford, W. T. Description of the geology of **Nagpur** and its neighbourhood, v. 9.—Bose, P. N. Geology of the lower **Narbadá valley** between Nimawár and Káwant, v. 21.—King, W. Gneiss and transition rocks and other formations of the **Nellore portion** of the Carnatic, v. 16.—Medlicott, J. G. On the geological structure of the central portion of the **Nerbúdda district,** v. 2.—Theobald, W. On the tertiary and alluvial deposits of the central portion of the **Nerbudda valley,** v. 2.—Blanford, H. F. On the geological structure of the **Nilghiri hills** (Madras), v. 1.—Mallet, F. R. On the Vindhyan series in the **north-western and central provinces,** v. 7.—Blanford, W. T. Note on the laterite of **Orissa,** v. 1.—Theobald, W. On the geology of **Pegu,** v. 10.—King, W. Geology of the **Pránhita-Godávari valley,** v. 18—Wynne, A. B. On the geology of the salt range in the **Punjab,** v. 14; On the trans-Indus extension of the **Punjab salt range,** v. 17.—Ball, V. Geology of the **Rajmehal hills,** v. 13; **Ramgurh coal-field,** v. 6.—Blanford, W. T. On the geological structure and relations of the **Raniganj coal-field,** Bengal, v. 3.—Hughes, T. W. H. Southern coal-fields of the **Rewah Góndwána basin,** v. 21.—Stoliczka, F. Summary of geological observations during a visit to the provinces **Rupshu,** Karnag, south Ladak, Zanskar, Suroo, and Dras of western Tibet, 1865, v. 5.—King, W., and Foote, R. B. On the geological structure of parts of the districts of **Salem,** Trichinopoly, Tanjore, and south Arcot in Madras presidency, v. 4.—Medlicott, H. B. Note on the **Sátpúrá coal-basin,** v. 10.—Geological sketch of the **Shillong plateau,** in northeastern Bengal, v. 7.—Oldham, T. Note on specimens of gold and gold-dust from **Shuègween,** v. 1.—Blanford, W. T. Geology of western **Sind,** v. 17; Geological notes on the hills in the neighbourhood of the **Sind and Punjab frontier,** between Quetta and Dera Ghazi Khan, v. 20.—Waagen W. Geology of mt. **Sirban** in the upper Punjab, v. 9.—Mallet, F. R. On the gypsum of lower **Spiti,** with a list of minerals collected in the Himalayas, 1864, v. 5.—Oldham, T. Preliminary notice on the coal and iron of **Talcheer,** in the tributary Mehals of Cuttack, v. 1.—Blanford, W. T., and others. On the geological structure and relations of the **Talcheer coal-field** in the district of Cuttack, v. 1.—Blanford, W. T. On the geology of the **Taptee and lower Nerbudda valleys** and some adjoining districts, v. 6.—Oldham, T. **Thermal springs** of India, v. 19.—Blanford, W. T. On the **traps** and intertrappean beds of western and central India, v. 6.—Hughes, T. W. H. **Wardha valley coal-field,** v. 13.

—— Memoirs. Palaeontologica Indica. s. 1, v. 1, pts. 1–4; s. 2, v. 1, pts. 1–4; s. 4, v. 1, pts. 1–3; s. 5, v. 2, pts. 1–4; s. 6, v. 3, nos. 1–13; s. 8, v. 4, pts. 1, 2, 4, 5; s. 9, v. 1, pts. 1–4; s. 10, v. 1, pts. 1–5, v. 2, pts. 1–6, v. 3, pts. 1–8; s. 11, v. 2, pts. 1, 2; s. 12, v. 3, pts. 1–3, v. 4, pts. 1, 2; s. 13, pts. 1–3; s. 14, v. 1, pt. 1. Calcutta, 1862–86. 66 nos. 4°. —4622

Contents. Stoliczka, F. Corals of **Anthozoa,** with notes on the sponges, foraminifera, arthrozoa, and spondylozoa, s. 8, v. 4, pts. 4, 5.—Feistmantel, O. Fossil flora of some of the coalfields in western **Bengal,** s. 12, v. 4, pt. 2.—Stoliczka, F. **Brachiopoda,** s. 8, v. 4, pt. 1. —Waagen, W. **Cephalopoda,** s. 9, v. 1, pts. 1–4.—Miall, L. C. On the genus **Ceratodus,** with special reference to the fossil teeth found at Maledi, central India, s. 4, v. 1, pt. 2,—Stoliczka, F. **Ciliopoda,** s. 8, v. 4, pt. 2.—**Cretaceous fauna** of southern India, s. 1, v. 1, pts. 1–4; s. 5, v. 2, pts. 1–4; s. 6, v. 3, nos. 1–13; s. 8, v. 4, pts. 1, 2, 4, 5.—Feistmantel, O. Flora of the **Damuda and Panchet divisions,** s. 12, v. 3, pts. 2, 3.—Egerton, *Sir* P. de M. G. On some remains of ganoid fishes from the **Deccan,** s. 4, v. 1, pt. 2.—Blanford, H. F., and

Stoliczka, F. **Fossil cephalopoda** of the cretaceous rocks of southern India, s. 1, v. 1, pts. 1-4.—Lydekker, R. **Fossil reptilia** and batrachia, s. 4, v. 1, pt. 3.—Stoliczka, F. **Gastropoda** of the cretaceous rocks of southern India, s. 5, v. 2, pts. 1-4.—Feistmantel, O. Jurassic (liassic) flora of the Rájmahál group from **Golapili** (near Ellore), south Godavari district, s. 2, v. 1, pt. 3.—Fossil flora of the **Gónd wána system**, s. 2, v. 1, pts. 1-4; s. 11, v. 2, pts. 1, 2; s. 12, v. 3, pts. 1-3, v. 4, pts. 1, 2.—**Indian pretertiary vertebrata**, s. 4, v. 1, pts. 1-3.—**Indian tertiary and post-tertiary vertebrata**, s. 10, v. 1, pts. 1-5, v. 2, pts. 1-6, v. 3, pts. 1-8.—Feistmantel, O. Flora of the **Jabalpur group** (upper Gondwanas) in the Son-Narbada region, s. 11, v. 2, pt. 2; Jurassic (oolitic) flora of **Kach**, s. 11, v. 2, pt. 1.—Blandford, W. T. On the stratigraphy and homotaxis of the **Kota-Maledi deposits**, s. 4, v. 1, pt. 2.—Jurassic fauna of **Kutch**, s. 9, v. 1, pts. 1-4.—Feistmantel, O. Outliers on the **Madras coast**, s. 2, v. 1, pt. 4.—Lydekker, R. Molar teeth and other remains of **mammalia**, s. 10, v. 1, pt. 2; Synopsis of mammalia, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 3.—Huxley, T. H. On vertebrate fossils from the **Panchet rocks** near Ranigunj, Bengal, s. 4, v. 1, pt. 1.—Stoliczka, F. **Pelecypoda**, s. 6, v. 3, nos. 1-13.—Lydekker, R. Mastodon teeth from **Perim island**, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 5.—Feistmantel, O. Jurassic (liassic) flora of the Rájmahál group, in the **Rájmahál hills**, s. 2, v. 1, pt. 2.—Oldham, T., and Morris, J. Fossil flora of the Rájmahál series, Rájmahál hills, Bengal, s. 2, v. 1, pt. 1.—Feistmantel, O. Fossil flora of the south **Rewah Gónd wána basin**, s. 12, v. 4, pt. 1.—Foote, R. B. **Rhinoceros deccanensis**, s. 10, v. 1, pt. 1.—Lydekker, R. Crania of **ruminants**; and supplement, s. 10, v. 1, pts. 3, 4.—Waagen, W. **Salt-range fossils**, s. 13, pts. 1-3.—Duncan, P. M. **Sind fossil corals** and alcyonaria, s. 14, v. 1, pt. 1.—Lydekker, R. **Siwalik and Narbada bunodont suina**, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 2; **Siwalik and Narbada carnivora**, s. 10, v. 2, pt. 6; **Siwalik and Narbada chelonia**, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 6; **Siwalik and Narbada equidae**, s. 10, v. 2, pt. 3; **Siwalik and Narbada proboscidia**; Supplement, s. 10, v. 1, pt. 5, v. 2, pt. 2; **Siwalik birds**, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 4; **Siwalik camelopardalidae**, s. 10, v. 2, pt. 4; **Siwalik crocodilia**, lacertilia, and ophidia; and tertiary fishes, s. 10, v. 3, pts. 7, 8; Additional **Siwalik perissodactyla**, and proboscidia, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 1; **Siwalik rhinocerotidae**, s. 10, v. 2, pt. 1; **Siwalik selenodont suina**, etc., s. 10, v. 2, pt. 5; Rodents and new ruminants from the **Siwaliks**, s. 10, v. 3, pt. 3.—Feistmantel, O. Flora of the **Talchir-Karharbari beds**; with supplement, s. 12, v. 3, pt. 1. —**Tertiary and upper cretaceous fauna** of western India, s. 14, v. 1, pt. 1.

—— Records. V. 2-19. Calcutta, 1869-86. 18 v. r. 8°. —4624

India, *Great Trigonometrical Survey.*

Account of the operations, v. 1-10. Dehra Doon, 1870-87. 10 v. in 11, 4°. 3331

Contents. Campbell, W. M., and others. **Electro-telegraphic longitude operations** executed during the years 1875-84, v. 9, 10.—Walker, J. T. Standards of **measure** and the base-lines; Account of the early **operations** of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India up to the year 1830, v. 1.—Basevi, J. P., and Heaviside, W. J. Details of the **pendulum operations**, and of their reduction, v. 5.—Walker, J. T. History and general description of the principal **triangulation** and of its reduction, v. 2-4a, 6-8.

India, *Survey Department.*

General reports on the operations during 1878-88, 90-91. Prepared under the direction of J. T. Walker, G. C. De Prée, [and] H. R. Thuillier. Calcutta, 1880-92. 10 v. fo. 3331

India.

II.

Works about India, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head.

Administration.	Condition and resources.	Literature.
Agriculture.	Costume.	Manners and customs.
Antiquities and fine arts.	Education.	Mineralogy.
Architecture.	Famines.	Mollusca.
Army and navy.	Finance.	Music.
Bibliography.	Folk-lore.	Numismatics.
Biography.	Forests.	People.
Botany.	Geology and palaeontology.	Politics.
Caste.	Hindus.	Public works.
Census.	History.	Railroads.
Christian religion.	Hygiene.	Religions and philosophy.
Chronology.	Industries.	Reptiles.
Civil service.	Insects.	Routes to.
Climate.	Land tenure.	Statistics.
Commerce.	Languages.	Zoology.
	Law.	

India.

Annesley, G., 2 *Earl of Mount-Norris.* Voyages and travels to India . . . in the years 1802-06. 1809, 3 v. 1471

—— Arnold, *Sir* E. India revisited. 1886. 1497

—— Baikie, R. The Neilgherries: including an account of their topography, climate . . . 1857. 1435

—— Ballantine, H. On India's frontier. 1896. 3407

—— Bell, J. H. British folks and British India fifty years ago. n. d. 3414

—— Birdwood, *Sir* G. C. M. Report on the old records of the India Office. 1891. 3431

—— Blackwood, H. G. H., *Marchioness o Dufferin and Ava.* Our viceregal life in India. 1889-90, 2 v. 3417

—— Bonvalot, P. G. E. Through the heart of Asia over the Pamïr to India. Tr. . . . by C. B. Pitman. 1889, 2 v. 1402

—— Butler, W. Land of the Veda: being personal reminiscences of India. 1872. 3432

—— Caine, W. S. Picturesque India. 1890. 1435

—— Carpenter, M. Six months in India. 1868, 2 v. 1407

—— Caunter, J. H., and Bacon, T. (*Eds.*) Oriental annual. 1834-40, 7 v. 3406

—— Colquhoun, A. R. Amongst the Shans. 1885. 3412

—— Conway, W. M. Climbing and exploration in the Kara-koram-Himalayas. 1894. 1434

—— Cowper, H. S. Through Turkish Arabia: a journey from the Mediterranean to Bombay by the Euphrates and Tigris valleys and the Persian gulf. 1894. 1436

—— Cust, R. N. Pictures of Indian life sketched with the pen, from 1852 to 1881. 1881. 3437

—— Danvers, F. C. Report to the Secretary of State for India in council on the records of the India Office. V. 1, pt. 1. 1887. 3414

—— DILKE, *Sir* C. W. Greater Britain. 1869. 1437
The same. 1869, 2 v. 1444
—— DOUGLAS, J. Bombay and western India. 1893, 2 v. 3431
—— DREW, F. The Jummoo and Kashmir territories. 1873. 3443
—— DUTT, R. C. History of civilization in ancient India. 1889–90, 3 v. 3417
—— EAST INDIA SKETCH-BOOK. 1836. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 3.) 3126
—— ELLIOTT, R., and STAHLSCHMIDT, J. E. Ansichten von Ost-Indien, China, und den ufern des Rothen Meeres. n. d., 2 v. .2462
—— FORREST, T. Picturesque tour along the rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India. 1824. .2401
—— FRASER, J. B. Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himālā mountains. 1820. 1482
—— GODINHO DE EREDIA, E. Malaca, l'Inde méridionale, et le Cathay. [*Portuguese and Fr.*] 1882. 1402
—— GOLDSMID, *Sir* F. J. Telegraph and travel: a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India. 1874. —1525
—— HAIG, M. R. The Indus delta country: a memoir chiefly on its ancient geography and history. With maps. 1894. 3404
—— HAMILTON, D. Records of sport in southern India, chiefly on the Annamullay, Nielgherry, and Pulney mountains. 1892. 1401
—— HAY, J. De rebus Japonicis, Indicis, et Peruanis epistolae recentiores. 1605. L.20
—— HEBER, R., *Bp. of Calcutta.* Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India. 1829, 2 v. .2407
—— HEYNE, B. Tracts, historical and statistical, on India. 1814. 3431
—— HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. Atlas of India, containing sixteen maps and complete index. With an introduction. 1894. 1440
—— HURST, J. F. Indika: the country and the people of India and Ceylon. 1891. 1491
—— INDIA. GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY. Account of the operations. V. 1–10. 1870–87, 10 v. in 11. 3331
—— INDIA. SURVEY DEPARTMENT. General reports on the operations during 1878–88, 90–91. 1880–92, 10 v. 3331
—— KINLOCH, A. A. A. Large game shooting in Thibet . . . northern and central India. 1892. —17C1
—— MANDEVILLE, or MAUNDEVILE, *Sir* J. Voiage and travaile, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem, and of marvayles of Inde. 1839. .2405
The same. 1869. 1484
The same. A hitherto unpub. version from the unique copy in the British Museum. Ed. . . . by G. E. Warner. 1889. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 7.45
—— — Viaggi, volgarizzamento antico toscano. 1870, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 112, 115.) 2332
—— MARRAT, J. Land of the Ganges; or, sketches of northern India. 1892. 3437
—— MARTIN, R. M. The Indian empire. n. d., 3 v. 3451
—— MASSON, C. Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalât. 1844, 4 v. 1435
—— MATHISON, J., and MASON, A. W. East-India register and directory, 1807. [1806.] (*With* London kalendar, 1807.) 1513
—— MOORCROFT, W., and TREBECK, G. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab. 1841, 2 v. 1435
—— MURRAY, H., and others. Historical and descriptive account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time. 1832, 3 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 47–49.) 4347
—— OSBORNE, W. G. Court and camp of Runjeet Sing. 1840. 3406
—— RAVENSTEIN, E. G. (*Tr.*) Journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497–99. 1898. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 99.) .2476
—— REES, J. D. Lord Connemara's tours in India, 1886–90. 1892. 1435
—— SOLTYKOFF, *Prince* A. Indian scenes and characters from drawings made on the spot. 1858. 6.44
—— STRACHEY, *Sir* J. India. 1888. 3416
—— TAVERNIER, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne.* Travels in India. 1889, 2 v. 1481
—— TAYLOR, B. Visit to India, China, and Japan, 1853. 1855. .2405
—— TEMPLE, *Sir* R. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. 1887, 2 v. 1482
—— THACKER, (—). Indian directory, 1892; embracing the whole of British India and native states. With map. 1892. R.72
—— THORNTON, E. Gazetteer of the territories under the government of the Viceroy of India. Revised and ed. by Sir R. Lethbridge and A. N. Wollaston. 1886. R.72
—— TWINING, T. Travels in India a hundred years ago. 1893. 1436
—— VALLE, P. della. Travels in India, [1623–24]. 1892, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.* nos. 84, 85.) 1403
—— VARTHEMA, or BARTHEMA, L. di. Voyages; ou, le viateur en la plus grande partie d'Orient. 1888. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages et de doc.* v. 9.) 2491
—— VIGNE, G. T. Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo . . . and the Himalaya. 1842, 2 v. 1485
—— WALLACE, R. India in 1887. 1888. —4603
—— WALLACE, R. G. Memoirs of India. 1824. 3412
—— WILLIAMS, C. Through Burmah to western China. 1868. 1435

—— WILSON, A. The abode of snow: observations on a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus. 1876. 1485

—— YOUNGHUSBAND, G. J. Polo in India. 1890. —1796

—— **Bastian,** P. W. A. Die grenzlaender Indiens und Chinas. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 369.)—**Beauchamp,** H. North-west frontier of I. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 721.)—**Black,** C. E. D. Surveys of I., 1892-93. 3 pp. (*Geogr. Journ.* v. 4, 1894, p. 31.)—**Bonvalot,** P. G. E. Aux Indes par terre à travers le Pamir. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 600.)—**Botan** und die grenzlaender Indiens im nordosten. 47 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, pp. 836, 901.)—**Brassey,** T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* A recent run to the east. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 971.)—**Burton,** R. G. Tiger-shooting in the Deccan. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 164.)—**Carl,** *Prince of Sweden and Norway.* In an Indian jungle. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 194.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) L'Inde et l'Algérie. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 682.)—**Chevrillon,** A. Dans l'Inde. 154 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, pp. 89, 310, 632; v. 104, pp. 83, 276.)—**Constantinople,** Russia, and I. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 218.)—**Curzon,** G. N. The "scientific frontier" of I. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 901.)—**Cust,** R. N. The gaol. 5 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 295.) —Liquor traffic. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 226.)—Origin of place names in British I. 19 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 132.)—**De Quincey,** T. The English in I. 56 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 298.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. Australian view of I. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 704.)—The Baluch and Afghan frontiers of I. 68 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, pp. 293, 445.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Garcin de Tassy und Indien. 30 pp. (*Akad. vortraege*, v. 2, p. 280.) —**Duff,** *Sir* M. E. G. A bird's-eye view of I. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 812.)—A month in southern I. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 313.)—**Eldred,** J. First Englishmen who reached I. overland, 1583-89. 9 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 159.)—**Fawcett,** W. L. Gate of I. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 409.)—**Floriant,** V. de. L'Inde anglaise à la fin du XIX siècle. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 28, 1885, p. 536.)—**Forster,** J. R. Essay on I., its boundaries, climate, soil, and sea. 12 pp. (Pennant, T., *Indian zool.* p. 1.)—**Franke,** O. Beziehungen der Inder zum westen. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 595.)—**French** and English view of I. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 552.)—**Fresnel,** P. La malle de l'Inde et les communications postales avec l'extrême orient. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 694.)—**Gavard,** C. L'empire de l'Inde. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 193.)—**Gladstone,** H. J. A first visit to I. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 133.)—**Glardon,** A. Souvenirs d'un officier anglais aux Indes. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 100.)—**Green,** H. The "great wall" of I. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 905.)—**Haeckel,** E. H. P. A. Indische reisebriefe. 191 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, pp. 246, 386; v. 31, 1882, p. 341; v. 32, 1882, pp. 41, 201, 368; v. 33, 1882, p. 215.)—**Hunter,** *Sir* W. W. Some human aspects of Indian geography. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 783.)—**Hurst,** J. F. English writers in I. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 354.)—Temperance question in I. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 443.)—**Jolly,** J. Eine reise nach Ostindien. 81 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, pp. 67, 263, 428; v. 40, 1884, pp. 107, 267.)—**Kellar,** H. High caste Indian magic. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 75.)—**Kingscote,** *Mrs.* G. Decline of Indian taste. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 288.)—**Klatt,** J. Vorderindien. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 20.)—**Logan,** S. C. Night travelling in I. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 101.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of I. 130 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 1, pp. 282, 431.)—**Mueller,** F. M. What can I. teach us? 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 584.)—**Noble,** E. England, Russia, and I. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 116.)—**Northern I.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 523.)—**Oldham,** R. D. Evolution of Indian geography. 28 pp. (*Geogr. Journ.* v. 3, 1894, p. 169.)—**Oliver,** E. E. Punitive expeditions on the north-west frontier of I. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1891, p. 89.) —**Our Indian frontier.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 184, 1896, p. 161.)—**Phillips,** G. Seaports of I. and Ceylon, described by Chinese voyagers of the 15 century. 31 pp. 2 maps. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 209; n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 30.)—**Rees,** J. D. One day's sport in I. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 583.) — **Schlagintweit,** E. Die vasallenstaaten Englands in Indien. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 522.)—**Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski,** H. von. Bericht ueber anlage des herbariums waehrend der reisen, nebst erlaeuterung der topographischen angaben. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1876, p. 133.)—**Slagg,** J. The true "scientific frontier" of I. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 151.)—**Smith,** G. The empire. 54 pp. (*Essays on questions of the day*, p. 127.)—**Surveys** of I., 1891-92. 3 pp. (*Geogr. Journ.* v. 2, 1893, p. 152.)—**Taylor,** H. Future of I. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 464.)—**Teza,** E. Sopra alcuni luoghi di una lettera scritta dall' I. nel 1519. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 128; v. 19, 1887, p. 293.)—**Weeks,** E. L. Recent impressions of Anglo-Indian life. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 903.)—**Wolseley,** *Sir* G. B. Our Indian frontier. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 537.)—**Younghusband,** G. J. Invasion of I. by Russia. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 727.)

See also **Afghanistan.—Agra.—Ajanta.—Amaravati.—Aracan.—Assam.—Bágh.—Balabhipura.—Bareilly.—Benares.—Bengal.—Bharhut.—Bhútán.—Bihár.—Bijápur.—Bombay.—Bráhmanábád.—Broach.—Buddh Gayá.—Bundelkhand.—Burmah.—Calcutta.—Calicut.—Carnatic,** The.**—Cawnpore.—Chittagong.—Conjeveram.—Copilmuni.—Cutch.—Dailwádá.—Deccan.—Delhi.—Deri Shahán.—Diu.—Ellora.—Goa.—Godavari.—Golconda.—Guzerat.—Gwalior.—Haidarábád.—Jagannáth.—Jaggayyapeta.—Jaunpur.—Jeypore.—Karnul.—Kashmír.—Kathiáwár.—Kolar.—Kotá.—Kunáwár.—Kurrachee.—Lucknow.—Madras.—Mahableshwar.—Manipur.—Muttra.—Mysore.—Nepál.—Orissa.—Oude.—Padana.—Punjab.—Rájputána.—Rohilcund.—Sahet-Mahet.—Sánchi.—Satara.—Serampore.—Seringapatam.—Sikkim.—Simla.—Sind.—Somnath.—Sopara.—Sylhet.—Travancore.—Wynaad.**

India, *Administration.*

BOSE, P. N. History of Hindu civilisation during British rule. 1894, 2 v. 3437

—— CARSTAIRS, R. British work in India. 1891. 3417

—— CHESNEY, *Sir* G. T. Indian polity: a view of the system of administration in India. 1894. 3404

—— FORREST, G. W. (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Home series. 1887, 2 v. 3441

The same. Marátha series, v. 1. 1885. 3441

—— — (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the foreign department of the government of India, 1772-85. 1890, 3 v. 3441

—— — (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the military department of the government of India, 1857–58. 1893. 3451

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee on petitions relative to the administration of justice in India, 1781–83. Reports, 1804–06, 2 v. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Reports from Committees*, v. 5, 6.) 3441

—— HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. Bombay, 1885–90: a study in Indian administration. [1892.] 3436

—— — England's work in India. 1881. 3457

—— MARTINEAU, H. British rule in India: a historical sketch. 1857. 3417

—— — Suggestions towards the future government of India. 1858. 3416

—— MUNRO, *Sir* T. Selections from his minutes and other official writings. 1886. 3414

—— RAWDON-HASTINGS, F., 2 *Earl of Moira* and 1 *Earl of Hastings*. Summary of the administration of the Indian government from Oct., 1813, to Jan., 1823. 1824. (*Pamphlets*, v. 45.) 3126

—— RICKARDS, R. India; or, facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants, with suggestions for reforming the present system of government. 1829–32, 2 v. 3416

—— SMOLLETT, P. B. Madras: its civil administration . . . in 1855–56. 1858. 3406

—— STRACHEY, *Sir* J. India. 1888. 3416

—— THORNTON, T. H. Gen. Sir Richard Meade and the feudatory states of central and southern India: a record of forty-three years' service as soldier, political officer, and administrator. 1898. 3494

—— TUPPER, C. L. Our Indian protectorate. 1893. 3413

—— YOUNG, G. Further inquiry into the expediency of applying the principles of colonial policy to the government of India. [*Anon.*] 1828. 3416

—— **Arnold,** *Sir* E. Duty and destiny of England in I. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 168.)—**Ashburner,** L. Spoliation of I. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 611.)—English administration in **Bengal.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 426.)—**Blunt,** W. S. Ideas about I. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, pp. 234, 386.)—**Cust,** R. N. Detur digniori; or, the mode of dispensing public patronage in I. 18 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 164.—Introductory remarks to a manual for the guidance of revenue officers in the Panjáb. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 222.)—Would I. gain by the extinction of European government? 17 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 279.)—**Dar,** B. N. *Pandit.* Lord Dufferin and the Indian national congress: a reply. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 80.)—India under the Marquis of **Dufferin.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 1.)—Lord **Dufferin's adminisration** of I. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1890, p. 116.)—Lord **Ellenborough** and the affairs of I. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 472.)—Lord **Ellenborough's Indian administration.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 31.)—**Fraser,** A. H. L. Local self-government in the central provinces of I. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 238.)—**Goldsmid,** J. Questions of the day in I. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 740.)—**Government** of British I. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 452.)—**Haggard,** A. H. Europeans and natives in I. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 264.)—**Hobhouse,** A. Last words on Mr. Ilbert's bill. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 400.)—Native Indian judges: Mr. Ilbert's bill. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 795).—**Home rule movement** in I. and in Ireland. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 78.)—**Hunter,** *Sir* W. W. Present problem in I. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 313.)—**Indian crisis.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 156, 1883, p. 243.)—**Innes,** J. J. McL. Lord Roberts and Indian frontier policy. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 750.)—**Keay,** J. S. Spoliation of I. 66 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 1; v. 15, 1884, pp. 559, 721.)—**Keene,** H. G. John Bull's eastern estate. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 357.)—**Kennedy,** J. Our countrymen in I. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 20.)—Viceroyalty of Sir John **Lawrence.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 305.)—**Local self-government** in I. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 65, 1884, p. 63.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Gates of Somnauth (March 9, 1843). 23 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 326.)—Government of I. (July 10, 1833). 47 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 159.)—**Misra,** U. S. Lord Dufferin and the Indian congress. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 92.)—**Mohsin-ul-Mulk** (Mehdi Ali). The attack on the native states of I. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 545.)—**Nightingale,** F. Our Indian stewardship. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 329.)—**O'Callaghan,** P. T. Our stake in I. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 320.)—**Odai Partap Singh.** Cow agitation; or, the mutiny-plasm in I. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 667.)—**Osborn,** R. D. Representative government for I. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 931.)—**Pratt,** E. India and England. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 645.)—India and her friends. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 645.)—**Pugh,** L. P. Idealistic legislation in I. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 32.)—**Punjab** and its administration. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 433.)—**Roy,** A. L. English rule in I. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 356.)—**Smith,** R. Indian magistrates and the Secretary of State for I. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 668.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Foundations of the government of I. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 541.)—**Temple,** R. Local self-government in I.: the new departure. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 373.)—**Townsend,** M. Will England retain I.? 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 795.)

See also **East India Company,** *English.*—**India,** *Civil service; Land tenure; Politics.*

India, *Agriculture.*

BAIKIE, R. The Neilgherries: including an account of their topography, climate, soil, and productions. 1857. 1435

—— ELLIOT, R. H. Experiences of a planter in the jungles of Mysore. 1871, 2 v. 3454

—— WALLACE, R. India in 1887. 1888. —4603

—— — Indian agriculture. [1892]. —4603

Note.—The same as the preceding, with a new title.

—— Remarks on the husbandry and internal commerce of **Bengal.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 27.)—**Fowler,** W. India: her wheat and her railways. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 274.)—**Merrill,** S. J. Linseed in I. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 341.)—Rice in I. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 381.)—Sheep and wool in British I. 12 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 37.)—**Voelcker,** J. A. Agricultural needs of I. 21 pp. (Soc. of arts. *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 554.)—**Wedderburn,** *Sir* W. Reorganization of agricultural credit in I. 15 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 646.)—**West,** *Sir* R. Agrarian legislation for the Dekhan, and its results. 26 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 706.)

India, *Antiquities and fine arts.*

BEGLAR, J. D. Delhi. 1874. (India, Archæol. surv. *Reports*, v. 4.) 1733

—— — Report of tours in the south-eastern provinces, 1874–76. 1882. (India, Archæol. surv. *Reports*, v. 13.) 1733

—— BURGESS, J. Buddhist stupas of Amarâvati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna district, Madras presidency, surveyed in 1882. 1887. (India, Archæol. surv. *Pub.* v. 6.) 1781

—— — Report of the first season's operations in the Belgâm and Kaladgi districts, Jan. to May, 1874. 1874. (India, Archæol. surv. *Pub.* v. 1.) 1781

—— — Report on the antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad districts. 1878. (India, Archæol. surv. *Pub.* v. 3.) 1781

—— — Report on the antiquities of Kâṭhiâwâd and Kachh. 1876. (India, Archæol. surv. *Pub.* v. 2.) 1781

—— — Report on the Buddhist cave temples. 1883. (India, Archæol. surv. *Pub.* v. 4.) 1781

—— — Report on the Elura cave temples. 1883. (India, Archæol. surv. *Pub.* v. 5.) 1781

—— — Temples of Satruñyaya, the celebrated Jaina place of pilgrimage. Photographed. 1869. —17B5

—— BUTLER, W. Land of the Veda: being personal reminiscences of India; its people, castes, thugs, and fakirs; its . . . monuments, palaces, and mausoleums. 1872. 3432

—— CARLLEYLE, A. C. L. Agra. 1874. (India, Archæol. surv. *Reports*, v. 4.) 1733

—— — Report of tours in the central Doab and Gorakhpur, 1874–76. 1879. (India, Archæol. surv. *Reports*, v. 12.) 1733

—— COLE, H. H. Illustrations of buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of upper India. 1873. (*India, Archæol. surv.*) 1781

—— CUNNINGHAM, *Sir* A. The Bhilsa topes, or Buddhist monuments, of central India. 1854. —2284

—— — Mahâbodhi; or, the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha-Gaya. 1892. 1791

—— — Report of a tour in Bihar and Bengal in 1879–80 from Patna to Sunargaon. 1882. (India, Archæol. surv. *Reports*, v. 15.) 1733

—— — Report of a tour in the Punjab, 1878–79. 1882. (India, Archæol. surv. *Reports*, v. 14.) 1733

—— — Stûpa of Bharhut: a Buddhist monument ornamented with numerous sculptures. 1879. 1781

—— INDIA. ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Publications.] V. 1–6, 11, 15, 17. 1874–94, 9 v. 1752, 1781, 1791

—— — Reports, v. 1–5, 12–15. 1871–82, 9 v. 1733

—— JACOB, S. S., and HENDLEY, T. H. Jeypore enamels. 1886. —17D7

—— LEBON, G. Monuments de l'Inde. 1893. 1791

—— MAISEY, F. C. Sánchi and its remains: a full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures, and incriptions at Sánchi. 1892. 1791

—— REA, A. List of architectural and archæological remains in Coorg. 1894. (India Archæol. surv. *Pub.* v. 17.) 1781

—— — South Indian Buddhist antiquities. 1894. (India. Archæol. surv. *Pub.* v. 15.) 1791

—— SEELY, J. B. Wonders of Elora. 1825. 1435

—— TOD, J. Annals and antiquities of Rajast'han. 1829–32, 2 v. 3451

—— **Alexander,** J. E. Notice of a visit to the cavern temples of Adjunta. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 362.)—**Ancient India.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 169, 1889, p. 162.)—**Bhagvánlál Indraji.** Antiquarian remains at Sopârâ and Padana. 56 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 273.)—**Broadley,** A. M. The Buddhistic remains of Bihar. 104 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal. *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 209.)—**Burne,** *Sir* O. T. India: its arts, manufactures, and commerce. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 6.)—**Delmerick,** J. G. Notes on archaeological remains at Shâh ki Dheri. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 89.)—**Fergusson,** J. Notes on Babu Râjendralála Mitra's paper on the age of the caves at Ajanta. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 139.)—**Frank,** O. Ueber das bild des weltbaumeisters Visvakarman in einem der felsentempel bei Illora in Indien. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 763.)—**Frere,** H. B. E. Antiquities in Scinde; Notices, historical and antiquarian, of places in Sind. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, pp. 349, 538.)—**Grindlay,** R. M. Account of some sculptures in the cave temples of Ellora; Observations on the sculptures in the cave temples of Ellora. 6 pp. 6 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, pp. 326, 487.)—**Impey,** E. Description of the caves of Bágh. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 543.)—**Kipling,** J. L. Indian art in metal and wood. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 53.)—**Mackenzie,** H. On the antiquities of Guzerat. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 402.)—**Râjendralála Mitra Rai Bahadur.** On the age of the Ajantá caves. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 126.)—**Rashbihari Bose.** Account of Copilmuni and its antiquities. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 235.)—**Rea,** A. Methods of archaeological excavations in I. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 183.)—**Read,** C. H. Notes on a silver dish with a figure of Dionysos from the Hindu Kush. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 534.)—**Rivett-Carnac,** (—). L'âge de la pierre dans l'Inde. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 129.)—**Sewell,** R. On some new discoveries in southern I. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 31.)—**Sherring,** M. A., and Horne, C. Description of the Buddhist ruins at Bakariya Kund, Benares. 13 pp. 8 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 1, 1866, p. 1.)—**Simpson,** W. Identification of the sculptured tope at Sanchi. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 332.)—Sculptured tope on an old stone at Dras, Ladak. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 28.)—**Taylor,** M. W. Notes on some recent diggings in pre-historic graves, in Wynaad, southern India. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 62.)—**Tod,** J. Remarks on certain sculptures in the cave temples of Ellora. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 328.)—**Weeks,** E. L. Notes on Indian art. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 91, 1895, p. 567.)

India, *Architecture.*

BURGESS, J. Temples of Satruñjaya, the celebrated Jaina place of pilgrimage. Photographed. 1869. —17B5

—— BUTLER, W. Land of the Veda: being personal reminiscences of India; its people, castes, thugs, and fakirs; its . . . monuments, palaces, and mausoleums. 1872. 3432

—— COLE, H. H. Illustrations of buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of upper India. 1873. (*India, Archæol. surv.*) 1781

—— CUNNINGHAM, *Sir* A. Mahâbodhi; or, the great Buddhist temple under the Bodhi tree at Buddha-Gaya. 1892. 1791

—— FUEHRER, A. Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur. 1889. (India, Archæol. surv. *Pub.* v. 11.) 1752

—— HOPE, *Sir* T. C. Architecture at Ahmedabad, the capital of Goozerat, photographed by Col. Biggs. 1866. —1776

—— MAISEY, F. C. Sánchi and its remains: a full description of the ancient buildings, sculptures, and inscriptions at Sánchi. 1892. 1791

—— REA, A. List of architectural and archaeological remains in Coorg. 1894. (India, Archæol. surv. *Pub.* v. 17.) 1781

—— **A.-M.**, G. R. Restoration of the Moghul buildings at Agra. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 112.)—**B.**, A. Die stupa's (topes), oder die architektonischen denkmale an der indo-baktrischen koenigsstrasse, von Carl Ritter. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 929.)—**Javerilál Umiashankar Yájnik.** Mt. Abu and the Jain temples of Dailwâdâ. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 14.)—**Simpson,** W. Some suggestions of origin in Indian architecture. 23 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 49.)

India, *Army and navy.*

LOW, C. R. History of the Indian navy (1613-1863). 1877, 2 v. 3415

—— MALLESON, G. B. Mutiny of the Bengal army. [*Anon.*] 1858. 3413

—— **Army** of I. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 388.)—**Bieberstein,** R. von. Could Russia take British I.? 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 324.)—**Gibbs,** M. I. Officering, etc., of the Indian army. 7 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1892, p. 587.)—**Horse supply** in I. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 265.)—**Indian arms.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 776.)—**Indian army:** the new organisation. 7 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1895, p. 410.)—**Indian imperial** service troops. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 160, 1896, p. 5.)—**Marsh,** T. A. P. Our young soldiers in I. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 156.)—Our **military policy** towards the native states of I. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 267.)—**Morrison,** R. H. Cavalry soldier in I. 13 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1896, p. 511.)—**Native army** of I. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 194.)—**Naval requirements** for I. 13 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1893, p. 150.)—**Norman,** C. B. Our military weakness in I. 28 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1892, pp. 153, 233, 354.)—**Ollivant,** A. Indian police. 9 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1893, p. 610.)—**Rice,** H. C. P. Our native army in Bengal. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 55, 1887, p. 69.)—**Stotherd,** E. A. W. Indian Silladar cavalry. 7 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1893, p. 484.)—**Temple,** *Sir* R. Native armies of I. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 617.)—**Verney,** F. W. Our armies in I. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 1009.)

India, *Bibliography.*

Crooke, W. Bibliography [of I.] 6 pp. (*In his* Popular religion and folk-lore of northern India, v. 2, p. 327.)—**Keltie,** J. S. Statistical and other books of reference concerning I. 3 pp. (*In his* Statesman's year-book, 1898, p. 152.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. India and Ceylon. 6 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 194; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 271.)

India, *Biography.*

BEALE, T. W. Oriental biographical dictionary. 1881. 3171

—— CAUNTER, J. H. Lives of the Moghul emperors. 1837. (Caunter, J. H., and Bacon, T., *Orient. ann.* 1837.) 3406

—— CLUNES, J. Historical sketch of the princes of India . . . with a sketch of the origin and progress of British power in India. [*Anon.*] 1833. 3406

—— GRIFFITH, M. India's princes: short life sketches of the native rulers of India. 1894. 3451

—— HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. (*Ed.*) Rulers of India. 1890-93, 20 v. 4725

—— WHEELER, J. T. History of the imperial assemblage at Delhi . . . including historical sketches of India and her princes past and present. n. d. 3431

—— **Duff,** *Sir* M. E. G. Rulers of I. 40 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, pp. 705, 847, 999, 1231.)

India, *Botany.*

HOOKER, *Sir* J. D. Himalayan journals. 1855, 2 v. 1485

—— KURZ, S. Forest flora of British Burma. 1877, 2 v. —2666

—— **Aitchison,** J. E. T. On the vegetation of the Jhelum district of the Punjab. 31 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 290.)—**Anderson,** T. Notes on the flora of Lucknow. 32 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 89.)—Botany of the **Bombay presidency.** 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 320.)—**Fothergill,** J. Account of the tree producing the Terra Japonica. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Works,* p. 335.)—**Kurz,** S. New Barmese plants. 28 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 291.)—**Lisboa,** J. C. List of plants seen at Mahableshwar at the end of the hot season; or, a small contribution to the botany of the Hill. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 203.)—List of some plants undescribed in the Bombay flora. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 264.)—Notes on some plants undescribed in the Bombay flora. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 117.)—**Polk,** V. L. Uses of the eucalyptus tree. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 4, p. 18.)—**Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski,** H. von. Bericht ueber anlage des herbariums waehrend der reisen, nebst erlaeuterung der topographischen angaben; Klimatischer charakter der pflanzengeographischen regionen Hochasiens, mit vergleichenden daten ueber die angrenzenden gebiete. 97 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1876, pp. 133, 197.)

India, *Caste.*

BUTLER, W. Land of the Veda: being personal reminiscences of India; its people, castes, thugs, and fakirs. 1872. 3432

—— ELLIOT, *Sir* H. M. Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the northwestern provinces of India. Ed. by J. Beames. 1869, 2 v. 3442

—— IRVING, B. A. Theory and practice of caste: being an inquiry into the effects of caste on the institutions and probable destinies of the Anglo-Indian empire. 1853. —3306

—— RAMABAI SARASVATI, *Pundita.* High-caste Hindu woman. With introduction by R. L. Bodley. 1888. —1382

—— **Ashu Ghosha.** Disputation respecting caste. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 160.)—**Baines,** J. A. Occupation and caste in I., as shown in the last census. 20 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 457.)—On certain features of social differentiation in I. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 657.)—**Chalmers,** R. Madhura Sutta concerning caste. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 341.)—**Hewitt,** J. F. Tribes and castes of Bengal, by H. H. Risley. 64 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 237.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. On the law and legal practice of Nepâl as regards caste. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 45.)—**Mateer,** S. Pariah caste in Travancore. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 180.)

India, *Census.*

Baines, J. A. Administration of the imperial census of I. 17 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 716.)—Occupation and caste in I., as shown in the last census. 20 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 457.)—**Census** of British I. of 1871-72. 6 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 39, 1876, p. 411.)—**Cust,** R. N. Census of British I., 1880. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 3 s. p. 327.)—Census of British I., 1891. 14 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 163.)—Races, religion, and languages of I. as disclosed by the census of 1881. 33 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 2 s. p. 53.)

India, *Christian religion.*

CAREY, W., and others. Serampore letters. Ed. by L. and M. Williams. 1892. —4267

—— MARSHMAN, J. C. Lives and times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward, embracing the history of the Serampore mission. 1859, 2 v. 4824

—— SMITH, G. Conversion of India, from Pantaenus to the present time, A. D. 193-1893. 1893. —3276

—— — Henry Martyn; saint and scholar, first modern missionary to the Mohammedans, 1781-1812. 1892. 4746

—— — Life of Alexander Duff. n. d., 2 v. 4821

—— — Stephen Hislop, pioneer missionary and naturalist in central India, 1844-63. 1888. 4715

—— TWEEDIE, W. K. Life of Rev. John Macdonald, late missionary from the Free Church of Scotland at Calcutta; including selections from his diary and letters. 1849. 4715

—— WARING, S. Remarks on the sermons preached before the University of Oxford . . . and on a pamphlet written by a late resident in Bengal. 1808. (*Pamphlets,* v. 25.) 3126

—— WAYLAND, F. Memoir of the life and labors of Rev. Adoniram Judson. 1853, 2 v. 3877

—— WHITE, J. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford . . . To which is now added, a sermon . . . on the duty of attempting the propagation of the Gospel among our Mahometan and Gentoo subjects in India. 1785. —4235

—— **Avery,** T. First century of Protestant missions in I. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 39, 1882, p. 230.)—**Carey,** the father of modern missions. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 1.)—**Collins,** S. Henry Martyn. 9 pp. (*Miscellanies,* p. 59.)—**Cust,** R. N. Danger of denominational churches in I. 2 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 566.)—The field of Bible-work. 10 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 206.)—The mission school in north I. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 3 s. p. 491.)—The native Christian village in north I. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 3 s. p. 488.)—Native servants. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 228.)—**Hall,** E. B. Dr. Judson's life and labors. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 96.)—**Hunter,** *Sir* W. W. The old missionary. 53 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, pp. 659, 781.)—**Indian missions.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 334.)—**Islam and Christianity** in I. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 161.)—**Kaye,** *Sir* J. W. Rev. Henry Martyn. 76 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Kendrick,** *Mrs.* H. H. Judson. 13 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 837.)—**Lacroix,** A. F. Extrait du journal d'une course missionaire faite dans le Bengale. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 316.)—**Leonard,** D. L. Carey, the founder of modern missions. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 615.)—**Merz,** H. von. Henry Martyn. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 814.)—Schwartz. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 796.)—**Seeley,** M. Henry Martyn. 43 pp. (*In his* Later evangelical fathers, p. 286.)—**Syrian Christians** of south I. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 96.)—**Two Indian missionaries.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 93.)

See also **Missions.**

India, *Chronology.*

ABÛ RAIHÂN MUHAMMAD BIN AHMAD AL-BÎRÛNÎ. India. An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, chronology . . . of India about A. D. 1030. Ed. in the Arabic original by E. C. Sachau. 1887. 3161

The same. An English ed., with notes and indices by E. C. Sachau. 1888, 2 v. (*Trueb-ner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— PRICE, D. Chronological retrospect; or, memoirs of the principal events of Mahommedan history. 1811-20, 3 v. in 4. 3431

—— ROBINSON, H. J. Colonial chronology: a chronology of the principal events connected with the English colonies and India, from the close of the fifteenth century to the present time. 1892. 2451

—— THOMAS, E. Jainism; or, the early faith of Aṣoka. To which is prefixed a notice on Bactrian coins and Indian dates. 1877. —4146

—— **Dowson,** J. Further note on a Bactrian Pali inscription and the Samvat era. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 144.)—**Fergusson,** J. On the Saka, Samvat, and Gupta eras. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 259.)—**Jacobi,** H. Ueber Kâlâçoka-Udâyin. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 667.)—**Lévi,** S. Notes

de chronologie indienne. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 547; v. 18, 1891, p. 549.)—**Thomas**, E. Bactrian coins and Indian dates. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 1.)

India, *Civil service.*

Collins, J. C. The new scheme for the Indian civil service examinations. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 836.)—**Lys**, F. J. India civil service and the universities. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 525.)

See also under Administration.

India, *Climate.*

BAIKIE, R. The Neilgherries: including an account of their topography, climate, soil, and productions. 1857. 1435

—— CHAMBERS, C., and CHAMBERS, F. Magnetical and meteorological observations made at the government observatory, Bombay, 1886, 88-89. 1888-90, 2 v. —2491

—— **B.**, H. F. Indian meteorology. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 45, 1892, p. 217.)—**Forster**, J. R. Essay on I., its boundaries, climate, soil, and sea. 12 pp. (Pennant, T., *Indian zool.* p. 1.)—**Schlagintweit-Sakueniuenski**, H. von. Klimatischer charakter der pflanzengeographischen regionen Hochasiens, mit vergleichenden daten ueber die angrenzenden gebiete. 45 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 44: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1876, p. 197.)—Die regenverhaeltnisse in Indien. 42 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 27.)

India, *Commerce.*

ANDERSON, P. The English in western India: being the history of the factory at Surat . . . and the subordinate factories on the western coast. 1856. 3406

—— ANDREW, W. P. The Indus and its provinces, their political and commercial importance considered in connexion with improved means of communication. Illustr. by statistical tables and maps. [1859.] 3422

—— DEFENCE of Mr. Vansittart's conduct, in concluding the treaty of commerce with Mhir Cossim Aly Chawn, at Mongheer. 1764. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— EARLY VOYAGES of the English to India after the establishment of the East India Company. 1813, 2 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, 9.) 1446

—— HEDGES, *Sir* W. Diary, during his agency in Bengal . . . (1681-87). 1887-89, 3 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.* nos. 74, 75, 78.) 1403

—— HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepál and Tibet: together with further papers on the . . . commerce of those countries. 1874. 3443

—— INDIAN RECORDS, with a commercial view of the relations between the British government and the Nawabs Nazim of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. 1870. 3406

—— NEWTE, T. Observations on the importance of the East-India fleet, to the company and the nation. 1795. (*With* Historical and political view of the Decan.) 3406

—— STEVENS, H. (*Ed.*) Dawn of British trade to the East Indies, as recorded in the court minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603. 1886. —2393

—— TOLFREY, S. Answer to the speech delivered by Richard Twining, at a general court of proprietors, at the East-India-house, June 18, 1794. 1794. (*With* Historical and political view of the Decan.) 3406

—— Remarks on the husbandry and internal commerce of **Bengal.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 27.)—**Burke**, E. Internal trade of Bengal. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 54.)—**Burne**, *Sir* O. T. India: its arts, manufactures, and commerce. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 6.)—**Chesney**, *Sir* G. T. Balance of trade. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 492.)—**Clarke**, H. English stations in the hill regions of I.: their value and importance, with some statistics of their products and trade. 46 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 44, 1881, p. 528.)—**Davenant**, C. Essay on the East-India trade. 64 pp. (*In his* Discourses on the publick revenues, v. 2, p. 435.)—Treatise respecting the **East India trade**, 1681. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 455.)—**McMahon**, A. R. Burmese border tribes and trade routes. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 394.)—**Orme**, R. Origin of the English establishment, and of the company's trade, at Broach and at Surat. 74 pp. (*In his* Hist. fragm. of the Mogul empire, p. 317.)—**Phillips**, G. Seaports of I. and Ceylon, described by Chinese voyagers of the 15 century. 31 pp. 2 maps. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 209; n. s. v. 21, 1887, p. 30.)—**Polk**, V. L. American trade with British I. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 4, p. 68.)—**Rehatsek**, E. Emporia, chiefly ports of Arab and Indian international commerce, before the Christian era. 41 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 109.)—**Sommer**, H. J., *Jr.* Bombay-American trade. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 4, p. 132.)—**Walton**, J. Railway extension in I., and its relation to the trade of I. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 393.)

See also **East India Company**, *English.*

India, *Conchology. See under* Mollusca.

India, *Condition and resources.*

BOSE, P. N. History of Hindu civilisation during British rule. 1894-96, 3 v. 3437

—— GREVILLE, (—). British India analyzed. [*Anon.*] 1795, 3 v. 3406

—— HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. England's work in India. 1881. 3457

—— — The Indian empire: its people, history, and products. 1886. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

The same. [1893.] 3442

—— RICKARDS, R. India; or, facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants. 1829-32, 2 v. 3416

—— **Adams**, G. India. I. A remediable grievance. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1896, p. 486.)—**B.**, W. T. Economic products of I. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 51, 1895, p. 4.)—**Baker**, *Sir* S. W. Reflections in I., 1880-88. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 211.)—**Bieberstein**, R. von. Could Russia take British I.? 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 324.)—**Bonnar**, W. The English in I. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 564.)—**Clarke**, H. English stations in the hill regions of I.: their value and importance, with some statistics of their products and trade. 46 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 44, 1881, p. 528.)—**Dadabhai Naoroji.** Sir M. E. Grant Duff's views about I. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, pp. 221, 694.)

—**Development** of I. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 342.)—**Discontent** in I. 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 481.)—**Duff**, *Sir* M. E. G. India: a reply to Mr. Samuel Smith. 39 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, pp. 8, 181.)—Basis of **England's power** in I. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 22.)—**Forster**, J. R. Essay on I., its boundaries, climate, soil, and sea. 12 pp. (Pennant, T., *Indian zool.* p. 1.)—**Griffin**, *Sir* L. H. England's place in I. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 371.)—**Hunter**, *Sir* W. W. Popular movements in I. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 153.)—Progress of I. under the crown. 17 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 329.) —**India and America**: a contrast. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 661.)—**Indian discontent** and frontier risings. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 552.) —**Indian national congress.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 155.)—**Kipling**, R. Enlightenments of Pagett, M. P. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 333.)—**Lee-Warner**, W. Moral advance of the peoples of I. during the reign of Queen Victoria. 16 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 161.)—**Lyall**, A. C. India under Queen Victoria. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 865.)—**Native states** of I. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 188; *Quart. Rev.* v. 176, 1893, p. 198.)—**Poverty** of I. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 998.)—**Public opinion** in I. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 182, 1895, p. 429.) —**Question indienne**, 1857-59. 13 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 129.) — **Rafiuddin Ahmad.** India. II. Is the British "Raj" in danger? 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1896, p. 493.)—**Smith**, S. India revisited. 46 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 794; v. 50, 1886, p. 60.)—**Temple**, *Sir* R. The Mahdi and British I. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 305.) —**Twelve years** of Indian government (1882-94). 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 181, 1895, p. 1.)—**United States.** Treasury Dept. Letter from the Secretary . . . relative to the currency and the productions of I. during certain years. 36 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 4, no. 91.)

India, *Costume.*

SOLVYNS, F. B. Les Hindoûs; ou, description de leurs mœurs, coutumes, et cérémonies. 1808-12, 4 v. 3412

India, *Customs.* *See with* Manners.

India, *Education.*

BOSE, P. N. History of Hindu civilisation during British rule. V. 3. Intellectual condition. 1896. 3437

—— WEST, *Sir* R. Higher education in India. 1892. —2366

—— **Cust**, R. N. The mission school in north I. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 491.)—**Gould**, E. P. Pundita Ramabai. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 270.) —**Hordern**, P. Buddhist schools in Burmah. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 626.)—**Indian education** commission. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1886, p. 43.)—**Lys**, F. J. India civil service and the universities. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 525.)—**Walker**, J. State of education in Bengal. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 21.)

India, *Famines.*

MEREWETHER, F. H. S. Tour through the famine districts of India. 1898. 3442

—— **Arnold**, *Sir* E. Famine in I. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 257.)—**Blackwood**, F. T. H. T., 1 *Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.* How I. fights the famine. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 385.)—**Dutt**, R. C. Famines in I. and their remedy. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 198.)—**Elliott**, *Sir* C. A. On measures taken by government for the prevention of famine in I. 30 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 345.)—**Fiske**, J. Famines of 1770 in Bengal. 21 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 190.)—**Ghosh**, A. S. Remedy for Indian famines. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 268.)—**Hopkins**, E. W. England and the famine in I. 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 24, 1898, p. 342.)—**Indian famine reports.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 726.)—**Indian romance**: a lesson of the famine. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 852.)—**Kirkwood**, T. M. Impending famine. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 856.) —**Rees**, J. D. Fighting the famine in I. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 352.)

India, *Finance.*

BRIGGS, J. Present land-tax in India considered as a measure of finance. 1830. 3472

—— DOUGLAS, W. Currency of India. With a letter on bi-metallism. 1892. —1365

—— GREAT BRITAIN. COMMISSION [ON] INDIAN CURRENCY. Report. 1893. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 2.)

—— GREVILLE, (—). British India analyzed. [*Anon.*] 1795, 3 v. 3406

—— HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL VIEW of the Decan . . . including a sketch of the extent and revenue of the Mysorean dominions . . . at the commencement of the war in 1790. 1798. 3406

—— HYNDMAN, H. M. Bankruptcy of India. 1886. —3366

—— MACLEOD, H. D. Indian currency. 1898. 3442

—— POWELL, B. H. B. Land-systems of British India; being a manual of the land-tenures and of the systems of land-revenue administration prevalent in the several provinces. 1892, 3 v. 3442

—— — Short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India; with a sketch of the land tenures. 1894. 3437

—— ROGERS, A. Land revenue of Bombay. 1892, 2 v. 3432

—— **Australia** and I.: their financial conditions and mutual relations. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 64.)—**Brassey**, T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* Closing of the Indian mints. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 649.)—**Campbell**, A. D. Paper on the land revenue of I. 69 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. Select Com. on East India Co. *Fifth report*, v. 2, p. 747.)—**Colvin**, A. Indian frontiers and Indian finance. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 870.)—Perilous growth of Indian state expenditure. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 645.)—**Cust**, R. N. Introductory remarks to a manual for the guidance of revenue officers in the Panjâb. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 222.)—**Daniell**, C. Exchange with I. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 127.)—Gold-supply of England and I. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 394.)—India's demand for a gold currency. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 152, 1892, p. 597.)—**Financial situation** in I. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 124.)—**Ghosh**, A. S. Financial relation between England and I. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 401.)—**Indian currency.** 13 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 56, 1893, p. 482.)—**Indian currency commission.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1893, p. 293.)—**Lawson**, W. R. Indian currency muddle. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 155, 1894, p. 440.)—**Mill**, J. Observations on the land revenue of I. 3 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. Select Com. on East India Co. *Fifth report*, v. 2, p. 816.)—**Montagu**, *Sir* S. Silver and Indian finance. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 545.)—**Nicholson**, J. S. Indian currency experiment. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 339.)—**Robertson**, E. S. Land revenue and tenures of I. 16 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 368.) —**Robertson**, J. B. Bimetallism and the finances of I.

89 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 200.)—Currency problem. 38 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 210.) —Indian currency. 38 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 353.)—**Seton-Karr,** W. S. Judicial rents. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 1015.)—**Smith,** I. T. East Indian currency and exchange. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 506.)—**Sullivan,** J. Observations on the revenue systems of I. 31 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. Select Com. on East India Co. *Fifth report*, v. 2, p. 819.)—**United States.** Treasury Dept. Letter from the Secretary . . . relative to the currency and the productions of I. during certain years. 36 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 4, no. 91.)—**Vogel,** J., and Heseltine, J. P. The scramble for gold. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 58.)—**Wedderburn,** *Sir* W. Reorganisation of agricultural credit in I. 15 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 646.)—**Wood,** J. S. Exchange with I. 50 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, pp. 384, 557.)

India, *Fine arts.* *See with* Antiquities.

India, *Folk-lore.*

BACON, T. (*Ed.*) Tales, legends, and historical romances. 1839–40, 2 v. (Caunter, J. H., and Bacon, T., *Orient. ann.* 1839–40.) 3406

—— CROOKE, W. Popular religion and folklore of northern India. 1896, 2 v. —2191

—— DAY, L. B. Folk-tales of Bengal. 1883. 1217

—— DUTT, T. Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan. 1882. 1238

—— ELLIOT, *Sir* H. M. Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the northwestern provinces of India. Ed. by J. Beames. 1869, 2 v. 3442

—— FEER, L. (*Tr.*) Contes indiens: les trente-deux récits du trône, (Batris-Sinhasan); ou, les merveilleux exploits de Vikramaditya. 1883. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 6.) 1217

—— JACOBS, J. (*Ed.*) Indian fairy tales. 1892. 1214

—— KNOWLES, J. H. Folk-tales of Kashmir. 1888. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— NAṬÊŚA ŚÂSTRÎ, S. M. Folklore in southern India. 1884–88, 3 pts. 2214

—— SWYNNERTON, C. (*Tr.*) Indian nights' entertainment; or, folk-tales from the upper Indus. 1892. 1271

—— TEMPLE, R. C. Legends of the Panjab. [1884–85], 2 v. 1214

—— **Bendall,** C. Tantrākhyāna: a collection of Indian folk-lore. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 465.)—**Pedroso,** Z. C. Um conto popular da I. portuguesa. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 73.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Some Indian stories. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 290.)—**Thornton,** T. H. Vernacular literature and folklore of the Panjáb. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 373.)

See also under People.

India, *Forests.* KURZ, S. Forest flora of British Burma. 1877, 2 v. —2666

—— **Pinchot,** G. Government forestry abroad: India. 6 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 6, no. 3, p. 45.)—**Robinson,** E. K. How I. has saved her forests. 3 pp. (*Cent. Mag.* v. 56, 1898, p. 628.)—**Sommer,** H. J., *Jr.* Lumber in western I. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 4, p. 284.)

India, *Geology and palaeontology.*

BALL, V. Manual of the geology of India. Pt. III. Economic geology. 1881. —1581

—— INDIA. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs. 1859–84, 22 v. —4623

—— — Memoirs. Palaeontologica Indica. 1862–86, 66 nos. —4622

—— — Records. V. 2–19. 1869–86, 18 v. —4624

—— OLDHAM, R. D. Manual of the geology of India. 1893. —1653

—— SMITH, G. Stephen Hislop, pioneer missionary and naturalist in central India, 1844–63. 1888. 4715

—— **Carter,** H. J. Geology of the island of Bombay. 65 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 161.)—**Verchere,** A. M. Notes to accompany a geological map and section of the lower Ghur range in the district of Bunnoo, Punjab. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 42.)—**Vyse,** G. W. Geological notes on the river Indus. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 317.)

India, *Hindus.*

GANGOOLY, J. C. Life and religion of the Hindoos. 1860. 3437

—— SOLVYNS, F. B. Les Hindoûs; ou, description de leurs mœurs, coutumes, et cérémonies. 1808–12, 4 v. 3412

—— WILKINS, W. J. Modern Hinduism; being an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in northern India. 1887. —2261

—— **Devendra,** N. D. The Hindu widow. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 364.)—**Glardon,** A. Scènes de la vie hindoue. Les parias d'Adjmire: nouvelle. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 474.)—Rights of **Hindoo women.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 393.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Truthful character of the Hindus. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 684.)—**Odai Partab Singh.** Decay of the landed aristocracy in I. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 830.)—**Villiers,** M. E., *Countess of Jersey.* The Hindu at home. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 653.)

See also under People.

India, *History.*

'ABD AL-QÁDIR BIN-I-MALÚK SHÁH, AL-BADAWANI. Muntakhab-ut-Tawárikh. Tr. from the original Persian by W. H. Lowe. V. 2. 1884. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— ABU'L FAZL i Mubárik i'Allámi, *Shaik.* The 'Ain-i-Akbari. Tr. from the original Persian by H. Blochmann and H. S. Jarrett. 1873–94, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— ACCURATE and authentic narrative of the origin and progress of the dissentions at the presidency of Madras; with a concise account of the events of the rebellion at Madras. 1810. (*Pamphlets*, v. 25.) 3126

—— AITCHISON, *Sir* C. U. Lord Lawrence. 1892. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— ANDERSON, P. The English in western India. 1856. 3406

—— BAYLEY, *Sir* E. C. History of India as told by its own historians. The local Muhammadan dynasties: Gujarát. 1886. 3415

—— BEAUCHAMP, A. de. Histoire du Brésil, depuis sa découverte en 1500 jusqu'en 1810, contenant l'origine de la monarchie portugaise . . . et des conquêtes des Portugais dans l'Afrique et dans l'Inde. 1815, 3 v. .2646

—— BENGAL, also, Fort St. George and Bombay papers, presented to the House of Commons . . . from the East India Company, relative to the Marhatta war in 1803. With maps. 1804. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees, Suppl.* v. 4.) 3441

—— BLAGDON, F. W. Brief history of ancient and modern India, from the earliest period of antiquity to the termination of the late Mahratta war. 1805. 6.31

—— BOND, E. A. (*Ed.*) Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of Warren Hastings. 1859–61, 4 v. 1243

—— BOULGER, D. C. Lord Wm. Bentinck. 1892. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— BROOME, R. Elucidation of the articles of impeachment preferred by the last Parliament against Warren Hastings. 1790. 3406

—— BROWNE, E. C. Coming of the great queen: a narrative of the acquisition of Burma. 1888. 3415

—— BURKE, E. Articles of charge of high crimes and misdemeanors against Warren Hastings . . . presented to the House of Commons, April 4, 1786. 1786. (*Pamphlets*, v. 2.) 3116

—— — Charge against Warren Hastings. 1860–61, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*) 2196

—— — Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Hastings. 1857–62, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 7, 8: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*) 2196

—— BURNE, *Sir* O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. 1891. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— CLUNES, J. Historical sketch of the princes of India . . . with a sketch of the origin and progress of British power in India. [*Anon.*] 1833. 3406

—— — Origin of the Pindaries; preceded by historical notices on the rise of the different Mahratta states. [*Anon.*] 1818. 3406

—— COLEBROOKE, *Sir* T. E. Life of Mountstuart Elphinstone. 1884, 2 v. 4842

—— COTTON, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone. 1892. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— COTTON, S., 1 *Viscount Combermere.* Memoirs and correspondence, from his family papers. 1866, 2 v. 3863

—— CUNNINGHAM, *Sir* H. S. Earl Canning. 1891. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— DANVERS, F. C. Portuguese in India. 1894, 2 v. 3404

—— DURAND, *Sir* H. M. Life of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Marion Durand. 1883, 2 v. 4894

—— EDWARDES, *Sir* H. B., and MERIVALE, H. Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. 1873. 4844

—— ELLIOT, *Sir* H. M. Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the northwestern provinces of India. Ed. by J. Beames. 1869, 2 v. 3442

—— ELPHINSTONE, M. Rise of the British power in the east. Ed. by Sir E. Colebrooke. 1887. 3416

—— — Selections from the minutes and other official writings of. 1884. 3415

—— FIRISHTA, Muhammad Kásim Hindú Sháh, *called.* History of Dekkan from the first Mahummedan conquests: with . . . the history of Bengal. By J. Scott. 1794, 2 v. 3402

—— FONTANE, M. Inde védique (de 1800 à 800 av. J.-C.) [1880.] (*In his* Hist. universelle, v. 1.) 2412

—— FORREST, G. W. (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the foreign department of the government of India, 1772–85. 1890, 3 v. 3441

—— — (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Home series. 1887, 2 v. 3441

The same. Marátha series, v. 1. 1885. 3441

—— FRANCKLIN, W. History of the reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostaun. 1798. 3451

—— GLEIG, G. R. Life of Robert, first Lord Clive. 1848. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— — Memoirs of the life of . . . Warren Hastings. 1841, 3 v. 4832

—— GOLDSMID, *Sir* F. J. James Outram: a biography. 1880, 2 v. 4861

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee of secrecy appointed to enquire into the causes of the war in the Carnatic, and of the condition of the British possessions in those parts. Reports. 1781–83, 4 v. 4451

The same. 1806, 2 v. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 7, 8.) 4451

—— HAIG, M. R. The Indus delta country: a memoir chiefly on its ancient geography and history. With maps. 1894. 3404

—— HARDINGE, C. S., 2 *Viscount Hardinge.* Viscount Hardinge. 1891. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— HASTINGS, W. Answer to the articles exhibited by . . . Parliament, in maintenance of their impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanours. 1788. (*Pamphlets*, v. 4.) 3116

—— — Defence at the bar of the House of Commons upon the matter of the several charges of high crimes and misdemeanors presented against him in 1786. 1786. (*Pamphlets*, v. 3.) 3116

—— — Memoirs relative to the state of India. 1786. (*Pamphlets*, v. 1.) 3116
—— — Speech in the High Court of Justice, in Westminster Hall, June 2, 1791. [1791.] (*Pamphlets*, v. 5.) 3116
—— — and FRANCIS, *Sir* P. Minutes. 1788. (*Pamphlets*, v. 1.) 3116
—— HEWITT, J. F. Notes on the early history of northern India. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20–22, 1888–90.) 3194
—— — Ruling races of prehistoric times in India . . . 1894. 1706
—— HEYNE, B. Tracts, historical and statistical, on India. 1814. 3431
—— HISTORICAL and political view of the Decan . . . at the commencement of the war in 1790. 1798. 3406
—— HISTORY of the trial of Warren Hastings before the High Court of Parliament. 1796. —2322
—— HOLWELL, J. Z. Interesting historical events, relative to the provinces of Bengal, and the empire of Indostan. 1766–67, 2 v. in 1. 3406
—— HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. Brief history of the Indian peoples. 1893. 3417
—— — Earl of Mayo. 1892. (*In his* Rulers of India.) 4725
—— — The Indian empire: its people, history, and products. 1886. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103
The same. [1893.] 3442
—— — Life of the Earl of Mayo, fourth Viceroy of India. 1875, 2 v. 4853
—— — Marquess of Dalhousie. 1890. (*In his* Rulers of India.) 4725
—— — (*Ed.*) Rulers of India. 1890–93, 20 v. 4725
—— HUSAIN, *Balgrāmī Saiyid*, and WILLMOTT, C. Historical and descriptive sketch of His Highness the Nizam's dominions. 1883–84, 2 v. 3432
—— HUTCHINSON, H. D. Campaign in Tirah, 1897–98: an account of the expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis under Gen. Sir Wm. Lockhart. 1898. 3442
—— HUTTON, W. H. Marquess Wellesley. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— INVASIONS of India from central Asia. 1879. 3414
—— IRWIN, H. C. Garden of India; or, chapters on Oudh history and affairs. 1880. 3433
—— KEENE, H. G. History of India from the earliest times to the present day. 1893, 2 v. 3417
—— — Mádhava Ráo Sindhia. 1891. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— — The Moghul empire; from the death of Aurungzeb to the overthrow of the Mahratta power. 1866. 3406
—— — The Turks in India. 1879. 3406
—— LAURIE, W. F. B. Our Burmese wars . . . 1824–26 and 1852–53. 1880. 3415
—— LEFMANN, S. Geschichte des alten Indiens. 1890. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 1 hauptabth. 3 th.) 3724
—— LOGAN, J. Review of the principal charges against Warren Hastings. [*Anon.*] 1788. (*Pamphlets*, v. 4.) 3116
—— LYALL, *Sir* A. Warren Hastings. 1889. (*Eng. men of action.*) 3766
—— MACAULAY, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay*. Lord Clive; Warren Hastings. 1848. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 3.) 2204
—— MACFARLANE, C. History of British India. 1852. 3417
—— MACKENZIE, R. Sketch of the war with Tippoo Sultaun. 1793–94, 2 v. 3432
—— MACPHERSON, S. C. Memorials of service in India. From the correspondence of. Ed. by his brother Wm. Macpherson. 1865. 3406
—— MAFFEI, G. P. Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. 1593. 3431
—— MALCOLM, *Sir* J. Life of Robert, Lord Clive. 1836, 3 v. 4825
—— MALLESON, G. B. Akbar. 1890. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— — Decisive battles of India from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. 1888. 3447
—— — Dupleix. 1890. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— — Historical sketch of the native states of India. 1875. 3413
—— — History of the French in India from the founding of Pondichery in 1674 to the capture of that place in 1761. 1868. 3416
—— — Life of Warren Hastings, first Governor-General of India. 1894. 3752
—— — Lord Clive. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— MARSHMAN, J. C. Memoirs of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Havelock. 1867. 4836
—— MARTINEAU, H. British rule in India: a historical sketch. 1857. 3417
—— MICHAUD, J. F. Histoire des progrès et de la chûte de l'empire de Mysore sous les règnes d'Hyder-Aly et Tippoo-Saïb. 1801, 2 v. 3414
—— MORRIS, H. Descriptive and historical account of the Godavery district in the presidency of Madras. 1878. 3413
—— MUNRO, I. Narrative of the military operations on the Coromandel coast, against the combined forces of the French, Dutch, and Hyder Ally Cawn, 1780–84. 1789. 3442
—— MUNRO, *Sir* T. Selections from his minutes and other official writings. 1886. 3414
—— MURRAY, H. History of British India. 1853. 3404
—— — and others. Historical and descriptive account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time. 1832, 3 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 47–49.) 4347

—— NAPIER, *Sir* W. F. P. Conquest of Scinde. 1845, 2 v. 3454
—— — Life and opinions of Gen. Sir Charles James Napier. 1857, 4 v. 4856
—— NOLAN, E. H. Illustrated history of the British empire in India and the East. From the earliest times to the suppression of the Sepoy mutiny in 1859. With a continuation to the end of 1878. n. d. 3 v. 3451
—— OLDFIELD, H. A. Sketches from Nipal, historical and descriptive, with anecdotes of the court life . . . in the time of Maharaja Jang Bahadur. 1880, 2 v. 3413
—— OUTRAM, *Sir* J. Conquest of Scinde. 1846, 2 v. 3454
—— PARKER, (—). Evidence of our transactions in the East Indies. 1782. 3451
—— PEARCE, R. R. Memoirs and correspondence of . . . Richard, Marquess Wellesley. 1846, 3 v. 4875
—— POOLE, S. L. Aurangzíb. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— PRICE, D. Chronological retrospect; or, memoirs of the principal events of Mahommedan history. 1811-20, 3 v. in 4. 3431
—— ROBERTS, F. S., 1 *Baron Roberts.* Forty-one years in India: from subaltern to commander-in-chief. 1897, 2 v. 3404
—— ROBERTSON, W. Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. 1791. 3451
—— ROBINSON, H. J. Colonial chronology: a chronology of the principal events connected with the English colonies and India, from the close of the fifteenth century to the present time. 1892. 2451
—— ROSS, J. Marquess of Hastings. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— SAINSBURY, W. N. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series, East Indies and Persia, 1630-34. 1892. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4563
—— — (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series, East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625-29. 1884. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4553
—— SETON-KARR, W. S. Marquess Cornwallis. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— SHADWELL, L. Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. 1881, 2 v. 4765
—— SHÁNAWÁZ KHÁN, Nawáb Samsámuddaulah ('Abul Razzák). Maásir-ul-Umara. Ed. by Maulavi Abdur Rahím and Maulavi Mirza Ashraf Ali. 1888-91, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103
—— SHORE, C. J., 2 *Baron Teignmouth.* Memoir of the life and correspondence of John, Lord Teignmouth. 1843, 2 v. 4895
—— SMITH, R. B. Life of Lord Lawrence. 1883, 2 v. 4881
—— SMYTH, G. C. History of the reigning family of Lahore. 1847. 3406
—— STEPHENS, H. M. Albuquerque. 1892. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— SULLIVAN, *Sir* E. Princes of India. 1875. 3437
—— TEMPLE, *Sir* R. James Thomason. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— THORNTON, T. H. Gen. Sir Richard Meade and the feudatory states of central and southern India: a record of forty-three years' service as soldier, political officer, and administrator. 1898. 3494
—— TOD, J. Annals and antiquities of Rajast'han. 1829-32, 2 v. 3451
—— TORRENS, W. T. McC. Marquess Wellesley, architect of empire. 1880. 4871
—— TROTTER, L. J. Earl of Auckland. 1893. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— — History of India under Queen Victoria, from 1836-80. 1886, 2 v. 3416
—— — Warren Hastings: a biography. 1878. 4831
The same. 1892. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725
—— WALLACE, R. G. Memoirs of India: comprising . . . a succinct history of Hindostan, from the most early ages, to the end of the Marquis of Hastings' administration in 1823. 1824. 3412
—— WELLESLEY, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* India, 1797-1805. 1858-59, 4 v. (*In his* Supplementary despatches, v. 1-4.) 2555
—— — Selection from the despatches, memoranda, and other papers relating to India. Ed. by S. J. Owen. 1880. 3416
—— WHEELER, J. T. History of the imperial assemblage at Delhi . . . including historical sketches of India and her princes past and present. n. d. 3431
—— WILSON, *Sir* C. W. Lord Clive. 1890. (*Eng. men of action.*) 3766

—— **B.**, T. H. Right of occupancy in Oude and Bengal. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v, 72, 1865, p. 77.)—**Bowring**, L. B. The French in I. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 83.)—**Chesney**, C. C. Cornwallis and the Indian services. 31 pp. (*Essays in modern military biog.* p. 104.)—**Cobden**, R. How wars are got up in I.: origin of the Burmese war. 84 pp. (*Polit. writings*, v. 2, p. 23.)—**Dacosta**, J. Our Indian frontier expeditions. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 137, 1892, p. 36.)—**Duff**, *Sir* M. E. G. Rulers of I. 40 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, pp. 705, 847, 999, 1231.)—Lord **Elgin** and Sir Henry Laurence. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 311.)—**Elliot**, R. H. Assassination of Lord Mayo. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 395.)—**Forcade**, E. Politique coloniale de l'Angleterre. Conquête du Scinde. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 516.)—**Frere**, H. B. E. Notices, historical and antiquarian, of places in Sind. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 538.)—**Gleig**, G. R. The war of the Punjab. 90 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 378, and *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 175.)—**Hewitt**, J. F. Land of the 4 rivers. 56 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 527.)—**Jurien de la Gravière**, J. P. E. Bataille de l'Hydaspe. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*,

1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 62.)—**Lévi**, S. Notes sur l'Inde à l'époque d'Alexandre. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 234.)—**Linschoten**, J. H. van. Diary of occurrences in the Portuguese settlements in I., 1583-88. 30 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 304.)—Of the Viceroy of Portugal [at Goa], and his government in I. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 300.)—**Little wars** on the Indian frontier. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 930.)—**Lyall**, A. C. India under Queen Victoria. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 865.)—**Maine**, *Sir* H. S. India. 69 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 1, p. 460.)—Lord **Mayo** and the Umballa Durbar. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 61.)—Lord **Minto** in I. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 228.)—**Morley**, J. England and the annexation of Mysore. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 257.)—**Neumann-Spallart**, F. X. von. Indien als kaiserreich. 62 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, pp. 481, 607, 813.)—Annexation of **Oude**. 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 515.)—Conquest of Oude. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 513.)—**Perrin**, N. Destinées d'une dynastie dans l'Inde. Annexion du royaume d'Aodh aux possessions anglaises. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 238.)—Macedonian and English campaigns in the **Punjab**. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 618.)—**Rehatsek**, E. History of the Wahhâbys in Arabia and in I. 128 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 274.)—Affairs of I.: Affghanistan and **Scinde**. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 521.)—Conquest of Scinde. 69 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 79, 1844, p. 476.)—Excursion to **Solomon's temple**. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 93.)—**Tessier**, J. Gén. Decaen aux Indes. 36 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15, 1881, p. 349.)—**Thomas**, E. Epoch of the Guptas. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 524.)—**Thorburn**, S. S. Our last war with the Mahsuds. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 76.)—**Tirah campaign**. 11 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 390.)—**Trotter**, L. J. Warren Hastings and his libellers. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 289.)—**Wheeler**, S. Black mountain campaign. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 744.)—**Wilson**, H. H. Essay on the Hindu history of Cashmir. 119 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 15, 1825, p. 1.)

Sikhs and Sikh wars, 1845-49.

HARDINGE, C. S., 2 *Viscount Hardinge.* Viscount Hardinge. 1891. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— HARDINGE, H., 1 *Viscount Hardinge.* War in India: despatches of Lt.-Gen. Viscount Hardinge, Gen. Lord Gough, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Smith, and other documents. 1846. 3443

—— OSBORNE, W. G. Court and camp, of Runjeet Sing. With an introductory sketch of the origin and rise of the Sihk state. 1840. 3406

—— SMYTH, G. C. History of the reigning family of Lahore, with some account of . . . the Seik soldiers and their sirdars. 1847. 3406

Sepoy mutiny, 1857-58.

BALL, C. History of the Indian mutiny: giving a detailed account of the Sepoy insurrection in India. n. d., 2 v. 3432

—— BURNE, *Sir* O. T. Clyde and Strathnairn. 1891. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— BUTLER, W. Land of the Veda: being personal reminiscences of India . . . together with the incidents of the great Sepoy rebellion. 1872. 3432

—— CUNNINGHAM, *Sir* H. S. Earl Canning. 1891. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— FORBES-MITCHELL, W. Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857-59. 1893. 3437

—— FORREST, G. B. (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters, despatches, and other state papers preserved in the military department of the government of India, 1857-58. V. 1. 1893. 3451

—— GOLDSMID, *Sir* F. J. James Outram: a biography. 1880, 2 v. 4861

—— INNES, J. J. McL. Lucknow and Oude in the mutiny. 1896. 3402

—— — Sepoy revolt. 1897. 3407

—— MACKENZIE, A. R. D. Mutiny memoirs: being personal reminiscences of the great Sepoy revolt of 1857. 1892. 3437

—— MAJENDIE, V. D. Up among the Pandies; or, a year's service in India. 1859. 3437

—— MALLESON, G. B. Mutiny of the Bengal army. [*Anon.*] 1858. 3413

—— — (*Ed.*) Kaye's and Malleson's History of the Indian mutiny of 1857-58. V. 6. 1889. 3437

—— MARSHMAN, J. C. Memoirs of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Havelock. 1867. 4836

—— MAUDE, F. C. Memories of the mutiny. With which is incorporated the personal narrative of J. W. Sherer. 1894, 2 v. 3404

—— SHADWELL, L. Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. 1881, 2 v. 4765

—— SHERER, J. W. Daily life during the Indian mutiny. Personal experiences of 1857. 1898. 3407

Note.—Also in Maude, F. C., *Memories of the mutiny.*

—— THOMSON, M. Story of Cawnpore. 1859. 3447

—— THORNHILL, M. Personal adventures and experiences of a magistrate during the rise, progress, and suppression of the Indian mutiny. 1884. 3446

—— TREVELYAN, *Sir* G. O. Cawnpore. 1866. 3446

—— WILBERFORCE, R. G. An unrecorded chapter of the Indian mutiny. 1894. 3437

—— WINDHAM, *Sir* C. A. Crimean diary and letters, with observations upon his services during the Indian mutiny . . . ed. by H. Pearse. 1897. 3407

—— Lord **Clyde** and the Indian mutiny. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 281.)—**Forgues**, E. D. La guerre de l'Oude. 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 871; v. 16, p. 52.)—**Holmes**, T. R. E. Last words on Hodson of Hodson's Horse. 32 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 48.)—**Hughes**, T. Hodson of Hodson's Horse. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 127.)—**Indian mutiny** in fiction. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 218.)—**Keene**, H. G. New book on the mutiny. [Sepoy revolt, by Lt.-Gen. McLeod Innes.] 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 263.)—**Lockwood**, E. Patna during the mutiny. 44 pp. (*In his* Early days of Marlborough College, p. 153.)—**Lowell**, R. T. S. Relief of Lucknow. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 483.)—Defence of **Lucknow**: martial incidents in Oude. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 479.)—Personal

narratives of the siege of Lucknow. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 505.)—**Oliver**, J. R. Recollections of the Indian mutiny campaigns. 64 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1896, pp. 55, 181, 255.)—**Pictet**, E. Siége de Lucknow. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 201.)—**White**, S. D. My first battle in the Indian mutiny. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 78.)

India, History, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. History of I. 7 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 276; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 341.)

India, *Hygiene.*

BAIKIE, R. The Neilgherries: including an account . . . of the effects of the climate on the European constitution. 1857. 1435

—— BELLEW, H. W. History of cholera in India, 1862–81: being a description and statistical account of the disease. 1885. —3796

—— HUNT, S. L., and KENNY, A. S. On duty under a tropical sun: being some practical suggestions for the maintenance of health . . . in tropical countries. 1883. —3702

—— **Clarke,** H. English stations in the hill regions of I.: their value and importance. 46 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 44, 1881, p. 528.)—**Clifford,** E. Father Damien and leprosy in I. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 140.)—**Hill-Climo,** W. Sanitary conditions of Indian cantonments. 12 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1895, p. 557.)—Scourge of I.: its cause; Scourge of I. in 1893: rejoinder refuted. 21 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1895, pp. 52, 346.)—**Hunter,** *Sir* W. W. Female medical profession for I. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 207.)—**Marsh,** T. A. P. Scourge of I.: a rejoinder. 9 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1895, p. 166.)—**Moore,** *Sir* W. Indian sanitation and the International congress of hygiene. 11 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 40, 1892, p. 372.)—**Thin,** G. Report of the leprosy commission in I. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 93.)

India, *Industries.*

BOSE, P. N. History of Hindu civilisation during British rule. V. 1. Socio-religious condition . . . industrial condition. 1894. 3437

—— FINOT, L. Lapidaires indiens. 1896. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 111.) —4153

—— HENDLEY, T. H. Damascening on steel or iron, as practised in India. 1892. —17E3

—— JACOB, S. S., and HENDLEY, T. H. Jeypore enamels. 1886. —17D7

—— **Baines,** J. A. Occupation and caste in I., as shown in the last census. 20 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 457.)—**Burne,** *Sir* O. T. India: its arts, manufactures, and commerce. 9 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 6.)—**Danvers,** J. Manufactures of I.: their state and prospects. 19 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 41, 1893, p. 602.)—**Kipling,** J. L. Indian art in metal and wood. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 53.)—**Murli Manohar,** *Rajah.* Industries of ancient I. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 71.)—**Sommer,** H. J., *Jr.* Manufactures in western I. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, p. 405.)

India, *Insects.*

Distant, W. L. Hemiptera from the north-eastern frontier of I. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 44, 127.)—**Hordern,** P. Indian insects. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 82.)—**Horne,** C. Notes on the habits of some hymenopterous insects from the north-west provinces of I. 36 pp. 4 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Trans.* v. 7, 1872, p. 161.)

India, *Irrigation.* *See under* Public works.

India, *Land tenure.*

POWELL, B. H. B. Land-systems of British India: being a manual of the land-tenures and of the systems of land-revenue administration prevalent in the several provinces. 1892, 3 v. 3442

—— — Short account of the land revenue and its administration in British India; with a sketch of the land tenures. 1894. 3437

—— ROGERS, A. Land revenue of Bombay. 1892, 2 v. 3432

—— **Campbell,** A. D. Paper on the land revenue of I. 69 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. Select Com. on East India Co. *Fifth report*, v. 2, p. 747.)—**Dacosta,** J., and Nightingale, F. Bengal tenancy bill. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 577.)—**Mill,** J. Observations on the land revenue of I. 3 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. Select Com. on East India Co. *Fifth report*, v. 2, p. 816.)—**Robertson,** E. S. Land revenue and tenures of I. 16 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 368.)—**Seton-Karr,** W. S. Judicial rents. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 1015.)

India, *Languages.*

ELLIOT, *Sir* H. M. Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the north western provinces of India: being an amplified ed. of the original supplemental glossary of Indian terms. Ed. by J. Beames. 1869, 2 v. 3442

—— HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepál . . . 1874. 3443

—— **Avery,** J. Influence of the Aryans upon the aboriginal speech of I. 15 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, pp. 121, 236.)—**Bradke,** P. von. Beitraege zur altindischen religions- und sprach-geschichte. 62 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, pp. 347, 655.)—**Brandreth,** E. L. On the non-Aryan languages of I. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 1.)—**Cust,** R. N. Letter to Sir W. W. Hunter . . . on the subject of the vernacular languages of I. 5 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 97.)—Notice of the scholars who have contributed to the extension of our knowledge of the languages of British I. during the last 40 years. 8 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 124; Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 61.)—On the Asóka-inscriptions and the origin of the Indian alphabet. 9 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 53.)—On the origin of the Indian alphabet. 26 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 27.)—Races, religions, and languages of I. as disclosed by the census of 1881. 33 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 53.)—**Durga Prasâda.** Boehtlingk's Indische sprueche. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 361.)—**Forbes,** C. J. F. S. Affinities of the dialects of the Chepang and Kusundah tribes of Nipál with those of the hill tribes of Arracan. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 421.)—**Halévy,** J. Essai sur l'origine des écritures indiennes. 59 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, pp. 243, 480.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Notices of the languages, literature, and religion of the Bauddhas of Nepál and Bhot. 41 pp. 10 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 409.)—**Kuhn,** E. Indische miscellen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 477.)—**Pope,** G. U. On the study of the South-Indian vernaculars. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 163.)—**Rafiüddin Ahmad.** Kaiser-i-Hind and Hindoostani. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 747.)—**Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar.** Phonology of the vernaculars of northern I. 84 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 99.)—Relations between Sanskrit, Pali, the Prakrits, and the modern vernaculars. 30 pp. (Royal

Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 314.)—**Sachau,** K. E. Indo-arabische studien zur aussprache und geschichte des Indischen in der ersten haelfte des 11 jahrhunderts. 50 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)—**Schott,** W. Ueber die sprache des volkes Róng oder Leptscha in Sikkim. 15 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)

See also **Bengali, Burmese, Garo, Hindi, Hindustani, Konch, Kor-ku, Marathi, Pali, Prakrit, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Sindhi language.**

India, Languages, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Indic philology and literature. 28 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 560; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 642.)

India, Languages, *Dictionaries.*

HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. Comparative dictionary of the languages of India and high Asia, with a dissertation. 1868. 1171

—— YULE, *Sir* H., and BURNELL, A. C. (*Eds.*) Hobson-Jobson: being a glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases, and of kindred terms. 1886. 1194

Note.—For dictionaries of a particular language, *see* its name.

India, *Law.*

ABÛ RAIHÂN MUHAMMAD BIN AHMAD AL-BÎRÛNÎ. India: an account of the religion, philosophy . . . laws . . . of India about A. D. 1030. Ed. in the Arabic original by E. C. Sachau. 1887. 3161

The same. An English ed. with notes and indices by E. C. Sachau. 1888, 2 v. (*Trueb-ner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— CHAṆDEŚVARA. Vivâda-Ratnâkara: a treatise on Hindu law. Ed. by Paṇḍit Dínanátha Vidyálaṇkára. 1887. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

—— GRIFFITH, W. Indian transfer acts. 1892. —2332

—— JOLLY, J. (*Ed.*) Manutîkâsangraha: being a series of copious extracts from six unpublished commentaries of the code of Manu. 1885. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

—— — (*Tr.*) Minor law-books. Pt. I. Nârada. Brihaspati. 1889. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 33.) 3104

—— MADANAPÁLA. The Madana Parijáta: a system of Hindu law. Ed. by Paṇḍit Madhusúdana Smṛitiratna. 1893. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

—— MANU. Laws, tr. . . . by G. Buehler. 1886. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 25.) 3113

—— — Ordinances, tr. from the Sanskrit, by A. C. Burnell. Completed and ed. by E. W. Hopkins. 1884. 3103

—— MAYNE, J. D. Treatise on Hindu law and usage. 1888. —3336

—— NÁRADA. Smṛiti. Ed. by J. Jolly. 1885. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3103

—— NELSON, J. H. Indian usage and judge-made law in Madras. 1887. —1324

—— PARÁŚARA. Institutes. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by Kṛishṇakamal Bhattáchâryya. 1887. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— — Smṛiti. By Mahámahopádhyáya Chandrakánta Tarkálankára. 1889–92, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— STOKES, W. (*Ed.*) Anglo-Indian codes. V. 1. Substantive law. V. 2. Adjective law. 1887–88, 2 v. —2323

—— **Baillie,** N. B. E. On the duty which Mohammedans in British I. owe, on the principles of their own law, to the government of the country. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, pp. 429, 577.)—**Brihaspati.** [Minor law-book.] 131 pp. (Jolly, J., *Minor law-books:* Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 33, p. 269.)—**Cust,** R. N. Home rule in I. 13 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 151.)—On the subject of punishing women for certain offences; Proposal to draft a code of revenue law for north I. 5 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. pp. 310, 333.)—**Game and game laws** of I. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 88.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. On the question, whether the law of Bengal favours or discountenances the principle of perpetuity, as applicable to the right of inheritance. 7 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 227.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. On the administration of justice in Nepál. 41 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1836, p. 94.)—Some account of the systems of law and police as recognised in Nepál. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 258.)—**Jolly,** J. Beitraege zur indischen rechtsgeschichte. 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, pp. 269, 413; v. 47, 1893, p. 610.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Report and notes on the Indian penal code. 168 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 2, p. 311.)—**Nárada.** [Minor law-book.] 267 pp. (Jolly, J., *Minor law-books:* Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 33, p. 1.)—**Nelson,** J. H. Hindû law at Madras. 29 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 208.)—**Sewell,** E. South Indian murder trials. 4 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 5, 1894, p. 14.)

India, *Legends. See with* Folk-lore.

India, *Literature.*

ABÛ RAIHÂN MUHAMMAD BIN AHMAD AL-BÎRÛNÎ. India: an account of the religion, philosophy, literature . . . of India about A. D. 1030. Ed. in the Arabic original by E. C. Sachau. 1887. 3161

The same. An English ed. with notes and indices by E. C. Sachau. 1888, 2 v. (*Trueb-ner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepál . . . 1874. 3443

—— **Buchanan,** F. On the religion and literature of the Burmas. 146 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 163.)—**Cust,** R. N. Modern indigenous literature of British I. 14 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 110.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Notices of the languages, literature, and religion of the Bauddhas of Nepál and Bhot. 41 pp. 10 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 409.)—**Native press** of I. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 579.)—**Thornton,** T. H. Vernacular literature and folklore of the Panjáb. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 373.)—**Weber,** A. Ueber die Kâvyamâlâ. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 120.)

See also **Gujarati, Hindi, Hindustani, Marathi, Pali, Prakrit, Sanskrit literature.**

India, *Manners and customs.*

ABÛ RAIHÂN MUHAMMAD BIN AHMAD AL-BÎRÛNÎ. India: an account of the religion, philosophy . . . customs, laws . . . of India about A. D. 1030. Ed. in the Arabic original by E. C. Sachau. 1887. 3161

The same. An English ed. with notes and indices by E. C. Sachau. 1888, 2 v. (*Trueb-ner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— CUST, R. N. Pictures of Indian life sketched with the pen from 1852 to 1881. 1881. 3437

—— DUTT, R. C. History of civilization in ancient India. 1889-90, 3 v. 3417

—— OMAN, J. C. Indian life, religious and social. 1889. 3447

—— WILKINS, W. J. Modern Hinduism: being an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in northern India. 1887. —2261

—— **Avery,** J. Polyandry in I. and Thibet. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 48.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. On the use of beef and spirituous liquors in ancient I. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 199.)—**Barham,** C. N. Child marriage in I. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 113.)—**Bhandarkar,** R. G. History of child-marriage. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 143.)—**Cust,** R. N. Ad montem. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 3 s. p. 299.)—The cemetery. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 3 s. p. 307.)—On the marriage of native converts. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 3 s. p. 339.)—On the subject of punishing women for certain offences. 5 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 3 s. p. 310.)—**D.,** J. Mœurs et religion des Birmans. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 90.)—**Fawcett,** *Mrs.* M. G. Infant marriage in I. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 712.)—**Feer,** L. Mariage par achat dans l'Inde âryenne. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 464.)—**Fonblanque,** L. R. de. Social status of women in I. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 363.)—**Foucaux,** P. E. Cérémonie funèbre dans l'Inde ancienne après une bataille. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 3, 1860, p. 178.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Story of an Indian child-wife. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 183.)—**Peterson,** P. Courtship in ancient I. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 109.)—**Rafiüddin Ahmad.** Kaiser-i-Hind and Hindoostani. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 747.)—**Rees,** J. D. An Indian funeral sacrifice. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 958.)—Meddling with Hindu marriages. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 660.)—**Risley,** H. H. Hindu infant marriage. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 785.)—**Roy,** R. C. Child-marriage in I. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 415.)—**Rukmabai** and Hindu child-marriage. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 181.)—**Stenzler,** A. F. Das schwertklingen-geluebde der Inder. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 523.)—**Telang,** P. R. Home-life in I.: child-marriages and widows. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 18, 1895, p. 95.)—**Weeks,** E. L. Street life in I. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 455.)

India, *Manufactures.* *See under* Industries.

India, *Mineralogy.*

Ball, V. Diamond mines of Bengal. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India,* v. 2, p. 457.)—List of all the diamond mines in I. of which there are authentic records, arranged in districts. 7 pp. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India,* v. 2, p. 450.)—Ruby mines of upper Burmah. 6 pp. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India,* v. 2, p. 465.)—**Brooke,** J. C. Mines of Khetree in Rájputána. 11 pp. 7 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 519.)—**Giraud,** H. Examination of the rock salt of the Punjab. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 303.)

India, *Missions.* *See under* Christian religion.

India, *Mollusca.*

Benson, W. H. Characters of a gigantic helix from southern I. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 7, 1861, p. 81.)—**Everest,** R. Memorandum on the fossil shells discovered in the Himalayan mountains. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 107.)—**Theobald,** W., *Jr.* Notes on the variation of some Indian and Burmese helicidae. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 238.)—and Stoliczka, F. Notes on Barmese land shells. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, 1872, p. 329.)

India, *Music.*

DAY, C. R. Music and musical instruments of southern India and the Deccan. 1891. —2735

India, *Mythology.* *See under* Religions and philosophy.

India, *Natural history.* *See under* Botany.—Geology and palaeontology.—Insects.—Mineralogy.—Mollusca.—Reptiles.—Zoology.

India, *Navy.* *See with* Army.

India, *Numismatics.*

POOLE, S. L. Coins of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. 1892. 2766

—— WEBB, W. W. Currencies of the Hindu states of Rájputána. Illustr. 1893. 2704

—— **Bendall,** C. On some Nepalese coins in the library of the German Oriental Soc. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 651.)—**Codrington,** O. On a hoard of coins found at Broach. 32 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 339.)—On coins of Kutch and Kathiawar. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1887, p. 49.)—**Cunha,** J. G. da. Contributions to the study of Indo-Portuguese numismatics. 114 pp. 9 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, pp. 267, 402; v. 15, 1883, p. 169; v. 16, 1885, p. 17.)—**Gibbs,** J. Notes on the zodiacal rupees and mohars of Jehanghir Shah. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 155.)—**Rodet,** L. Sur la notation des monnaies de l'Inde. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 531.)—**Rodgers,** C. J. On a coin of Shams ud Dunyâ wa ud Dîn Mahmûd Shâh. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 24.)—**Smith,** V. A. Coinage of the early or imperial Gupta dynasty of northern I. 158 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 1.)—**Steuart,** *Sir* J. D. Principles of money applied to the present state of the coin of Bengal. 119 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Thomas,** E. Initial coinage of Bengal. 80 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 145.)—Parthian and Indo-Sassanian coins. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 73.)

India, *Palaeontology.* *See with* Geology.

India, *People.*

BUTLER, W. Land of the Veda: being personal reminiscences of India; its people, castes, thugs, and fakirs. 1872. 3432

—— ELLIOT, *Sir* H. M. Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the north western provinces of India. Ed. by J. Beames. 1869, 2 v. 3442

—— HEWITT, J. F. Ruling races of prehistoric times in India . . . 1894. 1706

—— HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. Brief history of the Indian peoples. 1893. 3417

—— — The Indian empire: its people, history, and products. 1886. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

The same. [1893.] 3442

—— HURST, J. F. Indika: the country and the people of India and Ceylon. 1891. 1491

—— OPPERT, G. On the original inhabitants of Bharatavarsa or India. 1893. 3453

—— RICKARDS, R. India; or, facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants. 1829–32, 2 v. 3416

—— VIÇWÂ-MITRA. Chamites. Indes pré-aryennes (berceau). 1892. 1732

—— **Avery,** J. Hill tribes of I. 20 pp. (*Am. antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 99; v. 6, 1884, p. 307.)—**Barnett,** S. A. Poor of the world: India, Japan, and the United States. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 207.)—**Blackwood,** H. G., *Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava.* The women of I. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 359.)—**Buckland,** C. T. Hill-tribes of Chittagong. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 199.)—**Cust,** R. N. On the aboriginal races of I. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 3 s. p. 493.)—Races, religions, and languages of I. as disclosed by the census of 1881. 33 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 2 s. p. 53.)—**Damant,** G. H. Notes on the locality and population of the tribes dwelling between the Brahmaputra and Ningthi rivers. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 228.)—**Fawcett,** F. On some of the earliest existing races of the plains of south I. 21 pp. (*Folk-lore,* v. 5, 1894, p. 18.)—**Godden,** G. M. Nâgâ and other frontier tribes of northeast I. 41 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 26, 1897, p. 161.)—**Hewitt,** J. F. Tribes and castes of Bengal, by H. H. Risley. 64 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 237.)—**Indian village.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 75.)—**Knighton,** W. Savage life in I. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 403.)—**Lee-Warner,** W. Moral advance of the peoples of I. during the reign of Queen Victoria. 16 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 161.)—**McMahon,** A. R. Burmese border tribes and trade routes. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 394.)—**Risley,** H. H. The race basis of Indian political movements. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 742.)—**Sandberg,** G. Our outcast cousins in I. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 880.)—**Sorabji,** C. Stray thoughts of an Indian girl 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 638.)—**Watson,** R. S. Indian national congresses. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 89.)—**Weber,** A. Ueber die koenigsweihe, den Râjasuya. 158 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1893.)

See also **Dacoits.—India,** *Caste; Folk-lore; Hindus; History, Sikhs and Sikh wars,* 1845–49. — **Karens.** — **Koles.** — **Mahrattas.** — **Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.** — **Pallavas.** — **Pindaries.** — **Thugs.**

India, *Philosophy. See with* Religions.

India, *Politics.*

ANDREW, W. P. The Indus and its provinces, their political and commercial importance considered in connexion with improved means of communication. Illustr. by statistical tables and maps. [1859.] 3422

—— VÁMBÉRY, A. Coming struggle for India. 1885. 3416

—— **Ameer Ali.** A cry from the Indian Mahommedans. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 193.)—**Baring,** E. Recent events in I. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 569.)—**Beauchamp,** H. Northwest frontier of I. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 721.)—**Bhownaggree,** M. M. Present agitation in I. and the vernacular press. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 304.)—**Bowles,** T. G. England, Turkey, and I. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1898, p. 129.)—**Chesney,** G. India: the political outlook. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 890.)—**Colvin,** A. Indian frontiers and Indian finance. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 870.)—Problem beyond the Indian frontier. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1896, p. 845.)—**Curzon,** G. N. India between 2 fires. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 177.)—**Cust,** R. N. The Ilbert-bill in Calcutta. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 219.)—**Duff,** *Sir* M. E. G. Indian and foreign policy. 8 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1893, p. 1.)—**Forbes,** A. Political situation in Burmah. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 740.)—Future of our **n. w. frontier.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 162, 1897, p. 830.)—**Gregory,** *Sir* W. H. Loyalty of the Indian Mohammedans. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 886.)—**Griffin,** L. Breakdown of the "forward" frontier policy. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1896, p. 501.)—**India** and our colonial empire. 270 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, pp. 239, 527; v. 60, 1881, pp. 199, 479; v. 61, 1882, pp. 199, 587; v. 62, 1882, pp. 294, 590; v. 63, 1883, pp. 296, 610; v. 64, 1883, pp. 306, 604; v. 65, 1884, pp. 287, 619; v. 66, 1884, pp. 319, 624.)—**Maurice,** J. F. Our true policy in I. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 282.)—Our true **policy** in I. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 275.)—**Robinson,** E. K. India and the viceroyalty. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 439.)—**Russia's advance** upon I. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 125.)—**Slagg,** J. National Indian congress. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 710.)—**Vámbéry,** A. Will Russia conquer I.? 33 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, pp. 25, 297.)—**Wheeler,** S. Home-rule for I. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 291.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Politics.*—**Russia,** *Politics.*

India, *Public works.*

COTTON, *Sir* A. T. Public works in India: their importance, with suggestions for their extension and improvement. 1854. 3406

—— MACGEORGE, G. W. Ways and works in India: being an account of the public works in that country from the earliest times up to the present day. 1894. 3404

See also under Railroads.

India, *Railroads.*

BISSET, W. S. S. Administration report on the railways in India for 1893–94. 1894. (*India, Direct.-Gen. of Railways.*) —2712

—— **Beauchamp,** H. Northwest-frontier of I. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 721.)—**Dicey,** E. Railways in native Indian states. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 752.)—**Fowler,** W. India: her wheat and her railways. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 274.)—**Hallett,** H. S. Burmah-Siam-China railway. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 647.)—**Indian railway reform.** 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 1.)—**Walton,** J. Railway extension in I., and its relation to the trade of I. 14 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 42, 1894, p. 393.)

India, *Religions and philosophy.*

ABÛ RAIHÂN MUHAMMAD BIN AHMAD AL-BÎRÛNÎ. India: an account of the religion, philosophy, literature . . . of India about A. D. 1030. Ed. in the Arabic original by E. C. Sachau. 1887. 3161

The same. An English ed. with notes and indices by E. C. Sachau. 1888, 2 v. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— ANIRUDDHA. Commentary, and the original parts of Vedântin Mahâdeva's commentary on the Śâṃkhya sûtras. Tr. with an introduction . . . by R. Garbe. 1892. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— — Sâṃkhya sûtra vṛitti; or, Aniruddha's commentary and the original parts of Vedântin Mahâdeva's commentary to the Sâṃkhya sûtras, ed. with indices by R. Garbe. 1888. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— BERGAIGNE, A. H. J. Religion védique d'après les hymnes du Rig-Vêda. 1878-83, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 36, 53, 54.) —4154

—— BOSE, P. N. History of Hindu civilisation during British rule. V. 1. Religious condition. 1894. 3437

The same. V. 2. Socio-religious condition. 1894. 3437

—— BUTLER, W. Land of the Veda: being personal reminiscences of India; its people, castes, thugs, and fakirs; its religions, mythology . . . 1872. 3432

—— CROOKE, W. Popular religion and folklore of northern India. 1896, 2 v. —2191

—— DUTT, R. C. History of civilization in ancient India. 1889-90, 3 v. 3417

—— FLUEGEL, M. Zend-Avesta and eastern religions. 1898. —2182

—— GUIGNIAUT, J. D. Nouvelle galerie mythologique . . . renfermant environ 1000 monuments relatifs aux religions de l'Inde, de la Perse . . . 1850, 2 v. —3285

—— HARAPRASÁD ŚÁSTRÍ, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) Brihad-Dharma-Puráṇam. fasc. 1-4. 1888-94. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— HEMADRI. Chaturvarga Chintámana. Ed. by P. Bharatachandra Siromani, and others. 1873-91, 3 v. in 6. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepál . . . 1874. 3443

—— HṚISHÍKEŚA ŚÁSTRI, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) Varáha Puráṇa. 1893. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— — (*Ed.*) Vṛihannáradíya Puráṇa. 1891. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— JENNINGS, H. Indian religions. 1890. —3172

—— LAMAIRESSE, E. L'Inde après le Bouddha. 1892. 3437

—— LE PLONGEON, A. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11500 years ago. Their relation to the sacred mysteries of Egypt, Greece, Chaldea, and India. Illustr. 1886. —2266

—— MUELLER, F. M. (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the east. 1879-97, 47 v. 3115

—— NILMANI MUKHOPÁDYÁYA NYÁYÁLANKÁRA (*Ed.*) Kúrma Puráṇa: a system of Hindu mythology and religion. 1890. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— OMAN, J. C. Indian life, religious and social. 1889. 3447

—— PARGITER, F. E. (*Tr.*) Márkaṇḍeya Puráṇa, fasc. 1-3. 1888-89. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— REGNAUD, P. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie de l'Inde. 1876, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 28, 34.) —4154

—— SMITH, D. B. Report on pilgrimage to Juggernauth, in 1868. 1868. 3422

—— WILKINS, W. J. Modern Hinduism: being an account of the religion and life of the Hindus in northern India. 1887. —2261

—— WILSON, H. H. Vishṇu Puráṇa. 1864-70, 5 v. 3116

—— **Bradke**, P. von. Beitraege zur altindischen religions- und sprach-geschichte. 62 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, pp. 347, 655.)—**Buchanan**, F. On the religion and literature of the Burmas. 146 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 163.)—Religion of **Burmah.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 283.)—**Cobban**, G. M. Latent religion of I. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 853.)—**Crawford**, F. M. Gods of I. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 925.)—Mohammadans in I. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 165.)—**Cust**, R. N. Hindu worship. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 304.)—Races, religions, and languages of I. as disclosed by the census of 1881. 33 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 2 s. p. 53.)—**D.**, J. Mœurs et religion des Birmans. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 90.)—**Davis**, S. Remarks on the religious and social institutions of the Bouteas, or inhabitants of Boutan. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 491.)—**Fleay**, F. G. On the interpretation of the early mythologies of Greece and I. 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 1.)—**Garbe**, R. Der mondschein der Sâṃkhya-wahrheit . . . nebst einer einleitung ueber das alter und die herkunft der Sâṃkhya. philosophie. 112 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 64: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 19, pt. 3, 1892, p. 517.)—**Greville**, *Lady* V. B. Women and worship in Burmah. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 1001.)—**Griffin**, *Sir* L. H. The Burman and his creed. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 657.)—**Henne am Rhyn**, O. Die neueste religioese bewegung in Indien. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 836.)—**Hodgson**, B. H. Notices of the languages, literature, and religion of the Bauddhas of Nepál and Bhot. 41 pp. 10 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 409.)—**India**, what can it teach us? 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 462.)—**Islam and Christianity** in I. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 161.)—**I-tsing.** Deux chapitres extraits des Mémoires sur son voyage dans l'Inde, par M. Ryauon Fujishima. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 411.)—**Kasinatha.** Dharmasindhu; or, the ocean of religious rites. Tr. from the Sanskrit and commented upon by A. Bourquin. 88 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, pp. 1, 150, 225.)—**Knighton**, W. Religious fairs in I. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 838.)—**MacColl**, M. Musulmans of I. and the Sultan. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 280.)—**Markus**, P. Yoga-philosophie nach dem Râjamârtanda dargestellt. 70 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 161.)—**Muir**, J. Verses from the Sarva-darśana-sangraha, the Vishnu Purāna, and the Rāmāyana, illustrating the tenets of the Indian materialists. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 299.)—**Oldham**, C. F. Native faiths in the Himalayah. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 405.)—Serpent-worship in I. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 361.)—**Othmar**, F. Ueber die indischen verwandtschaften im Aegyptischen, besonders in hinsicht auf mythologie. 56 pp. (Munich,

Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 18: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1840, p. 99.)—Ueber ein denkmal der indischen mythologie nach einer indischen zeichnung; Ueber einige indische idole des K. Antiquariums in Muenchen. 98 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, pp. 301, 381.)—**Rehatsek**, E. Early Moslem accounts of the Hindu religion. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 29.)—**Shastin**, V. Progress in I. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 791.)—**Thomas**, E. Early faith of Asoka. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 155.)—**Walter**, J. Schroeder: Pythagoras und die Indier. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 273.)—**Williams**, *Sir* M. M. Indian theistic reformers. 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, pp. 1, 281.)

See also **Brahma and Brahmanism.—Brahmo Somaj.—Buddha and Buddhism.—Fire worship. — Jagannâth. — Jains. — Krishna. — Mohammedans and Mohammedanism. — Phallic worship. — Puranas. — Serpent worship. — Vaishnavism.—Vedas.—Zoroaster.**

India, *Reptiles.*

Beasts and reptiles of I. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 469.)—**Fayrer**, *Sir* J. Venomous snakes of I. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 963.)

India, *Resources. See with* Condition.

India, *Routes to.*

ATCHLEY AND CO. (*Pubs.*) Route of the overland mail to India. n. d. .2401

—— LINSCHOTEN, J. H. van. Grand routier de mer. Contenant une instruction des routes et cours qu'il convient tenir en la navigation des Indes orientales. n. d. 2471

—— **Bent**, J. T. New overland route to I. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 290.)—**Black**, C. E. D. Railway to I. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 569.)—**Maunsell**, F. R. Our road to I. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1892, p. 525.)—**Pincott**, F. Route by which Alexander entered I. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 677.)—**Thomas**, E. Rivers of the Vedas, and the way the Aryans entered I. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 357.)—**Wachs**, O. Die etappenstrasse von England nach Indien ueber Canada. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 207.)

See also **Levant.—Suez canal.**

India, *Sepoy mutiny,* 1857–58. *See under* History.

India, *Sikhs and Sikh wars,* 1845–49. *See under* History.

India, *Statistics.*

ANDREW, W. P. The Indus and its provinces, their political and commercial importance considered in connexion with improved means of communication. Illustr. by statistical tables and maps. [1859.] 3422

—— BELLEW, H. W. History of cholera in India, 1862–81: being a description and statistical account of the disease. 1885. —3796

—— HEYNE, B. Tracts, historical and statistical, on India. 1814. 3431

—— HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. Statistical account of Assam. 1879, 2 v. 3435

—— **Baines**, J. A. Distribution and movement of the population in I. 32 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 56, 1893, p. 1.)—**Glyn**, R. T. J. Enumeration of the various classes of population, and of trades and handicrafts, in Bareilly. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1827, p. 467.)—Distribution and movement of **population** in I. 2 pp. (*Geogr. Journ.* v. 1, 1893, p. 242.)—**Temple**, *Sir* R. Rapid growth of the population in I. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 426.)

India, *Taxation. See under* Finance.

India, *Zoology.*

HORNADAY, W. T. Two years in the jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India . . . and Borneo. 1886. 1437

—— PENNANT, T. Indian zoology. 1790. —2641

—— PIGOTT, J. P. Treatise on the horses of India. 1794. (*With* Corry, J., *Life of George Washington.*) 3786

—— SANDERSON, G. P. Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India: their haunts and habits from personal observation. 1890. 1443

—— Notices sur différens **animaux** qui habitent dans le voisinage de l'Himâlaya. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 218.)—**Beasts and reptiles** of I. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 469.)—**Fayrer**, *Sir* J. Deadly wild beasts of I. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 218.)—**Kipling**, J. L. Domestic animals in I. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 40, 1892, p. 597.)

India Company, East. *See* East India Company.

India rubber. ROMERO, M. Coffee and India-rubber culture in Mexico. 1898. —4693

—— UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPARTMENT OF. Special consular reports. v. 6 . . . India rubber: the rubber tree; manufactures and trade. 1892. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* 1891–92, *House miscel. doc.* v. 33.)

See also **Goodyear**, C.

Indian archipelago. *See* Malaysia.

Indian archipelago, Journal of. *See* Journal.

Indian biography. 2 v. Thatcher, B. B. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.*) 4347

Indian campaigns, Three. 18 pp. Merritt, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 720.)

Indian civilization. Pumphreys, S. .2657

Indian corn. *See* Maize.

Indian cresses. Rohrbach, P. Tropaeolaceae. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 14, pt. 2, p. 221.)

Indian education. Morgan, T. J. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 1.) —4361

Indian education and civilization. Fletcher, A. C. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Spec. report.*) —4361

Indian empire: its people, history, and products. Hunter, *Sir* W. W. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

Indian epigrams, Century of. Bhartrihari and others. 1327

Indian fairy tales. Jacobs, J. (*Ed.*) 1214

Indian history, biography, and genealogy. Peirce, E. W. 1638

Indian languages of the Pacific states and territories. 32 pp. Gatschet, A. S. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 416.)

Indian life, religious and social. Oman, J. C. 3447

Indian massacre at Fox Point, Newington, N. H., May, 1690, Report of an. 11 pp. Tuttle, C. W., *Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other hist. papers*, p. 161.

Indian medicine. 12 pp. Browne, J. M. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 74.)

Indian Messiah and the ghost dance. 7 pp. Moorehead, W. K. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 161.)

Indian migrations. 100 pp. Morgan, L. H. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 158.)

Indian miscellany. Beach, W. W. (*Ed.*) 2631

Indian Museum, Calcutta. *See* Calcutta, Indian Museum.

Indian myths and effigy mounds. 30 pp. 2 pl. Peet, S. D. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 32.)

Indian names of Boston, and their meaning. Horsford, E. N. —2152

Indian narratives. 2 v. Loudon, A. 1636

Indian nights' entertainment. Swynnerton, C. (*Tr.*) 1271

Indian ocean. CODINE, J. Mémoire géographique sur la mer des Indes. 1868. 1416

—— HENRIQUE, L., and others. Colonies et protectorats de l'Océan indien. [1889.] (*In their* Exposition coloniale de 1889, Les colonies fr. v. 1.) .2697

—— **Edkins,** J. Ancient navigation in the Indian ocean. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 1.)—**Schulze,** F. E. Hexactinelliden des Indischen oceanes. 60 pp. 9 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1894, p. 1.)

Indian Pass, *N. Y.* Street, A. B. Indian Pass. 1869. 2407

Indian penal code, Report and notes on the. 168 pp. Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay, Speeches and poems*, v. 2, p. 311.

Indian polity. Chesney, *Sir* G. T. 3404

Indian question. Otis, E. S. —2355

Indian records, with a commercial view of the relations between the British government and the Nawabs Nazim of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. London, 1870. 8°. 3406

Indian relics and encampments in Maine. 3 pp. Wilson, C. B. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 181.)

Indian reservations, Latest studies on. Harrison, J. B. .2657

Indian reservations of California. 20 pp. Browne, J. R. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 303.)

Indian Rights Association. Annual reports of the executive committee, nos. 3–5, 10–15. Phila., 1886–98. 9 nos. 8°. L.25

—— [Pamphlets.] Phila., 1884–98. 32 nos. 8°. L.25

Indian ring, An. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 669.)

Indian scenes and characters. Soltykoff, A., *Prince.* 6.44

Indian spring. 14 pp. Bryant, W. C., *Prose writings*, v. 1, p. 176.

Indian summer. 126 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, pp. 261, 433, 616, 780, 854; v. 72, 1886, pp. 25, 283, 448.)

Indian Territory.

FOWLER, J. Journal, narrating an adventure from Arkansas through the Indian Territory, 1821–22. Ed. by E. Coues. 1898. (*Am. Explor. S.* v. 1.) .2486

—— KING, E. Southern states of North America: a record of journeys in . . . the Indian Territory . . . 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— MESERVE, C. F. Dawes commission and the five civilized tribes of Indian Territory. 1896. .2657

—— O'BEIRNE, H. F. Leaders and leading men of the Indian Territory. 1891. 4751

—— **Buckner,** H. T. Mounds in I. T. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 14.)—**Dawes,** A. L. An unknown nation. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 598.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Historical status of the I. T. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 440.)—**King,** H. The Indian country. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 599.)—**Platt,** O. H. Problems in the I. T. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 195.)

Indian trade in Wisconsin, Character and influence of the. Turner, F. J. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

Indian traders, 1743–48. 9 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 619.)

Indian trails in Ohio. 1 p. Woodruff, J. P. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 16.)

Indian tribes of the United States. 2 v. Schoolcraft, H. R. .2651

Indian usage and judge-made law in Madras. Nelson, J. H. —1324

Indian zoology. Pennant, T. —2641

Indiana.

Campbell, J. T. Track of a cyclone which passed over western I. more than 300 years ago. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 20, 1886, p. 348.)—**Foulke,** W. D. Governor Morton and the Sons of Liberty. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 73.)—Resolves of the **Legislature** of I. 5 pp. (*State papers on nullification . . .* p. 211.)—**Stevens,** T. M. History of health-work in I. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 63.)

See also **Fort Wayne.** — **Indianapolis.** — **Vincennes.**

Indiana, *Agriculture.*

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Second annual report, 1852. 1853. —4673

Indiana, *Antiquities.*

Edmunds, E. S. Ancient stone forts in I. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 349.)—**Quick,** E. R. Mounds in I. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 15.)

Indiana, *Education.*

WOODBURN, J. A. Higher education in Indiana. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educational hist.* no. 10; U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 1.) —4361

—— **Elder,** E. S. Sanitary survey of the school-houses in I. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 57.)

Indiana, *Geology.*

WRIGHT, G. F. Glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania . . . Indiana, and Illinois. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 58; *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, no. 244.) —3553

— **Orton,** E. Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and I. 188 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. report,* pt. 2, p. 475.)

Indiana, *History.*

DILLON, J. B. History of Indiana from its earliest exploration by Europeans to the close of the territorial government, in 1816 . . . and a general view of the progress of public affairs in Indiana from 1816–56. 1859. 3503

— DUNN, J. P., *Jr.* Indiana: a redemption from slavery. 1888. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

— INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Pamphlets. 1886–88, 4 nos. 3597

— MARTINDALE, C. Loughery's defeat and Pigeon Roost massacre. 1888. (Indiana, Hist. Soc. *Pamphlets,* no. 4.) 3597

— SMITH, W. H. History of the state of Indiana from the earliest explorations by the French to the present time, 1763–1897. 1897, 2 v. 3504

— **Bryan,** E. A. Indiana's first settlement: Clark's conquest of Post Vincennes. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 386.)—**Dunn,** J. P., *Jr.* The founding of Post Vincennes. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 143.)

Indiana, *Law.*

HOWE, D. W. Laws and courts of northwest and Indiana territories. 1886. (Indiana Hist. Soc. *Pamphlets,* no. 1.) 3597

Indiana. DUDEVANT, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 45. —4187

Indiana Historical Society. Pamphlets. Indianapolis, 1886–88. 4 nos. 12°. 3597

Contents. Coburn, J. Life and services of J. B. **Dillon,** with a sketch by Judge H. P. Biddle, no. 2.—Cooley, T. M. Acquisition of **Louisiana,** no. 3.—Martindale, C. **Loughery's defeat** and Pigeon Roost massacre, no. 4.—Howe, D. W. Laws and courts of **Northwest and Indiana territories,** no. 1.

Indiana Indians. BECKWITH, H. W. Illinois and Indiana Indians. 1884. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 27.) 3597

See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Indiana State Board of Agriculture. Second annual report, 1852. Indianapolis, 1853. 8°. —4673

Indianapolis, *Ind.* Jones, L. H. The politician and the public school. Indianapolis and Cleveland. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 810.)—**Rice,** J. M. Public schools of St. Louis and I. 16 pp. (*Forum,* v. 14, 1887, p. 429.)

Indianapolis Convention, Monetary commission. Report. [Ed. by J. L. Laughlin.] Chicago, 1898. 8°. .—2356

— **Fairchild,** C. S. Monetary commission and its work. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 172.)

Indianapolis Public Library.

Finding-list of books in the classes of biography, history, and travels. Indianapolis, 1890. 4°. L.71

— Second report, 1874–78. Indianapolis, 1878. 8°. L.27

Indianola, *Ironclad vessel.* Brent, J. L. Capture of the I. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1876, p. 91.)

Indians of Central America.

JONES, G. History of ancient America, anterior to the time of Columbus; proving the identity of the aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites. 1843. 1653

— ROSNY, L. L. L. de (*Ed.*) Codex Cortesianus: MS. hiératique des anciens Indiens da l'Amérique centrale. 1883. 1711

— — (*Ed.*) Codex Peresianus: MS. hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale. 1887. 1791

— **Rosny,** L. L. L. de. Introduction à une histoire de la céramique chez les Indiens du Nouveau-Monde. 39 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 147.)—**Sapper,** C. Old Indian settlements and architectural structures in northern Central America. 19 pp. 6 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1895, p. 537.)

See also **Cakchiquels.—Caribs.—Chichimecs.—Guatuso.—Mayas.**

Indians of Central America, Languages, *Bibliography.*

BRINTON, D. G. Record of study in aboriginal American languages. 1898. L.53

Indians of North America.

BECKWITH, H. W. Illinois and Indiana Indians. 1884. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 27.) 3597

— BONNER, T. D. Life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth . . . Ed. by C. G. Leland. 1892. 3782

— BOUDINOT, E. Star in the West. 1816. —4276

— BYRON-CURTISS, A. L. Life and adventures of Nat Foster, trapper and hunter of the Adirondacks. 1897. 3702

— CARVER, J. Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766–68. 1781. .2486

— COUES, E. (*Ed.*) History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark. 1893, 4 v. .2463

— FORCE, M. F. Some early notices of the Indians of Ohio. 1879. 2657

— FOWLER, J. Journal, narrating an adventure from Arkansas . . . to the sources of Rio Grande del Norte, 1821–22. Ed. by E. Coues. 1898. (*Am. Explor. S.* v. 1.) .2486

— HARRISON, J. B. Latest studies on Indian reservations. 1887. .2657

— HENDREN, S. R. Government and religion of the Virginia Indians. 1895. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

—— HENRY, A., and THOMPSON, D. New light on the early history of the greater northwest. The MS. journals of, 1799–1814. Ed. . . . by E. Coues. 1897, 3 v. 3514

—— HORETZKY, C. Canada on the Pacific . . . with . . . notices of the Indian tribes of British Columbia. 1874. 2404

—— INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION. Annual reports. 1886–98, 9 nos. L.25

—— — [Pamphlets.] 1884–98, 32 nos. L.25

—— JONES, D. Journal of two visits made to some nations of Indians on the west side of the river Ohio in 1772–73. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, no. 2.) 1615

—— LAKE MOHONK CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the fourth and fifth annual meetings, 1886–87. 1887, 2 nos. .2656

—— LARPENTEUR, C. Forty years a fur trader on the upper Missouri, 1833–72. Ed. by E. Coues. 1898, 2 v. (*Am. Explor. S.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) .2486

—— MESERVE, C. F. Dawes commission and the five civilized tribes of Indian Territory. 1896. .2657

—— — Tour of observation among Indians and Indian schools in Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Kansas. 1894. .2657

—— MORSE, J. American gazetteer: exhibiting a full account of the civil divisions, rivers, harbours, Indian tribes, etc. 1804. 1144

—— OTIS, E. S. The Indian question. 1878. —2355

—— RADISSON, P. E. Voyages: being an account of his travels and experiences among the North American Indians, 1652–84. 1885. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

—— TURNER, F. J. Character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

—— TYSON, J. R. Discourse on the surviving remnant of the Indian race in the United States. 1836. (*Bound pamph.* v. 46.) 5916

—— **Atwater,** C. Eloquence of the North American Indians. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 211.)—**Bancroft,** H. H. Proofs of aboriginal culture. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 21.)—**Bandelier,** A. F. A. Historical introduction to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 33 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers*, Am. s. v. 1, 1883, p. 1.)—**Barber,** E. A. Modern Indian tribes in the vicinity of the ancient mural remains of Utah and Arizona. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 18.)—**Beauchamp,** W. M. Aboriginal communal life in America. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 343.)—**Beckwith,** H. W. (*Ed.*) Fort-Wayne MS., containing Indian speeches and a treatise on the western Indians. 44 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 26, p. 53.)—**Browne,** J. R. Indian reservations of California. 20 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 303.)—**Canning,** E. W. B. Aborigines of the Housatonic valley. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 734.)—**Casas,** B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* Moyen d'arrêter la destruction des habitans des Indes occidentales; Effet désastreux de l'esclavage. 88 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Chenclos,** A. de. Peaux-rouges et visages-pales: Les réserves indiennes et l'Oklahoma. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 833.)—**Croffut,** B. B. Tempting theory in practice. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 637.)—**Davis,** A. McF. Employment of Indian auxiliaries in the American war. 20 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 709.)—**Dimitry,** C. Adventure of M. de Belle-Isle. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 249.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) Prisoner among the Indians. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 55.)—**Forsyth,** T. Journal of a voyage from St. Louis to the falls of St. Anthony, in 1819. 32 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 188.)—**Gillet,** F. Les Indiens de la Californie. 16 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 199.)—**Head,** *Sir* F. B. The red man. 61 pp. (*Descriptive essays*, v. 1, p. 307.)—**Hubbard,** O. P. An extraordinary Indian town. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 339.)—**Indian bill of sale** of Bombay Hook, Del., 1679. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 75.)—**Ingram,** D. Description of the Indians. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 200.)—**Jackson,** *Mrs.* H. M. F. H. (H. H., *pseud.*) Present condition of the mission Indians of southern California. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 511.)—"Wards" of the United States government. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 775.)—**Leasure,** D. Visit to the Standing Rock agency. 9 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 387.)—**McNaughton,** J. H. The red man. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 819.)—**Neill,** E. D. Sir Thos. Dale's Indians in London. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 516.)—**Oxley,** J. M. The Indian in Canada. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 194.)—**Peet,** S. D. The Aryans and the Indians. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 119.)—Location of the Indian tribes in the Northwest Territory at the date of its organization. 14 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 85.)—**Platt,** O. H. Problems in the Indian Territory. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 198.)—**Quinton,** A. S. Care of the Indian. 19 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 373.)—**Ray,** L. Aboriginal inhabitants of Connecticut. 23 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 280.)—**Remington,** F. On the Indian reservations. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 394.)—**Stone,** W. L. Guy Johnson on the North American Indians. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 372.)—**Thurston,** G. P. Ancient races of America. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 457.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Cannibalism in North America. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 31.)—**Wood,** C. E. S. Indian horse-race. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 447.)

See also **Algonquin.—Apache.—Arrapahoe.—Beothuk.—Blackfeet.—Catloltq.—Cayuga.—Cherokee.—Cheyenne.—Chicasa.—Chippeway** or Ojibway.**—Chiricahua.—Choctaw.—Challam.—Comanche.—Cree.—Creek.—Dakota.—Dog-rib.—Flathead.—Gros Ventres.—Guatuso.—Huron.—Illinois.—Indiana.—Iroquois.—Kalispel.—Klamath.—Lenni Lenâpé,** or Delaware.**—Mandan.—Mohawk.—Montagnais.—Montauk.—Moqui.—Nantucket.—Narragansett.—Natchez.—Navajos.—Omaha.—Oneida.—Onondaga.—Passamaquoddy.—Pawnee.—Pequot.—Ponka.—Pottawatomie.—Pueblo.—Saint Regis.—Selish.—Seminole.—Seneca.—Shawnee.—Stockbridge.—Thlinkets.—Tuscarora.—Twana.—Utahs** or Utes.**—Wampanoag.—Wintu.—Yamasee.—Yana, Indians.** *Also* **America,** *Antiquities.*—**United States,** *Aboriginal and early inhabitants; Indian tribes.*

Indians of North America, *Antiquities.*

BEACH, W. W. (*Ed.*) Indian miscellany; containing papers on the history, antiquities . . . of the American aborigines. 1877. 2631

—— BERLIN. KOENIGLICHE MUSEEN. Northwest coast of America: being results of recent ethnological researches. From the collections of the Royal Museums at Berlin. Tr. from the German. n. d. 17D4

—— BOYLE, D. Archaeological report, 1894–95. 1896. (*Ontario, Legislative Assembly.*) 17C4

—— BRINE, L. Travels amongst American Indians: their ancient earthworks and temples. 1894. 17C3

—— DONALDSON, T. The George Catlin Indian gallery in the U. S. National Museum. 1886. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. report*, 1885, pt. 2.) 3436

The same. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 26, no. 15, pt. 2.)

—— **Fowke,** G. Some popular errors in regard to mound builders and Indians. 24 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 380.)—**Patton,** J. H. Mound builders and North American Indians. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 142.)—**Peet,** S. D. Difference between Indian and mound-builders' relics. 22 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 251.)—Emblematic mounds, and the totem system of the Indian tribes. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1880, p. 1.)—Indian myths and effigy mounds. 30 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 32.)—**Stone,** W. L., *Jr.* Remains of an ancient Indian work on Fish creek, near Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 34.)—**Wilson,** C. B. Indian relics and encampments in Maine. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 181.)—**Woodruff,** J. P. Indian trails in Ohio. 1 p. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 16.)

Indians of North America, *Biography.*

DRAKE, S. G. Biography and history of the Indians of North America. 1837. .2656

—— GOODRICH, S. G. (P. Parley, *pseud.*) Lives of celebrated American Indians. 1843. 3707

—— O'BEIRNE, H. F. Leaders and leading men of the Indian Territory. 1891. 4751

—— PEIRCE, E. W. Indian history, biography, and genealogy. 1878. 1638

—— THATCHER, B. B. Indian biography; or, an historical account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American natives. 1832, 2 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 45, 46.) 4347

Indians of North America, *Captivities.*

JOHNSTON, C. Narrative of the incidents attending the capture, detention, and ransom of. 1827. .2657

—— KELLY, *Mrs.* F. W. Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians. 1871. 1618

—— LOUDON, A. Selection of some of the most interesting narratives of outrages, committed by the Indians in their wars with the white people. 1808–11, repr. 1888, 2 v. 1636

—— **Hill,** G. W. Captivity of Christian Fast. 14 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 51.)—**Le Roy,** M., and Leininger, B. Narrative of, who spent three and one half years as prisoners among the Indians. 12 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archiv.* 2 s. v. 7, p. 401.)—True history of the captivity and restoration of Mrs. Mary **Rowlandson,** 1682. 28 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 554.)

Indians of North America, *Customs. See with* Manners.

Indians of North America, *Education.*

ARMSTRONG, *Mrs.* M. F., and LUDLOW, H. W. Hampton and its students. 1874. —2386

—— FLETCHER, A. C. Indian education and civilization. 1888. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2, pt. 2; U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Spec. report.*) —4361

—— MESERVE, C. F. Tour of observation among Indians and Indian schools in Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Kansas. 1894. .2657

—— MORGAN, T. J. Indian education. 1890. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Bull.* no. 1.) —4361

—— PUMPHREY, S. Indian civilization: a lecture. 1877. .2657

—— UNITED STATES. INDIAN AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF. Rules for the Indian school service. 1898. .—2306

—— **Davis,** A. McF. The Indian college at Cambridge. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 33.)—**Goodale,** E. How to Americanize the Indian. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 452.)—**Kyle,** J. H. How shall the Indians be educated? 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 434.)—**Ludlow,** H. W. Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 672.)

Indians of North America, *Folk-lore.*

ALGER, A. L. In Indian tents. 1897. 2213

—— CURTIN, J. Creation myths of primitive America. 1898. 2212

—— EMERSON, E. R. Indian myths; or, legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America. 1884. 1216

—— LELAND, C. G. Algonquin legends of New England; or, myths and folk-lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 1885. 1216

—— MATTHEWS, W. Navaho legends. 1897. (Am. Folk-lore Soc. *Mem.* v. 5.) 2292

—— MERCER, H. C. Lenape stone; or, the Indian and the mammoth. 1885. 1718

—— PETITOT, E. Traditions indiennes du Canada nord-ouest. 1886. (*Litérat. populaires*, v. 23.) 2217

—— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Myth of Hiawatha, and other oral legends, mythologic and allegoric, of the North American Indians. 1856. 1218

—— WHITNEY, E., and ALEXANDER, W. S. Legends of the Pike's Peak region 1892. 1213

—— **Alvord,** B. Morning star: an Indian superstition. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 606.)—**Deans,** J. The raven in the mythology of northwest America. 17 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, pp. 109, 273; v. 11, 1889, p. 297.)—Story of Skaga Belus. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 81.)—**Eells,** M. Myths of the Puget sound Indians. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 160.)—**Fable** about creating the animals. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 229.)—**Jones,** G. C. The cave myth of the American Indians. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 552.)—**Pardee,** *Mrs.* H. E. G. Origin of the moon: an Indian legend. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 85.)—**Peet,** S. D. Indian myths and effigy mounds. 30 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 32.)—**Rand,** S. T.

The beautiful bride. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 156.)—Coming of the white man revealed. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 155.)—A giant story; A-cookwe's. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 41.)—Glooscap, Cuhkw, and Coolpurjot. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 283.)—Story of the Moosewood man. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 168.)—**Tupper,** F. A. Origin of the arbutus: an Indian legend. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 222.)

Indians of North America, *History.*

BEACH, W. W. (*Ed.*) Indian miscellany: containing papers on the history, antiquities, arts, languages, religions, traditions, and superstitions of the American aborigines. 1877. 2631

—— BOYD, J. A. Recent Indian wars, under the lead of Sitting Bull and other chiefs. 1892. .2657

—— BRADFORD, A. W. American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. 1843. 1653

—— BRUNNER, D. B. Indians of Berks co., Pa.: being a summary of all the tangible records of the aborigines of Berks co. 1881. 1635

—— BUTTERFIELD, C. W. History of the Girtys. 1890. 2614

—— COLDEN, C. History of the five Indian nations depending on the province of New York. 1866. 1633

—— — History of the five Indian nations of Canada. n. d. 4637

—— CUSTER, *Mrs.* E. B. "Boots and saddles"; or, life in Dakota with Gen. Custer. 1885. 2407

—— — Following the guidon. 1890. 2404

—— — Tenting on the plains; or, Gen. Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1887. 2404

—— DRAKE, S. G. Aboriginal races of North America. n. d. 1614

—— — Biography and history of the Indians of North America. 1837. .2656

—— — Old Indian chronicle. 1836. .2657

—— DUNN, J. P., *Jr.* Massacres of the mountains: a history of the Indian wars of the far west. 1886. 3592

—— INMAN, H. Old Santa Fé trail. 1897. .2486

—— — and CODY, W. F. Great Salt Lake trail. 1898. .2486

—— JONES, N. W. Indian bulletin for 1867: containing a brief account of the North American Indians, and the interpretation of many Indian names. 1867. .2654

—— KANE, P. Indiens de la baie d'Hudson . . . Imité de l'Anglais par E. Delessert. 1861. 1616

—— KERCHEVAL, S. History of the valley of Virginia. 1833. 3586

—— LOCHREN, W., and others. Minnesota in the Civil and Indian wars, 1861–65. 1890. 2611

—— LOUDON, A. Selection of some of the most interesting narratives of outrages, committed by the Indians in their wars with the white people. 1808–11, repr. 1888, 2 v. 1636

—— MILES, N. A. Personal recollections and observations . . . and the story of his Indian campaigns. 1896. .2655

—— ORCUTT, S. Indians of the Housatonic and Naugatuck valleys. 1882. 2614

—— PEIRCE, E. W. Indian history, biography, and genealogy. 1878. 1638

—— PRITTS, J. (*Ed.*) Mirror of olden time border life. 1849. 3594

—— ST. CLAIR, A. Narrative of the campaign against the Indians, 1791 . . . and the reports of the committees [of Congress] appointed to inquire into the causes of the failure thereof. 1812. 2651

—— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. The Indian tribes of the United States. 1884, 2 v. .2651

—— SHERIDAN, P. H. Record of engagements with hostile Indians within the military divisions of the Missouri, from 1868 to 1882. 1882. .2654

—— TRUMBULL, H. History of the discovery of America . . . and of . . . engagements with the Indians in New England . . . To which is annexed the particulars of almost every important engagement with the savages. 1828. 4646

—— WILSON, F. E. Treaty of Greenville . . . together with the expedition of Gen. A. St. Clair and Gen. A. Wayne against the northwestern Indian tribes. 1894. .2657

—— WITHERS, A. S. Chronicles of border warfare. 1831. 3596

—— **Baldwin,** C. C. Early Indian migration in Ohio. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 227.)—**Brodhead,** E. Picturesque corner of 3 states, chapter of Indian history and tradition. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 267.)—**Davis,** A. McF. Indians and the border warfare of the Revolution. 78 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 6, p. 605.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Las Casas, and the relations of the Spaniards to the Indians. 50 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 2, p. 299.)—**Indian warfare** on the frontier. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 270.)—**La Salle,** R. C. Account of the American Indians. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 238.)—**Linn,** J. B. Indian land and its fair play settlers, 1773–85. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 420.)—**Marshall,** O. H. Sketch of some of the Indian tribes which formerly dwelt on the borders of the Great lakes. 15 pp. (*Hist. writings,* p. 1: Munsell, J., *Hist. S.* no. 15.)—**Merritt,** W. Three Indian campaigns. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 720.)—**Morgan,** L. H. Indian migrations. 100 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 158.)—**Peet,** S. D. Animal effigies and tribal history. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 383.)—Geology, geography and aboriginal history; how they are related. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 373.)—**Sheldon,** G. Tradition of an Indian attack on Hadley, Mass., in 1675. 17 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 461.)—**Stone,** F. D. Penn's treaty with the Indians. 22 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882, p. 217.)—**Trumbull,** J. H. Indians of the Connecticut valley. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn. v. 1, p. 11.)—**Tuttle,** C. W. Report of an Indian massacre at Fox Point, Newington, N. H., May, 1690. 11 pp. (*In his* Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other hist. papers, p. 161.)—**Whittlesey,** C. (*Tr.*) Indian affairs around Detroit in 1706. From a French MS. 10 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 270.)—**Woodruff,** J. P. Brady's

leap, and other facts of Indian history. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 201.)

See also **New England,** *History.*—**United States,** History, *French and Indian war.*

Indians of North America, *Languages.*

BEACH, W. W. (*Ed.*) Indian miscellany: containing papers on the . . . languages . . . of the American aborigines. 1877. 2631

—— BRINTON, D. G. The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. 1891. 1797

—— CUOQ, J. A. Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique. 1866. —2154

—— — Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages. [*Anon.*] 1869. (*With his* Etudes philologiques.) —2154

—— DORSEY, J. O. Omaha and Ponka letters. 1891. (*Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— ELIOT, J., *Apostle of the Indians.* Grammar of the Massachusetts Indian language. 1822. —2154

—— JONES, N. W. Indian bulletin for 1867: containing a brief account of the North American Indians, and the interpretation of many Indian names. 1867. .2654

—— PINART, A. L. (*Ed.*) Coleccion de linguistica y etnografia americanas. v. 4. 1882. —2152

—— POTEWATEMI nememissinoikan ewiyowat nemadjik catholiques endjik. 1846. —4197

—— SALTER, E. History of Monmouth and Ocean counties . . . [N. J.]. The Indians, their languages, manners, and customs. 1890. .2626

—— **Gatschet,** A. S. Indian languages of the Pacific states and territories. 32 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 416; *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 145.)—Indian languages of the Pacific states and territories, and of the pueblos of New Mexico. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 254.)—**Hale,** H. Indian migrations, as evidenced by language. 28 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, pp. 18, 108.)—**La Hontan,** J., *Baron* de. Petit dictionaire de la langue des sauvages. 26 pp. (*In his* Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique septentrionale, v. 2, p. 195.)—**Mallery,** G. Sign language among North American Indians compared with that among other peoples and deaf-mutes. 290 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 1 *ann. report,* p. 263.)—Sign language of the Indians of the upper Missouri in 1832. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 218.)—**Thomas,** C. Pre-Columbian literature of North America. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 27.)

Note.—For the language of a particular tribe *see* its name.

Indians of North America, Languages, *Bibliography.*

BRINTON, D. G. Record of study in aboriginal American languages. 1898. L.53

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. American (aboriginal) philology and literature. 5 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 671; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 666.)

Indians of North America, *Legends. See under* Folk-lore.

Indians of North America, *Manners and customs.*

CATLIN, G. Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. 1842, 2 v. .2653

—— DODGE, R. I. Our wild Indians: thirty-three years' personal experience among the red men of the great West. 1886. 1615

—— FINLEY, J. B. Life among the Indians. 1859. 1627

—— FOUR KINGS of Canada. 1710. 2477

—— JOHNSTON, C. Narrative of the incidents attending the capture, detention, and ransom of. To which are added sketches of Indian character and manners. 1827. .2657

—— PARKER, S. Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains . . . 1835–37: containing . . . the number, manners, and customs of the natives. 1840. .2487

—— SALTER, E. History of Monmouth and Ocean counties [N. J.] . . . The Indians, their languages, manners, and customs. 1890. .2626

—— SIMMS, J. R. Frontiersmen of New York: showing customs of the Indians . . . and border strife. 1882–83, 2 v. 3512

—— **Alvord,** B. The doctor-killing Oregons. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 364.)—**Bartlett,** J. R. Four kings of Canada. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 151.)—**Coffinbury,** W. L. Exhibition of Indian character. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 240.)—**Doehn,** R. Die begraebnissarten der Indianer Nordamerikas. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, p. 688; 1884, v. 2, p. 696.)—**Eyma,** X. Scènes de la vie des Indiens. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 453.)—**Moorehead,** W. K. Indian Messiah and the ghost dance. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 161.)—**Peet,** S. D. Tribal condition of the American races a clue to the condition of society in prehistoric ages. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 202.)—**Pouchot,** M. Des mœurs et des usages des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. 161 pp. (*In his* Guerre de l'Amérique, v. 3, p. 216.)

Indians of North America, *Medicine.*

Browne, J. M. Indian medicine. 12 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 74.)

Indians of North America, *Missions.*

HAWKINS, E. Historical notices of the missions of the Church of England in the North American colonies, previous to the independence of the United States. 1845. —4275

—— LA SERNA, J. de. Manual de ministros de Indios para el conocimiento de sus idolatrias y extirpación de ellas. 1892. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 104.) 4474

—— RELATIONS des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France, 1611–72. 1858, 3 v. 2631

—— SHEA, J. D. G. History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. 1857. —3277

—— THWAITES, R. G. (*Ed.*) Jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. 1896-99, 36 v. .2645

—— ZEISBERGER, D. Diary. Tr. and ed. by E. F. Bliss. 1885, 2 v. —3272

—— **Bruyas**, J. Papers. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 250.)—**Shea**, J. G. Jesuits, Recollects, and the Indians. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 263.)—**Whipple**, H. B. My life among the Indians. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 432.)

Indians of North America, *Music.*

Eells, M. Indian music. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 249.)

Indians of North America, *Names.*

BEAUCHAMP, W. M. Indian names in New York, with a selection from other states, and some Onondaga names of plants, etc. 1893. —2125

—— HORSFORD, E. N. Indian names of Boston, and their meaning. 1886. —2152

—— JONES, N. W. Indian bulletin for 1867: containing a brief account of the North American Indians, and the interpretation of many Indian names. 1867. .2654

Indians of North America, *Picture writings.*

EMERSON, E. R. Indian myths; or, legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America. 1884. 1216

—— **Campbell**, J. Proposed reading of the Davenport tablet. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 145.)—**Emerson**, E. R. Mortuary devices in runic and alphabetic signs. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 236.)—Repetition in picture writing. 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 381.)—**Gerland**, G. Die zeichensprache der Indianer. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 258.)—**Mallery**, G. Pictographs of the North American Indians. 254 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 4 *Ann. report*, 1882-83, p. 3.)—**Peet**, S. D. Are the Davenport tablets frauds? 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 46.)—Picture writing. 13 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 119.)—Pictured cave of West Salem. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 243.)—**Pratt**, W. H. Davenport tablets genuine. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, p. 92.)—**Rau**, C. Observations on the Dighton rock inscription. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 38.)

Indians of North America, *Political relations. See* United States, *Indian tribes.*

Indians of North America, *Religion.*

BEACH, W. W. (*Ed.*) Indian miscellany; containing papers on the . . . religions . . . of the American aborigines. 1877. 2631

—— HENDREN, S. R. Government and religion of the Virginia Indians. 1895. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 13 s. nos. 11, 12.) 4653

—— **Behrnauer**, W. Le totem et l'adoration des animaux chez les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. 6 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire*, v. 4, 1889, p. 331.)—**Eells**, M. Religion of the Indians of Puget sound. 16 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 69.)—**Moore**, M. Rev. John Eliot, and his Indian converts. 11 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 405.)—**Moorehead**, W. K. Indian Messiah and the ghost dance. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 161.)

Indians of North America, *Traditions.*

BEACH, W. W. (*Ed.*) Indian miscellany; containing papers on the traditions . . . of the American aborigines. 1877. 2631

—— EMERSON, E. R. Indian myths; or, legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America. 1884. 1216

—— PETITOT, E. Traditions indiennes du Canada nord-ouest. 1886. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 23.) 2217

—— **Brodhead**, E. Picturesque corner of 3 states: chapter of Indian history and tradition. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 267.)—**Charency**, H. de. Le déluge, d'après les traditions indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord. 22 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, pp. 88, 310.)—**Eells**, M. Traditions of the "deluge" among the tribes of the north-west. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 70.)—**Peet**, S. D. Bible narrative and heathen traditions. The traces of the facts mentioned in Genesis in the traditions of all nations. 11 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 150.)

Indians of South America.

AMEGHINO, F. Noticias sobre antigüedades indias de la Banda oriental. 1877. 1705

—— BANCROFT, E. Essay on the natural history of Guiana . . . together with an account of the religion, manners, and customs of several tribes of its Indian inhabitants. [*Anon.*] 1769. —2657

—— JONES, G. History of ancient America, anterior to the time of Columbus: proving the identity of the aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites. 1843. 1653

—— LA SERNA, J. de. Manual de ministros de Indios para el conocimiento de sus idolatrias y extirpación de ellas. 1892. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 104.) 4474

—— VARNHAGEN, F. A. de, *Visconde de Porto-Seguro.* Os Indios bravos e o Sr. Lisboa. [*Anon.*] 1867. (*With his* Examen.) 1624

—— **Barney**, E. G. Native races of Colombia, S. A. 50 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, pp. 169, 257; v. 5, 1883, pp. 29, 124, 295; v. 6, 1884, p. 1.)—**Martin de Moussy**, J. A. V. De l'industrie indienne dans le bassin de La Plata à l'époque de la découverte, et de l'état social de la population à cette époque. 36 pp. (Comité d'archéol. am. *Annuaire*, 1863-65, p. 186.)—**Rosny**, L. L. L. de. Introduction à une histoire de la céramique chez les Indiens du Nouveau-Monde. 39 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 147.)

See also **America,** *Antiquities.*—**Araucanians.**

Indians of South America, *Languages.*

BRINTON, D. G. The American race: a linguistic classification . . . of the native tribes of North and South America. 1891. 1797

—— — Linguistic cartography of the Chaco region. [With map.] 1898. —2154

Note.—With bibliography.

—— SEIXAS, M. J. Vocabulario da lingua indigena geral para o uso do seminaria episcopal do Pará. [*Anon.*] 1853. (*With* Warder, T. B., and Catlett, J. M., *Battle of Young's branch.*) 2647

See also **Guarani language.**

Indians of South America, Languages, *Bibliography.*

BRINTON, D. G. Record of study in aboriginal American languages. 1898. L.53

— **Brinton,** D. G. Bibliographic note. 2 pp. (*In his* Linguist. cartography of the Chaco region, p. 29.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. American (aboriginal) philology and literature. 5 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 671; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 666.)

Indicatore italiano. Gnecco, L. 2421

Indicazione topografica di Roma antica in corrispondenza dell' epoca imperiale. 3 v. Canina, L. 2723

Indices librorum prohibitorum des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. Reusch, F. H. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 176.) —3125

Indies, East. *See* East Indies.—India.

Indies, West. *See* West Indies.

Indifference. La Mennais, H. F. R. de. Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion. 1834, 2 v. —4163

— **Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Indifference: a posthumous fragment. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 314.)

Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian islands. Sinclair, I. —2671

Indigestion. *See* Digestion.

Indigo. SCHOENBEIN, C. F. Ueber chemische beruehrungswirkungen, hervorgebracht durch platin und blutkoerperchen auf gemisch der indigoloesung. 3 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1857, p. 48.)

See also **Dyeing.**

Indika. Hurst, J. F. 1491

Indische studien . . . herausg. von A. F. Weber. v. 17, 18. Leipzig, 1885–98. 2 v. 8°. 3196

Note.—For v. 1–16 *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Weber, A. F. Die beiden **Anukramanî** der Naigeyaschule der Sâmasamhitâ, v. 17.—Weber, A. F. Drittes, viertes, fuenftes buch der **Atharva-Samhitrâ,** v. 17, 18.—Jacobi, H. Zur lehre vom **Cloka,** v. 17.—Weber, A. F. Die **Garudopanishad,** v. 17.—Jacobi, H. **Indische hypermetra** und hypermetrische texte, v. 17.—Leumann, E. Die alten berichte von den schismen der **Jaina,** v. 17.—Weber, A. F. Ueber die heiligen schriften der Jaina, v. 17.—Weber, A. F. Zu **Kshemendra's Lokaprakâça,** v. 18.—Weber, A. F. **Litterarisch-kritische streifen,** v. 18.—Aufrecht, T. **Miscellen,** v. 17.—Weber, A. F. Die **Nirâlambopanishad lehre** vom absoluten, v. 17.

Indiscrétion, Curiosité et. Fournier-Verneuil, (—). 4765

Individual action, On. 27 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates,* v. 3, p. 206.

Individual continuity. 5 pp. Sill, E. R. (A. Hedbrooke, *pseud.*) (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 58, 1886, p. 263.)

Individualism, Basis of. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 118.)

Individualism and socialism. 12 pp. Allen, C. G. B. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 730.)

Individualism and state action. 11 pp. Whittaker, T. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 52.)

Individualism in education. 9 pp. Shaler, N. S. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 67, 1891, p. 82.)

Indo-China. CHAILLEY-BERT, J. Colonisation of Indo-China. 1894. 3447

— COLQUHOUN, A. R. Across Chrysê: being the narrative of a journey of exploration through the south China border lands from Canton to Mandalay. 1883, 2 v. 1402

— FISCHER, P. H. Catalogue et distribution géographique des mollusques terrestres, fluviatiles, et marins d'une partie de l'Indo-Chine. [1891.] —2654

— HENRIQUE, L., and others. Colonies et protectorats d'Indo-Chine. [1889.] (*In their* Exposition coloniale de 1889. Les colonies fr. v. 3.) .2697

— SOCIÉTÉ des études japonaises, chinoises, tartares, et indo-chinoises. Mémoires. v. 2. 1880. 1705

— **Cust,** R. N. Indo-Chinese opium question as it stands in 1893. 21 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 143.)—**England and France** in I. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 402.)—**Heard,** A. France in I. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 416.)—**Morice,** A. Sur les narcotiques, les alcools, le thé, et le bétel, en Indo-Chine. 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire,* v. 4, 1889, p. 151.)—**Opening up** I. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 80.)—**Quesnel,** L. En Indo-Chine: le Tonkin et l'Annam. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 34, 1887, p. 304.)—L'Indo-Chine. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 587; v. 20, 1883, pp. 78, 358.)—**Viguier,** S. A. Brief account of the French expedition of 1866 into I. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 8, 1874, p. 67.)—**W.** Partition of I. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 370.)

See also **Anam.—Aracan.—Assam.—Burmah.—Cambodia.—China.—Cochin-China.—East Indies.—Siam.—Tonquin.**

Indo-China, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Indo-China and East Indies. 4 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 196; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 274.)

Indo-Chinese language. Baynes, H. Die indo-chinesische philologie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 284.)

Indo-European languages. *See* Aryan languages.

Indo-European nations. *See* Aryans.

Indo-Germanic languages. *See* Aryan languages.

Indo-Iranian languages. *See* Aryan languages.

Indolence. Fleury, M. de. Cure for indolence. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 762.)

Indo-Pacific ocean, Report on the zoological collections made in the. Guenther, A. C. L. G. (*Ed.*) —1676

Indostan. *See* India.

Indovinello. 10 pp. Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose ined. o rare,* p. 33.

Indre-et-Loire, *France.* Grandmaison, C. de. Fragments de chartes du X siècle, provenant de St.-Julien de Tours, recueillies sur les registres d'état civil d'I. 105 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 46, 1885, p. 373; v. 47, 1886, p. 226.)

Induction.

Guggenheim, M. Zur geschichte des inductionsbegriffes. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 52.) —**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Induction und deduction. 9 pp. (*Vortraege und reden*, v. 2, p. 341.)

See also **Logic.**

Induction (*in science*).

EBERT, C. H. R. Magnetic fields of force: an exposition of the phenomena of magnetism, electro-magnetism, and induction based on the conception of lines of force. Tr. by C. V. Burton. Pt. 1. 1897. —1534

—— NORTHRUP, E. F. Method for comparing the values of the specific inductive capacity of a substance under slowly and rapidly changing fields; results for paraffin and glass. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

See also **Electricity.**

Inductive grammar: being a simple and easy introduction to a knowledge of the English language. Amsterdam, 1850. 12°. —2145

Inductive method and religious truth. 7 pp. Howell, E. B. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 472.)

Inductive metrology. 9 pp. M'Gee, W. J. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 194.)

Indulgences.

DENIS, T. Taxes de la pénitencerie apostolique. D'après l'éd. pub. à Paris en 1520. Tr. . . . par A. Dupin de St.-André. 1879. —4246

—— KOERNER, F. Tezel, der ablassprediger: sein leben und sein wirken fuer den ablass seiner zeit. 1880. 4702

See also **Catholic Church.—Purgatory.**

Indus river.

ANDREW, W. P. The Indus and its provinces: their political and commercial importance considered in connexion with improved means of communication. Illustr. by statistical tables and maps. [1859.] 3422

—— HAIG, M. R. Indus delta country. 1894. 3404

—— **Vyse,** G. W. Geological notes on the river I. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 317.)

Industrial and financial coöperation. 8 pp. Thurber, F. B. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 79.)

Industrial arts. *See* Useful arts.

Industrial competition of Asia. Daniell, C. J. —2394

Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Wright, C. D. —1375

Industrial coöperation. 10 pp. Field, D. D. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 411.)

See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 309.

Industrial democracy. 12 pp. Abbott, L. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 658.)

Industrial economy. *See* Political economy.

Industrial education.

CLARKE, I. E. Art and industry: education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. 1885–92, 2 v. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4393

—— GILMAN, D. C. Study in black and white: an address at the opening of the Armstrong-Slater Trade School building, Nov. 18, 1896. 1897. (John F. Slater Fund, *Occasional papers*, no. 10.) .—2375

—— MAYO, A. D. Industrial education in the South. 1888. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, no. 5, 1888.) —4361

—— PENNSYLVANIA. COMMISSION ON INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. Report made to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, with appendices. 1889. —4551

—— SCHOENHOF, J. Technical education in Europe. First pt.: Industrial education in France. 1888. —2364

—— **Carter,** C. M. Industrial idea in education. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 679.)—**Phelps,** E. J. Industrial education. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 267.)—**Smith,** S. Industrial training of destitute children. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 107.)

See also **Education. — Handicraft. — Manual training.—Technical education.—Useful arts.**

Industrial freedom. Means, D. McG. —4364

Industrial history of free nations. 2 v. Torrens, W. T. McC. —4364

Industrial progress of the nation. Atkinson, E. —1361

Industrial question in the United States. Elkins, S. B. —1366

Industrial remuneration, Methods of. Schloss, D. F. —1376

Industrial revolution, Social and. 56 pp. Smith, G., *Essays on questions of the day*, p. 1.

Industrial transition in Japan. Ono, Y. (Am. Economic Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 1.) —4376

Industriels, métiers, et professions en France. La Bédollierre, E. G. de. .2666

Industries of Japan. Rein, J. J. —2713

Industry.

DYER, H. Evolution of industry. 1895. —3392

—— MARSHALL, A. Elements of economics of industry. 1892. —1368

—— **Ellis,** W. On industry. 25 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 1, p. 26.)—**Rhine,** A. H. Woman in industry. 47 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 276.)—**Rolleston,** C. Victims of industry. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 141, 1894, p. 417.)—**Smart,** W. Dislocations of industry. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 686.)

Ine, *King of the West Saxons.* *See* Ina.

Inebriate asylums. Bowditch, H. I. Inebriate asylums or hospitals. 29 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1875, p. 25.)—**Control** of inebriates. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 237.)—**Everett,** E. New York State Inebriate Asylum. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, p. 60.)

See also **Asylums.—Temperance and intemperance.**

Inequality. Patmore, C. K. D. Thoughts on knowledge, opinion, and inequality. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 259.)

Infallibility, *Papal.* *See* Popes, *Infallibility.*

Infancy. SHINN, M. W. Notes on the development of a child. 1893–94, 2 pts. (Univ. of California, *Studies*, v. 1, nos. 1, 2.) —1452

—— **Darwin,** C. R. Biographical sketch of an infant. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 285.)—**Godwin,** *Mrs.* M. W. Fragment of letters on the management of infants. 5 pp. (*Posthumous works*, v. 4, p. 53.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Babyology. 12 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 273.) —Judicatum **Lucae** habitum pro bonorum infantis divisione. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 133.)—**Robinson,** L. Primitive child. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 467.)—**Ross,** J. On the spasmodic paralysis of infancy. 39 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, pp. 344, 473.)
See also **Children.**

Infancy of Jesus Christ, Gospels of the. 23 pp. (Hone, W., *Apoc. New Test.* p. 21.)

Infant baptism. *See* Baptism.

Infant damnation and salvation. Beecher, E., and Tuckerman, C. K. Lyman Beecher and infant damnation. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 529.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Infant damnation and salvation. 33 pp. (*In his* Statements: theol. and crit. p. 298.)
See also **Calvinism.—Children.—Future state.—Redemption or salvation.**

Infant marriage in India. 9 pp. Fawcett, *Mrs.* M. G. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 712.)

Infant mortality. 41 pp. Jarvis, E. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1873, p. 193.)

Infant salvation. *See* Infant damnation and salvation.

Infanticide. Harlez, C. J. de. Infanticide in China, according to Chinese documents. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 111, 1892, p. 117.)—**Mesny,** W., and others. Prevalence of infanticide in China. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 25.)
See also **Children.—Crime and Criminals.—Medical jurisprudence. — Murder. — Social science.**

Infantry. Tallichet, E. Des progrès modernes dans l'armement de l'infanterie. 98 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 24, 1865, pp. 310, 471.)
See also **Armies.—Military art and science.—Militia.**

Infants. *See* Infancy.

Infection. FLUEGGE, C. Micro-organisms with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases. 1890. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 132.) —3797

—— **Abbott,** S. W. Isolation hospitals for infectious diseases. 49 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1893, p. 689.)—**Klein,** E. Pathology and etiology of infectious diseases. 240 pp. 42 pl. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Meissen,** E. Eine infections-krankheit des menschen. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 58.)—**Reports** of infectious diseases. 12 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1893, p. 637.)—**Roose,** R. Infection and disinfection. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 249.)—**Thompson,** T. W. Natural history of infectious diseases. 141 pp. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 241.)—**Withington,** C. F. Inquiry into the transmission of infectious diseases through the medium of rags. 69 pp. 8 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1886, p. 1.)—**Zopf,** W. Zur kenntniss der infectionskrankheiten niederer thiere und pflanzen. 64 pp. 7 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 52, 1888, p. 313.)
See also **Bacteria.—Contagion.—Disinfection.—Epidemics. — Fermentation. — Medicine. — Microbes.—Quarantine.**

Inference. Bosanquet, B. Bradley on fact and inference. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 256.)
See also **Philosophy.**

Inferno. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Infessura, Stefano. 15 *cent.* Diarium urbis Romae. 77 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1863.)

—— **Tommasini,** O. Diario di I. 160 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 11, 1888, p. 481.)—Nuovi documenti illustrativi del Diario di I. 32 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 5.)

Infidel, The. 2 v. in 1. Bird, R. M. .2317

Infidelity. HALL, R. Modern infidelity considered with respect to its influence on society. 1800. (*With* Hist. and polit. view of the Decan.) 3406
Note.—Also in his *Works*, v. 1, p. 15.

—— **Meignan,** G., *Abp. of Tours.* De l'irreligion systématique. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 385.)—**Perry,** J. T. By-ways of infidelity. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 442.)
See also **Agnosticism.—Atheism.—Bible,** *Inspiration.*—**Christianity,** *Evidences of.*—**Deism.—Faith.—Free thinking.—Materialism.—Rationalism.—Religion.—Scepticism.—Theism.—Theology.—Unbelief.**

Infinite. Cantor, G. Ueber die verschiedenen standpunkte in bezug auf das actuale unendliche. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 224.)—**Fullerton,** G. S. Conceivability and the infinite. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 185.)—**Guenther,** S. Philosophischer und mathematischer begriff des unendlichen. 13 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 513.)—**Gutberlet,** K. Problem des unendlichen. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 179.)—**Hill,** T. Necessity and infinity. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 344.) —**Isenkrahe,** C. T. Das unendliche in der ausdehnung. 93 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, pp. 73, 145.)—**Lasswitz,** K. Beitrag zum kosmologischen problem und zur feststellung des unendlichkeitsbegriffes. 32 pp. Einige bemerkungen von W. Wundt. 5 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 329.)—Verstaendigung ueber den gebrauch des unendlichkeitsbegriffs. 4 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 115.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Kant's kosmologische antinomien und das problem der unendlichkeit. 44 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, p. 495.)
See also **Metaphysics.—Philosophy.**

Infinitesimal calculus. *See* Calculus.

Infinito universo et mondi, De l'. Bruno, G., *Opere ital.* v. 1. —1101

Infinity. *See* Infinite.

Infirmaries. *See* Hospitals.

Infirmities of genius. 2 v. Madden, R. R. 2251

Inflammation. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Inflammation of the veins. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 445.)—**Councilman,** W. Contribution to the study of inflammation as illustr. by induced keratitis. 12 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 1.)
See also **Lungs.—Pathology.**

Influence des croisades, Essai sur l'. Heeren, A. H. L. 3735

Influence des croisades sur l'état des peuples de l'Europe, De l'. Choiseul-d'Aillecourt, A. M. U., *Comte* de. 3735

Influence du régime représentatif sur la félicité publique. Mézières, L. —4364

Influence of anesthesia upon medical science. Welch, W. H. —3706

Influence of authority in matters of opinion, Essay on the. Lewis, *Sir* G. C. —1452

Influence of English railway legislation on trade and industry. Morrison, J. —2736

Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. Hatch, E. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1888.) —4253

Influence of intemperance upon crime. Wright, C. D. —1375

Influence of sea power upon history, 1660–1783. Mahan, A. T. 2423

Influence of sea power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793–1812. 2 v. Mahan, A. T. 2672

Influenza.

DIXEY, F. A. Epidemic influenza: a study in comparative statistics. 1892. —3705

—— PORTER, H. H. (*Pub.*) Account of the origin, symptoms, and cure of the influenza, or epidemic catarrh. 1832. —3706

—— **Abbott,** S. W. Influenza epidemic of 1889–90. 80 pp. 5 pl. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1889, p. 305.)—**Althaus,** J. Influenza: its origin and mode of spreading. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 225.)—**Edson,** C. The prevailing epidemic [la grippe]. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 269.)—**Heyfelder,** O. Die sommerepidemie in Buchara und die influenza des winters 1889–90. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 185.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* M. Influenza. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 877.)—**MacLagan,** T. J. Influenza and salicin. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 329.)

See also **Pathology.—Respiration.**

Informacion de lo que Pero Sarmiento dijo contra la reina cathólica, locual no se vió con la turbacion del tiempo. 17 Mayo, 1507. 7 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 81, p. 22.)

Information and direction to such persons as are inclined to America. Penn, W. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880.) .2616

Informe en el expediente de ley agraria. Jovellanos, G. M. de. —3327

Informers of ninety-eight. 13 pp. Taylor, I. A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 522.)

Infusoria.

FROMENTEL, L. E. G. de. Etudes sur les microzoaires, ou infusoires proprement dits. 1874. —2671

—— PRITCHARD, A. Natural history of animalcules, containing descriptions of all the known species of infusoria. 1834. —1665

—— **Allman,** G. J. Recent progress in our knowledge of the ciliate infusoria. 7 pp. (*Nature*, v. 12, 1875, pp. 136, 155, 175.)—**Balbiani,** G. On true sexual reproduction in the infusoria. 29 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 2, 1862, pp. 176, 285.)—**Blake,** J. Infusoria in moving sand. 2 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 204.)—**Buetschli,** O. Einiges ueber infusorien. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 9, 1873, p. 657.)—Vorlaeufige mittheilung einiger resultate von studien ueber die conjugation der infusorien und die zelltheilung. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 25, 1875, p. 426.)—**Calvert,** F. C. Endurance of heat by infusoria. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 219.)—**Carter,** H. J. Notes and corrections on the organization of infusoria. 10 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, p. 281.)—Notes on filigerous green infusoria of the island of Bombay. 12 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 3, 1869, p. 249.)—**Cohn,** F. Neue infusorien im seeaquarium. 49 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 16, 1866, p. 253.)—**Dodel-Port,** A. On the fertilisation of red seaweeds by infusoria. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 20, 1879, p. 463.)—**Eberhard,** E. Beitrag zur lehre der geschlechtlichen fortpflanzung der infusorien. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 18, 1868, p. 120.)—**Engelmann,** T. W. Beitraege zur entwickelungsgeschichte der infusorien. 45 pp. 4 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 11, 1862, p. 347.)—Contributions to the natural history of the infusoria. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 10, 1862, p. 241.)—**Infusorial life.** 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 374.)—**Jackson,** W. H. On a new peritrichous infusorian. 6 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 15, 1875, p. 243.)—**Kellicott,** D. S. Infusoria. 23 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 26.)—**Leidy,** J. Notice of some fresh water infusoria. 1 p. (Acad. Nat. Sci. of Phila. *Proc.* v. 26, 1874, p. 140.)—Remarks on some parasitic infusoria. 2 pp. (Acad. Nat. Sci. of Phila. *Proc.* v. 29, 1877, p. 259.)—**Leuckart,** R. On paramecium coli, Malmsten. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, p. 437.)—**Molecular origin** of infusoria. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 110.)—**Rees,** J. van. Ueber einige faelle von parasitismus bei infusorien. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 31, 1878, p. 473.)—**Sanford,** W. A. Notice of embletonia pallida, of a new hydrozoon, and a new infusorium. 3 pp. 3 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 10, 1861, p. 152.)—**Suctorial animalcule.** 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1870, p. 106.)—**Tatem,** J. G. New infusoria. 3 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1869, p. 124.)—**Unicellular nature** of the infusoria. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 448.)—**Wrześniowski,** A. Beitraege zur naturgeschichte der infusorien. 55 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 29, 1877, p. 267.)—Beobachtungen ueber infusorien aus der umgebung von Warschau. 45 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 20, 1870, p. 467.)—**Zenker,** W. Beitraege zur naturgeschichte der infusorien. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. f. micros. anat.* v. 2, 1866, p. 332.)

See also **Animalcules. — Hydrozoa. — Invertebrates. — Micro-organisms. — Sponges. — Uroglena.**

Ingall, Elfric Drew.

Division of mineral statistics and mines. Annual report for 1889. Montreal, 1890. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada, Annual reports*, n. s. v. 4, 1890.) —1644

Ingalls, John James, *LL. D.* 1833—. National aid to common schools. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 381.)—**Fetichism** in the campaign. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 651.)—**Introduction.** 6 pp. (Scott, H. W., *Distinguished Am. lawyers*, p. 27.)—**Prohibition** and license. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 673.)—The **sixteenth amendment.** 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 1.)

—— **Inman,** H. J. J. Ingalls. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Scott, H. W., *Distinguished Am. lawyers*, p. 457.)

Inge, *Rev.* William Ralph. 1860—.

Society in Rome under the Caesars. New York, 1888. 12°. 2754

Ingeborg, *of Holstein, Abbess of Wadstena.* **Higgins,** *Mrs.* S. E. B. Ingeborg of Holstein, 1397–1465. 23 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 1, p. 183.)

Ingeburge, *Queen of France.* Delisle, L. V. Notice sur le psaultier d'I. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 201.)—**Géraud,** H. Ingeburge de Danemark, Reine de France. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, pp. 3, 93.)—**Wilhelmus,** *St., Abbot of St. Thomas of Paraclet, Ebleholten.* Genealogia Ingeburgis reginae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 164.)

Ingegerd, *Abbess of Wadstena.* Higgins, *Mrs.* S. E. B. Ingegerd, "Canute's daughter" (1356?-1412). 30 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 1, p. 89.)

Ingegneri, Angelo. 1550–1613. Poesie. 16 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antichi del dialetto venez.* v. 2, p. 87.)

Ingelow, Jean. 1830–97. Lyrical and other poems. 24 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 393.)

—— **Bell,** M. Jean Ingelow. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 385.)—**Forman,** H. B. Jean Ingelow. 16 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 87.)—**Preston,** H. W. Miss Ingelow and Mrs. Walford. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 230.)

Ingeltrude. Assier, A. Ingeltrude, femme de Boson, réfugiée au château de Vendeuvre. 5 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 5, p. 29: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Ingénieux hidalgo, Don Quichotte de la Manche. 2 v. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 2333

Ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. 4 v. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 1202

Ingénue. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 136, 137. —4186

Ingersoll, Charles. 1805—.

Brief view of constitutional powers, showing that the Union consisted of independent states united. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1864. 8°. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862-64, v. 3.) —4396

—— Undelivered speech on executive arrests. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1862. 8°. .—2315

The same. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

Ingersoll, Charles Jared. 1782–1862.

Julian: a tragedy, in five acts. Phila., 1831. 8°. (*With* Thurston, J., *Illustrations of Shakspeare.*) 3392

—— Recollections, historical, political, biographical, and social. Phila., 1861. 8°. 2614

Ingersoll, Edward. 1817—.

Personal liberty and martial law: a review of some of the pamphlets of the day. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860-65.) —4396

Ingersoll, Ernest. 1852—. Prof. Agassiz's laboratory. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 728.)—A **Colorado cavern.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 347.)—Wheat fields of the **Columbia.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 500.)—From the **Fraser to the Columbia.** 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 706, 869.)—**Harvard's botanic garden** and its botanists. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 237.)—Home of **Hiawatha.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 68.)—Caverns of **Luray.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 377.)—**Mollusks** in general. 28 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 1, p. 683.)—Making of a **museum.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 354.)—In a **redwood logging camp.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 193.)—Sequel to an old **romance.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 425.)—**Salt Lake City.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 388.)—Our gray **squirrels:** a study. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 544.)

Ingersoll, Joseph Reed (A Northern man, *pseud.*) 1786–1868.

Diplomatic year: being a review of Mr. Seward's foreign correspondence of 1862. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1863. 8°. .2653

Ingersoll, *Col.* Robert Green. 1833—. Why am I an agnostic? 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 741; v. 150, 1890, p. 330.)—**Art and morality.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 318.)—Is **avarice** triumphant? 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 671.)—Should the **Chinese** be excluded? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 52.)—Is **divorce** wrong? 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 513.)—Divided household of **faith.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 150.)—Letter to Dr. **Field.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 31.)—Reply to Rev. Henry M. Field, D. D. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 473.)—To Mr. **Gladstone.** 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 601.)—Prof. **Huxley** and agnosticism. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 403.)—The **imagination.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 50.)—Some **interrogation points.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 217.)—**Motley** and monarch. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 528.)—Thos. **Paine.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 181.)—The three **philanthropists.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 661.)—Ernest **Renan.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 608.)—**Rome, or reason?** a reply to Cardinal Manning. 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, pp. 394, 503.)—**Tolstoï** and "the Kreutzer sonata." 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 289.)

—— **Abbott,** L. Flaws in Ingersollism. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 446.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Few words on I. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 594.)—**Field,** H. M. Last word to I. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 616.)—Open letter to I. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 128.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Ingersoll on Christianity. 41 pp. (*In his* Later gleanings, p. 118, *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 146, 1888, p. 481.)—**Manning,** H. E., *Card., Abp. of Westminster.* The Gladstone-Ingersoll controversy. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 241.)—**Scott,** H. W. R. G. Ingersoll. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 473.)—**Trickett,** C. W. Mistakes; but not of Moses. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 247.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others. The combat for the faith: the Field-Ingersoll-Gladstone controversy. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 1.)

Ingersoll, William Henry. Portraits of our Saviour. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 933.)

Ingham, Charles Cromwell. Lamb, M. J. R. N. The Ingham portrait of De Witt Clinton. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 321.)

Ingham, John Hall. Tone-symbols: [poems]. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 504.)

Inghirami, Francesco. 1772–1846.

Description de l'imp. et r. Palais Pitti et du r. Jardin de Boboli. Poligrafia Fiesolana, [Fiesole]. 1832, p. 8°. —1757

Inghirami, Gimignano. 1370–1460. Ricordanze concernenti la storia ecclesiastica e civile dal 1378 al 1452. 49 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 20.)

Ingle, Edward. 1861—.

The negro in the District of Columbia. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 11 s. nos. 3, 4.) 4653

—— Southern sidelights: a picture of social and economic life in the South, a generation before the war. New York, [1896]. p. 8°. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econ. and pol.* no. 10.) —1372

—— Parish institution of **Maryland.** 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 266.)—Governor **Spotswood's horseshoe campaign,** 1716. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 295.)—Colonial county government in **Virginia.** 18 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 532.)—A **Virginia witch.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 425.)

Ingle, W. R. Society in Rome under the Caesars. 1888. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 850.)

Ingleborough hall. Herbert, H. W. 1201

Ingleby, Clement Mansfield, *LL. D.* 1823–86.

Shakespeare's bones: the proposal to disinter them, considered in relation to their possible bearing on his portraiture. London, 1883. 4°. 3304

—— (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's centurie of prayse: being materials for a history of opinion on Shakespeare and his works, A. D. 1591–1693. 2 ed. revised, with many additions by Lucy Toulmin Smith. London, 1879. 4°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 4 s. no. 2.) 3303

—— (*Ed.*) Shakspere allusion-books. Pt. I. A. D. 1592–98. London, 1874. 8°. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 4 s. no. 1.) 3303

—— **Lentzner,** K. C. M. Ingleby. 4 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 9, 1886, p. 613.)—Zum gedaechtniss Ingleby's. 14 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 12, 1889, p. 142.)

Inglefield, *Admiral Sir* Edward Augustus. 1820—. Lord Tollemache and his anecdotes. 1 p. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 699.)

Inglehart, *Mrs.* Frances Chambers Gooch.

Face to face with the Mexicans. With 200 illustrations. London, [1887]. r. 8°. 2482

Ingles family. Hale, J. H. Trans-Allegheny pioneers. 1886. 3596

Inglis, Henry David. 1795–1835.

Switzerland, the south of France, and the Pyrenees. 4 ed. London, 1840. 8°. (*Popular Libr. of mod. authors.*) .2465

Inglis, John. John Inglis, Justice-Gen. of Scotland. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 591.)

Ingold, Augustin Marie Pierre. 1852—. L'Abbé Bautain, sa vie et ses œuvres, avec des documents inédits. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 911.)—**Mascaron** et Mlle. de Scudéry. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 641.)

Ingoldsby, Thomas, *pseud.* *See* Barham, R. H. D.

Ingoldsby letters, 1858–78. 2 v. Hildyard, J. —3254

Ingonish bay. Bolles, F. Ingonish, by land and sea. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 781.)

Ingraham, Edward Duncan. 1793–1854.

Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington, by the British, on the 24 of Aug., 1814. Phila., 1849. 8°. 3583

Ingraham, *Rev.* Joseph Holt. 1809–61.

Burton; or, the Sieges: a romance. [*Anon.*] New York, 1838. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317

Ingram, *Rev.* Arthur Henry Winnington. 1818–87. On the ancient use of a small clay cup, found near Coughton in Warwickshire. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 122.)—On a piece of perforated **slate** found at Aldington, Worcestershire. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 109.)—Ecclesiastical state of the diocese of **Worcester** during the episcopate of J. Carpenter, 1444–76, illustr. by his registers. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 65.)

Ingram, David. 16 *cent.* Description of the Indians of North America. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 200.)—Relation of sundry things which he with others did see in travelling by land from the most northerly part of the bay of **Mexico** (where he with many others were set on shore by Master Hawkins), through a greater part of America . . . 12 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 5, p. 249.)

—— **De Costa,** B. F. Ingram's journey through North America, 1567–69. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 168.)

Ingram, James, *D. D.* Gillies, J. B. James Ingram. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 325.)

Ingram, John H. 1849—.

Claimants to royalty. London, 1882. 8°. 4746

Contents.

Albany, *Counts of.*
Alexander, *of Jerusalem.*
Alexis, *Emperor of the East.*
Antiochus, *of Syria.*
Baden, *Prince of.*
Balas, A., *of Syria.*
Baldwin, *of Flanders.*
Bruneau, *Dauphin.*
Charlotte, *of Russia.*
Clotaire II, *of France.*
Clovis III, *of France.*
Cumberland, *Princess of.*
Demetrius, *of Russia.*
Demetrius, *the Younger, of Russia.*
Edward VI, *of England.*
Este, H. d', *of Modena.*
Frederick II, *of Germany.*
Hébert, *Dauphin.*
Henry V, *of Germany.*
Hervagault, *Dauphin.*
Ibrahim, *of Turkey.*
Mahomet, *Bey of Turkey.*
Meves, *Dauphin.*
Mustapha, *of Turkey.*
Mustapha II, *of Turkey.*
Naeundorff, *Dauphin.*
Nero, *of Rome.*
Peter III, *of Russia.*
Philip, *of Macedon.*
Richard II, *of England.*
Richard IV, *of England.*
Sebastian, *of Portugal.*
Smerdis, *of Persia.*
Suatocopius, *of Moravia.*
Voldemar II, *of Brandenburg.*
Williams, *Dauphin.*
Zaga Christ, *of Abyssinia.*

—— Oliver Madox **Brown.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, p. 489.)—**Chatterton** and his associates. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 225.)—Eliza **Cook.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 269.)—George **Darley.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 149.)—James Clarence **Mangan.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 453.)—Wm. **Motherwell.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 185.)—Edgar Allan **Poe:** a biographical sketch. 36 pp. (Rice, S. S., *Edgar Allan Poe,* p. 1.)—Walter **Thornbury.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, p. 369.)

—— (*Ed.*) Eminent women series. London, 1886–89. 2 v. 12°.

Contents.

Austen, J. By *Mrs.* S. F. Malden.
Margaret *of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.* By A. M. F. Robinson.

Ingram, John Kells, *LL. D.* 1823—.

History of political economy. Edinburgh, 1888. p. 8°. —1308

—— Notes on **Latin lexicography.** 20 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 4, pp. 310, 402; v. 6, p. 366.)—Etymological notes on **Lewis and Short's Latin dictionary.** 18 pp.

(*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 326.)—Etymological notes on **Liddell and Scott's lexicon.** 16 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 105.)

—— (*Ed.*) De imitatione Christi. *See* Thomas à Kempis, *St.*

Ingram, Thomas Dunbar, *LL. D.* 1827—. Mr. Gladstone and the Irish union: a reply. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 766.)—Two centuries of **Irish history:** a review. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 229.)

—— **Gladstone,** W. E. Ingram's History of the Irish union. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 445.)—Reply to I. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 77.)

Ingratitude. Ceruti, A. Della ingratitudine e di molti esempli d'essa. 34 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, p. 398.)

See also **Moral philosophy.**

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique. Ingres, sein leben und seine werke. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, p. 625.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Ingres. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 2.)—**Planche,** G. Ingres et Delacroix. 32 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les arts, p. 203.)—**Silvestre,** T. Ingres. 39 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Hist. des artistes vivants, p. 1.)

Inheritance. Simcox, E. J. Primitive civilizations; or, outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. 1894, 2 v. 2442

—— **Ely,** R. T. Inheritance of property. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 54.)—**Kendall,** H. Natural heirship; or, all the world akin. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 614.)

See also **Civil or Roman law.—Gavel-kind.—Law.—Property.**

Ini, *King of the West Saxons. See* Ina.

Inisfallen, *Ireland.* Annales Inisfalenses. 1825. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script.* v. 2.) 2592

Initials. Bry, J. T. de, and Bry, J. I. de. —1728

Initials and pseudonyms. 2 v. Cushing, W. L.103

"Inja." 20 pp. Troubetskoi, *Princess* A. R. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 31.)

Ink-pa-du-ta massacre of 1857. 22 pp. Flandrau, C. E. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 386.)

Inland navigation. *See* Canals.—Lakes.—Rivers.

Inman, George. 1755–89. Narrative of the American Revolution. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 237.)

Inman, *Col.* Henry.

Old Santa Fé trail: the story of a great highway. [Illustr.] New York, 1897. 8°. .2486

—— John James **Ingalls.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (Scott, H. W., *Distinguished Am. lawyers*, p. 457.)

—— and **Cody,** *Col.* William F. Great Salt Lake trail. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 8°. .2486

Inn of the good woman. 15 pp. Butterworth, H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 813.)

Inner life. 116 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Works*, v. 7, p. 249.

Inner life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. Burton, *Lady* I. 1487

Inner Temple.

Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Eleventh report, Appendix VII. MSS. of the Duke of Leeds, the Bridgewater trust, Reading corporation, the Inner Temple, etc. 1888. 4464

—— Inderwick, F. A. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the Inner Temple records. V. 1. 1896. 1512

See also **London.**

Innes, Alexander Taylor. A world-wide democratic church. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 750.)—Progress of **disestablishment** in Scotland. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 143.)—**Hypnotism** in relation to crime and the medical faculty. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 555.)—Where are the **letters?** a cross-examination of certain phantasms. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 174.)—The **Psychical Society's ghosts.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 764.)—Robert **Rainy.** 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 439.)

Innes, Allan. Financial relations of England and Ireland. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 180.)

Innes, Cosmo. 1798–1874.

Fasti Aberdonenses. Selections from the records of the University and King's College of Aberdeen. 1494–1854. Aberdeen, 1854. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

—— (*Ed.*) Origines parochiales Scotiae: the antiquities ecclesiastical and territorial of the parishes of Scotland. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1851–55. 2 v. in 3, 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 2592

—— (*Ed.*) Account of the familie of Innes. *See* Forbes, D.

—— (*Ed.*) Barbour's Bruce. *See* Barbour, J.

Innes, *Lt.-Gen.* James John McLeod.

Lucknow and Oude in the mutiny: a narrative and a study. [Illustr.] London, 1896. 8°. 3402

—— Sepoy revolt: a critical narrative. 2 ed. [With maps.] London, 1897. 8°. 3407

—— Lord **Roberts** and Indian frontier policy. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 750.)

Innes, Thomas. 1662–1744.

Civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland, A. D. 80–818. Aberdeen, 1853. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 3503

Innes, Thomas. What is technical instruction in agriculture? 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 777.)

Innes family. Forbes, D. Account of the familie of Innes, compiled in 1698. With an appendix of charters and notes. 1864. (*Spalding Club.*) .2503

Innes-Ker, James Henry Robert, 7 *Duke of Roxburghe.*

Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix. Manuscripts of the Duke of Roxburghe . . . 1894. 4463

Inness, George. Eckford, H. George Inness. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 57.)

Inni sacri. 6 pp. Manzoni, A. F. T. A., *Poesie*, p. 307.)

Inniskilling. *See* Enniskillen.

Innocence versus ignorance. 6 pp. Troubetskoi, *Princess* A. R. C. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 287.)

Innocent, L'. 98 pp. Pouvillon, E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, pp. 48, 344, 522.)

Innocentius II, *Pope.* —1143. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, pp. 14, 17.)

Innocentius III, *Pope.* 1161–1216. Epistola et bulla. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, pp. 20, 22.)—**Epistolae.** 1 p. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 1.)—**Lettre** inédite de l'an 1206. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 36, 1875, p. 118.)—Lettre inédite du 12 Mai, 1200. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 595.)—**Lettres** inédites. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 397.)

—— HURTER, F. E. von. Histoire du Pape Innocent III, et de ses contemporains. 1838, 3 v. —3295

—— **Boehringer,** F. Innozenz III. 157 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 16, p. 321.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Itinéraire d'Innocent III. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 18, 1856, p. 500.)—Mémoire sur les actes d'Innocent III. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 1.)—Registres d'Innocent III. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 84.)

Innocentius IV, *Pope.* —1254.

Ex registro epistolae selectae. Berolini, 1887. 4°. (Rodenberg, K., *Epistolae saec. XIII*, v. 2: *Monumenta German. hist.*) 3692

—— **Epistolae.** 24 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 41.)—Litterae contra **Pisanos** occupantes bona Lucani Episcopi. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 189.)—Excerpta ex **regesto** anni sexti. 22 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 206.)

—— **Guidonis,** B. Vita Innocentii Papae IV. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 206.)—**Nicolaus,** *Bp. of Assisi.* Vita Innocentii Papae IV. 12 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 194.)

Innocentius VI, *Pope.* —1362. Epistolae. 23 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 119; Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 300.)—**Litterae.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 118.)

—— **Muentz,** E., and Faucon, M. Inventaire des objets précieux vendus à Avignon, en 1358, par le Pape Innocent VI. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 217.)

Innocentius VIII, *Pope.* 1432–92. Epistola. 17 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 518; Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 492.)

—— BURCHARD, J., *Bp. of Citta di Castello and Horta.* Diarium sive rerum Urbanarum commentarii (1483–1506). 1883–85, 3 v. —3263

—— **Balzani,** U. Un' ambasciata inglese a Roma: Enrico VII ad Innocenzo VIII. 38 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1880, p. 175.)—**Leonellus,** *Bp. of Concordia.* Oratio in funere Innocentii Papae VIII. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 2, p. 1768.)

Innocentius X, *Pope.* Gelli, A. Innocenzo X Pamfili e la sua corte. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 436.)

Innocentius. De litteris et notis juris exponendis. 29 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 310.)

Innocents abroad. Clemens, S. L. (M. Twain, *pseud.*) 2203

Innovations, Of. 21 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, 4 ed. p. 246.

Inns. RENDLE, W., and NORMAN, P. Inns of old Southwark. 1888. 2534

—— **Lower,** M. A. On certain inns and inn-signs in Sussex. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1858, p. 181.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Inns. 42 pp. (*In his* Criterion, p. 1.)

See also **Hotels.—Taverns.**

Inns of court and chancery. Loftie, W. J. 1501

Inns of court as schools of law. 18 pp. Crackanthorpe, M. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 773.)

Innsbruck, *Tyrol.* Jeitteles, A. Altdeutsche glossen aus I. 25 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 287.)

Inoceramus. Lahusen, J. Inoceramenschichten an dem Olenek und der Lena. 13 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)

Inoculation. JENNER, G. C. Committee's report, with the evidence at large as laid before the House of Commons respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation. 1805. (*Pamphlets*, v. 26.) 3126

—— **Conscious view** of circumstances and proceedings respecting vaccine inoculation. 43 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 203.)—**Jenner,** E. Origin of the vaccine inoculation. 96 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 575.)—**Jenner,** H. Address to the public on the advantages of vaccine inoculation. 12 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 191.)—**Montagu,** *Lady* M. W. Letters, v. 1, p. 308. 2 pp.—**Pamphlets** on vaccine inoculation. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 32.)—**Woodville,** W. Reports of a series of inoculations for the variolae vaccinae, or cowpox. 62 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 93.)

See also **Hygiene,** *Public.—***Small pox.—Vaccination.**

Inopus river. Lebègue, (—). L'Inopus. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 88.)

Inorganic chemistry. *See* Chemistry.

Inouye, J.

Wrestlers and wrestling in Japan. *See* Burton, W. K.

Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. Abercrombie, J. 4347

Inquiries of an emigrant. Pickering, J. 2402

Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. Dymond, J. (*With* School-girl in France.) 2334

Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 2 v. Smith, A.

Inquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Gt. Britain. Thornton, H. —2356

Inquiry into the particulars connected with the death of Amy Robsart (Lady Dudley). Pettigrew, T. J. 4794

Inquiry into the principles of church authority. Wilberforce, R. I. —3265

Inquisition.

ALBANESE, F. Inquisizione religiosa nella repubblica di Venezia. 1875. —4267

—— CARENA, C. Tractatus de officio sanctissimae Inquisitionis. 1655. —4261

—— FRÉDÉRICQ, P. (*Ed.*) Corpus documentorum Inquisitionis haereticae pravitatis Neerlandicae. 1889-96, 2 v. —4264

—— GALLOIS, C. A. G. L. Histoire abrégée de l'Inquisition d'Espagne. 1824. —2191

—— GUIDONIS, B., successively *Bp. of Tuy, and of Lodève.* Practica Inquisitionis heretice pravitatis. Document pub. pour la première fois par le Chanoine C. Douais. 1886. —3292

—— HAUPT, H. Waldenserthum und Inquisition im suedoestlichen Deutschland. 1890. —3285

—— HAURÉAU, J. B. Bernard Délicieux et l'Inquisition albigeoise (1300-20). 1877. —4267

—— LEA, H. C. Chapters from the religious history of Spain, connected with the Inquisition. 1890. —1285

—— — History of the Inquisition of the middle ages. 1888, 3 v. —3292

—— PEYRAT, N. Histoire des Albigeois: les Albigeois et l'Inquisition. 1870, 3 v. in 2. —3285

—— RULE, W. H. History of the Inquisition, from its establishment in the twelfth century to its extinction in the nineteenth. 1874, 2 v. —4266

—— SACRO ARSENALE, ouero prattica dell' officio della santa Inquisitione. 1679. —4287

—— SUBERWICK, *Mme.* (—) de (V. de Fereal, *pseud.*) Mysteries of the Inquisition and other secret societies of Spain. 1845. —3203

—— TAMBURINI, P. Storia generale dell' Inquisizione. 1866, 4 v. —4264

—— TANON, L. Histoire des tribunaux de l'Inquisition en France. 1893. —4286

—— **Bazzoni**, A. Annotazioni degli Inquisitori di stato di Venezia. 134 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, 1870, p. 45; v. 11, 1870, pt. 2, p. 3; v. 12, 1870, p. 8.)—Un confidente degli Inquisitori di stato di Venezia. 78 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 281; v. 18, 1873, pp. 34, 225, 371.)—**Buchanan**, C. Notices of the present state of the Inquisition of Goa. 22 pp. (Chandler, S., *Hist. of persecution*, p. 263.)—**Cantù**, C. Il convento e la chiesa delle Grazie e il Sant' Ufficio. 50 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 223, 477.)—**Cunha**, J. G. da. M. Dellon and the Inquisition of Goa. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 53.)—**Davari**, S. Cenni storici intorno al tribunale della Inquisizione in Mantova. 47 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 547, 773.)—**Glover**, A. K. Rome and the Inquisitions. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 533.)—**Lea**, H. C. A colonial inquisitor. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 186.)—El Santo Niño de la Guardia. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 229.)—**Tocco**, F. Storia dell' Inquisizione. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 288.)—**Tribunal** de la Inquisicion. (Archivo del ayuntamiento de Córdoba.) (1501-1825.) 38 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 112, p. 239.)—**Wattenbach**, W. Ueber das handbuch eines inquisitors in der kirchenbibliothek St. Nicolai in Greifswald. 28 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)—Ueber die Inquisition gegen die Waldenser in Pommern und der Mark Brandenburg. 102 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1886.)—**Winkelman**, E. Deutschlands erster inquisitor. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 28, 1881, p. 220.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Church history.—Persecutions.—Spain**, *Church history.*—**Torture.**

Inquisitiones Nonarum. *See* Nonarum inquisitiones.

Insane, Asylums for the.

BILLINGS, J. S. Report on the insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind in the United States, 1890. 1895. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 16.)

—— LETCHWORTH, W. P. Insane in foreign countries. 1887. —3705

—— PENNSYLVANIA STATE COMMITTEE ON LUNACY. Reports, 1887, 89, 93. 1888-94, 3 v. (*With* Pa. Board of Commissioners of public charities, *Annual reports*, 1888, 90, 94.) —4545

—— UTICA STATE LUNATIC ASYLUM. Annual reports of the managers, 1880, 81, 84, 85, 89. 1881-90, 4 pts. —3701

—— **Behnke**, G. Anstalten fuer schwachsinnige. 9 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 96.)—**Brincklé**, A. P. Life among the insane. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 190.)—**Bucknill**, J. C. Abolition of proprietary madhouses. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 263.)—**Edwards**, W. H. Berlin insane asylum. 6 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 595.)—**Funk**, A. Irren-anstalten. 60 pp. 6 pl. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Jarvis**, E. Proper provision for the insane. 21 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1872, p. 139.)—**Ponsonby**, C. F. A. C., 2 *Baron de Mauley.* A court of lunacy. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 257.)—**Tuke**, J. B. Lunatics as patients, not prisoners. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 595.)

See also **Broadmoor.—Colney Hatch.—Hospitals.—Insanity.—Nursing.**

Insanity.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INSANITY. v. 42-54. 1886-97, 13 v. —3766

Note.—For v. 1-41 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— BILLINGS, J. S. Report on the insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind in the United States, 1890. 1895. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 16.)

—— KRAFFT-EBING, R. von. La responsabilità criminale e la capacità civile. 1886. —1361

—— LETCHWORTH, W. P. Insane in foreign countries. 1889. —3705

—— LEURET, F. Fragmens psychologiques sur la folie. 1834. —3706

—— MASSACHUSETTS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, LUNACY, AND CHARITY. 7 annual report. 1885. —3704

Note.—For reports 1-6 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— MERCIER, C. Sanity and insanity. 1890. (Ellis, H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —3706

—— NISBET, J. F. Insanity of genius. 1891. —3706

—— SCHROEDER, E. A. Recht im irrenwesen: kritisch, systematisch, und kodifiziert. 1890. —3706

—— STRAHAN, S. A. K. Suicide and insanity. 1894. —3797

—— TUKE, D. H. Dictionary of psychological medicine . . . with the symptoms, treatment, and pathology of insanity and the law of lunacy in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1892, 2 v. R.82

—— WIGAN, A. L. New view of insanity: the duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain, and by the phenomena of mental derangement. With an appendix. 1844. —1456

—— **Allen,** N. Prevention of insanity. 21 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1882, p. clxxix.)—**Atkins,** R. Case of paretic dementia. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 121.)—**Beatley,** W. C. General paralysis of the insane. 13 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 65.)—**Binswanger,** O. Geistesstoerung und verbrechen. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 57, 1888, p. 419.)—**Bramwell,** G. W. W., 1 *Baron Bramwell*. Insanity and crime. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 893.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. Foville: La législation relative aux aliénés en Angleterre et en Ecosse. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 415.)—Late Lord Chief Justice of England on lunacy. 26 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 1.)—Mickle on general paralysis of the insane. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 239.)—Plea of insanity in the case of Charles J. Guiteau. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 222.)—Tuke: Insanity in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 366.)—**Causes** of mental diseases. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 316.)—**Channing,** W. Causes of insanity. 31 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1883, p. ccxix.)—**Collins,** S. Insanity; Speech on insanity. 25 pp. (*Miscellanies*, pp. 231, 247.)—**Corbet,** W. J. Increase of insanity. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 7; v. 59, 1896, p. 431.)—Is insanity increasing? 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 321.)—**Crichton-Browne,** J. Guy: Factors of the unsound mind and the plea of insanity. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 120.)—On the weight of the brain and its component parts in the insane. 41 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 504; v. 2, 1880, p. 42.)—Plea for the minute study of mania. 16 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 347.)—**Croffut,** W. A. Do the fittest survive? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 502.)—**Cust,** R. N. De lunatica inquirenda. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 611.)—**Drapes,** T. Is insanity increasing? 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 483.)—**Dudley,** W. Two cases of spinal disease associated with insanity: I. Tabes dorsalis; and II. Chronic atrophic spinal paralysis. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 8, 1886, p. 243.)—**Engelhorn,** E. Die pflege der irren sonst und jetzt. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 185.)—**Ferrier,** D. Brain of a criminal lunatic. 12 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 62.)—**Folsom,** C. F. Prevention of insanity. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health. Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 83.)—**Foville,** A. Folie à double forme. 35 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 289.)—**Franck,** A. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la question de la folie considérée au point de vuè philosophique. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 65.)—**Gasquet,** J. R. Lunacy law reform. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 857.)—**Hammond,** W. A. Madness and murder. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 626.)—Self-control in curing insanity. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 311.)—**Ireland,** W. W. Folie à deux: a mad family. 8 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 201.)—Insanity of power. 63 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 84.)—Roberto Adriani: Relazione statistica clinica de frenocomio di Perugia. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 375.)—**Kesteven,** W. B. Hysterical mania. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 562.)—**L.,** E. M., and L., C. B. Lunacy law reform. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 128.)—**Lewis,** W. B. Notes on certain lesions of the nervous tissues of frequent occurrence in the brain of the insane. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 364.)—Origins of crime. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 329.)—**Mackenzie,** G. H. Case of general paresis of the insane. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 261.)—**Mackenzie,** W. L. Lewis: A text-book of mental diseases; Mercier: Sanity and insanity. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 551.)—**Mercier,** C. Clouston's Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, p. 133.)—**Meyer,** L. Die geisteskranken einst und jetzt. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 48.)—Die zunahme der geisteskrankheiten. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 45, 1885, p. 78.)—**Mulhall,** M. G. Insanity, suicide, and civilization. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 901.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Multiplex personality. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 648.)—**North Peat,** A. Littérature des aliénés en Angleterre. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 750; v. 4, p. 69.)—**Ponsonby,** C. F. A. C., 2 *Baron de Mauley*. A court of lunacy. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 257.)—**Pratt,** F. Increase of insanity in the United States: its causes and its sources. 26 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 321.)—**Savage,** G. H. Acute mania associated with abscess of the brain. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 265.)—Uterine displacement corrected and insanity cured. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 270.)—**Shaw,** J. Melancholia with left hemiplegia and defective vision of left eye. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 257.)—**Sully,** J. Genius and insanity. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 948.)—**Tuke,** J. B. Lunatics as patients, not prisoners. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 595.)—Dr. **Tuke's History of the insane** in the British isles. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 501.)—**Wiglesworth,** J., and Bickerton, T. H. On the condition of the fundus oculi in insane individuals. 44 pp. 2 pl. (*Brain*, v. 7, 1885, pp. 29, 178.)—**Williams,** H. S. A modern form of insanity. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 719.)—Politics and the insane. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 394.)—Social relations of the insane. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 611.)—"Wages of sin," general paresis of the insane. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 744.)

See also **Brain and Nerves.—Crime and Criminals.—Delusions.—Hallucinations.—Idiocy.—Insane,** Asylums for the.—**Medical jurisprudence.—Mental physiology and hygiene.—Mind.—Mind and Body.—Passions.—Pathology.—Pellagra.—Psychology.**

Inschriften von Cambyses, Koenig von Babylon. 2 v. in 1. Strassmaier, J. N. (*Ed.*), *Babylonische texte*, v. 8, 9. 2224

Inschriften von Cyrus, Koenig von Babylon. Strassmaier, J. N. (*Ed.*), *Babylonische texte*, v. 7. 2224

Inschriften von Nabonidus, Koenig von Babylon. 4 v. in 1. Strassmaier, J. N. (*Ed.*), *Babylonische texte*, v. 1–4. 2224

Inschriften von Nabuchodonosor, Koenig von Babylon. 3 v. in 1. Strassmaier, J. N. (*Ed.*), *Babylonische texte*, v. 4–6. 2224

Inscriptiones Graecae Siciliae et Italiae. Kaibel, G. (*Ed.*) 1251

Inscriptions.

BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey*. Steininschrift und Bibelwort. 1891. —4254

—— KOPP, U. F. Palaeographia critica. 1817–29, 5 v. 1252

—— PALAEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.] 1873–87, 25 pts. 1321

—— SILVESTRE, J. B. Universal palaeography; or, fac-similes of writings of all nations and periods . . . Accompanied by an historical and descriptive text. 1850, 2 v. and atlas 2 v. 1221; atlas, 17B2

See also **Abbreviations.—Alphabets.—Antiquities.—Chronograms.—Epitaphs.—Hieroglyphics.—Moabite stone.—Palaeography.—Writing.**

Arabic.

AMARA, M. (*Ed.*) Epigrafi arabiche di Sicilia trascritte, tradotte, e illustrate. 1879–85, 2 v. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 3 s. *Epigrafia*, v. 1, 2, pt. 1.) 4392

—— **Berchem,** M. van. Château de Bâniâs et ses inscriptions. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 440.)—Notes d'archéologie arabe. Monuments et inscriptions fatimites. 126 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 411; v. 18, 1891, p. 46.)—**Casanova,** P. Figurine en terre cuite avec inscription arabe. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 298.)—Notice sur une coupe arabe. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 323.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Notes d'épigraphie et d'histoire arabes. 64 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 472; v. 10, 1887, p. 496; v. 12, 1888, p. 305.)—**Codrington,** O. On the seals of the late Satara kingdom. 41 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 126.)—**Darmesteter,** J. Inscriptions de Caboul. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 491.)—**Mueller,** D. H. Epigraphische denkmaeler aus Arabien. 96 pp. 12 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klassc, Denkschr.* v. 37, 1889, 2 abth. p. 1.)—Kritische beitraege zur suedarabischen epigraphik. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 1.)

Aramaic.

Institut de France, Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum insciptiones Aramaicas continens. 1889–93, 2 pts.; pl. 2 pts. 1201

—— **Neubauer,** A. On some newly-discovered Temanite and Nabataean inscriptions. 24 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 209.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Bemerkungen zu den aramaeischen inschriften von Sendschirli. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 96.)—**Sachau,** K. E. Ueber den palmyrenischen νόμος τελωνικός. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 562.)—**Vogüé,** C. J. M., *Marquis* de. Inscriptions palmyréniennes inédites. 52 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 231; v. 2, 1883, pp. 149, 549.)

Assyrian.

See under Cuneiform.

Babylonian.

See under Cuneiform.

Cambodian.

Aymonier, E. Quelques notions sur les inscriptions en vieux Khmèr. 95 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 441; v. 2, 1883, p. 199.)—**Bergaigne,** A. H. J. Nouvelle inscription cambodgienne. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19, 1882, p. 208.)

Canarese.

Fleet, J. F. Copper-plate grant of the Devagiri-Yâdava king Singhana II. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 383.)

Celtic.

Birch, W. de G. Notes on the inscriptions of the Carew cross. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 405.)—**Webster,** W. Keltiberian inscriptions in Spain. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 323.)

See also **Celts.**

Chaldee.

MÉNANT, J. Cylindres de la Chaldée. 1883. (*In his* Recherches sur la glyptique orientale, v. 1.) 1703

—— SARZEC, E. de. Découvertes en Chaldée . . . Pub. par les soins de L. Heuzey. 1887–96, 4 pts. in 6. 3782

—— **Lenormant,** F. Tre monumenti caldei ed assiri di collezioni romane. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 19.)

See also **Chaldaea.**

Champese.

Aymonier, E. Première étude sur les inscriptions tchames. 82 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 5.)

Chinese.

Beale, S. Two Chinese-Buddhist inscriptions found at Budda Gayâ. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 552.)—**Bushell,** S. W. The stone drums of the Chou dynasty. 47 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 8, 1874, p. 133.)—**Gardner,** C. T. Translation of inscriptions on tablet at Hang Chow, recording the changing the T'ien Chu Tang (Roman Catholic Church) into the T'ien Hao Kung. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 21.)—**Himly,** K. Denkmaeler der Kantoner moschee. 34 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 141.)—**Koch,** E. On 2 stones with Chinese inscriptions. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 451.)—**McCartee,** D. B. Translation of the inscription upon a stone tablet commemmorating the repairs upon the Ch'eng Hwang Miau or temple of the tutelary deity of the city. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 173.)—**Medhurst,** W. H. Tablet of Yü. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 78.)—**Rhein,** J. Rock inscriptions at the north side of Yentai hill. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1879, p. 31.)—**Wylie,** A. Remarks on some impressions from a lapidary inscription at Keu-yung-kwan, on the great wall near Peking. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 133.)

Coptic.

Bouriant, U. Eglise copte du tombeau de Déga. 18 pp. 2 pl. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. Pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 33.)

Corean.

Carles, W. R. A Corean monument to Manchu clemency. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1889, pp. 1, 285.)

Cretan.

COMPARETTI, D. P. A. (*Ed.*) Le leggi di Gortyna e le altre iscrizioni arcaiche cretesi. 1893. (Reale Accad. dei Lincei: *Monumenti antichi*, v. 3.) 1791

—— EVANS, A. J. Cretan pictographs and prae-Phoenician script. 1895. 1732

Cuneiform.

BEZOLD, K. Achaemenideninschriften, transscription des babylonischen textes nebst uebersetzung, textkritischen anmerkungen, und einem woerter- und eigennamenverzeichnisse. 1882. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 2.) 1222

—— — Catalogue of the cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the British Museum. 1889–96, 4 v. W.73

—— — (*Ed.*) Oriental diplomacy: being the transliterated text of the cuneiform despatches between the Kings of Egypt and western Asia in the XV century B. C., discovered at Tell el-Amarna, and now preserved in the British Museum. 1893. 1732

—— — (*Ed.*) Tell el-Amarna tablets in the British Museum. With autotype facsimiles. 1892. 1732

—— BRUENNOW, R. E. Classified list of all simple and compound cuneiform ideographs. 1889. 1221

—— DELITZSCH, F., and HAUPT, P. (*Eds.*) Assyriologische bibliothek. v. 2–6. 1882–86, 5 v. 1222

—— HARPER, R. F. (*Ed.*) Assyrian and Babylonian letters belonging to the K. collection of the British Museum. v. 1. 1892. 1786

—— HAUPT, P. Keilinschriftlicher sintfluthbericht. 1881. 1222

—— — (*Ed.*) Babylonische Nimrodepos. 1884–91. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 3, abth. I, II.) 1222

—— HOMMEL, F. (*Ed.*) Zwei jagdinschriften Asurbanibal's. 1879. 1214

—— MÉNANT, J. Cylindres de l'Assyrie. 1886. (*In his* Recherches sur la glyptique orientale, v. 2.) 1703

—— PEISER, F. E. (*Ed.*) Babylonische vertraege des Berliner Museums in autographie, transscription, und uebersetzung. 1890. 3171

—— POGNON, H. (*Ed.*) Inscription de Bavian, texte, traduction, et commentaire philologique. 1879, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 39, 42.) —4154

—— — (*Ed.*) Inscriptions babyloniennes du Wadi Brissa. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 71.) —4153

—— SAMŠÎ-RAMMÂN IV, *King of Assyria*. Inscription assyrienne archaïque. Tr. par P. V. Scheil. 1889. 1221

—— SAYCE, A. H. Cuneiform inscriptions of Van, deciphered and translated. 1882. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14.) 3184

—— SMITH, S. A. (*Ed.*) Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals. (668–626 v. Chr.) 1887–89, 3 v. in 1. 1215

—— — (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous Assyrian texts of the British Museum, with textual notes. 1887. 1215

—— STRASSMAIER, J. N. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der assyrischen und akkadischen woerter der Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia. v. 2. 1886. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 4.) 1222

—— — (*Ed.*) Babylonische texte. 1889–90, 9 v. in 4. 2224

—— WINCKLER, H. (*Ed.*) Keilschrifttexte Sargons, nach den papierabklatschen und originalen neu herausg. 1889, 2 v. 2221

—— — (*Ed.*) Sammlung von keilschrifttexten. I. Die inschriften Tiglat-Pilesers I. 1893. 2221

—— **Amiaud**, A. Inscription non sémitique de Hammourabi, tr. en Assyrien. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 20, 1882, p. 231.)—**Ball**, C. J. Babylonian ritual text. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 841.) —**Halévy**, J. L'étoile nommée Kakkab Mesri en Assyrien. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 369.)—**Haupt**, P. Keilschrifttexte der kleineren Achaemenideninschriften. 16 pp. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 2, p. 80.)—**Karkaria**, R. P. Assyrian relics from Nimroud. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894. p. 97.)—**Lenormant**, F. Tre monumenti caldei ed assiri di collezioni romane. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 19.)—**Oppert**, J. Inscription d'Antiochus I Soter. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 217.)—Le Kakkab Mesri, étoile de la direction. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 558.)—**Pinches**, T. G. Babylonian and Assyrian cylinder-seals of the British Museum. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 396.)—Babylonian chronicle. 55 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 655; v. 26, 1894, p. 807.)—**Pognon**, H. Inscription de Mérou-Nérar I, Roi d'Assyrie. 123 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 351; v. 3, 1884, p. 293.)—**Rogers**, R. W. Unpublished inscriptions of Esarhaddon. 21 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 9, p. 57.)—**Sayce**, A. H. Cuneiform inscriptions of Van. 130 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 1; v. 25, 1893, p. 1; v. 26, 1894, p. 691.)—Tablettes cunéiformes de Tel-el-Amarna. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 342.)—**Schrader**, E. Die keilinschriften am eingange der quellgrotte des Sebeneh-Su. 31 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)—Die Sargonsstele des Berliner Museums. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)—**Strong**, S. A. Four cuneiform texts. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 337.)—On some cuneiform inscriptions of Sennacherib and Assurnasirpal. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 145.)—Two edicts of Assurbanipal. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 457.)—**Wuensch**, J. Keil-inschrift von Aschrut-Darga. 26 pp. 3 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 2 abth. p. 1.)

—— FRIEDRICH, T. Kabiren und keilinschriften. 1894. —2275

—— SCHRADER, E. Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. 1885–88, 2 v. —4232

—— — Keilinschriften und geschichtsforschung. 1878. 1222

—— **Bang**, W. Beitraege zur erklaerung der Achaemeniden-inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 525.)—**Bezold**, K. Fortschritte der keilschriftforschung in neuester zeit. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1889, p. 571.)—**Guyard**, S. Etudes vanniques. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 499.)—**Huebschmann**, H. Zu den altpersischen keilinschriften. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 164.)—**Ménant**, J. Découverte des langues perdues de la Perse et de l'Assyrie. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, pp. 268, 510.)—**Pognon**, H. Découverte de contrats de l'époque de la première dynastie de Babylone. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 543.)—**Quentin**, A. Note sur un cylindre babylonien. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 286.)—**Strachey**, E. Talk at a country house: Assyrian arrowheads and Jewish books. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 306.)—**Thumb**, A. Zu den altpersischen keilinschriften. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 123.)

See also **Assyrian language.—Assyrian literature.—Babylonian literature.—Nineveh.**

Egyptian.

CHANDLER, R. (*Ed.*) Marmora Oxoniensia, v. 1, pt. 2, complectens inscriptiones Aegyptias et Graecas. 1763. —17D2

—— DUEMICHEN, J. (*Ed.*) Geographische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. 1865–85, 4 v. in 3. (Brugsch, H. K., *Bey*, and Duemichen, J., *Rec. de monuments égyptiens*, v. 3–6.) 1701

—— ROUGÉ, J., *Vicomte* de (*Ed.*) Inscriptions et notices recueillies à Edfou (Haute-Egypte), pendant la mission scientifique de M. le Vicomte Emmanuel de Rougé. 1880, 2 v. 2702

—— **Berger**, P. Sarcophage de Tabnit, Roi de Sidon. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 1.)—**Bouriant**, U. Tombeau de Ramsès, à Cheikh-Abd-el-Qournah. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 279.)—**Kay**, H. C. Inscriptions at Cairo and the Burju-z Zafar. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 82.)—**Schweinfurth**, G. A. Alte baureste und hieroglyphische inschriften im Uadi Gasûs. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1885, p. 1.)

See also **Hieroglyphics.**

Emilian.

BORMANN, E. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Æmiliae . . . 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 11, pt. 1.) 1231

English.

ALDEN, T. (*Ed.*) Collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions. 1814, 5 v. 2336

—— DICK, W. R. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions and devices, in the Beauchamp tower, Tower of London. [1854.] 1512

—— FELTHAM, J., and WRIGHT, E. (*Eds.*) Memorials of "God's acre": being monumental inscriptions in the Isle of Man. 1868. (*Manx Soc.* v. 14.) 2516

—— GOLDSMID, E. M. (*Ed.*) Collection of epitaphs and inscriptions. 1885–86, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Coll. Adamant. no. 12.) 3125

—— KIRBY, H. C., and DUNCAN, L. L. (*Eds.*) Monumental inscriptions in the church and churchyard of S. Mary, Lewisham. 1889. (*Lewisham Antiq. Soc.*) .2533

—— **Eliot**, C. W. Inscriptions on the water-gate at the World's Fair, Chicago. 4 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, p. 384.)—**Jones**, W. A. Monumental inscriptions. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 70.)—**Kershaw**, S. W. Refugee inscriptions in the cathedral and churches of Canterbury. 8 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 123.)—**Vaughan**, H. F. J. Inscriptions from the tombs in the parish churches of Tong and Donington, co. Salop. 76 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5. 1882, p. 313.)

Etruscan.

BORMANN, E. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Æmiliae, Etruriae, Umbriae, Latinae. 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 11, pt. 1.) 1231

—— **Deecke**, W. Bleitafel von Magliano. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 141.)—**Fabretti**, A. Di una nuova iscrizione etrusca scoperta nel territorio di Volterra. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 4, 1856, p. 137.)

French.

ALLMER, A., and others (*Eds.*) Inscriptions antiques et du moyen âge de Vienne en Dauphiné. 1875–76, 7 v. 2222

—— VINCENT, H. Epigraphie ardennaise: inscriptions anciennes de l'arrondissement de Vouziers. 1892. 2221

—— **Deloye**, A. Chartes lapidaires en France. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 31.)

Gallic.

ROBERT, P. C. (*Ed.*) Epigraphie gallo-romaine de la Moselle. 1873. 1232

—— **Guillemaud**, J. Inscriptions gauloises: nouvel essai d'interprétation. 108 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, pp. 210, 299; v. 10, 1887, pp. 217, 300; v. 11, 1888, p. 200; v. 12, 1888, p. 184; v. 13, 1889, p. 381.)

German.

Bartsch, K. F. Mittelalterlicher sattel mit inschrift. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 49.)—**Fryer**, A. C. Notes on some of the inscriptions on continental bells. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 357.)

Greek.

ASCOLI, G. I. (*Ed.*) Iscrizioni inedite o mal note, greche . . . di antichi sepolcri guidaici del Napolitano. 1880. 1225

The same. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878.) 3175

—— BERLIN. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum. 1873–91, 4 v. in 7. 1251

—— — Inscriptiones Graecae insularum maris Aegaei. Fasc. 1. 1895. 1311

—— CAUER, P. (*Ed.*) Delectus inscriptionum Graecarum propter dialectum memorabilium. 1883. 1214

—— CHANDLER, R. (*Ed.*) Marmora Oxoniensia, v. 1, pt. 2. Complectens inscriptiones Aegyptias et Graecas. 1763. —17D2

—— COLLITZ, H. (*Ed.*) Sammlung der griechischen dialekt-inschriften. 1884–95, 4 v. 1232

—— CONZE, A. C. L. Reise auf der insel Lesbos. Mit einem anhange und XXII lithographirten tafeln. 1865. 2702

—— DARESTE DE LA CHAVANNE, R. M. C., and others (*Eds.*) Recueil des inscriptions juridiques grecques. Texte, traduction, commentaire. 1891–98, 4 pts. 1201

—— DITTENBERGER, K. F. W. (*Ed.*) Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum. 1883, 2 pts. in 1 v. 1215

—— — and PURGOLD, K. (*Eds.*) Inschriften aus Olympia. 1896. (Curtius, E., and Adler, F., *Olympia*, textband 5.) P.29.1

—— HILLER VON GAERTRINGEN, F. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae insularum Rhodi, Chalces, Carpathi cum Saro Casi. 1895. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Inschrift. Gr. insul. maris Aegaei*, Fasc. 1.) 1311

—— HIRSCHFELD, G. (*Ed.*) Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum, pt. 4, sec. 1. Knidos, Halikarnassos, and Branchidae. 1893. 1212

—— KAIBEL, G. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae Siciliae et Italiae. 1890. 1251

—— KIRCHHOFF, J. W. A. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae Euclidis anno vetustiores. Supplementa. 1877–91. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Attic.* v. 4, pts. 1–3.) 1251

Note.—For v. 1 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— KOEHLER, U. L. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Euclidis annum et Augusti tempora. Pt. 3. 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Attic.* v. 2, pt. 3.) 1251

Note.—For pts. 1, 2, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— LE BAS, P., and others. Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure, fait par ordre du gouvernement français, 1843, 44. Inscriptions. 1847–70, 4 v. 3791

—— LOEWY, E. (*Ed.*) Inschriften griechischer bildhauer. 1884. 1221

—— ODERICO, G. L. Dissertationes et adnotationes in aliquot ineditas veterum inscriptiones et numismata. Accedunt inscriptiones et monumenta quae extant in bibliotheca. Monachorum Camaldulensium S. Gregorii in Monte Coelio explicationibus illustrata. 1765. 1201

—— PASSIONEI, B. Iscrizioni antiche disposte per ordine di varie classi ed illustrate con alcune annotazioni. 1763. 1201

—— ROEHL, H. (*Ed.*) Imagines inscriptionum Graecarum antiquissimarum, in usum scholarum. 1883. 1221

—— STERRETT, J. R. S. Epigraphical journey in Asia Minor, 1888. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 2.) 1723

—— — Wolfe expedition to Asia Minor. 1888. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 3.) 1723

—— **Baillet,** J. Stèle de Menschieh. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 70.)—**Baunack,** J. Die delphischen inschriften. 272 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 175.)—Epigraphische kleinigkeiten aus Griechenland. 43 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 385.)—Zu den inschriften aus Epidauros. 48 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54. 1895, p. 16.)—**Baunack,** T. Bruchstueck einer grabinschrift aus Krete. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 577.)—Inschriften aus dem kretischen Asklepieion. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 577.)—**Bechtel,** F. Die aeolischen inschriften; Die arkadischen inschriften; Nachtraege. 69 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, pp. 81, 337, 371.)—Inschriften des ionischen dialekts. 154 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)—Inschriften von Aigina, Pholegandros, Anaphe, Astypalaia, Telos, Nisyros, Knidos. 108 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 3, p. 193.)—Die lokrischen und phokischen inschriften. 44 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 47.)—Megarische inschriften. 59 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Thasische inschriften ionischen dialekts im Louvre. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)—**Bergk,** T. Inschriften aus den sicilischen cyclopenhoehlen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 673.)—Zu der eleischen inschrift aus Olympia no. 362. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 526.)—**Bezzenberger,** A. Die pamphylischen inschriften. 8 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, p. 363.)—**Blass,** F. Die eleischen inschriften. 26 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, p. 311.)—Zu griechischen inschriften. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 604.)—**Bruzza,** *dei Barnabiti*, L. Iscrizione in onore di Iallia Bassia. 7 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 137.)—**Buecheler,** F. Inschriften von Olympia. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 620.)—**Bury,** J. B. Eleusinian inscription of 446 B. C. 6 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 90.)—**Cagnat,** R. Inscription funéraire d'Alexandrie. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 166.)—**Carapanos,** C. Inscriptions de l'oracle de Dodonne et pierre gravée. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 354.)—**Cichorius,** C. Inschriften aus Lesbos. 39 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 42.)—**Clark,** E. C. Romano-Greek inscriptions in England. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 42, 1885, p. 424.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Epigraphes hébraïques et grecques sur des ossuaires juifs inédits. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 257.)—Inscriptions grecques inédites de Hauran et des régions adjacentes. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 260; v. 5, 1885, p. 62.)—**Crusius,** O. Ad inscriptiones Phrygias notulae. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 44.)—**Curtius,** E. Die altaere von Olympia. 43 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1881, p. 1.)—**Deecke,** W. Die griechisch-kyprischen inschriften in epichorischer schrift. 80 pp. 1 pl. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Deloye,** A. Inscriptions grecques et latines découvertes à Vaison ou dans les environs. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 305.)—**Demitsas,** M. G. Τῆς ἐν Ἰλλυρίδι Απολλονίας ἀνέχδοτοι επιγραψαι. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 228.)—**Dessau,** H. Inschrift der Arkadenreihe am "Thurm der winde." 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 398.)—**Dittenberger,** K. F. W. Epigraphische miscellen. 17 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 285.)—Zur Hekatompedon-inschrift. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 472.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Ueber die Sigeische inschrift. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 52.)—**Duemmler,** F. Inschriften von Amorgos und Melos. 23 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 97.)—**Fabricius,** E. Alterthuemer auf Kreta. 22 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 363.)—Inschriften aus Lesbos. 12 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 83.)—Zur idaeischen Zeusgrotte. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 280.)—**Fick,** A. Die epirotischen akarnanischen, aetolischen aenianischen, und phthiotischen inschriften. 46 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Die thessalischen inschriften. 31 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, pp. 125, 375.)—**Fontrier,** A. M. Inscription d'Aidin. 1 p. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 278.)—Inscription métrique d'Erythrées. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 262.)—**Froehner,** W. Inscriptions grecques archaïques de la collection du Comte Michel Tyszkiewicz. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 45.)—**Gardner,** E. A. Inscription from Boeae. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 214.)—Inscription from Chalcedon. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 154.)—Inscriptions copied by Cockerell in Greece. 34 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, pp. 143, 340.)—Inscriptions from Cos, etc. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 248.)—Loewy: Inschriften griechischer bildhauer, mit facsimiles herausg. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 304.)—**Gardner,** P. Inscriptions from Samos. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 147.)—**Gardthausen,** V. Griechische inschrift von Ilium. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 619.)—Inschriften aus Epidaurus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 612.)—**Gatti,** G. Iscrizione greco portuense. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 173.)—**Girard,** P. Un nouveau bronze du Kabirion. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 158.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Erlaeuterungen griechischer inschriften. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 993.)—**Guidi,** I. Iscrizione greca medioevale corcirese; Appendice. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 189.)—**Halbherr,** F. Sopra un' iscrizione d'Amorgos. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 81.)—**Harris,** J. R. Some interesting Syrian and Palestinian inscriptions. 35 pp.

3 pl. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 10, p. 1.)—**Helbig,** W. Inscription gravée sur le pied d'un vase tarentin. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 344.)—**Hesseling,** D. C. Waxen tablets with fables of Babrius (Tabulae ceratae Assendelftianae). 22 pp. 7 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 293.)—**Hicks,** E. L. Ceramus and its inscriptions. 120 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 109.)—Decrees from Lisse or Lissae, in Lycia. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 88.) —Inscription from Telmissos. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 377.)—Inscription with a new artist's name, from Anaphe. 1 p. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 90.)—Inscriptions from Casarea, Lydae, Patara, Myra. 40 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 46.) —Inscriptions from eastern Cilicia. 19 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 11, 1890, p. 236.)—Inscriptions from Iasos. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 338.) —Inscriptions from western Cilicia. 49 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 225.)—Note on the inscription from Priene. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 5, 1884, p. 60.)—Sacrificial calendar from Cos. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 9, 1888, p. 323.)—Thasian decree. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 401.) —and Bent, J. T. Inscriptions from Thasos. 30 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 409.)—**Hinrichs,** G. Griechische epigraphik. 146 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 329.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Νίκη του δείνος. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 430.)—Zu den inschriften von Naukratis. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 461.)—**Hoffmann,** O. Inschriften Achaia's und seiner colonieen. 42 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 133.)—Die orakelinschriften aus Dodona. 42 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 2, p. 91.)—**Hogarth,** D. G. Inscriptions from Salonica. 20 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 356.)—and Ramsay, W. M. Apollo Lermenus. 25 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 376.)—**Homolle,** T. Inscription de Delos portant la signature de l'artiste Thoinias. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 215.)—**Huelsen,** C. Zu den inschriften des Herodes Atticus. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 284.)—**Jahn,** O. Explicatio inscriptionis vascularіae. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 753.)—**Jullian,** C. Inscriptions grecques d'Egypte. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 266.)—**Jurgievitch,** L. Lettre sur 2 inscriptions de Crimée. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 233.)—Lettre sur 2 inscriptions grecques inédites de la Russie méridionale. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 79.)—**Kaibel,** G. Inschriften aus Pisidien. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 532.)—Zu den griechischen kuenstlerinschriften. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 151.)—**Keene,** C. H. Two Greek ostraka from Egypt. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 121.)—**Keil,** K. Epigraphische nachlese. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 975.)—Griechische inschriften. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 513.)—**Kerameus,** A. P. Inschriften aus Thira in Lydien. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 55.)—**King,** C. W. Votive tablets of the "Scriba" Demetrius at York. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 23.)—**Kirchhoff,** J. W. A. Eine altthessalische grabschrift. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 157.)—**Klein,** W. Die griechischen vasen mit lieblingsinschriften. 98 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)—**Koehler,** U. L. Attische Phratrieninschriften. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 186.)—Attische psephismen aus der ersten haelfte des 4 jahrhundert. 34 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, pp. 138, 197.)—Aus den attischen inschriften. 16 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 96.)—Aus den attischen marineinschriften. 16 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 165.)—Die von Herrn Bohn auf der Akropolis gefundenen inschriften. 14 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 317.)—Drei hypothekensteine aus Spata. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 277.)—Epigraphische mittheilungen. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 30.)—Grabsteine und denkmaeler. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 402.)—Hermokopideninschriften. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 392.)—Inschrift aus Akraiphia. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 299.)—Inschrift der Appia Regilla. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 287.)—Inschrift der kleruchen auf Samos. 10 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 367.)—Inschriften aus Ambrakia und Larisa. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 148.)—Inschriften der Ergastinen. 10 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 57.)—Inschriften von Naxos, Ios, und Gythion. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 161.)—Inschriften von Samos. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 32.)—Mauerbauinschriften aus Piraeus und Athen. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 49.)—Φιαλάι Εξελευθέρικαι. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 172.)—Ueber boiotische inschriften aus der thebanischen zeit. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 636.)—**Koepp,** F. Ueber die weihinschrift der Nike des Paionios. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 268.)—**Kontoleon,** A. E. Ἐπιγραψαὶ τῆς Ἐλάσσονος Ἀσίας. 17 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 245.)—**Korolkow,** D. Inschriften aus Akraiphia. 10 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 5.)—Megarische inschriften. 11 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 181.)—**Kretschmer,** P. Epigraphische bemerkungen. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 118.)—Die korinthischen vaseninschriften. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 152.)—**Lambros,** S. P. Inschrift aus Chalcis. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 167.)—**Latischew,** B. Die in Rnssland befindlichen griechischen inschriften. 41 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 209; v. 10, 1885, p. 113.)—Zur epigraphik von Boeotien und Lamia. 18 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 349.)—**Lawton,** W. C., and Diller, J. S. Inscriptions found at Assos in 1881. 10 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of Am. *Papers*, Class. s. I, p. 133.)—**Lebègue,** A. Note sur quelques inscriptions grecques de la Gaule. 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 161.)—**Le Blant,** E. Une collection de pierres gravées, à la bibliothèque de Ravenne. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 299.)—**Leval,** A. Inscription grecque de Constantinople. 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 45.) —**Loeschcke,** G. Stele aus Amyclae. 8 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 164.)—**Loewy,** E. Inschriften aus Mughla. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 326.)—Kuenstlerinschrift aus Megara. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 145.)—**Lolling,** H. G. Aitolische freilassungsurkunde. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 339.)—Bœotische schauspielerinschriften. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 135.)—Epigramme aus Larisa. 1 p. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 23.)—Inschrift aus Delphi. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 384.)—Inschrift aus Kebrene. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 118.)—Inschrift aus Korinthia. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 40.)—Inschrift aus Kyzikos. 6 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 304.)—Inschrift aus Metropolis. 1 p. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 210.)—Inschrift aus Pharsalos. 1 p. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 103.)—Inschrift aus Salamis. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, p. 40.)—Inschriften

aus Chalkis. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 282.)—Inschriften aus dem Peiraieus. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 309.)—Inschriften aus den kuestenstaedten des Hellespontos und der Propontis. 41 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, pp. 15, 58.)—Inschriften aus der korykischen grotte. 1 p. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 154.)—Inschriften aus Gonnos. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 299.)—Inschriften aus Nordgriechenland. 36 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 193.)—Inschriften aus Sykamino und Limogardi. 3 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 283.)—Lesbische inschriften. 31 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 263.)—Marathonische inschriften. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 279.)—Mittheilungen aus Kleinasien. 36 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, pp. 95, 217; v. 7, 1882, p. 151.)—Mittheilungen aus Thessalien. 112 pp. 5 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 7, 1882, pp. 61, 223, 334; v. 8, 1883, p. 101; v. 11, 1886, p. 47; v. 12, 1887, p. 347.)—Ptoische inschrift. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 86.)—**Maass,** E. Theokrits Dionysos aus einer inschrift erlaeutert. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 178.)—**Meineke,** J. A. F. A. Ueber einige von Hrn. Welcker ... behandelte inschriften. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1035.)—**Meister,** R. Die bœotischen inschriften. 185 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 1, pp. 145, 387.)—Weihinschrift aus dem kretischen Asklepieion. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 570.)—Weihinschrift einer bronzenen stufenbasis des Berliner Antiquariums. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, pp. 319, 480.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Inschriften aus Kleitor und Orchomenos. 3 pp. 4 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 303.)—**Miller,** E. Inscriptions grecques découvertes en Egypte. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 193; v. 2, 1883, p. 172.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Reiseberichte. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 769; v. 14, 1847, p. 907.)—Relief aus Kula. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 18.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H. Inschriften aus Bithynien. 16 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 12, 1887, p. 184.)—Inschriften aus dem Tschinili Kioesck. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 15.)—Inschriften aus Kallipolis. 10 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 256.)—Inschriften aus Syrien. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 165.)—Inschriften aus Varna (Odessos). 19 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 313.)—Metrische inschriften. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 83.)—Metrische inschriften aus Chalkedon, Kyzikos, Heraklea, Pontica, und Nikomedien. 11 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 11.)—Zur epigraphik von Kyzikos. 46 pp. 3 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, pp. 40, 121; v. 7, 1882, p. 251; v. 10, 1885, p. 200.)—Zur topographie des noerdlichen Syriens aus griechischen inschriften. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 302.)—**Mowat,** R. Inscriptions grecques de St.-Gilles-sur-Rhône, de Nimes, et d'Odessos. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 160; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Muellensiefen,** P., and Bechtel, F. Die inschriften von Kalymna und Kos. 109 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 3, p. 301.)—**Murray,** A. S. Bas-reliefs de Cyzique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 10.)—**Néroutsos,** *Bey.* Inscriptions grecques et latines recueillies dans la ville d'Alexandrie et aux environs. 50 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, pp. 198, 291; v. 10, 1887, pp. 61, 208; 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 321.)—**Newton,** C. T. On 2 Greek inscriptions, from Kamiros and Ialysos, in Rhodes, respectively. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 435.)—**Novosadsky,** N. De inscriptione Lebadiae nuper inventa. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 10, 1885, p. 217.)—Inscriptiones Cretenses. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 180.)—**Osann,** F. G. Epigraphica. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 646.)—Griechische und roemische inschriften. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 287; v. 4, 1837, p. 385; v. 6, 1839, pp. 51, 455, 516, 1037; v. 7, 1840, pp. 323, 961; v. 8, 1841, p. 985.)—**Papadopoulos Kerameus,** A. Ἐπιγραφαὶ ἐξ Ἰωνίας καὶ Λυδίας. 9 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl, Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 366.)—Ἐπιγραφαὶ Μιλήτου Πριήνης καὶ Ἀφροδισίας. 7 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 335.)—**Peppmueller,** R. Metrische inschrift von Metapont. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 163.)—**Petersen,** E. Lesbische inschriften. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 11, 1886, p. 293.)—**Piper,** F. Erklaerung einer storischen inschrift. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 313.)—**Polak,** H. J. Minutiae epigraphicae. 42 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 241.)—**Pousopoulos,** A. Ἀγγεῖον χορινθειαχόν. 7 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth* v. 4, 1879, p. 316.)—**Prellwitz,** W. Die argivischen inschriften. 73 pp. (Collitz, H., *Samml. gr. dialekt-inschrift.* v. 3, p. 117.)—**Ramsay,** W. M. Ad inscriptiones Phrygias. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 754.)—Laodiceia Combusta and Sinethandos. 40 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 233.)—Notes and inscriptions from Asia Minor. 24 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 71; v. 10, 1885, p. 334.)—**Rayet,** O. Note sur un fragment inédit de table iliaque du cabinet de M. Thierry. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 17.)—**Reinach,** S. Chronique d'orient. 125 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 76; 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 145; 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 77; 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 357; 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 214.)—Observations sur la chronologie de quelques archontes athéniens postérieurs à la cxxii Olympiade. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 91.)—**Renan,** J. E. Inscription phénicienne et grecque découverte au Pirée. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 5.)—**Robert,** C. Eine attische kuenstlerinschrift aus kleisthenischer zeit. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 129.)—**Roehl,** H. Inschriften aus dem Peloponnes. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 1, 1876, p. 229.)—Inschriften von Melos und Rhodos. 6 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 223.)—**Rohde,** E. Metrische inschrift aus Talmis. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 11.)—**Rolfe,** J. C. Inscribed kotylos from Boeotia. 13 pp. (Greenough, J. B., and others, *Harvard studies in class. philol.* v. 2, p. 89.)—**Ross,** L. Inschriften von der insel Keos. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 256.)—Ueber anaphe und anaphaeische inschriften. 52 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 399.)—**Rouse,** W. H. D. Inscription from Egypt. 1 p. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 384.)—**Sachau,** K. E. Edessenische inschriften. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 142.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On a funeral stone inscribed with Greek hexameters. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 294.)—**Schaefer,** K. Neue seeurkundenfragmente. 9 pp. 5 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, p. 43.)—**Schmidt,** J. Aus Constantinopel und Kleinasien. 22 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 132.)—Mittheilungen aus Griechenland. 24 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 338.)—Nachtraege zum senatsbeschluss ueber Thisbae. 15 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 235.)—Reisefruechte. 37 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 115, 196.)—**Schoell,** R. Griechische kuenstlerinschriften. 9 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 115.)—**Schumacher,** K. Verschleppte griechische inschriften; Griechische inschrift des Cyriacus; Πισύη und Κύλλανδος. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, pp. 148,

316, 635.)—Zu rhodischen und delischen inschriften. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 223.)—**Smith,** C. Vases from Rhodes with incised inscriptions. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 371.)—**Sorlin-Dorigny,** A. Timbres d'amphore, trouvés à Mytilène. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 47.)—**Sourias,** G. Ἐπιγραφὴ Χιαχη τῶν Κλυτιδων. 5 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 203.)—**Soutzo,** M. C. Coup d'œil sur les monuments antiques de la Dobrudja. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 204, 287.)—**Stamatakes,** P. Ἐπιγραφὴ τῶν Θεσπιῶν. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v.4, 1879, p. 191.)—**Sterrett,** J. R. S. Inscriptions of Assos. 90 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Inscriptions of Tralleis. 30 pp. (Am. school of class. studies at Athens, *Papers*, v. 1, p. 91; K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 8, 1883, p. 316.)—**Studniczka,** F. Aus Chios. 42 pp. 2 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 160.)—**Swoboda,** H. Inschrift des Arcadius und Honorius. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 312.)—**Thiersch,** F. Ueber Paros und parische inschriften. 61 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 12: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 1, 1835, p. 583.)—**Usener,** H. Epikureische schriften auf stein. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 414.)—**Ussing,** L. Ueber die inschrift vom Mauerbau. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 491.)—**Vischer,** W. Alte bleiinschriften aus Styra auf der insel Euboia. 24 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 116.)—Epigraphische und archaeologische beitraege aus Griechenland; Epigraphische und archaeologische kleinigkeiten. 135 pp. 7 pl. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, pp. 1, 259.)—Epigraphisches. 35 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, pp. 140, 236.)—Eine kretische inschrift; Lokrische inschrift von Naupaktos. 76 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, pp. 104, 172.)—**W. W.** Latyschev: Inscriptiones Tyrae, Obliae, Chersonesi Tauricae, etc. 1 p. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 309.)—**Weil,** R. Inschrift aus Thelpusa. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 3, 1878, p. 177.)—Zur inschrift von Ios S. 80. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 189.)—**Wilcken,** U. Obeliskeninschrift von Philae. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 1.)—**Wilhelm,** A. Attische psephismen. 56 pp. 2 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, pp. 108, 326.)—Attisches psephisma aus dem jahre des Kallimachos 349/8 v. Chr. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 471.)—**Woodhouse,** W. J. Aetolian inscriptions. 18 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 338.)—**Zeplentes,** P. P. Ἐπιγραφαί ἐχ Ῥόδου. 6 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 9, 1884, p. 385; v. 10, 1885, p. 76.)—**Zingerle,** J. Zu griechischen inschriften. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 344.)

See also **Athens and Attica,** *Inscriptions.*

Bibliography.

LARFELD, W. Jahresbericht ueber die griechische epigraphik fuer 1883-94. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 52, 60, 66, 87, 1889-97.) 4214

—— ROEHL, H. Jahresbericht ueber die griechische epigraphik, 1878-82. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 32, 36, 1884-85.) 4215

—— **Curtius,** K. Jahresbericht ueber die griechische epigraphik fuer 1874-77. 154 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 252; v. 15, 1880, p. 1.)—**Deecke,** W. Jahresbericht ueber das kyprische, pamphylische, und messapische, 1878-85. 24 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 19, 1881, p. 32; v. 28, 1883, p. 220; v. 44, 1887, p. 266.)

Criticism, etc.

MEISTERHANS, K. Grammatik der attischen inschriften. 1888. —2111

—— ODERICO, G. L. Dissertationes et adnotationes in aliquot ineditas veterum inscriptiones. 1765. 1201

—— REINACH, S. Traité d'épigraphie grecque. 1885. 1212

—— ROBERTS, E. S. Introduction to Greek epigraphy. Pt. I. 1887. 1215

—— **Allacci,** L. Lettera sopra la dichiarazione di alcuni caratteri greci ritrovati attorno ad una croce antica. 2 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. cclxxxii.)—**Gardner,** E. A. Reinach: Traité d'épigraphie grecque. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 306.)—Sculpture and epigraphy, 1886-87. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 278.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Elementa epigraphices Graecae. Scripsit Joannes Franzius. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1267.)—**Hicks,** E. L. Meisterhans: Grammatik der attischen inschriften. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 299.)—**Kretschmer,** P. Ueber den dialekt der attischen vaseninschriften. 103 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 381.)—**Newton,** *Sir* C. T. Essai sur les inscriptions grecques. 174 pp. (*With* Reinach, S., *Traité d'épigraphie gr.* p. 1.)—Roberts: Introduction to Greek epigraphy. Pt. I. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 534.)—**Osann,** F. G. Inscriptiones Graecae ineditae . . . ed. L. Ross. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 463.)—**Pernot,** H. Etudes sur les subsistances dialectales en Néo-Grec. Les inscriptions de Paros. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 45.)—**Renan,** J. E. Sur quelques noms arabes qui figurent dans des inscriptions grecques de l'Auranitide. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19, 1882, p. 5.)—**Roberts,** E. S. Hermann Collitz: Sammlung der griechischen dialektinschriften. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 302.)—**Schulze,** W. Zum dialect der aeltesten ionischen inschriften. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 491.)

Hebrew.

HARKAVY, A. (*Ed.*) Altjuedische denkmaeler aus der Krim, mitgetheilt von A. Firkowitsch (1839-72). 1876. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24.) —3512

—— **Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Epigraphs hébraïques et grecques sur des ossuaires juifs inédits. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 257.)—**Guthe,** H. Die Siloahinschrift. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg, gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 725.)—**Mueller,** D. H. Kritische beitraege zur suedarabischen epigraphik. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 1.)

Himyaritic.

Institut de France, Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum, inscriptiones Himyariticas et Sabaeas continens. 1889-92, 2 pts.; pl. 2 pts. 1201

—— **Mordtmann,** J. H. Neue Himjarische inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 227.)—Vergessene himjarische inschriften. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 308.)—Zu den himjarischen inschriften. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v, 35, 1881, p. 432.)

Hittite.

CONDER, C. R. (*Ed.*) Altaic hieroglyphs, and Hittite inscriptions. 1889. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1787

—— **Conder,** C. R. Dusratta's Hittite letter. 100 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 711.)—Notes on the Hittite writing. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 823.)—**Jensen,** P.

Grundlagen fuer eine entzifferung der (hatischen oder) cilicischen (?) inschriften. 175 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, pp. 235, 429.)—**Sayce**, A. H. Decipherment of the Hittite inscriptions. 21 pp. (Wright, W., *Empire of the Hittites*, p. 168.)

Ionic.

See under Greek.

Italian.

Andrei, P. Di tre iscrizioni italiane del secolo decimoquarto in Carrara. 7 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, p. 432.)—**Borghesi**, B. Sulla iscrizione perugina della Porta Marzia. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1850, p. lxxxix.)—**Del Prete**, L. Sopra una supposta iscrizione volgare lucchese dell' anno 1065. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 256.)—**Gaiter**, L. L'epigrafe scaligera sul ponte delle navi a Verona. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, p. 9; pt. 2, 1877, p. 429.)—**Vesme**, C. B., *Conte* di. Di alcune iscrizioni volgari toscane dei secoli 11, 12, e 13. 24 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 5.)

Italic.

Deecke, W. Beitraege zur entzifferung der mitteli talischen inschriften. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 191.)—**Thurneysen**, R. Zur inschrift von Corfinium. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 347.)

Khmèr.

See under Cambodian.

Latin.

ALLMER, A., and others (*Eds.*) Inscriptions antiques et du moyen âge de Vienne en Dauphiné. 1875–76, 7 v. 2222

—— BERLIN. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. 1863–91, 13 v. in 21. 1231

—— BORMAN, E. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Æmiliae . . . Latinae. 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 11, pt. 1.) 1231

—— DESSAU, H. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Latii veteris Latinae. 1887. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 14.) 1241

—— FORCELLA, V. (*Ed.*) Iscrizioni delle chiese e d'altri edificii di Roma dal secolo XI fino ai giorni nostri. v. 14. 1884. 1221

Note.—For v. 1–13 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — (*Ed.*) Iscrizioni delle chiese e degli altri edifici di Milano dal secolo VIII ai giorni nostri. 1889–93, 12 v. 2221

—— HENZEN, W., and others (*Eds.*) Inscriptiones urbis Romae Latinae. 1876–86, 4 v. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 6, pts. 1–3, 5.) 1231

—— HIRSCHFELD, O. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Galliae Narbonensis Latinae. 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 12. 1231

—— HUEBNER, E. W. E. (*Ed.*) Exempla scripturae epigraphicae Latinae, a Caesaris dictatoris morte ad aetatem Justiniani. 1885. 1221

—— — (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae. Accedit supplementum inscriptionum Christianarum Hispaniae. 1876. 1232

—— — (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Hispaniae Christianae. 1871. 1232

—— LANCIANI, R. A. (*Ed.*) Supplementi al volume VI del Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. [With pl.] 1878–85. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 8–13.) 4711

—— LE BAS, P., and others (*Eds.*) Voyage archéologique en Grèce et en Asie Mineure, fait par ordre du gouvernement français pendant les années 1843–44. Inscriptions. 1847–70, 4 v. 3791

—— LEJAY, P. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions antiques de la Côte-d'Or. 1889. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 80.) —4153

—— ODERICO, G. L. Dissertationes et adnotationes in aliquot ineditas veterum inscriptiones et numismata. Accedunt inscriptiones et monumenta quae extant in bibliotheca Monachorum Camaldulensium S. Gregorii in Monte Coelio explicationibus illustrata. 1765. 1201

—— PASSIONEI, B. (*Ed.*) Iscrizioni antiche disposte per ordine di varie classi ed illustrate con alcune annotazioni. 1763. 1201

—— RITSCHL, F. W. (*Ed.*) Monumenta epigraphica tria. 1852. 1222

—— ROBERT, P. C. (*Ed.*) Epigraphie gallo-romaine de la Moselle. 1873. 1232

—— ROSSI, G. B. de (*Ed.*) Bullettino di archeologia cristiana. 1886–94, 8 v. 2703

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ROSSI, M. S. de, and others (*Eds.*) Nuovo bullettino di archeologia cristiana. 1895–97, 3 v. 2703

—— RUSHFORTH, G. McN. (*Ed.*) Latin historical inscriptions illustrating the history of the early empire. 1893. 2716

—— WALTZING, J. P. Epigraphie latine et les corporations professionnelles de l'Empire romain. 1892. 1232

—— **Bazin**, H. Un monument géographique romain à Antibes. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 325.)—**Blanchet**, J. A. Contributions à l'épigraphie gallo-romaine de Saintes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 16.)—**Boissevain**, U. P. De inscriptione Romana apud Frisios reperta. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 16, 1888, p. 439.)—**Bongars**, J. Transilvanicae inscriptiones veteres nonnullae. 11 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 874.)—**Bréal**, M. J. A. La plus ancienne inscription latine. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 82.)—**Bruzza**, *dei Barnabiti*, L. Tavole lusorie del Castro Pretorio. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 81.)—**Buecheler**, F. Aelteste lateinische inschrift. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 317.)—**Cagnat**, R. L. V. Inscriptions chrétiennes. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 247.)—Lettre adressée à M. G. Perrot. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 306.)—and Fernique, E. La table de Souk-el-Khmis, inscription romaine d'Afrique. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, pp. 94, 139.)—**Castan**, F. F. J. A. Deux épitaphes romaines de femmes ayant fait partie de l'avenue sépulcrale de Vesontio. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 29.)—**Chabouillet**, J. M. A. Inscriptions et antiquités de Bourbonne-les-Bains. 61 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, pp. 18, 65; v. 41, 1881, p. 292.)—**Delattre**, A. L. Fouilles d'un cimetière romain à Carthage en 1888. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 151.)—Inscription de Chemtou (Simittu) Tunisie. 44 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 222;

v. 42, 1881, p. 19; v. 43, 1882, p. 288; v. 44, 1882, p. 243.)—**Deloye,** A. Inscriptions grecques et latines découvertes à Vaison ou dans les environs. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 9, 1847, p. 305.)—**Desjardins,** E. E. A. Date de la basilique de Nîmes. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 65.)—Inscription d'Hasparren. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 23.)—**Dessau,** H. Archaische Bronceinschrift aus Palestrina. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 453.)—**Diehl,** C. Découverte à Rome de la maison des Vestales. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 82.)—**Dressel,** H. A. E. F. Di un grande deposito di anfore rinvenuto nel nuovo quartiere del Castro Pretorio. 141 pp. 13 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, pp. 36, 143.)—**Engel,** A. Le nécropole romaine de Carmona. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 385.)—**Fabiani,** E. Bilingue iscrizione di Habibi. 12 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 153, 272.)—**Fea,** C. Scoperta di una iscrizione dell' aquedotto Trajano nel mese di agosto 1830. 7 pp. (*Miscell.* v. 2, p. 199.)—**Fernique,** E. Note sur des fouilles faites à Préneste, en 1882. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 205.)—**Flouest,** E. Inscription antique trouvée à Essarois (Côte-d'Or.) 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 252; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Trois inscriptions nouvelles d'Aix-les-Bains (Savoie). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 351.)—**Gatti,** G. Epigrafe votiva all dea Trivia. 4 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 181.)—Frammento d'iscrizione contenente la lex horreorum. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 110.)—Iscrizione sepolcrale di formole singolari. 15 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 113.)—Iscrizioni inedite ed osservazioni varie epigrafiche. 36 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 28.)—Scoperte recentissime. 8 pp. (Rome, Commis. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 327.)—Singolari iscrizioni dell' aedificium XXXVI sociorum sulla via latina. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 3.)—Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 196 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 192, 219, 277, 308, 325, 366, 403; v. 16, 1888, pp. 129, 138, 167, 209, 299, 385.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Die roemischen inschriften in Xanten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 430.)—**Hardy,** M. Inscription d'une anse d'amphore: observations de Héron de Villefosse. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 80; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Harris,** J. R. Some interesting Syrian and Palestinian inscriptions. 35 pp. 3 pl. (*Haverford College studies,* no. 10, p. 1.)—**Haverfield,** F. Roman inscriptions in Britain, 1888-90. 39 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 229.)—**Hefner,** J. von. Roemische inschriften. 106 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 24: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 169.)—**Henzen,** J. H. W. Iscrizione di M. V. Messala. 7 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 54.)—Lettere al sig. R. A. Lanciani. 63 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 61; v. 3, 1875, p. 83.)—and Visconti, C. L. Bassorilievi delle iscrizioni militari votive. 7 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 61.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. M. A. Figurine en terre blanche trouvée à Caudebec-les-Elbeuf. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 145.)—Inscription à dis pater, trouvée en 1822 dans la forêt de Haguenau, aujourd'hui à Clermont-Ferrend. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 73; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Inscription latine découverte à Khenchela, l'antique Mascula (province de Constantine). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 274; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—Inscription romaine et mosaïque trouvées à Cherchell. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 187; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Inscription votive sur un manche de patère, trouvé à Visignot, commune de Viévy (Côte-d'Or.) 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 277; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Inscriptions en mosaïque de la basilique de Parenzo (Istrie). 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 303; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Inscriptions provenant du Maroc et de la Tunisie. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 282.)—Inscriptions romaines relevées à Capri par M. Arthur Engel. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 279; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Hills,** G. M. Remarks on the stone bearing a Roman inscription found at Chichester in 1723, and now at Goodwood. 3 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1854, p. 61.)—**Holstein,** L. Expositio inscriptionum, et figurarum sarcophagi marmorei Dertonensis. 5 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. cclxxxiv.)—**Huebner,** E. W. E. Nouvelles tessères de gladiateurs. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 408.)—**Inscriptiones** aliquot veteres et recentiores, Segniae et in vicinia repertae. 3 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 471.)—**Klein,** J. Eine stadtroemische inschrift. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 634.)—**La Blanchère,** P. R. M. H. M. du C. de. Inscriptions du Djebel Toumiat. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 148.)—Nouvelles inscriptions de la Valle di Terracina. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 76.)—**Lanciani,** R. A. Gli allogiamenti degli equites singulares. 20 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 137.)—Decreto edilizio intorno il sepolcrito esquilino. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 190.)—Delle scoperte avvenute nei disterri del palazzo della Banca Nazionale. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 184.)—Delle scoperte principali avvenute nella prima zona del nuovo quartiere esquilino. 56 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 33.)—Fistole aquarie letterate, aggiunte di recente alla collezione capitolina. 5 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 102.)—Iscrizioni dell' anfiteatro Flavio. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, p. 211.)—Miscellanea epigrafica. 79 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, pp. 5, 161, 263.)—Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 42.)—and Gatti, G. Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 36 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 81, 148.)—**Laurière,** J. de. Inscription chrétienne trouvée à Mertola. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 216; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—Inscriptions funéraires trouvées à Mertola (Portugal). 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 103; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Lebègue,** A. Le bas-relief mithriaque de Pesaro. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 64.)—**Le Blant,** E. Inscriptions latines. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 238.)—Nouvelles de Rome. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, pp. 42, 112.)—**Lefort,** L. Cubiculum d'Ampliatus dans le cimetière romain de Domitille. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 328.)—**Lovatelli,** E. C., *Contessa.* Iscrizione di Crescente auriga circense. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 164.)—**Lumbroso,** G. Gli accademici nelle catacombe. 25 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 12, 1889, p. 215.)—**Magen,** A., and Tholin, G. Trois diplômes d'honneur du IV siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 81.)—**Martin,** H. La Citania de Briteiros. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 160.)—**Marucchi,** O. Il culto delle divinità peregrine nelle nuove iscrizione degli equiti singolari. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 124.)—Recente scoperte presso il cimitero di S. Valentino sulla Via Flaminia. 67 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, pp. 240, 429.)—**Maurenbrecher,** B. Die altlateinische Duenosinschrift. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 620.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Lingonische legionsziegel. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 19, 1884, p. 437.)—Stadtrechtbriefe von Orkistos und Tymandos. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 309.)—**Morgan,** T. Inscriptions on Roman tiles found at Leadenhall. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 389.)—**Mowat,** R. Diplôme de congé d'un soldat de l'armée de Pannonie supérieure. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 214.)—Inscriptions de la cité des Lingons, conservées à Dijon et à Langres. 75 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14 1889,

p. 363; v. 15, 1890, p. 403; v. 16, 1890, p. 26.)—Inscriptions militaires d'Amiens. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 138.)—Nouvelles inscriptions de Doclèa. (Exploration de M. Saski.) 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 79.)—**Muentz,** E. Les monuments antiques de Rome à l'époque de la renaissance. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 296.)—**Néroutsos,** *Bey.* Inscriptions grecques et latines recueillies dans la ville d'Alexandrie et aux environs. 50 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, pp. 198, 291; v. 10, 1887, pp. 61, 208; 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 321.)—**Osann,** F. G. Griechische und roemische inschriften. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 287; v. 4, 1837, p. 385; v. 6, 1839, pp. 51, 455, 516, 1037; v. 7, 1840, pp. 323, 961; v. 8, 1841, p. 985.)—**Paradis,** A. Inscriptions chrétiennes du Vivarais. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 14, 1852, p. 592; v. 47, 1886, p. 274.)—**Piette,** E. Note pour servir à l'épigraphie d'Elusa. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 81; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Prost,** A. Découverte au Sablon, près Metz, d'un édifice romain et d'incriptions dédiées à la déesse Icovellauna. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 276; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Inscription romaine de Die. 5 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 406.)—Inscription romaine du Chatelet. 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 404.)—Inscriptions trouvées à Luxeuil (Haute-Saone). 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 367.)—**Rabiet,** E. Inscriptions antiques trouvées à Cadenet (Vaucluse). 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 329.)—**Rajna,** P. Un' iscrizione nepesina del 1131. 58 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 329; v. 19, 1887, p. 23.)—**Renier,** L. Inscription inédite de Beyrouth. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 299.)—**Revellat,** F. P. Notice sur une inscription tumulaire d'une flaminique, découverte à Antibes en 1833. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 277.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Diploma pontificio inciso in marmo. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 54.)—Iscrizione topografica rinvenuta presso la Colonna nel territorio labicano. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 270.)—Singolare epigrafe di fistola plumbea acquaria. 7 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 131.)—**Sacaze,** J. Inscriptions antiques des Pyrénées. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 348.)—Inscriptions découvertes dans les Pyrénées. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 249; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Recent discoveries made at Aquincum, and some Roman inscriptions recording the conquest under Trajan. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 190.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Inscription d'Ascalon. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 145; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Schmidt,** J. Africanische inschriften. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 481.)—Aus Constantinopel und Kleinasien. 22 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 6, 1881, p. 132.)—Statut einer municipalcurie in Africa. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 599.)—**Stevenson,** E. Escavazione di un antico diverticolo al quarto miglio della via Tiburtina. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 215.)—**Thédenat,** H. Inscription votive de Mercure Clavarias trouvée dans la commune de Marshal (Meurthe-et-Moselle). 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, pp. 164, 179; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Inscriptions latines de Tunis par M. d'Hérisson. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 158; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Vaillant,** V. J. Le nouveau cippe romain de Boulogne-sur-mer. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 219.)—**Vernier,** L. Inscriptions métriques de l'Afrique romaine. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 371.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 19 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 407.)—**Visconti,** E. Q. Iscrizioni scoperte nella vigna contigua al monastero di S. Sebastiano fuor delle mura dallo scorso Nov. fino a questo di 24 Aprile, 1793. 15 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 61.)—**Visconti,** P. E., *Barone.* Decadi epigrafiche capitoline. 7 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 41.)—Decadi lapidarie capitoline. 59 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 153, 277; v. 2, 1874, pp. 3, 182.)—**Waille,** V., and Gauckler, P. Inscriptions inédites de Cherchel. 44 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, pp. 13, 129.)—**Watkin,** W. T. Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1880-87. 131 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 277; v. 39, 1882, p. 355; v. 40, 1883, p. 135; v. 41, 1884, p. 173; v. 42, 1885, p. 141; v. 43, 1886, p. 275; v. 44, 1887, p. 117; v. 45, 1888, p. 167.)

Bibliography.

Cagnat, R. L. V. Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité classique. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 401.)—Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité romaine. 220 pp. (*Revue archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 134, 280; 3 s. v. 12, 1888, pp. 254, 391; v. 13, 1889, pp. 131, 279, 422; v. 14, 1889, pp. 167, 428; v. 15, 1890, pp. 137, 314; v. 16, 1890, pp. 133, 434; v. 17, 1891, pp. 257, 405.)—**Haug,** F. Bericht ueber roemische epigraphik. 289 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 23, 1882, p. 119; v. 40, 1886, p. 141; v. 56, 1890, p. 69; v. 81, 1895, p. 182.)

Criticism, etc.

Birch, W. de G. Notes on the inscribed leaden tablet found at Bath. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 410.)—Notes on the "tabula honestae missionis" found near Liege. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 44.)—**Blanchet,** J. A. Sur l'épigraphie gallo-romaine de Langres. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1890, p. 66.)—**Cagnat,** R. L. V. Note sur l'inscription des thermes de Carthage. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 171.)—**Creuly,** C. Notice sur les prétendus *Milites niliaci* des inscriptions de Besançon. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 132; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Cumont,** F. Les dieux éternels des inscriptions latines. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 184.)—**Fryer,** A. C. Notes on some of the inscriptions on continental bells. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 357.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Notice sur les inscriptions latines de l'Irlande. 16 pp. 7 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 121.)—**Henzen,** J. H. W. Di una iscrizione rinvenuta presso il Monte Testaccio. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 51.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. M. A. Note sur une inscription romaine trouvée dans les fondations de l'église de St.-Quentin. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 119; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—Observations sur les grafitti romains de la Grau-Fezen. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 297; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—Sur quelques inscriptions latines de Mandeure (Doubs). 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 319; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Huebner,** E. W. E. Roemische epigraphik. 74 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. d. klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 475.)—**Jau,** L. van. Vermischte bemerkungen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 795.)—**Kroll,** W. Zu den Inscriptiones christianiae urbis Romae. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 558.)—**La Blanchère,** P. R. M. H. M. du C. de. Histoire de l'épigraphie romaine, rédigée sur les notes de Léon Renier. 64 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, pp. 46, 152, 277.)—**Lebègue,** A. Etude sur quelques inscriptions latines trouvées dans la Narbonnaise. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 137.)—**Maclean,** *Sir* J. Notes on a Roman inscribed stone at Weston Birt. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 336.)—**Marucchi,** O. Di una iscrizione della via Flaminia con memoria di Subaediani. 10 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 255.)—**Maxe-Verly,** (—). Note sur deux inscriptions apocryphes attribuées à Toul et à Naix. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 282; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Mowat,** R. Détermination du consulat qui date la table de Henchir-Dakhla; Note supplémentaire. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, pp. 285, 374.)—Note sur une pierre gravée servant de

cachet. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 149.)—Sur diverses inscriptions gallo-romaines. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 251; with *Mém.* v. 50, 1889.)—**Nicard**, P. Observations sur une inscription romaine conservée à Lausanne. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 148; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Osthoff**, H. Zu der altlateinischen Dvenos-inschrift. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 481.)—**Pallu de Lessert**, C. Sur les inscriptions romaines du cap Tedlès. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1889, p. 174; with *Mém.* v. 50.)—**Quicherat**, J. E. J. Observations sur la lecture d'une inscription antique à Bourg-Saint-Maurice (Savoie). 4 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 433.)—Sur une inscription antique trouvée à Avenches (Suisse). 2 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'archéol. et d'hist. v. 1, p. 365.)—**Reumont**, A. Del Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum intrapreso per cura della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Prussia. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 7, 1858, p. 91.)—**Revellat**, J. P. Notice sur une remarquable particularité que présente toute une série de milliaires de Constantin le Grand. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, pp. 39, 69, 148.)—**Rossi**, G. B. de. D'una mutila epigrafe di strano senso rinvenuta nel torrione destro della porta Flaminia.* 6 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 241.)—**Tomassetti**, G. Di alcune lapidi sepolcrali scoperte presso la via Laurentina. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 141.)—Notizie epigrafiche. 6 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 16, 1888, p. 68.)—**Visconti**, C. L. Di alcune notabili iscrizioni rinvenute fuori delle escavazioni municipali. 20 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 144.)—Di due sigilli letterati di piombo. 5 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 217.)—Di un antico sigillo letterato di bronzo recentemente scoperto. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 197.)—Di una tavola di patronato concernente il legato imperiale Avidio Quieto. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 66.)—**Warren**, M. On the contributions of the Latin inscriptions to the study of the Latin language and literature. 12 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 26, 1895, p. 16.)—**Weissbrodt**, W. Zur lateinischen epigraphik und grammatik. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 444.)—**Zimmermann**, A. Der kulturgeschichtliche werth der roemischen inschriften. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 861.)

Libyan.

Berger, P. Note sur la grande inscription néo-punique et sur une autre inscription d'Altiburos. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 457.)

Lycian.

Schmidt, M. Lykische studien. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 441.)

Marathi.

Codrington, O. On the seals of the late Satara kingdom. 41 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 126.)

Maya.

GOODMAN, J. (*Ed.*) Archaic Maya inscriptions. 1897. (Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O., *Biol. C. Am. Archaeol.* pt. 8.) 1742

—— LE PLONGEON, A. (*Ed.*) Mayapan and Maya inscriptions. 1881. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1881.) 1716

—— PARRY, F. Sacred Maya stone of Mexico and its symbolism. 1893. 17E5

—— **Thomas**, C. Ancient Mexican and Central American codices and inscriptions. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 6, 1884, p. 155.)

Messapian.

Deecke, W. Zur entzifferung der messapischen inschriften. 67 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 576; v. 37, 1882, p. 373; v. 40, 1885, pp. 133, 638; v. 42, 1887, p. 226.)

Nabathaean.

Clermont-Ganneau, C. Notes nabatéennes. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 535.)—**Neubauer**, A. On some newly-discovered Temanite and Nabataean inscriptions. 24 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 209.)—**Sachau**, K. E. Eine nabataeische inschrift aus Ḍmer. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 535.)

Ogham.

BRASH, R. R. (*Ed.*) Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil in the British islands. 1879. 1732

—— FERGUSON, *Sir* S. (*Ed.*) Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. 1887. 1724

—— **Graves**, C. On Ogam inscriptions. 28 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 241.)—On the Ogam Beithluisnin; with a note on Scythian letters. 45 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 208.)—**Langdon**, A. G. An Ogam stone at Lewannick, Cornwall. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 336.)—**Vallancey**, C. Ogham inscriptions. 39 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Coll. de rebus Hibern. v. 6, pt. 1, p. 157.)

Oscan.

Buecheler, F. Oskische funde. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 321.)—Oskische helmaufschrift. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 558.)—Oskische inschrift. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 315; v. 43, 1888, p. 557.)—Oskisches. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 161.)—Weihinschriften von Capua. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 128.)—**Mowat**, R. Inscriptions osques ornées d'images de monnaies. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 273.)

Pahlavi.

Drouin, E. Observations sur les monnaies à légendes en pehlvi et pehlvi-arabe. 100 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, pp. 150, 223; v. 5, 1885, pp. 205, 372; v. 6, 1885, pp. 1, 142.)—**Justi**, F. Beitraege zur erklaerung der Pehlewi-siegelinschriften. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 280.)

Pali.

BURGESS, J. Report on the Buddhist cave temples and their inscriptions. 1883. (*India, Archæol. surv.* v. 4.) 1781

—— **Dowson**, J. Notes on a Bactrian Pali inscription and the Samvat era. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 376; v. 9, 1877, p. 144.)—**Hultsch**, E. J. T. Amarâvatî-inschriften. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 548; v. 40, 1886, p. 343.)

See also Inscriptions, **Prakrit.**

Palmyrene.

CHANDLER, R. (*Ed.*) Marmora Oxoniensia, v. 1, pt. 2. Complectens inscriptiones... Palmyrenas. 1763. —17D2

—— **Clermont-Ganneau**, C. Antiquités et inscriptions inédites de Palmyre. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, pp. 14, 144.)—**Schroeder**, P. Palmyrenische inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 352.)

Persian.

Codrington, O. On the seals of the late Satara kingdom. 41 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 126.)—**Darmesteter**, J. La grande inscription de Qandahar. 36 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 195.)

Phoenician.

INSTITUT DE FRANCE, ACADEMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES-LETTRES. Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum, inscriptiones Phoenicias continens. 1881-90, 1 v. 1 pt.; pl. 1 v. 1 pt. 1201

—— **Amiaud,** A. Une phrase de l'inscription d'Eschmoun-azar. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 381.)—**Berger,** P. Inscriptions céramiques de la nécropole punique d'Hadrumète. 49 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, pp. 21, 201.)—Sarcophage de Tabnit, Roi de Sidon. 10 pp. 2 pl.. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 1.)—**Bruston,** C. Inscription d'Eshmoun-azar. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, pp. 148, 216.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Deux nouvelles inscriptions phéniciennes de Sidon. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 301.)—Inscription phénicienne de Ma'soub. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 380.)—Inscription phénicienne de Tyr. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 1.)—Nouvel essai d'interprétation de la première inscription phénicienne d'Oumm el-Awāmīd. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 44, p. 37.)—Sceaux et cachets israélites, phéniciens, et syriens, suivis d'épigraphes phéniciennes inédites sur divers objets, et de deux intailles cypriotes. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, pp. 123, 506; v. 2, 1883, p. 304.)—**Ewald,** H. Abhandlung ueber die grosse karthagische und andere neuentdeckte phoenikische inschriften. 56 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, 1866, p. 63.)—**Hoffmann,** G. Ueber einige phoenikische inschriften. 59 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)—**Renan,** J. E. Inscription phénicienne et grecque découverte au Pirée. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 5.)—Inscriptions phéniciennes, tracées à l'encre, trouvées à Larnaca. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 29.)—**Schroeder,** P. Phoenicische miscellen. 10 pp. 5 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 423.)

See also Inscriptions, **Punic.**

Phrygian.

Ramsay, W. M. Phrygian inscriptions of the Roman period. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 381.)—**Thomas,** E. Rock-cut Phrygian inscriptions at Doganlu. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 361.)

Prakrit.

BUEHLER, G. J. Translations of the Aśoka inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli. 1887. (*India, Archæol. surv.* v. 6.) 1781

—— SENART, E. Etude sur les inscriptions de Piyadasi. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 15-17, 19, 20; 8 s. v. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 1880-86.) 4917

—— **Bhagvânlâl Indrajî.** Inscription of King Asókavalla. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 357.)—**Buehler,** G. J. Beitraege zur erklaerung der Asóka-inschriften. 131 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, pp. 87, 253, 422, 572; v. 39, 1885, p. 489; v. 40, 1886, p. 127; v. 41, 1887, p. 1.)—Dr. Bhagvânlâl Indrâj''s interpretation of the Mathurâ lion pillar inscriptions. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 525.)—Mansehra version der felsenedicte Asóka's. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 273.)—Die Shâhbâzgarhi version der felsenedicte Asóka's. 49 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 128.)—**Burgess,** J. Aśoka inscription at Junâgadh. 35 pp. 5 pl. (*India, Archæol. surv.* v. 2, p. 93.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Translation of one of the inscriptions on the pillar at Delhi, called the Lât of Firúz Shâh. 6 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, v. 2, p, 232, and *Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 175.)—**Cust,** R. N. Iscrizioni di Re Asoka. 8 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 115.)—On the Asóka-inscriptions and the origin of the Indian alphabet. 9 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 4 s. p. 53.)—**Jacob,** L. Correction of the Girnar Asoka inscription. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 410.)—and Westergaard, N. L. Copy of the Asoka inscription at Girnar. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 257.)—**Kern,** H. On the separate edicts at Dhauli and Jaugada. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 379.)—**Oldenberg,** H. Datirung der neuen angeblichen Asóka-inschriften. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 473.)—**Postans,** W. Notes of a journey to Girnar for the purpose of copying the ancient inscriptions. 24 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 7, 1838, p. 865.)—**Prinsep,** J. Discovery of the name of Antiochus the Great, in 2 of the edicts of Asoka. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 7, 1838, p. 156.)—Examination of the inscriptions from Girnar and Dhauli. 23 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 7, 1838, p. 334.)—Examination of the separate edicts of the Aswastama inscription at Dhauli. 23 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 7, 1838, p. 434.)—On the edicts of Piyadasi, or Asoka. 64 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 7, 1838, p. 219.)—**Senart,** E. Notes d'épigraphie indienne. 113 pp. 7 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 504; v. 12, 1888, p. 311; v. 13, 1889, p. 364; v. 15, 1890, p. 113.)—Nouveau fac-similé de l'inscription de Bhabra. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 498.)—**Wilson,** H. H. On the rock inscriptions of Kapur di Giri, Dhauli, and Girnar. 100 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1850, p. 153.)

See also Inscriptions, **Pali.**

Provençal.

Chabaneau, C. Inscription provençale en vers du 16 siècle conservée dans l'église paroissiale du Bar. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 161.)—**Vaschalde,** H. Une inscription en langue d'oc du 15 siècle à Largentière. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 12, 1877, p. 57.)

See also Inscriptions, **Romance.**

Punic.

Berger, P. Inscriptions céramiques de la nécropole punique d'Hadrumète. 49 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, pp. 21, 201.)—Inscriptions puniques. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 227.)—**Delattre,** A. L. Les tombeaux puniques de Carthage. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 52.)

See also Inscriptions, **Phoenician.**

Romance.

Montel, A., and others. Epigraphie romane. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 5, 1874, pp. 38, 166, 274, 411; v. 6, 1874, p. 168.)

See also Inscriptions, **Provençal.**

Runic.

HICKES, G. Linguarum vett. Septentrionalium thesaurus. V. 2. 1703. —2101

—— KERMODE, P. M. C. Catalogue of Manks crosses with the runic inscriptions and various readings and renderings compared. [1892.] 1724

—— MAGNUSEN, F. Runelitteratur og runamo. 1841. 1713

—— STEPHENS, G. Handbook of the old-northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 1884. 1721

—— — Old northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 1866-84, 3 v. 1711

—— — The runic hall in the Danish Old-northern museum. 1868. 1712

—— TAYLOR, I. Greeks and Goths: a study on the runes. 1879. —2173

—— WIMMER, L. F. A. Runenschrift . . . Aus dem Daenischen uebersetzt von F. Holthausen. 1887. 2213

— **Browne**, G. F. On a sculptured stone with a runic inscription in Cheshire. 5 pp. 1. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 395.)—**Celsius**, A. Explanation of the Runic characters of Helsingland. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 40, 1741, p. 7.)—**Chodzkiewicz**, L. Archéologie scandinave. Fers de lance avec inscriptions runiques. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 4, 1884, p. 54.) —**Dietrich**, F. E. C. Inschriften mit deutschen runen auf den hannoeverschen goldbracteaten und auf denkmaelern Holsteins und Schleswigs. 49 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 257.)—Runeninschriften eines gothischen stammes auf den Wiener goldgefaessen des Banater fundes. 33 pp. 2 pl. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 177.)—**Emerson**, E. R. Mortuary devices in runic and alphabetic signs. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 236.)—**Gibson**, A. C. Runic inscriptions: Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1859, p. 111.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Ueber die runische inschrift am Loewen von Venedig. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 363.)—Ueber runen, welche in Frankreich gefunden worden. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 355.)—**Grimm**, W. K. Zur litteratur der runen. 47 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 85.)—**Ideler**, C. L. Ueber das alter der runenkalender. 18 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1829, p. 49.)—**Just**, J. On the reading of the Lancaster runic inscription. 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 121.)—**Kemble**, J. M. On Anglo-Saxon runes. 46 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 327.)—**King**, R. J. Runes and rune-stones. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 733.)—**Losch**, F. Zur runenlehre. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 397.)—**Massmann**, H. F. Der Bukarester runenring. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 209.)—Runen aus Rom und Wien. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 253.)—**Moebius**, T. Zur kenntniss der aeltesten runen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 153; v. 19, 1870, p. 208.)—**Murray**, J. P. Animadversiones in litteraturam runicam. 60 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Antiq.* v. 2, 1779.)—**Rau**, C. Observations on the Dighton rock inscription. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 82.)—Opinion of a Danish archaeologist on the Dighton rock inscription. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 236.)

Sabaean.

INSTITUT DE FRANCE, ACADÉMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES-LETTRES. Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum, inscriptiones Himyariticas et Sabaeas continens. 1889-92, 2 pts.; pl. 2 pts. 1201

— **Hommel**, F. Das Samech in den minaeo-sabaeischen inschriften, nebst einer erklaerung betr. die inschriften Ed. Glaser's. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 528.)—Ueber das wort wein im suedsemitischen und insbesondere die sabaeische inschrift Glaser no. 12. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 653.)—**Mueller**, D. H. Sabaeische inschriften entdeckt und gesammelt von S. Langer. 103 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 319.)—**Noeldeke**, T. Zwei goldene kameele als votivgeschenke bei Arabern. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 143.)—**Praetorius**, F. Bemerkungen zu der sabaeischen vertrags-inschrift Glaser 830 (1076). 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 649.)

Sanskrit.

BARTH, A. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge. 1883-85, 1 v. and atlas. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 27, pt. 1.) —1171; atlas, —1120

— BERGAIGNE, A. H. J. (*Ed.*) Inscriptions sanscrites de Campa; Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge. 1893, 2 v. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 27, pt. 1.) —1171; atlas, —1120

— **Barth**, A. Inscription sanscrite de Han Chey. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 160.)—Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 20, 1882, p. 195.)—**Bergaigne**, A. H. J. L'ancien royaume de Campā, dans l'Indo-Chine, d'après les inscriptions. 101 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 5.)—Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge. 56 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 20, 1882, p. 139.)—**Bhagvânlâl Indrajî.** Copper-plate grant of the Traikûtaka King Dahrasena. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 346.)—New copper-plate grant of the Châlukya dynasty, found at Navsâri. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 1.)—New copper-plate grants of the Râshtrakûta dynasty. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, pp. 88, 105.)—Transcript and translation of the Bhitarî Lât inscription. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 349.)—**Codrington**, O. On the seals of the late Satara kingdom. 41 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 126.)—**Debiprasād**, *Munshi.* Jodhpur inscription of the Pratihāra Bauka. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 1.)—**Dhruva**, H. H. Sanskrit grants and inscriptions of Gujrat, nos. VI to IX. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 315.)—**Fleet**, J. F. Copper-plate grant of the Devagiri-Yâdava King Singhana II. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, p. 383.)—Five copper-plate grants of the western Chalukya dynasty, from the Karnul district. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 223.)—Gôdâvari copper-plate grant of the Râjâ Prithivimûla. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 114.)—**Guieysse**, G. Notes d'épigraphie indienne. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 379.)—**Hultzsch**, E. J. T. Buddhistic Sanskrit inscription from Koṭâ. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 546.)—Eine Râshṭrakûṭa inschrift. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 553.)—**Peterson**, P. Inscription from Katah. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 378.)—**Ramakrishna Gopala Bhandarakar.** Sanskrit inscription from central Java. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 1.)—Transcripts and translations, with remarks, of Rashtrakuta and Kalachuri copper-plate grants. 43 pp. 20 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 239.)

Semitic.

HALÉVY, J. Essai sur les inscriptions du Safa. 1882. 1232

Note.—Also in *Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, pp. 44, 179, 289; v. 19, 1882, p. 461.)

— INSTITUT DE FRANCE, Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum. 1881-93, 1 v., 2 pts.; pl. 1 v., 2 pts. 1201

— **Derenbourg**, J., and Derenbourg, H. Etudes sur l'épigraphie du Yémen. 93 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 19, 1882, p. 361; 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 229; v. 4, 1884, p. 322.)—**Euting**, J. Epigraphisches. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 541.)

Syriac.

Chwolson, D. Syrische grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie. 30 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)—Syrisch-nestorianische grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie. 168 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)—**Duval**, R. Inscriptions syriaques de Salamâs, en Perse. 24 pp. 3 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 39.)—**Harris**, J. R. Some interesting Syrian and Palestinian inscriptions. 35 pp. 3 pl. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 10, p. 1.)—**Renan**, J. E. Deux monuments épigraphiques d'Edesse. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 246.)—**Sachau**, K. E. Edessenische inschriften. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 142.)—Syrische inschriften aus Ḳarjeten. 3 pp.

1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 543.)—**Schroeder,** P. Epigraphisches aus Syrien. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 530.)

Turkish.

Chwolson, D. Syrisch-nestorianische grabinschriften aus Semirjetschie. 168 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

Umbrian.

AUFRECHT, T., and KIRCHHOFF, J. W. A. (*Eds.*) Text der iguvinischen tafeln. 1851. (*In their* Die umbrischen sprachdenkmaeler, v. 2.) —2122

—— BORMANN, E. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Æmiliae, Etruriae, Umbriae, Latinae. 1888. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 11, pt. 1.) 1231

—— BRÉAL, M. J. A. Tables eugubines: texte, traduction, et commentaire. 1875, 1 v. and atlas. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 26.) —4154; atlas, —4153

—— HUSCHKE, G. P. E. (*Ed.*) Iguvische tafeln nebst den kleineren umbrischen inschriften. 1859. —2112

—— **Bréal,** M. J. A. Tables eugubines. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 57.)—**Lassen,** C. Beitraege zur deutung der eugubinischen tafeln. 58 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 360; v. 2, 1834, p. 141.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Die eugubinischen tafeln. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 191.)—**Millingen,** J. Tabulae Eugubinae. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 13.)

Inscriptions et belles lettres, Académie des. *See* Institut de France.

Insectiverous plants. Allen, C. G. B. Insects and flowers. 48 pp. (*In his* Colour-sense, p. 33.)—**Bennett,** A. W. Insects and flowers. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Pop. Sci. Rev.* v. 14, 1875, p. 113.)—**Darwin,** F. Insectiverous plants. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 17, 1878, p. 222.)—**Gray,** A. Relation of insects to flowers. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 598.)—**Hardinge,** E. M. (M. Going, *pseud.*) Dogbane and milkweed. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 49, 1896, p. 684.)—**Herrick,** *Mrs.* S. M. B. Insectiverous plants. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 804.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Certain relations between plants and insects. 7 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 25, 1877, p. 280.)—On flowers and insects; On plants and insects. 67 pp. (*In his* Sci. lectures, pp. 1, 31.)—**Mueller,** H. Insects which visit flowers. 38 pp. (*In his* Fertilisation of flowers, p. 30.)—**Verhoef,** C. Blumen und insekten der insel Norderney und ihre wechselbeziehungen. 171 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 61, 1894, p. 45.)—**Willkomm,** M. Die gegenseitigen beziehungen der blumen und insekten. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 503.)

See also Nation, v. 18, 1874, pp. 216, 232; v. 22, 1876, pp. 12, 30; Nature, v. 12, 1875, pp. 206, 228; Science, v. 7, 1886, p. 355. *Also* **Fertilization of plants.—Flowers.—Insects.**

Insects.

ALDROVANDI, U. De animalibus insectis libri septem, cum singulorum iconibus ad vivum expressis. 1602 .—2511

—— BOISDUVAL, J. B. A. D. de. Faune entomologique de l'Ocean pacifique. 1832–35, 3 v. (Dumont D'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe.*) —2513; atlas, —17E1

—— BUDGEN, L. M. (Acheta Domestica, *pseud.*) Episodes of insect life. 1851. —2666

—— BUTLER, A. G., and others. Cistula entomologica. 1869–85, 3 v. —2656

—— FABRE, J. H. Nouveaux souvenirs entomologiques. Etudes sur l'instinct et les mœurs des insectes. 1882. —2656

—— GEER, C., *Baron* de. Genera et species insectorum. 1783. —2667

—— KINGSLEY, J. S. (*Ed.*) Crustacea and insects. [1888.] (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 2.) 1103

—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals with special reference to insects. 1888. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1458

—— NATURAL HISTORY of insects. 1830. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 8.) 4337

—— PACKARD, A. S., *Jr.* Text-book of entomology. 1898. .—2677

Note.—With bibliographies.

—— RENNIE, J. Insect miscellanies. [*Anon.*] 1847. —2657

—— RILEY, C. V. Directions for collecting and preserving insects. 1892. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. F.) —3555

—— SHARP, D. Insecta. 1895. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 5.) .—2664

—— STEWART, C. Entomology. 1802. (*In his* Elements of nat. hist. v. 2.) —1492

—— SWINTON, A. H. Insect variety: its propagation and distribution. [1880.] —2665

—— WATERHOUSE, C. O. (*Ed.*) Aid to the identification of insects. 1880–90, 2 v. —2674

—— WESTWOOD, J. O. Arcana entomologica. 1845, 2 v. —2665

—— **Ancestry** of insects. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 756.)—**B.,** S. Selective discrimination of insects. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 16, 1877, p. 522.)—**Beale,** L. S. Mr. Lowne and Darwinian difficulties. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 5, 1872, p. 142.)—How insects resist **cold.** 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 672.)—**Crotch,** G. R. Geographical distribution of insects. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 4, 1871, p. 65.)—**Dawson,** J. W. Habits of various insects. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 10, 1874, p. 102.)—What it costs to **feed insects.** 1 p. (*Sci. Am.* v. 36, 1877, p. 160.)—**Forbes,** H. O. Selective discrimination of insects. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 17, 1878, p. 62.)—**Gibson,** W. H. A honey-dew picnic. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 24.)—**Guyon,** G. Light attracting insects. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip,* 1870, p. 57.)—**Hagen,** H. A. von. Mimicry in the color of insects. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 388.)—**Insect fungi.** 4 pp. (*Science-gossip,* 1867, p. 127.)—Improvements in **insect mounting.** 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 507.)—**Insular entomology.** 1 p. (*Science-gossip,* 1875, p. 151.)—**La Brûlerie,** (—) de. Subterranean entomology. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip,* 1874, p. 126.)—**Le Conte,** J. L. Salt-water insects. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 329.)—and others. Report on insects introduced by means of the International exhibition. 6 pp. (Acad. Nat. Sci. of Phila. *Proc.* v. 28, 1876, p. 267.)—**Lowne,** B. T. Origin of insects. 4 pp. (*Nature,* v. 5, 1872, pp. 101, 183.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Ancestry of insects. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 8, 1873, p. 249.)—On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. 31 pp. (*Nature,* v. 7, 1873, pp. 446, 486; v. 8, 1873, pp. 31, 70, 107, 143, 167, 207.)—On the origin of insects. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 11, 1873, p. 422.)—**McLachlan,** R. Number of

species of insects. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 15, 1877, p. 275.)—**Marey**, (—). Mechanical reproduction of the flight of insects. 2 pp. (*Am. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 4, 1869, p. 216.)—**Marshall**, T. A. Note on preserving insects in collections. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 369.)—**Mason**, J. W. Entomological notes. 12 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 16, 1878, p. 259.)—Morphological notes bearing on the origin of insects. 24 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 17, 1879, p. 145.)—**Moeller**, (—). Colour of insects dependent on their food. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1870, p. 247.)—**Murphy**, J. J. Origin of insects. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 6, 1872, p. 373.)—**Origin** of insects. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 174.)—**Packard**, A. S., *Jr.* Entomological calendar. 12 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, pp. 110, 163, 219, 331.)—Insects in September. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 391.)—Insects living in the sea. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 2, 1869, p. 277.)—Insects of August. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 327.)—Insects of early spring. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 110.)—Insects of July. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 277.)—Insects of June. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 220.)—Insects of May. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 162.)—Natures's means of limiting the number of insects. 13 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 270.)—On insects inhabiting salt water. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 5 s. v. 1, 1871, p. 100.)—**Scudder**, S. H. Division of the class of insects into orders. 1 p. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 9, 1865, p. 69.)—Early types of insects. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 17, 1879, p. 72.)—Modern entomology. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 22, 1880, p. 550.)—**Shimer**, H. Notes on insects bred from the prickly ash. 2 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1869, p. vii.)—**Southwell**, T. Insect visitation. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1869, p. 231.)—**Spicer**, W. W. Wingless insects. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1871, p. 49.)—**Wallace**, A. R. Disguises of insects. 6 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1867, p. 193.)—On the origin of insects. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 5, 1872, p. 350.)—**Walsh**, B. D. Graduation from "individual peculiarities" to species in insects. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 16, 1865, p. 383.)—**Webb**, T. W. Entomological inquiries. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 2, 1870, p. 297.)—**Weir**, J. J. On insects and insectivorous birds. 6 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 7, 1869, p. 21.)—**Westwood**, J. O. Entomological notes. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 15, 1877, p. 431.)—**White**, F. B. Insects corroborative of the nativity of certain plants. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 278.)—Origin of insects. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 6, 1872, p. 393.)—**Wollaston**, T. V. Musical insects. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1870, p. 133.)—**Wonfor**, T. W. On certain wingless insects. 3 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1874, p. 52.)

See also **Acarina.—Acrididae.—Agriculture.—Ants.—Arachnids.—Arthropoda.—Bees.—Blattidae.—Boll worms.—Butterflies.—Cantharides.—Chilopods.—Cicadas.—Coleoptera.—Cotton worms.—Crickets.—Cynipidae.—Diptera.—Dragon-flies.—Earwigs.—Eumolpidae.—Fertilization of plants.—Gall insects.—Hemiptera.—Hymenoptera.—Insectiverous plants.—Invertebrates.—Katydids.—Lepidoptera.—Locusts.—Mosquitos.—Moths.—Myriapoda.—Natural history.—Orthoptera.—Phyllocoptidae.—Plant lice.—Saw flies.—Scale lice.—Silkworms.—Spiders.**

Note.—For the insects of a particular country *see* its name.

Insects, *Anatomy and physiology.*

HAGEN, H. A. von. On some insect deformities. 1876. (Harvard Univ. Mus. Comp. Zool. *Mem.* v. 2, no. 9.) —2653

—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals with special reference to insects. 1888. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1458

—— **B.**, A. W. Position of the centre of gravity in insects. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 366.)—**Barber**, E. A. Mode of moulting of the lining of crop and stomach in insects. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 12, 1878, p. 476.)—**Carlet**, M. G. On the locomotion of insects. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 196.)—**Digestion** in insects. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, p. 664.)—**Gabb**, W. M. Sense in insects. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 17, 1878, p. 282.)—**Gibson**, W. H. Singing wings. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 283.)—**Gillman**, H. Malformations in insects. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 51.)—**Hicks**, J. B. Further remarks on the organs of the antennae of insects. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 22, 1859, p. 383.)—On certain sensory organs in insects, hitherto undescribed. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1862, p. 139.)—On the nerve proceeding to the vesicles at the base of the halteres, and on the sub-costal nervure in the wings of insects. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1862, p. 377.)—**Jousset de Bellesme**, (—). On the cause of buzzing in insects. 2 pp. (*Am. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 430.)—**Kuenckel**, J. On the existence of capillary arterial vessels in insects. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 2, 1868, p. 184.)—**L.**, E. L. Smell and hearing in insects. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 301.)—**Landois**, H. Beobachtungen ueber das blut der insecten. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 14, 1864, p. 55.)—Die ton- und stimmapparate der insecten in anatomisch-physiologischer und akustischer beziehung. 70 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 17, 1867, p. 105.)—**Liais**, E. On the flight of birds and insects. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 15, 1865, p. 155.)—**Lowne**, B. T. Observations on immature sexuality and alternate generation in insects. 10 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 9, 1871, p. 193.)—On the modifications of the simple and compound eyes of insects. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos.-trans.* v. 169, 1879, p. 577.)—On the structure of the mouths of insects. 8 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1873, p. 229; 1874, p. 107.)—**Lubbock**, *Sir* J. On the distribution of the tracheae in insects. 27 pp. 4 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Trans.* v. 23, 1862, p. 23.)—**McIntire**, S. J. Scales of insects. 4 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1866, p. 55.)—**McLachlan**, R. Sense of hearing in birds and insects. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 15, 1877, p. 254.)—**Macleod**, J. Structure of the tracheae and the "peritracheal circulation" in insects. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 213.)—**Marey**, (—). Flight of birds and insects. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 29.)—**Mayer**, A. M. Organs of hearing in insects. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 236.)—**Mills**, L. G. Gastric teeth of insects. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1866, p. 249.)—Spiracles of insects. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1865, p. 254.)—**Moseley**, H. N. Injection of the blood-vessels and finest gland-ducts of insects. 1 p. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 85.)—On the microscopic preparation of insects' eyes. 1 p. (*Science-gossip*, 1873, p. 256.)—**Newberry**, W. Do insects feel pain? 3 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1870, p. 255.)—**Newton**, E. T. Brain of insects. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 711.)—**Packard**, A. S., *Jr.* Caudal styles of insects' sense organs. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 620.)—Experiments on the sense-organs of insects. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 418.)—On the distribution and primitive number of spiracles in insects. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 531.)—On the structure of the ovipositor, and homologous parts in the male insect. 7 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 11, 1868, p. 393.)—**Perez**, M. J. On the causes of the buzzing of insects. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 349.)—**Plateau**, F. Experimental researches upon the position of the centre of gravity in insects. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 10, 1872, p. 55.)—Investigation of the phenomena of digestion in insects. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 16, 1875, p. 154.)—On the muscular force of insects. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 17, 1866, p. 139; 3 s. v. 19, 1867, p. 95.)—Position of the centre of gravity in insects. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 5, 1872, p. 297.)—**Potts**, E. Shedding of the tracheae in the molting of insects. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 454.)—**Romanes**, G. J. Sense

of hearing in birds and insects. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 15, 1877, p. 177.)—**Schaum**, H. On the composition of the head, and on the number of abdominal segments, in insects. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 11, 1863, p. 173.)—**Scudder**, S. H., and Burgess, E. Asymmetry in insects. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 420.)—**Simson**, A. Hearing of insects. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 18, 1878, p. 540.)—**Spicer**, W. W. How birds and insects fly. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1868, p. 9.)—**Trouvelot**, L. Use of the antennae in insects. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 11, 1877, p. 193.)—**W.**, R. H. Circulation in insects. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 178.)—**Wagner**, M. N. On the structure of the cephalic ganglia of insects. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 397.)—**West**, T. On certain appendages to the feet of insects subservient to holding or climbing. 3 pp. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Zool.* v. 6, 1862, p. 26.)—**Wonfor**, T. W. Antennae of insects. 3 pp. (*Science-gossip*, 1874, p. 29.)

Insects, *Bibliography.*

DALLAS, W. S., and others. Insecta. (*Zool. record*, v. 1-31, 1864-94.) .—2567

—— TASCHENBERG, O. Bibliotheca zoologica. v. 2, 3. 1889, 2 v. L.113

—— **Cameron**, P. List of the principal papers pub. in journals and transactions of scientific societies. 34 pp. (*In his* Monogr. of the Brit. phytophagous hymenoptera, v. 1, p. 319; v. 4, p. 208.)—**Packard**, A. S., *Jr.* Literature. 87 pp. (*In his* Text-book of entomology, pp. 40, 46, 83, 118, 148, 160, 183, 199, 209, 220, 246, 261, 279, 287, 295, 321, 329, 338, 347, 356, 366, 384, 394, 414, 429, 478, 507, 586, 607, 709.)—**Riley**, C. V. Comprehensive works most useful for the study of North American insects. 14 pp. (*In his* Directions for collecting and preserving insects: Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. F.)—**Thompson**, D. W. Bibliography. 36 pp. (Mueller, H., *Fertilisation of flowers*, p. 599.)

Insects, *Catalogue of species.*

HOWARD, L. O. Scientific results of explorations by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Albatross. V. Annotated catalogue of insects collected in 1887-88. 1889. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* v. 12.) —3555

Note.—For the catalogue of a particular order of insects *see* its name.

Insects, *Embryology.*

BRUCE, A. T. Observations on the embryology of insects and arachnids. 1887. —2681

—— **Buetschli**, O. Naehere mittheilungen ueber die entwicklung und den bau der samenfaeden der insecten. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 21, 1871, p. 526.)—Vorlaeufige mittheilung ueber bau und entwicklung der samenfaeden bei insecten und crustaceen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 21, 1871, p. 402.)—**Grimm**, M. O. von. Parthenogenesis in the pupa state of insects. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 57.)—**Hagen**, H. A. von. On larvae of insects discharged through the urethra. 12 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Proc.* v. 20, 1881, p. 107.)—**Kleine**, G. Ueber das gesetz der entwicklung der geschlechter bei den insecten. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 17, 1867, p. 533.)—**Korschelt**, E. Zur bildung der eihuellen, der mikropylen, und chorionanhaenge bei den insekten. 72 pp. 5 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 51, 1887, p. 181.)—**Landois**, H. Note on the law of sexual development in insects. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 19, 1867, p. 224.)—Ueber das gesetz der entwickelung der geschlechter bei den insecten. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 17, 1867, p. 375.)—**Lubbock**, *Sir* J. On the ova and pseudova of insects. 27 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 149, 1860, p. 341.)—**Mason**, J. W. On the final stage in the development of the organs of flight in the homomorphic insecta. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 19, 1877, p. 380.)—**Meldola**, R. On the amount of substance-waste undergone by insects in the pupal state. 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v 12, 1873, p. 301.)—**Minor**, W. C. Upon a form of budding in some insect larves. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 39, 1865, pp. 110, 362.)—**Ormerod**, E. A. Observations of the effects of low temperatures on larvae. 4 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 17, 1879, p. 127.)—**Packard**, A. S., *Jr.* When is sex determined? 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 175.)—**Siebold**, K. T. E. von. On the law of development of the sexes in insects. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 2, 1868, p. 205.)—Zusatz zu Landois' vorlaeufiger mittheilung. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 17, 1867, p. 525.)—**Verloren**, M. C. On the comparative influence of periodicity and temperature upon the development of insects. 7 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 3 s. v. 1, 1862, p. 63.)—**Wagner**, N. Note on the reproduction of the larvae of insects. 1 p. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 13, 1864, p. 344.)

Insects, *Fossil forms.*

SCUDDER, S. H. Insect fauna of the Rhode Island coal field. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 101.) —3553

—— — Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 31.) —3553

—— — Tertiary insects of North America. 1890. (Hayden, E. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter. Report*, v. 13.) —3521

The same. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 43.)

—— — Tertiary rhynchophorous coleoptera of the United States. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 21.) —3535

The same. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 27.)

—— **Brauer**, F., and others. Fossile insekten aus der Jura-formation Ost-Sibiriens. 22 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Scudder**, S. H. Carboniferous hexapod insects of Gt. Britain. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1878-94, p. 213.)—Early types of insects. 9 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1878-94, p. 13.)—Fossil butterflies of Florissant. 32 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 8 *ann. report*, pt. 1, 1889, p. 433.)—New types of cockroaches from the carboniferous deposits of the United States. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 4, 1886-93, p. 401.)—Oldest known insect-larva, mormolucoides articulatus, from the Connecticut river rocks. 50 pp. 4 pl. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1878-94, p. 431.)—Palaeodictyoptera; or, the affinities and classification of paleozoic hexapoda. 32 pp. 4 pl. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1878-94, p. 319.)—Palaeozoic cockroaches: a complete revision of the species of both worlds, with an essay toward their classification. 112 pp. 5 pl. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1878-94, p. 23.)—Winged insects from a paleontological point of view. 6 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 3, 1878-94, p. 353.)

Insects, *Injurious and beneficial.*

DARWIN, C. R. On the various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects. 1862. —1685

—— HOWARD, L. O., and MARLATT, C. L. Principal household insects of the United States. 1896. (U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of, Division of entomology, *Bull.* n. s. no. 4.) .—2676

—— HUBBARD, H. G. Report on the insects affecting the orange and other plants of the citrus family. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 16, no. 40.)

—— KERNER, A. J. Flowers and their unbidden guests. 1878. —2607

—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. 1875. —2697

—— MUELLER, H. Die befruchtung der blumen durch insekten. 1873. —2694

—— — Fertilisation of flowers. Tr. and ed. by D. W. Thompson. 1883. —2693

—— SAUNDERS, W. Insects injurious to fruits. 1889. —2667

—— SMITH, J. B. Economic entomology: for the farmer and fruit-grower. 1896. .—2677

—— UNITED STATES. ENTOMOLOGICAL COMMISSION. 1-4 annual reports. 1878-85, 4 v. —2674

—— **Beal,** W. J. Agency of insects in fertilizing plants. 13 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, pp. 254, 403.)—**Camussi,** H. La rage, son traitement, et les insectes vésicants chez les Arabes. 109 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 344; v. 12, 1888, p. 253.)—**Carpenter,** W. L. Experiments with pyrethreum roseum in killing insects. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 176.)—**Chittenden,** F. H. Insects affecting cereals and other dry vegetable food. 19 pp. (Howard, L. O., and Marlatt, C. L., *Principal household insects of the U. S.* p. 112: U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of, Division of entomology, *Bull.* n. s. no. 4.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. Locusts and farmers of America. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 133.)—**Gentry,** T. G. Fertilization of certain flowers through insect agency. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, p. 263.)—**Giglioli,** H. On some parasitic insects from China. 9 pp. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 18.)—**Gray,** A. Fertilization of flowers by insect agency. 2 pp. (Acad. Nat. Sci. of Phila. *Proc.* v. 28, 1876, p. 110.)—**Gregson,** C. S. Notes on insects injurious to fruit and forest trees. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1863, p. 203.)—**Hagen,** H. A. von. Destruction of insect pests by application of yeast. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 21, 1880, p. 611.)—**Insect ravages.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 353.)—**Little,** W. Stamping out noxious insect life. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 16, 1877, p. 207.)—**Lord,** J. K. Agency of insects in fertilizing plants. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 1, 1868, p. 155.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Common wild flowers considered in relation to insects. 10 pp. (*Nature,* v. 10, 1874, pp. 402, 422.)—**Mazzarosa,** A. Osservazioni intorno all' insetto che tanto danneggia la foglia e il frutto dell' ulivo nel ducato di Lucca. 8 pp. (Lucca, R. Accad. lucchese, *Atti,* v. 13, 1845, p. 185.)—**Meehan,** T. Fertilization of flowers by insect agency. 5 pp. (Acad. Nat. Sci. of Phila. *Proc.* v. 28, 1876, p. 108.)—On the agency of insects in obstructing evolution. 3 pp. (Acad. Nat. Sci. of Phila. *Proc.* v. 24, 1872, p. 235.)—**Mueller,** H. Fertilization of flowers by insects and their mutual adaptation for that function. 3 pp. (*Academy,* v. 4, 1873, p. 307.)—Insects which visit flowers. 38 pp. (*In his* Fertilisation of flowers, p. 30.)—On the fertilisation of flowers by insects and on the reciprocal adaptations of both. 49 pp. (*Nature,* v. 8, 1873, pp. 187, 205, 433; v. 9, 1874, pp. 44, 164; v. 10, 1874, p. 129; v. 11, 1875, pp. 32, 110, 169; v. 12, 1875, pp. 50, 190; v. 13, 1876, pp. 210, 289; v. 14, 1876, p. 173; v. 15, 1877, pp. 317, 473; v. 16, 1877, pp. 265, 507.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Certain parasitic insects. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 82.)—Economic entomology in Massachusetts. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 423.)—Injurious insects. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 684.)—**Riley,** C. V. Economic entomology. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 8, 1874, p. 189.)—Economical entomology in Missouri. 6 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 4, 1871, p. 610.)—**Schnetzler,** M. B. On the part played by insects during the flowering of arum crinitum. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 4, 1870, p. 399.)—**Trelease,** W. Insects as unconscious selectors of flowers. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, 1879, p. 257.)—**Verhoef,** C. Blumen und insekten der insel Norderney und ihre wechselbeziehungen. 171 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 61, 1894, p. 45.)—**Wailes,** G. Rhododendrons and their enemies. 1 p. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1861, p. 85.)—**Westropp,** R. H. Notes on greenhouse parasites. 2 pp. (*Science-gossip,* 1875, p. 56.)—**White,** F. B. Influence of insect-agency on the distribution of plants. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 268.)—**Willkomm,** M. Die gegenseitigen beziehungen der blumen und insekten. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 2, p. 503.)

Insects, *Metamorphoses.*

Duncan, P. M. Insect metamorphosis. 9 pp. (*Nature,* v. 7, 1873, pp. 30, 50.)—**King,** *Mrs.* V. O. Phosphorescent insects: their metamorphoses. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 12, 1878, p. 354.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. On the metamorphoses of insects. 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 17, 1866, p. 375.)—On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. 31 pp. (*Nature,* v. 7, 1873, pp. 446, 486; v. 8, 1873, pp. 31, 70, 107, 143, 167, 207.)

Insects, *Periodicals.*

AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. v. 8-19; supplementary v. for 1887. Phila., 1880-92. 13 v. —4645

Note.—For v. 1-7 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London. Transactions. Lond., 1886-98. 13 v. —3683

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE de France. Annales. Paris, 1886-98. 13 v. —3685

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Bulletin. Paris, 1896-98. 3 v. —3685

—— STAINTON, H. T. (*Ed.*) Entomologists' annual. Lond., 1862-72. 11 v. .—2647

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— STETTINER ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITUNG. v. 47-59. Stett., 1886-98. 13 v. —3696

Note.—For v. 1-46 *see* preceding catalogue.

Insects, *Physiology. See with* Anatomy.

Insignia of the orders of knighthood of the United Kingdoms, and of the royal order of the Guelphs of Hanover; together with the medals, clasps, and crosses. n. p. n. d., 4°. 2762

Insignium locorum utriusque Testamenti comprehensio de absoluta necessitate bonorum a fide operum. Witzel, G., *the Elder.* (*With* Acosta, E., *Rer. a Societate Jesu in Oriente gest. comment.*) —4287

Insolvency. *See* Bankruptcy.

Insomnia. HEAD, F. H. Shakespeare's insomnia, and the causes thereof. 1887. 3397

—— **Duckworth,** D. On insomnia and other troubles connected with sleep in persons of gouty disposition. 8 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, pp. 82, 351, 441.)—**Hammond,** W. A. Insomnia and recent hypnotics. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 18.)—**Thomson,** J. Insomnia. 13 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 31.)

See also **Sleep.**

Inspiration. 30 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Works,* v. 8, p. 253.)

Inspiration of the Bible. *See* Bible, *Inspiration.*

Inspiration of the Scriptures. *See* Bible, *Inspiration.*

Instinct.

LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. 1888. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1458

—— MORGAN, C. L. Animal life and intelligence. 1891. —1676

—— — Habit and instinct. 1898. .—2434

—— SUTHERLAND, A. Origin and growth of the moral instinct. 1898, 2 v. —2434

—— **Fouillée,** A. Origine de l'instinct et de l'action réflexe. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3.pér. v. 77, p. 869.)—**Johnson,** F. H. Instinct and natural selection. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 431.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Organic nature's riddle. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, pp. 323, 519.)—**Morgan,** C. L. On the study of animal intelligence. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 174.)—**Reid,** G. A. Reflex action, instinct, and reason. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 269.)—**Robinson,** L. Primitive child. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 467.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Darwinian theory of instinct. 24 pp. (*Essays*, p. 25; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 434.)—Prof. Mivart on instinct. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 90.)—**Sully,** J. Is man the only reasoner? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 735.)

See also **Animal psychology.—Animals.—Natural history.—Philosophy.—Soul.—Zoology.**

Institut de France.

Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 7 éd. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 4°. 1151

Contents.

A–Hystérotomie, v. 1. I–Zygomatique, v. 2.

The same. Complément. Paris, 1881. 4°. 1151

—— Dictionnaire historique de la langue française. Paris, 1865–94. 4 v. 4°. 2112

Contents.

A–Actuellement, v. 1. Almanach–Ascension, v. 3.
Adage–Alluvion, v. 2. Ascensionnel–Azur, v. 4.

—— Notices et extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque nationale. v. 27, pt. 1, 29, pt. 1, 32, 33. Paris, 1885–91. 2 v. 2 pts. 4°. —1161

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Recueil des discours, rapports, et pièces diverses lus dans les séances publiques et particulières: 1880–89, 90–99. Paris, 1890–95. 2 v. 4°. —1131

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— AUCOC, J. L. Institut de France. Lois, statuts, et règlements concernant les anciennes Académies et l'Institut de 1635 à 1889. 1889. —3493

—— **Bouillier,** F. Dons à l'Institut. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 653.)—La Révolution et les Académies. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 438.)—**Child,** T. Institute of France. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 501.)—**D.,** Y. "The forty immortals." 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 388.)—**French Academy.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 250.)—**Hughes,** G. de. Piron et l'Académie française d'après de nouveaux documents. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 99, 1884, p. 995.)—**Lallemand,** P. L'oratoire à l'Académie. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 126.)—**Loewy,** M. Institute of France in 1894. 12 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 697.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Académie et les prix de vertu; Réception de M. Sully Prudhomme à l'Académie française; Réception de M. Pasteur; Réception de M. Cherbuliez; Réception de M. Coppée; Réception de M. de Lesseps; Réception de M. Duruy. 53 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, pp. 251, 265, 275, 279, 291, 299, 305.,)—Académie française. Réception de M. Feuillet; Réception de M. Carné; Discours de M. Sainte-Beuve sur les prix de vertu. 19 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 3, pp. 367, 375, 381.)—Réception de M. Leconte de Lisle; Réception de M. Gréard. 16 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, pp. 349, 357.)—Réception de M. Renan à l'Académie française; Réception du Duc d'Audiffret-Pasquier; Réception de M. Maxime Du Camp. 23 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, pp. 347, 353, 362.)—**Simon,** J. Centennial of the Institute of France. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 713.)

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.

Comptes rendus des séances, 1886–98. Paris, 1887–98. 13 v. 8°. —1141

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum. Parisiis, 1881–93. 1 v. 2 pts. fo.: pl. 1 v. 2 pts. fo. 1201

—— Memoires. V. 32–35, pt. 1. Paris, 1886–93. 3 v. 1 pt. 4°. —1162

Note.—For v. 1–31 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Memoires présentés par divers savants. 2 s. Antiquités de la France, v. 6, pt. 2. Paris, 1888. 4°. —1121

Note.—For v. 1–6, pt. 1, *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Guessard,** F. Séance publique annuelle de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, 9 Août, 1844; 1 Août, 1845; 30 Juillet, 1846. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 607; v. 6, 1844, p. 550; v. 7, 1845, p. 571; v. 8, 1846, p. 510.)

Académie des sciences.

Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. V. 102–125. Paris, 1886–97. 24 v. 4°. —3413

Note.—For v. 1–101 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Mémoires présentés par divers savans. Sciences mathématiques et physiques. V. 29–31. Paris, 1887–94. 3 v. 4°. —3403

Note.—For v. 1–28 *see* preceding catalogue.

Académie des sciences morales et politiques.

Collection des ordonnances des rois de France. Catalogue des actes de François I, 1515–47. Paris, 1887–96. 7 v. 4°. 2681

—— Compte rendu des séances et travaux. V. 125–150. Paris, 1886–98. 26 v. 8°. —3427

Note.—For v. 1–124 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Mémoires. 2 s. v. 15–19. Paris, 1887–96. 5 v. 4°. —1403

Note.—For v. 1–14 *see* preceding catalogue.

Institute of the laws of Scotland in civil rights. 3 v. McDouall, A., *Lord Bankton.* —3311

Institutes and history of Roman private law. Salkowski, K. M. —2323

Institutes of education. Laurie, S. S. —2304

Institutes of Justinian. *See* Justinianus I. F. A., *the Great, Emperor of Constantinople.*

Institutes of Roman law. Sohm, R. —3316

Institution ethnographique. *See* Comité d'archéologie américaine. — Société américaine de France.—Société d'ethnographie.—Société des études japonaises, chinoises, tartares, et indo-chinoises.

Institution nationale des Sourds-Muets de Paris. Statue de l'Abbé de l'Epée, œuvre de Félix Martin. Comte rendu de la séance d'inauguration présidée le 14 Mai, 1879 . . . par Ch. Le Père. Notices biographiques, documents divers. [*Illustr.*] Paris, 1879. 8°. 4731

Institution of Civil Engineers.

Catalogue of the library of. . London, 1895. 3 v. 8°. —4704

Contents.

Abadie-Gzowski, v. 1. Haack-Pazzani, v. 2. Peabody-Zahrtmann, v. 3.

—— Charter, supplemental charter, by-laws, and list of members. London, 1887. 8°. —4792

The same. London, 1889. 8°. —4707

The same. London, 1891. 8°. —4707

The same. London, 1893. 8°. —4707

The same. London, 1895. 8°. —4707

The same. London, 1896. 8°. —4704

—— Engineering education in the British dominions: compiled from official sources, with regulations of the Institution of Civil Engineers as to the admission of students. London, 1891. 8°. —4707

—— Minutes of proceedings, with other selected and abstracted papers. V. 82–132. London, 1884–98. 51 v. 8°. —4793

Note.—For v. 1–81 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Brief subject-index, v. 59–90. [London, 1887.] 8°. —4794

—— — Brief subject-index, v. 59–126. London, 1895. 2 v. 8°. —4707

—— Theory and practice of hydro-mechanics: a series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, session 1884–85. London, 1885. 8°. —4793

See also **International maritime congress.**

Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati. 2 v. Schuyler, J. —1381

Institutional church. 19 pp. Mills, C. S. (*Century Mag.* v. 49, 1892, p. 453.)

Institutionen des Gajus. Dernburg, H. —1325

Institutions de l'art chrétien. 2 v. Pascal, J. B. E. —1727

Institutions . . . de l'empire des Incas, Essai sur les. Wiener, C. 1622

Institutions juridiques des Romains. Cuq, E. —1364

Institutions locales en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 863.)

Institutions politiques et sociales de l'ancienne France, Précis des. 2 v. Gasquet, A. 4697

Instituto di Corrispondenza archeologica. Annali. V. 56, 57. Roma, 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. 4204

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Bulletino degli Annali, 1885. Roma, 1885. 8°. 4204

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Monumenti inediti. V. 11, 12. Roma, 1879–85. 2 v. fo. 2712

Note.—For v. 1–10 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **Hermann,** K. F. Bulletino dell' Instituto di Correspondenza archeologica. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 527.)—**Vannucci,** A. Pubblicazioni dell' Istituto di Corrispondenza archeologica. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, p. 90.)

Institutrice, L'. 176 pp. Chabot, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 102, p. 721; 1891, v. 103, pp. 5, 272, 549.)

Institutum Societatis Jesu, auctoritate congregationis generalis XVIII. Pragae, 1757. 2 v. r. 8°. —4271

Instruction. *See* Education.

Instruction civique. Droz, N. —2307

Instruments. *See* Astronomical instruments. —Mathematical instruments.—Musical instruments, *etc.*

Instruzione cristiana (traduzione del catechismo di Eidelberga). 42 pp. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della Riforma ital.* v. 3, p. 92.)

Insulinde, Aus dem reich von. Carthaus, E. 1407

Insurance.

JENNEY, C. A. Report on insurance business in the United States, at the eleventh census: 1890. 1894–95, 2 v. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 5, pts. 1, 2.) —3382

—— OWEN, D. Declaration of war: a survey of the position of belligerents and neutrals, with relative considerations of shipping and marine insurance during war. 1889. —2326

—— PENNSYLVANIA. INSURANCE COMMISSIONER. 15–24 annual reports: Fire and marine insurance. 1888–97, 10 v. —4485

—— VAVASSEUR, A. *In his* Traité des sociétés civiles et commerciales (avec formules). 1892–94, 2 v. —3307

—— **Brassey,** *Sir* T., 1 *Baron Brassey.* Ship insurances and loss of life at sea. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 445.)—**Crocker,** G. U. Does fire insurance cost too much? 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 470.)—**Hamilton,** A. Reducing the cost of insurance. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 424.)—**Hozier,** H. M. Lloyd's. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 528.)—**Plimsoll,** S. Twelve millions per annum wasted in the sea. 39 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, pp. 325, 881.)—**Roscoe,** E. S. Progress of marine insurance in England. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 707.)—**Scrutton,** T. E. Are twelve millions per annum wasted in the sea? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 539.)—**Thomson,** C. Waste by fire. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886, p. 27.)

See also **Commerce and Trade.—Commercial law.—Law.—Maritime law.—Property.**

Life insurance.

BROOKS, J. G. Compulsory insurance in Germany, including an appendix relating to compulsory insurance in other countries in Europe. 1893. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, 4 s. *special report*, and *U. S. 52 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7.) —4324

—— HAHN, J. (*Ed.*) Das krankenversicherungsgesetz vom 15 Juni, 1883, 10 April, 1892. 1892. —1364

—— PENNSYLVANIA. INSURANCE COMMISSIONER. 16–24 annual reports: Life and accident insurance. 1889–97, 9 v. —4495

—— WASHINGTON LIFE INSURANCE CO.: historical, actuarial, and medical statistics. 1889. —1381

—— WING, A. S. Mortality experience of the Provident Life and Trust Co. of Philadelphia, 1866–85. 1886. —2395

—— WRIGHT, W. C. Female life mortuary experience of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Boston, 1863–92. 1893. —1361

—— **Blackley**, W. L. Post office, and aids to thrift. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 780.)—Prince Bismarck's scheme of compulsory insurance. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 610.)—**Droz**, N. Les victimes du travail et l'assurance obligatoire. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, pp. 225, 509.)—**Eldridge**, G. D. Assessment life insurance. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 507.)—**Employers' liability act**, 1880: accidents and accident assurance. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1883, p. 54.)—**Felkin**, H. M. New national insurance laws of Germany. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 279.)—**Gareis**, K. Haftpflicht und unfallversicherung. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, p. 350.)—**Garfield**, J. A. Effects of the rebellion on southern life insurance contracts. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 140.)—**Geffcken**, F. H. Compulsory insurance in Germany. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 380.)—**Harper**, E. B. Which is the best form of life insurance? II. Disadvantages of the level-premium system. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 599.)—**Holcombe**, J. M. Life insurance in the United States. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 401.)—**Jastrow**, H. Workers' insurance legislation in Germany. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 374.)—**Langlois**, A. Institutions de prévoyance en Angleterre. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 92, 1882, p. 314.)—**Life assurance**: 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 491.)—Our **life assurance companies**. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 1.)—**Life insurance** among the poor. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 42.)—**Litchfield**, G. A. Which is the best form of life insurance? I. Natural premium system. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 594.)—**McCurdy**, R. A., and others. Modern insurance and its possibilities. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 303.)—**Marshall**, P. Child-life insurance. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 830; v. 49, 1890, p. 939.)—**Pitcher**, J. R. Accidents and accident insurance. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 131.)—**Puchesse**, B. de. Lois d'assistance ouvrière en Allemagne et les institutions similaires en France. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 266.)—**Tomkins**, G. Notes in the history of British life assurance. 4 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 376.)—**Versicherungswesen** in und ausser Deutschland. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 563.)—**Vogel**, *Sir* J. Government life insurance: how not to do it. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 225.)—**Waugh**, B. Child-life insurance. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 40.)—**Wilkinson**, J. I. Endowment of old age. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 555.)—**Wolff**, H. W. Old age pensions in practice. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 887.)—**Working-class insurance** as it is. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1882, p. 81.)—**Wright**, E. Life insurance. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 142.)

See also **Annuities.—Children.—Friendly societies.—Mortality.**

Insurrection of women. 16 pp. Bury, J. B. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 651.)

Insurrections de Lyon, 1831, 34, Histoire des. Monfalcon, J. B. 4406

Intaglios. Clermont-Ganneau, C. Sceaux et cachets israélites, phéniciens, et syriens, suivis d'épigraphes phéniciennes inédites sur divers objets, et de deux intailles cypriotes. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 1, 1883, pp. 123, 506; v. 2, 1883, p. 304.)—**Fryer**, A. C. Notes on an ancient intaglio. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 83.)

See also **Gems.—Precious stones.**

Integral calculus. *See* Calculus, *Integral.*

Integrals. Kaempfe, B. Tafel des integrals. $\Phi(r) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^r e^{-t^2} dt.$ 6 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 145.)—**Lueroth**, J. Ueber die kanonischen perioden der Abel'schen integrale. 38 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 53: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1886, p. 329.)

See also **Mathematics.**

Intellect.

ABERCROMBIE, J. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 37.) 4347

—— BAIN, A. Senses and the intellect. 1888. —1422

—— CROZIER, J. B. History of intellectual development. V. 1. 1897. .—2434

—— LAROMIGUIÈRE, P. Leçons de philosophie sur les principes de l'intelligence. 1826, 3 v. .—2437

—— SHINN, M. W. Notes on the development of a child. 1893–94, 2 pts. (Univ. of Cal. *Studies*, v. 1, nos. 1, 2.) —1452

—— **Benham**, F. L. Murphy: Habit and intelligence. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 78.)—**Cadei**, A. Il predominio della intelligenza: di qui sovra tutto l'importanza civile e politica dell' istruzione e della educazione. 29 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 331.)—**Caverno**, C. Intellectual element in matter. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 425.)—**Ellis**, W. On intelligence. 26 pp. (*In his* Philo-Socrates, v. 1, p. 51.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Intellect. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 301.)—Natural history of intellect. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 1.)—**Knebel**, K. L. von. Beitraege zur intelligenz. 32 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 207.)—**Mallock**, W. H. Fashion and intellect. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 647.)—**Origin** of intellect. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 359.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Intellectual health and disease. 32 pp. (*In his* Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life, p. 186.)

See also **Animal psychology.—Animals.—Belief.—Brain and Nerves.—Certainty.—Common sense.—Culture.—Genius.—Heredity.—Imagination.—Knowledge.—Memory.—Metaphysics.—Mind.—Perception.—Philosophy.—Psychology.—Reason.—Senses.—Talent.—Thought and Thinking.**

Intellectual health and disease. 32 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life*, p. 186.

Intellectual powers, Inquiries concerning the. Abercrombie, J. 4347

Intellectualism of Locke. Webb, T. E. —1454

Intelligence. *See* Intellect.

Intemperance. *See* Temperance and Intemperance.

Interchange, On. 26 pp. Ellis, W., *Philo-Socrates*, v. 1, p. 210.

Intercollegiate football. 10 pp. White, J. W., and Wood, H. C. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 100.)

Intercolonial Railway.

[Pamphlets.] Quebec and Ottawa, 1865-70. 8°. —3724

Contents. Canada, House of Commons. Return to an order, dated 3 May, 1869; for copies of tenders received for the **construction** of the Intercolonial Railway, with schedule of prices attached; the names of sureties, and copies of contracts, and all correspondence between the government and the railway commissioners concerning such contracts.—Fleming, S. Report on the Intercolonial Railway **exploratory survey**, made under instructions from the Canadian government in the year 1864. [With maps.]—Canada, House of Commons. Return to an address, dated 23 Feb., 1870; for copies of all orders in Council and of all correspondence between the imperial and Canadian governments, touching the Intercolonial Railway **loan** and the application of the proceeds thereof.—Canada, Commissioners of the Intercolonial Railway. **Report:** Addenda.—Wilkinson, J. Observations upon Maj. **Robinson's report** on the proposed trunk line of railway from Halifax to Quebec.—Hanly, J. Intercolonial Railway: analysis of the frontier, central, and Bay Chaleurs **routes.**—Canada, House of Commons. Return to an address, dated 7 June, 1869; For copies of all correspondence, contracts, and tenders, connected with the letting of **section no. 7**, on the Intercolonial Railway; Intercolonial Railway. **Supplementary return** to an address, of date 28 Feb., 1870.—Robinson, W. Reply to the observations made by Mr. **Wilkinson** upon Maj. Robinson's report on the proposed trunk line of railway from Halifax to Quebec.

—— FLEMING, S. Intercolonial: a historical sketch of the inception, location, construction, and completion of the line of railway uniting the inland and Atlantic provinces of the Dominion. 1876. —3724

Interdiction, L'. 72 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 327.

Interest, Sympathy and. 3 pp. Bradley, F. H. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 573.)

Interest and Usury.

BOEHM-BAWERK, E. von. Geschichte und kritik der kapitalzins theorieen. 1884. (*In his* Kapital und kapitalzins, v. 1.) —1376

—— — Kapital und kapitalzins. 1884-89, 2 v. —1376

—— CONCINA, D. In epistolam encyclicam Benedicti XIV, adversus usuram commentarius. 1748. —4212

—— — Usura contractus trini. 1746. —4254

—— DUVAL, E. Des inconvénients de la limitation légale du taux de l'intérêt. 1892. —1364

—— FISHER, I. Appreciation and interest. 1896. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 11, no. 4.) —4376

—— LEOTARDI, H. Liber singularis de usuris, et contractibus usurariis coërcendis. 1701. —4211

—— ONSLOW, A. Speech in the House of Commons on the rate of interest. 1816. (*Pamphlets*, v. 40.) 3125

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Tobia. 23 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 753.)—**Clews,** H. Money and usury. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 480.)—**Usury laws.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 99.)

See also **Banks and Banking.—Bonds.—Building associations. — Caorsini. — Commerce and Trade. —Debt. — Loans. — Money. — Pawnbroking.—Political economy.**

Interest of America in sea power. Mahan, A. T. .2657

Interior of the earth. 10 pp. Becker, G. F. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 439.)

Intermediate state. *See* Future state.—Purgatory.

Interment. *See* Burial.

Intermittent fever. Adams, J. F. A. Intermittent fever in Massachusetts. 62 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1880, suppl. p. 45.)—**Cook,** C. H. Intermittent fever in Massachusetts. 40 pp. 1 map. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1889, p. 245.)

See also **Fever.**

Intermittent filtration through natural soil. Frankland, E. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Papers on Mosaic decoration.*) —1736

Internal evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. Norton, A. —1102

Internal improvements. [Pamphlets.] Phila., and Richmond, 1838-46. 8°. —3757

Contents. Campbell, W. S. Report on the **Alabama, Florida, and Georgia Rail-road.**—Taylor, R. C. Two reports on the coal lands, mines, and improvements of the **Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company.—James river and Kanawha Company.** Eleventh annual report of the president to the stockholders, containing an examination of the relative merits of railroads and canals.—Taylor, R. C. Report of the geological examinations, the present condition, and prospects of the **Stony creek Coal Estate.**

Internal revenue. *See* United States. *Internal revenue, Office of.*

Internal work of the wind. Langley, S. P. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* no. 884.) —2531

International American Conference. *See* United States. International American Conference.

International arbitration. LAKE MOHONK CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION. Reports of the third [and] fourth annual meetings, 1897-98. Reported by M. D. Adams. 1897-98, 2 nos. .—2315

—— MÉRIGNHAC, A. Traité théorique et pratique de l'arbitrage international. Le rôle du droit dans le fonctionnement actuel de l'institution et dans ses destinées futures. 1895. —3326

—— PIERANTONI, A. Gli arbitrati internazionali e il trattato di Washington. 1872. —1352

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) L'arbitrage international et la paix perpétuelle. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 184.)—**Eliot,** C. W. International arbitration. 10 pp. (*In his* Am. contrib. to civilization, p. 373.)—**Holland,** S. L. International arbitration. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 240.)

See also **Arbitration.—International law.**

International bridge constructed over the Niagara river, Description of the. Gzowski, C. S. —2721

International congress of Americans. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 114.)

International congress of anthropology. Memoirs. Wake, C. S. (*Ed.*) 17C7

International congress of orientalists. Compte-rendu de la première session, Paris, 1873. Paris, 1874-76. 2 v. 8°. 3175

Contents. **Adam,** L. Allocution, v. 1.—Imamura Warau. Engrais de l'**agriculture japonaise,** v. 1.—Duchâteau, N., and Rosny, L. de. Sur les **Aïno,** insulaires de Yézo et des îles Kouriles, v. 1.—Longpérier, A de. Observations sur quelques objets de l'**antiquité japonaise** et chinoise, v. 1.—Cahun, L. Géographie préhistorique de l'**Asie centrale,** v. 1.—Martin, P. Traité de **Bar-Zu'bi** sur l'accentuation, v. 2.—Coquerel, A. Nouvelle traduction de la **Bible,** v. 2.—**Blaise,** (—). Allocution, v. 1.—Langenhoff, J. J. Exploration de l'intérieur de l'île de **Bornéo,** v. 1.—Féer, L. (*Tr.*) Entretien du **Bouddha** et de Brahma, sur l'origine des choses, tr. du Tibétain, v. 1.—Ravisi, T., *Baron* de, and Schoebel, C. Répresentations plastiques du Bouddha, v. 2.—Foucaux, P. E. Confession auriculaire chez les **Bouddhistes du Tibet,** v. 1.—Bille, (—), and others. Anciens **Chinois** ont-ils connu l'Amérique? v. 1.—Rosny, L. de. Sur les plus anciens monuments de la **civilisation japonaise,** v. 1.—Légende de **Confucius** et du jeune Hang-tho, tr. du Siamois, v. 1.—Chavée, H. J., and others. **Cosmogonie védique,** v. 2.—Roller, E. Pluralité des **créations,** d'après le Midrasch, v. 2.—Féer, L. (*Tr.*) **Cula-Paduma-Jataka** "sur la charité et contre les femmes," v. 2.—Socin, A. Rapport sur les **dialectes syriaques modernes,** v. 2 —Imamura Warau. Collection des **Dix-mille feuilles,** v. 1. —Martin, P. Pierre **Dowaï** et la poésie sacrée chez les Maronites, v. 2.—**Dulaurier,** E. Allocution, v. 1.—Rosney, L. de. Sur le système de formation de l'**écriture cunéiforme,** v. 2.—Patkanoff, (—). Sur l'écriture cunéiforme armeniaque et les inscriptions de Van, v. 2. —Rosny, L. de. **Ecriture hiéroglyphique** de l'Afrique centrale, v. 2.—Oppert, J. Rapport sur les progrès du déchiffrement des **écritures cunéiformes,** v. 2.—Madier de Montjau, E. Sur l'âge des **écritures figuratives** et hiéroglyphiques de l'ancien et du nouveau-monde, v. 2.—Rochemonteix, M. C. de. Sur les rapports grammaticaux qui existent entre l'**Egyptien** et le Berbère, v. 2.—Birch, S. Sur l'origine des **Egyptiens,** v. 2.—Robiou, F. Rapport sur les progrès de l'**Egyptologie** depuis 1867, v. 2.—Baumfeld, C., and others. Sur quelques passages de l'inscription d'**Eschmounazar,** v. 2.—Martin, P. Rapport sur les progrès des **études araméennes,** v. 2.—Foucaux, P. E. Rapport sur les **études bouddhiques,** v. 2.—Schoebel, C. Rapport sur les progrès des **études indiennes** depuis 1867, v. 2.—Legrand, E. Rapport sur les progrès des **études néo-helléniques,** v. 2.—Oppert, J. **Excerpta assyrinca,** v. 2.—Schoebel, C. Doctrine de l'**existence,** d'après les systèmes Yoga, Védânta, et Sânkhya, v. 2.—Imamura Warau. Revenus du **gouvernement japonaise,** v. 1.—Douglas, R. K. Sur les annales de la dynastie chinoise des **Han,** v. 1.—Imamura Warau. Inscription du temple de **Ha-se,** v. 1.—**Houdas,** (—). Allocution, v. 2.—Burnouf, E. (*Tr.*) **Indigo japonais,** culture et préparation, v. 1.—Duchâteau, J., and others. De l'âge de la pierre au **Japon,** v. 1.—Duteuil, (—). Science médicale au Japon, v. 1.—Guérin-Méneville, (—), and others. Vers à soie au Japon, v. 1.—Imamura Warau. Sur l'introduction des lettres chinoises au Japon, v. 1.—Madier de Montjau, E. Ecriture des actes sous seing-privé au Japon, v. 1.—Madier de Montjau, E. Sur le tatouage au Japon, v. 1.—Ory, P. Minerai de cuivre au Japon, v. 1.—Pipart, (—). Rapport du Japon avec l'Amérique, v. 1.—Rosny, L. de, and Du Bousquet, A. Religions et le néo-bouddhisme au Japon, v. 1.—Rosny, L. de, and Name, A. van. Des sources de l'histoire ancienne du Japon, v. 1.—Sarazin, F. (*Tr.*) Des anciennes monnaies d'or au Japon, v. 1.—Tanaka Fuzimaro. Dernière révolution au Japon, v. 1.—Bournouf, E. Sur la religion primitive des **Japonais,** v. 1.—Gaultier de Claubry, X. Rapports des Japonais avec les îles de l'Océanie, v. 1.—Imamura Warau, and others. Idéal de la femme chez les Japonais, v. 1.—Le Vallois, J., and others. Sciences exactes chez les Japonais, v. 1.—Madier de Montjau, E. Politique chez les Japonais, v. 1.—Rosny, L. de. Ecriture archaïque des Japonais, v. 1.—Sarazin, F. Sur les anciens miroirs des Japonais, v. 1.—Zelinski, L. de, and Royer, *Mme.* C. Sur les noms des couleurs en Japonais, v. 1.—Chavée, H. J., and others. Anciens **Juifs** croyaient-ils à l'immortalité de l'âme? v. 2.—Rosny, L. de. Stanislas **Julien,** v. 1.—**Langenhoff,** J. J. Allocution, v. 1.—Rosny, L. de. Sur le monosyllabisme de la **langue chinoise antique,** v. 1.—Oppert, J. Inscriptions en **langue susienne,** v. 2.—Schoebel, C. Affinités des **langues dravidiennes** et des langues ouralo-altaïques, v. 2.—Rosny, L. de. Affinités des **langues finno-japonaises,** v. 1.—Chavée, H. J., and Salamon, F. **Langues ouralo-altaïques,** v. 1.—Principaux monuments de la **littérature japonaise,** v. 1.—Schoebel, C. Sur l'histoire de la **littérature kawie** et javanaise, v. 1.—Poésie extraite du **Mahôsot** et tr. du Siamois, v. 1.—Langenhoff, J. J. Ethnographie de la presqu'île de **Malâka** et les origines malayes, v. 1.—Marre, A. (*Tr.*) Histoire des rois malays de Malâka, tr. du Malay, v. 1.—Conon de la Gabelentz, H. Expressions servant à rendre l'idée de "pouvoir" en Mandchou, v. 1.—Martin, P. Des signes hiéroglyphiques dans les **MSS. arméniens,** v. 2.—Hervey de Saint Denys, M. J. L., *Marquis* d'. Ethnographie des **Miao-tse,** d'après Ma-touanlin, v. 1.—Rosny, L. de. Sur la **minéralogie japonaise,** v. 1. —**Nazar Aga.** Allocution, v. 2.—Schoebel, C., and others. Sur le **Nirvâna bouddhique,** v. 2.—Burnouf, E. **Numismatique japonaise,** v. 1.—Reboux, (—). Sur les instruments des sauvages actuels de l'**Océanie,** et leur analogie avec les instruments de la période quaternaire, v. 1.—Ravisi, T., *Baron* de. Inscriptions du temple d'**Odeypore,** v. 2.—Sandou Udhayar de Patchacadhay. Académie tamoule d'**Outchini,** v. 2.—Révillout, E. Huit **papyrus coptes** du musée égyptien du Louvre, provenant du monastère de St.-Jérémie de Memphis, et relatif aux impôts de l'Empire byzantin, v. 2.—Rosny, L. de. Sur quelques **patois japonais,** v. 1.—Schoebel, C. Sur la succession des langues en **Perse,** v. 2.—Longpérier, A. de, and Royer, *Mme.* C. Sur l'idée monothéiste chez les anciens **Perses,** v. 2.—Rosny, L. de, and Royer, *Mme.* C. Origine et migrations primitives du **peuple japonais,** v. 1.—Irié Fumio. **Peuples étrangers** connus des anciens Chinois, v. 1. —Vinson, J. Sur l'histoire de la **phonétique dravidienne,** v. 2.—Chabas, F. Notice sur le **Pire-emhrou,** v. 2.—Vinson, J. **Poésie morale dravidienne,** v. 2.—Dulaurier, E., and others. Sur la langue et l'ethnographie des **populations malayes,** v. 1.—Silva, (—), *Chevalier* da. Etudes orientales chez les **Portugais,** v. 2.—Sarazin, F., and others. De la **prononciation japonaise** des signes chinois, v. 1.—Rochet, C. Sur les caractères anthropologiques de la **race jaune,** v. 1.—**Ravisi,** T., *Baron* de. Allocution, v. 2.—**Rosny,** L. de. Allocution, v. 1, 2.—**Roze,** P. G. Allocution, v. 1.—Garcin de Tassy, J. H. S. V. Gulistân de **Saadi** et sa traduction hindoustanie, v. 2.—Halévy, J. Stèle himyarite de **Saba,** v. 2.—**Samésima Naonobu.** Allocution, v. 1.—Severini, A. Rhythme et la versification dans les **saw-si**; ou, contes et romans japonais, v. 1.—Halévy, J. Inscription carthaginoise de **Sulci,** v. 2.—Sédillot, L. A. Grand **table hakémite,** v. 2.—Lenormant, F. Sur le nom de **Tammouz,** v. 2.—Pfizmaier, A. Simplification du sens de la particule **tchi,** v. 1.—Pfizmaier, A. Remarques sur un **texte aïno,** v. 1.—Imamura Warau (*Ed.*) **Textes japonais** trans-

crits d'après le système adopté par le Congrès International des Orientalistes, v. 1.—Maspero, G. C. C. Gouverneur de **Thèbes** au début de la XII dynastie, v. 2. —Lepsius, K. R., and others. De la **transcription européenne** des textes japonais, v. 1.—Pfizmaier, A. **Tois Soirées** de la poésie japonaise, v. 1.—Ravisi, T., *Baron* de. **Vierges-mères** en Chine, et chez les autres peuples de l'Asie orientale, v. 1.—Rosny, L, de. Culte de **Zoroastre** chez les Chinois, v. 2.—Zelinski, L. de. Sur l'écriture dite de **Zyakŭ-syau**, v. 1.

International congress on technical education. *See* Society for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, and commerce.

International copyright. *See* Copyright.

International dictionary of the English language. Webster, N. R.11

International education series. 4 v. Harris, W. T. (*Ed.*) —2376

International exhibitions, Value of. 9 pp. Hawley, J. R. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 312.)

See also **Expositions of art and industry.** *Also* the names of places where expositions have been held, *as* **Atlanta.—Chicago.—Paris,** *etc.*

International health exhibition, South Kensington. *See* London, International health exhibition (in preceding catalogue).

International law.

DAVIS, G. B. Outlines of international law, with an account of its origin and sources, and of its historical development. 1887 —1342

—— DUANE, W. J. Law of nations, investigated in a popular manner addressed to the farmers of the United States. 1809. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets.*) —2352

—— GARDNER, D. Institutes of international law. 1860. —2352

—— GROTIUS (van Groot), H. Mare liberum, sive de jure quod Batavis competit ad indicana commercia dissertatio. 1609. —2327

—— — Of the rights of war and peace. 1715, 3 v. —4367

—— HOLTZENDORFF, F. von. Droits riverains de la Roumanie sur le Danube. 1884. —2312

—— KAUFMANN, W. Egyptian state debt and its relation to international law. From the German by H. Wallach. 1892. —1464

—— LAWRENCE, T. J. Essays on some disputed questions in modern international law. 1885. —1358

—— LEVI, L. International law, with materials for a code of international law. 1887. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1358

—— MAINE, *Sir* H. J. S. International law. 1888. —3336

—— MÉRIGNHAC, A. Traité théorique et pratique de l'arbitrage international. Le rôle du droit dans le fonctionnement actuel de l'institution et dans ses destinées futures. 1895. —3326

—— POMEROY, J. N. Lectures on international law in time of peace. Ed. by T. S. Woolsey. 1886. —1372

—— PUFENDORF, S., *Freiherr* von. Droit de la nature et des gens. 1740, 3 v. —4363

—— SAMWER, C., and HOPF, J. Recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. 1856–75, 7 v. in 9. (*In their* Nouv. rec. gén. de traités, v. 14–20.) —3455

—— — and others. Nouveau recueil général de traités et autres actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. 2 s. 1876–97, 22 v. —3455

—— SNOW, F. International law: a manual based upon lectures delivered at the Naval War College. Prepared and arranged for publication . . . by C. H. Stockton. 1898. (*U. S. Navy, Dept. of.*) .—2316

—— STEPHEN, J. K. International law and international relations. 1884. —1358

—— VATTEL, E. de. Droit des gens; ou, principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des souverains. 1835–38, 3 v. .—2315

—— — Law of nations; or, principles of the law of nature: applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigns. 1759, 2 v. in 1. .—2312

—— WHARTON, F. (*Ed.*) Digest of the international law of the United States. 1886, 3 v. —1372

The same. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* no. 162, v. 9–11.)

—— ZEBALLOS, E. S. International law of Spanish America. 1893. 4627

—— **Desjardins,** A. A. Congrès de Paris (1856) et la jurisprudence internationale. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 16, 1888, p. 561.)—Derniers progrès du droit international. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 328.)—Guerre maritime et le droit de propriété. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 218.)—Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet le mer territoriale. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 681.)—**Guerre** et le droit international. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 421.)—**Hinsdale,** B. A. Right of discovery. 31 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 349.) —**Holland,** T. E. International law in the war between Japan and China. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 912.)—**Institut** fuer voelkerrecht ueber die auslieferung politischer verbrecher. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 27, 1881, p. 293.)—**Lacointa,** J. Enseignement du droit des gens. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 266.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Discours sur l'étude du droit de la nature et des gens. 52 pp. (Vattel, E. de, *Droit des gens*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Nocito,** P. Legge di Lynch ed il conflitto italo-americano. 60 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 337, 551.)—**Scaife,** W. B. Development of international law as to newly discovered territory. 25 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1890, p. 269.)—International law of the **United States.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 166, 1887, p. 152.)—**Voelker-seerecht** in kriegszeiten. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, p. 334.)—**Wilson,** H. W. Bering sea dispute. 13 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 679.)

See also **Allegiance.—Ambassadors.—Arbitration.—Blockade.—Conquest.—Consuls.—Diplomacy.—Extradition.—Impressment.—International arbitration.—Intervention.—Law.—Law of nature.—Maritime law.—Naturalization.—Neutrality.—Peace.—Political science.—Privateering.—Treatises.—War.**

International law, *Bibliography.*

UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPARTMENT OF. BUREAU OF ROLLS AND LIBRARY. Catalogue of the works relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in the Library of the Department of State, 1881. 1881. L.43

The same. A-C. 1887. L.43

— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. International law. 1 p. (*In his* Best books, p. 144.)

International law, *History.*

DAVIS, G. B. Outlines of international law, with an account of its origin and sources, and of its historical development. 1887. —1342

— **Leech,** H. B. Ancient international law. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 260.)—**Thomas,** G. M. Die aelteste verordnung der Venezianer fuer auswaertige angelegenheiten. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des voelkerrechtlichen verkehrs. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1872, p. 97.)

International marine conference held in Washington, Oct. 16 to Dec. 31, 1889. Protocols of proceedings of. Washington, 1890. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6, 7.) —2774

International maritime congress. Second meeting, held at the Institution of Civil Engineers, London, 1893. General report. London, [1893]. 8°. —2774

—— — Minutes of proceedings. London, [1893]. 4 pts. 8°. —2774

Contents. **Docks,** sec. 2.—**Harbors and breakwaters,** sec. 1.—**Lighthouses,** buoys, fog-signals, etc., sec 4.—**Shipbuilding** and marine engineering, sec. 3.

International medical congress of 1881, Sanitary significance of the. 15 pp. Hunt, E. M. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 353.)

International monetary clearing house, Universal bimetallism and an. Rothwell, R. P. —1374

International monetary conferences. Russell, H. B. —3322

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 154, 1892, p. 336; v. 163, 1896, p. 47.

International park. *See* Niagara falls.

International prison congress, Fourth. Randall, C. D. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular*, no. 2.) —4361

International relations, International law and. Stephen, J. K. —1358

International scientific series. London and New York. 1885-97, 21 v. 12°.

Note.—For other v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Cooke, M. C. Introduction to fresh-water **algae,** with an enumeration of all the British species.—Binet, A., and Féré, C. **Animal magnetism.**—Heilprin, A. Geographical and geological distribution of **animals.**—Lubbock, *Sir* J. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals.—Hartmann, R. **Anthropoid apes.**—Angot, A. The **aurora borealis.**—Stebbing, T. R. R. History of **crustacea.**—Phillips, W. Manual of the British **discomycetes.**—Milne, J. **Earthquakes** and other earth movements.—Clifford, W. K. Common sense of the **exact sciences.**—Thompson, E. M. Handbook of **Greek and Latin palaeography.**—Bonney, T. G. **Ice-works,** present and past.—Levi, L. **International law,** with materials for a code of international law.—Posnett, H. M. Comparative **literature.**—Schmidt, O. **Mammalia** in their relation to primeval times.—Wright, G. F. **Man** and the glacial period.—Trouessart, E. L. **Microbes,** ferments and moulds.—Marey, E. J. **Movement.**—Warner, F. **Physical expression,** its modes and principles.—Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Theological history of **plants.**—Abercomby, R. **Weather.**

International scientist's directory. Cassino, S. E. 1195

International silver coinage proposed in the American conference. 10 pp. Sheldon, J. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1889, p. 321.)

International statesmen series. 2 v. Sanders, L. E. (*Ed.*) 3765

International theological library. New York, 1897. 8°. —4103

Contents. Allen, A. V. G. **Christian institutions.**

International yachting. 15 pp. Quinn, W. T. W., 4 *Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.* (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 706.)

International yachting in 1893. 8 pp. Stewart, G. A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 88.)

Internationales waehrungsproblem und dessen loesung. Hertzka, T. —1361

Interoceanic canal from the standpoint of self-interest. 13 pp. Woolsey, T. S., *Am. foreign policy*, p. 153.

Inter-oceanic canal of Nicaragua: its history, physical condition, plans, and prospects. *See* Nicaragua Canal Construction Company.

Interpolation. Gomès-Teixeira, F. Sur un théorème de M. Hermite relatif à l'interpolation. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 83.)—Sur une formule d'interpolation. 7 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1883.)

See also **Mathematics.**

Interpretation of the Scriptures. *See* Bible, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Interpreter. Wherein three principal terms of state, much mistaken by the vulgar, are clearly unfolded. n. p., 1622, repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 6.) 2117

Interregnum, The. Inderwick, F. A. 1506

Interstate Commerce Commission. *See* United States, Interstate Commerce Commission.

Interstate diplomacy, Chapter in. 31 pp. Perry, A. F. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 3, p. 333.)

Inter-state railway solvent. 8 pp. Welch, J. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 86.)

Intervention. Woolsey, T. S. Cuba and intervention. 7 pp. (*In his* Am. foreign policy, p. 61.)

See also **International law.**

Interviewed by an emperor. 26 pp. Forbes, A., *Souvenirs of some continents*, p. 199.

Intestines. Nichols, A. H. Report of an outbreak of intestinal disorder, attributable to the contamination of drinking-water by means of impure ice. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 465.)—**Tarenetzky**, A. Beitraege zur anatomie des darmkanals. 55 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881.)

See also **Abdomen. — Anatomy. — Hernia. — Physiology. — Rectum.**

Intimiano, Ariberto d', *Abp. of Milan.* **Rotondi**, P. Ariberto d'Intimiano, Arcivescovo di Milano. 35 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 17, pt. 2, 1863, p. 54.)

Intolerance. *See* Religious liberty.

Intolérance de Fénelon. Douen, E. O. 5892

Intoxicating liquors. CANADA. PARLIAMENT. Act intituled "An act respecting the sale of intoxicating liquors." 1884. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parliament, Accounts and Papers, *Papers relating to Lower Canada.*) 4561

—— Correspondence concerning the **effects** of the use of intoxicating liquor. 103 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 245.)

See also **Alcohol. — Ale. — Beer. — Brandy. — Liquors. — Rum. — Temperance and Intemperance. — Wine.**

Intra, Giovanni Battista. 1832—. Dell' Archivio storico mantovano. 35 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 109.)—**Basilica di S. Andrea** in Mantova. 15 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 289.)—Guglielmo **Braghiroli.** 13 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 762.)—L'antica **Cattedrale di Mantova** e le tombe dei primi Gonzaga. 11 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 486.)—Pietro **Ferrato.** 2 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 625.)—Nozze della Principessa Eleonora **Gonzaga** coll' Imperatore Ferdinando III d'Austria. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 254.)—Una pagina della giovinezza del Principe Vincenzo **Gonzaga.** 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 197.)—I due matrimoni occulti della Principessa Anna **Gonzaga di Rethel.** 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 691.)—Infante **Margherita** di Savoia, Duchessa di Mantova. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 724.)—Il **Museo statuario** e la Biblioteca di Mantova. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 109.)—Agostino **Paradisi** e l'Accademia mantovana. 28 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 110.)—La **R. Accademia Virgiliana** di Mantova. 3 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, p. 159.)—La **Reggia mantovana.** 29 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 269.)—Piazza di **Sordello** in Mantova. 15 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1883, p. 173.)—Un episodio della **storia mantovana** nel 1633. 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 451.)—Degli **storici e dei cronisti mantovani.** 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. 403.)—La storico Giambattista **Visi** e la corte di Vienna. 12 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 233.)

Intrigues of a day: a comedy. 82 pp. (Galt, J., *New Brit. theat.* v. 1, p. 69.)

Introductio ad Latinam blasoniam. Gibbon, J. 2786

Introduction to a history of the factory system. Taylor, R. W. C. —3724

Introduction to English economic history and theory. 1 v. in 2. Ashley, W. J. —1308

Introduction to Greek epigraphy. Roberts, E. S. 1215

Introduction to philosophy. Ladd, G. T. —1452

Introduction to Shakesperian study. Fleay, F. G. 3127

Introduction to social philosophy. Mackenzie, J. S. —1375

Introduction to the elements of science. Mivart, St. G. —1466

Introduction to the poetry of Robert Browning. Alexander, W. J. 1383

Introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints. 2 v. Willshire, W. H. —17C5

Introduction to the study of Browning. Symons, A. 1307

Introduction to the study of Dante. Symonds, J. A. 2396

Introduction to the study of federal government. Hart, A. B. (*Harvard Hist. Monographs*, no. 2: Harvard Univ. *Pub.*) 4646

Introduction to the study of philosophy. Harris, W. T. —1448

Introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. Corson, H. 1387

Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. Corson, H. 3305

Introduction to the study of sociology. Stuckenberg, J. H. W. .—2434

Introduction to the survey of western Palestine. Saunders, T. 1435

Introductory manual of the natural sciences. Schoedler, F., and Medlock, H. —1492

Introductory manual of the physical sciences. Schoedler, F., and Medlock, H. —1516

Introductory science text-books. London, 1892. 12°. —1468

Contents. Ziehen, T. Introduction to **physiological psychology.**

Inundations. *See* Floods.

Invalids. Champney, E. W. Our invalid wives. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 612.)—**Ward,** A. B. Invalidism as a fine art. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 923.)

See also **Climate. — Diet. — Health resorts. — Hygiene. — Mineral springs. — Watering places.**

Invariants. Aronhold, S. H. Neuer und directer beweis eines fundamentalsatzes der invariantentheorie. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 185.)—**Christoffel,** E. B. Beweis des fundamentalsatzes der invariantentheorie. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 246.)—**Deruyts,** J. Sur la généralisation des semi-invariants. 20 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 51, 1889.)—Sur les semi-invariants de formes binaires. 19 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1888.)—**Gordan,** P. Beweis, dass jede covariante und invariante einer binaeren form eine ganze function mit numerischen coefficienten einer endlichen anzahl solcher formen ist. 32 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 323.)—Ueber die invarianten binaerer formen bei hoeheren transformationen. 31 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 164.)—**Mertens,** F. Beweis, dass alle invarianten und covarianten eines systems binaerer formen ganze functionen einer endlichen anzahl von gebilden dieser art sind. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 223.)—**Reye,** T. Ueber algebraische flaechen, die zu einander apolar sind. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 159.)—**Schlaefli,** L. Ueber invariantive elemente einer orthogonalen

substitution. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 65, 1866, p. 185.)

See also **Algebra.—Covariants.—Linear transformations.—Mathematics.**

Invasions of India from central Asia. London, 1879. 8°. 3414

Inventaire de tous les meubles du Cardinal Mazarin. Dressé en 1653, et pub. d'après l'original, conservé dans les archives de Condé. Londres, 1861. 8°. (*Philobiblon Soc.*) 4446

Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois et de la Picardie. Demay, J. G. 3701

Inventaire des sceaux de la collection Clairambault à la Bibliothèque nationale. 2 v. Demay, J. G. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4681

Inventaire des sceaux de la Flandre. 2 v. Demay, J. G. 3701

Inventaire général et méthodique des MSS. français de la Bibliothèque nationale. 2 v. Delisle, L. L. W. 47

Inventaire ou catalogue des livres de l'ancienne bibliothèque du Louvre. Mallet, G. W. 33

Inventaire sommaire des MSS. des bibliothèques de France. 3 pts. Robert, U. W. 33

Invention and imagination. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 275.)

Inventions.

FIGUIER, G. L. Exposition et histoire des principales découvertes scientifiques modernes. 1858, 4 v. —2737

—— HUBERT, P. G., *Jr.* Inventors. 1896. (*Men of achievement S.*) 4743

—— MACFIE, R. A. Copyright and patents for inventions. 1879–83, 2 v. —2312

—— MASON, O. T. Origins of invention. 1895. (Ellis, H. H., *Contemp. Sci. S.*) —2727

—— MOORE, J. W. Historical, biographical, and miscellaneous gatherings . . . relative to printers, printing . . . 1420–1886; with many brief notices of . . . printers and inventors. 1886. W. 36

—— SWIFT, R. B. Who invented the reaper? [1897.] —2736

—— **Barnard,** C. Curiosities of inventions. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 289.)—**Invention** and patent law. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1882, p. 181.)—**Nichols,** S. H. Men and machinery. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 602.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* L. Progress of applied science in its effect upon trade. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 358.)—**Pope,** F. L. American inventors of the telegraph. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 924.)—**Uhland,** W. H. Das rohrwalz verfahren der gebrueder Mannesmann. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 567.)—**Walpole,** S. The great inventions. 24 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 31.)

See also **Discoveries** (*in science*). — **Patents.** — **Progress.—Useful arts.**

Inventorium sepulchrale. Faussett, B. 17B8

Inventors. *See* Inventions.

Inventory of chantry furniture, 1472, Hungerford chapel, Salisbury Cathedral. Jackson, J. E. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523

Inventory of the church plate of Leicestershire. 2 v. Trollope, A. —17C3

Inverness, *Scotland.*

GAELIC SOCIETY OF INVERNESS. Transactions. 1872–89, 11 v. in 10. 3126

—— MACKAY, W. (*Ed.*) Records of the presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall, 1843–88. 1896. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 24.) .2566

Inverness-shire. 120 pp. Forsyth, R., *Beauties of Scotland,* v. 5, p. 274.)

Invertebrates.

BROOKS, W. K. Handbook of invertebrate zoology. For laboratories and seaside work. 1890. —2656

—— GRIFFITHS, A. B. Physiology of the invertebrata. 1892. —1692

—— KINGSLEY, J. S. (*Ed.*) Lower invertebrates. [1888.] (*In his* Riverside nat. hist. v. 1.) 1103

—— WHITE, C. A. On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast. 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 8, no. 51.) —3553

—— — On the fresh-water invertebrates of the North American jurassic. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 4, no. 29.) —3553

—— Action of **acids** and color light on marine invertebrates. 1 p. (*Am. Nat.* v. 14, 1880, p. 897.)—**Alder,** J. Notices of some invertebrata. 3 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Report,* 1866, p. 206.)—**Bell,** A. Observations on the invertebrata of Massachusetts. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 7, 1871, p. 172.)—**Famintzin,** A. Beitrag zur symbiose von algen und thieren. 36 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—**Girard,** M. On the heat evolved by invertebrate animals. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 6, 1870, p. 351.)—**Jeffreys,** J. G. Observations on the bathymetrical and geographical distribution of marine invertebrate animals. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Conchol.* v. 3, 1867, p. 26.)—**McAndrew,** R. List of the British marine invertebrate fauna. 20 pp. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Report,* 1860, p. 217.)—**Macdonald,** J. D. On the distribution of the invertebrata in relation to the theory of evolution. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 11, 1873, p. 391.)—Outline of a scheme of classification of the invertebrata founded upon the progressive-development theory. 6 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 8, 1871, p. 221.)—**Moebius,** K. On the invertebrate animals of the Baltic. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 12, 1873, p. 81.)—**Packard,** A. S., *Jr.* Invertebrate cave fauna of Kentucky and adjoining states. 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, p. 274.)—**Smith,** S. I., and Verrill, A. E. Notice of the invertebrata dredged in Lake Superior in 1871, by the U. S. lake survey. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 448.)—**Stimpson,** W. Descriptions of new species of marine invertebrata from Puget sound. 9 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 16, 1864, p. 153.)—Synopsis of the marine invertebrata collected by the late Arctic expedition, under Dr. I. I. Hayes. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 15, 1864, p. 138.)—**Zopf,** W. Zur kenntniss der infections-krankheiten niederer thiere und pflanzen. 64 pp. 7 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 52, 1888, p. 313.)

See also **Alcyonida. — Annelides. — Arbacia punctulata. — Arthropoda. — Auriculidae. — Balanoglossus.— Brachiopoda.— Buccinidae.—**

Calcarea. — Chaetognatha. — Coelenterata. — Corals. — Crinoidea. — Crustacea. — Cuttle fishes. — Echinoidea. — Entomostraca. — Entozoa.—Foraminifera.— Gasteropoda.— Hexactinellida.— Holothurioidea.— Hydrozoa.— Infusoria.— Insects.— Medusae.— Mollusca. — Natural history.— Nummulites.— Palaeontology.— Polyzoa. — Sponges. — Star fishes. — Worms. — Zoology.

Investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices. Crump, A. —1395

Investigation of labor troubles in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Texas, and Illinois. Washington, 1887. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House reports*, v. 3.)

Investigation upon the survey of the coast of the United States, and the construction of standards of weight and measure, by a select committee of Congress in 1842. Phila., 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

Investment. 32 pp. Mackay, T., *Plea for liberty*, p. 227.

Investment securities, Handbook of. Poor, H. V. —2727

Invisible John made visible; or, a grand pimp of tyranny portrayed, in Barkstead's arraignment at the barre. London, 1659. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 2.) 4555

Invocations. Birlinger, A. Besegnungen. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 75.)—**Boeckel,** O. Segen aus dem Odenwalde. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 345.)—**Piper,** P. Segen aus Sanct Gallen. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 67.)

See also **Prayer and Prayers.**

Involutes. *See* Evolutes.

Involution (*in mathematics*). Hesse, O. Zur involution. 7 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 179.)—**Weyr,** E. Bestimmung der anzahl involutorischer elementenpaare einfoermiger mehrdeutiger gebilde. 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 189.)—Ueber involutionen hoeherer grade. 8 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 285.)

See also **Mathematics.**

Invraisemblance. 30 pp. Dumas, A. *Œuvres compl.* v. 120, p. 235.

Inwards, Richard. Temple of the Andes. London, 1884. 4°. 1713

Iodine. Hasselberg, B. Untersuchungen ueber das absorptionsspectrum des jodgases. 50 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

See also **Chemistry.**

Iole. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 721.)

Ion. *See* Euripides.—Plato.

Ion, *of Chios.* Haupt, M. Emendatur Ionis Chii elegia altera. 11 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 207.)—**Koepke,** E. Bemerkungen zur inaugural dissertation de Ionis Chii poëtae vita et fragm. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 593.)

Iona. Sacheverell, W. Voyage to I-Columb-Kill in the year 1688. 15 pp. (*In his* Account of the Isle of Man, p. 95: Manx Soc. v. 1.)

See also **Hebrides.**

Iônakr und seine soehne. 6 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 149.

Ionia. Head, B. V. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Ionia. 1892. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Gr. coins in Brit. mus.*) 2765

—— **Curtius,** E. Kybelerelief von der ionischen kueste. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 2, 1877, p. 48.)—Wie die Athener Ionier wurden. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 141.)—**Meyer,** E. Heimath der Ionier. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 479.)—Herodot ueber die Ionier. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 268.)—**Schoemann,** G. F. Vermuthungen von Dr. G. Uebelen, zur urgeschichte des Ionischen stammes. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 825.)

See also **Athens and Attica. — Greece. — Magnesia.**

Ionian islands. Martin, R. M. History of the British possessions in the Mediterranean; comprising Gibraltar . . . and the Ionian islands. 1837. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 7.) 2557

—— Williams, H. W. Travels in Italy, Greece, and the Ionian islands. 1820, 2 v. .2466

—— **Lord,** W. F. Our reign in the Ionian islands. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 558.)—**Martin,** R. M. Ionian islands. 164 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 295.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Ionische inseln unter venetianischer herrschaft. 54 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, p. 229.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. The Ionian islands. 22 pp. (Traill, H. D., and others, *Picturesque Mediterranean*, v. 2, p. 123.)

See also **Cerigo. — Corfu. — Ithaca. — Levant. — Mediterranean sea.—Zante.**

Ionian sea, Corfu and the. 20 pp. Woolson, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 351.)

Ionians. *See* Ionia.

Ionic inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Greek.*

Iowa.

Dye, E. E. Historic capital of I. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 443.)—**Miller,** S. F. State of I. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 165.)—**Thomas,** C. Ancient works in I. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 212.)

See also **Dubuque,** *County.* — **Iowa City. — Lee,** *County.* — **Mahaska,** *County.* — **Monroe,** *County.* — **Muscatine.—Plymouth,** *County.*—**Sioux City.—Spirit Lake.—Woodbury,** *County.*

Iowa, *Education.*

Parker, L. F. Higher education in Iowa. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. educational hist.* no. 17: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular*, 1893, no. 6.) —4362

Iowa, *Geology and mineralogy.*

Beyer, S. W. Sioux quartzite and certain associated rocks. 1895. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

—— Iowa Geological survey. 1893-95, 3 v. —1652

—— Keyes, C. R. Coal deposits of Iowa. 1894. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 2.) —1652

—— Owen, D. D. Illustrations to the geological report of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. 1852. —1652

— **Beyer,** S. W. Ancient lava flows in the strata of northwestern I. 7 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 163.)—**Calvin,** S. Composition and origin of Iowa chalk. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 211.)—Reports, 1892, 93. 12 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 3.)—**Gordon,** C. H. Buried river channels in southeastern I. 19 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 237.)—**Houser,** G. L. Some lime-burning dolomites and dolomitic building stones from the Niagara of I. 11 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 197.)—**Keyes,** C. R. Annotated catalogue of minerals. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 181.)—Geological formations of I. 134 pp. 7 pl. 2 maps. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 11.)—Glacial scorings in I. 19 pp. 8 pl. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 147.)—Gypsum deposits of I. 48 pp. 5 pl. 1 map. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 257.)—Reports, 1892, 93. 12 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 7.)—Work and scope of the Geological survey. 54 pp. 1 pl. 5 maps. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 45.)—**Norton,** W. H. Certain devonian and carboniferous outliers in eastern I. 19 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 115.)—Thickness of the paleozoic strata of northeastern I. 44 pp. 2 pl. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 167.)—**Patrick,** G. E. Report, 1893. 6 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 39.)

Iowa, Geology, *Bibliography.*

Keyes, C. R. Bibliography of Iowa geology. 256 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 209.)

Iowa, *Mineralogy. See with* Geology.

Iowa, *Politics.*

Irwin, J. N. Is I. a doubtful state? 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 13, 1892, p. 251.)

Iowa Academy of Sciences. Proceedings, v. 1, pt. 4, v. 3–5. 1893–97. Des Moines, 1894–98. 3 v. 1 pt. 8°. —2554

Iowa City, *Iowa.* Dye, E. E. Historic capital of Iowa. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 443.)

Iowa Geological survey. Des Moines, 1893–95. 3 v. 8°. —1652

Contents. Keyes, C. R. **Bibliography** of Iowa geology, v. 1.—Gordon, C. H. **Buried river channels** in southeastern Iowa, v. 3.—**Calvin,** S. Reports of the State Geologist, 1892, 1893, v. 1, 3; Composition and origin of Iowa **chalk,** v. 3.—Keyes, C. R. **Coal deposits** of Iowa, v. 2.—Bain, H. F. **Cretaceous deposits** of the Sioux valley, v. 3.—Calvin, S. Cretaceous deposits of Woodbury and Plymouth counties, with observations on their economic uses, v. 1.—Keyes, C. R. Geology of **Des Moines county,** v. 3.—Norton, W. H. Certain **devonian and carboniferous outliers** in eastern Iowa, v. 3.—Keyes, C. R. **Geological formations** of Iowa, v. 1; **Glacial scorings** in Iowa; **Gypsum deposits** of Iowa, v. 3.—**Keyes,** C. R. Reports of the Assistant State Geologist, 1892, 1893, v. 1, 3.—Beyer, S. W. Ancient **lava flows** in the strata of northwestern Iowa, v. 1.—Keyes, C. R. Geology of **Lee county,** v. 3.—Houser, G. L. Some **lime-burning dolomites** and dolomitic building stones from the Niagara of Iowa, v. 1.—Tilton, J. L. Geological section along **Middle river** in central Iowa, v. 3.—Keyes, C. R. Annotated catalogue of **minerals,** v. 1.—Norton, W. H. Thickness of the **paleozoic strata** of northeastern Iowa, v. 3.—**Patrick,** G. E. Report of Chemist, 1893, v. 3.—Bain, H. F. Distribution and relations of the **St. Louis limestone** in Mahaska county, Iowa, v. 1.—Keyes, C. R. **Work and scope** of the Geological survey, v. 3.

Iowa State library. Report of the librarian, 1878–79. Des Moines, 1879. 8°. L.27

Ipecacuanha, Observations on the cure of fluxes, by small doses of. 3 pp. Fothergill, J., *Works,* p. 611.

Iphigenia in Aulide; in Tauris. *See* Euripides.

Iphitus. Unger, G. F. Phlegon ueber die olympienfeier des I. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 183.)

Ipomadon, Syntaktische bemerkungen zu. 10 pp. Kellner, L. (*Eng. studien,* v. 18, 1893, p. 282.)

Ipswich, *England.*

BACON, N. Annalls of Ipswiche: the lawes, customes and governmt. of the same. Ed. by W. H. Richardson. 1884. .2531

— WHITE, C. H. E. Great Domesday book of Ipswich; liber sextus. 1885. 2513

See also **Suffolk.**

Ipswich, *Mass.* Bolles, F. Equinoctial on the Ipswich dunes. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 522.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Great Ipswich fright. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 380.)

Iquique, *Peru.* Crouch, A. P. The bombardment of I. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 998.)

Irailh, Augustin Simon, *Abbé.* 1719–94.

Querelles littéraires; ou, mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des révolutions de la république des lettres, depuis Homère jusqu'à nos jours. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1761. 4 v. 16°. 2252

Irak-Arabi, *Turkey.* Texier, C. F. M. Tribus arabes de l'Irac-Arabi. 21 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 4, 1861, p. 5.)

Iran.

FONTANE, M. Iraniens; Zoroastre (de 2500 à 800 av. J.-C.) 1881. (*In his* Hist. universelle, v. 2.) 2412

— GEIGER, W. Civilization of the eastern Irānians in ancient times. Tr. from the German by Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā. 1885–86, 2 v. 3436

— — Ostiranische kultur im alterthum. 1882. 3436

— GUTSCHMID, A., *Freiherr* von. Geschichte Irans und seiner nachbarlaender von Alexander dem Grossen bis zum untergang der Arsaciden. 1888. 3436

— SPIEGEL, F. Irānian art. Tr. from the German by Dārāb Dastur Peshōtan Sanjānā. 1886. 1787

— **Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā.** On the alleged practice of next-of-kin marriages in old I. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1889, p. 97.)—**Faith** of I. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 386.)—**Marquart,** J. Beitraege zur geschichte und sage von Erān. 45 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 628.)—Untersuchungen zur geschichte von Erān. 39 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 489.)—**Spiegel,** F. Ueber die iranische stammverfassung. 22 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 673.)

See also **Media.—Persia.**

Iranic languages. Fierlinger, J. von. Iranisches. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 193, 334.)—**Huebschmann,** H. Iranica. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 603; v. 27, 1885, p. 103.)—**Justi,** F. Miscellen zur iranischen namenkunde. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 681.)—**Stackelberg,** R. von. Iranica. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 620.)

See also **Armenian, Balūči, Ossetian, Persian, Zend, language.**

Iranic languages, *Bibliography.* Sonnenschein, W. S. Iranic philology and literature. 8 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 660; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 652.)

Irby, Paulina. Bosnia and its land tenure. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 28.)

Irdjâ. 11 pp. Vloten, G. van. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 161.)

Iredell, James (Marcus, *pseud.*) 1750–99. Answers to Mr. Mason's objections to the new Constitution, recommended by the late convention. 38 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamphlets on the Constitution*, p. 333.)

Irelan, William, *Jr.*

California State Mining Bureau. Sixth and ninth annual reports of the state mineralogist, 1886–89. Sacramento, 1886–90. 2 nos. in 3, 8°. —3754

Ireland, Alexander.

Book-lover's enchiridion: a treasury of thoughts on the solace and companionship of books. London, 1890. 12°. W. 58

—— Manchester public libraries: address on the moral influence of free libraries, delivered at the opening of the Longsight branch library, on Saturday, July 23, 1892. Manchester, 1892. 8°. L.33

—— Memoir of Wm. **Hazlitt,** biographical and critical. 53 pp. (Hazlitt, W., *Selections from his writings*, p. xiii.)

Ireland, *Mrs.* Annie E. (*Mrs.* Alexander) (*Ed.*)

Selections from the letters of Geraldine Endsor Jewsbury to Jane Welsh Carlyle. *See* Jewsbury, G. E.

Ireland, John, *D. D., Abp. of St. Paul.* 1838—. Catholic church and the saloon. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 498.)—Memoir of Rev. Lucian **Galtier:** the first Catholic priest of St. Paul. 9 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1880, p. 222.)

Ireland, John. 1827—. Progress of Texas. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 523.)

Ireland, Joseph Norton. 1817–98. Thos. Abthorpe Cooper. 17 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 235.)—Mary Ann **Duff;** Clara **Fisher;** James H. **Hackett;** Henry **Placide.** 54 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, pp. 77, 143, 157, 259.)

Ireland, *Mrs.* Mary Eliza. 1834—. [Life, and poems of.] 2 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 216.) —[**Poems.**] 10 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co. Md.* p. 200.)

Ireland, William Henry (Henry Boyle, *pseud.*) 1777–1835.

Universal chronologist, and historical register, from the creation to the close of 1825 . . . from the French of M. St. Martin: with an elaborate continuation. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 2455

—— CHALMERS, G. Apology for the believers in the Shakspeare-papers which were exhibited in Norfolk street. 1797. 3395

—— — Supplemental apology for the believers in the Shakspeare-papers. 1799. 3395

—— — Appendix to the Supplemental apology. 1800. 3395

—— INGLEBY, C. M. The Shakespeare fabrications . . . with an appendix on the authorship of the Ireland forgeries. 1859. 3395

—— MALONE, E. Inquiry into the authenticity of certain miscellaneous papers and legal instruments, pub. Dec. 24, 1795, and attributed to Shakspeare . . . 1796. 3395

—— **Arnold,** T. J. The Ireland forgeries. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 167.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. H. Ireland and the Shakespeare forgeries. 34 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 2, p. 221.)—The Ireland forgeries. 20 pp. (*In his* Romance of the English stage, v. 2, p. 76.)

Ireland, William Wotherspoon, *M. D.*

The blot upon the brain: studies in history and psychology. New York, 1886. 8°. —3703

—— **Adriani:** "La pellagra nella provencia dell' Umbria." 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 545.)—Roberto Adriani: Relazione statistica clinica de frenocomio di S. Margherita di Perugia. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 375.)—**Calderwood's Relations of mind and brain.** 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 535.)—Case confirming **cerebral localisation.** 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 137.)—Notes on **left-handedness.** 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 207.)—On **mirror-writing** and its relation to left-handedness and disease. 7 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 361.)

Ireland.

I.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Commissioners for publishing the ancient laws and institutes.	House of Lords.
	King's Council.
	Master of the Rolls.
	Parliament.
House of Commons.	Privy Council.

Ireland, *Commissioners for publishing the ancient laws and institutes*

Ancient laws of Ireland. [*Irish and Eng.*] Dublin, 1865–79. 4 v. 8°. —1333

Contents. Book of **Aicill,** v. 3.—**Brehon law tracts,** v. 4.—**Customary law,** v. 3.—Law of **daer-stock tenure,** v. 2.—Law of **distress,** v. 1, 2.—Law of **fosterage,** v. 2.—Law of **hostage-sureties,** v. 2.—Of taking lawful **possession,** v. 4.—Law of **saer-stock tenure,** v. 2.—**Senchus mor,** v. 1–3.—Law of **social connexions,** v. 2.

Ireland, *House of Commons.*

PARLIAMENTARY REGISTER; or, history of the proceedings and debates of the House of Commons. V. 1–12, 14, 15, 1781–92, 94–95. Dublin, 1781–[96]. 14 v. 8°. —3306

—— COX, *Sir* R. Proceeding of the honourable House of Commons of Ireland, in rejecting the altered money-bill, on Dec. 17, 1753, vindicated. [*Anon.*] 1754. —3367

—— GRATTAN, H. Speeches in the Irish . . . Parliament. 1822, 4 v. 1255

—— NEWPORT, *Sir* J. State of the borough representation of Ireland in 1783 and 1800. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

See also under Parliament.

For the Journals of the House of Commons *see* preceding catalogue.

Ireland, *House of Lords.*

Journals, 1634–1800. Dublin, 1779–1800. 8 v. fo. —4351

See also under Parliament.

Ireland, *King's Council.*

Roll of the proceedings for a portion of the sixteenth year of the reign of Richard II, 1392–93; with an appendix. Ed. by Rev. James Graves. [*Fr. and Eng.*] London, 1877. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

Ireland, *Master of the Rolls.*

Facsimiles of national MSS. of Ireland, selected and ed. . . . by John T. Gilbert, and photozincographed . . . by Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry James. Pt. 3. London, 1879. fo. 1211

Ireland, *Parliament.*

Humble and just remonstrance. n. p., 1641. sm. 4°. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Statute of the fortieth year of King Edward III, enacted in Kilkenny, A. D. 1367, before Lionel, Duke of Clarence. Now first printed . . . with a translation and notes, by James Hardiman. Dublin, 1843. sm. 4°. (*Tracts rel. to Ireland*, v. 2: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— Journal of the **proceedings** of the Parliament in Ireland, [1689]. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 406.)—Journal of the **proceedings of the pretended Parliament** in Dublin from the 7 to the 20 of this instant May [1689]. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 426.)

—— HUME-WILLIAMS, W. E. The Irish Parliament, 1782–1800. 1892. 2587

—— **Butler,** R. (*Ed.*) De Concilio Hibernie per magnates totius illius insule. 19 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 15.)—**Daunt,** W. J. O'N. Grattan, and the Irish Parliament. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 179.) —**Filon,** P. M. A. Parlement irlandais. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 273.)—**Grattan Parliament.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 1.)—**Irish Parliament** and the Union. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 500.)—**Jephson,** H. Irish Parliament of 1782. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 970.) —**Last Irish Parliament.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 139.)—**Rolleston,** T. W. Irish Parliament, and its struggle for reform, 1782–93. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 377.)

See also under House of Commons.—House of Lords.

Ireland, *Privy Council.*

Acts, 1556–71. London, 1897. 8°. (Gt. Brit. Royal Comm. on hist. MSS. 15 *rept. append. III.*) 4463

Ireland.

II.

Works about Ireland, arranged in the following order, with general and miscellaneous works at the head:

Agriculture.	Famine.	Mollusca.
Antiquities.	Finance.	Music.
Architecture.	Fine arts.	National and social character.
Bibliography.	Genealogy.	Numismatics.
Biography.	Geology.	Palaeontology.
Botany.	Heraldry, peerage, etc.	Political economy.
Census.	History.	Politics.
Church history.	Home rule.	Poor and poor laws.
Civil service.	Hygiene.	Railroads.
Commerce.	Industries.	Science.
Condition and resources.	Insects.	Statistics.
Education.	Land tenure.	
	Law.	

Ireland.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. Gazetteer of the British isles, statistical and topographical. 1887. 1141

The same. [1893.] R.71

—— BLACK, A., and BLACK, C. (*Pubs.*) Picturesque tourist of Ireland. 1854. .2467

—— BREWER, J. N. Beauties of Ireland. 1825–26, 2 v. .2526

—— CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* His Majesties message concerning licences granted to persons going into Ireland. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 2.) 4555

—— CORMACAN, *Eigeas.* Circuit of Ireland, by Muircheartach MacNeill, Prince of Aileach: a poem, written in 942. With a translation and notes by J. O'Donovan. [*Irish and Eng.*] 1847. (*Tracts rel. to Ireland*, v. 1: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— COX, T. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova. [*Anon.*] 1720–31, 6 v. 2571

—— FLINN, D. E. Ireland: its health-resorts and watering places. 1888. —3767

—— GIRALDUS DE BARRI, *Cambrensis.* Merveilles de l'Irlande. [Tr. par] Frère Philippe. Texte provençal pub. par J. Ulrich. 1892. 2595

—— GOUGH, R. British topography; or, an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Gt. Britain and Ireland. [*Anon.*] 1780, 2 v. 2532

—— HARDY, P. D. Tourists' guide through Ireland. 1858. .2467

—— HOLE, S. R. Little tour in Ireland. [*Anon.*] 1859. P.R.

—— HURLBERT, W. H. Ireland under coercion: the diary of an American. 1888, 2 v. 2597

—— LEADBEATER, *Mrs.* M. S. Annals of Ballitore. 1862. (*Leadbeater papers*, v. 1.) 4897

—— MARTINEAU, H. Ireland. 1833. (*In her* Illustrations of polit. econ. v. 3.) 2336

—— MELISH, J. Travels in the United States of America, 1806–11 . . . and travels through various parts of Gt. Britain, Ireland, and upper Canada. 1812, 2 v. .2463

—— MISSON, F. M. Memoirs and observations in his travels over England. With some account of Scotland and Ireland, tr. by Mr. Ozell. 1719. 1517

—— MOLL, H. Present state of the British islands. 1734. (*In his* Modern history, v. 4.) 2411

—— THACKERAY, W. M. The Irish sketch-book. n. d. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 5.) 1291

—— WALSH, J. E. Ireland sixty years ago. [*Anon.*] 1851. 2597

—— WARE, *Sir* J. Works concerning Ireland. 1739–46. 3 v. in 2. 2571

—— **Aphorisms** relating to the kingdom of I. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 402.)—**Austin,** A. Ireland revisited. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 158, 1895, p. 634.)—"That damnable country." 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 156, 1894, p. 309.)—**Bagenal,** P. H. D. Count Cavour on I. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 361.)—"Uncle Pat's cabin"? 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 925.)—**Blake,** H. A. The Irish police. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 385.)—**Bourke,** D. R. W., 7 *Earl of Mayo.* Tourist in I. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1896, p. 185.)—**Breslin,** J. W. Pagan I. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 247.)—**Bryce,** J. England and I. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 249.)—**Chapuis,** T. Au nord de l'Irlande: notes de voyage. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 89.)—**Congested district.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 208.)—**DeKay,** C. Pagan I. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 368.)—**Derricke,** J. Image of Irelande: [a poem]. 63 pp. 8 pl. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 558.)—Pilgrimage to loch **Dherrig.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 187.)—**Giles,** H. Ireland and the Irish, in 1848. 50 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Irische zustaende.** 32 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 888; v. 2, p. 80.)—Recollections of an **Irish home.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 578.)—Dr. **Johnson** on I. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 12.)—What I **learned** in I. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 269.)—**Macartney,** G., 1 *Earl of Macartney.* Extract from an account of I. in 1773. 65 pp. (*With* Barrow, J., *Some account . . . of the Earl of Macartney*, v. 2, p. 95.)—**Mandat-Grancey,** E. de. Chez Paddy. 200 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, pp. 657, 832, 1089; v. 109, 1886, pp. 69, 619, 830; v. 110, 1887, pp. 106, 269.)—**Plunkett,** H. C. Ireland to-day and Ireland to-morrow. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 277.)—Ireland: the **rebel south.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 241.)—**Revelations** of I. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, pp. 1, 382.)—**Russell,** T. W. The actual and the political I. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 89.)—The lessons of a decade. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 581.)—**Shand,** A. I. Touring in I. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 183.)—**Steuart,** J. A. Ireland as a field for tourists. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 416.)—**West** of I. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 159, 1896, p. 708.)—**Wilde,** *Sir* W. On the ancient races of I. 32 pp. (*With* Wilde, *Lady* J. F. S., *Ancient legends of Ireland*, v. 2, p. 339.)

See also **Antrim.—Aran islands.—Ardmore.—Ardo.—Arklow.—Athlone.—Aughrim.—Ballitore.—Belfast.—Boyle.—Carrickfergus.—Chapelizod.—Connaught.—Connemara.—Cork.—Donegal.—Drogheda.—Dublin.—Dundalk.—Enniskillen.—Galway.—Hy-Fiachrach.—Hy-Many.—Inisfallen.—Kerry.—Kilcormick.—Killala.—Killarney.—Kilmacduagh.—Londonderry.—Queenstown.—Skull.—Sligo.—Ulster.—Waterford.**
Also **Celts.—Druids and Druidism.**

Ireland, *Agriculture.*

CURTIS, J. Farm insects: being the natural history and economy of the insects injurious to the field crops of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1860. —2673

—— LAVERGNE, L. G. L. G. de. Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1855. —4695

—— LLOYD, H. D. Labor copartnership: notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories, and farms in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1898. .—2356

—— PAYNE, R. Brife description of Ireland. 1590; repr. 1841. (*Tracts rel. to Ireland*, v. 1: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— **Bassett,** G. H. Evolution of the Irish farmer. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 509.)—**Crawford,** M. S. Experiences of an Irish land-owner. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 263.)—**Du Boys,** A. Question agraire en Irlande. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 91, 1882, p. 641.)—**Mitchell,** E. Co-operation and the agricultural depression. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 241.)—**Plunkett,** H. C. Recommendations for the development of Ireland's agricultural and industrial resources. 15 pp. (Soc. of arts, London, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 179.)
See also under Political economy.

Ireland, *Antiquities.*

BRASH, R. R. Ogam inscribed monuments of the Gaedhil in the British islands . . . Ed. by G. M. Atkinson. 1879. 1732

—— FAHEY, J. History and antiquities of the diocese of Kilmacduagh. 1893. 2505

—— FERGUSON, *Sir* S. Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. 1887. 1724

—— FITZGERALD, P., and M'GREGOR, J. J. History, topography, and antiquities of the county and city of Limerick. 1826–27, 2 v. 2595

—— GOUGH, R. British topography; or, an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Gt. Britain and Ireland. [*Anon.*] 1780, 2 v. 2532

—— LEDWICH, E. History and antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny. 1781. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 2.) 1706

—— MCSKIMIN, S. History and antiquities of the county of the town of Carrickfergus. 1823. 2586

—— RYLAND, R. H. History, topography, and antiquities of the county and city of Waterford. 1824. 2586

—— VALLANCEY, C. Account of the ancient stone amphitheatre lately discovered in the county of Kerry. 1812. 2505

—— — Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. 1786–1804, 6 v. 1706

—— WARE, *Sir* J. Antiquities of Ireland. 1745. (*In his* Works concerning Ireland, v. 2.) 2571

—— WEEVER, J. Ancient funerall monuments within the united monarchie of Gt. Britaine, Ireland, and the islands adiacent, with the dissolved monasteries therein contained. 1631. 1512

—— WOOD-MARTIN, W. G. Lake dwellings of Ireland. 1886. 1703

—— — Pagan Ireland: an archaeological sketch. Handbook of Irish pre-Christian antiquities. 1895. 1748

—— WRIGHT, T. Louthiana; or, an introduction to the antiquities of Ireland. 1758. 2502

—— **Ernault**, E. Carte montrant la distribution des principaux dolmens d'Irlande. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 1.)—**Evans**, A. J. On a votive deposit of gold objects found on the north-west coast of I. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 391.)—**Fairholt**, F. W. On the architectural antiquities of Galway. 12 pp. (Brit. archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 93.)—**Gaidoz**, H. Notice sur les inscriptions latines de l'Irlande. 16 pp. 7 pl. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 121.)—**Mazard**, H. A. Note sur les sépultures mégalithiques d'Irlande. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 257; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**O'Flaherty**, J. T. Sketch of the history and antiquities of the southern islands of Aran, lying off the west coast of I. 62 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 14, 1825, p. 79.)—**Vallancey**, C. Of the round towers of I. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Coll. de rebus Hibern. v. 6, pt. 1, p. 121.)—**Watkin**, W. T. Was I. ever invaded by the Romans? 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 278.)

Ireland, Antiquities, *Periodicals.*

ARCHAEOLOGIA; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Lond., 1779–1897. 55 v. in 69, and index, v. 1–50. 4712

—— ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Proceedings, 1846–51. Lond., 1848–53, 3 v. 1724

—— ARCHAEOLOGICAL JOURNAL. Lond., 1845–98. 55 v. 1757

—— BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Journal. Lond., 1846–98. 54 v. 1755

—— CELTIC SOCIETY. [Publications.] Dublin, 1848–55. 4 v. 1353, 2504

Note.—Continued as Irish Archaeological and Celtic Society.

—— IRISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. [Publications.] Dublin, 1841–51. 15 v. 2504

Continued as

—— IRISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY. [Publications.] Dublin, 1855–80. 14 v. in 11. 2504

—— ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Transactions. Dublin, 1787–1896. 30 v. in 31. —2542

—— ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY. Belfast. 1853–62, 9 v. 4736

Ireland, *Architecture.*

MOONEY, T. History of Ireland . . . including a particular account of its literature, music, architecture . . . 1845, 2 v. 2502

—— MORRIS, F. O. (*Ed.*) Series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Gt. Britain and Ireland. n. d., 3 v. .2541

—— QUIN, E. R. W. W., 3 *Earl of Dunraven.* Notes on Irish architecture. 1875–77, 2 v. P.29.3

—— **Fairholt**, F. W. On the architectural antiquities of Galway. 12 pp. (Brit. archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 93.)—**Ward, Lock, and Co.** (*Pubs.*) The Irish cathedrals. 22 pp. (*In their* Our national cathedrals, v. 3, p. 265.)

Ireland, *Baronetage. See with* Heraldry, peerage, etc.

Ireland, *Bibliography.*

ANDERSON, J. P. Book of British topography. 1881. W. 24

—— **Sonnenschein**, W. S. Ireland. 3 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 183; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 263.)—**Wood-Martin**, W. G. Bibliography of papers and works on Irish pre-Christian archaeology. 56 pp. (*In his* Pagan Ireland, p. 595.)

Ireland, *Biography.*

ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 1859–71, 3 v. L.91

—— ARMITAGE, E. N. Quaker poets of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1896. 1323

—— CROSTHWAITE, J. C. (*Ed.*) Book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ church, Dublin. With an introduction by J. H. Todd. 1844. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— D'ALTON, J. Memoirs of the Abps. of Dublin. 1838. 3824

—— GILBERT, J. T. (*Ed.*) "Crede mihi:" the most ancient register book of the Abps. of Dublin before the Reformation. 1897. —3182

—— KIRK, J. F. Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 1891, 2 v. L.91

—— MOONEY, T. History of Ireland . . . with upwards of two hundred biographical sketches of its most eminent men. 1845, 2 v. 2502

—— O'DONOVAN, J. (*Tr.*) Martyrology of Donegal: calendar of the saints of Ireland. Ed. by J. H. Todd and W. Reeves. 1864. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

—— RYAN, R. Biographia Hibernica: a biographical dictionary of the worthies of Ireland from the earliest periods to the present time. 1819–21, 2 v. 3793

—— STEPHEN, L., and LEE, S. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of national biography. 1885–98, 53 v. R.113

—— WALFORD, E. County families of the United Kingdom. 1895; 1897. 2794

—— WARE, *Sir* J. History of the Bps. of that kingdom. 1739. (*In his* Works concerning Ireland, v. 1.) 2571

—— — Writers of Ireland. 1746. (*In his* Works concerning Ireland, v. 3.) 2571

—— WEBB, A. Compendium of Irish biography. 1878. 3811

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. Historical portraits: some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1897. (White, G., *Connois. S.*) —1756

—— **De Kay**, C. Early heroes of I. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 198.)—Old poetic guild in I. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 893.)—**Todd**, J. H. (*Ed.*) Obits of Kilcormick. 8 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 99.)

Ireland, *Botany.*

LEIGHTON, W. A. Lichen-flora of Gt. Britain, Ireland . . . 1879. —2683

Ireland, *Census.*

BARTHOLOMEW, J. Gazetteer of the British isles. With census supplement, 1891. [1893.] R.71

—— **Census** of I., 1891. 19 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 55, 1892, p. 601.)

See also under Statistics.

Ireland, *Church history.*

BALL, J. T. Reformed Church of Ireland (1537–1886). 1886. —1267

—— BLISS, W. H. (*Ed.*) Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Gt. Britain and Ireland. Petitions to the pope. v. 1, 1342–1419. 1896. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4542

—— BROWN, J. B. Historical account of the laws enacted against the Catholics, both in England and Ireland. 1813. —1355

—— BURKE, T. Hibernia Dominicana: sive historia provinciae Hiberniae ordinis Praedicatorum. 1762. —3263

—— BURN, J. S. Registrum ecclesiae parochialis: the history of parish registers in England, also of the registers of . . . Ireland. 1829. —3263

—— BUTLER, J. Letter to Right Hon. Lord Viscount Kenmare. 1787. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne, Present state of the Church of Ireland.*) —1266

—— BUTLER, R. (*Ed.*) Registrum prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. Ed. with notes. 1845. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— COLTON, J., *Abp. of Dublin.* Acts in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of Derry, A. D. 1397. Ed., with an introduction and notes, by W. Reeves. 1850. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2504

—— CROSTHWAITE, J. C. (*Ed.*) Book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ church, Dublin. With an introduction by J. H. Todd. 1844. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— ENGLAND, T. R. Life of Rev. Arthur O'Leary . . . including historical anecdotes, memoirs, etc., illustrative of the condition of the Irish Catholics, during the eighteenth century. 1822. 4715

—— GILBERT, J. T. (*Ed.*) "Crede mihi:" the most ancient register book of the Abps. of Dublin before the Reformation. 1897. —3182

—— JAMES, T. S. History of the litigation and legislation respecting Presbyterian chapels and charities in England and Ireland, 1816–49. 1867. —4131

—— LEWIS, *Sir* G. C. On local disturbances in Ireland; and on the Irish church question. 1836. 2586

—— MACNEVEN, W. J. (*Ed.*) Pieces of Irish history, illustrative of the condition of the Catholics of Ireland. 1807. 2505

—— MASON, H. J. M. Religion of the ancient Irish saints before A. D. 600. 1838. —3296

—— MORAN, P. F., *Bp. of Ossory.* Historical sketch of the persecutions suffered by the Catholics of Ireland under the rule of Cromwell and the Puritans. 1862. —3297

—— O'CONOR, M. History of the Irish Catholics, from the settlement in 1691. 1813. 2595

—— O'DONOVAN, J. (*Tr.*) Martyrology of Donegal: calendar of the saints of Ireland. Ed. by J. H. Todd and W. Reeves. 1864. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

—— O'SULLEVAN, or O'Sullivan, P. Historiae Catholicae Iberniae compendium. 1850. 2592

—— SHIRLEY, E. P. (*Ed.*) Original letters and papers in illustration of the history of the Church in Ireland, during the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. 1851. —1278

—— SHORT, plain, civil answer to a . . . pamphlet, intitled "An address to the nobility and gentry of the Church of Ireland." 1787. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne, Present state of the Church of Ireland.*) —1266

—— TODD, J. H. (*Ed.*) Book of hymns of the ancient church of Ireland. With translation and notes. 1855–69, 2 v. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

—— WARE, *Sir* J. History of the Bps. of that kingdom, and such matters ecclesiastical and civil, in which they were concerned, from the first propagation of Christianity therein. 1739. (*In his* Works concerning Ireland, v. 1.) 2571

—— WOODWARD, R., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Present state of the Church of Ireland. 1787. —1266

—— **Bagenal,** P. H. D. Ireland and the Roman Catholic church. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 553.)—Declaration of the **Catholics** of I., 1662. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 541.)—Ireland and the **Celtic church.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1888, p. 58.)—**Croly,** G. Church in I. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 89.)—**De Kay,** C. Christian I. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 675.)—Monasteries of I. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 113.)—**Godkin,** J. Irish Presbyterians. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 89.)—**Houston,** A. Disestablishment: disestablished church in I. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 662.)—**Howorth,** H. H. The Irish monks and the Norsemen. 50 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 281.)—**Jones,** H. Remonstrance of divers remarkable passages concerning the church and kingdom of I. 50 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 573.)—**Lewis,** G. C. The Irish church question. 95 pp. (*In his* Local disturbances in Ireland, p. 339.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Church of I. (April 23, 1845). 24 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 451.)—Remonstrance and petition against English and Irish **papists.** 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 238.)—**Porter.** C. Were the founders of the Irish Presbyterian church Presbyterians? 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 205.)—**Priest-ridden** I. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 264.)—**Salmon,** G.

Some experiences of a disestablished church. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 305.)—**Thirlwall,** C., *Bp. of St. David's.* Charge delivered Oct. and Nov., 1869. Disestablishment of the Irish church. 77 pp. (*Remains,* v. 2, p. 203.)—The Irish church. 10 pp. (*Remains,* v. 3, p. 237.)—**Witherow,** T. The Culdees, and their later history. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 49.)

See also **Patrick,** *St., of Ireland.*

Ireland, Church history, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Ireland. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 31; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 44.)

Ireland, *Civil service.*

SKERRY, G. E. Civil service manual . . . for England and Ireland. n. d. —1325

Ireland, *Commerce.*

DOBBS, A. Essay on the trade and improvement of Ireland. 1729. —2396

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee appointed to enquire into the present state of the linen trade in Gt. Britain and Ireland. Report, with an appendix. 1773. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 3.) 4451

—— — Committee appointed to examine . . . the several petitions of the manufacturers of, and traders and dealers in, the linen manufactory. Report. 1751. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 2.) 4451

—— — Committee to whom the petition of the merchants . . . dealers in, and manufacturers of, linens, threads, and tapes . . . was referred. Report. 1744. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 2.) 4451

—— HART, W. F. Trade marks: their object, use, and protection in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1889. —1352

—— **Great Britain.** House of Commons. Committee appointed to consider of **corn trade** between Gt. Brit. and I., 1802. Report, and appendix, 1803. 38 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 9, p. 161.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Essay upon the advancement of trade in I. 49 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1, p. 97.)

See also under Political economy.—Statistics.

Ireland, *Condition and resources.*

JEBB, F., and others. Guatimozin's letters on the present state of Ireland, and the right of binding it by British acts of Parliament. 1779. (*With* Pownal, T., *Gov. of Mass. Two speeches.*) 1507

—— MOONEY, T. History of Ireland . . . including a particular account of its literature, music, architecture, and natural resources. 1845, 2 v. 2502

—— O'CONOR, M. History of the Irish Catholics, from the settlement in 1691; with a view of the state of Ireland from the invasion by Henry II, to the Revolution. 1813. 2595

—— Mr. **Balfour's administration** of I. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 478.)—Two **blights** in I. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 713.)—**Daunt,** W. J. O. N. The "Irish difficulty." 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 68, 1885, p. 505.)—**Duffy,** C. G. Ungrateful I. 50 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 1003; v. 15, 1884, p. 71.)—**England's opportunity** in I. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 183, 1896, p. 255.)—**Giffen,** R. Economic value of I. to Gt. Britain. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 329.)—**Grey,** H. G., 3 *Earl Grey.* Ireland. 36 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 977.)—Ireland and the empire. 44 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, pp. 361, 733.)—**Hayter,** *Sir* A. D. Ireland beyond the pale. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 61.)—**Ireland under coercion.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 168, 1888, p. 569.)—Irish diet and **Irish discontent.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 587.)—**Irish distress** and its origin. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 244.)—**Levi,** L. Material progress of I. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 204.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* State of I. (Feb. 19, 1844). 36 pp. (*Speeches and poems,* v. 1, p. 349.)—**Mahony,** R. J. Is there hope for I.? 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 198.)—**O'Brien,** C. G. Eighty years. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 397.)—**O'Brien,** W. The Forster tragedy in I. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 349.)—**Pigott,** R. Irish murder-societies. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 583.)—**Plunkett,** H. C. Recommendations for the development of Ireland's agricultural and industrial resources. 15 pp. (Soc. of arts, London, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 179.)—**Russell,** T. W. Ireland then and now. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 672.)—Lord **Spencer's Irish administration** and the Conservative government. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 325.)—**Stuart,** R. Questione irlandese. 38 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 104.)—**Sullivan,** A. M. Ireland and the Victorian era. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 664.)—Why send more Irish out of Ireland? 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 131.)—Causes of popular **sympathy** for I. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 417.)—**Verschoyle,** J. Condition of Kerry. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 423.)—Mr. Balfour's work in the west of I. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 224.)—**Wilson,** E. D. J. The present anarchy. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 37.)—**Wingfield,** M. E., 7 *Viscount Powerscourt.* Casual notes about I. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 527.)—**X.** Ireland of to-day. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 686.)—Ireland of to-morrow. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 1.)

See also under Famine.—Poor and poor laws.

Ireland, *Customs. See under* National and social character.

Ireland, *Education.*

BALFOUR, G. Educational systems of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1898. —2366

—— **Harris,** A. Wuerttemberg an example for I. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 536.)—**Hinkson,** H. A. Education in I.: Catholic and Protestant. By an Irish Protestant. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 80.)—English and **Irish universities.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 672.)—**McCarthy,** J. H. The Irish university question. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 622.)—**Russell,** T. W. Abp. Walsh and the convent schools. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 630.)—Irish education question. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 245.)—**Walsh,** W. J., *Abp. of Dublin.* Convent national schools of I. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 350.)—**Wingfield,** M. E., 7 *Viscount Powerscourt.* Irish education. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 127; v. 39, 1896, p. 286.)

See also **Dublin University.—Maynooth College.**

Ireland, *Famine.*

CENTRAL RELIEF COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. Transactions, during the famine in Ireland in 1846 and 1847. 1852. —1372

—— **Everett,** E. Famine in I. 7 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 2, p. 533.)—**Trench,** R. C. Three days of famine at Schull. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 1.)

See also under Condition and resources.—Poor and poor laws.

Ireland, *Finance.*

DILLON, M. History and development of banking in Ireland from the earliest times to the present day. 1889. —1375

—— SENIOR, N. W. Letter . . . on a legal provision for the Irish poor; commutation of tithes, and a provision for the Irish Roman Catholic clergy. 1831. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.) —2334

—— **Chisholm,** H. Justice for the taxpayer. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 399.)—**Clancy,** J. J. Financial grievance of I. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 982.)—**Daunt,** A. O'N. Financial relations between Gt. Britain and I. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 378.)—**Ewen,** R. What I. wants. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 147, 1897, p. 534.)—**Financial relations** of Gt. Britain and I. 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 234.)—**Innes,** A. Financial relations of England and I. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 180.)—**Lough,** T. Our financial relations with I. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 807.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. On the financial relations of Gt. Britain and I. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1896, p. 791.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. Financial relations between Gt. Britain and I. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 582.)—**Nemo,** *pseud.* Financial scheme of the Home rule bill. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 609.) —Is Ireland really **overtaxed?** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 118.)

See also under Political economy.—Statistics.

Ireland, *Fine arts.*

CAREY, W. Some memoirs of the patronage and progress of the fine arts, in England and Ireland. 1826. —1705

—— TAYLOR, W. B. S. Origin, progress, and present condition of the fine arts in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1841, 2 v. —1738

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. Historical portraits, some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1897. (White, G., *Connois. S.*) —1756

—— St. Patrick and early **Irish art.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1889, p. 87.)

Ireland, *Genealogy.*

BURKE, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1894, 2 v. 2703

—— D'ALTON, J. Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James's Irish army list (1689). n. d., 2 v. 2574

—— HICKSON, M. A. Selections from old Kerry records, historical and genealogical. 1874. 2587

—— MARSHALL, G. W. Genealogist's guide. 1893. 2703

—— O'DONOVAN, J. (*Tr.*) Genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country. With translation and notes, and a map of Hy-Fiachrach. 1844. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— O'TOOLE, P. L. History of the clan O'Toole, and other Leinster septs. 1890. 2502

—— WALFORD, E. County families of the United Kingdom. 1895; 1897; 1898. 2794

Ireland, *Geology.*

JUKES-BROWN, A. J. Building of the British isles: a study in geographic evolution. 1888. —1648

—— LEWIS, H. C. Papers and notes on the glacial geology of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1894. —1655

Ireland, *Heraldry, peerage, etc.*

BURKE, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1894, 2 v. 2703

—— DOD, R. P. Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1888; 1898. 2786

—— FAIRBAIRN, J. Book of crests of the families of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1892, 2 v. 2762

—— FOX-DAVIES, A. C., and CROOKES, M. E. B. Book of public arms: a cyclopaedia of the armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and seals, as authorised and as used, of the counties, cities, towns, and universities of the United Kingdom. 1894. 2762

—— INSIGNIA of the orders of knighthood of the United Kingdoms. n. d. 2762

—— LODGE, E. Peerage and baronetage of the British empire as at present existing. 1887; 1888; 1893. 2784

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. History of the orders of knighthood of the British empire. 1842, 4 v. 3781

—— O'HART, J. The Irish and Anglo-Irish landed gentry when Cromwell came to Ireland. 1884. 2786

—— WALFORD, E. County families of the United Kingdom. 1895; 1897; 1898. 2794

—— WOODWARD, J., and BURNETT, G. Treatise on heraldry, British and foreign; with English and French glossaries. 1892, 2 v. 2795

—— Catalogue of the **nobility** of I., 1689. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 433.)—List of the nobility of I. in 1688. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 455.)

Ireland, *History.*

ANNALES INISFALENSES. 1825. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script.* v. 2.) 2592

—— BAGWELL, R. Ireland under the Tudors. With a succinct account of the earlier history. 1885–90, 3 v. 2505

—— BARNARD, F. P. Strongbow's conquest of Ireland. 1888. (Powell, F. Y., *Eng. hist. by contemp. writers.*) 1508

—— BELLINGS, R. History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland, 1641–49. Ed. by J. T. Gilbert. 1882–91, 7 v. 2572

—— BENN, G. History of the town of Belfast, from the earliest times to 1810. 1877–80, 2 v. in 1. 2585

—— BORLASE, J. History of the execrable Irish rebellion. [*Anon.*] 1680. 2571

—— CLARO VADO, E. de, *pseud.* The burden of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1646. 1578

—— CLONEY, T. Personal narrative of those transactions in the county of Wexford, in which the author was engaged during the awful period of 1798. 1832. 2596

—— CLYN, J., and DOWLING, T. Annals of Ireland. Together with the annals of Ross. Ed. . . . by R. Butler. 1849. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2504

—— CROKER, T. C. Memoirs of Joseph Holt, General of the Irish rebels in 1798. 1838, 2 v. 4842

—— — (*Ed.*) Historical songs of Ireland: illustrative of the revolutionary struggle between James II and William III. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.) 1358

—— CROUCH, N. (R. Burton, *pseud.*) History of the kingdom of Ireland . . . during the late wars there, till the entire reduction of that country, by . . . King William. 1811. 2595

—— CURRY, J. Historical memoirs of the Irish rebellion in 1641. 1758. 2595

—— D'ALTON, J. History of Drogheda, with its environs. 1844, 2 v. 2595

—— — Illustrations, historical and genealogical, of King James's Irish army list (1689). n. d., 2 v. 2574

—— — and O'FLANAGAN, J. R. History of Dundalk and its environs; from the earliest historic period to the present time. 1864. 2573

—— DAUNT, W. J. O'N. Eighty-five years of Irish history, 1800–85. 1886, 2 v. 2595

—— DERRIANA: a collection of papers relative to the siege of Derry. 1794. 2577

—— DUFFY, *Sir* C. G. The league of north and south: an episode in Irish history. 1850–54. 1886. 2595

—— DYMMOK, J. Treatice of Ireland. With notes by R. Butler. 1842. (*Tracts rel. to Ireland*, v. 2: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— ELPHINSTONE, J., 2 *Baron Balmerino.* Speech in the . . . Parliament in Scotland, spoken Nov. 4, 1641, concerning the levying of an army against the papists in Ireland. 1641. (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— EMMET, T. A. Emmet family; with some incidents relating to Irish history. 1898. 4701

—— FAHEY, J. History and antiquities of the diocese of Kilmacduagh. 1893. 2505

—— FITZGERALD, P., and M'GREGOR, J. J. History, topography, and antiquities, of the county and city of Limerick. 1826–27, 2 v. 2595

—— GILBERT, J. T. History of the city of Dublin. 1854–59, 3 v. 2575

—— — (*Ed.*) Jacobite narrative of the war in Ireland, 1688–91. 1892. 2572

—— GIRALDUS DE BARRI, *Cambrensis.* English conquest of Ireland, 1166–85. Pt. 1. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1896. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 107.) 2123

—— GRACE, J., *of Kilkenny.* Annales Hiberniae. Ed. with translation and notes, by R. Butler. 1842. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— GRAHAM, J. History of the siege of Londonderry and defence of Enniskillen. 1829. 2586

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Declaration concerning the rise and progress of the grand rebellion in Ireland. 1643. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 5.) 4555

—— GREAT BRITAIN. MASTER OF THE ROLLS. Chronicles and memorials of Gt. Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. 1883–96, 69 v. 4503

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— GRIBAYÉDOFF, V. French invasion of Ireland in '98. 1890. 2586

—— HAMILTON, A. True relation of the actions of the Inniskilling men, from their first taking up of arms in Dec., 1688, for the defence of the Protestant religion, and their lives and liberties. 1690. 2586

—— HARRISON, J. The Scot in Ulster: sketch of the history of the Scottish population of Ulster. 1888. 2587

—— HASSENCAMP, R. History of Ireland from the Reformation to the Union. Tr. from the German by E. A. Robinson. 1888. 2573

—— HICKSON, M. A. Selections from old Kerry records, historical and genealogical. 1874. 2587

—— HOGAN, E. (*Tr.*) Cath Ruis na Ríg for Bóinn; with preface, translation, and indices. 1892. (*Royal Irish Acad.* Todd lecture S. v. 4.) —2554

—— KEATING, J. General history of Ireland . . . Faithfully tr. from the original Irish language . . . by D. O'Connor. 1723. 2571

—— KLOPP, O. Fall des hauses Stuart und die succession des hauses Hannover in Gross-Britannien und Irland, 1660–1714. 1875–88, 14 v. .2596

—— LAWLESS, E. Story of Ireland. 1888. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— LEDWICH, E. History and antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny. 1781. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 2.) 2505

—— LEWIS, *Sir* G. C. On local disturbances in Ireland; and on the Irish church question. 1836. 2586

—— LEYBURN, G. Memoirs: being a journal of his agency for Prince Charles in Ireland in 1647. 1722 [repr. 1886]. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*) 2527

—— LEYCESTER, *Sir* P. Historical antiquities in two books: the first treating in general of Gt. Brettain and Ireland, the second containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire. 1672–73, 2 pts. in 1 v. .2511

—— MCCARTHY, J. H. Ireland since the Union: sketches of Irish history from 1798 to 1886. 1887. 2587

—— — Outline of Irish history from the earliest times to the present day. 1886. 2577

—— MacFirbisigh, D. Annals of Ireland: three fragments, copied from ancient sources. 1860. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

—— MacGuire, C. Annales Ultonienses, 431–1131. 1826. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script.* v. 4.) 2592

—— — and O'Caisidé, R. Annals of Ulster, otherwise . . . Annals of Senat: a chronicle of Irish affairs, 431–1540. Ed., with a translation and notes, by W. M. Hennessy. [*Irish and Eng.*] V. 1. 1887. (*Royal Irish Acad.*) 4502

—— Mackenzie, J. Memorials of the siege of Derry. 1861. 2594

—— Macnamara, N. C. Story of an Irish sept: their character and struggle to maintain their lands in Clare. 1896. 2502

—— MacNeven, W. J. (*Ed.*) Pieces of Irish history. 1807. 2505

—— McSkimin, S. History and antiquities of the county of the town of Carrickfergus. 1823. 2586

—— Mooney, T. History of Ireland, from its first settlement to the present time. 1845, 2 v. 2502

—— Morris, W. O'C. Ireland, 1494–1868. 1896. (Prothero, G. W., *Cambridge hist. s.*) .2426

—— Moryson, F. History of Ireland, 1599–1603. 1735, 2 v. 2595

—— O'Conor, C. (*Ed.*) Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores veteres. [*Irish and Lat.*] 1814–26, 4 v. 2592

—— O'Conor, M. History of the Irish Catholics, from the settlement in 1691; with a view of the state of Ireland from the invasion by Henry II, to the Revolution. 1813. 2595

—— O'Kelly, C. Macariae excidium; or, the destruction of Cyprus . . . Ed. with notes . . . and a memoir of the author and his descendants, by J. C. O'Callaghan. 1850. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2504

—— O'Rorke, T. History of Sligo: town and county. n. d., 2 v. 2574

—— O'Toole, P. L. History of the clan O'Toole, and other Leinster septs. 1890. 2502

—— Plowden, F. History of Ireland, from its invasion under Henry II to its union with Gt. Britain. 1831, 2 v. .2587

—— Prendergast, J. P. Ireland from the Restoration to the Revolution, 1660–90. 1887. 2595

—— Quatuor magistrorum annales Hibernici usque ad annum 1172. [*Irish and Lat.*] 1824. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script.* v. 3.) 2592

—— Regan, M. [*Attributed to.*] Song of Dermot and the earl: an old French poem from the Carew MS. no. 596 . . . Ed. with literal translation and . . . a facsimile by G. H. Orpen. 1892. 1328

—— Ryland, R. H. History, topography, and antiquities of the county and city of Waterford. 1824. 2586

—— Smith, A. (*Ed.*) Annales de Monte Fernandi. 1842. (*Tracts rel. to Ireland*, v. 2: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2515

—— Smith, C. Ancient and present state of the county and city of Cork. 1774, 2 v. 2586

—— — Ancient and present state of the county and city of Waterford. 1774. 2586

—— — Antient and present state of the county of Kerry. 1756. 2586

—— Stanyhurst, R. De rebus in Hibernia gestis, libri IV. 1584. 2505

—— Stock, J., *Bp. of Killala.* Narrative of what passed at Killalla . . . during the French invasion . . . of 1798. [*Anon.*] 1800. (*With* Ramel, J. P., *Narrat. of the deportation to Cayenne.*) 1604

—— Sullivan, W. K., and others. Two centuries of Irish history, 1691–1870. 1888. 2596

—— Taylor, W. C. History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman invasion till the union of the country with Gt. Britain. 1833, 2 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 51, 52.) 4347

—— Tighernach O'Braoin, *Abbot of Clonmacnois.* Annales Hibernici. [*Irish and Lat.*] 1825. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script.* v. 2.) 2592

—— Tone, T. W. Memoirs, written by himself, comprising a complete journal of his negotiations to procure the aid of the French for the liberation of Ireland . . . Ed. by W. T. W. Tone. 1827, 2 v. 4764

—— Vallancey, C. Account of the ancient stone amphitheatre lately discovered in the county of Kerry; with fragments of Irish history relating thereto. 1812. 2505

—— Walker, G. Siege of Londonderry in 1689. 1893. 2583

—— Warburton, J., Whitelaw, J., and Walsh, R. History of the city of Dublin, from the earliest accounts to the present time. 1818, 2 v. 2582

—— Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Ireland, 1807–09. 1860. (*In his* Supplementary despatches, v. 5.) 2555

—— Wilde, *Lady* J. F. S. Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. With sketches of the Irish past. 1887, 2 v. 1218

—— Witherow, T. Derry and Enniskillen in 1689. 1873. 2577

—— Worsaae, J. J. A. Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1852. 1584

—— Murder will out; or, the king's [Charles I] letter justifying the Marquis of **Antrim.** 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 624.)—**Bagwell's Ireland** under the Tudors. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 436.)—**Blennerhassett,** *Sir* R. Ireland. 66 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 1, p. 529.)—Irland unter Lord Spencer. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885,

p. 191.)—**Burke,** *Sir* J. B. Memories of the vice regal court. 25 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 225.)—"True romance," connected with the Irish rebellion of 1641. 7 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 87.)—**Carte,** T. The Irish massacre set in a clear light. 25 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 639.)—**D.,** T. C. Irish rebellion of 1641. 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 353.)—**DeKay,** C. Irish kings and brehons. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 294.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Two acts of union: a contrast. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 168.)—**Downie,** J. Scottish and Irish unions: a contrast. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 527.)—**Dunlop,** R. Plantation of Leix and Offaly. 36 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 61.)—**Eyre,** J. R. The Irish union: its legality; Unionists and the constitution. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, pp. 360, 519.)—**Fagan,** H. S. An emigré on I. in 1796. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 330.)—**Giles,** H. Spirit of Irish history. 43 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 258.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Ingram's History of the Irish union. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 445.)—**Great Britain.** House of Commons. Committee of secrecy to whom several papers . . . were referred: containing secret information received by His Majesty's government, relative to the state of I., and to the proceedings of certain disaffected persons in both parts of the United Kingdom, 1801. Reports and appendices, 1803. 18 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 10, p. 827.)—**Green,** E. On the levies in Somerset for service in I., 1563-83. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 27, 1882, p. 25.)—**Ingram,** T. D. Mr. Gladstone and the Irish union: a reply. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 766.)—Two centuries of Irish history. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 229.)—Century of **Irish government.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 447.)—American struggle of last century and the **Irish struggle** of to-day. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 347.)—Relation of the plot of the **Jesuites,** popish priests, and papists in I., 1641. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 628.)—**Jones,** H. Remonstrance of divers remarkable passages concerning the church and kingdome of I. 50 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 573.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H., 1 *Baron Brabourne.* Facts and fictions in Irish history. 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 419.)—Mr. Gladstone and Lord Brabourne on Irish history. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 681.)—Review of a review. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 715.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. Ireland in the light of history. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 11.)—Letter from Dublin giving an account of the siege of **Londonderry.** 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 411.)—**Mac Firbisigh,** D. Annals of I., 1443-68. 105 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 198.)—Account of the bloody **massacre** in I., 1678. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 89.)—Vindication of Charles I., from the Irish massacre. 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 630.)—Irish **massacres** of 1641. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 160, 1884, p. 490.)—**Moore,** A. W. Early connexion of the Isle of Man with I. 9 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 714.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. Ireland, 1793-1800. 23 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 713.)—**O'Flaherty,** J. T. Sketch of the history and antiquities of the southern islands of Aran, lying off the west coast of I. 62 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 14, 1825, p. 79.)—**O'Grady,** S. The last kings of I. 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 286.)—State of the **papists and Protestants** in I., 1689. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 438.)—**Pflugk-Harttung,** J. von. The Druids of I. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 55.)—The old Irish on the continent. 28 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 75.)—Apology for the **Protestants** in I. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 415.)—**Smith,** J. P. Causes of the union with I. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 154.)—Account of the present **state** of I., 1689. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 428.)—**Taylor,** I. A. Informers of ninety-eight. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 522.)—Ireland under the **Tudors.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1886, p. 109.)—**Two chapters** of Irish history. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 131, 1889, p. 113.)—**Union** of I. with Gt. Britain. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1005.)—How the union of I. and Gt. Britain was effected. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 793.)—Irish Parliament and the **union.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 500.)—**Vallancey,** C. Further vindication of the ancient history of I. 59 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Coll. de rebus Hibern. v. 6, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Watkin,** W. T. Was I. ever invaded by the Romans? 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 44, 1887, p. 278.)—**Young Ireland:** 4 years of Irish history. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 71.)

Ireland, History, *Bibliography.*

GROSS, C. Bibliography of British municipal history. 1897. (*Harvard hist. studies*, v. 5.) .—2425

—— NICOLSON, W., *Bp. of Carlisle*, afterwards of *Londonderry*, then *Abp. of Cashel.* English, Scotch, and Irish historical libraries. 1736, 3 pts. in 1 v. W. 41

—— **Morris,** W. O'C. List of authorities on the periods of the history of I. 11 pp. (*In his* Ireland, p. 355.)

Ireland, History, *Materials for history.*

ATKINSON, E. G. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the state papers, relating to Ireland, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1598, Jan.-1599, March. 1895. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4552

—— AYLOFFE, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) Calendars of the ancient charters . . . now remaining in the Tower of London . . . to which are added memoranda concerning the affairs of Ireland, extracted from the Tower records . . . 1774. 4542

—— BLISS, W. H. (*Ed.*) Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Gt. Britain and Ireland. Papal letters, 1198-1342. 1893-95, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4542

—— GILBERT, J. T. (*Ed.*) Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin; with the register of its house at Dunbrody and annals of Ireland. 1884, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4502

—— — (*Ed.*) Documents relating to Ireland. 1795-1804. 1893. 2581

—— HAMILTON, H. C. (*Ed.*) Calendar of the state papers, relating to Ireland, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1588, Aug.-1596, June. 1885-90, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4552

Note.—For earlier years *see* preceding catalogue.

—— SWEETMAN, H. S., and HANDCOCK, G. F. (*Eds.*) Calendar of documents, relating to Ireland, 1302-07. 1886. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4552

Note.—For earlier years *see* preceding catalogue.

—— **O'Donovan,** J. (*Ed.*) Irish charters in the book of Kells. 32 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 127.)

Ireland, *Home rule.*

GLADSTONE, W. E., and others. Handbook of Home rule: being articles on the Irish question. 1887. —2325

—— **Anderson,** R. A new departure. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 256.)—**Arnold-Forster,** H. O. Shall we desert the loyalists? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 215.)—**Battle** for the union. 25 pp. (*Edin.*

Rev. v. 167, 1888, p. 260.)—**Bellot**, H. H. L. Canadian finance and the Home rule bill. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 1.)—Home rule bill and the Canadian constitution. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 469.)—**Blind**, K. Mr. Gladstone and the civilized world; The unmaking of England. 37 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, pp. 153, 789.)—**Bompas**, H. M. Nonconformists and Home rule. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 6.)—**Bramwell**, G. W. W., 1 *Baron Bramwell.* Has I. a grievance? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 559.)—**Brand**, H. B. W., 1 *Viscount Hampden.* Ireland for the Irish on affairs strictly Irish. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 1.)—John **Bright** and the Irish question. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 525.)—**Brown**, E. The Irish party. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 421.)—**Bryce**, J. How we became Home rulers. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 736.)—**Campbell**, G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* English elections and Home rule. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 129.)—**Campbell**, J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquess of Lorne.* Five years' advocacy of provincial Parliaments. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 809.)—Provincial Home rule. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 258.)—Transatlantic lessons on Home rule. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 128.)—**Chamberlain**, J. Bill for the weakening of Gt. Britain. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 545.)—**Churchill**, G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* Home rule. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 841.)—**Clancy**, J. J. Financial aspect of Home rule. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 25.)—Financial clauses of the Home rule bill. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 610.)—**Courtney**, L. H. Ireland. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 457.)—**Crewe-Milnes**, R. O. A., 1 *Earl of Crewe.* Outlook for I. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 366.)—The **crisis.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 164, 1886, p. 284.)—**Dale**, R. W. Exclusion of the Irish members from the imperial Parliament. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 761.)—The Liberal party and Home rule. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 773.)—**Dana**, R. H. American view of the Irish question. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 709.)—**Daunt**, W. J. O'N. Is Home rule needed for I? 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 139, 1893, p. 589.)—**Dawson**, E. Notes on the "New round table" (Ireland). 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 192.)—**Dicey**, A. V. Home rule from an English point of view. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 66.)—Ireland and Victoria. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 169.)—New Jacobinism and old morality. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 475.)—Protest of Irish Protestantism. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 1.)—**Dicey**, E. "Arts and crafts" exhibition at Westminster. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 1.)—**Dowden**, E. Irish opinion on the Home rule bill. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 593.)—**Duffy**, *Sir* C. G. After the battle. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 153.)—A fair constitution for I. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 301.)—Humble remonstrance of an Irish Nationalist. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 655.)—Mr. Gladstone's Irish constitution. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 609.)—**England's duty** to I. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 562.)—**Fagan**, H. S. Kerry: a plea for Home rule. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 234.)—**Field**, J. L. The burden of I. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 238.)—**Finch**, G. B. Self-government for I. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 899.)—**Fitzmaurice**, *Lord* E. G. P. Ireland: 1782 and 1887. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 153.)—**Fitz Patrick**, B. E. B., 2 *Baron Castletown.* Home rule and its solution. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 852.)—**Fothergill**, S. Popery and Home rule. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 469.)—**Freeman**, E. A. Parallels to Irish Home rule. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1889, p. 293.)—Prospects of Home rule. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 317.)—Some aspects of Home rule. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 153.)—**French view** of the Irish question. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 138.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. Further notes and queries on the Irish demand. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 321.)—Vindication of Home rule. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 385.)—Mr. Gladstone and I. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 257.)—**Gladstone-Morley administration.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 162, 1886, p. 544.)—**Godkin**, E. L. American opinion on the Irish question. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 285.)—**Government** and Home rule. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 903.)—**Harris**, F. Natural laws and the Home rule problem. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 98.)—**Harrison**, F. How to drive Home rule home. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 273.)—Notes on the Home rule bill: clause nine. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 305.)—and others. Notes on the Home rule bill. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 305.)—**Harrison**, F. B. Home rule in the 18 century. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 68.)—**Healy**, T. M. The advance towards Home rule. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 433.)—**Hely-Hutchinson**, J. L. G., 5 *Earl of Donoughmore.* House of Lords and the Home rule bill. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 298.)—**Hewitt**, J. F. Home rule for I.: its friends and its enemies. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 82.)—**Hill**, F. H. Home rule: impending English answer. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 476.)—Home rule and home rulers. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 1.)—**Hogan**, J. F. Outlook in I. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 497.)—**Home rule** and imperial federation. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 225.)—Royal Irish Constabulary and schedule VI of the **Home rule bill.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 901.)—**Home rule bubble.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 153, 1893, p. 458.)—**Home rule in the United Kingdom.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 1.)—**Home rule movement** in India and in I. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 78.)—**Ireland**: the struggle for Home rule in Lower Canada. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 295.)—American state government and the **Irish demand.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 198.)—**Irish difficulty.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, pp. 322, 874.)—**Irish Nationalist**, *pseud.* Ireland: view of a disenchanted Nationalist. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 512.)—Present state of the **Irish question.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1885, p. 1.)—**Irishman**, *pseud.* Prospects of Home rule. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 456.)—**Jephson**, H. Irish fiasco. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 17.)—"Passing the wit of man." 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 189.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen**, E. H., 1 *Baron Brabourne.* Mr. Gladstone and the Irish question. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 443.)—**Laing**, S. Mr. Giffen on land purchase and Home rule. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 489.)—**Lecky**, W. E. H. Some aspects of Home rule. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 626.)—Why Home rule is undesirable. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 349.)—**Lilly**, W. S. Illiberal Liberalism. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 641.)—**Local government**, Home rule, and "new Liberalism." 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 170, 1889, p. 578.)—**McCarthy**, J. H. Home rule. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 858.)—Home rule bill. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 369.)—Home rule question. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 132.)—What Mr. Gladstone ought to do. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 267.)—**MacColl**, M. Prof. Dicey on Home rule. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 84.)—**Menzies**, R. S. Ireland. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 129.)—**Morton**, E. J. C. Lord Huntsford and colonial opinion on Home rule. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 214.)—**Moulton**, J. F. What Mr. Gladstone ought to do. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 262.)—**Mulhall**, M. G. Financial aspect of Home rule. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 87.)—**Nationality**, not separation. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 298.)—**Nemo**, *pseud.* Financial scheme of the Home rule bill. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 609.)—**New treason.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 462.)—**Nolan**, J. P. A Home ruler's views. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 430.)—**Norder-Ney**, J.

Die wirkungen eines sieges von Home rule. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 497.)—**O'Brien,** R. B. Federal union with I. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 35.) —**O'Brien,** W. Mr. Morley's task in I. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 585.)—**O'Connor,** T. P. Home rule and the Irish party. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 179.)—**Partridge,** J. A. Ireland and the empire. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 449.)—**Pigott,** R. The Parnellite programme. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 852.)—**Pitt-Lewis,** G. Forms of Home rule: a reply. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 779.)—**Plunkett,** H. C. Ireland to-day and Ireland to-morrow. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 277.)—Irish question in a new light. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 107.)—**Raleigh,** T. Lessons of American history: a reply. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 525.) —Mr. Gladstone's Irish policy. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 70, 1886, p. 194.)—**Redmond,** J. E. Irish local government bill. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 621.)—Lesson of south Meath. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 1.)—Notes on the Home rule bill: mutual safe-guards. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 311.) —Policy of "killing Home rule by kindness." 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 905.)—Second thoughts on the Home rule bill. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 559.)—What next? 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 688.)—**Reid,** A., and others. The new round table. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, pp. 506, 624.)—**Reid,** R. T. Forms of Home rule. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 472.)—**Russell,** T. W. American side-lights on Home rule. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 341.)—Ireland. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 765.)—Irish local government. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 653.)—**Scottish parody** on Home rule. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 143.)—**Self-government** versus Home rule. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 860.)—**Shaw,** A. American view of Home rule and federation. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 305.)—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. Home rule. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 424.)—**Smith,** G. The "Home rule" fallacy. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 1.)—**Staples,** R. Local government in I. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 105.) —**Stead,** W. T. General election and after. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 288.)—Sine quâ non of Home rule. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 753.)—**Strachey,** St. L. Ulster and Home rule. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 877.)—**Thring,** *Sir* H., 1 *Baron Thring.* Home rule and imperial unity. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 305.)—**Trench,** J. T. Irish interests. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 861.)—**Ulsteria** and Home rule. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 16.)—Strength and prospects of **Unionism** in I. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 125.)—**Wallace,** R. Ninth clause. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1893, p. 10.)—**Wilberforce,** A. B. O. Ireland's demand tested by Gospel principle. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 462.)—**Withy,** A. Home rule and the land question: an ideal budget, no rates, no taxes, and a lower rent. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 58.)—**X.,** *pseud.* Ireland of to-morrow. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 1.)—Rhetoricians of I. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 713.)

See also **Parnell,** C. S.

Ireland, *Hygiene.*

STEVENSON, T., and MURPHY, S. F. (*Eds.*) Law relating to the public health in England and Wales, Ireland, Scotland. 1894. (*In their* Treatise on hygiene and public health, v. 3.) —3732

Ireland, *Industries.*

GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Committee appointed to examine . . . the several petitions of the manufacturers of, and traders and dealers in, the linen manufactory. Report. 1751. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— — Committee to whom the petition of the merchants . . . dealers in, and manufacturers of, linens, threads, and tapes . . . was referred. Report. 1744. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 2.) 4451

—— LLOYD, H. D. Labor copartnership: notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories, and farms in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1898. —2356

—— MURPHY, J. N. Ireland, industrial, political, and social. 1870. 2594

—— **Cunningham,** W. The repression of the woolen manufacture in I. 18 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 277.)—**Dublin exhibition** of 1861. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 3.)—**Haddon,** A. C. Peasant life and industries in I. 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, London, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 387.)—**Hamilton-Gordon,** I. M. M., *Countess of Aberdeen.* Ireland at the World's Fair. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 18.)—Great **industrial exhibition** of 1853. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 655.)—**Irish industrial exhibition** of 1853. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 283.)—**Irish manufactures.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1889, p. 106.)—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on acts of the Parliament of I. relative to the **linen and hempen manufacture,** and to the importation of flax seed, 1802. Report and appendix, 1803. 5 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees*, v. 10, p. 531.)—**MacCarthy,** J. G. Manufacturing industry in I. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 194.)—**Plunkett,** H. C. Recommendations for the development of Ireland's agricultural and industrial resources. 15 pp. (Soc. of arts, London, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 179.)—**Public works** in I. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 183, 1896, p. 358.)—**Reid,** A. J. Brewing in I. 7 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 113.)—**X.,** *pseud.* Ireland of to-day. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 686.)

See also under Political economy.—Statistics.

Ireland, *Insects.*

CURTIS, J. Farm insects: being the natural history and economy of the insects injurious to the field crops of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1860. —2673

Ireland, *Knightage. See with* Heraldry, peerage, etc.

Ireland, *Land tenure.*

GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF LORDS. Select Committee on the Landlord and tenant (Ireland) act, 1870. Report, together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence . . . 1872. —3331

—— HAMILTON, J. Sixty years' experience as an Irish landlord. Memoirs. n. d. 2587

—— HURLBERT, W. H. Ireland under coercion: the diary of an American. 1888, 2 v. 2597

—— MONTGOMERY, W. E. History of land tenure in Ireland. 1889. —1355

—— RAY, T. M. Report on the Irish coercion bill. 1846. 2502

—— WALSH, W. J., *Abp. of Dublin.* Bimetallism and monometallism: what they are, and how they bear upon the Irish land question. 1893. —1364

— **Arnold,** M. The incompatibles. 34 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, pp. 709, 1026.)—**Arnold,** R. A., and others. The Irish crisis. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 697.)—**Arnold-Forster,** H. O. How to solve the Irish land question. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 725.)—Irish land purchase. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 891.)—Sisyphus in I., 25 land acts in 26 years. 15 pp. (*Ninsteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 345.)—**Balfour,** A. J. Mr. Parnell answered. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 1.)—**Bear,** W. E. Irish land and British legislators. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 262.)—Muddle of Irish land tenure. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 70.)—**Beresford,** J. H. De la P., 5 *Marquis of Waterford.* Notes on the latest land programme. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1043.)—**Blennerhassett,** *Sir* R. Peasant proprietors in I. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 866.)—**Buxton,** S. C. Arguments for and against the three F's. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 288.)—**Campbell,** G. D. G., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* The new Irish land bill. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 880.)—"A reply to our appellant." 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 1.)—**Clancy,** J. J. Position of the Irish tenant. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 134.)—Eighty-seventh **coercion bill.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 137.)—**Coffey,** G. Mr. Parnell and the land purchase bill. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 632.)—**Cory,** S. R. L., 4 *Earl of Belmore.* Fair play to landlords. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 120.)—**Davitt,** M. Evicted tenants problem. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 560.)—Ireland: retiring the landlord garrison. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 779.)—Irish landlordism. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 331.)—The Irish landlord's appeal for compensation. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 594.)—Mr. Giffen's proposed solution of the Irish question. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 501.)—Report of the Parnell commission. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 357.)—**Dunlop,** R. Plantation of Leix and Offaly. 36 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, p. 61.)—**Dunning,** W. A. Irish land legislation since 1845. 45 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 7, 1892, pp. 57, 500.)—**Farrer,** J. A. Failure of free contract in I. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 249.)—Foreign opinion of I. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 148.)—**Fisher,** J. History of landholding in I. 100 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 1877, p. 228.)—Short remarks upon the late act of resumption of the Irish **forfeitures,** and upon the manner of putting that act into execution, 1701. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 228.)—**Fortescue,** H., 3 *Earl Fortescue.* Ireland's ultimate guarantee. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 799.)—Irish land commissioners. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 756.)—**Forty-shilling freeholders.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 524.)—**Fottrell,** G. Land purchase in I. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 829.)—**George,** H. England and I. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 185.)—**Grey,** H. G., 3 *Earl Grey.* The Irish land purchase bill. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 157.)—**Harrison,** F. Appeal to Liberal Unionists. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 769.)—Rejoinder to the Duke of Argyll. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 301.)—**Healy,** T. M. Jubilee-time in I. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 120.)—**Hervé,** A. M. E. La ligue agraire. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 755.)—**Hill,** F. H. The Irish malady, and its physicians. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1024.)—**Irish land** and Irish rents. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 174.)—**Irish land act** and the English land question. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 273.)—**Irish land question.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, v. 401; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 104.)—**Irish policy** of the government. 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 724.)—**Irish receipts** for the Liberal blackmail. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 132.)—**Jones,** W. B. "Boycotted." 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 856.)—**Laing,** S. Mr. Giffen on land purchase and Home rule. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 489.)—Plan of campaign. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 577.)—**Land bill** in the Lords. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 405.)—10 Nov. 1882: an episode in the **land league movement.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 145.)—**Land purchase** in I. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 147, 1890, p. 847.)—**Land question** in England and I. contrasted. 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 364.)—**Leech,** H. B. Compensation to Irish landlords. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 462.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. L'Irlande et le landbill de M. Gladstone. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, p. 104.)—**Liberal work** of 2 years. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 267.)—**M'Carthy,** J. H. The land purchase bill. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 760.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Irish landlords. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 160.)—**Morley,** J. Mr. Balfour's answer to Mr. Parnell. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 489.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. Irish land bill of Lord Salisbury's government. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 879.)—Irish land purchase bill. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 743.)—Landed system of I. and plans to reform it. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 249.)—**New nostrum** for I. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 655.)—**Parnell,** C. S. Mr. Balfour's land bill. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 665.)—**Power,** J. O'C. The government plan for the congested districts. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 795.)—**Rent question** in I. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 71, 1887, p. 141.)—**Russell,** T. W. Irish land bill. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 638.)—The land purchase question. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 177.)—Parliamentary questions of the day: Mr. Morley and the Irish land bill. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 347.)—Résumé of the Irish land problem. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 608.)—**Second stage** of the land bill. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 803.)—**Seebohm,** F. Historical claims of tenant right. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 19.)—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. J. The Duke of Argyll and the Irish land bill. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 1044.)—**Spring-Rice,** T., 2 *Baron Monteagle.* Abolition of landlords. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 372.)—Evicted tenants bill. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 35, 1894, p. 1026.)—Irish land question to-day. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 756.)—Latest Irish land bill. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 629.)—Three F's. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 161.)—**Sturgis,** J. Cause of Irish discontent. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 652.)—**Traill,** A. Compulsory purchase of land in I. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 847.)—**Truth** about I. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 151, 1881, p. 242.)—**Vesey,** J. R. W., 4 *Viscount De Vesci.* The three "F's." 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 53.)—**Walsh,** W. J., *Abp. of Dublin.* Arbitration or the battering-ram? 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 797.)—Irish land question and its statistics. 35 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 734.)—**What** shall be done with I.? 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 583.)—**Withy,** A. Home rule and the land question: an ideal budget, no rates, no taxes, and a lower rent. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 58.)—**Wyndham,** G. Mr. Davitt's treatment of Irish statistics. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 661.)

Ireland, *Law.*

IRELAND. COMMISSIONERS FOR PUBLISHING THE ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES. Ancient laws of Ireland. [*Irish and Eng.*] 1865–79, 4 v. —1333

— IRELAND. PARLIAMENT. Statute of the fortieth year of King Edward III, 1367 . . . with a translation and notes, by J. Hardiman. 1843. (*Tracts rel. to Ireland,* v. 2: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— STEVENSON, T., and MURPHY, S. F. (*Eds.*) Law relating to the public health in England and Wales, Ireland, Scotland. 1894. (*In their* Treatise on hygiene and public health, v. 3.) —3732

—— **Vallancey**, C. (*Ed.*) The Brehon laws of I. [*Irish and Eng.*] 174 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 1, p. 647; v. 2, p. 8; v. 3, p. 1.)

Ireland, Law, *History and criticism.*

BROWN, J. B. Historical account of the laws enacted against the Catholics, both in England and Ireland. 1813. —1355

—— MADDEN, R. R. Historical notice of penal laws against Roman Catholics. 1865. —1358

—— SCULLY, D. Statement of the penal laws, which aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland: with commentaries. [*Anon.*] 1812. —1357

—— TUKE, D. H. Dictionary of psychological medicine . . . and the law of lunacy in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1892, 2 v. R.82

—— **Arbois de Jubainville**, M. H. d'. Le droit du roi dans l'épopée irlandaise. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 42, 1881, p. 331.)—**Atkinson**, R. Note on Brehon laws, v. IV, p. 382. 2 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 80.)

Ireland, *Manners and customs. See under* National and social character.

Ireland, *Manufactures. See under* Industries.

Ireland, *Mollusca.*

BROWN, T. Illustrations of the fossil conchology of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1849. —1572

—— JEFFREYS, J. G. British conchology; or, an account of the mollusca which now inhabit the British isles and the surrounding seas. 1862–67, 4 v. —2635

Ireland, *Music.*

MOONEY, T. History of Ireland . . . including a particular account of its literature, music, architecture . . . 1845, 2 v. 2502

—— REEVES, W. Musical directory, of Gt. Britain and Ireland, for 1895. 1895. —2737

See also **Irish ballads and songs.**

Ireland, *National and social character.*

CARLETON, W. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. [*Anon.*] 1833–34, 3 v. 4357

—— MOLLOY, J. F. Romance of the Irish stage, with pictures of the Irish capital in the eighteenth century. 1897, 2 v. 3333

—— MURPHY, J. N. Ireland, industrial, political, and social. 1870. 2594

—— O'DONOVAN, J. (*Tr.*) Genealogies, tribes, and customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country. With translation and notes and a map of Hy-Fiachrach. 1844. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— — (*Tr.*) Tribes and customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country. With translation and notes, and a map of Hy-Many. 1843. (*Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2505

—— STEWART, C. S. Sketches of society in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1834, 2 v. .2587

—— WILDE, *Lady* J. F. S. Ancient cures, charms, and usages of Ireland. 1890. 1218

—— **Bergen**, F. D. Burial and holiday customs and beliefs of the Irish peasantry. 7 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folklore*, v. 8, 1895, p. 19.)—**Characters** of the English, Scots, and Irish. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 818.)—**De Kay**, C. Woman in early I. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 433.)—**Eccles**, C. O'C. Irish housekeeping and Irish customs in the last century. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 804.)—**Haddon**, A. C. Peasant life and industries in I. 5 pp. (Soc. of arts, London, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 387.)—**Hennessy**, J. P. What do the Irish read? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 920.)—**O'Neill**, M. The glens and their speech. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 154, 1893, p. 367.)—**Smith**, A. (*Ed.*) Copy of the Award as concernyng the Tolboll (Dublin). 11 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 33.)

Ireland, *Natural history. See under* Botany. —Geology.—Insects.—Mollusca.

Ireland, *Numismatics.*

BOYNE, W. Tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales, and Ireland by corporations, merchants, tradesmen, etc. 42 pl. 1858. 2766

—— **Arbois de Jubainville**, M. H. d'. De l'emploi des bijoux et de l'argenterie comme prix d'achat en Irelande avant l'introduction du monnayage. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 129.)—**Keary**, C. F. Coinage of the British islands. 42 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals*, p. 99.)—**Vallancey**, C. Of the money of the ancient Irish. 16 pp. (*In his* Coll. de rebus Hibern. v. 6, pt. 1, p. 197.)

Ireland, *Palaeontology.*

BROWN, T. Illustrations of the fossil conchology of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1849. —1572

—— ETHERIDGE, R. Fossils of the British islands stratigraphically and zoologically arranged. V. 1. Palaeozoic. 1888. —1621

—— FOORD, A. H. Monograph on the carboniferous cephalopoda of Ireland. 1897. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 51.) —1501

Ireland, *Peerage. See with* Heraldry.

Ireland, *People. See under* National and social character.

Ireland, *Political economy.*

LLOYD, H. D. Labor copartnership: notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories, and farms in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1898. .—2356

—— SENIOR, N. W. Letter . . . on a legal provision for the Irish poor; commutation of tithes, and a provision for the Irish Roman Catholic clergy. 1831. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.) —2334

—— **Mitchell**, E. Co-operation and the agricultural depression. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 142, 1894, p. 241.)—**Plunkett**, H. C. Co-operative stores for I. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 410.)

See also under Agriculture.—Commerce.—Finance.—Industries.—Poor and poor laws.

Ireland, *Politics.*

BALL, J. T. Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland, from the invasion of Henry II to the union (1172–1800). 1888. —2325

—— BROWN, J. B. Historical account of the laws enacted against the Catholics, both in England and Ireland. 1813. —1355

—— BURKE, E. Letter on the subject of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, and the propriety of admitting them to the elective franchise. 1792. (*Pamphlets*, v. 16.) 3116

—— HURLBERT, W. H. Ireland under coercion: the diary of an American. 1888, 2 v. 2597

—— JEBB, F., and others. Guatimozin's letters on the present state of Ireland, and the right of binding it by British acts of Parliament. 1779. (*With* Pownal, T., *Two speeches.*) 1507

—— MACNEVEN, W. J. (*Ed.*) Pieces of Irish history, illustrative of the . . . origin and progress of the political system of the United Irishmen. 1807. 2505

—— MADDEN, R. R. Historical notice of penal laws against Roman Catholics. 1865. —1358

—— MURPHY, J. N. Ireland, industrial, political, and social. 1870. 2594

—— NEWPORT, *Sir* J. State of the borough representation of Ireland in 1783 and 1800. 1832. (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— O'CONNOR, T. P. The Parnell movement. With a sketch of Irish parties from 1843. 1886. 2595

—— PRESSENSÉ, F. de. L'Irlande et l'Angleterre depuis l'acte d'union jusqu'à nos jours, 1800–88. 1889. 2583

—— SCULLY, D. Statement of the penal laws, which aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland: with commentaries. [*Anon.*] 1812. —1357

—— SHELLEY, P. B. Address to the Irish people. 1890. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 6.) 1313

—— **American statesman** on Irish atrocities. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 271.)—**Arnold,** M. The zenith of Conservatism. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 148.)—**Arnold,** R. A. The answer to Mr. Gladstone. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 244.)—and others. The Irish crisis. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 697.)—**Arnold-Forster,** H. O. Gladstone government and I. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 560.)—**Balfour,** A. J. The new House of Commons and the Irish question. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 641.)—**Beesly,** E. S. Our foreign and Irish policy. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 229.)—**Behind the scenes.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 114.)—**Blennerhassett,** *Sir* R. Irland. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 120.)—**British interests** in I. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 256.)—**Bryce,** J. Alternative policies in I. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 312.)—England and I. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 249.)—Past and the future of the Irish question. 25 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 48.)—**Clancy,** J. J. The question of the Irish leadership. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 455.)—**Crewe-Milnes,** R. O. A., 1 *Earl of Crewe.* Outlook for I. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 366.)—**Daunt,** W. J. O'N. Ireland under the legislative union. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 909.)—**Davitt,** M. The latest Midlothian campaign. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 854.)—**De Vere,** *Sir* S. E. Local government in I. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 729.)—**Dicey,** E. "Justice to England," a rallying cry. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 824.)—**Dillon,** J. The coming winter in I. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 609.)—**England** and I. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 274.)—**Farrer,** *Sir* T., and others. Why I voted for Mr. Gladstone. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 177.)—**Forster,** H. W. Mr. Redmond on the south Meath election. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 290.)—**Future** of Irish politics. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 685.)—**Gladstone,** H. J. Ireland blocks the way. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 899.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Mr. Forster and I. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 451.)—Notes and queries on the Irish demand. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 165.)—Plain speaking on the Irish union. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 1.)—**Godkin,** E. L. An American view of I. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 175.)—**Government** and I. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 238.)—**H.,** *pseud.* Situation in I. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 604.)—**Hammond,** W. A. Evolution of the boycott. 8 pp. (*Forum*, v, 1, 1886, p. 369.)—**Hannigan,** D. F. Is the Irish problem insoluble? 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 135, 1891, p. 676.)—**Healy,** T. M. The Irish and the government. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 649.)—Irish Parliamentary party. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 625.)—Ulster and I. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 723.)—Hibernia irredenta: Mr. **Healy and the incapables.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 28.)—**Hennessy,** J. P. Lord Beaconsfield's Irish policy. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 663.)—**Herbert,** A. E. M. "The rake's progress" in Irish politics. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 126.)—**Herlihy,** J. The government's Irish policy. 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 271.)—**Hervé,** A. M. E. L'Irlande sous l'administration de M. Trevelyan. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, p. 907.)—Origines de la crise irlandaise. 84 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 509; v. 52, pp. 521, 755.)—**Hill,** F. H. The dissolution and the country. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 139.)—The government of I. bill. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 779.)—**Holmes,** R. W. A. Social revolution in I. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 882.)—**Ireland our reproach.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 775.)—**Ireland's fate:** Britain's warning. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 257.)—**Irish affairs** as they now stand. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 225.)—Gt. Britain, the United States, and the **Irish question.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1883, p. 315.)—**Irland** und die agrarreform. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 2, pp. 679, 766.)—**Irland und die Fenier.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Jephson,** H., and O'Hara, R. Royalty and viceroyalty in I. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 500.)—**Knatchbull-Hugessen,** E. H., 1 *Baron Brabourne.* Mr. Gladstone on "the Irish demand." 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 397.)—**Laing,** S. Ireland and the general election. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 605.)—**Lathbury,** D. C. Radicals and Irish ideas. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 271.)—**Local government** and I. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 1.)—Extension of local government in I. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 446.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Repeal of the union with I. (Feb. 6, 1833). 19 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 125.)—**MacColl,** M. Young I. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 129.)—**McGrath,** J. Ireland's difficulty, England's opportunity. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 602.)—**MacNeill,** J. G. S. Hibernia irredenta: Mr. Lecky and Irish affairs. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 18.)—Irish Lord-Lieutenancy and a royal residence. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 504.)—**Martin,** (—). Parnell et le Times. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1072.)—**Meredith,** G. Concession to the Celt. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40,

1886, p. 448.)—**Moireau**, A. L'Angleterre et l'Irlande en 1886. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 881; 1887, v. 79, p. 392.)—**Morley**, J. England and I. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 407.)—The government of I. 41 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, pp. 19, 301.)—Irish revolution and English Liberalism. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 647.)—**Morris**, W. O'C. Irish local government bill. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 737.)—**O'Brien**, E. W. Radical programme for I. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 362.)—**O'Brien**, R. B. Irish wrongs and English remedies. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 707.)—Playing at "coercion." 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 644.)—Three attempts to rule I. justly. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 620.)—**O'Brien**, W. If I. sent her M. P.'s to Washington? 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 746.)—**O'Grady**, S. New Irish movement. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 170.)—**Order** for I. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 408.)—**O'Reilly**, J. B. Coercion bill. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 528.)—Limitations of **Parliamentary government**: what about I.? 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 580.)—**Pigott**, R. The Irish question. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 165.)—**Plan of campaign** and the law of the land. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 541.)—**Plunkett**, H. C. Ireland to-day and Ireland to-morrow. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 277.)—Irish question in a new light. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 107.)—**Present** and near future of I. 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 480.)—**Radical view** of the Irish crisis. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 273.)—**Rathbone**, W. Irish disaffection: its causes and its cure. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 865.)—**Redmond**, J. E. Ireland and the next session. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 104.)—Ireland since '98. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 385.)—Irish local government bill. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 621.)—Plea for amnesty. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 722.)—Promised Irish local government bill. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1896, p. 640.)—Readjustment of the union: the Nationalist plan. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 509.)—**Reinach**, J. Mr. Gladstone and the Irish bill: a French view. [*Fr.*] 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 930.)—**Rogers**, J. G. Mr. Gladstone and the Irish bill. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 923.)—**Russell**, T. W. The actual and the political I. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 89.)—Root difficulties of Irish government. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 50.)—**Shaw**, T. The union with England of I. and Scotland. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 396.)—**Shaw-Lefevre**, G. J. The two unions. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 560.)—**Smith**, G. Administration of I. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 1.)—Irish question. 44 pp. (*Essays on questions of the day*, p. 263.)—Parliament and the rebellion in I. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1883, p. 890.)—Lord **Spencer's Irish administration** and the Conservative government. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 325.)—**Spring-Rice**, T., 2 *Baron Monteagle*. New Irish policy. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 41, 1897, p. 1016.)—**Statutory nation.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 177, 1893, p. 565.)—**Stephen**, *Sir* J. F. On the suppression of boycotting. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 764.)—**Thacher**, S. D. Boycotting. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 1038.)—**Thring**, *Sir* H., 1 *Baron Thring*. Ireland's alternatives. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 153.)—**Traill**, H. D. Parnell and Grattan: a dialogue. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 18.)—Strength and prospects of **Unionism** in I. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 125.)—**Unionist campaign.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 177, 1893, p. 265.)—**Vesey**, J. R. W., 4 *Viscount De Vesci*. "Hibernia pacata." 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 872.)—**Wendt**, G. Irland im 19 jahrhundert. 35 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 91.)—**What** about I.? 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 546.)—**Wood**, M. Cavour on the repeal of the union. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 874.)—**X.**, *pseud.* Ireland of to-day. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 686.)—Ireland of to-morrow. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 1.)—Rhetoricians of I. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 713.)

See also **Fenians.—Great Britain**, *Politics.*—**Ireland**, *Home rule.*

Ireland, *Poor and poor laws.*

NICHOLLS, *Sir* G. History of the Irish poor law. 1856. —2336

—— SENIOR, N. W. Letter . . . on a legal provision for the Irish poor. 1831. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.) —2334

—— **Davitt**, M. Remedies for Irish distress. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 625.)—**Everett**, E. Irish charitable society. 5 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 191.)—**Hewitt**, J., 4 *Viscount Lifford*. "Canker-worm:" outdoor relief. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 453.)—**Hunter**, W. A. Outdoor relief: is it so very bad? 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 305.)—**Ireland past and present.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 59.)—**Irish poor law** and Irish emigration. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 157, 1884, p. 440.)—**Irish poor laws.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 709; v. 58, 1861, p. 60.)—Foreign poor laws; **Irish poverty.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 35.)—**Poor law** for I. 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 51; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 24; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 511.)—**Poor law bill** for I. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 69.)—On **poor laws** and their introduction into I. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 811.)—Proposed introduction of poor laws into I. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 227.)

See also under Condition and resources.—Famine.—Political economy.

Ireland, *Railroads.*

D'Alton, J. Introductory memoir of the Dublin and Drogheda railway. 118 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Drogheda, v. 1, p. xvii.)—**Waring**, C. State purchase of Irish railways. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 671.)—**X.**, *pseud.* Irish railways. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 138.)

Ireland, *Resources.* *See with* Condition.

Ireland, *Science.*

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1891–97. 1892–98, 7 v. .—2444

Ireland, *Statistics.*

BARTHOLOMEW, J. Gazetteer of the British isles, statistical and topographical. 1887. 1141

The same. With census supplement, 1891. [1893.] R.71

—— MASON, W. S. Statistical account; or, parochial survey of Ireland. 1814–19, 3 v. 2595

—— TOWNSEND, H. General and statistical survey of the county of Cork. 1815, 2 v. 2586

—— — Statistical survey of the county of Cork. 1810. 2596

—— **Bassett**, G. H. Repeopling of I. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 753.)—**Walsh**, W. J., *Abp. of Dublin*. Irish land question and its statistics. 35 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 734.)—Mr. George Wyndham's treatment of Irish statistics. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 447.)—**Wyndham**, G. Mr. Davitt's treatment of Irish statistics. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1888, p. 661.)—Short reply to Abp. Walsh. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 600.)

See also under Census.—Commerce.—Finance.—Industries.

Ireland family. Rylands, J. P. Hutt in Hale Wood, the seat of the Hollands and the Irelands. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 23.)

Ireland's complaint against Sir George Ratcliffe. Mervin, A. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

Irenaeus, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* —202. Fragmentum epistolae ad Florinum. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Armenian, Gr. and Lat.*] 30 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 188.)—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta. 33 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, pp. 17, 292.)—**Regula fidei.** [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 209.)

—— Boehringer, F. Irenaeus, der Bischof von Lugdunum; oder, die bildung der altkatholischen kirche und kirchenlehre im kampfe mit dem Gnostizismus. 1873. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 2.) —3272

—— Werner, J. Paulinismus des Irenaeus: eine kirchen- und dogmengeschichtliche untersuchung ueber das verhaeltniss des Irenaeus zu der Paulinischen briefsammlung und theologie. 1889. —4253

—— **Farrar,** F. W. St. Irenaeus. 22 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 67.)

Irenaeus, *the Grammarian.* Haupt, M. De Minucio Pacato qui et Irenaeus. 7 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 434.)

Irenaeus, Christoph. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Irenaeus. 5 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 290.)

Irene Augusta, *Empress of the East.* Bury, J. B. Charles the Great and Irene. 21 pp. (*Hermathena*, v 8, p. 17.)

Irenicum. 272 pp. Stillingfleet, E., *Bp. of Worcester, Works*, v. 2, p. 147.

Irenicus (Triedlib), Franciscus. 16 *cent.*
Totius Germaniae descriptio pulcherrima simul et iucundissima in duodecim volumina divisa. Francoforti ad Moenum, 1570. fo. (*With* Krantz, A., *Eccles. hist.*) —4261

Irenik. Friedens-theologie. Tafel, J. F. I., *Swedenborg und seine gegner*, v. 4. —4244

Irgens-Bergh, A. d'. Le Yellowstone. 4 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 4, 1886, p. 133.)

Iriarte, or Yriarte, Tomas de. 1750–91.
Fabulas literarias. Nueva-York, 1826. 16°. 2337

—— Leciones instructivas sobre la historia y la geografia. Obra postuma. Madrid, 1823. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 2425

—— **Kennedy,** J. Tomas de Iriarte. 24 pp. (*In his* Mod. poets and poetry of Spain, p. 37.)

Iridium. Howe, J. L. Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group, 1748–1896. 1897. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* no. 1084.) —3444

Irids. Klatt, F. W. Irideae. 20 pp. 8 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 509.)

Iris Sibirica, Beitraege zur kenntniss der befruchtungserscheinungen bei. Dodel-Port, A. —1661

Irish, John P. "The two messages." 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 287.)

Irish agitation in America. 11 pp. Lowell, A. L. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 397.)

Irish and Anglo-Irish landed gentry when Cromwell came to Ireland. O'Hart, J. 2785

Irish Archaeological Society. Miscellany v. 1. Dublin, 1846. sm. 4°. 2505

Contents. **Columbkille,** *St.* Ancient poem, with a translation and notes by J. O'Donovan.—Molyneux, *Sir* T. Journey to **Connaught,** April, 1709.—**Cromwell,** O. Autograph letter to his son, Harry Cromwell, Commander in Chief in Ireland.—Butler, R. De concilio **Hibernie** per magnates totius illius insule.—Firbisse, D. (*Tr.*) Annals of **Ireland,** 1443-68.—**Irish charters** in the book of Kells.—Obits of **Kilcormick.**—Lynch, J. Poem by Gratianus **Lucius.**—Pedigree of Domnick **Lynch.**—O'Kinga, J. Covenant between **Mageoghegan and the Fox,** with brief notices of the two families.—Original charter granted by John, Lord of Ireland, to the Abbey of **Mellifont.**—**O'Roddy,** T. Autograph letter.—Ancient **testaments.**—Copy of the award as concernyng the **Tolboll.**

—— [Publications.] Dublin, 1841–51. 15 v. sm. 4°. 2504

Contents. O'Flaherty, R. Chorographical description of west or H-Iar **Connaught,** written A. D. 1684.—O'Kelly, C. Macariae excidium; or, the destruction of **Cyprus:** being a secret history of the war of the revolution in Ireland.—Colton, J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Acts in his metropolitan visitation of the diocese of **Derry,** A. D. 1397.—Butler, R. (*Ed.*) Registrum prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta **Dublin.**—Crosthwaite, J. C. (*Ed.*) Book of obits and martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin.—O'Donovan, J. (*Tr.*) Banquet of **Dun Na N-Gedh** and the battle of Magh Rath.—Grace, J., *of Kilkenny.* Annales **Hiberniae.**—Nennius, *Abbot of Bangor.* Irish version of the **Historia Britonum.**—O'Donovan, J. (*Tr.*) Genealogies, tribes, and customs of **Hy-Fiachrach,** commonly called O'Dowda's country; Tribes and customs of **Hy-Many,** commonly called O'Kelly's country.—Clyn, J., and Dowling, T. Annals of **Ireland,** together with the annals of Ross.—Petty, *Sir* W. History of the survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down survey.—Tracts relating to Ireland, 2 v.—**Miscellany,** v. 1.
Continued as

Irish Archaeological and Celtic Society. [Publications.] Dublin, 1855–80. 14 v. in 11, sm. 4°. 2504

Note.—Formed by the union of the Celtic Society and the Irish Archaeological Society.

Contents. Adomnan, *St., Abbot of Hy.* Life of St. **Columba,** founder of Hy.—**Cormac,** *King of Cashel.* Glossary, tr. and annotated by J. O'Donovan.—O'Donovan, J. Martyrology of **Donegal.** Calendar of the saints of Ireland.—Todd, J. H. (*Ed.*) Book of **hymns** of the ancient church of Ireland, 2 v.—Gilbert, J. T. (*Ed.*) Contemporary history of affairs in **Ireland,** 1641–53, 3 v. in 6 pts.—O'Donovan, J. (*Ed.*) Annals of Ireland.—Stokes, W. (*Ed.*) **Irish glosses.** Mediaeval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish; to which are added the Lorica of Gildas, with the gloss thereon, and a selection of glosses from the book of Armagh.—O'Dubhagain, J., and O'Huidhrin, G-Na-N. **Topographical poems.**

Irish army list (1689), Illustrations . . . of King James's. 2 v. D'Alton, J. 2574

Irish ballads and songs. CROKER, T. C. (*Ed.*) Historical songs of Ireland: illustrative of the revolutionary struggle between James II and William III. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.) 1358

—— GRAVES, A. P. Songs of Killarney. 1877. 1338

—— MOONEY, T. History of Ireland . . . interspersed with a great number of Irish melodies, original and selected, arranged for musical instruments. 1845, 2 v. 2502

—— THOMSON, G. (*Ed.*) Collection of the songs of Burns, Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent lyric poets ancient and modern, united to the select melodies of Scotland, and of Ireland and Wales. 1822–25, 6 v. —2753

See also **English ballads and songs.**

Irish bookplates, Examples of. 2 v. Burke, H. F. W. 52

Irish cathedrals. 22 pp. Ward, Lock, and Co. (*Pubs.*), *Our national cathedrals*, v. 3, p. 265.

Irish charitable society. 5 pp. Everett, E., *Orations and speeches*, v. 2, p. 191.

Irish charters in the book of Kells. 32 pp. O'Donovan, J. (*Ed.*) (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 127.)

Irish church. *See* Catholic Church in Ireland.—Church of England in Ireland.—Ireland, *Church history.*

Irish comment on an English text. 21 pp. Devoy, J., and others. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 281.)

Irish confederation, History of the. 7 v. Bellings, R. 2572

Irish emigration. 14 pp. Tuke, J. H. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 358.)

Irish folk-lore.

CROKER, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. 1862. 1218

—— CURTIN, J. Hero-tales of Ireland. 1894. .2214

—— — Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. 1890. 1218

—— HULL, E. (*Ed.*) Cuchullin saga in Irish literature: being a collection of stories relating to the hero Cuchullin. 1898. (*Grimm Libr.* no. 8.) .2214

—— LARMINIE, W. (*Tr.*) West Irish folk-tales and romances. 1898. .2214

—— MCANALLY, D. R., *Jr.* Irish wonders. 1888. 1234

—— WILDE, *Lady* J. F. S. Ancient cures, charms, and usages of Ireland. 1890. 1218

—— — Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. 1887, 2 v. 1218

—— **De Kay,** C. Fairies and Druids of Ireland. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 590.)—**Duvau,** L. L'épopée irlandaise: histoire du cochon de MacDâthô. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 336.)—**Haddon,** A. C. Batch of Irish folk-lore. 16 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 4, 1893, p. 349.)—**Legends** and traditions of the south of Ireland. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 55.)—**Nutt,** A. Celtic myth and saga. 23 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 4, 1893, p. 365.)—**Thompson,** E. P. Folk-lore from Ireland. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 6, 1893, p. 259.)

Irish historical library. Nicolson, W., *Bp. of Carlisle*, afterwards of *Londonderry*, then *Abp. of Cashel. English, Scotch, and Irish historical libraries*, pt. 3. W. 41

Irish idylls. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 699.)

Irish in America.

BAGENAL, P. H. D. The American Irish and their influence on Irish politics. 1882. 1618

—— CONDON, E. O'M. Irish race in America. 1887. 1614

—— DAVIN, N. F. The Irishman in Canada. n. d. 1617

—— GREEN, S. S. Scotch-Irish of America. 1895. .2654

—— MCGEE, T. D'A. History of the Irish settlers in North America. 1852. 1616

—— MAGUIRE, J. F. The Irish in America. 1868; 1872. 1616

—— SCOTCH-IRISH SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Scotch-Irish in America. Proceedings and addresses of the 1–3, 5 congresses. 1889–93, 4 v. 4645

—— **Giles,** H. The new exodus. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 361.)—**Hattier,** C. Exode de l'Irlande: émigration des Ecossais et des Gallois. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 263.)—**Irish-Americans:** their position and influence. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 133, 1890, p. 290.)—**Kelley,** D. C. The Scotch-Irish in Tennessee. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 77.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Emigration from Ireland. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 38.)—**Lowell,** A. L. Irish agitation in America. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 397.)—**Meehan,** T. F. Irish aid in the American Revolution. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 319.)—**Merwin,** H. C. Irish in American life. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 289.)—**Osborne,** D. Irish aid in the American Revolution. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 97.)—**Smith,** G. Why send more Irish to America? 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 913.)—**Smyth,** G. H. The Scotch-Irish in America. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 161.)—The Scotch-Irish in New England. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 153.)—**Stone,** F. D. First congress of the Scotch-Irish in America. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 68.)—**Tuke,** J. H. Irish emigration. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 358.)

See also **Fenians.** *Also* Brownson's Quart. Rev. 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 538; Dublin Rev. v. 3, 1837, p. 452; N. Am. Rev. v. 52, 1841, p. 191; Westm. Rev. v. 129, 1888, p. 713.

Irish in England. Power, J. O'C. The Irish in England. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 410.) *See also* Dublin Rev. v. 41, 1856, p. 470.

Irish in Spain. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 281.)

Irish language.

NENNIUS, *Abbot of Bangor.* The Irish Nennius from L. na Huidre and homilies and legends from L. Brecc. Alphabetical index of Irish neuter substantives. By E. Hogan. 1885. (Royal Irish Acad. *Todd lecture s.* v. 6.) —2554

—— STOKES, W. (*Ed.*) Irish glosses: mediaeval tract on Latin declension, with examples explained in Irish. 1860. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Gloses irlandaises du IX siècle extraites d'un MS. de la bibliothèque de la ville de Nancy. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 509; v. 28, 1867, p. 471.)—**Atkinson,** R. "Celtica." 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 73.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Notes sur l'étymologie populaire et l'analogie en Irlandais. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 310.)—**Stokes,** W. Hibernica. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 232; v. 33, 1895, p. 62.)—Irish glosses and notes on Chalcidius. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 372.)—Old-Irish glosses in Regina, nr. 215. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 555.)—Old-Irish glosses on the Bucolics. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 313.)

See also **Celtic languages.**

Irish language, *Dictionary.*

CORMAC, *King of Cashel.* Glossary. Tr. and annotated by J. O'Donovan; ed. with notes and indices by W. Stokes. 1868. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2505

Irish language, *Grammar.*

HOGAN, E. (*Tr.*) Cath Ruis na Ríg for Bóinn . . . Also a treatise on Irish neuter substantives. 1892. (Royal Irish Acad. *Todd lecture s.* v. 4.) —2554

—— LEO, H. Grammatik der irischen sprache. 1852. (*In his* Ferienschriften, v. 2.) —2124

—— **Stokes,** W. Irish feminine stems in î and u, and neuter stems in s. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 289.)—Irish stems in s. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 372.)—Old-Irish verb substantive. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 55.)—**Thurneysen,** R. Irisches. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 145.)—Zu den irischen verbalformen sigmatischer bildung. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 62.)—**Windisch,** E. Das irische praesens secundarium. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 156.)—**Zimmer,** H. Noch einmal altir. bīu. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 468.)

Irish language, *Prosody.*

Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. Des rapports de la versification du vieil Irlandais avec la versification romane. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 145.)—Versification irlandaise et la versification romane. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 177.)

Irish literature.

ATKINSON, R. (*Ed.*) Book of Ballymote: a collection of pieces (prose and verse) in the Irish language, compiled about the beginning of the fifteenth century. 1887. 1261

—— — (*Tr.*) Passions and the homilies from Leabhar Breac. 1887. (Royal Irish Acad. *Todd lecture s.* v. 2.) —2554

—— LARMINIE, W. (*Tr.*) West Irish folk-tales and romances. 1898. .2214

—— LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. La légende celtique en Irlande, en Cambrie, et en Bretagne; suivie des textes originaux irlandais, gallois, et bretons, rares ou inédits. 1859. 1226

—— MEYER, K. (*Ed.*) Hibernica minora: being a fragment of an old Irish treatise on the psalter. 1894. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Med. and mod. s. pt. 8.) 3114

—— NENNIUS, *Abbot of Bangor.* The Irish Nennius from L. na Huidre and homilies and legends from L. Brecc. 1895. (Royal Irish Acad. *Todd. lecture s.* v. 6.) —2554

See also **Irish ballads and songs.—Irish folklore.—Irish poetry.**

Irish literature, *History and criticism.*

MOONEY, T. History of Ireland . . . including a particular account of its literature . . . 1845, 2 v. 2502

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. La littérature ancienne de l'Irlande, et l'Ossian de Mac-Pherson. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, p. 475.)—**Atkinson,** R. "Celtica." 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 73.)—**Sigerson,** G. Irish literature: its origin, environment, and influence. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 505.)

Irish peasantry, Traits and stories of the. 3 v. Carleton, W. 4357

Irish people, Address to the. Shelley, P. B. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 6.) 1313

Irish poetry. CORMACAN *Eigeas.* Circuit of Ireland, by Muircheartach MacNeill, Prince of Aileach: a poem, written in the year 942. With a translation and notes, by J. O'Donovan. 1841. (*Tracts rel. to Ireland*, v. 1: *Irish Archaeol. Soc.*) 2504

—— O'DUBHAGAIN, J., and O'HUIDHRIN, G.-Na-N. Topographical poems. Ed. with translation and notes, and introductory dissertations, by J. O'Donovan. 1862. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2505

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Bardes en Irlande et dans le pays de Galles. 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 8, 1878, p. 1.)—**De Kay,** C. Old poetic guild in Ireland. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 893.)

Irish poor laws. *See* Ireland, *Poor and poor laws.*

Irish question, American view of the. 9 pp. Dana, R. H. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 709.)

Irish race in America. Condon, E. O'M. 1614

Irish shootings. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 92.)

Irish sketch-book. Thackeray, W. M. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 5.) 1291

Irish Society. Concise view of the origin, constitution, and proceedings of the Honourable Society of the Governor and Assistants of London . . . commonly called the Irish Society. 1822. 2595

Irish songs. *See* Irish ballads and songs.

Irish stage, Romance of the. 2 v. Molloy, J. F. 3333

Irish wonders. McAnally, D. R., *Jr.* 1234

Irisson d'Hérisson, Maurice, *Comte* d'. *See* Hérisson or Irisson d'Hérisson, M., *Comte* d'.

Irmenstrasse und Irmensaeule. 34 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 8, p. 471.

Irmer, Georg.

Verhandlungen Schwedens und seiner verbuendeten mit Wallenstein und dem Kaiser von 1631 bis 1634. Leipzig, 1888-91. 3 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 35, 39, 46.) 4405

Irnerio, *of Bologna.* 12 *cent.* Formularium tabellionum saeculo XIII ineunte in novam formam redactum. 31 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 1, p. 199.)

Iron.

BIRKMIRE, W. H. Architectural iron and steel, and its application in the construction of buildings . . . With specification of iron-work. 1892. —1765

—— GALLAUDET, E. F. Relations between length, elasticity, and magnetization of iron and nickel wires. 1896. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) .—2363

—— IRON AGE. V. 11-60. 1873-97, 50 v. .—2501

—— PARKER, F. H. Reports of tests on the structural material made at the Watertown arsenal, Mass., during the fiscal years ending June 30, 1884-86. 1886-89, 3 v. in 4. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2, 3; 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 21.)

—— **Alsberg,** M. Die anfaenge der eisenkultur. 71 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 733.)—**Balcomb,** J. T. An extinct Sussex art. 8 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 38, 1886, pp. 337, 372.)—**Boardman,** W. E. On the use of zinced or galvanized iron for the storage and conveyance of drinking-water. 24 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 487.)—**Haines,** R. On the use of galvanized iron for artesian wells and for the conveyance of drinking water. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 100, 1890, p. 393.)—**Haupt,** H. New process of protecting iron effectually against corrosion. 3 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 125, 1888, p. 418.)—**Hewitt,** A. S. Iron and civilization. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 1, 1872, p. 339.)—**Lapparent,** A. de. Siècle du fer. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 121, 1889, p. 760.)—**O'Fallon,** J. M. Birmingham decoratively wrought iron. 6 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 47, 1895, p. 269.)—**Rhoads,** E. Effect of the fibrous structure of sheet iron on the changes in length accompanying magnetization. 18 pp. (*Physical Rev.* v. 6, 1898, p. 65: Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.)—**Sanderson,** C. Iron: its commerce and application to staple manufactures. 14 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 6, 1858, p. 381.)—**Schwarz,** H. Entwickelung der modernen eisenindustrie. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 195.)—**Wells,** J. S. C. Rustless iron. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 29, 1886, p. 393.)

See also **Architecture and Building,** *Materials.* — **Hematite.** — **Iron work.** — **Manufactures.** — **Metal-work.** — **Metallurgy.** — **Metals.** — **Mines and Mining.**—**Steel.**—**Titanic iron ore.**

Iron, *Mineralogy and metallurgy.*

BARUS, K., and STROUHAL, V. Physical properties of the iron-carburets. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, no. 35.) —3553

—— IRVING, R. D., and VAN HISE, C. R. Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. 1892. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 19.) —3535

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 52.

—— PUMPELLY, R. Report on the mining industries of the United States (exclusive of the precious metals), with special investigations into the iron resources of the republic. 1886. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 15.) —3361

—— SMOCK, J. C. First report on the iron mines and iron-ore districts in the state of New York. 1889. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* no. 7.) —4625

—— VAN HISE, C. R., and BAYLEY, W. S. Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. 1896-97, 2 v. (Walcott, C. D., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 28.) —3525; atlas, —6.43

—— WINCHELL, N. H., and WINCHELL, H. V. Iron ores of Minnesota . . . with a geological map, 26 figures, and 44 pl. 1891. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. . . . surv. of Minn. Bull.* no. 6.) —1654

—— WRIGHT, C. D. Sixth annual report of the Commissioner of Labor. 1890. Cost of production: iron, steel, coal, etc. 1891. (*U. S. Labor, Dept. of.*) —4324

—— **Barus,** K. Effect of magnetization on the viscosity and the rigidity of iron and of steel. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 34, 1887, p. 175.)—**Bell,** *Sir* I. L. Iron and steel trade. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 88.)—Iron trade and allied industries. 42 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 196.)—**Birkinbine,** J. From mine to furnace. 22 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 135, 1893, pp. 259, 375.)—Iron and steel industries. Iron-ore mining industry. 6 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 529.)—**Bowker,** R. R. (*Ed.*) Great American industries. A bar of iron. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 408.)—**Cheesman,** L. M. On the effect of mechanical hardening on the magnetic properties of steel and iron. 15 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 24, 1882, p. 180.)—**Cornut,** E. On the modifications of tensile strength and ductility which iron and steel undergo when heated to between certain temperatures. 10 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 89, 1885, p. 257.)—**Durfee,** W. F. Conditions which cause wrought iron to be fibrous and steel low in carbon to be crystalline. 39 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 142, 1896, p. 110.)—Development of American industries since Columbus. Iron-smelting by modern methods. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 38, 1891, p. 449.)—**Fuchs,** J. N. von. Theoretische bemerkungen ueber die gestaltungs-zustaende des eisens. 16 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 28: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 1.)—**Gardner,** J. S. Wrought iron. 17 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 35, 1887, p. 313.)—**Garrison,** F. L. Carbides of iron. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 140, 1895, p. 464.)—Microscopic structure of iron and steel. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 90, 1885, p. 300; v. 93, 1887, p. 181.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Iron and hardware industry of Australia. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 88.)—**Hall,** C. E. Laurentian magnetic iron ore deposits in northern New York. 8 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. 32 *Report*, p. 133.)—**Hawkes,** N. M. First iron works in America. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 404.)—On **iron manufacture.** 2 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 69, 1861, p. 609.)—**Kitson,** *Sir* J. Iron and steel industries of America. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 625.)—**Kohlen und eisen.** 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 343.)—**Montgomery,** M. L. Early furnaces and forges of Berks county, Pa. 26 pp. (*Pa. Mag.* v. 8, 1884, p. 56.)—**Nichols,** E. L. On the chemical behaviour of iron in the magnetic field. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 31, 1886, p. 272.)—**Outerbridge,** A. E., *Jr.* New process of casting iron and other metals upon lace, embroideries, fern leaves, and other combustible materials. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 93, 1887, p. 450.)—**Radau,** R. Progrès de la fabrication du fer et de l'acier. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 687.)—**Riggs,** R. B. Separation of iron manganese and calcium by the acetate and bromine methods. 6 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 43, 1892, p. 135.)—**Smith,** J. L. On the determination of phosphorus in iron. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 23, 1882,

p. 316.)—**Smyth,** C. H., *Jr.* On the Clinton iron ore. 10 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 43, 1892, p. 487.)—**Swank,** J. M. Iron and steel industries. 15 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 435.)—**Sweet,** W. M. Production of pig-iron. 4 pp. (Rand, B., *Selections illustr. econ. hist.* p. 535.)—**Whitely,** H. Historical sketch of the first iron works in Maryland. 23 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, pp. 63, 190, 288.)

Iron Age. V. 11-60. New York, 1873-97. 50 v. 4°. and fo. .—2501

Iron age. *See* Archaeology, *Prehistoric.*

Iron bearing rocks of the Mesabi range in Minnesota. Spurr, J. E. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. . . . surv. of Minn. Bull.* no. 10.) —1654

Iron bridges. *See* Bridges, *Iron and steel.*

Iron city beside the Ruhr. 24 pp. Conway, M. D. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 495.)

Iron clad vessels. *See* Armored vessels.

Iron mask, Prisoner of the. Arnould, A. J. F. Homme au masque de fer. 76 pp. 1 pl. (Dumas, A. D., and others, *Crimes célèbres,* v. 2, p. 243.)—**Blackwell,** A. Man in the iron mask. 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 67, 1860, p. 230.)—**Iron mask.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 19.)—**Man in the iron mask.** 2 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 357.)

Iron work.

ALEXANDRE, A. Histoire de l'art décoratif du XVI siècle à nos jours. [1891.] —17E4

—— BIRKMIRE, W. H. Architectural iron and steel, and its application in the construction of buildings . . . With specification of iron-work. 1892. —1765

—— BUTI, R. Solai con travi in ferro. 1880. —2772

—— FELLER, J. (*Ed.*) Schmiedekunst zum praktischen gebrauche fuer schlosser und schmiede. n. d., 3 v. —17B8

—— **Balcomb,** J. T. An extinct Sussex art. 8 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 38, 1886, pp. 337, 372.)—**Evershed,** S. Chimney back of Sussex iron. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 23, 1871, p. 119.)—**Longden,** H. English wrought iron-work from the 13 century. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 130.)—**Lower,** M. A. Historical and archaeological notices of the iron works of the county of Sussex. 61 pp. 6 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1849, p. 169; v. 3, 1850, p. 240.)—Sussex iron works and iron masters. 7 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 10.)—**Parsons,** J. L. Sussex ironworks. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 32, 1882, p. 19.)

See also **Architecture and Building,** *Decoration.* —**Decoration and Ornament.**—**Iron.**—**Manufactures.**

Ironmonger diary. 1895. London, 1895. sm. 4° —3723

Ironmongers, Some account of the Worshipful Company of. Nicholl, J. 1521

Ironmongers of London, History of the Worshipful Company of. Herbert, W. —1347

Irons, William Josiah. 1812-83. Struggle of the Christian civilization from the era of the crusades to the fall of the east (1453). 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 232.)—Reconstruction of the **civilization of the west,** from Charlemagne to the era of the crusades. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1881, p. 152.) —Advance of the Christian civilization in **Europe,** from the fall of the Western empire to the times of Charlemagne. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 262.)—Transition from **heathen to Christian civilization,** from the time of the Antonines to the fall of the Western empire. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1878, p. 163.)—**Psalms and hymns** for the church. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 10, p. 469.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Wm. Josiah Irons. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 465.)

Ironstone mining, Observations on. Bewick, J., *Geol. treatise on the district of Cleveland, in north Yorkshire.* —1623

Irony in history; or, was Gibbon an infidel? 46 pp. Macdonald, J. M. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 25, 1868, p. 536.)

Iroquois Indians.

BAUGY, L. H., *Chevalier* de. Journal d'une expédition contre les Iroquois en 1687. 1883. 4647

—— BEAUCHAMP, W. M. Iroquois trail; or, foot-prints of the Six Nations . . . 1892. 1614

—— — Notes on David Cusick's Sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations. 1892. (*With his* Iroquois trail.) 1614

—— COOK, F. (*Ed.*) Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians in 1779, with records of centennial celebrations. 1887. 2651

—— CUSICK, D. Sketches of ancient history of the Six Nations. 1828. 4637

The same. [1892.] (*With* Beauchamp, W. M., *Iroquois trail.*) 1614

—— DONALDSON, T., and CARRINGTON, H. B. Six Nations of New York. 1892. (*U. S.* 11 *Census, Extra census bull. Indians.*) —3372

—— HALL, C. H. The Dutch and the Iroquois. 1882. 3504

—— NORTON, A. T. History of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois. 1879. 1616

—— STREET, A. B. Frontenac: a poem of the Iroquois. 1866. 1312

—— VIMONT, B. Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1642 et 43. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 1898, 1 v. in 3. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations,* v. 23, 24, 25.) .2645

—— **Barton,** W. Journal. 12 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan,* p. 3.)—**Beatty,** E. Journal. 23 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan,* p. 15.)—**Beauchamp,** W. M. Early religion of the Iroquois. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 14, 1892, p. 344.)—An Iroquois condolence. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Am. Folklore,* v. 8, 1895, p. 313.)—Iroquois games. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Am. Folklore,* v. 9, 1896, p. 269.)—Iroquois notes. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Am. Folklore,* v. 4, 1891, p. 39; v. 5, 1892, p. 223.) —Iroquois white dog feast. 5 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 235.)—New religion of the Iroquois. 12 pp. (*Journ. of Am. Folklore,* v. 10, 1897, p. 169.)—Origin of the Iroquois. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 16, 1894, p. 61.)—Permanency of Iroquois clans and sachemship; Origin and antiquity of the New York Iroquois. 19 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 8, 1886, pp. 82, 358.)—**Blake,** T. Journal. 4 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan,* p. 38.) —**Brodhead,** D. Official report. 4 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan,* p. 306.)—**Brooks,** E. American Indian history and American Indian wars. 14 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan,* p. 410.)—**Burrowes,** J. Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan,* p. 42.)—**Campbell,** J. Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan.* p. 52.)—**Chapin,**

C. W. E. Property line of 1768. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 49.)—**Craft,** D. Historical address. 49 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 335.)—**Dearborn,** H. Journal. 18 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 52.)—**Elmer,** E. Journal. 6 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 80.)—**Fellows,** M. Journal. 6 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 86.) —**Fogg,** J. Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 92.)—**Gibson,** J. R., *Jr.* Journal of Tjerck Beekman, 1779, of Sullivan's expedition against the Six Nations. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 128.)—**Gookin,** E. D. Journal. 5 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 102.)—**Grant,** G. Journal. 8 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 107.)—**Grant,** T. Journal. 8 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 137.)—**Gray,** W. Map and letter. 3 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 288.)—**Hale,** H. Iroquois sacrifice of the white dog. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 7.)—**Hardenbergh,** J. L. Journal. 22 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 115.)—**Hovenburgh,** R. van. Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 275.)—**Hubley,** A. Journal. 21 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 145.)—**Jenkins,** J. Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 168.)—**Livermore,** J. Journal. 14 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 178.)—**Machin,** T. Journal. 6 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 192.)—**McKendry,** W. Journal. 15 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 198.)—**Norris,** J. Journal. 17 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 223.)—**Nukerck,** C. Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 213.)—**Roberts,** T. Journal. 6 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 240.)—**Rogers,** W. Journal. 20 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 246.)—**Shute,** S. M. Journal. 8 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 267.)—**Smith,** D. Witchcraft and demonism of the modern Iroquois. 10 pp. (*Journ. of Am. Folklore*, v. 1, 1888, p. 184.)—**Smith,** E. A. Customs and the language of the Iroquois. 10 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 14, 1885, p. 244.)—**Smith,** *Mrs.* E. C. Myths of the Iroquois. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1881, p. 31.)—**Sullivan,** J. Official report. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 296.)—**Webb,** N. Journal. 3 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 285.)—**Weiser,** C. Notes on the Iroquois and Delaware Indians. 14 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 163, 319; v. 2, 1878, p. 407.)

See also **Cayuga Indians.—Indians of North America.—Mohawk Indians.—Oneida Indians.—Onondaga Indians.—Saint Regis Indians.—Seneca Indians.—Tuscarora Indians.—United States.** *Indian tribes.*

Iroquois language. PILLING, J. C. Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. 1888. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*) —3453

—— **Hewitt,** J. N. B. Iroquoian etymologies. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 17, 1891, p. 217.)—**Smith,** E. A. Customs and the language of the Iroquois. 10 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 14, 1885, p. 244.)

Irreductibilitaet in der theorie der linearen differentialgleichungen, Ueber den begriff der. 35 pp. Frobenius, F. G. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 236.)

Irregular verbs of Attic prose. Hogue, A. —2117

Irrigation.

BAROIS, J. Irrigation in Egypt. Tr. from the French by Maj. A. M. Miller. 1889. (*U. S.* 50 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 9.)

—— CRITCHETT, O. A. (*Ed.*) Abstract of the laws of the several states and territories on irrigation and water rights. 1893. (U. S. Agricult. Dept. of, Office of irrigation inquiry, *Bull.* no. 1.) —4553

—— DAVIS, A. P. Report on the irrigation investigation, for the benefit of the Pima and other Indians on the Gila River Indian reservation, Arizona. 1897. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1.)

—— DONALD, J. Land drainage, embankment, and irrigation. [1852.] —2726

—— HILGARD, E. W. Alkali lands, irrigation, and drainage in their mutual relations. 1886. (Univ. of California, *College of Agricult.*) —4695

—— HINTON, R. J. Irrigation in the United States. 1890. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate reports*, v. 6.)

—— — Progress report on irrigation in the United States. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 53, pt. 1.)

—— NETTLETON, E. S. Progress report of artesian and underflow investigation between the 97° west longitude and the foot-hills of the Rocky mountains. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* no. 53, pt. 2.)

—— POWELL, J. W. United States Geological Survey. Annual reports 10, pt. 2; 11, pt. 2; 12, pt. 2; 13, pt. 3. Irrigation. 1890–93, 4 v. —3551

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 14, pt. 2; 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess.* v. 15; 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess.* v. 18; 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess.* v. 17.

—— UNITED STATES. SENATE. Special Committee on the irrigation and reclamation of arid lands. Reports. V. 1–4. 1890, 4 v. in 2. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate reports*, v. 5, 6.)

—— UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPARTMENT OF. Special consular reports: canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 26.)

—— UNITED STATES. WAR DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary of War . . . relating to irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. 1891. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 38.)

—— WILLCOCKS, W. Egyptian irrigation. 1889. —4682

—— WILSON, H. M. American irrigation engineering; Engineering results of irrigation survey. 1893. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* pt. 3.) —3551

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17.

—— **Abray,** R. Restoration of the ancient system of tank irrigation in Ceylon. 7 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 135, 1877, p. 489; *Nature*, v. 16, 1877, p. 509.)—**Bellew,** H. W. Injurious effects of canal irrigation on the health of the population of the Punjab, and their remedy. 13 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 36, 1888, p. 680.)—**Brassey,** T. A. Water in Australian saharas. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 425.)—**Canals of irrigation** in India. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 439.)—**Esterno,** F. C. P., *Comte* de. De l'irrigation. 13 pp. (*Journ. des écon.* v. 7, 1844, p. 265.)—**Greene,** E. L. Irrigation and the flora of the plains. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 76.) —**Griffin,** G. W. Irrigation in Australia. 10 pp. (U. S. State, Dept. of, *Reports from consuls*, no. 79, p. 513.)—**Harger,** C. M. Problem of aridity. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 711.)—**Irwin,** J. W. A great domain by irrigation. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1892, p. 740.) —**Lockyer,** J. N. Perennial irrigation in Egypt. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 50, 1894, p. 80.)—**Login,** T. Irrigation. 7 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 18, 1870, p. 37.)—**McElroy,** S. Papers on hydraulic engineering. On the irrigation of the valley of Chimbote, Peru. 9 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 51, 1866, p. 145.)—**Miles,** N. A. Our unwatered empire. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 370.) —**Newell,** F. H. Water-supply for irrigation. 99 pp. 2 maps. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 13 *ann. rept.* pt. 3, 1891-92, p. 1; *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 1.)—**Philpott,** H. J. Irrigation of arid lands. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 36, 1890, p. 364.)—**Ross,** E. G. Future of the arid west. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 438.)—**Scott-Moncrieff,** *Sir* C. C. Irrigation in Egypt. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 342.)— **Shinn,** C. H. Irrigation in the arid states. 18 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, p. 145.)—**Smythe,** W. E. Conquest of arid America. 15 pp. (*Cent. Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 85.)—Stepchild of the Republic. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 37.)—**Tcheng-Ki-Tong.** Irrigation in China. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 37, 1890, p. 821.)— **Thornton,** T. H. Evils of canal irrigation in India, and their prevention. 8 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 36, 1888, p. 512.)—**Thornton,** W. T. Irrigation regarded as a preventive of Indian famines. 9 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 26, 1878, p. 272.)—Irrigation works in India, with especial reference to their remunerativeness. 7 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 24, 1876, p. 575.)—**Ward,** L. F. Irrigation in the upper Missouri and Yellowstone valleys. 3 pp. (*Science*, v. 4, 1884, p. 166.)—**Wyckoff,** A. B. Irrigation; with an example of its application in the arid region of western America. 22 pp. 6 pl. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* v. 140, 1895, p. 241.)

See also **Agriculture.—Drainage.—Engineering.—Hydraulics.—Hydrology.—Water supply.**

Irvine, David.

Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung and the conditions of ideal manhood. London, 1897. 8°. —2737

Irvine, *Rev.* J. B. Andrew Gray. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 279.)

Irvine, *Maj.-Gen.* James. Douglass, E. Pittsburgh and Uniontown in 1782-83. Letters to I. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 44.)

Irvine, James T. Barholme church, Lincolnshire. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 308.)—Antiquities at **Cirencester** and Berkeley: memoranda of certain sketches. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878-79, p. 256.) —**Dover castle church.** 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 284.)—On a prehistoric **flint** in possession of the Dowager Marchioness of Huntly. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 44, 1888, p. 182.)— Notes on specimens of interlacing ornament which occur at **Kirkstall Abbey,** near Leeds, Yorkshire. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 26.)— Communication concerning vestry of **Lady Chapel,** Wells. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 25, 1880, p. 80.)—West front of **Lichfield Cathedral.** 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 349.)—Description of the remains of the **Norman Cathedral** of Bath, exposed during the repairs made between 1863 and 1872. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 85.)—Attempt to separate and describe, in the proper order of their erection, the various portions of the fabric of the cathedral church of **St. Andrew** at Wells. 47 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 19, 1874, p. 1.) —Notes of excavations made at **Wall,** by the late Col. Bagnel. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 227.)

—— and **Ferrey,** Benjamin. Communications on the west front of Wells Cathedral. 2 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 24, 1879, p. 119.)

Irvine, Matthew. Linn, J. B. Matthew Irvine. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 418.)

Irvine, *Brig.-Gen.* William. 1741-1804.

Official letters which passed between Washington and Brig.-Gen. Wm. Irvine, and between Irvine and others concerning military affairs in the west, 1781-83. Illustr., by C. W. Butterfield. Madison, 1882. 8°. 1633

—— **Extracts** from his papers. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 5, 1881, p. 259.)

—— Letter . . . on the battle of **Monmouth.** 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 147.)

—— **Linn,** J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Sixth Pennsylvania battalion, Col. Wm. Irvine, Jan. 9, 1776-March 20, 1777. 32 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 10, p. 159.)

Irvine, William Fergusson (*Ed.*) Baptismal, marriage, and burial registers of the parish of Bidston, in the county of Chester, 1581-1700. Birkenhead, 1893. 8°. .2536

Note.—One hundred copies only printed. Repr. from "The Birkenhead News."

Irvine, *Scotland.* Paton, J. Irvine. 1 p. (*In his* Scottish nat. mem. p. 240.)

See also **Groome,** F. H., *Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland*, v. 4, p. 324; **Lewis,** S., *Topogr. dict. of Scotland*, v. 1, p. 583.

Irving, *Capt.* (—). Ould, R. Capt. Irving and the steamer Convoy: supplies for prisoners. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 320.)

Irving, Benjamin Atkinson.

Theory and practice of caste: being an inquiry into the effects of caste on the institutions and probable destinies of the Anglo-Indian empire. London, 1853. 8°. —3306

Irving, *Rev.* Edward. 1792-1834. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of* 3 *centuries*, p. 86.)

—— **Carlyle,** T. Death of I. 6 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 537: *Works*, v. 16.)—**De Quincey,** T. Edward Irving. 5 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 121.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Edward Irving. 44 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 1, p. 218.)—**Story,** R. H. Edward Irving. 48 pp. (*Scottish divines*, p. 225.)

Irving, George. Military and the magistrates. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 358.)

Irving, *Sir* Henry. *See* Irving, *Sir* John Henry Brodribb.

Irving, Henry Brodribb. 1870—.

Life of Judge Jeffreys. With three portraits. New York, 1898. 8°. 4774

Irving, *Sir* John Henry Brodribb. 1838—.

English actors, their characteristics and their methods: a discourse delivered in the University schools at Oxford, Sat., June 26, 1886. Oxford, 1886. 12°. 3316

—— **Acting:** an art. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 369.)—**Actor-managers.** 2 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 1052.)—The **American audience.** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 197.)—An actor's notes: **Coquelin** on actors and acting. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 800.)—My four **favorite parts.** 5 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1894, p. 33.)—Some misconceptions about the **stage.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 670.)

—— **Boucicault,** D. Coquelin: Irving. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 158.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Mr. Irving's Faust. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 102.)—The acting in Mr. Irving's "**Faust.**" 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 311.)—**Hatton,** J. An actor's holiday. 10 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 38, 1886, pp. 207, 245.)—**Hill,** F. H. Revival of "Henry VIII." 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 73.)—Mr. **Irving and Signor Salvini.** 10 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1875, p. 609.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Mr. Irving on the art of acting. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 786.)—**Pennell,** J., and Pennell, E. R. Pictorial successes of Mr. Irving's "Faust." 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 309.)—**Pollock,** W. H. Mephistopheles at the Lyceum. 6 pp. (*Longman's Mag.* v. 10, 1887, p. 294.)—**Russell,** E. R. Irving's "King Lear:" a new tradition. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 44.)—**Towse,** J. R. Mr. Henry Irving. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 131; and *Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 660.

Irving, John Treat. 1812—. Rulif van Pelt. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 424.)

Irving, Joseph. 1830–91.

West of Scotland in history: being brief notes concerning events, family traditions, topography, and institutions. Glasgow, 1885. sm. 4°. 2594

Irving, Lawrence. Godefroi and Yolande: a mediaeval play in one act. London, 1898. 8°. 3322

Irving, Minna. Haunted heart. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 278.)

Irving, Pierre Munroe (*Ed.*) 1803–76.

Spanish papers and other miscellanies. *See* Irving, W.

Irving, Roland Duer. 1847—. Preliminary paper on an investigation of the archæan formations of the north-western states. 68 pp. 10 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 5 *ann. report*, p. 175.)

—— and **Chamberlin,** Thomas Crowder. Observations on the junction between the eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. Washington, 1885. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 3, no. 23.) —3553

—— and **Van Hise,** Charles Richard. On secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks. Washington, 1884. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 2, no. 8.) —3553

—— — Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. Washington, 1892. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Monogr.* v. 19.) —3535

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 52.

Irving, Washington (Geoffrey Crayon, *pseud.*) 1783–1859.

The Alhambra: a series of tales and sketches of the Moors and Spaniards. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1832. 2 v. 12°. .2317

—— Bracebridge Hall; or, the humourists. New York, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 2212

—— Columbus: his life and voyages. (Condensed by the author from his larger work.) [Illustr.] New York, 1896. 12°. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— Crayon miscellany. Nos. 1–3. Phila., 1835. 3 v. in 1, 12°. 3147

Contents. **Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey,** no. 2.—Legends of the conquest of **Spain,** no. 3.—**Tour on the prairies,** no. 1.

—— Porteur d'eau espagnol; ou, le trésor enchanté. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.) 2316

—— Rocky mountains; or, scenes, incidents, and adventures in the far West. Digested from the journal of Capt. B. L. E. Bonneville. Phila., 1837. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317

—— Spanish papers and other miscellanies hitherto unpublished or uncollected. Arranged and ed. by Pierre M. Irving. [*With portrait.*] New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 2154

Contents. **Abderahman:** the founder of the dynasty of the Ommiades in Spain, v. 1.—Washington **Allston,** v. 2.—**Biographical sketches,** v. 2.—Lt. **Burrows,** v. 2.—Thomas **Campbell,** v. 2.—**Catskill mountains,** v. 2.—**Communipaw,** v. 2.—**Conspiracy of the cocked hat,** v. 2.—Desultory thoughts on **criticism,** v. 2.—Margaret Miller **Davidson,** v. 2.—Chronicle of **Fernan Gonzalez,** Count of Castile, v. 1.—Chronicle of **Fernando the Saint,** v. 1.—Conquest of **Granada;** Letter from Granada, v. 2.—Edwin, C. **Holland,** v. 2.—Legend of Count **Julian** and his family, v. 1.—Letter to the editor of "the **Knickerbocker,**" v. 2.—Capt. James **Lawrence,** v. 2.—Legend of Don **Munio Sancho de Hinojosa,** v. 1.—**National nomenclature,** v. 2.—Letters of Jonathan **Oldstyle,** Gent, v. 2.—Robert Treat **Paine,** v. 2.—Legend of **Pelayo,** v. 1. Commodore **Perry,** v. 2.—Captain David **Porter,** v. 2.—**Reviews** and miscellanies, v. 2.—Legend of Don **Roderick,** v. 1.—**Sleepy Hollow,** by Geoffrey Crayon, v. 2.—Legend of the subjugation of **Spain,** v. 1.—**Spanish romance,** v. 1.—Conversations with **Talma,** v. 2.—**Wheaton's History** of the Northmen, v. 2.

—— Wolfert's Roost, and other papers, now first collected. New York, 1855. 12°. 1297

Contents. Recollections of the **Alhambra.**—**Bermudas.**—**Birds of spring.**—**Broek;** or, the Dutch paradise.—**Contented man.**—**Creole village.**—**Don Juan.**—**Guests from Gibbet-island.**—**Knight of Malta.**—**Legend of the engulphed convent.**—**Mountjoy.**—Sketches in **Paris** in 1825.—**Phantom island.**—Time of unexampled **prosperity.**—Early experiences of **Ralph Ringwood.**—**Seminoles.**—Count **Van Horn.**—**Widow's ordeal.**—**Wolfert's Roost.**

—— Wilhelmus **Kieft.** 7 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 10.)—Biography of Capt. **Lawrence.** 52 pp. (Lawrence, J., *Biography*, p. 9.)—**Letter** by Diedrick Knickerbocker. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 298.)—**Poems.** 2 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 173.)—Peter **Stuyvesant.** 3 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 16.)—Antony **Van Corlear.** 3 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 18.)—Gen. **Van Poffenburgh.** 4 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 21.)—Wouter **Van Twiller.** 10 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— DARLEY, F. O. C. Illustrations of Rip Van Winkle. 1848. —17D5

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Washington Irving. 37 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 1, p. 332.)—**Cook,** C. C. Glimpse of I. at home. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 53.)—**Depew,** C. M. Washington Irving. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 409.)—**Everett,** E. Washington Irving; Birthday of I. 15 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 4, pp. 248, 256.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Washington Irving. 10 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 112.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Washington Irving. 22 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 201.)—**Howe,** M. A. De W. Washington Irving. 28 pp. 6 pl. (*In his* Am. bookmen, p. 1.)—**Hulbert,** H. W. Sunnyside and I. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 153.)—**Poe,** E. A. Irving's "Astoria." 38 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 7, p. 168.)—**Thompson,** J. B. Genesis of the Rip Van Winkle legend. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 617.)—**Wilson,** J. G. Washington Irving. 22 pp. (*In his* Bryant, and his friends, p. 157.)

—— and others. Salmagundi; or, the whim-whams and opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and others. New ed. London, 1824. 12°. 4327

Irving, William. 1766–1821.

Salmagundi. *See* Irving, W., and others.

Irwin, H. C. [Sonnets.] 2 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 247.)

Irwin, John N. Claims to statehood: Arizona. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 354.)—Is **Iowa** a doubtful state? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 257.)—A great domain by **irrigation.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 740.)

Irwin, *Lt.-Col.* Richard B. Ball's Bluff and the arrest of Gen. Stone. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 123.)—Capture of **Port Hudson.** 13 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 586.)—**Red river campaign.** 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 345.)

Irwin, Thomas. McBride, J. Thos. Irwin. 72 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1, p. 107.)

Is man too prolific? Pomeroy, H. S. —1368

Isaac, Patriarch. Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Isaac et anima. 19 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 453.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* In Abraham et Isaac. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 312.)—**Whiston,** W. Concerning God's command to Abraham to offer up I. for a sacrifice. 10 pp. (Josephus, F., *Works*, v. 2, 1829, p. 540; v. 4, 1848, p. 470.)

Isaac I, *Comnenus, Emperor of the East.* Bury, J. B. Roman Emperors from Basil II to Isaac Komnênos. 59 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, pp. 41, 251.)

Isaac Laquedem. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 138, 139. —4186

Isaacs, Abram Samuel, *Ph. D.* Rev. Samuel M. Isaacs. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 210.)—Glorification of the **Jew.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 94.)—What shall the **public schools** teach? 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 6, 1888, p. 204.)—Stories from the **Rabbis.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 394.)

Isaacs, *Rev.* Albert Augustus.

Biography of Rev. Henry Aaron Stern, D. D., for more than forty years a missionary amongst the Jews: containing an account of his labours and travels in Mesopotamia, Persia, Arabia, Turkey, Abyssinia, and England. Illustr. from photographs taken chiefly by himself. London, 1886. 8°. 4783

Isaacs, *Rev.* Samuel Myer. Isaacs, A. S. Rev. Samuel M. Isaacs. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 210.)

Isaacsohn, Siegfried.

Geschichte des preussischen beamtenthums, vom anfang des 15 jahrhunderts bis auf die gegenwart. Berlin, 1874–84. 3 v. 8°. —2315

Isaacson, R. F. (*Ed.*)

Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office . . . Edward III. 1330–38. London, 1893–95, 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Master of the Rolls.*) 4522

Isabel de Bavière. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 140, 141. —4186

Isabella, *Queen of Castile and Aragon.* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Isabella of Castile. 60 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebr. female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 112.)—**Justi,** K. Juan de Flandes: ein niederlaendischer hofmaler Isabella der Katholischen. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 157.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Some of Queen Isabella's descendants. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 401.)—**Russell,** W. Isabella of Castile. 9 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary women, p. 104.)—**Spencer,** E. Courtship and marriage of Queen Isabella of Spain. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 178.)

Isabella, *of Bavaria, Queen of France.* Advis à Isabelle de Bavière. Mémoire politique adressé à cette reine vers 1434. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 128.)—**Pétigny,** J. de. Charte inédite et secrète de la Reine Isabelle de Bavière. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, p. 329.)

Isabella, *St., Queen of Portugal.* Wolf, F. Legende von der Hl. Elisabeth (Isabel), Koenigin von Portugal. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 275: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

Isabella II, *Queen of Spain.* Abbott, J. S. C. Isabella II. 38 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Kings and queens, p. 249.)—**Winn,** J. A vagabond queen. 13 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 43, 1889, p. 266.)

Isabella, *Archduchess of Austria.*

PHILIP II, *King of Spain.* Lettres à ses filles, les Infantes Isabelle et Catherine, écrites pendant son voyage en Portugal (1581–83). Pub. d'après les originaux autographes par M. Gachard. 1884. 5892

Isabella d'Este. *See* Gonzaga, I. d'E., *Marchioness of Mantua.*

Isabella de Luna. *See* Luna, I. de.

Isabelle, Arsène.

Voyage à Buénos-Ayres et à Porto-Alègre, par la Banda-Oriental, les missions d'Uruguay, et la province de Rio-Grande-Do-Sul (de 1830 à 1834). Suivi de considérations sur l'état du commerce français à l'extérieur, et principalement au Brésil et au Rio-de-la-Plata. [Illustr.] Havre, 1835. 8°. 2403

Isabelle de Limeuil. *See* Sardini, I. de L., *Mme.* de.

Isabel's story. 11 pp. Porter, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 214.)

Isaeus.

LAUDAHN, A. Welchen einfluss hat Isaeus auf die Demosthenischen vormundschaftsreden ausgeuebt? 1872. 3281

—— **Bauermann,** H. Zur textkritik des Isaios. 60 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 385; v. 19, 1884, p. 325.)—**Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus.* De oratoribus antiquis: Lysia, Isocrate, Isaeo, et Dinarcho; De Isaeo judicium. 43 pp. (*Scripta.* v. 2, pp. 141, 214.)—**Luňák,** J. Ueber den status der ersten rede des I. "ueber die erbschaft des Kleonymos." 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 275.)—**Meutzner,** G. Observationes in Isaeum, von E. Jenicke. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 89.)

Isaiah, *Prophet.* Arnold, M. Isaiah of Jerusalem. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 779.)—**Baring-Gould,** S. Isaiah. 4 pp. (*In his* Legends of Old Testament characters, v. 2, p. 210.)—**Carpenter,** J. E. Prophecies of I. 52 pp. (*Modern Rev.* v. 2, 1881, pp. 1, 225.)—**Duff,** A. Isaiah: a study for preachers. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 270.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Old age of I. 9 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 84, 1865, p. 369.)—**Smith,** J. F. Prophets of the Old Testament. 26 pp. (*Modern Rev.* v. 4, 1883, p. 649.)—**Smith,** W. R. Earlier prophecies of I.; Isaiah and Micah in the reign of Hezekiah. 82 pp. (*In his* Prophets of Israel, pp. 235, 279.)

See also **Bible,** O. T., Isaiah.

Isaias, *Monk of Khilantari.* 15 *cent.* Récit de la sainte montagne d'Athos, 1489. 8 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat.: *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie*, p. 257.)

Isauria. HEADLAM, A. C. Ecclesiastical sites in Isauria (Cilicia Trachea). 1892. (Soc. for the promotion of Hellen. studies, *Suppl. papers*, no. 2.) 4201

See also **Cilicia.**

Isaverdentz, Hagopos. 1834—.

Armenia and the Armenians: being a sketch of its geography, history, and church. 2 ed. Venice, 1875-78. 2 v. 16°. 3487

Iscander, *pseud.* *See* Gertsen, A.

Ischia. Bergsöe, G. V. "Idyl of I." 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 378.)—**Earthquake** of July 28, 1883, in the island of I. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 2, 1883, p. 396.)—**Fuchs,** K. Insel Ischia. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 1, p. 24.)—**Russell,** W. H. Memories of I. 13 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 158, 1883, p. 811; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 480.)—Six weeks in **Sorrento and I.** before the earthquake. 6 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 155, 1882, p. 493.)—**Taylor,** B. Trip to I. 24 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 365.)—**Vélain,** C. Ischia and its earthquakes. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 24, 1884, p. 24.)

Isclo d'or. Mistral, F. 2394

Iselin, Isaak. Keller, J. Goethe im kreise Isaak Iselins. 11 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe.-jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 84.)

Isembheb, *Egypt.* Land of Khemi: excavations at I. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 572.)

Isenberg, Karl. Cust, R. N. Life of I., missionary in Africa and India. 3 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, 3 s. p. 499.)

Isenkrahe, C. T. Das unendliche in der ausdehnung. 93 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, pp. 73, 145.)

Iseo, *Lake.* ROSA, G. Documenti storici posti nei dialetti, nei costumi, nelle tradizioni e nelle denominazioni de' paesi intorno al lago d'Iseo. 1850. 3536

Isergebirg. Roesler, M. Il fuoco di S. Giovanni sull' I. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 351.)

Isfahan. *See* Ispahan.

Isfield Place, with notes respecting the family of Shurley. 13 pp. Turner, E. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 18, 1866, p. 124.)

Isham, Asa Brainerd. Care of prisoners of war, north and south. 29 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 2, p. 205.)—Through the wilderness to **Richmond.** 20 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 1, p. 198.)

—— and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons: personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond, Danville . . . With a general account of prison life and prisons in the South during the war of the Rebellion, including statistical information pertaining to prisoners of war; together with a list of officers who were prisoners of war from Jan. 1, 1864. [Illustr.] Cincinnati, 1890. 8°. 2613

Isham, Charles.

Fishery question: its origin, history, and present situation. With a map of the Anglo-American fishing grounds, and a short bibliography. New York, 1887. p. 8°. (*Questions of the day*, no. 41.) —2333

Isidora. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 46. —4187

Isidore, *St., Abp. of Seville.* 570-636.

Althochdeutscher Isidor: facsimile-ausgabe des pariser codex, nebst critischem texte der pariser und monseer bruchstuecke. Mit einleitung, grammatischer darstellung und einem ausfuehrlichen glossar, herausg. von G. A. Hench. Mit 22 tafeln. [*Lat. and Germ.*] Strassburg, 1893. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 72.) —3166

—— **Chronica majora** ed. primum a. 615. Chronicorum epitome ed. a. 627. 116 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 391.)—Historia **Gothorum,** Wandalorum, Sueborum ad a. 624. 150 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, p. 241.)—De **haeresibus.** 10 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 301.)—**Regulae** caput XXV quod deest in editis. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 160.)—Ex Originum libro II capita quae sunt de **rhetorica.** 18 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 505.)—Liber de **scriptoribus ecclesiasticis.** 12 pp. (Fabricius, J. A., *Biblioth. eccles.*)

—— HERTZBERG, H. Die historien und die chroniken des Isidorus von Sevilla. 1874. —2254

—— **Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber die durch Isidor von Sevilla benutzten quellen des roemischen rechts. 19 pp. (*Hinterlassene schrift.* v. 1, p. 185.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Zum Isidor. 14 pp. (*Germania,* v. 1, 1856, p. 462.)—**Kuebler,** B. Isidorusstudien. 31 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 496.)—**Napier,** A. Altenglische glossen zu Isidor's Contra Judaeos. 3 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 13, 1889, p. 25.)

Isidorus, *Mercator.* 9 *cent.*

Decretales Pseudo-Isidorianae et capitula Angilramni, Ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum recensuit fontes indicavit commentationem de collectione Pseudo-Isidori praemisit Paulus Hinschius. Lipsiae, 1863. r. 8°. —1311

Isis. Lessing, G. E. Fragment ueber die Isische tafel. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. schrift.* v. 11, abth. 1, p. 266.)—**Lovatelli,** E. C., *Contessa.* Culto d'Iside in Roma. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 37.)

See also **Egypt,** *Mythology and religion.*

Isis river. Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee appointed to enquire into the progress made towards the amendment and improvement of the navigation of the Thames and Isis; and of the state of the trade on those rivers, 1793. Report and appendices, 1803. 37 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Reports from Committees,* v. 14, p. 230.)

Isis unveiled. 2 v. Blavatsky, *Mme.* H. P. H. H. —4252

Iskander, *Khan.* Edwards, H. S. Two Afghan refugees. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 232.)

Iskander, *pseud.* *See* Gertsen, A.

Isla, José Francisco de (*Tr.*) 1703–81.

Aventuras de Gil Blas de Santillana. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Islam. *See* Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.

Islam im morgen- und abendland. 2 v. Mueller, A. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* 2 abth. 4 th.) 3724

Island bride, and other poems. Colman, J. F. 1307

Island life. Wallace, A. R. —1692

Island No. 10. Walke, H. Western flotilla at Fort Donelson, Island No. 10, Fort Pillow, and Memphis. 23 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 430.)

Island of the fay. 8 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry,* v. 2, p. 84.

Island plant, An. 27 pp. Lee, M. C. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 71, 1893, pp. 597, 751.)

Islands.

BORDONI, B. Libro, nel qual si ragiona de tutte l'isole del mondo. 1528. L.20

—— WALLACE, A. R. Island life; or, the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. 1892. —1692

—— **Hemsley,** W. B. Recent additions to the literature of insular floras. 3 pp. (*Nature,* v. 42, 1890, p. 322.)—Report on present state of knowledge of various insular floras. 75 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Bot.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hill,** F. C. Water-supply of islands. 5 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 6, 1875, p. 440.)—**Island life.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1881, p. 41.)—**Reinganum,** (—). Ueber das emporsteigen von inseln aus dem meeresgrunde. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1105.)

See also **Geography.—Oceania.—Polynesia.—South Sea islands.**

Islands of the Ægean. Tozer, H. F. 1408

Islands of the southern seas. Shoemaker, M. M. .2496

Islay, *Island.* GRAHAM, R. C. Carved stones of Islay. 1895. 1742

See also **Hebrides.**

Isle of France. *See* Mauritius.

Isle of Man. *See* Man, Isle of.

Isle of Wight.

BRISTOW, H. W. Geology of the Isle of Wight. 1862. (Geol. Surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.*) —1654

—— CORNISH, C. J. Isle of Wight. 1895. (*Portfolio,* no. 19.) —4571

—— IBBETSON, L. L. B. Notes on the geology and chemical composition of the various strata in the Isle of Wight. 1849. —1646

—— LONG, W. H. Dictionary of the Isle of Wight dialect, and of provincialisms used in the island. 1886. —2137

—— MUDIE, R. Isle of Wight and the Channel islands. [1838.] (*With his* Hampshire, v. 3.) .2534

—— NICHOLSON, C. Descriptive account of the Roman villa near Brading, Isle of Wight. 1880. 1712

—— OGLANDER, *Sir* J. Oglander memoirs. Ed. by W. H. Long. 1888. 1513

—— SHORE, T. W. History of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 1892. 2526

—— WOODWARD, B. B., and others. General history of Hampshire; or, the county of Southampton, including the Isle of Wight. n. d., 3 v. 2512

—— **Britton,** J., and others. Isle of Wight. 69 pp. 4 pl. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 6, p. 332.)—**Gardiner,** L. An island chronicle. 5 pp. (*Antiquary,* v. 18, 1888, p. 46.)—**Huish,** M. B. Rambles in the Isle of Wight. 23 pp. (*Art. Journ.* v. 44, 1892, pp. 225, 257, 312.)—**Lewis,** A. L. On the "longstone" and other prehistoric remains in the Isle of Wight. 3 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 14, 1885, p. 45.)—**Milne,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Isle of Wight. 4 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr. Eng. topog.* pt. 5, p. 153.)—**Shore,** T. W. Traces of the Jutes in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 5 pp. (*Antiquary,* v. 29, 1894, p. 100.)—**Sterling,** J. Isle of Wight. 29 pp. (*Essays and tales,* v. 2, p. 64.)—**Thorp,** J. Description of an ancient British barrow in the Isle of Wight. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 109.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 176, 1892, p. 234. *Also* **Brading.—Hampshire.**

Isler, John B.

Map of Caroline county, Md. [Phila.], 1878. fo. 1401

—— Map of Dorchester county, Md. Phila., 1883. fo. 1401

Isles of Shoals. Drake, S. A. Isles of Shoals. 42 pp. (*In his* Nooks and corners of the New England coast, p. 153.)—**Tuttle,** C. W. Isles of Shoals in the year 1653. 3 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 25, 1871, p. 162.)

Islington, *England.*
HOWITT, W. Northern heights of London; or, historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate . . . and Islington. 1869. 1527
—— LEWIS, S., *Jr.* History and topography of the parish of St. Mary, Islington. 1842. 2533
See also **London.—Middlesex.**

Islip, Simon, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Simon Islip. 52 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 4, 1865, p. 111.)

Ismail, Pasha, *Khedive of Egypt.* Goldsmid, *Sir* J. Ismail: a vindication. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 741.)—**Russell,** W. H. "Why did we depose I."? 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 305.)

Ismâ'ilîs. *See* Assassins.

Isnard Tacconi, *Patriarch of Antioch.* Joannes XXII. Bulla de privatione fratris Isnardi. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 286.)

Isnardi, Lorenzo. Belgrano, L. T. Storia della università di Genova, scritta dal I. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1867, p. 160.)

Iso, or Yso, *of St. Gall.* 9 *cent.* Glossae veteres. 110 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1423: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Isocrates. B. C. 436–338.
Orationes et epistolae, cum Latina interpretatione Hier. Wolfii, ab ipso postremùm recognita. Henr. Steph[ani] in Isocratem diatribae VII: quarum una observationes Harpocrationis in eundem examinat. Gorgiae et Aristidis quaedam, ejusdem cum Isocraticis argumenti, Guil. Cantero interprete. [Geneva], 1593. fo. 4291
—— **Albrecht,** E. Zu Pseudoisokrates πρὸς Δημόνικον. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 244.)—**Bauemlein,** W. Ausgewaehlte reden des I., Panegyricus, und Areopagiticus, erklaert von R. Rauchenstein. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 356.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Isocrates. 9 pp. (*In his* Variae lectiones, p. 515.)—**Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus.* De oratoribus antiquis, Lysia, Isocrate, Isaeo, et Dinarcho; Judicium de Isocrate. 47 pp. (*Scripta*, v. 2, pp. 141, 194.)—**Drerup,** E. Epikritisches zum Panegyrikus des I. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 636.)—**Estienne,** H. In Isocratem diatribae VII. 31 pp. (Isocrates, *Orationes et epistolae.*)—**Funkhaenel,** K. H. Isokrates und Demosthenes. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 485.)—**Keil,** B. De Isocratis papyro Massiliensi. 48 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 596.)—Epikritische Isokratesstudien. 46 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 346.)—**Philippi,** A. Alkibiades, Sokrates, Isokrates. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 13.)—**Plutarchus.** Vita Isocratis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 34 pp. (Isocrates, *Orationes et epistolae.*)—**Sauppe,** G. Isocratis Evagoras: in usum scholarum ed. G. E. Benseler. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 458.)—**Sauppe,** H. De Isocratis vita et scriptis exposuit quaedam J. G. Pfund. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 403.)—**Spengel,** L. Isokrates und Platon. 42 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 30: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 729.)—**Vischer,** W. Zu Isokrates Panegyricus. 6 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 486.)—**Wessely,** K. Literarische fragmente aus El-Faijum. 13 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2-3, 1887, p. 74; v. 4, 1888, p. 136.)

Isoëtaceae. 9 pp. 5 pl. Kuhn, M. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 645.)

Isography. Guigue, M. C. De l'origine de la signature et de son emploi au moyen âge. 1863. 1232
See also **Diplomatics.—Writing.**

Isola, Ippolito Gaetano (*Ed.*) 1830—.
Epistola di S. Girolamo ad Eustochio. *See* Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.*
—— (*Ed.*) Storie nerbonesi. *See* Magnabotti, A. de', *da Barberino.*

Isolani, Jacomo, *Cardinal.* Levi, G. Nuovi documenti sulla legazione del Cardinale I. in Roma. 25 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 3, 1880, p. 397.)

Isolation of life on prairie farms. 5 pp. Smalley, E. V. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 378.)

Isopoda. Beddard, F. E. Report on the isopoda. 263 pp. 35 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 11, 17.)—**Bullar,** J. F. On the development of the parasitic isopoda. 17 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* v. 169, 1879, p. 505.)—**Conklin,** E. C. Relation of nuclei and cyptoplasm in the intestinal cells of land isopods. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 31, 1897, p. 66.)—**Duvernoy,** G. L., and Lereboullet, A. Essai d'une monographie des organes de la respiration de l'ordre des crustacés isopodes. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Compt. rend.* v. 11, 1841, p. 881.)—**Edwards,** H. M. Note sur 2 crustacés fossiles de l'ordre des isopodes. 4 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 2 s. v. 20, 1843, p. 326.)—On a fossil crustacean of the order isopoda, discovered in the Wealden formation of Britain. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 13, 1844, p. 110.)—**Gissler,** C. F. Singular parasitic isopod crustacean and some of its developmental stages. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 16, 1882, p. 6.)—**Harford,** W. G. W. Description of 3 new species of sessile-eyed crustacea, with remarks on ligia occidentalis. 2 pp. (California Acad. Sci. *Proc.* v. 7, 1877, p. 116.)—**Hesse,** E. Nouvelles observations sur les métamorphoses embryonnaires des crustacés de l'ordre des isopodes sédentaires. 48 pp. 8 pl. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 6 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 159.)—**Kinahan,** J. R. Analysis of certain allied genera of terrestrial isopoda, with description of a new genus. 25 pp. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1857, p. 258.)—Remarks on certain genera of terrestrial isopoda. 1 p. (Brit. Assoc. Sci. *Report*, 1858, p. 104.)—**Koehler,** R. Description d'un isopode nouveau, le joeropsis brevicornis. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 6 s. v. 19, 1885, p. 1.)—**Leydig,** F. Ueber amphipoden und isopoden. 50 pp. 4 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 30, suppl. 1878, p. 225.)—**Roule,** L. Développement des crustacés édriophthalmes de l'ordre des isopodes. 129 pp. 10 pl. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Zool.* 7 s. v. 18, 1895, p. 20.)—**Stebbing,** T. R. R. Description of a new species of sessile-eyed crustacean, and other notices. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 17, 1876, p. 73.)—Notes on sessile-eyed crustaceans, with description of a new species. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 31.)—On some new exotic sessile-eyed crustaceans. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 15, 1875, p. 184.)—**Studer,** T. Isopoden, gesammelt waehrend der reise S. M. S. Gazelle um die erde, 1874-76. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)
See also **Crustacea.**

Isothermen, Ueber ebene algebraische. 9 pp. Schwarz, K. H. A. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 77, 1874, p. 38.)

Ispahan, *Persia.* Bell, M. S. Isfahán to Bushire. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 96.)—Kúm to Isfahán. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 843.)

Israel, History of the people of. Renan, J. E. —2206

Israel, Land of. Keith, A. .2406

Israel, Message of. 14 pp. Bruce, A. B. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 77.)

Israel, Message of. 29 pp. Wedgwood, F. J. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 579; v. 64, 1893, p. 531.)

Israel, Ten tribes of. *See* Jews, *Lost tribes.*

Israël chez les nations. Leroy-Beaulieu, A., *Juifs et l'antisémitisme.* —2296

Israel of the Alps. 2 v. Muston, A. —4276

Issaverdens, James. *See* Isaverdentz, H.

Isthmus of Panama, Suez. *See* Panama, Suez.

Istituto Archeologico Germanico. Bulletino. 1886—. *See* Kaiserlich Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut. Mittheilungen. Roemische abtheilung.

Istituzioni di diritto romano. Serafini, F. (*Bibliot. delle scienze legali.* —2337

Istoire de la destruction de Troye la grant. Milet, J. 2372

Istria, Dora d', *pseud.* *See* Koltzoff-Massalski, H. G., *Princess.*

Istria.

BAEDEKER, K. Suedbayern . . . Istrien . . . Handbuch fuer reisende. 1864. .2417

—— COMBI, C. Istria: studj storici e politici. 1886. 3603

—— JACKSON, T. G. Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria. 1887, 3 v. 3484

—— **Brown,** H. F. Notes of an Istrian journey. 11 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 29, 1882, p. 436.)—**Burton,** R. F., and others. More castellieri: the seaboard of I. 23 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1878, p. 341.)—**Loewenthal,** J. Halbinsel Istrien. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, p. 321.)—**Miklosich,** F. von. Rumunische untersuchungen. I. Istro- und macedo-rumunische sprachdenkmaehler. 184 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 32, 1882, pp. 1, 189.)—**Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. L'Istria. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 75.)—Saggio di bibliografia istriana, pubb. a spese di una Società patria. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1868, p. 138.)—**Tedeschi,** P. San Vincenzo in Prato e le basiliche istriane. 22 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 593.)

See also **Parenzo.—Pola.**

Istrie, *Duc* d'. *See* Bessières; J. B.

Istruzione cristiana per i fanciulli, e camparazioni. 64 pp. Valdès, G. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della Riform. ital.* v. 4, p. 9.)

Ita, *Graefinn von Habsburg.*

BRYDGES, *Sir* S. E. Who was Ita, Countess of Hapsburg, who founded the monastery of Muri in Switzerland in 1018, and died 1026? 1826. 4734

Itala und vulgata. Roensch, H. —2112

Italia sacra, sive de episcopis Italiae. 10 v. in 9. Ughelli, F. —4291

Italiaenische reise. Goethe, J. W. von. —3177

Italian ballads and songs.

ALEARDI, G., *dit* Aleardo. Canti. V. 1, 1869. 2305

The same. 1882. 2362

—— ALEXANDER, F. (*Ed. and Tr.*) Tuscan songs, collected, tr., and illustr. 1897. 2361

—— ANCONA, A. d', and COMPARETTI, D. P. A. (*Eds.*) Antiche rime volgari secondo la lezione del codice vaticano. 3793. 1875–84, 3 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 41–43.) —4183

—— BERNONI, D. G. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari veneziani. 1872. 1218

—— BOTTEGARI, C. Libro di canto e liuto pubb. a cura del Conte L. F. Valdrighi. 1891. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* nos. 22, 23.) 2325

—— BRACCESI, L. Il Tesoro, canto carnascialesco. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 49.) 2322

—— BUSK, R. H. Folk-songs of Italy: specimens, with translations, and notes. 1887. 2387

—— CANZONI POPOLARI sarde in dialetto sardo centrale ossia logudorese. [1881.] 2366

—— CAPPELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Poesie musicali dei secoli XIV, XV, e XVI tratte da vari codici. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 94.) 2322

—— CARDUCCI, G. (*Ed.*) Cantilene e ballate, strambotti e madrigali, nei secoli XIII e XIV. 1871. 1214

—— COMPARETTI, D. P. A., and ANCONA, A. d' (*Eds.*) Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. 1870–91, 9 v. 1225

—— FERRARO, G. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari in dialetto logudorese. 1891. (Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racc. del pop. ital.* v. 9.) 1225

—— FINAMORE, G. (*Ed.*) Tradizioni popolari abruzzesi, v. 2. Canti. 1886. 1218

—— GIANNINI, G. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari della montagna lucchese. 1889. (Camparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racc. del pop. ital.* v. 8.) 1225

—— MANINI, G. Nova Italia canzoniere. 1892. 2305

—— MEDICI, L. I. de, *the Magnificent, Prince of Florence,* and others. Canzone a ballo. n. d. 2304

—— MONTI, V. Canti e poemi: a cura di G. Carducci. 1882, 2 v. 2326

—— ONGARO, F. dall'. Stornelli, politici e non politici. 1883. 2307

—— ORTOLI, J. B. F. (*Ed.*) Voceri de l'île de Corse. [*Ital. and Fr.*] 1887. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 10.) 1217

—— PELLIZZARI, P. (*Ed.*) Fiabe e canzoni popolari del contado di Maglie in Terra d'Otranto. 1881. 1215

—— **Amalfi,** G. Alcuni canti locali raccolti in Napoli e in Tegiano. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 365.)—XXIV villanelle ed una favola in vernacolo pagognanese con alcuni detti e pregiudizii popolari. 27 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 5. 1886, p. 41.)—**Angelini,** M. Canti popolari piceni, raccolti in Offida. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 377.)—**Bardi,** Suor Dea d'. Canzone. 4 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche,* v. 3, p. 136.)—**Canti,** credenze, usi, e costumi di Terra d'Otranto nel 1818. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 4, 1885, p. 277.)—**Chiaro,** L. M. del (*Ed.*) Canti popolari di Terra d'Otranto. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 3, 1884, p. 273.)—**Corsi,** G. B. Le dodici parole della verità in Siena. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10, 1891, p. 259.)—**Ferrari,** S. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari

in San Pietro Capofiume. 31 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 387; v. 8, 1889, p. 105; v. 10, 1891, p. 413.)—**Ferraro,** G. (*Ed.*) Donna Lombarda, canzone popolare del basso Monferrato. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 199.)—**Finamore,** G. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari abruzzesi. 74 pp. (*In his* Vocabolario, p. 263.)—**Flugi,** A. (*Ed.*) Neapolitanische volkslieder des 16 jahrh. 5 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 594.)—**Gargiolli,** C. (*Ed.*) Frottola inedita del secolo 15. 5 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, p. 289.)—**Giannini,** G. (*Ed.*) Saggio di canti popolari della montagna lucchese. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 355.)—**Griffoni,** M. de'. Aliquot ballate. 6 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27, p. 358.)—**Guinicelli,** G. Canzoni. 23 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185, p. 3.)—**Imbriani,** V. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari calabresi. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 180.) —(*Ed.*) Canti popolari di Avellino e circostanze. 118 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, pp. 138, 371; pt. 2, 1874, p. 162.)—(*Ed.*) Canzonette infantili pomiglianesi. 30 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, p. 406.)—(*Ed.*) XV canzoni popolari in dialetto titano. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 337.)—(*Ed.*) XXXIII canti popolari di Mercogliano. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 2, 1873, p. 317.)—**Lesca,** (—) (*Ed.*) Canti popolari umbri raccolti a marmore (*Terni*). 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 549.)—**Mandalari,** M. (*Ed.*) Canti del popolo reggino. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 507.)—**Mango,** F. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari sardi. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 485.)—(*Ed.*) Poesie popolare infantile in Calabria. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 234.)—**Marradi,** G. Ottave e ballate. 4 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 142.)—**Menghini,** M. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari romani. 63 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 33, 247, 401, 560; v. 10, 1891, p. 183.)—**Nerucci,** G. (*Ed.*) Poesia popolare del Montale (circondario di Pistoja). 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 294.)—(*Ed.*) Storie e cantari, ninne-nanne, e indovinelli del montale nel circondario di Pistoja. 64 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 503; v. 3, 1884, p. 39.)—**Nigra,** C. (*Ed.*) Versions piémontaises de la chanson populaire de Renaud. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 391.)—**Onesto,** *da Bologna*. Canzoni e sonetti. 40 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185, p. 75.)—**Pignoli,** G. (*Ed.*) Cantar Martine. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 198.)—**Poliziano,** A. A. Canzoni a ballo e canzonette. 78 pp. (*In his* Le stanze, l'Orfeo, e le rime, p. 93.)—**Rajna,** P. (*Ed.*) Una ballata in maschera. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 407.)—**Randacio,** F. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari sardi di Cagliari. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 241.)—**Rondini,** D. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari marchigiani inediti. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 469.)—**Rossi,** V. (*Ed.*) Due filastrocche fanciullesche del secolo XVI. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 193.)—**Saviotti,** A. (*Ed.*) Canti e ninna-nanne arpinati. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 519.)—**Simone,** F. M. de. Saggio di canti popolari di Calabria citeriore. 24 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 389.) —**Zoppo,** *da Castello*, P. Sonetti e canzone. 14 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185, p. 115.)

See also **Italian poetry.—Sicilian ballads and songs.**

Italian ballads and songs, *Bibliography.*

Kaden, W. Dialectproben und bibliographie. 18 pp. (*In his* Italiens wunderhorn, p. xlvii.)

Italian ballads and songs, *History and criticism.*

Grion, J. Vaticanische liederhandschrift 3793. 53 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 61.)—**Prato,** S. Dodici parole della verità, novellina-cantilena popolare considerata nelle varie redazioni italiane e straniere, saggio critico. 20 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 499.)—**Rios,** E. Chants populaires d'Espagne et d'Italie. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 566.)—**Wackernagel,** K. H. W. Altdeutsche lyrik und die altitaliaenische. 14 pp. (*In his* Altfranzoesische lieder und leiche, p. 238.)

Italian book illustrations chiefly of the fifteenth century. Pollard, A. W. (*Portfolio*, no. 12, 1894.) —4571

Italian Chamber of Deputies. 9 pp. Farrer, J. S. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 178.)

Italian drama and stage. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Italian.*

Italian epigrams. *See* Epigrams.

Italian fiction, *Collections.*

ANDREWS, J. B. (*Ed.*) Contes ligures, traditions de la Rivière recueillis entre Menton et Gênes. 1892. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 17.) 1217

—— BERNONI, D. G. (*Ed.*) Fiabe e novelle popolari veneziani. 1873. 1218

—— BIAGI, G. (*Ed.*) Novelle antiche dei codici panciatichiano-palatino 138 e laurenziano-gaddiano 193, con una introduzione sulla storia esterna del testo del novellino. 1880. (*Raccolta di opere ined. o rare.*) 2304

—— CAPPELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Due novelle aggiunte in un codice del 1437 contenente il Decamerone di Giovanni Boccaccio. 1866. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 71.) 2322

—— CARMENI, F. (*Ed.*) Novelle amorose de' Signori Academici incogniti. 1641. 2314

—— CENTO NOVELLE ANTICHE secondo l'edizione del 1525, corrette ed illustrate con note. 1825. 1292

—— CRANE, T. F. (*Ed.*) Italian popular tales. 1885. 1215

—— CUCCETTI, A. M. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca piacevole. 1829–30, 12 v. in 3. 2306

—— DUE NOVELLETTE diaboliche. Di nuovo ristampate. 1877. 2313

—— FERRATO, P. (*Ed.*) Due novelle antichissime inedite. 1868. 2313

—— — (*Ed.*) Sette novellette edite ed inedite di varii scrittori. 1869. 2313

—— IMBRIANI, V. (*Ed.*) XII conti pomiglianesi, con varianti avellinesi, montellesi, bagnolesi, ecc. 1876. 1218

—— — (*Ed.*) Novellaja fiorentina, fiabe e novelline stenografate in Firenze dal dettato popolare. 1877. 1218

—— LOCELLA, G. (*Ed.*) Novelle italiane di quaranta autori dal 1300 al 1847. 1879. (*Bibliot. d'autor. ital.* v. 17.) 2314

—— LUNGO, I. del (*Ed.*) Giacoppo, novella e la Ginevra, novella incominciata. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 56.) 2322

—— MONNIER, M. (*Tr.*) Contes populaires en Italie. 1880. 1217

—— NOVELLE di alcuni autori fiorentini. 1815. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13.) 1282

—— NOVELLE di autori senesi. 1815, 2 v. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 14, 15.) 1282

—— NOVELLE INEDITE. 1824, 3 v. in 1. 2315

—— RACCOLTA de' novellieri italiani con alcuni ritratti. 1813-16, 26 v. 1282
—— STORIES from Italian writers, with a literal interlinear translation. 1832. 2316
—— TRE NOVELLE inedite. 1826. 2313
—— ZAMBRINI, F. S. (*Ed.*) Dodici conti morali d'anonimo Senese, testo inedito del sec. XIII. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 9.) 2322
—— — (*Ed.*) Libro di novelle antiche tratte da diversi testi. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 93.) 2332
—— — (*Ed.*) Novelle d' incerti autori del secolo XIV. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 1.) 2322
—— — (*Ed.*) Tre novelle rarissime del secolo XVI. 1867. 2313
The same. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 85.) 2322
—— ZANETTI, G. F. (*Ed.*) Novelliero italiano. 1754, 4 v. —1166
—— **Berti**, C. C. (*Ed.*) Novelle popolari bolognesi. 142 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, pp. 186, 402; pt. 2, 1874, p. 217; v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, pp. 106, 352; pt. 2, 1875, p. 465; v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 237; pt. 2, 1876, pp. 247, 376.)—**Finamore**, G. (*Ed.*) Novelle popolari abruzzesi. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 473.)—**Imbriani**, V. (*Ed.*) Novellaja milanese. 123 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 396; pt. 2, 1870, pp. 192, 491; v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, p. 278; pt. 2, 1871, pp. 251, 463; v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, pp. 146, 286, 463.)—(*Ed.*) Paralipomeni alla Novellaja milanese. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 142.)—**Knust**, H. (*Ed.*) Italienische maerchen. 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 381.)—**Koehler**, R. (*Ed.*) Italienische volksmaerchen. 30 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 241.)—**La Via Bonelli**, M. (*Ed.*) Novelle popolari nicosiane di Sicilia. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 97.)—**Marchi**, E. de (*Tr.*) Contes de Noël en Italie. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 131.)—**Neri**, A. (*Ed.*) Due pie antiche narrazioni. 3 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 143.)—**Nerucci**, G. (*Ed.*) Storielle popolari. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 391.)—**Pitrè**, G. (*Ed.*) Novelle popolari toscane. 108 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 35, 182, 520; v. 2, 1883, p. 157; v. 10, 1891, p. 57.)—**Zingarelli**, N. (*Ed.*) Tre novelline di Cerignola. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 65.)

Note.—For the analysis of any of these Collections *see* its name, or the name of its editor.

Italian fiction, *Single authors.*

ANGELICA: novella di un anonimo Sanese del secolo XV. 1813. 2313
—— ANGELONI, F. Pietrino e la comare. 1870. 2313
—— ARICI, C. Avventure d'un da trenta. 1869. 2313
—— ARMENO, C. Reise der soehne giaffers, aus dem Italienischen uebersetzt durch Johann Wetzel, 1583; herausg. von H. Fischer und J. Bolte. 1895. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 208.) —3125
—— ARNIGIO, B. Diece veglie. Degli ammendati costumi dell' humana vita. 1602. 2313
—— BANCHI, L. (*Ed.*) Fatti di Cesare, testo di lingua inedito del secolo XIV. 1863. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 7.) —4173
—— BANDELLO, M. Novella. 1848. 2313
—— — Novelle. 1813-14, 9 v. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 1-9.) 1282
—— BARGAGLI, S. Novelle, premessavi la narrazione dell' assedio di Siena . . . per cura di L. Banchi. 1873. 2315
—— — I Trattenimenti. 1587. 2314
—— BASEGGIO, G. B. Novella. 1875. 2313
—— BASILE, G. B., *Conte di Torone.* Pentamerone; oder, das maerchen aller maerchen. Aus dem Neapolitanischen uebertragen von Felix Liebrecht. 1846, 2 v. 1293
—— — Pentamerone; or, the story of stories, fun for the little ones. 1850. 1283
—— — Pentamerone; or, the tale of tales: being a translation by the late Sir R. Burton. 1893, 2 v. 2302
—— BOCCACCIO, G. Contes. 1801, 11 v. 1297
—— — Il Decameron. [Elzévir.] 1665. P.R.
—— — Decamerone. [Ed., with a life of the author, by V. Martinelli.] 1762. 2313
—— — Il Decameron. 1816, 4 v. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 23-26.) 1282
—— — Il Decamerone. Con spiegazioni tratte dai migliori commentarj. 1884, 2 v. 2314
—— — Decameron; or, ten days' entertainment, tr. from the Italian. 1822, 4 v. 2337
—— BREVIO, G. Novelle. Edizione formata sulla rarissima di Roma, per A. B. Asolano, del 1545. 1799. 1208
—— BRUNETTO, O. Novelletta. 1845. 2313
—— BRUNI, D., *da Pistoia.* Novella. 1854. 2313
—— CASA, U. della. Amore dispetto per costanza, visione. 1880. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 175.) 2332
—— CASTIGLIONE, *Fra* S. da. Novella. 1865. 2313
—— CAVALCANTI, G. Novelle. 1880. 2313
—— CENTORIO DEGLI HORTENSI, A. L'Aura soave. 1556. 2327
—— CESARI, A. (*Ed.*) Amabile di continentia, romanzo morale del secolo XV. 1896. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 76.) —4103
—— COLOMBO, M. (A. Piccione, *pseud.*) L'Asino mutato in frate. 1810. 2313
—— — Di una beffa che fece un romito ad un contadino. 1822. 2313
—— — Novelle, non più stampata. 1821. 2314
—— COLONNA, F. (Poliphilo, *pseud.*) Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, ubi humana omnia non nisi somnium esse docet, atque obiter plurima scitu sane quam digna commemorat. 1499. P.R.
—— — Songe de Poliphile; ou, Hypnérotomachie . . . tr. par Claudius Popelin. n. d. 2 v. 2313
—— CORNIANI D'ALGAROTTI, L., *Conte.* Cento novelle. 1858. 2313
—— COSTO, T. Il Fuggilozio. 1605. 2314
—— DANDOLO, T., *Conte.* Educazione del cuore. Raccontate ad adolescenti. 1857. 2315

—— DONI, A. F. Attavanta villa. Tratto dall' autografo conservato nel Museo Correr di Venezia. 1857. 2314
—— — I Marmi. 1552, 4 v. in 1. 2314
The same. Ripubb. per cura di P. Fanfani. 1863, 2 v. 2314
—— — La Mula, la Chiave, e madrigali satirici. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 8.) 2322
—— — Novelle. 1852. 2313
—— DUE NOVELLETTE inedite di autore padovano del secolo scorso pubb. per le nozze Morosini-Michiel. 1840. 2313
—— ELWES, A. (*Tr.*) Giulio Branchi. 1857. 2336
—— ERIZZO, S. Sei giornate. 1814. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 11.) 1282
—— FANFANI, P. Don Ficchino. 1876. 2313
—— — Novelle, apologhi, e racconti. 1873. 2314
—— FAPANNI, F. S. Tre novelle di lieto argomento tratte dal Novelliere inedito. 1865. 2313
—— FERRUCCIO DEL FICCA. Novella di anonimo. 1876. 2314
—— FIORAVANTI, L., *Conte.* Due novelle. 1870. 2313
—— FORTEGUERRI, G. Novelle edite ed inedite. 1882. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 191.) 2342
—— FORTINI, P. Giornate delle novelle de' novizi. 1888–90, 13 pts. in 2 v. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* nos. 9–21.) 2325
—— — Piacevoli et amorose notti dei novizi. 1894, 4 pts. in 1 v. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* nos. 28–31.) 2325
—— — Terza giornata delle novelle de' novizi. 1811. 2314
—— — Tre novelle inedite. 1877. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 155.) 2332
—— GAGLIARDI, A. (G. Galitani, *pseud.*) Rinaldo Pedranzana. 1558. 2315
—— GAMBA, B. Novella. 1873. 2313
—— GAZZINO, G. Novella. 1872. 2313
—— GENTILE RICCIO, P. G. Novella. 1862. 2315
—— GHINASSI, D. Novella. 1876. 2313
—— GIOVANNI, *da Prato.* Paradiso degli Alberti. 1867, 4 v. in 2. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 86–88.) 2322
—— GIOVANNI, *Fiorentino, Ser.* Il Pecorone. 1815, 2 v. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 16, 17.) 1282
—— GIOVANNI, *Vigientino.* Storia di Ugone d'Avernia. [*Anon.*] 1882, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 188, 190.) 2332
—— GIRALDI CINTIO, G. B. Hecatommithi. 1584, 2 v. in 1. 2314
—— GRANUCCI, N., *di Lucca.* Novella. [1869.] 2313
—— — Piacevol notte, et Lieto giorno. 1574. 1202
—— GRAZZINI, A. F., *detto* Il Lasca. Le Cene. 1815, 3 v. in 2. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 18, 19.) 1282
—— GRION, G. (*Ed.*) Nobili fatti di Alessandro Magno. 1872. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 32.) —4183
—— GROSSI, T. Marco Visconti. 1862. (*Opere compl.* v. 1.) —1101
—— GUIDICCIONI, G., *Bp. of Fossombrone.* Novella. 1547, repr. 1867. (Zambrini, F. S., *Tre novelle rarissime del secolo XVI.*) 2313
—— LANCIA, A. Novelle. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 134.) 2332
—— LEONE, A. Dialoghi di amore. 1545. 2325
—— LOREDANO, G. F. Novelle amorose. 1668. 2315
—— MAGALOTTI, L., *Conte.* Cinque novellette. 1869. 2313
—— MAGNABOTTI, A, de', *di Barberino.* I Reali di Francia. Testo critico per cura di G. Vandelli. v. 2, pt. 1. 1892. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 68.) —4193
Note.—V. 1 contains critical introduction by P. Rajna.
—— — Storia di Ajolfo del Barbicone e di altri valorosi cavalieri. 1863–64, 2 v. in 1. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 2, 3.) —4173
—— — Storia nerbonesi, romanzo cavalleresco del secolo XIV pubb. per cura di I. G. Isola. 1877–80, 2 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 46, 48.) —4183
—— MALESPINI, C. Ducento novelle. 1609, 2 pts. in 1 v. 1202
—— MANTOVA BENAVIDES, M. Novelle. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 22.) 2322
—— MARANA, G. P. Espion dans les cours des princes chrétiens; ou, mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de ce siècle, 1637–97. [*Anon.*] 1756, 9 v. 2312
—— MASUCCIO, *Salernitano.* Il Novellino, restituito alla sua antica lezione da Luigi Settembrini. 1874. (*Bibliot. napol.* v. 1.) 1203
—— MINUCCI, P. Tre novellette. 1874. 2313
—— MINUTOLI, C. (*Ed.*) Storia di Rinaldino da Montalbano. 1865. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 11.) —4173
—— MIRAGLIA, B. Cinque novelle calabresi. 1856. 2314
—— MOLINI, G. (*Ed.*) Novella d'incerto autore del secolo XV, pubb. per la prima volta da un codice palatino. 1834. 2313
—— MOLZA, F. M. Novella. 1547, repr. 1867. (Zambrini, F. S., *Tre novelle rarissime del secolo XVI.*) 2313
—— — Quattro novelle. 1869. 2313
—— MONDINI, R. Novelle inedite. 1840. 2313
—— MORI DA CENO, A. de'. Novelle. 1814. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 12.) 1282
—— NOVELLA d'ignoto autore. Di nuovo ristampata. 1877. 2313
—— NOVELLE PIACEVOLI e morali di un viaggiatore incognito. 1802. 2314
—— OROLOGI, G. Novelle. 1867. 2313
—— PALLAVICINO, F. Il principe hermafrodito. 1654. 2325

—— — La Pudicitia schernita. 1639. 2325
—— PAPANTI, G. (*Ed.*) Novella di Ippolito e Lionora di nuovo stampata conforme un codice palatino del sec. XV. 1871. 2313
—— — (*Ed.*) Novella inedita d'autore senese del secolo XVI. 1870. 2313
—— — (*Ed.*) Novella inedita d'ignoto autore del secolo XVII. 1870. 2313
—— PARABOSCO, G. I Diporti. 1552. 2316
The same. 1814. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 10.) 1282
—— — Quattro libri delle lettere amorose. Di nuovo ordinatamente accommodate, ampliate, e ricorrette per T. Porcacchi. 1568. 2327
—— PAROLINI, G. Novelle. 1885, 2 v. 2315
—— PIETRAFITTA, U., *Conte* di. Seconda Spagna. 1871. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 118.) 2332
—— POLIDORI, F. L. (*Ed.*) Tavola ritonda; o, l'Istoria di Tristano. 1864–65, 2 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 8, 9.) —4173
—— PONA, F. (E. Misoscolo, *pseud.*) L'Antilucerna. 1648. 2316
—— — La Lucerna. 1627. 2314
—— PORTA, G. Giovanetti. 1837. 2315
—— RIVA, B. da. Tractato dei mesi, dato in luce per cura di E. Lidforss. 1872. 2387
—— ROBERTO, F. de. Processi verbali. 1890. 2323
—— ROMAGNOLI, G. (*Ed.*) Storia d'una crudele matrigna. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 14.) 2322
—— ROSASCO, G. Due novelle. 1855. 2313
—— RUFFINI, G. D. The Paragreens on a visit to the Paris Universal Exhibition. [*Anon.*] 1857. 2327
—— SACCHETTI, F. Novelle. 1815, 3 v. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 20–22.) 1282
The same. 1888, 2 v. 2315
—— SAGREDO, G. Arcadia in Brenta, overo la melanconia sbandita di G. G. Vacalerio. 1674. 2325
—— SALVI, G. Novella. 1547, repr. 1867. (Zambrini, F. S., *Tre novelle rarissime del secolo XVI.*) 2313
—— SCARAMELLI, B. Tre novelle. 1721. 2313
—— SEGNERI, P. Cinque novelle. 1870. 2313
—— SERCAMBI, G. Novelle. 1816. 2314
The same. 1871. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 119.) 2332
—— — Novelle inedite. 1886. 2313
—— SERMINI, G. Novelle. 1874. 2314
—— STRAPAROLA, G. F. Tredeci piacevoli notte. 1586. 1202
—— TARGIONI TOZZETTI, O. (*Ed.*) Novelletta del mago e del giudeo, scrittura del secolo XIV. 1868. 2313
—— TEMPESTA, G. Novella. [*Anon*] 1822. 2313
—— VEDRIANI, L. (D. Filadelfo, *pseud.*) Cento avvenimenti ridicolosi, da quali, oltre il faceto, si imparano molte moralità. 1665. 2315
—— VELLETTI, A. Storia di Ginevra degli Almieri. 1863. 2313
—— ZAMBRINI, F. S. (*Ed.*) Il Beone, novelletta antica, non mai fin qui stampata. 1869. 2314
—— — (*Ed.*) Due novelle morali d'autore anonimo del secolo XIV. 1872. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 4.) 2322
—— — (*Ed.*) Novella d'autore sanese del sec. XVI, non mai fin qui stampata. 1868. 2314

—— **Alamanni**, L. Novelle. 64 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 166; and *Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 67.) —**Albertini**, A. Novelle. 20 pp. (Mondini, R., *Novelle ined.* p. 47.)—**Aldolieri.** Acquisto di Ponente. 145 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 118, p. 127.)—**Algarotti**, F., *Conte.* Congrès de Cythère, et lettre de Léonce à Erotique, son fils. 99 pp. (Boccaccio, G., *Contes*, v. 11, p. 309.)—**Amicis**, E. de. Amore e ginnastica. 93 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, pp. 277, 493, 743; v. 33, 1891, p. 99.)—Un Dramma nella scuola. 57 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, pp. 75, 277.)—In monastero. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 637.)—Maestrina degli operai. 73 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 510, 753; v. 34, 1891, p. 78.)—**Angeloni**, F. Novelletta. 5 pp. (Ferrato, P., *Sette novellette*, p. 16.)—**Annunzio**, G. d'. Dramatis personae. 54 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, pp. 499, 717; v. 32, 1891, p. 137.)—**Arienti**, G. S. degli. Dalle Porrettane. 4 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 134.)—**Armaforte**, E. Due racconti siciliani. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 117.)—**Asino cacadenari** e la pentola meravigliosa, novella popolare treptina. 15 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 200, p. 39.)—**Bandello**, M. Novelle. 14 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 254.)—Romeo und Julie. 46 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 31.)—Viel laermens um nichts. 34 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Die Zwillingsgeschwister. 31 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, p. 123.)—**Bandiera**, P. A. M. Novelle ovvero sacre narrazioni. 95 pp. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 15, p. 287.)—**Bargagli**, S. Novelle. 181 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 324; and *Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 15, p. 101.)—**Belli**, F. Novelle. 8 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 119.)—**Berardelli**, A. Novella. 8 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 262.)—**Bisaccioni**, M., *Conte.* Novelle. 29 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 25.)—**Boccaccio**, G. Die Beiden kasten; Weibliche treue; Giletta von Narbonne. 27 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, pp. 210, 257, 357.)—Dal "Decamerone." 56 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 8.)—**Boito**, C. Il Maestro di Setticlavio. 44 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, pp. 478, 646.)—**Bottari**, G. G. Novelle. 37 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 371; and *Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 367.)—**Bruno d'Arezzo**, L. Novelle. 5 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 243.)—**Brusoni**, G. Novelle. 9 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 162.)—**Busk**, R. H. (*Ed.*) Il Re Porco: novellina popolari marchigiana. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 403.)—(*Ed.*) Il Re Sonno: novellina popolare romana. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 489.)—**Caffi**, F. Novelle. 34 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 109; *Tre novelle ined.* p. 1.)—**Campeggi**, A. Novelle. 10 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 202.)—**Cannizzaro**, T. Cuntu di lu ciropiddhu. Novellina popolare messinese. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1982, p. 516.)—**Capuana**, L. Confessione. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 459.)—Il Muletto del Dottore. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 300.)—Profumo. 172 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, pp. 101, 278, 488, 659; v. 29, 1890, pp. 50, 241, 493; v. 30, 1890, pp. 84, 308, 488, 693.)—**Castelnuovo**, E. Il Signor Libero. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 79.)—**Castiglione**, B. Novella. 2 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 252.)—**Cavazza**, E. Don Finimondone: a Calabrian sketch,

11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 3, 1887, p. 230.)—**Cesari,** A. Novella. 6 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 416; *Novelle ined.* v. 1, pp. 15, 109; Papanti, G., *G. B. Passano*, p. 102.) —**Cialdini,** G. Novelle. 31 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 171.)—**Cigogna,** E. A. Novella. 10 pp. (*Tre novelle ined.* p. 33.)—Pompeo e Gioseffa. 18 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 73.)—**Cioni,** G. Novelle. 3 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 408.)—**Colombo,** M. (A. Piccione, *pseud.*) Novelle. 10 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 392; Rosasco, G., *Due novelle*, p. 29.)—**Comitti,** E. Messa nuziale. 17 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 691.) —**Costa,** P. Novella. 9 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 426.)—**Crocebianca,** G. Novelle. 18 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 54.)—**Crudeli,** T. Novella. 3 pp. (Rosasco, G., *Due novelle*, p. 25.)—**Dalmistro,** A. I due Medici. 8 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 37.)—**Doni,** A. F. Novelle. 26 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 279; and *Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 285.)—**Erizzo,** S. Dalle sei giornate. 10 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 243.)— **Fagiuoli,** G. B. Nozze del diavolo. 38 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 2, 1886, p. 96.)—**Fambri,** P. Venti Settembre. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 522.)— **Farina,** S. Die Alten und die jungen. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 59, 1889, p. 443; v. 60, 1889, p. 94.)—Caporal Silvestre. 74 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, pp. 128, 355, 574.)—*The same.* Deutsch von H. Hoffmann. 51 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 43, 1885, pp. 115, 282.)—Don Quixottino. 49 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 419; v. 64, 1890, p. 1.)—Grossvater! Uebersetzt aus dem Italienischen von H. Hoffman. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 280.)—Im waisenhaus. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 55, 1888, p. 422.)— Immer tapfer voran! 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 34, 1883, p. 281.)—Leben um zu lieben. 56 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, pp. 290, 422; v. 68, 1891, p. 115.)— Letzte schlacht. 48 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 48, 1886, pp. 1, 276.)—Meines sohnes erste schul- und liebesstudien. Aus dem Italienischen uebersetzt von H. Hoffmann. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 117.)— Monsieur Moi. Tr. par S. Blandy. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, pp. 867, 1067; v. 98, 1884, p. 107.)— Nahrungssorgen. Aus dem Italienischen von E. Dohm. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 277.)—La Petite Angela. Tr. par M. Monnier. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 925.)—"Vor seiner geburt." Aus dem Italienischen von E. Dohm. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 454.)—Zwischenspiel und bewoelkter himmel. Deutsch von H. Hoffmann. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 278.)—**Fiorentino,** G. Dal Pecorone. 20 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 83.)—**Firenzuola,** A. Novelle. 193 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 281; and *Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 113.)— **Fleres,** U. Un' Ombra. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 107.)—Peccato veniale. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 651.)—La Reginotta. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 503.)—**Fontanna,** V. G. Novella. 18 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 63.)—**Fortini,** P. Novella. 26 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 1, p. 65.)—Novelle. 227 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 268; and *Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 14, p. 175.)—**Gennari,** G. [*Attributed to.*] Novella. 24 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 83.)—**Giovanni,** *Fiorentino, Ser.* Kaufmann von Venedig. 22 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 183.)—Kunst zu lieben. 10 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 291.)—Novella prima della quarta giornata del Pecorone. 51 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 89, p. 21.)—Dal Pecorone. 20 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 83.)—**Giraldi Cintio,** G. B. Dagli Ecatomiti. 20 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 218.) —Gleiches mit gleichem. 15 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 137.)—Der Mohr von Venedig. 15 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 163.)—**Gozzi,** G. Novelle. 8 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 384.)—**Grandi,** O. Angela de' Mulini. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 79.)—**Grapputo,** T. Mea de' Veroli, cerca con una malia di riacquistare l'amore del marito, ed ottiene in suo luogo un carpiccio de' buoni. 15 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 93.)—Novella. 14 pp. (*Tre novelle ined.* p. 19.)—**Grasso Legnaiuolo,** novella antica del, scritta in pura toscana favella. 30 pp. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 1.)—**Grazzini,** A. F., *detto* Il Lasca. Dalla Cene. 33 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 185.)—**Guidiccioni,** G., *Bp. of Fossombrone.* Novella. 43 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 85, p. 3.)—**Isola,** I. G. (*Ed.*) Novella del Conte Guglielmo di Nerbona, e di Dama Orabile. 29 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 701.)—**Lapini,** B., *da Mont' Alcino, called Ilicino.* Novella. 63 pp. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 15, p. 1.)—**Loredano,** G. F. Gli Amori infelici. 48 pp. (*In his* Bizzarie acad. v. 2, p. 200.)—Novelle. 14 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 1.)—**Machiavelli,** N. Novella piacevolissima. 19 pp. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 47.)—Novelle. 8 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 115.)—**Magalotti,** L., *Conte.* Novelle. 87 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 350; and *Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13, pp. 347, 395.)—Origine del Cedrato. 4 pp. (Papanti, G., *G. B. Passano*, p. 92.)—**Malipiero,** F. Novella. 13 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 149.)—**Manfredi,** E. Novelle. 11 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 380; Rosasco, G., *Due novelle*, p. 17.)—**Mango,** F. Leggenda dello sciocco nelle novelline calabre. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 45.)— **Michiele,** P. Novelle. 10 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 15.)—**Molza,** F. M. Novelle. 60 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 157; and *Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 85, p. 47.)—**Mori,** A. de'. Novelle. 6 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 338.)—**Moroni,** G. B. Novelle. 6 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 93.)—**Motense,** L. Novella. 14 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 127.)—**Negri,** F. Novelle. 35 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 422; and *Novell. ined.* v. 2, pp. 11, 129.)— **Nelli,** G. Due amorose novelle. 35 pp. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 15, p. 65.)—Novelle. 5 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 160.)—**Nerucci,** G. Tre maghi ovverosia il merlo bianco. 34 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, pp. 373, 551.)—**Pallavicino,** F. Novelle. 34 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 211.)—**Parabosco,** G. Dai Diporti. 11 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 313.)—**Paravia,** P. A. Novelle. 13 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 57.)—**Parini,** G. Novelle. 5 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 400.)—**Perodi,** E. Suor Ludovica. 125 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, pp. 538, 708; v. 26, 1890, pp. 300, 510, 710.)—**Pigorini-Beri,** C. Una Falsa vocazione. 38 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, pp. 117, 311.)—Una Separazione. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 308.)—**Pomo,** P. Novella. 9 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 140.)—**Pona,** C. Novella. 17 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 245.)—**Porto,** L. da. Novelle. 19 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 138.)— Romeo und Julie. 28 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Prato,** S. Una novellina popolare italiana nello Straparola e nel des periers. 26 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 43.)—**Pulci,** L. Novelle. 20 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 103; and *Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 31.)—**Radius,** N. Z. (Neera, *pseud.*) Senio. 105 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, pp. 300, 482, 685; v. 36, 1891, pp. 64, 307.)—**Roberto,** F. de. Fine d'amore. 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 715.)—**Rocchi,** G. B. Novelle. 21 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 72.)—**Rossi,** G. G. de. Compassione cambiata in amore. 18 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 43.)— Cognata avara. 9 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 151.)—Frate Iunipero. 8 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 151.)—Liberazione dell' amante. 20 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 129.)—Prete Pero. 6 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 142.)—**Sacchetti,** F. Dalle Trecento novelle. 19 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 64.)—**Salernitano,** M. Dal Novellino. 11 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 123.)—**Salvi,** G. Novella. 27 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 85, p. 103.)—**Salvucci,** S. Novelle. 41 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 344; and *Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 311.)— **Scotti,** C. G. Novella. 4 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 405.)—**Seras,** M. Sogno di una notte d'estate. 37 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, pp. 76, 297.)—**Sermini,** G.

Novelle. 181 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 108; and *Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 14, p. 1.)—**Siciliano,** G. La Bella de' capelli d'Oro: novellina popolare di lugo nel bolognese. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 196.)—**Sozzini,** A. de G. Novelle. 18 pp. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 15, p. 269.)—**Straparola,** G. F. Die Gezaehmte keiferin. 5 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 329.)—Novelle. 10 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 303.)—Die Rache; Der Ring. 20 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 1, p. 301.)—**Targioni-Tozzetti,** G. Novellina popolare della Ciociaria. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 570.)—**Taverna,** G. Novella. 4 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 412.)—**Thomas,** A. (*Ed.*) Aquilon de Bavière: roman franco-italien inconnu. 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 538.)—**Thouar,** P. Novella. 7 pp. (Locella, G., *Novelle ital.* p. 435.)—**Toaldo,** A. Novella. 8 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 2, p. 33.)—**Tomasi,** T. P. Novella. 21 pp. (Carmeni, F., *Novel. amorose*, p. 98.)—**Tomitano,** G. B. Due ciechi e uno alluminato. 8 pp. (*Novelle ined.* v. 1, p. 47.)

See also **Italian folk-lore.—Sicilian fiction.**

Italian fiction, *Bibliography.*

GAMBA, B. Delle novelle italiane in prosa, bibliografia. 1835. W. 75

—— MELZI, G., *Conte.* Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi cavallereschi italiani. 1838. W. 75

—— PAPANTI, G. Catalogo dei novellieri italiani in prosa. 1871, 2 v. W. 75

—— PASSANO, G. B. Novellieri italiani in prosa, indicati e descritti. 1864; 1878, 2 v. L.75

—— — Novellieri italiani in verso indicati e descritti. 1868. W. 73

Italian fiction, *History and criticism.*

ALBERTAZZI, A. Romanzieri e romanzi del cinquecento e del seicento. 1891. 2325

—— BARTOLI, A. Precursori del Boccaccio. 1876. 2314

—— FERRARIO, G. Storia ed analisi degli antichi romanzi di cavalleria e dei poemi romanzeschi d'Italia. 1828–29, 4 v. 2325

—— KOEPPEL, E. Studien zur geschichte der italienischen novelle in der englischen litteratur des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. 1892. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 70.) —3166

—— ROBIATI, G. Romanzo contemporaneo in Italia. 1892. 2315

—— **Ancona,** A. d'. Del novellino e delle sue fonti. 143 pp. (*In his* Studj di critica e storia letteraria, p. 217.)—Fonti del novellino. 69 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 385; v. 3, 1874, p. 164.)—**Berlani,** F. Scrittura vulgare pistoiese dell' anno 1259. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 252.)—**Cappelletti,** L. Questione sulla novella di Belfagor. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 87.)—**Cavazza,** P. Ettore novelli: Ero e Leandro. 23 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 248.)—**Ghinassi,** G. Novellieri italiani. 3 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 245.)—Quartette of **Italian novelists.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 72.)—Novels of the **Italian renaissance.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 306.)—**Koehler,** R. Italienische novellen. 14 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 12, 1871, pp. 347, 407.)—Nouvelle italienne du Prêtre Jean et de l'Empereur Frédéric, et un récit islandais. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 76.)—**Michelant,** H. Titoli dei capitoli della storia Reali di Francia. 75 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 11, 1870, pp. 189, 298; v. 12, 1871, pp. 60, 217, 396.)—**Monnier,** M. Conteurs italiens du XIV siècle. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 12, 1881, pp. 65, 272.)—**Rajna,** P. Novella Boccaccesca del Saladino e di Messer Torello. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 359.)—**Simrock,** K. J. Romeo und Julie. Zur sagenvergleichung. Gleiches mit gleichem. Zur sagenvergleichung. 32 pp. (*In his* Quellen des Shakspeare, v. 1, p. 77.)

Note.—For criticisms of the novels of any author *see* his name.

Italian folk-lore.

ANDREWS, J. B. (*Ed.*) Contes ligures, traditions de la Rivière recueillis entre Menton et Gênes. 1892. (*Coll. de contes et de chansons populaires*, v. 17.) 1217

—— BERNONI, D. G. (*Ed.*) Fiabe e novelle popolari veneziani. 1873. 1218

—— — (*Ed.*) Tradizioni popolari veneziane. Medicina. 1878. 1227

—— FINAMORE, G. (*Ed.*) Tradizioni popolari abruzzesi. 1882–86, 2 v. 1218

Note.—Also in *Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 370; v. 3, 1884, pp. 25, 219, 359, 531; v. 9, 1890, p. 153.

—— GRAF, A. (*Ed.*) Leggenda del Paradiso terrestre. 1878. 2395

—— IMBRIANI, V. (*Ed.*) XII conti pomiglianesi, con varianti avellinesi, montellesi, bagnolesi, ecc. 1876. 1218

—— — (*Ed.*) Novellaja fiorentina, fiabe, e novelline stenografate in Firenze dal dettato popolare. 1877. 1218

—— KADEN, W. (*Tr.*) Italiens wunderhorn. 1878. 2395

—— LELAND, C. G. Etruscan Roman remains in popular tradition. 1892. 1732

—— MONNIER, M. (*Tr.*) Contes populaires en Italie. 1880. 1217

—— NERUCCI, G. (*Ed.*) Cincelle da bambini in nella stietta parlatura rustica d' i' montale pistolese. 1880. 1216

—— ORTOLI, J. B. F. (*Ed.*) Voceri de l'île de Corse. [*Ital. and Fr.*] 1887. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 10.) 1217

—— PELLIZZARI, P. (*Ed.*) Fiabe e canzoni popolari del contado di Maglie in Terra d'Otranto. 1881. 1215

—— PITRÈ, G. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. 1871–97, 20 v. .2327

—— — (*Ed.*) Fiabe e leggende popolari siciliane. 1888. (*In his* Bibliot. tradiz. pop. sicil. v. 18.) .2327

—— — (*Ed.*) Usi e costumi, credenze e pregiudizi del popolo siciliano. 1889, 4 v. (*In his* Bibliot. tradiz. popolari sicil. v. 14–17.) 2327

—— — and SALOMONE-MARINO, S. (*Eds.*) Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari, rivista trimestrale 1882–96, 15 v. 2291

—— **Amalfi,** G. Tre conti raccolti in piano di Sorrento. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 197.)—**Ancona,** A. d'. I dodici mesi dell' anno, nella tradizione popolare. 32 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 239.)—**Cibele,** A. N. (*Ed.*) Acque, Pregiudizi e leggende bellunesi. 22 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 315.)—**Corsi,** G. B. (*Ed.*) Stornelli popolari senesi. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz.*

popolari, v. 6, 1887, p. 337.)—**Dalmedico,** A. La bona fia: fiaba veneziana. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 73.)—**Ferraro,** G. (*Ed.*) Tradizione ed usi popolari ferraresi. 19 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 268.)—**Finamore,** G. (*Ed.*) Storie popolari abruzzesi in versi. 27 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 83, 206.)—**Julia,** A. (*Ed.*) Storie popolari calabresi in Acri. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 241.)—**Koehler,** R. (*Ed.*) Italienische volksmaerchen. 30 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 241.)—**Martino,** M. di. Note folkloriche prese in Canicatti. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 558.)—**Nerucci,** G. (*Ed.*) Storie e cantari, ninne-nanne, e indovinelli del montale nel circondario di Pistoja. 64 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 503; v. 3, 1884, p. 39.)—**Ostermann,** V. (*Ed.*) Filastrocca popolare udinese. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 466.)—**Pasqualigo,** C. (*Ed.*) Le tre montagne sorele che bala: fiabe veneziana. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 353.)—**Pigorini-Beri,** C. La Cenerentola a Parma e a Camerino. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 45.)—**Pitrè,** G. Il colera nelle credenze popolari d'Italia. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 589.)—Folklore giuridico dei fanciulli in Sicilia. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 538.)—Motti popolari applicati a' suoni delle campane. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 333.)—**Rondoni,** G. (*Ed.*) Alcune fiabe dei contadini di S. Miniato al Tedesco in Toscana. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 367.)

See also **Italian fiction.—Italy,** *National and social character.*

Italian folk-lore, *Bibliography.*

Pitrè, G. Bibliografia delle tradizioni popolari in Italia. 70 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 1; v. 3, 1884, pp. 1, 161.)

Italian folk-lore, *Criticism.*

Ferraro, G. Botanica popolare. Appunti presi a carpeneto d'Acqui, provincia d'Alessandria. 59 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 596; v. 4, 1885, pp. 129, 165, 405.)—**Finamore,** G. Una leggenda popolare abruzzese. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 207.)—**Koehler,** R. Legende von dem ritter in der capelle. 6 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 326.)—Leggenda di un sant' uomo bruciato e reginerato. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 117.)—Perchè gli uomini non sanno più quando devono morire. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 70.)—**Kradolfer,** J. Das italienische sprichwort und seine beziehungen zum deutschen. 86 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 186.)—**Menghini,** M. Kritische uebersicht ueber die italienische volkslitteratur waehrend des jahres 1890. 11 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 403.)—**Rondoni,** G. Appunti sopra alcune leggende medioevali di Pisa, della Lunigiana, e di S. Miniaco al Tedesco. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 297.)—**Wesselofsky,** A. Dodici parole della verità. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 227.)

Italian gentleman, An, *pseud.* *See* Mancinelli, F.

Italian hymns. *See* Hymns, *Italian.*

Italian immigration. 3 pp. Hall, P. F. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 252.)

Italian inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Italian.*

Italian language.

Ascoli, G. I. Studj critici. 1861-77, 2 v. —2173

—— Baedeker, K. Traveller's manual of conversation in four languages, English, French, German, Italian. 1866. —2157

—— Monteith, A. H. Course of four practical lessons in the Italian language. [1853.] —2157

—— Ochoa y Ronna, E. de. Guia de la conversacion español-francés-italiano-inglés. n. d. —2157

—— Smith, L., and Ronna, A. Guide to English and Italian conversation. 1843. —2157

—— Wahl, J., and Brunetti, (—). New familiar and progressive dialogues in English and Italian. 1844. —2156

—— **Cavalieri,** A. Del Volgare eloquio di Dante Alighieri. 9 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 669.)—**Cerquetti,** A. Su gli errori di lingua italiana che sono più in uso. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 3.)—**Dante Alighieri.** De vulgari eloquentia. 200 pp. (*Opere latine*, v. 1, p. 17.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. Dei critici del libro "Modi scelti della lingua italiana raccolti da classici scrittori." 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, p. 327.)—Saggio di un antico testo in volgare. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 746.)—**Guiliani,** G. Dell' unità della lingua e de' mezzi di diffonderla. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 419.)—**Isola,** I. G. La lingua comune. 47 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 150.)—**Lambruschini,** R. Che cosa intendesse Dante Alighieri per idioma illustre, cardinale, aulico, curiale. 14 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 655.)—**Pagano,** V. Aggiunta a' miei studi filologici intorno la lingua e i dialetti d'Italia. 47 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 321.)—Della lingua e dei dialetti d'Italia. 101 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, pp. 5, 277; v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 132; v. 18, pt. 1, 1885, p. 317.)—Lingue e dialetti d'Italia. 48 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 104.)—Sul Volgare eloquio e sulla lingua italiana. 36 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, p. 133.)—**Pietro,** S. di. Sui tre principali fattori della lingua italiana, Dante, Petrarca, Boccacio. 58 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 2, 1886, p. 301.)—**Spezi,** G. Sull' unità della lingua italiana. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 137.)

Italian language, *Dialects.*

Ascoli, G. I. (*Ed.*) Archivio glottologico italiano. 1873-78, 4 v. —2134

—— **Ascoli,** G. I. Saggi di dialettologia italiana. 18 pp. (*In his* Studj crit. v. 1, p. 20.)—**Fabretti,** A. Analogia dell' antica lingua italica con la Greca, la Latina, e co' dialetti viventi a illustrare il libro della Volgare eloquenza di Dante Alighieri. 14 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 761.)—**Gaiter,** L. Sui dialetti italiani. 30 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 2, 1873, p. 3.)—**Kaden,** W. Dialectproben und bibliographie. 18 pp. (*In his* Italiens wunderhorn, p. xlvii.)—**Mussafia,** A. (*Ed.*) Monumenti antichi di dialetti italiani. 121 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 46, 1864, p. 113.)—**Pagano,** V. Aggiunta a' miei studi filologici intorno la lingua e i dialetti d'Italia. 47 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 321.)—Della lingua e dei dialetti d'Italia. 101 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, pp. 5, 277; v. 16, pt. 1, 1883, p. 132; v. 18, pt. 1, 1885, p. 317.)—Lingue e dialetti d'Italia. 48 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 104.)—**Schuchardt,** H. Phonétique comparée: De quelques modifications de la consonne initiale dans les dialectes de la Sardaigne, du centre, et du sud de l'Italie. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)

Abruzzo.

Finamore, G. Vocabolario dell' uso abruzzese. 1880. —2142

—— —— (*Ed.*) Tradizioni popolari abruzzesi. 1882-86, 2 v. 1218

Note.—Also in *Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 370; v. 3, 1884, pp. 25, 219, 359, 531; v. 9, 1890, p. 153.

—— **Finamore**, G. (*Ed.*) Novelle popolari abruzzesi. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 473.) —(*Ed.*) Storie popolari abruzzesi in versi. 27 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 83, 206.)

Arpino.

Saviotti, A. (*Ed.*) Canti e ninna-nanne arpinati. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 519.)

Avellino.

Imbriani, V. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari di Avellino e circostanze. 118 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, pp. 138, 371; pt. 2, 1874, p. 162.)

Belluno.

Cibele, A. N. (*Ed.*) Acque: Pregiudizi e leggende bellunesi. 22 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 315.)

Bergamo.

ROSA, G. Dialetti, costumi, e tradizioni nelle provincie di Bergamo e di Brescia. 1870. —2142

—— — Documenti storici posti nei dialetti, nei costumi, nelle tradizioni, e nelle denominazioni de' paesi intorno al lago d'Iseo. 1850. 3536

—— TIRABOSCHI, A. Appendice al vocabolario dei dialetti bergamaschi. 1879. —2132

Bologna.

BARIGAZZ, J. Poesí in dialètt bulgnèis. 1875. 2395

—— — Scherz puètic in dialètt bulgnèis. 1860–61, 2 v. 2302

—— CASINI, T. (*Ed.*) Rime dei poeti bolognesi del secolo XIII. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185.) 2342

—— **Berti**, C. C. (*Ed.*) Dialogo fra due villani: poesia popolare bolognesi. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 290.)—(*Ed.*) Novelle popolari bolognesi. 142 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, pp. 186, 402; pt. 2, 1874, p. 217; v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, pp. 106, 352; pt. 2, 1875, p. 465; v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 237; pt. 2, 1876, pp. 247, 376.)—(*Ed.*) Stornelli dei contadini bolognesi. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 541.)—**Casini**, T. Documenti dell' antico dialetto bolognese (1380-1417). 77 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 28.)

Brescia.

—— MELCHIORI, G. B. Vocabolario bresciano-italiano. 1817, 2 v. —2132

—— ROSA, G. Dialetti, costumi, e tradizioni nelle provincie di Bergamo e di Brescia. 1870. —2142

—— — Documenti storici posti nei dialetti, nei costumi, nelle tradizioni, e nelle denominazioni de' paesi intorno al lago d'Iseo. 1850. 3536

Cagliari.

Randacio, F. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari sardi di Cagliari. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 241.)

Calabria.

MIRAGLIA, B. Cinque novelle calabresi. 1856. 2314

—— **Imbriani**, V. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari calabresi. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 180.)—**Julia**, A. (*Ed.*) Storie popolari calabresi in Acri. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 241.)—**Mango**, F. Leggenda dello sciocco nelle novelline calabre. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 45.)—(*Ed.*) Poesia popolare infantile in Calabria. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 234.)—**Pagano**, V. Lingue e dialetti di Calabria dopo il mille. 53 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1879, p. 317.)—Lingue e dialetti di Calabria prima del mille. 37 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, p. 213.)—**Simone**, F. M. de. S. Franciscu 'e Paula: storia popolare calabrese. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 385.)—Saggio di canti popolari di Calabria citeriore. 24 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 389.)

See also under Reggio.

Cerignola.

Zingarelli, N. (*Ed.*) Tre novelline di Cerignola. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1804, p. 65.)

Cesena.

Bagli, G. G. (*Ed.*) Pulon Matt, frammento inedito di poema in dialetto cesenate . . . con prefazione e note. 106 pp. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj*, v. 2, p. 229.)

Cilento.

Piantieri, F. Del Cilento e del suo dialetto. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 439.)

Como.

MONTI, P. Vocabolario dei dialetti della città e diocesi di Como. 1845. —2132

Faenza.

Zambrini, F. Dei dialetti romagnuoli in genere e del Faentino specialmente. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 325.)

Ferrara.

FAROLFI, U. M., *pseud.* La Lum dal Manegh: dialoghi famigliari in lingua ferrarese. [1787.] 2302

—— **Ferraro**, G. (*Ed.*) Poesie popolari ferraresi. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 585.)—(*Ed.*) Tradizione ed usi popolari ferraresi. 19 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 268.)

Florence.

IMBRIANI, V. (*Ed.*) Novellaja fiorentina, fiabe e novelline stenografate in Firenze dal dettato popolare. 1877. 1218

—— NOVELLE di alcuni autori fiorentini. 1815. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 13.) 1282

Friuli.

ARBOIT, A. (*Ed.*) Villotte friulane. 1876. 2395

—— PIRONA, J. Vocabolario friulano. 1871. —2142

Genoa.

CASACCIA, G. Dizionario genovese-italiano. 1876. 1151

Logudoro.

See under Sardinia.

Lombardy.

BIONDELLI, B. (*Ed.*) Poesie lombarde inèdite del sècolo XIII. 1856. 2302

—— GROSSI, L. Scelte rime piacevoli di un Lombardo. [*Anon.*] 1839. 2305

See also under Bergamo.—Brescia.—Como.—Mantua.

Lucca.

GIANNINI, G. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari della montagna lucchese. 1889. (Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racc. del pop. ital.* v. 8.) 1225

—— **Giannini**, G. (*Ed.*) Saggio di canti popolari della montagna lucchese. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 355.)—**Prate**, L. del. Scrittura volgare lucchese dell' anno 1268. 19 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. I, 1871, p. 240.)

Maglie.

PELLIZZARI, P. (*Ed.*) Fiabe e canzoni popolari del contado di Maglie. 1881. 1215

Mantua.

CHERUBINI, F. Vocabolario mantovano-italiano. 1827. —2132

Marches.

Rondini, D. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari marchigiani inediti. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 469.)

Mercogliano.

Imbriani, V. (*Ed.*) XXXIII canti popolari di Mercogliano. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 2, 1873, p. 317.)

Milan.

CHERUBINI, F. Vocabolario milanese-italiano. 1814, 2 v. in 1. —2147

—— GROSSI, T. I Lombardi alla prima crociata . . . ed alcune poesie in dialetto milanese. 1862. (*Opere compl.* v. 2.) —1101

—— **Imbriani,** V. (*Ed.*) Novellaja milanese. 123 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 396; pt. 2, 1870, pp. 192, 491; v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, p. 278; pt. 2, 1871, pp. 251, 463; v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, pp. 146, 286, 463.)—(*Ed.*) Paralipomeni alla novellaja milanese. 9 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 142.)—**Mussafia,** A. Darstellung der altmailaendischen mundart nach Bonvesin's schriften. 36 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 59, 1868, p. 5.)

Mirandola.

MESCHIERI, E. Vocabolario mirandolese-italiano. 1876. —2147

Montale.

NERUCCI, G. (*Ed.*) Cincelle da bambini in nella stietta parlatura rùstica d'i' Montale pistolese. 1880. 1216

—— **Nerucci,** G. (*Ed.*) Poesia popolare del Montale (circondario di Pistoja). 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 294.)—(*Ed.*) Storie e cantari, ninne-nanne, e indovinelli del Montale nel circondario di Pistoja. 64 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 503; v. 3, 1884, p. 39.)

Naples.

MARTORANA, P. Notizie biografiche e bibliografiche degli scrittori del dialetto napolitano. 1874. W. 64

—— **Amalfi,** G. Alcuni canti locali raccolti in Napoli e in Tegiano. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 365.)—**Flugi,** A. (*Ed.*) Neapolitanische volkslieder des 16 jahrh. 5 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 594.)

Offida.

Angelini, M. Canti popolari piceni, raccolti in Offida. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 377.)

Orvieto.

Fumi, L. Saggio di volgari orvietani del buon tempo. 43 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 78.)

Padua.

DUE NOVELLETTE inedite di autore padovano del secolo scorso. 1840. 2313

—— VALMARANA, A. (T. Figaro, *pseud.*) Smissiaggia de sonagitti, canzon, e smaregale in lengva pavana. 1586. 2302

—— **Pronostico** alla villotta in lingua pauana. 16 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 8, p. 79.)

Pagognano.

Amalfi, G. XXIV villanelle ed una favola in vernacolo pagognanese. 27 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 41.)

Parma.

PARISET, C. Piccolo dizionario parmigiano-italiano. 1875. —2137

Piedmont.

CALVO, E. Follie religiose: poema in ottava rima scritto in lingua piemontese. [*Anon.*] 1847. 2302

—— **Bollati,** F. E., *Barone di San Pietro*, and Manno, A. (*Eds.*) Documenti inediti in antico dialetto piemontese. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 375.)—**Nigra,** C. (*Ed.*) Versions piémontaises de la chanson populaire de Renaud. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 391.)

Pisa.

BEPPE DELL' ANGIOLO. Sonetti [in dialetto pisano]. 1875. 2395

Pistoja.

BRUNER, J. D. Phonology of the Pistojese dialect. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

Berlani, F. Scrittura vulgare pistoiese dell' anno 1259. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 252.)

Pomigliano d'Arco.

IMBRIANI, V. (*Ed.*) XII conti pomiglianesi. 1876. 1218

Imbriani, V. (*Ed.*) Canzonette infantili pomiglianesi. 30 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, p. 406.)

Reggio.

Mandalari, M. (*Ed.*) Canti del popolo reggino. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 507.)

Romagna.

Mussafia, A. Darstellung der romagnolischen mundart. 70 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 67, 1871, p. 653.)—**Zambrini,** F. Dei dialetti romagnuoli in genere e del Faentino specialmente. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 325.)

See also under Cesena.—Faenza.

Sardinia.

CANZONI POPOLARI sarde in dialetto sardo centrale ossia logudorese. [1881.] 2366

—— FERRARO, G. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari in dialetto logudorese. 1891. (Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racc. del pop. ital.* v. 9.) 1225

—— SPANO, G. Ortografia sarda nazionale, ossia gramatica della lingua logudorese paragonata all' Italiana. 1840, 2 v. in 1. —2147

—— **Hogg,** J. The Sicilian and Sardinian languages. 40 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 309.)—**Mango,** F. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari sardi. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 485.)—**Schuchardt,** H. Phonétique comparée: De quelques modifications de la consonne initiale dans les dialectes de la Sardaigne, du centre, et du sud de l'Italie. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)—**T.,** L. Due carte inedite in lingua sarda dei secoli 11 e 13. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, 1871, p. 357.)

See also under Cagliari.

Sicily.

PITRÈ, G. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. 1871–97, 20 v. .2327

—— SALOMONE-MARINO, S. (*Ed.*) Leggende popolari siciliane in poesia raccolte ed annotate. 1880. 1218

—— TRAINA, A. Vocabolarietto delle voci siciliane dissimili dalle italiane. 1888. —2147

—— **Boehmer,** E. Zur sizilischen aussprache. 2 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 165.)—**Bozzo,** G. Voci e maniere del Siciliano che si trovano nella Divina Commedia. 35 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1879, p. 388; v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 12.)—**Gaiter,** L. Vocaboli dei dialetti siciliano e veronese riscontrati nella Divina Comedia. 19 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 417.)—Vocaboli e modi di dire dei dialetti siciliano e veronese, riscontrati nel Decamerone. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 188.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. Di una poesia in volgare Siciliano del sec. XV. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, p. 203.)—**Hogg,** J. The Sicilian and Sardinian languages. 40 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 309.)—**La Via Bonelli,** M. (*Ed.*) Novelle popolari nicosiane di Sicilia. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 97.)

Siena.

NOVELLE di autori senesi. 1815, 2 v. (*Raccolta de' novell. ital.* v. 14, 15.) 1282

—— PAPANTI, G. (*Ed.*) Novella inedita d'autore senese del secolo XVI. 1870. 2313

—— ZAMBRINI, F. S. (*Ed.*) Dodici conti morali d'anonimo senese. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 9.) 2322

—— — (*Ed.*) Novella d'autore sanese del sec. XVI. 1868. 2314

—— **Corsi,** G. B. Stornelli popolari senesi. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 337.)

Tegiano.

Amalfi, G. Alcuni canti locali raccolti in Napoli e in Tegiano. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 365.)

Terra d'Otranto.

Canti, credenze, usi, e costumi di Terra d'Otranto nel 1818. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 277.)—**Chiaro,** L. M. del. Canti popolari di Terra d'Otranto. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 273.)

See also under Maglie.

Tito.

Imbriani, V. (*Ed.*) XV canzoni popolari in dialetto titano. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 337.)

Tuscany.

NERUCCI, G. Saggio di uno studio sopra i parlari vernacoli della Toscana. 1865. —2147

—— **Giuliani,** G. Dante e il vivente linguaggio toscano. 23 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 157.)—Moralità e poesia del vivente linguaggio della Toscana. 108 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 401, 535, 689; v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, pp. 88, 193.)—**Parodi,** E. G. Dialetti toscani. 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 590.)—**Pieri,** S. (*Ed.*) Un migliajo di stornelli toscani. 144 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 236; pt. 2, 1880, p. 152; v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 121; pt. 2, 1881, p. 168; v. 15, pt. 2, 1882, p. 234.)—**Pitrè,** G. (*Ed.*) Novelle popolari toscane. 108 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 35, 182, 520; v. 2, 1883, p. 157; v. 10, 1891, p. 57.)—**Vesme,** C. B., *Conte* di. La lingua italiana e il volgare toscano. 124 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1874, p. 3; v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 1.)

See also under Florence.—Montale.—Pistoja.—Siena.

Umbria.

Lesca, (—) (*Ed.*) Canti popolari umbri. 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 549.)

See also under Orvieto.

Venice.

ACCA, P. Rime in dialetto veneto. 1875. —2142

—— BERNONI, D. G. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari veneziani. 1872. 1218

—— — (*Ed.*) Fiabe e novelle popolari veneziane. 1873. 1218

—— — (*Ed.*) Tradizioni popolari veneziane. 1878. 1227

—— BURATTI, P. Poesie. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 8.) 2302

—— GAMBA, B. (*Ed.*) Collezione delle migliori opere scritte in dialetto veneziano. 1817, 11 v. in 4. 2302

Note.—V. 1, 2, are bound with his Poeti antichi. V. 3 wanting.

—— — (*Ed.*) Poeti antichi del dialetto veneziano. 1817, 2 v. in 1. 2302

—— GOLDONI, C. Scherzi poetici. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 9.) 2302

—— GRITTI, F. Apologhi. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 6.) 2302

—— — Il Brigliadoro. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 7.) 2302

—— LABIA, A. M. Poesie satiriche. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 10.) 2302

—— LAMBERTI, A. Poesie. 1817, 2 v. in 1. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12.) 2302

—— MARTIGNONI, L. (*Ed.*) Raccolta di capricci poetici editi ed inediti in dialetto veneziano. [*Anon.*] 1819, 2 v. in 1. 2302

—— — (*Ed.*) Raccolta poesie veneziane. [*Anon.*] 1826, 2 v. in 1; 1827, 2 v. in 1. 2302

—— MAZZOLA, G. G. Poesie. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 4.) 2302

—— VENIERO, M., *Abp. of Corfu.* Poesie. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 2.) 2302

—— **Bada,** G. B. Poesie. 60 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 67.)—**Barbaro,** A. M. Poesie. 42 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 5.)—**Cacia,** L'Ipocrisia: satira. 16 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 65.)—Biglietto di Nico **Calafato** alla Perina. 3 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 1, p. 100.)—Imprecazioni di Nico Calafato. 5 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 1, p. 103.)—Lettera di Nico Calafato dalla prigione a sua moglie. 4 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 1, p. 96.)—**Cavanis,** M. A. La Zuca: ditirambo. 18 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 5, p. 87.)—Contro **Cupido:** Risposta di Cupido; A Cupido. 3 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 1, pp. 87, 88, 89.)—**Gaiter,** L. Il dialetto veneto nel secolo di Dante. 15 pp. (*Progugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, p. 414.)—**Giovanelli,** B. Sonetti. 12 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 7, p. 71.)—**Ingegneri,** A. Poesie. 16 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 2, p. 87.)—**Mattinata** a Cate. 6 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 1, p. 90.)—**Merati,** G. B. Sonetti X. 14 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 19.)—**Momoleta:** cantata d'incerto

autore. 11 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 7.)—Guerra de' **Nicolotti e Castellani** dell' anno 1521. 68 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 1, p. 15.)—**Novelli**, P. A. Invettiva contro una vecchia. 3 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 127.)—**Osceleti**: capricio ditirambico. 26 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 5, p. 61.)—**Pasto**, A. Poesie. 55 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 5, p. 5.)—**Pasto**, L. Poesie. 21 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 4, p. 115.)—**Pozzobon**, G. Poesie. 33 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 33.)—**Priuli**, N., *Conte*. Bouquet. 6 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 103.)—**Sala**, P. Capitolo per Accademia. 13 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 7, p. 83.)—**Teozzi**, P. Poesie. 22 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 81.)—**Teza**, E. (*Ed.*) Filippo II e Sisto V, canzone veneziana di un contemporaneo. 38 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 7, 1884, p. 487.)—Salutazione a **Venezia**. 1 p. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 130.)—**Zorgi**, M. A. Poesie. 18 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 47.)

Verona.

Cipolla, C. Una lettera del 1297 in volgare Veronese. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 289.)—**Gaiter**, L. Dialetto di Verona nel secolo di Dante. 44 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 281.)—Vacaboli dei dialetti siciliano e veronese riscontrati nella Divina Comedia. 19 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 417.)—Vocaboli e modi di dire dei dialetti siciliano e veronese riscontrati nel Decamerone. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 188.)

Vicenza.

NAZARI, G. Dizionario vicentino-italiano e regole di grammatica. 1876. —2147

Italian language, Dialects, *Bibliography.*

BACCHI DELLA LEGA, A. Bibliografia dei vocabolari ne' dialetti italiani raccolti e posseduti da G. Romagnoli. 1876. W. 27

—— MARTORANA, P. Notizie biografiche e bibliografiche degli scrittori del dialetto napolitano. 1874. W. 64

—— **Giuliari**, G. B. C. Proposta di una bibliografia de' dialetti italiani. 15 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 305.)—**Wesselofsky**, A. Intorno ad alcuni testi nei dialetti dell' alta Italia. 28 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 368.)

Italian language, *Dictionaries.*

ACCADEMIA DELLA CRUSCA. Vocabolario. 1863–93, 7 v. —2131

—— ARLIA, C. Giunte al Lessico dell' infima e corrotta Italianità. [1884.] —2147

—— CASACCIA, G. Dizionario genovese-italiano. 1876. 1151

—— CHERUBINI, F. Vocabolario mantovano-italiano. 1827. —2132

—— — Vocabolario milanese-italiano. 1814, 2 v. in 1. —2147

—— FANFANI, P., and ARLIA, C. Lessico dell' infima e corrotta Italianità. 1881. —2147

—— FINAMORE, G. Vocabolario dell' uso abruzzese. 1880. —2142

—— MELCHIORI, G. B. Vocabolario bresciano-italiano. 1817, 2 v. —2132

—— MESCHIERI, E. Vocabolario mirandolese-italiano. 1876. —2147

—— MONTI, P. Vocabolario dei dialetti della città e diocesi di Como. 1845. —2132

—— NAZARI, G. Dizionario vicentino-italiano. 1876. —2147

—— PARISET, C. Piccolo dizionario parmigiano-italiano. 1875. —2137

—— PIRONA, J. Vocabolario friulano. 1871. —2142

—— POLETTO, G. Dizionario Dantesco. 1885–87, 7 v. 2397

—— RIGUTINI, G. Vocabolario della lingua italiano. 1887. R.36

—— — and FANFANI, P. Vocabolario italiano della lingua parlata. 1887. R.12

—— TIRABOSCHI, A. Appendice al vocabolario dei dialetti bergamaschi. 1879. —2132

—— TOMMASEO, N., and BELLINI, B. Dizionario della lingua italiana. 1865–79, 4 v. in 8. —2141

—— TRAINA, A. Vocabolarietto delle voci siciliane dissimili dalle italiane. 1888. —2147

—— **Nerucci**, G. Vocabolario del vernacolo montalese. 68 pp. (*In his* Cincelle da bambini, p. 45.)

Italian language, *Dictionaries with meanings in other languages.*

English.

GRAGLIA, G. New pocket dictionary of the Italian and English languages. [1829]; 1840; 1852; 1863, 2 pts. in 1 v. 1178

—— JAMES, W., and GRASSI, G. Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. 1868. L.127

French.

ALBERTI DI VILLANOUVA, F. Nuovo dizionario italiano-francese. 1810. 2141

—— ROSSI, G. de. Reggio dizionario. Opera novissima, e importantissima, in cui contengono tre' lingue, italiana, francese, e latina. 1722. —2152

Latin.

ROSSI, G. de. Reggio dizionario. Opera novissima, e importantissima, in cui contengono tre' lingue, italiana, francese, e latina. 1722. —2152

Italian language, Dictionaries, *History and criticism.*

Bongi, S. Dizionario del linguaggio italiano. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 383.)—**Brenner**, O. Italienisch-deutsche vocabulare des XV und XVI jahrhunderts. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 129.)—**Liverani**, F. Lessicografia italiana. 33 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 372.)

Italian language, *Etymology.*

CAIX, N. Studi di etimologia italiana e romanza. 1878. —2137

—— CANINI, M. A. Etimologico dei vocaboli italiani di origine ellenica. 1882. —2147

—— ORLANDI, V. Saggio di studj etimologico-critici. 1875. —2137

—— **Bartoli**, A. Sulla parola candella. 3 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, p. 447; v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 391.)—**Bréal**, M. Etymologies italiennes et romanes. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 326.)—**Lupi**, C. Sull' origine e significato della voce *parlascio*. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 6, 1880, p. 492.)—**Nerucci**, G. Etimologie. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 69.)—**Tommaseo**, N. Sulla parola ingegno. 20 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 186.)

Italian language, *Grammar.*

AMEDEO, L. Teorica dei verbi irregolari della lingua italiana. 1877. —2132

—— BACHI, P. Grammar of the Italian language. 1829. —2145

—— BARAGIOLA, A. Italienische grammatik, mit beruecksichtigung des lateinischen und der romanischen schwestersprachen. 1880. —2132

—— BIANCHI, B. Storia della preposizione a e de' suoi composti nella lingua italiana. 1877. —2142

—— GUETH, A. Die lehre vom conjunctivus, mit anwendung auf die italienische sprache. 1876. —2132

—— NAZARI, G. Dizionario vicentino-italiano e regole di grammatica. 1876. —2147

—— SPANO, G. Ortografia sarda nazionale, ossia grammatica della lingua logudorese paragonata all' Italiana. 1840. 2 v. in 1. —2147

—— VERGANI, A. Grammaire italienne en 20 leçons . . . augmentée de IV nouvelles leçons par le Prof. Moretti. 1845. —2157

—— VOCKERADT, H. Grammatik der italienischen sprache. 1878. (*In his* Lehrb. der ital. sprache, v. 1.) —2142

—— **Ouiseau,** J. Accidence of the Italian tongue. 35 pp. (Graglia, C., *New pocket dict. of the Ital. and Eng. languages*, p. 3.)—**Ovidio,** F. d'. Delle voci italiane che raddoppiano una consonante prima della vocale accentata. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 199.)

Italian language, *History.*

CANTÙ, C. Dei parlari d'Italia. 1877. (*In his* Storia degli Italiani, v. 15.) 3537

—— CESARI, A. Dissertazione sopra lo stato presente della lingua italiana. 1877. —2147

—— DEMATTIO, F. Morfologia italiana con ispeciale rignardo al suo soiluppo storico dalla lingua primitiva latina. 1876. —2146

—— — Origine, formazione, ed elimenti della lingua italiana. 1878. —2132

—— GLORIA, A. Del volgare illustre dal secolo VII fino a Dante. 1880. —2142

—— **Cadei,** A. Origine della lingua italiana. 16 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1878, p. 88.)—**Corazzini,** F. Una questione su la storia della lingua. 59 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 276.)—**Fabretti,** A. Analogia dell' antica lingua italica con la Greca, la Latina, e co' dialetti viventi a illustrare il libro della Volgare eloquenza di Dante Alighieri. 14 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 761.)—**Gaiter,** L. Della lingua tecnica in Italia. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, p. 3.)—Sopra un saggio d'antica cronaca. 2 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 335.)—**Pagano,** V. Aggiunta a' miei studi filologici intorno la lingua e i dialetti d'Italia. 47 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 321.)—Della formazione della lingua italiana. 51 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1879, p. 3.)—Origine della lingua italiana in Sicilia. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 145.)—Origini e vicende della lingua italiana. 54 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 8.)—**Vesme,** C. B., *Conte* di. La lingua italiana e il volgare toscano. 124 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1874, p. 3; v. 8, pt. 1, 1875, p. 1.)

Italian language, *Periodicals.*

ASCOLI, G. I. (*Ed.*) Archivio glottologico italiano. Roma, 1873-78. 4 v. —2134

—— PROPUGNATORE, studii filologici, storici, e bibliografici di varii socî della Commissione pe' testi di lingua. Bologna, 1868-87. 20 v. 2393

Italian language, *Pronunciation and spelling.*

CAIX, N. Osservazioni sul vocalismo italiano. 1875. —2132

—— GRILETTI, T. A. Manualetto di ortografia moderna o sia voci di errata o d' inesatta grafìa, tratte dai più recenti vocabolari della lingua italiana. 1877. —2135

—— SPANO, G. Ortografia sarda nazionale, ossia gramatica della lingua logudorese paragonata all' Italiana. 1840, 2 v. in 1. —2147

—— **Ovidio,** F. d'. Di alcune parole che nella pronunzia toscana producono il raddoppiamento della consonante iniziale della parola seguente. 13 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 64.)—**Rajna,** P. Osservazioni fonologiche a proposito di un MS. della Biblioteca Magliabechiana. 35 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 29.) —**Schuchardt,** H. Phonétique comparée: de quelques modifications de la consonne initiale dans les dialectes de la Sardaigne, du centre, et du sud de l'Italie. 30 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)

Italian language, *Prosody.*

SOMMACAMPAGNA, G. da. Trattato dei ritmi volgari. 1870. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 105.) 2332

—— TEMPO, A. da. Delle rime volgari . . . dato in luce integralmente ora la prima volta per cura di G. Grion. 1869. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27.) —4173

—— **Baratella,** F. Compendio dell' arte ritmica. 64 pp. (Tempo, A. da, *Delle rime volgari: Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27, p. 177.)—**Corazzini,** F. Osservazioni sulla metrica popolare. 21 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 269.)—**Patrizio,** F. Sostentamenti del nuovo verso eroico. 10 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 441.)

Italian language, *Spelling. See with* Pronunciation.

Italian language, *Study.*

AHN, F. New practical and easy method of learning the Italian language. 1866. —2145

—— FORESTI, E. F. Crestomazia italiana: a collection of selected pieces in Italian prose . . . for beginners. 1846. 2302

—— MANCINELLI, F. Collection of colloquial phrases, on every topic necessary to maintain conversation: the whole so disposed as considerably to facilitate the acquisition of the Italian language. 1832. —2157

—— OLLENDORFF, H. G. Key to the exercises in the New method of learning . . . a language in six months. Adapted to the Italian. 1856. —2145

—— — New method of learning to read, write, and speak the Italian language. 1857. —2136

—— VOCKERADT, H. Lehrbuch der italienischen sprache fuer die oberen klassen hoeherer lehranstalten und zum privatstudium. 1878, 2 v. —2142

—— **Pietro,** S. di. Sulla necessità di studiar bene la propria lingua. 20 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 27.)

Italian language, *Synonyms.*

FEDERICO, G. Raccolta dei sinonimi della lingua italiana. 1888. —2137

—— GRASSI, G. Saggio intorno ai sinonimi della lingua italiana. 1887. —2147

Italian literature, *Bibliography.*

AMATI, G. (*Ed.*) Bibliografia romana. Notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori romani dal secolo XI fino ai nostri giorni. v. 1. 1880. W. 64

—— BAROZZI, N., and others. I codici Dante Alighieri in Venezia. 1865. L.72

—— BOCCA, *Fratelli.* Biblioteca storica italiana. Catalogo a prezzi netti di una numerosa collezione di opere antiche e moderne relative alla storia generale e particolare d'Italia. 1881. W. 27

—— BONAINI, F. Archivi delle provincie dell' Emilia e le loro condizioni al finire del 1860. 1861. W. 66

—— BONICELLI, A. G. Bibliotheca Pisanorum. Veneta; annotationibus nonnullis illustrata. [*Anon.*] 1807–08, 3 v. W. 75

—— COLOMB DE BATINES, P., *dit Vicomte.* Bibliografia delle antiche rappresentazioni italiane sacre e profane stampate nei secoli XV e XVI. 1852. W. 75

—— — Giunte e correzioni inedite alla Bibliografia Dantesca, pub. . . . dal Dr. G. Biagi. 1888. L.74

—— — Indice generale della Bibliografia Dantesca. [Compilate di A. B.] 1883. L.74

—— DOMENICO, G. Dizionario bio-bibliografico degli scrittori pugliesi viventi e dei morti nel presente secolo. 1893. L.43

—— FERRAZZI, G. J. Enciclopedia Dantesca: Bibliografia. 1871–77, 2 v. (*In his* Manuale Dantesco, v. 4, 5.) 2386

—— FLORENCE. SOCIETÀ GEOGRAFICA ITALIANA. Pubblicazioni geografiche stampate in Italia, 1800–90. Saggio di catalogo compilato do F. Cardon. 1892. W. 54

—— GIULIARI, G. B. C., *Conte.* Letteratura veronese al cadere del secolo 15 e le sue opere a stampa. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2–8, pt. 2, 1872–75.) 2393

—— HAYM, N. F. Biblioteca italiana, ossia notizia de' libri rari italiani. 1803, 4 v. W. 46

—— HOEPLI, U. I migliori libri italiani consigliati da cento illustri contemporanei. 1892. W. 38

—— — XXV anni di vita editoriale. Catalogo cronologico, alfabetico-critico, sistematico, e per soggetti delle edizione Hoepli, 1872–96. [1896.] L.56

—— KOCH, T. W. Cornell University library. Catalogue of the Dante collection presented by Willard Fiske. Pt. 1. Dante's Works. 1898. L.52

—— — Dante in America: a historical and bibliographical study. 1896. (Dante Soc. 15 *ann. report.*) 2303

—— LANE, W. C. The Dante collections in the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries. 1890. (Winsor, J., *Library of Harvard Univ. Bibliog. contrib.* no. 34.) L.64

Note.—Also in Winsor, J., *Harvard Univ. bulletin*, v. 4, 5.

—— MANZONI, G. Studii di bibliografia analitica. 1882. W. 35

—— MARTORANA, P. Notizie biografiche e bibliografiche degli scrittori del dialetto napolitano. 1874. W. 64

—— MIRA, G. M. Bibliografia siciliana ovvero gran dizionario bibliografico delle opere . . . di autori siciliani. 1875–81, 2 v. W. 64

—— NEGRI, G. Istoria degli scrittori fiorentini. 1722. 2251

—— PETZHOLDT, J. (*Ed.*) Bibliographia Dantea ab anno 1865 inchoata [cum supplementis]. 1872–80. L.72

—— REUMONT, A. von. Notizie bibliografiche dei lavori spettanti alla storia politica, ecclesiastica, e letteraria d'Italia pub. in Germania, 1800–78. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 5, 7, 8; 2 s. v. 4, pt. 2, 6 pt. 2, 13 pt. 2, 18 pt. 2; 3 s. v. 5, pt. 2, 12, 19, 24; 4 s. v. 1, 1846–78.) 4366

—— SCARTAZZINI, J. A. Dante in Germania. Storia letteraria e bibliografia Dantesca alemanna. 1881–83, 2 v. 2383

—— SPLITZ, F. Revista generale de' libri usciti in luce nel regno lombardo durante l'anno 1825. 1826–27, 2 v. L.87

—— ZAMBRINI, F. S. Opere volgari a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV. 1866. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, Appendice.) —4173

—— **Dante Alighieri.** 29 pp. (Brit. Mus. *Library, Cat. of printed books, D-Den.*)—Recent **Dante literature.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 838.)—**Dietrich,** (—). Ueber einige schriften aus dem jubeljahre Dante's. 28 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 216.)—**F.,** E. Rivista bibliografica degli opuscoli venuti in luce per le nozze di Gio. Sforza coll' Elisa Pierantoni. 15 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 112.)—**Giuliani,** G. B. Edizioni della Vita Nuova. 15 pp. (Dante Alighieri, *Vita Nuova e il Canzoniere*, v. 1, p. 153.)—**Hermann,** K. Neuere italienische literature. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 260; v. 99, 1891, p. 104; v. 102, 1893, p. 115.)—**Lane,** W. C. Additions to the Dante collection in the Harvard College Library, May 1, 1890–May 1, 1895. 84 pp. (Dante Soc. 10 *ann. report*, p. 15; 11 *ann. report*, p. 55; 12 *ann. report*, p. 25; 13 *ann. report*, p. 1; 14 *ann. report*, p. 37.)—Dante bibliography for 1886–89. 70 pp. (Dante Soc. 6 *ann. report*, p. 19; 7 *ann. report*, p. 21; 8 *ann. report*, p. 81; 9 *ann. report*, p. 21.)—**Mussafia,** A. Ueber einige schriften aus dem jubeljahre Dante's. 13 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 380.)—**Salvo-Cozzo,** G. Edizioni siciliane del secolo 16. 24 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1879, p. 241; v. 13, pt. 2, 1880, p. 257.)—**Sforza,** G. Rivista bibliogra-

fica di alcuni opuscoli pubblicati nelle nozze Zambrini-Della Volpe. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, p. 337.)—**Witte**, J. H. F. K. Colomb de Batines: Dante-bibliographie. 9 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 231.)—Probecollationen und handschriften-familien. 15 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 278.)—**Wolf**, F. Bibliographische nachricht von einigen der neuesten ausgaben von Dante's Werken. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 20: Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 87.)

Italian literature, Bibliography, *Periodicals.*

BIBLIOGRAFIA ITALIANA. Milano, 1886–98. 13 v. L.123

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— FLORENCE. BIBLIOTECA NAZIONALE CENTRALE. Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa. Flor., 1886–98. 13 v. 4301

—— GIORNALE della libreria, della tipografia, e delle arti e industrie offini. Milano, 1888–98. 11 v. 4484

—— LIBRERIA ITALIANA, Catalogo annuale della, 1896. Milano, 1896. L.53

—— ROME. BIBLIOTECA NAZIONALE CENTRALE VITTORIO EMANUELE. Bollettino delle opere moderne straniere acquistate dalle biblioteche pubbliche governative del regno d'Italia. Roma, 1887–92. 6 v. 4353

Italian literature, *Collections.*

BINI, T. (*Ed.*) Rime e prose del buon secolo della lingua. 1852. 2302

—— CANTÙ, C. Della letteratura italiana, esémpj e giudizj. 1892–94, 2 v. 2252

—— CASINI, T. Manuale di letteratura italiana. 1886–87, 3 v. 2223

—— COLLEZIONE di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua pubblicata per cura della R. Commissione pe' testi di lingua nelle provincie nell' Emilia. 1863–95, 72 v. in 68. —4173

Note.—V. 47 is wanting.

—— CUCCETTI, A. M. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca piacevole. 1829–30, 12 v. in 3. 2306

—— EBERT, A. Handbuch der italienischen national-literatur. 1854. 2242

—— FORESTI, E. F. Crestomazia italiana: a collection of selected pieces in Italian prose . . . for beginners. 1846. 2302

—— MANZI, G. (*Ed.*) Testi di lingua inediti tratti da' codici della Biblioteca vaticana. 1816. 2324

—— ORLANDO, F., and BACCINI, G. (*Eds.*) Bibliotechina grassoccia, capricci, e curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. 1886–94, 31 nos. 2325

—— RIGUTINI, G. (*Ed.*) Crestomazia italiana della prosa moderna. 1884. 2307

—— SCELTA di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX [XIII al XVII]. 1861–85, 208 nos. in 62 v. 2322

Note.—Nos. 12, 15, 17, 20, 51, are wanting.

—— **Ceruti**, A. (*Ed.*) Quattro opuscoli inediti del secolo XIV. 15 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 2, 1869, p. 97.) —**Ulrich**, J. (*Ed.*) Recueil d'exemples en ancien Italien. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 27.)

See also **Drama and the Stage.** *Italian.*—**Italian ballads and songs.**—**Italian fiction.**—**Italian folk-lore.**—**Italian poetry.**—**Sicilian literature.**

In addition to the list on p. 2187 of the first Catalogue, the library has the collected works of **Bruno**, G.—**Buonarroti**, M. A., *il Giovane.*—**Casti**, G. B.—**Garzoni**, T.—**Gozzi**, G., *Conte.*—**Guidiccioni**, G., *Bp. of Fossombrone.*—**Latini**, B.—**Sarpi**, P.

Note.—For the analysis of any of these Collections *see* its name, or the name of its editor.

Italian literature, *Criticism. See with* History.

Italian literature, *Dictionaries.*

ARGELLATI, F. Bibliotheca scriptorum Mediolanensium. 1745, 2 v. in 4. W. 51

—— DOMENICO, G. Dizionario bio-bibliografico degli scrittori pugliesi viventi e dei morti nel presente secolo. 1893. L.43

—— ITALY. MINISTERO DI AGRICOLTURA, INDUSTRIA, E COMMERCIO. Bibliografia romana. Notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori romani dal secolo XI fino ai nostri giorni. V. 1. 1880. W. 64

—— MARTORANA, P. Notizie biografiche e bibliografiche degli scrittori del dialetto napolitano. 1874. W. 64

—— MIRA, G. M. Bibliografia siciliana ovvero gran dizionario bibliografico delle opere . . . di autori siciliani. 1875–81, 2 v. W. 64

—— MITTARELLI, G. B. De literatura Faventinorum, sive de viris doctis et scriptoribus urbis Faventiae. 1775. (*With his* Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones.) 2721

—— MONGITORE, A. Bibliotheca Sicula, sive de scriptoribus Siculis. 1708–14, 2 v. W. 51

—— NEGRI, G. Istoria degli scrittori fiortini. 1722. 2251

Italian literature, *History and criticism.*

ANCONA, A. d'. Studj di critica e storia letteraria. 1880. 2257

—— BARTOLI, A. Storia della letteratura italiana. 1878–87, 7 v. 2257

—— CANTÙ, C. Della letteratura italiana, esempj e giudizj. 1892–94, 2 v. 2252

—— CARDUCCI, G. Bozzetti critici e discorsi letterari. 1876. 2326

—— — Della Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare. 1863. (*With* Scelta di curiosità letterarie, no. 67.) 2322

—— — Studi letterari. 1874. 2257

—— DINI, F. Della ragione delle lettere. 1884–87, 4 v. 2247

—— FOSTER, *Mrs.* A. F. Italian literature. 1853. 2223

—— GARNETT, R. History of Italian literature. 1898. (Gosse, E. W., *Literatures of the world.*) 2212

—— GASPARY, A. Geschichte der italienischen literatur. 1885–88, 2 v. (*Gesch. d. lit. der europ. voelker*, v. 4, 5.) 2253

—— GUERZONI, G. Il primo rinascimento. 1878. 2242
—— — Il terzo rinascimento: corso di letteratura italiana. 1874. 2242
—— KOERTING, G. K. O. Geschichte der litteratur Italiens im zeitalter der renaissance. 1878–84, 3 v. 2252
—— MORBIO, C. Francia ed Italia . . . con istudj di storia letteratura, e d'arte italiana. 1873. 4374
—— NEGRI, G. Istoria degli scrittori fiorentini. 1722. 2251
—— PENCO, E. Storia della letteratura italiana. 1886–91, 2 v. 2257
—— PHILLIMORE, C. M. Studies in Italian literature. 1891. 2224
—— ROD, E. Mouvement littéraire en Italie. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37–41, 43–48, 1888–91.) 3923
—— ROUX, A. Histoire de la littérature contemporaine en Italie sous le régime unitaire, 1859–74. 1886. (*Hist. de la lit. contemp. dans les différents états de l'Europe.*) 2242
—— — Histoire de la littérature italienne contemporaine. 1870. 2242
—— SANCTIS, F. de. Storia della letteratura italiana. 1890, 2 v. 2224
—— SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. *In his* Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1823, 4 v. 2221
—— VALERIANO BOLZANI, G. P. De litteratorum infelicitate, libri duo. 1821. 2232
—— VILLARI, P. Saggi storici e critici. 1890. 2204
—— ZANARDELLI, T. Histoire de la littérature italienne. 1895–96. 2362
—— **Balsimelli,** F. Conversazioni letterarie, dialogi cinque. 78 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1878, p. 424; v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, pp. 231, 379.)—**Boglietti,** G. Contemporary life and thought in Italy. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 276.)—**Bozzo,** G. Intorno ad una nuova raccolta di prose italiane. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 17, pt. 1, 1884, p. 3.)—**Centofanti,** S. Dante autore e maestro alla Italia della sua nazionale letteratura. 8 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 935.)—**Ferrazzi,** J. Della prosa di Dante comparata a quelle degli altri prosatori del suo tempo. 18 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 775.)—**Foffano,** F. La rotta di Roncisvalle nella letteratura romanzesca italiana del cinquecento. 123 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, pp. 193, 395; pt. 2, 1887, p. 165.)—**Fruscella,** L. M. Lo stile e gli scrittori o una chiacchierata alla buona. 41 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 2, 1871, p. 134.)—**Gaiter,** L. La letteratura italiana del secolo 19. 19 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, p. 321.)—Le lettere ed opere postume. 11 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 444.)—**Griffin,** E. D. Italian literature. 54 pp. (*Remains*, v. 2, p. 321.)—**Grion,** J. Italienische nationalliteratur im jahre 1859. 9 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 404.)—Some late **Italian books.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 410.)—**Mauro di Polvica,** F. di. Lettera al Comm. F. Zambrini. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1876, p. 382.)—**Menghini,** M. Kritische uebersicht ueber die italienische volkslitteratur waehrend des jahres 1890. 11 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 403.)—**Miraglia,** B. Su le condizioni attuali della letteratura italiana specialmente nel reame di Napoli. 34 pp. (*In his* Cinque novelle calabresi, p. 7.)—**Muentz,** E. Mécène italien au XV siècle. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 154.)—**Ovidio,** F. d'. Alcune strane opinioni in proposito di letteratura italiana. 25 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 118.)—**Piergili,** G. Letteratura rivoluzionaria. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 5.)—**Pietro,** S. di. Sui tre principali fattori della lingua italiana, Dante, Petrarca, Boccacio. 58 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 2, 1886, p. 301.)—**Popular literature** of modern Italy. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 179, 1894, p. 103.)—**Rajna,** P. La rotta di Roncisvalle nella letteratura cavalleresca italiana. 192 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 384; v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, pp. 52, 333; pt. 2, 1871, p. 53.)—**Ratery,** E. J. B. Grands écrivains de l'Italie en France. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 582.)—Italian literature of the **renaissance.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 33.)—**Sewall,** F. Giosue Carducci, and the Hellenic reaction in Italy. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 262.)—**Vannucci,** A. Della letteratura italiana nel corrente secolo. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 149.)—**Villari,** P. Dante e la letteratura in Italia. 70 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, p. 95.)

See also **Italy**, *Renaissance.*

Note.—For criticisms of the works of any author *see* his name.

Italian literature, *Periodicals.*

DANTE SOCIETY. Fifth to fifteenth annual reports, [and] accompanying papers. Camb. and Bost., 1886–96. 11 nos. 2303
—— — [Publication.] Camb., 1888. 2383
—— GIORNALE DANTESCA. Ven., 1894–98. 6 v. 2381
—— NUOVA ANTOLOGIA di scienza, lettere, ed arti. 3 s. v. 25–4 s. v. 78. Roma, 1890–98. 54 v. 4304
—— PROPUGNATORE, studii filologici, storici, e bibliografici di varii socî della Commissione pe' testi di lingua. 1868–87, 20 v. 2393

See also **Italian literature,** Bibliography, *Periodicals.*

Italian manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts and Papyri, *Italian.*

Italian poetry, *Collections.*

ANCONA, A. d', and COMPARETTI, D. P. (*Eds.*) Antiche rime volgari secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3793. 1875–84, 3 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41–43.) —4183
—— ARBOIT, A. (*Ed.*) Villotte friulane. 1876. 2395
—— ARLÌA, C. (*Ed.*) Fabula del pistello da l'agliata . . . e la Quistione d'amore. 1878. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 161.) 2332
—— BACCINI, G. (*Ed.*) Poesie popolari antiche edite ed inedite. 1887. 2325
—— BELCARI, F., and others. Lavde spiritvali. 1863. 2392
—— BERNI, F., and others. Opere burlesche. 1771, 3 v. 2306
—— BINI, T. (*Ed.*) Rime e prose del buon secolo della lingua. 1852. 2302
—— BIONDELLI, B. (*Ed.*) Poesie lombarde inèdite del sècolo XIII. 1856. 2302
—— BURCHIELLO, D., and others. Sonetti. 1757. 2306
—— CARDUCCI, G. (*Ed.*) Lirici del secolo XVIII. 1871. 2326

—— — (*Ed.*) Poesia barbara nei secoli XV e XVI. 1881. 2326

—— — (*Ed.*) Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII. 1868. 2326

—— CASINI, T. (*Ed.*) Rime dei poeti bolognesi del secolo XIII. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185.) 2342

—— — (*Ed.*) Testi inediti di antiche rime volgari. V. 1. 1883. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 197.) 2342

—— CERUTI, A. (*Ed.*) Rime di poeti italiani del secolo XVI. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 133.) 2332

—— COMPARETTI, D. P. A., and ANCONA, A. d' (*Eds.*) Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. 1870–91, 9 v. 1225

—— CUCCETTI, A. M. (*Ed.*) Biblioteca piacevole. 1829–30, 12 v. in 3. 2306

—— FERRARO, G. (*Ed.*) Poesie popolari religiose del secolo XIV. 1877. 2306

The same. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 152.) 2342

—— FORESTANI, S., *detto* Il Saviozzo, and others. Alcune poesie inedite. 1879. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 168.) 2342

—— FRANCO, M., and PULCI, L. Sonetti. Assieme con la confessione: stanze in lode della Beca, ed altre rime del medesimo Pulci. Nuovamente date alla luce . . . dal Marchese F. de Rossi. 1759. 2313

—— GAMBA, B. (*Ed.*) Collezione delle migliori opere scritte in dialetto veneziano. 1817, 11 v. in 4. 2302

Note.—V. 1, 2, are bound with his Poeti antichi. V. 3 wanting.

—— — (*Ed.*) Poeti antichi del dialetto veneziano. 1817, 2 v. in 1. 2302

—— GRAZZINI, A. F., *detto* Il Lasca (*Ed.*) Tutti i trionfi, carri, mascherate o canti carnascialeschi andati per Firenze dal tempo del magnifico Lorenzo de' Medici fino all' anno 1559. 1750, 2 v. 2362

—— HAYDEN, J. J. (*Tr.*) Chequy sonnets, original and tr. 1898. 1325

—— HOWELLS, W. D. Modern Italian poets: essays and versions. 1887. 2386

—— MABELLINI, A. (*Ed.*) Poesie giocose inedite o rare. 1884. 2303

—— MANZONI, L. (*Ed.*) Libro di carnevale dei secoli XV e XVI. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 181.) 2342

—— MARTIGNONI, L. (*Ed.*) Raccolta di capricci poetici editi ed inediti in dialetto veneziano. [*Anon.*] 1819, 2 v. in 1. 2302

—— — (*Ed.*) Raccolta poesie veneziane. [*Anon.*] 1826, 2 v. in 1; 1827, 2 v. in 1. 2302

—— MAZZATINTI, G. (*Ed.*) Poesie religiose del secolo XIV. 1881. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 179.) 2342

—— PELAEZ, M. (*Ed.*) Rime antiche italiane secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3214 e del codice casanatense d. v. 5. 1895. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 73.) —4183

—— PÈRCOPO, E. (*Ed.*) IV poemetti sacri dei secoli XIV e XV. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 211.) 2342

—— RAJNA, P. (*Ed.*) Cantari di Carduino, giuntovi quello di Tristano e Lancielotto quando combattettero al petrone di Merlino. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 135.) 2332

—— ROSSETTI, D. G. Dante and his circle, with the Italian poets preceding him. 1887. (*Coll. works*, v. 2.) 2154

—— SALOMONE-MARINO, S. (*Ed.*) Leggende popolari siciliane in poesia raccolte ed annotate. 1880. 1218

—— SARTESCHI, E. (*Ed.*) Poesie minori del secolo XIV. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77.) 2332

—— TRUCCHI, F. (*Ed.*) Poesie italiane inedite di dugento autori. 1846–47, 4 v. 2362

—— — (*Ed.*) Poeti del primo secolo della lingua italiana. [*Anon.*] 1816, 2 v. 2362

—— ZAMBRINI, F. S. (*Ed.*) Rime di alcuni antichi in onore di Francesco Petrarca. 1874. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 137.) 2332

—— **Amalfi**, G. (*Ed.*) Due miracoli. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 83.)—**Ancona**, A. d' (*Ed.*) I dodici mesi dell' anno, nella tradizione popolare. 32 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 239.)—(*Ed.*) Venti sonetti inediti del secolo 13. 21 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 350.)—**Bartoli**, A., and Casini, T. (*Eds.*) Il Canzoniere palatino 418 della Biblioteca nazionale di Firenze. 143 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 230; pt. 2, 1881, pp. 53, 348; v. 17, pt. 1, 1884, p. 133; pt. 2, 1884, p. 279; v. 18, pt. 2, 1885, p. 438.)—**Cannizzaro**, T. (*Ed.*) Frammenti di canti popolari politici raccolti in Messina. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 137.)—**Casini**, T. (*Ed.*) Rime inedite dei secoli 13 e 14. 19 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 2, 1882, p. 331.)—**Finamore**, G. (*Ed.*) Storie popolari abruzzesi in versi. 27 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 83, 206.)—**Gubernatis**, A., *Conte* de (*Ed.*) Poeti italiani. 177 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 330.)—**Koehler**, R. A. J. (*Ed.*) Italienische nachtgebete. 9 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 409.)—**Mango**, F. (*Ed.*) Poesia popolare infantile in Calabria. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 234.)—**Manzi**, G. (*Ed.*) Poesie di autori del secolo XV. 20 pp. (*In his* Testi di lingua ined. p. 85.)—**Monaci**, E. (*Ed.*) Il canzoniere chigiano, l. viii, 305. 286 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1877, pp. 124, 289; pt. 2, 1877, p. 334; v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, pp. 199, 303; v. 12, pt. 1, 1879, p. 471.)—**Mussafia**, A. (*Ed.*) Cinque sonetti antichi tratti da un codice della Palatina di Vienna. 10 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 76, 1874, p. 379.)—(*Ed.*) Monumenti antichi di dialetti italiani. 121 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 46, 1864, p. 113.)—**Pieri**, S. (*Ed.*) Un migliajo di stornelli toscani. 144 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 236; pt. 2, 1880, p. 152; v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 121; pt. 2, 1881, p. 168; v. 15, pt. 2, 1882, p. 234.)—**Schlosser**, J. F. H. (*Ed.*) Italiaenisches. 54 pp. (*Nachlass*, v. 1, p. 121.)—**Yonge**, N. (*Ed.*) Lyrics, elegies, etc., from madrigals, canzonets, etc. 16 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 3, p. 32.)

Note.—For the analysis of any of these Collections *see* the name of its editor.

Italian poetry, *Single authors.*

ABATI, A. Delle frascherie. 1651. 2307
—— ACCA, P. Rime in dialetto veneto. 1875. —2142
—— ALEARDI, G., *detto* Aleardo. Canti. 1882. 2362
—— ALFIERI, V., *Conte.* Satire e poesie minori. 1863. 2326
—— ALLORI, A., *detto* Il Bronzino. I Salterelli del Bronzino pittore. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 34.) 2322
—— ANCONA, A. d' (*Ed.*) Storia di Ottinello e Giulia, poemetto popolare in ottava rima. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 83.) 2322
—— ARETINO, P. L'Orlandino, canti due. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 95.) 2332
—— ARIOSTO, L. Opere minori in verso e in prosa. 1857, 2 v. 2365
—— — Orlando Furioso. 1777, 4 v. 2305
The same. With . . . notes by A. Panizzi. 1834, 4 v. 2362
The same. Illustrato da G. Doré. 1881. 2361
The same. Tr. . . . with notes by J. Hoole. 1807, 6 v. 2306
—— ARLIA, C. (*Ed.*) Geta e Birria, novella. 1879. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 169.) 2332
—— BARBERINO, F. da. Del reggimento e costumi di donna. 1875. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 45.) —4183
—— BARIGAZZ, J. Poesí in dialètt bulgnèis. 1875. 2395
—— — Scherz puètic in dialètt bulgnèis. 1860–61, 2 v. 2302
—— BELLINCIONI, B. Rime. 1876–78, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 151, 160.) 2342
—— BENIVIENI, G. Tancredi, Principe di Salerno. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 28.) 2322
—— BEPPE DELL' ANGIOLO. Sonetti [in dialetto pisano]. 1875. 2395
—— BERNI, F. Rime e lettere: Aggiuntovi la Catrina, il Mogliazzo, il Dialogo contro i poeti e le poesie latine. [Pub. per cura di G. Carducci.] 1863. 2326
—— BEVILACQUA, C. Novelle. 1804. 2306
—— BOCCACCIO, G. [*Attributed to.*] Passione del N. S. Gesù Cristo: poema. 1878. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 162.) 2332
—— BOCCHINI, B., *detto* Zan Muzzina. Corona macheronica. n. d., 2 v. in 1. 2305
—— — Miscvglio di pensieri, rime bvrlesche. n. d. (*With his* Corona macheronica.) 2305
—— — Piva dissonante. [1644.] (*With his* Corona macheronica.) 2305
—— — Trionfo della Zagnara. 1646. (*With his* Corona macheronica.) 2305
—— — Trionfo di Scappino. 1646. (*With his* Corona macheronica.) 2305
—— BOIARDO, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano.* Orlando innamorato. 1830–31, 5 v. 2362
—— — Poesie volgari e latine: riscontrate sui codici e su le prime stampe da A. Solerti. 1894. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 72.) —4103
—— — Sonetti e canzone. 1845. 2394
—— BONICHI, B. Rime edite ed inedite. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 82.) 2322
—— BRITONIO, G. Opera volgare, intitolata Gelosia del sole. 1531. .2367
—— BUONARROTI, M. A. Rime. 1863. 2371
—— — Rime e lettere. 1860. .2307
—— BUONARROTI, M. A., *il Giovane.* Opere varie in versi ed in prosa. 1863. 2306
—— BURATTI, P. Poesie. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 8.) 2302
—— BURCHIELLO, D. Rime. 1597. 2306
—— CALVO, E. Follie religiose: poema in ottava rima scritto in lingua piemontese. [*Anon.*] 1847. 2302
—— CAMMELLI, A., *detto* Antonio *da Pistoia.* Sonetti giocosi e sonetti satirici senza nome d'autore. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 58.) 2322
—— CAPPELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Lamento di Fiorenza. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 47.) 2322
—— CARATI, S. I du prim mes dael cholera in Pavia. 1879. 2362
—— CARDUCCI, G. G. Garibaldi, versi e prose. 1882. 2326
—— — Giambi ed epodi (1867–72): nuovamente raccolti e corretti. 1882. 2326
—— — Juvenilia. 1880. 2326
—— — Levia gravia, 1861–67. 1888. 2326
—— — Nuove odi barbare. 1886. 2326
—— — Odi barbare. 1887. 2326
—— — Poems. Tr. by F. Sewall. 1892. 2326
—— — Satana e polemiche sataniche. 1882. 2326
—— CASTI, G. B. Gli Animali parlanti: poema epico. 1842, 2 v. 2394
—— — Opere scelte. 1829. 2392
—— — Opere varie. 1821, 6 v. —1197
—— — Poema tartaro. 1871. 2394
—— CAVALCANTI, G. Rime. 1813. 2312
—— CENTORIO DEGLI HORTENSI, A. L'Aura soave. 1556. 2327
—— CERBINO, Novella del, in ottava rima di un anonimo antico. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 25.) 2322
—— CIMINO, S., *Aquilano.* Rime, a cura di M. Menghini. V. 1. 1894. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 74.) —4103
—— CINO, *da Pistoia*, G. de' S. Rime, ordinate da G. Carducci. 1862. 2326
—— COLONNA, V., *Marchésa di Pescara.* The "In memoriam" of Italy: a century of sonnets. 1895. 1343

—— — Rime e lettere. 1860. .2307
—— — Tutte le rime, con l'espositione del R. Corso, nuovamente mandate in luce da G. Ruscelli. [1558.] 2304
—— Croce, G. C. Bertoldo con Bertoldino e Cacasenno. 1737. 2397
—— Dante Alighieri. [Opere], col comento del P. B. Lombardi. 1830–41, 6 v. 2382
—— — Tutte le opere: nuovamente rivedute nel testo da Dr. E. Moore. 1894. 2383
—— — Opere minori [con traduzione italiana delle opere scritte latinamente e note e illustrazioni di P. Fraticelli]. 1887, 3 v. 2385
—— — Divina Commedia. [Ed. Q. Viviani.] 1823–28, 3 v. 2371
—— — Ottimo commento della Divina Commedia, testo inedito d'un contemporaneo di Dante, citato dagli Accademici della Crusca. [With the text. Ed. by A. Torri.] 1827–29, 3 v. 2385
—— — Le prime quattro edizioni della Divina Commedia, letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. 1858. L.80
—— — Commento di F. da Buti sopra la Divina Comedia, pub. per cura di C. Giannini. [With the text.] 1858–62, 3 v. 2383
—— — Codice Cassinese della Divina Commedia, per la prima volta letteralmente messo a stampa per cura dei monaci Benedettini della Badia di Monte Cassino. 1865. 2361
—— — Comedia, col commento di Jacopo della Lana. 1866, 3 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 38–40.) —4183
—— — Commento alla Divina Commedia d'Anonimo fiorentino del secolo XIV, ora per la prima volta stampato a cura di P. Fanfani. [With the text.] 1866–74, 3 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 13–15.) —4173
—— — Divina Commedia, col comento di G. Biagioli. 1868, 3 v. 2396
—— — Esemplare della Divina Comedia donato da Papa (Benedetto XIV) Lambertini . . . fornito di note critiche da L. Scarabelli. 1870–73, 3 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 28–30.) —4183
—— — Divina Commedia. Riveduta nel testo e commentata da G. A. Scartazzini. 1874–82, 3 v. 2387
—— — Commedia: novamente riveduta nel testo e dichiarata da B. Bianchi. 1886. 2387
—— — Commedia, col commento inedito di S. Talice da Ricaldone. 1888, 3 v. 2385
—— — Divina Comedia, con commenti . . . del P. G. Berthier. V. 1. 1892–96. 2371
—— — Comedia, tr. de rims vulgars toscans en rims vulgars cathalans per N'Andreu Febrer. 1878. 2387
—— — Divina Commedia . . . Tr. into English verse, with preliminary essays, notes . . . by Rev. H. Boyd. 1802, 3 v. 1342
—— — Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Tr. by Rev. H. F. Cary. Illustr. by Flaxman. 1845. 1338
The same. Illustr. by G. Doré. [1884.] 1344
—— — Divine Comedy. Tr. . . . by J. I. Minchin. 1885. 1345
—— — Commedia and Canzoniere: a new translation, by E. H. Plumptre. 1886–87, 2 v. 1342
—— — Divina Commedia. Tr. . . . with notes by F. K. H. Haselfoot. 1887. 1342
—— — Divine Comedy. Tr. by C. E. Norton. 1891–92, 3 v. 1342
—— — Divine Comedy. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. [1896], 3 v. (Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 9–11.) 3145
—— — Goettliche Komoedie. Uebersetzt und erlaeutert von K. Streckfuss. 1854. 2396
—— — Goettliche Comoedie. Metrisch uebertragen . . . von Philalethes [John I, King of Saxony]. 1865–66, 3 pts. in 1 v. 2383
—— — Goettliche Komoedie. Uebersetzt von K. Witte. 1876, 2 v. 2387
—— — Goettliche Komoedie. Uebersetzt und erlaeutert von K. Bartsch. 1877, 3 v. 2383
—— — Inferno, disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. 1858–65, 3 v. L.80
—— — Divine Comedy: the Inferno. A translation . . . by J. R. Sibbald. 1884. 1343
—— — Enfer, avec les dessins de G. Doré. Traduction française de P. A. Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. 1884. 2361
—— — Paradiso, colle figure di G. Doré. 1868. (*With his* Purgatorio.) P.R
—— — Paradise. Ed., with translation and notes by A. J. Butler. 1885. 2386
—— — Paradis, avec les dessins de G. Doré. Traduction française de P. A. Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. 1885. 2361
—— — Purgatorio, colle figure di G. Doré. 1868. P.R
—— — Divine Comedy: the Purgatorio. A prose translation by the late W. S. Dugdale. 1883. (Bohn, H. G., *Collegiate S.*) 2366
—— — Purgatoire, avec les dessins de G. Doré. Traduction française de P. A. Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. 1885. 2361
—— — Vita Nuova e il Canzoniere, ridotti a miglior lezione e commentati da G. B. Giuliani. 1885. 2386
—— Dati, G., *Bp. of St. Leone.* Lettera dell' isole che ha trovato nuovamente il Re di Spagna: poemetto in ottava rima. 1873. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 136.) 2332
—— Doni, A. F. Stanze dello sparpaglia alla Silvana sua innamorata. 1887. (Baccini, G., *Poesi popolari antiche.*) 2325

—— EREDIA, L. d'. Rime. 1875. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 142.) 2332
—— FAGIUOLI, G. B. La Fagiuolaja: ovvera rime facete. 1739-41, 6 v. in 3. 2302
—— — Rime piacevoli. 1729-33, 5 v. 2302
—— FAROLFI, U. M., *pseud.* La Lum dal Manegh. Dialoghi famigliari in lingua ferrarese. [1787.] 2302
—— FAYTINELLI, P. de', *detto* Mugnone. Rime. 1874. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 139.) 2322
—— FINIGUERRI, S. La Buca di Monteferrato, lo Studio d'Atene, e il Gagno, poemetti satirici del XV secolo. 1884. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 203.) 2332
—— FOLENGO, F., *detto* Merlin Cocai. Orlandino di Limerno Pitocco. 1888. (*Opere maccheroniche*, v. 3, pt. 1.) 2304
—— FOLGORE, *da San Gemignano.* Rime. 1880. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 172.) 2332
—— FORESTANI, S., *detto* Il Saviozzo. Storia d'una fanciulla tradita da un suo amante. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 6.) 2322
—— FREGOSO, A. P. Opera nova intitvlata Cerva biancha. n. d. 2302
—— FRESCOBALDI, M. di D. Rime. 1866. 2306
—— GAMBINO, *d'Arezzo.* Versi. 1878. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 164.) 2322
—— GARGIOLLI, C. (*Ed.*) Madonna Lionessa, cantare inedito del secolo XIV. 1866. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 89.) 2322
—— GIAMBULLARI, B. Contenzione di Mona Costanza e di Biagio, e tre canzoni. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 96.) 2322
—— — Tractato del Diavolo co' monaci: istoria popolare in ottava rima. 1866. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 70.) 2322
—— GIOVANNI, *Vigientino.* Discesa di Ugo d'Alvernia allo Inferno. [*Anon.*] 1883. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 194.) 2332
—— GIUSTI, G. Poesie. Curata da G. Carducci. 1882. 2326
—— — Poesie, edite ed inedite. 1892. 2326
—— GIUSTINIANI, L. Poesie, edite ed inedite. 1883. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 193.) 2332
—— GOLDONI, C. Scherzi poetici. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 9.) 2302
—— GRAZZINI, A. F., *detto* Il Lasca. Egloghe ed altre rime. 1799. 2394
—— GRITTI, F. Apologhi. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 6.) 2302
—— — Il Brigliadoro. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 7.) 2302
—— GROSSI, L. Scelte rime piacevoli di un Lombardo. [*Anon.*] 1839. 2305
—— GROSSI, T. I Lombardi alla prima crociata Aggiuntevi le novelle: Ildegonda, La Fuggitiva, Ulrico e Lida, ed alcune poesie in dialetto milanese. 1862. (*Opere compl.* v. 2.) —1101
—— GUADAGNOLI, A. Il tabacco. 1834. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757
—— — Versi giocosi. 1824. 2302
—— GUIDICCIONI, G. Opere. Nuovamente raccolte . . . a cura di C. Minûtoli. 1867, 2 v. —1198
—— GUITTONE D'AREZZO. Rime. 1828, 2 v. in 1. 2362
—— HUEBSCHER, J. (*Ed.*) "Orlando," die vorlage zu Pulci's "Morgante." 1886. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 60.) .2305
—— JACOPONE, *da Todi.* Poesie spiritvali. Accresciute di molti altri suoi cantici. 1617. 2324
—— LABIA, A. M. Poesie satiriche. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 10.) 2302
—— LAMBERTI, A. Poesie. 1817, 2 v. in 1. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 1, 2.) 2302
—— LATINI, B. Il Tesoretto e il favoletto. 1824. 2394
—— LAZZARELLI, G. F. La Cicceide. [*Anon.*] [1691.] 2302
—— — La Cicceide legitima in questa seconda impressione ordinatamente disposta. Con aggiunta considerabile non più stampata. [*Anon.*] 1692. (*With his* La Cicceide.) 2302
—— LEOPARDI, G., *Conte.* Poems. Tr. by F. Townsend. 1887. 2376
—— MANZONI, A. F. T. A. Poesie. Nuova ed. di G. Mestica. 1888. 2307
—— MARIGNOLLI, C. Rime varie. 1885. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 213.) 2332
—— MARINI or Marino, G. B. Opere . . . Con un discorso preliminare di G. Zirardini. 1861. 2304
—— MAZZOLA, G. G. Poesie. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 4.) 2302
—— MEDICI, L. I. de', *the Magnificent, Prince of Florence.* Poesie. 1859. 2377
—— MELI, G. Opere. 1838. 2302
—— MENZINI, B. Satire, rime, e lettere scelte. 1874. 2326
—— MONETI, F. Della vita e costumi de' Fiorentini. 1888. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 8.) 2325
—— MONTI, V. Canti e poemi. A cura di G. Carducci. 1882, 2 v. 2326
—— — Poesie liriche. Novamente pubb. . . . a cura di G. Carducci. 1889. 2326
—— NOVELLE PIACEVOLI e morali di un viaggiatore incognito. 1802. 2314
—— PETRARCA, F. Parma liberata dal giogo di Mastino della Scala addi 21 maggio 1341, canzone politica. 1870. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 109.) 2322
—— — Rime, brevemente esposte per L. Castelvetro. 1756, 2 v. 2362
The same. [Ed. pub. per opera e studio di A. Marsand.] 1819-20, 2 v. 2361
The same. A cura di G. Carducci. 1876. 2326

—— PIGNOTTI, L. Favole e novelle. 1784. 2325
—— POLICASTRO, G. A. de P., *Conte* di. Sonecti. 1879. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 167.) 2332
—— POLIZIANO, A. A. Stanze, l'Orfeo, e le rime. Rivedute . . . da G. Carducci. 1863. 2326
—— PORTO, L. da. Rime a prosa. 1539, repr. 1731. 2304
—— PRATI, G. Poesie scelte. 1892. 2326
—— PUCCI, A. Historia della Reina d'Oriente, poema cavaleresco. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 41.) 2322
—— — [*Attributed to.*] Cantare del bel Gherardino, novella cavalleresca in ottava rima. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 79.) 2322
—— RAJNA, P. (*Ed.*) Cantari di Carduino, giuntovi quello di Tristano e Lancielotto quando combattettero al petrone di Merlino. 1873. 2387
—— — (*Ed.*) Storia di Stefano, figliuolo d'un Imperatore di Roma. 1880. 2387
The same. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 176.) 2332
—— REDI, F. Sei odi inedite. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 44.) 2322
—— RICCIARDI, G. B. Rime burlesche edite ed inedite. 1881. 2304
—— RIVA, B. da. Tractato dei mesi. 1872. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 127.) 2322
—— ROMAGNOLI, G. (*Ed.*) Istoria di Maria per Ravenno. 1864. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 45.) 2322
—— — (*Ed.*) La Lusignacca. 1872. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 10.) 2322
—— — (*Ed.*) Il Marchese di Saluzzo e la Griselda. 1862. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 19.) 2322
—— ROSA, S. Satire. n. d 2305
—— — Satire, liriche, lettere, con note di A. M. Salvini. 1892. 2305
—— — Satire, odi, e lettere. Illustrate da G. Carducci. 1860. 2326
—— ROSSETTI, G. Poesie, ordinate da G. Carducci. 1861. 2326
—— RUSPOLI, F. Sonetti editi ed inediti. 1876. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 150.) 2322
—— SALVIATI, L. Rime. 1871. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 117.) 2322
—— SCHIAVO, *di Bari.* Dottrina, secondo la lezione di tre antichi testi a penna. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 11.) 2322
—— SELMI, F. (*Ed.*) Gibello, novella inedita in ottava rima. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 35.) 2322
—— STENGEL, E. M. (*Ed.*) Cantare di Fierabraccia et Uliuieri. Italienische bearbeitung der chanson de geste Fierabras. 1881. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 2.) .2305
—— TANSILLO, L. Capitoli, giocosi, e satirici, editi ed inediti. 1870. 2302
—— TASSO, T. Gerusalemme liberata . . . per cura di G. A. Scartazzini. 1882. 2387
The same. . . . a cura di A. Solerti. v. 2, 3. 1895, 2 v. 2303
The same. Tr. into English by J. Hoole. 1811. 1342
The same. Tr. into English verse by Sir J. K. James. 1884, 2 v. 2386
—— — Poemi minori. Ed. critica, a cura di A. Solerti, con studi di G. Mazzoni. 1891, 2 v. (*Opere minori*, v. 1, 2.) 2303
—— — Rime, edizione critica . . . a cura di A. Solerti. 1898, 2 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 77, 78.) —4103
—— TASSONI, A. Rime. 1880. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 174.) 2332
—— — Secchia rapita. 1772. 2305
The same. 1861. 2326
—— VAI, S. Rime. 1863. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 38.) 2322
—— VALMARANA, A. (T. Figaro, *pseud.*) Smissiaggia de sonagitti, canzon, e smaregale in lengva pavana. 1586. 2302
—— VENIERO, M., *Abp. of Corfu.* Poesie. 1817. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 2.) 2302
—— ZAMBRINI, F. S. (*Ed.*) Novelletta antica sotto formola di serventese d'uno mercante fiorentino non mai fin qui stampata. 1864. 2314
—— ZENATTI, A. (*Ed.*) Storia di Campriano Contadino. 1884. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 200.) 2332
—— ZENONI, Z. Pietosa fonte, poema in morte di Messer Francesco Petrarca. 1874. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 137.) 2322

—— **Alamanni,** G. B. A Niso. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 197.)—**Alberti,** L. B. Di amicizia. 2 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 3.)—**Allegri,** A. La Geva; Alla Geva; Sonetto. 19 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, pp. 140, 155, 158.)—**Allori,** A., *detto* Il Bronzino. Opere burlesche. 65 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 234; v. 3, p. 49.)—**Amici,** R. d'. Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 45.)—**Andrea dell' Anguillara,** G. Al Cardinale di Trento. 10 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 294.)—**Anguillaia,** *di Firenze*, C. del. Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 178.)—**Annunzio,** G. d'. Elegie romane. 6 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 113.)—Nuove rime. 7 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 345.)—Suspira de profundis (versi). 4 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 296.)—Leggenda di S. **Antonio.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 313.)—**Apulgliese,** R. Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 404.)—**Aretino,** P. Opere burlesche. 42 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 206; v. 3, p. 13.)—**Ariosto,** L. Prologo al Negromante; Prologo alla Cassaria. 9 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 23.)—**Arlotto,** P. Tre facezie. 4 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 4, p. 69.)—**Arrigo,** *Don.* Rime. 7 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 305.)—**Atanagi,** D. [Poesia.] 31 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 157.)—**B.** In lode dell' Asino. 12 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 282.)—**Bada,** G. B. Poesie. 60 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 67.)—**Bagli,** G. G. (*Ed.*) Pulon Matt, frammento-inedito di poema in dialetto cesenate . . . con prefazione e note. 106 pp. (Ro-

magna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj.* v. 2, p. 229.)—**Baldelli,** F. In lode della Martingala. 3 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 231.)—**Baldi,** B. Il Diluvio universale. 29 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 371.)—Egloghe, edite e inedite. 83 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 17, pt. 1, 1884, pp. 14, 419, 434.)—**Baldovini,** F. Stanze. 7 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 177.)—**Barba,** *di Pisa*, C. de la. Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 71.)—**Barbaro,** A. M. Poesie. 42 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 5.)—**Barsegapè,** P. da. Poemetto inédito. 124 pp. (Biondelli, B., *Poesie lombarde ined. del secolo XIII*, p. 35.)—**Beccaio,** A. dal, *detto* Antonio *da Ferrara*. Canzoni; Sonetto. 8 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 23.)—**Beccari da Ferrara,** A. Sonetto. 1 p. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27, p. 357.)—**Beccuti,** F., *detto* Il Coppetta. Opere burlesche. 31 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 28.)—**Belfradelli,** L. Rime. 5 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 318.)—**Bellini,** L. Sopra il matrimonio. 7 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 271.)—**Bencivene,** or Cene, *dalla Chitarra, d'Arezzo*. Rime. 27 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 172, p. 59.)—**Benvoglienti,** F. Mentre da dolci favi fura del mel dolce Cupido. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 297.)—**Benzio,** T. [Poesia.] 7 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 139.)—**Berni,** F. Opere burlesche. 152 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, p. 1; v. 2, pp. 3, 322; v. 3, p. 3.)—**Beroardi,** *Ser* G. Rime. 8 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 347.)—**Berti,** C. C. (*Ed.*) Dialogo fra due villani. Poesia popolare bolognesi. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari.* v. 4, 1885, p. 290.)—(*Ed.*) Stornelli dei contadini bolognesi. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 541.)—**Bertini,** A. A una ninfa. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 209.)—**Bertini,** R. Sonetti. 51 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 224; Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 111.)—**Bino,** A. Opere burlesche. 43 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, p. 304; v. 2, p. 210.)—**Boccarino,** B. [Poesia.] 5 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 133.)—**Boiardo,** M. M. Egloga inedita. 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 126.)—**Bonaggiunta,** *da Lucca*, U. Rime. 33 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 86; v. 43, p. 307.)—**Bonaini,** F. (*Ed.*) Rime istoriche di un anonimo Genovese vissuto nei secoli 13 e 14. 56 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 4, 1847, p. 5.)—**Bonichi,** B. Canzone; Sonetto. 5 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 1.)—**Bovio,** A. Alle muse toscane. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 233.)—**Bovo d'Antona.** 76 pp. (Rajna, P., *I reali di Francia*, v. 1, p. 491.)—**Bracci,** B. Canzoni; Sonetti. 15 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 31.)—**Bracciolini,** F. Sonetti in lode della Lena fornaia; Sonetti in morte della Lena. 8 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 103.)—**Brigidi,** O. L'Amor parla. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 225.)—**Bucciolini,** P. Legenda di S. Feliciano, in ottava rima. 56 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, pp. 41, 399.)—**Buongioco,** V. De' Tre contenti. 7 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 272.)—**Caccia,** *di Siena*. Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 83.)—**Cacia,** L'Ipocrisia: satira. 16 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 65.)—Biglietto di Nico **Calafato** alla Perina. 3 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 1, p. 100.)—Imprecazioni di Nico Calafato. 5 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 1, p. 103.)—Lettera di Nico Calafato dalla prigione a sua moglie. 4 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 1, p. 96.)—**Campanelli,** T. [Poesia.] 7 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 401.)—**Campani,** N. (Il Strascino). Opere burlesche. 11 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 199; v. 3, p. 76.)—**Canzona.** 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 55.)—**Carducci,** G. At the station on an autumn morning. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 52, 1885, p. 68.)—**Caro,** A. Alli academici della nuova poesia; All' amore. 4 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 49.)—**Casa,** G. della. Opere burlesche. 20 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, p. 136; v. 3, p. 12.)—Sonetto. 1 p. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 97.)—**Casini,** S. Scivolata; Sonetto; Invettiva. 16 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 58.)—**Cassoli,** F. Lirici. 40 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 341.)—**Castel della Pieve,** B. Canzone. 2 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 21.)—**Casti,** G. B. Poesie. 84 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 383.)—**Cavanis,** M. A. La Zuca: ditirambo. 18 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 5, p. 87.)—**Cellini,** B. Sonetto. 2 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 80.)—**Cerretti,** L. Lirici. 118 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 91.)—**Ciaja,** I. Alcune poesie politiche. 13 pp. (Amato, G. d', *Panteon dei martiri della libertà italiana*, v. 1, p. 132.)—**Cieco,** F. Componimento in terza rime offerto all' Imperatore Sigismondo in Perugia. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 7, 1849, p. 433.)—**Cittolini,** A. A M. Claudio Tolomei; A Mess. Luigi Alamanni; Della sua donna. 6 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 121.)—**Ciuncio.** Rime. 12 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 379.)—**Colombini,** L. A Mess. Antonio Renieri da Colle; A Mess. Aldobrando Cerretani. 4 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 217.)—**Colonne,** G. delle. Rime. 6 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 345.)—**Coltellini,** A. Vecchio preferito, scherzo comico. 13 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 4, p. 73.)—**Como,** B. A. M. B. Della corte; In lode della mente. 27 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, pp. 109, 114.)—**Conciaco,** B. Contrasto. 7 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27, p. 338.)—**Corazzini,** F. (*Ed.*) Contrasto di Ciullo d'Alcamo. 36 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 373.)—**Correggiajo,** M. Canzoni. 12 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 91.)—**Corsini,** B. Lesbina e Casimiro. 6 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 120.)—**Crudeli,** T. Poesie. 20 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 281.)—Contro **Cupido**; Risposta di Cupido; A Cupido. 3 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 1, pp. 87-89.)—**Dante Alighieri.** Cantilena. 4 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 19, p. 35.)—Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 358.)—**Dati,** G., *Bp. of St. Leone*. Gran magnificenza del Prete Janni: poemetto. 34 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 138.)—**Dati,** L. Della amicizia. 15 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 7.)—**Davanzati,** *di Firenze*, C. Rime. 182 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 1,261.)—**Decàlogo** di anònimo Bergamasco del 1253. 16 pp. (Biondelli, B., *Poesie lombarde*, p. 195.)—**Dietaiuti,** *di Firenze*, B. Rime. 11 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 359.)—**Dolce,** L. Le terze rime. 38 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, p. 353.)—**Domenichi,** L. A Mastro Jacopo di Neri; Della Zuppa. 13 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, pp. 304, 311.)—**Dore,** P. Rime. 5 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 473.)—**Dotti,** B. Ritiro delle cortigiane: sonetto. 6 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 114.)—**Enzio,** *King of Sardinia*. Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 470.)—**Fabrucci,** *di Firenze*, I. de. Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 355.)—**Fagiuoli,** G. B. A Gio. Gastono de Medici. 5 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 75.)—**Fantoni,** G. Lirici. 108 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 381.)—**Ferraro,** G. (*Ed.*) Poesie popolari ferraresi. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 585.)—(*Ed.*) Questo sie lo dito de savio Salomone. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 2, 1886, p. 263.)—(*Ed.*) Rotta facta per il Duca di Ferrara ala Bastia: poemetto. 26 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 405.)—**Ferreri,** Z. Apologia del popolo vicentino. 32 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s. *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 3.)—**Filareto,** A. A la sua donna. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 285.)—**Firenzuola,** A. Opere burlesche. 34 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, pp. 129, 391; v. 3, p. 277.)—**Folcachieri,** F. de. Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 74.)—**Folco,** *di Calabria*. Rime. 8 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined.*

o rare, v. 42, p. 312.)—**Forestani,** S., *detto* Il Saviozzo. Canzoni; sonetti. 45 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 46.)—**Fracastoro,** G. Se tra i pastori che fanno Severe et Arno. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 281.)—**Francesco,** *di Firenze.* Rime. 2 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 409.)—**Franzesi,** M. Opere burlesche. 40 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, pp. 66, 316; v. 3, p. 85.)—**Frederick II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Rime. 6 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, pp. 142, 151.)—**Frescobaldi,** M. di D. Due canzoni. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1881, p. 279.) —**Frugoni,** C. I. Poesie. 130 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 151.)—**Furino,** F. Lo sconcio sposalizio. 28 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 1, p. 37.)—**Gaiter,** L. Postilla ad uno stornello. 2 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 206.)—**Galilei,** G. Befanata. 4 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 159.)—In biasimo della toga. 11 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 167.)—**Galliziani,** T. Rime. 8 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, pp. 51, 56.)—**Gallo,** *di Pisa.* Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 59.)—**Gargiolli,** C. (*Ed.*) Poesia biblica. 4 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, p. 417.)—**Gaulterio,** P. [Poesia.] 12 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 85.)—**Germini** sopra quaranta meritrice della città di Fiorenza. 19 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 8, p. 55.)—**Gerunzi,** E. Pietro de' Faytinelli detto Mugnone e il moto di Uguccione della faggiola in Toscana. 51 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 17, pt. 2, 1884, p. 325.)—**Ghiberti,** *di Firenze*, C. Rime. 15 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 320.)—**Ghivizzani,** A. Due sonetti. 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, pp. 53, 98.)—**Giacomo,** *Notaro.* Rime. 44 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 1.)—**Gigli,** G. Sonetto; Cantate a voce sola. 4 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 99.)—**Giorgi Bertóla,** A. d'. Poesie. 58 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 467.)—**Giovanelli,** B. Sonetti. 12 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 7, p. 71.)—**Giraldi,** *Ser* F. Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 403.)—**Giraldi,** L. Poesia inedite. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 2, 1873, p. 74.)—**Graf,** A. Versi. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 345; v. 36, 1891, p. 113.)—**Grazzini,** A. F., *detto* Il Lasca. Opere burlesche. 21 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 285.)—**Groto,** L. Sto fra spine dure cercando una tenera rosa. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 347.)—**Guadagnoli,** A. Due sonetti. 2 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 197.)—**Guallacco,** L. del. Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 63.)—**Guastella,** S. A. (*Ed.*) Poesia popolare carnescialesca del secolo XVII. 10 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 383.)—**Guinicelli,** G. Canzoni. 16 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185, p. 3.)—Rime. 27 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, pp. 11, 18, 22, 27.) —Rime incertamente attribuite a G. 33 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185, p. 43.)—Sonetti. 16 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185, p. 27.)—**Guittone,** *d'Arezzo.* Rime. 77 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 128.)—**Heyse,** P. (*Ed.*) Poema del Re Fierabraccia. 30 pp. (*In his* Roman. ined. auf ital. biblioth. p. 129.)—**Ingegneri,** A. Poesie. 16 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 2, p. 87.)—**Jacopo,** *d'Aquino.* Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 121.)—**Jozzelli,** J. Il mio ritratto. 1 p. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 199.)—**Lamberti,** L. Lirici. 28 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 489.)—**Latini,** B. Il Mare amoroso: poemetto in endecasillabi sciolti. 95 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 593; v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, pp. 147, 273.)—Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 359.)—**Lofti,** B. Rime. 1 p. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 395.)—**Lori,** A. In lode delle mele, a Luca Valoriani. 5 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 215.)—**Marchesi,** C. dé. A Mess. Claudio Tolomei. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 229.)—De la dignitade de la gloriosa Vergene **Maria.** 14 pp. (Biondelli, B., *Poesie lombarde*, p. 181.)—**Marradi,** G. Epistola senese. 4 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 733.)—Ottave e ballate. 4 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 142.)—**Martelli,** L. In lode dell' Altalena. 5 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 58.) —**Martelli,** N. Al P. Stradino Cap. 4 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 78.)—**Martelli,** V. In lode delle menzogne. 3 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Martini,** L. A Visino Merciajo; In lode di Pegli. 8 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, pp. 221, 223.)—**Marzi,** T. Carme. 11 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 164, p. 189.)—**Massa,** *Ser* A. da. Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 406.)—**Mattinata** a Cate. 6 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 1, p. 90.)—**Mauro,** O. Le terze rime. 127 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Mazza,** A. Lirici. 96 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 209.)—**Mazzoni,** G. Dal Friuli al Lemano. 3 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 134.)—Sogni buoni. 4 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 353.)—**Medici,** L. I. de', *the Magnificent, Prince of Florence.* Simposio. 28 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 136.)—**Merati,** G. B. Sonetti X. 14 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 19.)—**Metastasio,** P. A. D. B. T. Poesie. 42 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 109.)—**Mettifuoco,** B. Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 67.)—**Mocari,** B. Rime. 5 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 78.)—**Molza,** F. M. Rime. 18 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 1, p. 342; v. 2, p. 21.)—**Momoleta:** cantata d'incerto autore. 11 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 7.)—**Monaldo,** *de Sofena, Ser.* Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 399.)—**Moniglia,** G. A. Due capitoli. 10 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 131.)—**Monte.** Rime. 55 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, pp. 226, 250.)—**Montechiello,** D. da. Un capitolo inedito contro amore. 25 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 18, pt. 1, 1885, p. 401.)—**Morovelli,** P. Rime. 12 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 335.)—**Moschetti,** A. (*Ed.*) Frammento d'un poemetto veneto su Galasso dalla scura valle. 17 pp. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s. *Miscel.* 2 s. v. 2.)—**Mostacci,** J. Rime. 18 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 142.) —**Nacchio,** *di Pachio.* Rime. 1 p. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 395.)—**Nascimbene,** *di Bologna.* Rime. 5 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 38.)—**Neri,** A. (*Ed.*) Sonetto del secolo 14. 1 p. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 139.)—Guerra de' **Nicolotti e Castellani** dell' anno 1521. 68 pp. (Gamba, B., *Poeti antic. del dialetto venez.* v. 1, p. 15.)—**Novella** di anonimo trecentista. 14 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 14, pt. 1, 1881, p. 198.)—**Novelletta** anonima. 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 176.)—**Novelli,** P. A. Invettiva contro una vecchia. 3 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 127.)—**Onesto,** *da Bologna.* Canzoni e sonetti. 40 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185, p. 75.)—**Orlandini,** L. [Poesia.] 9 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 351.)—**Orsilago,** (—) dell'. Sopra il buon essere di Livorno. 4 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 81.)—**Orsino,** S. Della sua donna; All amore. 4 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 241.) —**Oseleti:** capricio ditirambico. 26 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 5, p. 61.)—**Osmano.** Rime. 5 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 484.)—**Pacino,** *di Firenze.* Rime. 8 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 373.)—**Paganino,** *da Serezano.* Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 103.)—**Paganucci,** B. A Mess. Lupo. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 189.)—**Pallamidesse,** *di Firenze.* Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 381.)—**Pallavicino,** P. Per l'illustriss. Sign. Duca di Ferrara. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 205.)—**Panuccio del Bagno.** Rime. 7 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 351.)—**Paradisi,** A., *Conte.* Lirici. 56 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 35.)—**Paradisi,** G., *Conte.* Lirici. 26 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 517.)—**Pasingnano,** B. da. Rime. 2 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 202.)—**Pasquini,**

G. C. La Culeide. 15 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 82.)—**Pasquino,** M. Trionfo della lussuria. 22 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, B., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 8, p. 29.)—**Pasto,** A. Poesie. 55 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 5, p. 5.)—**Pasto,** L. Poesie. 21 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 4, p. 115.)—**Paterno,** L. [Poesia.] 9 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 361.)—**Patrizio,** F. L'Eridano. 23 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 325.)—**Pavesaio,** N. del. Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 391.)—**Pazzi,** A. de'. Sonetti contro Benedetto Varchi. 50 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 306.)—**Pellegrini,** G. Sette sonetti. 9 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 168, p. 39.)—**Pèrcopo,** E. (*Ed.*) La giostra delle virtù e dei vizi. 61 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 2, 1887, p. 3.)—**Pietro Francesco,** *di Faenza.* Commedia Nuova. 16 pp. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj.* v. 2, p. 335.)—**Pin,** F. Due edillii sagri. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 10, 1876, p. 306.)—**Pitrè,** G. (*Ed.*) Lu'nfernu di San Patriziu. 20 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 213.)—**Poponi,** N. Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 511.)—**Pozzobon,** G. Poesie. 33 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 33.)—**Prato,** S. (*Ed.*) L'Orma del leone: un racconto orientale nella tradizione popolare. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 535.)—**Priuli,** N., *Conte.* Bouquet. 6 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 103.)—**Pronostico** alla villotta in lingua pauana. 16 pp. (Orlando, F., and Baccini, G., *Bibliot. grassoc.* no. 8, p. 79.)—**Pronto,** I. di. Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 113.)—**Pucci,** A. Bellezze di Firenze. 9 pp. (Villani, G., and others, *Croniche storiche*, v. 4, p. 292.)—Sonetti inediti. 22 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1878, p. 105.)—**Puccianti,** G. Un pesce d'Agosto. 7 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 312.)—**Pulci,** L. Canzone. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 45.)—**Pulgliese,** G. Rime. 25 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 379.)—**Rainaldo,** B. di. Leggenda di S. Caterina d'Alessandria; X sonetti inediti. 106 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 211, pp. 47, 203.)—**Renier,** R. (*Ed.*) Un poema sconosciuto degli ultimi anni del secolo 14. 99 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, pp. 176, 324; pt. 2, 1882, p. 42.)—**Renieri,** A. [Poesia.] 31 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 53.)—**Rezzonico,** C. G. della T. di. Lirici. 36 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 305.)—**Ricco,** M. di. Rime. 20 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 450.)—**Rigogli,** B. Capriccio. 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 43.)—**Rimedio** al mal d'amore. 1 p. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 58.)—**Rinaldo,** *d'Aquino.* Rime. 26 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 73.)—**Rira,** B. da. De la zinquanta cortexie da tavola. 22 pp. (Biondelli, B., *Poesie lombarde*, p. 159.)—**Rolli,** P. A. Poesie. 108 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 1.)—**Romei,** C. A Mess. Claudio Tolomei. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 221.)—**Rossi,** G. G. de. Poesie. 50 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 525.)—**Rosso,** P. del. [Poesia.] 9 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 147.)—**Rugierone,** *di Palermo.* Rime. 6 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 145.)—**Ruscelli,** G. Opere burlesche. 125 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 74.)—**Ruspoli,** F. Sonetti. 12 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 184.)—**Sala,** P. Capitolo per Accademia. 13 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 7, p. 83.)—**Salerno,** G. N. Due sonetti. 6 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 15, pt. 1, 1882, p. 212.)—**Salvetti,** P. Opere burlesche. 29 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 3, p. 196.)—**Sansoval,** D. Ad Apollo. 4 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 201.)—**Sasso,** T. Rime. 7 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 48.)—**Savioli,** L. V. Lirici. 34 pp. (Carducci, G., *Lirici del secolo XVIII*, p. 1.)—Poesie. 82 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 301.)—**Scherzi amorosi** fra Gesù e Santa Caterina da Siena. 7 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 46.)—**Scolari,** D. Squarcio dell' Alessandreide. 7 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27, p. 338.)—**Simone,** F. M. de. S. Franciscu 'e Paula: storia popolare calabrese. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 385.)—**Spica,** T. [Poesia.] 5 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 127.)—**Tadini,** L. Novella. 7 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 179.)—**Teozzi,** P. Poesie. 22 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 81.)—**Terino,** *da Castello Fiorentino.* Rime. 8 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 359.)—**Testa da Lentino,** A. Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 99.)—**Teza,** E. (*Ed.*) Filippo II e Sisto V, canzone veneziana di un contemporaneo. 38 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 7, 1884, p. 487.)—**Tolomei,** C. [Poesia.] 16 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 33.)—**Tomaso,** *da Faenza.* Rime. 13 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 59; v. 43, p. 245.)—**Tre sonetti** anonimi. 3 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 192.)—**Uberti,** F. degli. Canzoni; Sonetti. 15 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 77, p. 6.)—**Uberti,** L. F. degli. Spruchgedicht. [*Ital.*] 16 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 203.)—and Uberti, F. degli. Frottole. 9 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27, p. 364.)—**Ubertino,** *Fra.* Rime. 5 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 42, p. 411.)—**Valerio,** G. Al nobilissimo e gentilissimo Mess. Aldobrando Ceretane. 4 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 289.)—**Valoriani,** L. In lode de' Canzoni, a Luigi Spadini. 4 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*, v. 2, p. 279.)—**Vannocci,** F. Canzone. 43 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 27, p. 295.)—**Varchi,** B. Le terze rime. 18 pp. (Berni, F., and others, *Opere burlesche*; v. 1, p. 155.)—Salutazione a **Venezia.** 1 p. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 12, p. 130.)—**Vieri,** G. [Poesia.] 7 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 113.)—**Villani,** N. Capitolo. 13 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 163.)—**Vingne,** P. dele. Rime. 10 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, pp. 107, 121.)—**Visdomini,** N. de. Rime. 17 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 489; v. 43, p. 332.)—**Vittorelli,** J. Poesie. 59 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poeti erotici del secolo XVIII*, p. 575.)—**Vivenzio,** A. A Mess. Claudio Tolomei. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 213.)—**Zefiro,** M. Alli accademici toscani. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 237.)—**Zerbo,** G. Di ligi e sé stesso. 3 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 193.)—**Zoppo,** *da Bologna, Ser* P. Rime. 3 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 43, p. 323.)—**Zoppo,** *da Castello,* P. Sonetti e canzone. 14 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 185, p. 115.)—**Zorzi,** M. A. Poesie. 18 pp. (Gamba, B., *Coll. opere in dialetto venez.* v. 11, p. 47.)—**Zuccarelli,** G. [Poesia.] 15 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 97.)

See also **Italian ballads and songs.**

Italian poetry, *Bibliography.*

CRESCIMBENI, G. M. I. G. X. G. A. Istoria della volgar poesia. 1730–31, 6 v. W. 75

—— MELZI, G., *Conte.* Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi cavallereschi italiani. 1838. W. 75

—— **Costanzo,** G. G. di (E. Dicearcheo, *pseud.*) Di un antico testo a penna della Divina Commedia di Dante. 112 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 157.)—**Macdonell,** W. R. On the MS. of Dante's Divina Commedia in the library of the [Royal Asiatic] Society. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 56.)—**Milchsack,** G. Descrizione ragionata del volume miscellaneo della Biblioteca di Wolfenbuettel contenente poemetti popolari italiani. 213 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 187, p. 79.)—**Mussafia,** A. I codici della Divina Commedia che si conservano alla Biblioteca imperiale di Vienna ed alla Reale di Stoccarda. 70 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 49, 1865, p. 141.)—**Trivulzio,** G. G., *Marchese.* Serie dell' edizioni della Divina Commedia. 41 pp. (Dante Alighieri [*Opere*], v. 5, p. 784.)—**Witte,** J. H. F. K. Handschriften der Divina Commedia in Constantinopel und Cagliari. 13 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 2, p. 483.)—Marsand: Handschriften der Divina Commedia. 8 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 270.)—

Vier neue ausgaben von Dante's Divina Commedia. 22 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 183.)—Die zweite von der Akademie der Crusca veranstaltete ausgabe der Divina Commedia. 25 pp. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, v. 1, p. 240.)

Italian poetry, *History and criticism.*

ANCONA, A. d'. Precursori di Dante. 1874. 2362

—— BARTOLI, A. La nuova lirica tuscana. 1881. (*In his* Storia della letterat. ital. v. 4.) 2257

—— BORGOGNONI, A. Studi d'erudizione e d'arte. 1877-78, 2 v. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, nos. 156, 163.) 2322

—— CARDUCCI, G. Bozzetti critici e discorsi letterari. 1876. 2326

—— — Studi letterari. 1874. 2257

—— CRESCIMBENI, G. M. I. G. X. G. A. Istoria della volgar poesia. 1730-31, 6 v. W. 75

—— FERRARIO, G. Storia ed analisi degli antichi romanzi di cavalleria e dei poemi romanzeschi d'Italia. 1828-29, 4 v. 2325

—— FLAMINI, F. Lirica toscana del rinascimento anteriore ai tempi del Magnifico. 1891. 2371

—— HOWELLS, W. D. Modern Italian poets: essays and versions. 1887. 2386

—— PANIZZI, *Sir* A. Essay on the romantic narrative poetry of the Italians. 1830. (Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano*, *Orlando innamorato*, v. 1.) 2362

—— RAJNA, P. Le fonti dell' Orlando Furioso. Ricerche e studii. 1876. 2385

—— STEBBING, H. Lives of the Italian poets. 1832, 3 v. 3706

—— **Ancona,** A. d'. Osservazioni critiche ai venti sonetti del secolo 13. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1871, p. 52.)—La poesia politica italiana ai tempi di Lodovico il Bavaro. 26 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, p. 145.)—**Bilancioni,** P. Le antiche rime volgari. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1875, p. 275.)—**Borgognoni,** A. Gli antichi rimatori ilaliani. 50 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1876, p. 32.)—Di Bindo Bonichi e di alcuni altri rimatori senesi. 63 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 297, 578, 645.)—**Buhlmann,** K. Gestaltung der chanson de geste Fierabras im italienischen. 31 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 2, p. xi.)—**Casini,** T. Scongiuro e poesia. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 5, 1886, p. 560.)—**Castets,** F. Recherches sur les rapports des chansons de geste et de l'épopée chevaleresque italienne. 255 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 27, 1885, p. 5; v. 29, 1886, pp. 5, 105; v. 30, 1886, p. 61.)—**Castro,** G. de. La storia nella poesia popolare milanese. 140 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, pp. 483, 795; 1878, p. 228; 1879, p. 84.)—**Cecchi,** P. L. Storia della poesia popolare italiana. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 97.)—**Fanfani,** P. Poesia giocosa in Italia. 26 pp. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose inedite o rare*, p. 5.)—**Fanti,** G. Intorno lo stato presente della poesia lirica in Italia. 18 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 438.)—**Ferrari,** S. Documenti per servire all' istoria della poesia semipopolare cittadina in Italia nei secoli 16 e 17. 32 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1880, p. 432.)—**Gaiter,** L. Saggio d'interpretazione e di commento ad un dialogo fra un orientale ed un occidentale. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1875, p. 17.)—**Giachi,** V. L'idillio. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 265.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. Di una poesia in volgare siciliano del sec. XV. 10 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 4, pt. 1, 1871, p. 203.)—**Guasti,** C. I primi poeti italiani nuovamente scoperti. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, 1868, p. 69.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Poeti italiani. 55 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 234.)—**Hueffer,** F. Poets of young Italy. 30 pp. (*In his* Italian and other studies, p. 1.)—**Italienische lyrik** seit Manzoni. 16 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 367.)—**Lamma,** E. Saggio di commento alle rime di Guido Guinicelli, con un discorso su gli scrittori bolognesi del secolo 13. 64 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 17, pt. 2, 1884, p. 174.)—**Mango,** F. Saggio di studi sulla metrica della poesia popolare calabra. 18 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 201.)—**Mirabelli,** F. M. Sul verso che precede la prima strofe del contrasto di Cielo d'Alcamo ne' notamenti di A. Colocci. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 19, pt. 1, 1886, p. 122.)—**Mussafia,** A. Analecta aus der Marcusbibliothek. 13 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 205.)—**Nencioni,** E. I nostri lirici contemporanei. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 49.)—**Neri,** A. Dialogo di un poeta, e di uno Scapligiato Astianatte Molino, Galeazzo Titta, ecc. 23 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 90.)—**Nigra,** C. Poesia popolare italiana. 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 417.)—Regolette della nuova **poesia toscana.** 29 pp. (Carducci, G., *Poesia barbara*, p. 411.)—**Prato,** S. L'Orma del leone: un racconto orientale nella tradizione popolare. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 535.)—**Rajna,** P. La materia del Morgante in un ignoto poema cavalleresco del secolo 15. 94 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 2, pt. 1, 1869, pp. 7, 220, 353.)—Una versione in ottava rima del libro dei Sette Savi. 103 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, pp. 22, 369; v. 10, 1881, p. 1.)—**Ricagni,** G. La fioritura epica francese nel medio evo e la Chanson de Roland, comparata coi poemi italiani che trattano la rotta di Roncisvalle. 144 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1877, pp. 90, 228; v. 11, pt. 1, 1878, p. 77.)—**Thomas,** A. Notice sur deux MSS. de la Spagna, en vers, de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 14, 1885, p. 207.)—**Vesme,** C. B., *Conte* di. Intorno ad una canzone e ad un sonetto italiani del sec. 12 . . . tratti dalle carte d'Arborea. 17 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 2, 1870, p. 128.)—**Vitelli,** G. Delle carte di Arboréa e delle poesie volgari in esse contenute. 118 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 255; pt. 2, 1870, p. 436.)—**Zimmern,** H. Italian poets of to-day. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 350.)

Note.—For criticisms of the works of any poet *see* his name.

Italian popular tales. Crane, T. F. (*Ed.*) 1215

Italian songs. *See* Italian ballads and songs.

Italian stage. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Italian.*

Italian unity. 4 pp. Bryant, W. C., *Prose writings*, v. 2, p. 274.

Italians in Africa. 10 pp. Bent, J. T. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 363.)

Italians in England, Englishmen in Italy and. 17 pp. Hazlitt, W. C., *Offspring of thought*, p. 153.

Italians in the United States. Wright, C. D. (*Ed.*) The Italians in Chicago. 1897. (U. S. Labor, Dept. of, 9 *special rept.*) —4324

—— **Hall,** P. F. Italian immigration. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 252.)—**Nocito,** P. Legge di Lynch ed il conflitto italo-americano. 60 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 337, 551.)—**Riis,** S. A. The Italian in New York; The bend. 23 pp. (*In his* How the other half lives, pp. 48, 55.)—The Italian slum children. 25 pp. (*In his* Children of the poor, p. 10.)—**Senner,** J. H. Immigration from Italy. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 649.)

Italic inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Italic.*

Italic languages.

CONWAY, R. S. (*Ed.*) The Italic dialects, ed., with a grammar and a glossary. 1897, 2 v. —2152

—— CORSSEN, W. P. Beitraege zur italischen sprachkunde. 1876. —2132

—— **Pagano,** V. Della formazione della lingua italiana e dei dialetti italici. 51 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1879, p. 3.)—**Zimmer,** H. Ein angebliches "italo-keltisches" lautgesetz. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 423.)

See also **Latin, Low-Latin, Messapian, Oscan, Umbrian, Volscian, language.**

Italic languages, *Bibliography.*

Collins, V. The Italic branch. 11 pp. (*In his* Attempt at a catalogue of the library of . . . Prince L. L. Bonaparte, p. 133.)—**Deecke,** W. Jahresbericht ueber die italischen sprachen, 1876–93. 229 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 11, 1879, p. 118; v. 19, 1881, p. 22; v. 28, 1883, p. 230; v. 32, 1884, p. 364; v. 44, 1887, p. 229; v. 87, 1897, p. 1.)

Italienischen reise, Zur nachgeschichte der. Goethe, J. W. von. (Goethe-gesells. *Schriften*, v. 5.) —3183

Italiens et Flamands. 2 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 142, 143. —4186

Italy.

I.

Official publications, arranged in the following order:

Commissione d'Inchiesta per la revisione della tariffa doganale.
Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria, e Commercio.
Ministero delle Poste e dei Telegrafi.
Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione.
Parlamento.

Italy, *Commissione d'Inchiesta per la revisione della tariffa doganale.*

Parte agraria, fascicolo I. Relazione del Senatore Fedele Lampertico. Roma, 1885. 4°. —2351

Italy, *Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria, e Commercio.*

Bibliografia romana. Notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori romani dal secolo XI fino ai nostri giorni. V. 1. Roma, 1880. r. 8°. W.64

Italy, *Ministero delle Poste e dei Telegrafi.*

F., A. Il Ministero delle Poste e dei Telegrafi e le reforme nei servizi postale e telegrafico. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 649.)

Italy, *Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione.*

Documenti inediti per servire alla storia dei musei d'Italia. Firenze, 1878–80. 4 v. 8°. —1768

Italy, *Parlamento.*

FASTI LEGISLATIVI e parlamentari delle rivoluzioni italiane nel secolo XIX, raccolti per cura dell' Avv. Emmanuele Bollati, 1800–49, 59–61. Milano, 1863–66. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 4384

—— BROFFERIO, A. Storia del Parlamento subalpino iniziatore dell' unità italiana. 1865–69, 6 v. in 7. 4383

—— MANCINI, M., and GALEOTTI, U. Norme ed usi del Parlamento italiano. 1887. —1372

—— **Arbib,** E. La Camera dei Deputati nella XVI Legislatura. 34 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 459.) —**Bonghi,** R. Lo scrutino di lista. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 231.)—**Farrer,** J. S. Italian Chamber of Deputies. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 178.)—**Ferraris,** L. A proposito di una nuova Camera. 31 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 708.)—**Geschichte** des italienischen parlamentarismus. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 1, p. 161.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Twentieth Italian Parliament. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 679.)—**P.** La crisi del sistema parlamentare e i partiti politici in Italia. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 65.)—**Pareto,** V. Parliamentary régime in I. 45 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 8, 1893, p. 677.)—**Vitelleschi,** F. N., *Marchêse.* Italian Senate. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 34, 1894, p. 922.)

Italy.

II.

Works about Italy, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head:

Agriculture.	Court and courtiers.	National and social character.
Antiquities.	Education.	Numismatics.
Architecture.	Finance.	Political economy.
Army and navy.	Fine arts.	Politics.
Bibliography.	Genealogy and heraldry.	Postal and telegraphic service.
Biography.	Geology and palaeontology.	Railroads.
Botany.	History.	Renaissance.
Chronology.	Industries.	Science.
Church and state.	Lake dwellings.	Statistics.
Church history.	Law.	Weights and measures.
Colonies.	Libraries.	Zoology.
Commerce.	Music.	
Constitution.	Mythology.	

Italy.

ARTARIA, F., AND SONS (*Pubs.*) Nouveau guide du voyageur en Italie. 1836. .2466

—— BARTHÉLEMY, J. J. Voyage en Italie. 1802. 1408

—— BERGERET, P. J. O. Bergeret et Fragonard. Journal inédit d'un voyage en Italie 1773–74. Précédé d'une étude par M. A. Tornézy. 1895. 1481

—— BEYLE, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Rome, Naples, et Florence, en 1817. [*Anon.*] 1817. 3532

The same. 1887. —1166

—— CANTÙ, I. Viaggio al laghi Maggiore, di Lugano, di Como, al Varesotto, alla Brianza, e luoghi circonvicini. 1853. 1437

—— CARPI, L. L'Italia vivente. Aristocrazia di nascita e del denaro. Borghesia, clero, burocrazia. 1878. 4367

—— CASTIGLIONE, B., *Conte.* Il libro del Cortegiano. 1500. 1258

—— CHÂTEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris; suivie des voyages en Italie, en Auvergne, et au Mont-Blanc. 1838. .2465

—— — Recollections of Italy, England, and America. 1815, 2 v. .2466

—— CITTADELLA, G., *Conte.* L'Italia di Dante. 1865. 2385

—— CORRENTI, C. (*Ed.*) Studj bibliografici e biografici sulla storia della geografia in Italia. 1875. W. 53

—— DUCLOS, C. P. Voyage en Italie; ou, considérations sur l'Italie. 1797. 1408

—— EUSTACE, J. C. Classical tour through Italy, 1802. 1817, 4 v. 2491

—— FABI, M. Nouveau guide du voyageur en Italie. 1857. .2477

—— FREEMAN, E. A. Studies of travel. Italy. [1893]. 1418

—— GNECCO, L. Indicatore italiano, ossia dizionario geografico, statistico, administrativo dei comuni e frazioni del regno. 1893. 2421

—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Italiaenische reise. Herausg. und mit anmerkungen begleitet von H. Duentzer. n. d. —3177

—— — Zur nachgeschichte der italienischen reise. 1890. (Goethe-gesells. *Schriften*, v. 5.) —3183

—— GRIFFIN, E. D. Tour through Italy and Switzerland in 1829. 1831, 2 v. (*Remains*, v. 1, 2.) 2132

—— HARE, A. J. C. Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. 1896. 3557

—— HAWTHORNE, N. Passages from the French and Italian note-books. [1883.] (*Works*, v. 10.) 3136

—— HAWTHORNE, *Mrs.* S. A. P. Notes in England and Italy. 1878. 1404

—— HILLARD, G. S. Six months in Italy. 1857. .2466

—— KING, S. W. Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps. 1858. .2463

—— MCWATTERS, G. S. (*Ed.*) Detectives of Europe and America . . . a selection of celebrated cases in Gt. Britain, France, Germany, Italy. 1883. .—2345

—— MEMOIRS of the secret societies of the south of Italy, particularly the Carbonari. 1821. .—2356

—— MILLER, *Lady* M. Letters from Italy. [*Anon.*] 1776, 3 v. 3552

—— MUSSET, P. E. de. Voyage pittoresque en Italie. Partie septentrionale. 1855. .2462

—— NISSEN, H. Italische landeskunde. V. 1. 1883. 1437

—— NORTON, C. E. Notes of travel and study in Italy. [1859.] 1437

—— PACHECO, J. F. Italia, ensayo descriptivo, artistico, y politico. 1857. 3532

—— PEALE, R. Notes on Italy. 1831. .2465

—— RITCHIE, L. Travelling sketches in the north of Italy, the Tyrol, and on the Rhine. 1832. (Heath, C., *Picturesque annual*, 1832.) .2464

—— ROSCOE, T. Tourist in Italy. 1831. (*Jennings' Landscape annual*, 1831.) .2463

—— SMOLLETT, T. G. Travels through France and Italy. 1778, 2 v. .2467

—— SPON, J., and WHELER, *Sir* G. Voyage d'Italie . . . 1724, 2 v. .2467

—— STOLBERG, F. L., *Graf* zu. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. 1796–97, 2 v. .2462

—— SYMONDS, M. Days spent on a Doge's farm. 1893. 1436

—— VALERY, A. C. P., *dit.* Historical, literary, and artistical travels in Italy. 1839. .2466

—— — Italy and its comforts: manual of tourists. n. d. .2467

—— WILLIAMS, H. W. Travels in Italy, Greece, and the Ionian islands. 1820, 2 v. .2466

—— WREDE, F. Ueber die sprache der Ostgoten in Italien. 1891. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 68.) —3166

—— ZECCHI, G. Raccolta di vedute principali dell' Italia. 1836. .2463

—— **Amicis**, E. de. La Genève italienne. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 591; v. 23, 1884, p. 155.)—**Ancona**, A. d'. Francia e Italia nel 1786. 37 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 597.)—**Belgrano**, L. T. Degli antichi orologi pubblici d'Italia con aggiunta di notizie della posta in Genova. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, 1868, p. 28.)—**Blind**, K. Giordano Bruno and new I. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 106.)—**Boglietti**, G. Contemporary life and thought in I. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 769.)—**Bourn**, A. O. Foreign nations at the World's Fair: Italy. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 43.)—**Bryant**, W. C. Italian unity. 4 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 274.)—**Bulle**, O. Goethe e l'Italia. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 612.)—**Detlefsen**, D. Pomerium Roms und die grenzen Italiens. 66 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 497.)—**Fischer**, D. P. Aus dem modernen Italien. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 255.)—**Gladstone**, W. E. Italy in 1888–89. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 763.)—**Godkin**, G. S. Old I. *versus* Young I. 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 82.)—**Grimm**, J. L. K. Italienische und scandinavische eindruecke. 26 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 57.)—**Hazlitt**, W. C. Englishmen in I. and Italians in England. 17 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 153.)—**Italie** et Levant. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 422.)—**La Ramée**, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Blind guides of I. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 65.)—Cities of I. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 462.)—**Lord**, W. F. Italia non farà da se. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 363.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Leaves from my journal in I. and elsewhere. 118 pp. 2 pl. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 100.)—**Mario**, *Mrs.* J. W. Italy and the United States. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 701.)—**Mereu**, H. Les Juifs en Italie. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 557; v. 26, 1885, p. 150.)—Speranza. Etude italienne. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 131.)—**Moleschott**, J. Salvatore Tommasi e la riforma della medicina in Italia. 27 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 610.)—**Monnier**, M. Quinze jours en Italie. 82 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 18, 1883, pp. 225, 529; v. 19, 1883, p. 117.)—**Mueller**, J. Tre carte greche dell' Italia meridionale. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, 1868, p. 3.)—**Nencioni**, E. Roberto Browning e l'Italia. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 36.)—**Nocentini**, L. Sinology in I. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 155.)—**Nocito**, P. Legge di Lynch ed il conflitto italo-americano. 60 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, pp. 337, 551.)—**Nolhac**, P. de. Erasme et l'Italie, d'après des lettres inédites d'Erasme. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, p. 173.)—**Occioni-Bonaffons**, G. I nostri confini orientali. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 20, 1874, p. 315.)—**Panzacchi**, E. Sensa-

zioni d'Italia. 9 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 646.) —**Pennell,** E. R. Italy, from a tricycle. 42 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, pp. 643, 839.)—**Perk,** M. A. (*Tr.*) Uit mijne reisherinneringen. Aan de meiren van Opper-Italië. 78 pp. 2 pl. (*Europa,* v. 2, pt. 3, 1862, p. 225.)—**Playfair,** G. M. H. Mystery of Ta-Ts'in. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1886, p. 69.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* R. L. Coast of I. 37 pp. 6 maps. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, pt. 2, p. 330.)—**Reuchlin,** H. Das italienische brigantenthum. 36 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1870, v. 2, pp. 146, 237.)—**Riegel,** H. Vom Arno zum Silarus. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 1, p. 207.) —Von der Adria zum Arno. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 2, p. 211.)—**Ritio,** D. Nomi et cognomi di tutte le provintie et città et più particolarmente di tutte quelle dell' Italia. 17 pp. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 91, pt. 3, p. 15.)—**Rolando,** A. Geografia politica e corografia dell' Italia imperiale nei secoli IX e X. 52 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 5, 1880, p. 231.)—**Senner,** J. H. Immigration from I. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 649.)—**Speyer,** O. Skizzen aus dem Italien der gegenwart. 75 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, pp. 136, 206, 528.) —**Symonds,** J. A. Among the Euganean hills. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 107.)—Notes of a journey in south I. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 551.)—**Tallichet,** E. Vingt ans de liberté en Italie. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 10, 1881, p. 104.)—**Taylor,** I. Prehistoric races of I. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 261.)—**Vitelleschi,** F. N., *Marchése.* Dawn of the new I. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 412.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Italian unity. 3 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 229.)—**Wilson,** J. Italy as it was. 28 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 293.)

See also **Abruzzo.—Acri.—Adriatic sea.—Agordino.—Albano.—Albenga.—Alcamo.—Alessandria.—Altopascio.—Amalfi.—Amone,** Val d'.—**Anagni.—Ancona.—Ancona,** Marca d'.—**Anghiari.—Aosta.—Apennines.—Apulia.—Aquileia.—Aquisgrana.—Ardea.—Arezzo.—Ariotta.—Arpino.—Artena de' Volsci.—Assisi.—Asti.—Avellino.—Barga.—Barletta.—Bassano.—Bedriacum.—Belluno.—Benevento.—Bergamo.—Bolca.—Bologna.—Bolsena.—Bono.—Bordighera.—Borgo di San Sepolcro.—Bormio.—Brescia.—Brianza.—Brindisi.—Brisighella.—Buignato.—Busseto.—Butera.—Cadore.—Caiatia.—Calabria.—Caltagirone.—Campagna.—Campagnano.—Campania.—Canale.—Canavese.—Canicattì.—Cannae.—Canossa.—Capri.—Capua.—Carrara.—Casale.—Cascania.—Castrogiovanni.—Castronuovo.—Caulonia.—Cava.—Ceccano.—Cefalù.—Ceretolo.—Cerignola.—Cesena.—Chioggia.—Chiusi.—Ciciù.—Cilento.—Ciociaria.—Circostanze.—Cividale.—Cività Lavinia.—Comacchio.—Como.—Concordia.—Condino.—Corfinium.—Cori.—Corneto.—Cortona.—Cosenza.—Crema.—Cremona.—Crenna.—Cumae.—Cuneo.—Emilia.—Este.—Etruria.—Fabriano.—Faenza.—Fagnano.—Faleria.—Fano.—Feltre.—Fermo.—Ferrara.—Fiesole.—Florence.—Forlì.—Fornovo.—Fossombrone.—Friuli.—Fusignano.—Gandino.—Genoa.—Gradara.—Grottamare.—Guastalla.—Gubbio.—Iesi.—Lamone,** Val di.—**Lanzo.—Latium.—Leghorn.—Legnano.—Liguria.—Lodi.—Lombardy.—Loreto.—Lucca.—Luni.—Luzzara.—Mantua.—Marches,** The.—**Marsiglia.—Martinengo.—Massa.—Mediterranean sea.—Milan.—Modena.—Monferrato.—Montalcino.—Montefeltro.—Montferrat.—Monza.—Naples,** *City.*—**Naples,** *Kingdom.*—**Nepi.—Noli.—Novara.—Oria.—Orvieto.—Osimo.—Otranto.—Otranto,** Terra di.—**Padua.—Pago.—Palestrina.—Papal States.—Parasio.—Parma.—Pavia.—Peglio.—Perugia.—Pesaro.—Piacenza.—Piceno.—Piedmont.—Pinerolo.—Pisa.—Pistoja.—Polesine.—Populonia.—Potenza.—Pozzuoli.—Prato.—Pratovecchio.—Puglia.—Ravenna.—Rieti.—Rimini.—Riviera.—Roccaforte.—Romagna.—Rome.—Sabbionetta.—San Gemignano.—San Miniato.—San Pietro Capofiume.—Sanseverino.—Sarzana.—Sarzanello.—Savona.—Scandiano.—Seborca.—Serrasanquirico.—Servola.—Settempeda.—Siena.—Soncino.—Spoleto.—Stroncone.—Subiaco.—Taggia.—Taranto.—Tegiano.—Terni.—Terracina.—Todi.—Tolentino.—Torre del Greco.—Tortona.—Trapani.—Treviso.—Turin.—Tuscany.—Udine.—Umbria.—Urbino.—Vallombrosa.—Varazze.—Velletri.—Vena.—Venice.—Vercelli.—Verona.—Verrua.—Vicenza.—Vintimiglia.—Viterbo.—Volterra.**

Italy, *Agriculture.*

ITALY. COMMISSIONE D'INCHIESTA PER LA REVISIONE DELLA TARIFFA DOGANALE. I. Parte agraria, fascicolo I. Relazione del Senatore F. Lampertico. 1885. —2351

—— SYMONDS, M. *In her* Days spent on a Doge's farm. 1893. 1436

—— **Hamm,** W. von. Die meliorationen in Italien. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 1, pp. 579, 772; v. 2, p. 350.)—**Mereu,** H. Crise agricole en Italie. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 27, 1885, p. 5.)—**Poggi,** E. Intorno alla storia e collezione delle leggi riferibili all' agricoltura del Padovano compilata secondo la proposta . . . da Andrea Gloria. 35 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 4, 1856, p. 85.)—**Verney,** *Lady* F. P. Rural I. and peasant properties. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 226.)

Italy, *Antiquities.*

BLAEU, J. Nouveau théâtre d'Italie; ou, description exacte de ses villes, palais, églises, principaux édifices, etc. 1724, 4 v. 4.16

—— CARLI, G. R., *Conte.* Delle antichità italiche. 1788-91, 5 v. 17C3

—— GASTALDI, B. Lake habitations and prehistoric remains in the turbaries and marl-beds of northern and central Italy. Tr. from the Italian. 1865. (*Anthrop. Soc.*) 1794

—— KAIBEL, G. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae Siciliae et Italiae. 1890. 1251

—— LAMI, G. Lezioni di antichità toscane. 1766. 3534

—— MICALI, G. Monumenti inediti a illustrazione della storia degli antichi popoli italiani. 1844, 2 v. 1732; atlas, 17B4

—— MONTELIUS, O. Civilisation primitive en Italie, depuis l'introduction des métaux. 1895, 2 v. 1791

—— RUGGIERO, M. Degli scavi di antichità nelle province di Terraferma dell' antico regno di Napoli dal 1743 al 1876. 1888. 1752

—— SCHIASSI, F. Sopra un' armilla d'oro del Museo antiquario della Università di Bologna. 1815. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— **Conestabile,** G., and Capei, P. Bullettin degli scavi della Società colombaria. 92 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 10, pt. 1, 1859, p. 104; v. 11, pt. 2, 1860, p. 30; v. 13, pt. 1, 1861, p. 3; v. 14, pt. 2, 1861, p. 3; v. 16, pt. 1, 1862, p. 70.)—**Corazzini,** F. Delle scoperte archeologiche del Conte Giovanni Gozzadini. 83 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 11, pt. 2, 1878, p. 164.)—**Murray,** A. S. A terra-cotta antefix from Lanuvium. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 13, 1892-93, p. 315.)

See also **Classical antiquities.—Etruria.—Herculaneum.—Naples.—Pompeii.—Rome.**

Italy, Antiquities, *Periodicals.*

ARCHIVIO storico italiano. Firenze, 1842–91. 101 v. in 104. 4366

—— INSTITUTO di Corrispondenza archeologica. Annali, v. 56, 57. Roma, 1884–85. 2 v. 4205

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Bullettino degli Annali, 1884, 85. Roma, 1884–85. 2 v. 4204

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

—— — Monumenti inediti. V. 11, 12. Roma, 1879–85. 2 v. 2712

Note.—For v. 1-10 *see* preceding catalogue.

Italy, *Architecture.*

BLAEU, J. Nouveau théâtre d'Italie; ou, description exacte de ses villes, palais, églises, principaux édifices, etc. Avec planches. 1724, 4 v. 4.16

—— CLAUSSE, G. Monuments du Christianisme au moyen âge. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes. Italie, Sicile. 1893, 2 v. —17C1

—— CONEY, J. Engravings of ancient cathedrals, hôtels de ville, and other public buildings of celebrity in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. 1842. —17A3

—— MARCHESE, V. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects of the order of S. Dominic. Tr. from the Italian . . . by C. P. Mehan. 1852, 2 v. —1728

—— SCOTT, W. Rock villages of the Riviera. 1898. 3532

—— UGGERI, A. Antichità veliterne del medio evo. 1824. —17B7

—— **Boito,** C. Condizioni presenti dell' architettura in Italia. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 466.)—Prima esposizione italiana di architettura. 28 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 47.)—Scuole di architettura, di belle arti, e di arti industriali. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 41.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Central Italy; Southern Italy. 88 pp. (*In his* Hist. and architect. sketches, pp. 85, 229.)—**Freshfield,** E. On certain churches on the eastern coast of I. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 407.)—**Ridolfi,** E. Architettura del medio evo in Italia. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, p. 63.)

See also **Florence.—Rome.—Venice.**

Italy, *Army and navy.*

CANESTRINI, G. (*Ed.*) Documenti per servire alla storia della milizia italiana dal XIII secolo al XVI. 1851. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 15.) 4366

—— RICOTTI, E. Storia delle compagnie di ventura in Italia. 1845–47, 4 v. 4367

—— **Arbib,** E. Ferma del soldato in tempo di pace; Milizia mobile e milizia territoriale. 52 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, pp. 76, 461.)—Ordinamento dell' esercito e la leva del 1869. 16 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 121.)—**Ayala,** M. d'. Degl' ingegneri militari del secolo 13 al 18. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, 1869, p. 71.)—**Baratieri,** O. Secondo centenario della brigata Aosta, 1690–1890. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 338.)—**Bonghi,** R. Fighting strength and foreign policy of I. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 153.)—**Cisotti,** L. La ginnastica e il tiro a segno nazionale rispetto alla educazione fisica degl' Italiani. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 265.)—**Edwards,** F. A. Italians in Africa. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 477.)—**Engelustedt,** N. von. Die franzoesisch-italienische Alpengrenze und ihre verteidigung. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 497.)—**Goiran,** G. The Italian army. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 419.)—Politica finanziaria e politica militare. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 531.)—**Leyland,** J. Italian navy and its recent manœuvres. 11 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1894, p. 357.)—**Maldini,** G. G. Le spese per la marina. 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 462.)—**Marselli,** N. Politica estera e spese militari. 38 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 668.)—**Miles antiquus,** *pseud.* Pro patria. Il bilancio della guerra e la situazione politica e finanziaria in Italia. 41 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, pp. 220, 510.)—**Orsini,** G. Relazione intorno al modo di stabilire una buona milizia in tempo di pace, 1563. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 6, 1848, p. 197.)—**Tellenbach,** L. Italiens land und seemacht. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 338.)—**Wachs,** O. Die wehrkraft Italiens. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 59, 1889, p. 392.)—**Wickede,** J. von. Landarmee und flotte des koenigreichs Italien. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 2, p. 100.)

Italy, *Bibliography.*

MANZONI, L. Bibliografia degli statuti, ordini, e leggi dei municipii italiani. 1876–79, 1 v. in 2. W. 66

—— MIRA, G. M. Bibliografia siciliana ovvero gran dizionario bibliografico delle opere . . . di autori siciliani. 1875–81, 2 v. W. 64

—— PFLUGK-HARTTUNG, J. von. Iter Italicum. 1883. W. 57

—— SPLITZ, F. Revista generale de' libri usciti in luce nel regno lombardo durante . . . 1825. 1826–27, 2 v. L.87

—— **Detlefsen,** D. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie von mittel- und ober-Italien . . . 28 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 77, 1894, p. 1.)—**Holm,** A. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie und geschichte von Unteritalien und Sicilien. 186 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 75; v. 11, 1879, p. 246; v. 19, 1881, p. 311; v. 28, 1883, p. 108.)—**Muentz,** E. Francia: Lavori e pubblicazioni sulla storia dell' arte italiana. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 87; v. 8, 1891, p. 296.)—**Semper,** H. Germania: Rassegna bibliografica dei lavori tedeschi degli ultimi cinque anni sulla storia dell' arte italiana. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 5, 1890, p. 283.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Italy and islands. 3 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 184; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 265.)

Italy, *Biography.*

AFFO, I., and PEZZANA, A. Memorie degli scrittori e letterati parmigiani. 1789–1833, 7 v. in 9. W. 73

—— AMATI, G. (*Ed.*) Bibliografia romana: notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori romani dal secolo XI fino ai nostri giorni. V. 1. 1880. W. 64

—— AMATO, G. d' (*Ed.*) Panteon dei martiri della libertà italiana. 1852, 2 v. 3793

—— ARGELLATI, F. Bibliotheca scriptorum Mediolanensium. 1745, 2 v. in 4. W. 51

—— AYALA, M. d'. Vite degl' Italiani benemeriti della libertà e della patria. Morti combattendo. 1868. 4744

—— — Vite degl' Italiani benemeriti della libertà e della patria. Uccisi dal carnefice. 1883. 4744

—— BISTICCI, V. da. Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV. 1892-93, 3 v. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 67, 69, 70.) —4173

—— CARPI, L. (*Ed.*) Risorgimento italiano: biografie storico-politiche d'illustri Italiani contemporanei. 1884-88, 4 v. 4385

—— CORRENTI, C. (*Ed.*) Studj bibliografici e biografici sulla storia della geografia in Italia. 1875. W. 53

—— CROLLALANZA, G. B. di. Dizionario storico-blasonico delle famiglie nobili e notabili italiane estinte e fiorenti. 1886-90, 3 v. 3701

—— DOMENICO, G. Dizionario bio-bibliografico degli scrittori pugliesi viventi e dei morti nel presente secolo. 1893. L. 43

—— GIOBERTI, V. Ricordi biografici e carteggio. 1865-68, 3 v. (*Opere*, v. 33-35.) 4396

—— HOWELLS, W. D. Modern Italian poets. 1887. 2386

—— ITALY. MINISTERO DI AGRICOLTURA, INDUSTRIA, E COMMERCIO. Bibliografia romana: notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori romani dal secolo XI fino ai nostri giorni. V. 1. 1880. W. 64

—— JOPPI, V., and BAMPO, G. (*Eds.*) Contributi alla storia dell' arte nel Friuli ed alla vita dei pittori e intagliatori friulani. 1887-94, 4 v. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s. *Miscel.* v. 5, 11, 12, 12 appendice.) 4362

—— MARCHESE, V. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects of the order of S. Dominic. Tr. from the Italian . . . by C. P. Mehan. 1852, 2 v. —1728

—— MARTORANA, P. Notizie biografiche e bibliografiche degli scrittori del dialetto napolitano. 1874. W. 64

—— MARTUSCELLI, D., and others. Biografia degli uomini illustri del regno di Napoli. 1814-29, 14 v. in 15. W. 44

—— MIRA, G. M. Bibliografia siciliana ovvero gran dizionario bibliografico delle opere . . . di autori siciliani. 1875-81, 2 v. W. 64

—— MITTARELLI, G. B. De literatura Faventinorum, sive de viris doctis et scriptoribus urbis Faventiae. 1775. (*With his* Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones.) 2721

—— MONGITORE, A. Bibliotheca Sicula, sive de scriptoribus Siculis. 1708-14, 2 v. W. 51

—— MUENTZ, E. Précurseurs de la renaissance. 1882. (*Biblioth. internat. de l'art.*) —1751

—— NEGRI, G. Istoria degli scrittori fiorentini. 1722. 2251

—— ORTOLANI, G. E., and others. Biografia degli uomini illustri della Sicilia. 1817-21, 4 v. W. 73

—— SACCARDO, P. A. Della storia e letteratura della flora veneta. 1869. W. 35

—— STEBBING, H. Lives of the Italian poets. 1831, 3 v. 4742

The same. 1832, 3 v. 3706

—— TAVOLE chronologiche degli Italiani illustri. 1827. 1168

—— UGHELLI, F. Italia sacra, sive de episcopis Italiae, et insularum adjacentium . . . cura et studio N. Coleti. 1717-22, 10 v. in 9. —4291

—— VANNUCCI, A. Martiri della libertà italiana dal 1794 al 1848. 1887, 2 v. 4385

—— VASARI, G. Opere. 1878-85, 9 v. —1196

— **Cerea,** *pseud.* Italian women of the 15 century. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 126.)—**Italian worthies.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1891, p. 72.)—**Jacobsen,** E. P. Italian women of the 16 century. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 140, 1893, p. 17.)—**Linton,** *Mrs.* E. L. Italian women in the middle ages. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 252.)—**Tabarrini,** M. Commemorazioni d'Italiani illustri. 47 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 161.)—**Zimmern,** H. Italian poets of to-day. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 151, 1892, p. 350.)

Italy, *Botany.*

FAUNA und flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. Herausg. von der Zoologischen station zu Neapel. 1880-87, 16 v. —1581

—— SACCARDO, P. A. Della storia e letteratura della flora veneta. 1869. W. 35

Italy, *Chronology.*

BELVIGLIERI, C. Tavole sincrone e genealogiche di storia italiana, 306-1870. 1885. 4381

—— RINAUDO, C. Chronologia della storia d'Italia . . . (753 A. C.-1878 D. C.) 1892. 4367

—— TAVOLE chronologiche degli Italiani illustri. 1827. 1168

Italy, *Church and state.*

GENNARELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Governo pontificio e lo stato romano. Documenti. 1860, 2 v. 4393

—— SCADUTO, F. Stato e chiesa negli scritti politici (1122-1347). 1882. (Florence, R. Istituto di studi superiori pratici . . . Sezione di filos. e filol. *Pub.*) 4382

— **Boettcher,** F. Italien und das papstthum. 26 pp (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 483, 688.)—**Bonghi,** R. Il 2 Ottobre e le sue conseguenze. 16 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 709.)—**Boucher,** A. Rome, le jubilé de Léon XIII, et l'Italie. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 190.)—**Carry,** F. La lutte actuelle entre le Vatican et le Quirinal. 127 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 977; v. 118, 1889, pp. 431, 642; v. 119, 1889, pp. 654, 1065; v. 122, 1890, p. 234.)—**Crispi,** F. Italy and the Pope. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, pp. 620, 704.) —**Meaux,** M. A. C., *Vicomte* de. Le Protestantisme, la papauté, et la politique française en Italie au 16 siècle. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, pp. 761, 953; v. 101, 1884, p. 28.)—**Watrous,** G. D. Guelf and Ghibelline in I. to-day. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 385.)

See also **Papal States.—Popes.** *Temporal power.*

Italy, *Church history.*

BARTOLI, D. Dell' istoria della Compagnia di Giesu. L'Italia. 1673. —3282

—— CANTÙ, C. Gli eretici d'Italia. 1865-66, 3 v. —3262

—— — Hérétiques d'Italie. Tr. de l'Italien. 1867–70, 5 v. —4264
—— COMBA, E. Histoire des Vaudois d'Italie depuis leurs origines jusqu'à nos jours. [1887.] —3274
—— — History of the Waldenses of Italy, from their origin to the Reformation. Tr. by T. E. Comba. 1889. —3285
—— — Storia della Riforma in Italia. V. 1. 1881. —4285
—— — (*Ed.*) Biblioteca della Riforma italiana, raccolta di scritti evangelici del secolo XVI. 1883–86, 6 v. in 3. —4267
—— DANTIER, H. A. Monastères bénédictins d'Italie. 1867, 2 v. —3267
—— GALLENGA, A. C. N. (L. Mariotti, *pseud.*) Historical memoir of Frà Dolcino and his times: being an account of a general struggle for ecclesiastical reform, and of an anti-heretical crusade in Italy, in the early part of the fourteenth century. 1853. 4706
—— GENNARELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Governo pontificio e lo stato romano. Documenti. 1860, 2 v. 4393
—— GILLY, W. S. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont, in 1823, and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses. 1826. —3285
—— — Waldensian researches during a second visit to the Vaudois of Piemont. 1831. —3285
—— LÉGER, J. Histoire générale des églises évangeliques des vallés de Piémont. 1669, 2 v. in 1. —3271
—— MAHONEY, S. I. Six years in the monasteries of Italy. 1851. —4224
—— RULE, W. H. Dawn of the Reformation: Savonarola. 1855. —1298
—— SEMERIA, G. B. Secoli cristiani della Liguria. 1843, 2 v. 3521
—— SYMONDS, J. A. The Catholic reaction. 1886, 2 v. (*In his* Renaissance in Italy, v. 6, 7.) 3533
—— UGHELLI, F. Italia sacra, sive de episcopis Italiae, et insularum adjacentium . . . cura et studio N. Coleti. 1717–22, 10 v. in 9. —4291
—— WILLYAMS, J. L. The Waldensian church in the valleys of Piedmont. n. d. —3284
—— WORSFOLD, J. N. Vaudois of Piedmont. 1873. —3284

—— **Amati,** G. (*Ed.*) Processus contra Valdenses in Lombardia superiori, 1387. 108 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1865, p. 3; v. 2, pt. 1, 1866, p. 3.)—**Barzelloti,** G. Italia mistica e Italia pagana. 59 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 637; v. 34, 1891, p. 23.)—**Cantù,** C. Carlo V e la riforma in Italia. 31 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 253.)—**Carry,** F. La lutte actuelle entre le Vatican et le Quirinal. 106 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 977; v. 118, 1889, pp. 431, 643; v. 119, 1889, pp. 654, 1065.)—**Catholic revival** of the 16 century. 55 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 273.)—**Destrem,** J. Déportations de prêtres sous le premier Empire. 58 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 11, 1879, p. 331.)—**Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) The Pope and Italy. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 177.)—**Fontana,** B. (*Ed.*) Documenti vaticani contra l'eresia Luterana in Italia. 205 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 15, 1892, pp. 71, 365.)—**Gallenga,** A. C. N. (L. Mariotti, *pseud.*) Catholicism in I. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 273.)—**Hurlbert,** W. H. Catholic I. and the temporal power. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 301.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Le Vatican et le Quirinal depuis 1878. 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 314; 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 752; 1883, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 121.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Les monastères et la question religieuse en Italie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 1011.)—**Meaux,** M. A. C., *Vicomte* de. La papauté et les hérétiques italiens. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 442.)—Suppression of **monasteries** in I. 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 76.)—**Passerini,** L. Il primo processo per la riforma Luterana in Firenze. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 337.)—**Preyer,** W. Politik des Pabstes Johann XXII in bezug auf Italien und Deutschland. 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 499.)—**Tocco,** F. I Valdesi. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 2, 1888, p. 75.)—**Vaudois** and religion in I. 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 376.)—Expédition de Savoie en 1689. (Episode de la rentrée des **Vaudois du Piémont** dans leurs vallées). 26 pp. (Gallier, E. H. A., *Etrennes nat.* p. 121.)
See also **Papal States.—Patarenes.**

Italy, Church history, *Bibliography.*

REUMONT, A. von. Notizie bibliografiche dei lavori spettanti alla storia politica, ecclesiastica, e letteraria d'Italia pub. in Germania, 1800–78. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 5, 7, 8; 2 s. v. 4 pt. 2, 6 pt. 2, 13 pt. 2, 18 pt. 2; 3 s. v. 5 pt. 2, 12, 19, 24; 4 s. v. 1, 1846–78.) 4366

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Italy. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 31; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 45.)

Italy, *Colonies.*

Antonelli, P. Nell' Africa italiana. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 53.)—**Bent,** J. T. Italians in Africa. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 363.)—**Franchetti,** L. Italia e la sua colonia africana. 33 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 477.)—**Pozzolini,** G. L'Eritrea. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 488.)—**San Giuliano,** A., *Marchése* di. The Italian colony on the Red sea. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 436.)

Italy, *Commerce.*

Ellena, V. I trattati di commercio. 36 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 446.)—**Ferraris,** M. Le convenzioni marittime. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 777.)—**Italien** und der projectirte deutsch-italienische handelsvertrag. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1865, v. 1, p. 641.)—**Sassetti,** F. Sul commercio tra la Toscana e le nazioni levantine, 1577. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 167.)

Italy, *Constitution.*

Palma, L. I tentativi di nuove costituzioni in Italia dal 1796 al 1815. 76 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, pp. 193, 433, 718.)

Italy, *Court and courtiers.*

GORANI, G., *Conte.* Mémoires secrets et critiques des cours, des gouvernemens, et des mœurs des principaux états de l'Italie. 1794, 2 v. 3517

—— **Gottschall,** K. R. von. Zur chronik der europaeischen hoefe. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 739.)

Italy, *Education.*

Bent, J. T. Italian university life in the middle ages. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 28.)—**Cisotti,** L. La ginnastica e il tiro a segno nazionale rispetto alla educazione fisica degl' Italiani. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 265.)—**Ferri,** L. La facoltà di lettere e filosofia e i professori delle scuole secondarie. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 623.)—**Fran-**

chetti, A. Istruzione in Italia secondo Aristide Gabelli. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 319.)—**Meyer**, G. Reform der italienischen universitaeten. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, p. 876.)—**Rashdall**, H. Italian universities. 61 pp. (*In his* Universities of Europe in the middle ages, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Università di Bologna.—Università di Pavia.—Università di Torino.**

Italy, *Finance.*

BRUNI, E. Il nuovo catasto italiano. 1893. —1368

—— ITALY. COMMISSIONE D'INCHIESTA PER LA REVISIONE DELLA TARIFFA DOGANALE. I. Parte agraria, fascicolo I. Relazione del Senatore F. Lampertico. 1885. —2351

—— **Colajanni**, N. Italian bank scandals. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 510.)—**Crispi**, F. Situation in I. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 106.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny**, P. A. Finances de l'Italie. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 782; 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 92.)—**Ferraris**, C. F. Imposta militare in Francia e i nuovi studi su di essa in Germania ed in Italia. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 509.)—Il riordinamento degli istituti di emissione. 23 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 720.)—**Ferraris**, L. Italia e Roma. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 28, 1890, p. 290.)—**Ferraris**, M. Problema della circolazione cartacea in Italia. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 302.)—**Finances italiennes.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 180.)—**Finanza** e circolazione in Italia. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 5.)—Discorso di Napoli e la **finanza italiana.** 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 140.)—**Geffcken**, F. H. Economic condition of I. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 609.)—**Goiran**, G. Politica finanziaria e politica militare. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 531.)—**Jannet**, C. Crédit populaire et les banques en Italie. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 234.)—**Johannis**, A. I. de. Sulle cause della crise. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 634.)—**Magliani**, A. La finanza italiana. 31 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 93.)—L'imposta e il debito. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 666.)—**Miles antiquus**, *pseud.* Pro patria. Il bilancio della guerra e la situazione politica e finanziaria in Italia. 41 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, pp. 220, 510.)—**Mulhall**, M. G. Financial crisis in I. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 496.)—**Sonnino**, S. Conversione del debito pubblico. 27 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 311.)—**Wirth**, M. Notenbanken Italiens. 5 pp. (*In his* Notenbank-frage, p. 61.)

Italy, *Fine arts.*

BARUFFALDI, G. Vite de' pittori e scultori ferraresi. 1844–46, 2 v. 4741

—— BAXTER, *Mrs.* L. E. B. (L. Scott, *pseud.*) Renaissance of art in Italy. 1883. —1752

—— BEISSEL, S. Vaticanische miniaturen. [*Germ. and Fr.*] 1893. W. 52

—— BEYLE, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Histoire de la peinture en Italie. 1817, 2 v. —1757

The same. 1883. —1166

—— BODE, W. Denkmaeler der renaissance-sculptur Toscanas in historischer anordnung. n. d. 57 pts. P.28.5

—— CHENNEVIÈRES, H., *Comte* de. Dessins du Louvre. Ecole italienne. n. d. —17A1

—— CLAUSSE, G. Monuments du Christianisme au moyen âge. Basiliques et mosaïques chrétiennes. Italie, Sicile. 1893, 2 v. —17C1

—— CLÉMENT, C. Michel-Ange, Léonard de Vinci, Raphaël avec une étude sur l'art en Italie avant le XVI siècle. n. d. 4766

—— DELABORDE, H., *Vicomte.* Bibliothèque internationale de l'art. Gravure en Italie avant Marc-Antoine, 1452–1505. [1883.] —17B7

—— DUMAS, A. Italiens et Flamands. 1862, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 142, 143.) —4186

—— FILANGIERI, G., *Principe di Satriano* (*Ed.*) Documenti per la storia, le arti, e le industrie delle provincie napoletane. 1883–85, 3 v. 3532

—— GERHARD, F. W. E. Etruskische und kampanische vasenbilder des Koenigl. Museums zu Berlin. 1843. 2732

—— HELBIG, W. Wandgemaelde der vom Vesuv verschuetteten staedte Campaniens. 1868, 2 v. 2705; atlas, 2701

—— ITALY. MINISTERO DELLA PUBBLICA ISTRUZIONE. Documenti inediti per servire alla storia dei musei d'Italia. 1878–80, 4 v. —1768

—— JOPPI, V., and BAMPO, G. (*Eds.*) Contributi alla storia dell' arte nel Friuli ed alla vita dei pittori e intagliatori friulani. 1887–94, 4 v. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 4 s.: *Miscel.* v. 5, 11, 12, 12 appendice.) 4362

—— LIPPMANN, F. Art of wood-engraving in Italy in the fifteenth century. 1888. —1732

—— MARCHESE, V. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects of the order of S. Dominic. Tr. from the Italian . . . by C. P. Mehan. 1852, 2 v. —1728

—— MAZZAROSA, A., *Marchése.* Sul gruppo della carità scolpito dal celeberrimo Lorenzo Bartolini. 1835. (*With* Monti, N., *Il mio studio.*) —1757

—— MORBIO, C. Francia ed Italia . . . con istudj di storia, letteratura, e d'arte italiana. 1873. 4374

—— MORELLI, G. (I. Lermolieff, *pseud.*) Italian painters; critical studies of their works: the Borghese and Doria-Pamfili galleries in Rome. Tr. . . . by C. J. Ffoulkes. 1892 —17C7

—— MUENTZ, E. Précurseurs de la renaissance. 1882. (*Biblioth. internat. de l'art.*) —1751

—— PACHECO, J. F. Italia, ensayo descriptivo, artistico, y politico. 1857. 3532

—— PORTAFOGLIO delle arti decorative in Italia. 1895–97, 2 pts. P.

—— POYNTER, E. J., and HEAD, P. R. Classic and Italian painting. 1880. —1738

—— RENOUVIER, J. Des types et des manières des maîtres graveurs, pour servir à l'histoire de la gravure en Italie . . . XV–XVII siècles. 1853–54, 3 v. in 1. —1744

—— ROSINI, G. Storia della pittura italiana. 1848–52, 7 v. —1789

—— SOGLIANO, A. Pitture murali campane scoverte negli anni 1867–79. 1880. 2702

—— THODE, H. Franz von Assisi und die anfaenge der kunst der renaissance in Italien. 1885. —1744

—— VALERY, A. C. P. *dit.* Historical, literary, and artistical travels in Italy. 1839. .2466

—— VASARI, G. Opere. 1878–85, 9 v. —1196

—— **Bertolotti**, A. Tommaso della Porta, scultore milanese, e varj artisti lombardi. 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1876, p. 270.)—**Bode**, W. Die italienischen sculpturen der renaissance in den Koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin. 110 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 69; v. 3, 1882, pp. 91, 235; v. 5, 1884, p. 27; v. 6, 1885, pp. 75, 170; v. 7, 1886, p. 23.)—Versuch der bildung weiblicher typen in der plastik des quattrocento. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 6, 1885, p. 75.)—**Boito**, C. Scuole di architettura, di belle arti, e di arti industriali. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 41.)—**Caffi**, M. Arte antica lombarda. Orificeria. 23 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1880, p. 590.)—Arte e dolori. 10 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1877, p. 566.)—**Cecchi**, P. L. Storia della pittura in Italia. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 26, 1877, p. 275.)—**Cox**, K. Sculptors of the Italian renaissance. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 62.)—**Crosby**, J. S. Art students in I. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 248.)—**Ely**, T. Vases of Magna Graecia. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 55, pt. 1, 1896, p. 113.)—**Frey**, C. Ursprung und entwickelung staufischer kunst in Suedi talien. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 68, 1891, p. 271.)—**Frizzoni**, G. Napoli ne' suoi rapporti coll' arte del rinascimento. 54 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 496; v. 2, 1878, p. 64.)—**Gianandrea**, A. Artisti lombardi nella Marca. 21 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 304.)—First epoch in the **Italian renaissance.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 63.)—**Kristeller**, P. Beitrag zur geschichte des aeltesten italienischen holzschnittes. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 172.)—Einige zweige der **kunstindustrie** in Italien. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 699.)—**Layard's Italian schools** of painting. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 97.)—**Lehrs**, M. Italienische kopien nach deutschen kupferstichen des XV jahrhunderts. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 125.)—**Lippmann**, F. Der italienische holzschnitt im XV jahrhundert. 74 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 3, 179, 305.)—Ein italienischer und ein deutscher kupferstich des XV jahrhunderts. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 73.)—**Liscomb**, W. S. Quest for the Grail of ancient art. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 200.)—**Mongeri**, G. Arte antica ed artisti. Postille . . . alla prima ed delle Vite dei più eccellenti artefici italiani scritte da Giorgio Vasari. 60 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1875, p. 407; 1876, pp. 101, 258.)—**Muentz**, E. L'art flamand et l'art italien au XV siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 74, p. 557.)—Un Mécène italien au XV siècle. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 154.)—Notes sur les mosaïques chrétiennes de l'Italie. 59 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 141; 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 17; v. 3, 1884, p. 1; v. 17, 1891, p. 70.)—**Paget**, V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Tuscan sculpture of the renaissance. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 938.)—**Panzacchi**, E. La pittura storica. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 706.)—**Richter**, J. P. Art studentship of the early Italian painters. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 271.)—Guilds of the early Italian painters. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 786.)—**Rosini**, G. Histoire de la peinture en Italie, exposée par ses monuments. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, pp. 192, 392.)—**Venturi**, L. Dei criteri dell' arte e della loro explicazione nei tempi del risorgimento. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 17, pt. 2, 1863, p. 34.)—**Wickhoff**, F. Die gestalt Amors in der phantasie des italienischen mittelalters. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 41.)—**Woerman**, K. Hundert jahre italienischer bildnissmalerei. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 52.)

See also **Bologna.—Florence.—Herculaneum.—Naples.—Pisa.—Pompeii.—Rome.—Siena.—Tuscany.—Vatican.—Venice.**

Also **Christian art.—Fine arts**, *Galleries, Museums, Collections.*—**Italy**, *Renaissance.*—**Middle ages**, *Fine arts.*

Also the names of Italian artists, *as* **Buonarroti**, M. A.—**Canova**, A.—**Cellini**, B.—**Correggio**, A. A. da.—**Donatello**, D. di B. di B.—**Ghiberti**, L.—**Ghirlandajo**, B.—**Ghirlandajo**, Da.—**Ghirlandajo**, Do.—**Ghirlandajo**, R.—**Giotto**, A. B.—**Pagholo**, B.—**Raffaelle Sanzio.**—**Tintoretto**, J. R.—**Tiziano Vecelli.**—**Vannucci**, P. P.—**Vinci**, L. da, *etc.*

Italy, Fine arts, *Bibliography.*

Sonnenschein, W. S. Italian schools. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 471; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 494.)—**Venturi**, A. Letteratura artistica nel 1890. 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 205.)

Italy, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

BELVIGLIERI, C. Tavole sincrone e genealogiche di storia italiana, 306–1870. 1885. 4381

—— CROLLALANZA, G. B. di. Dizionario storico-blasonico delle famiglie nobili e notabili italiane estinte e fiorenti. 1886–90, 3 v. 3701

—— GALLUPPI, G., *Barone di Pancaldo.* Nobiliario della città di Messina. 1877. 3781

Italy, *Geology and palaeontology.*

GREGORIO, A., *Marchêse* de. Annales de géologie et de paléontologie. 1886–91, 3 v. —1652

Italy, *Heraldry. See with* Genealogy.

Italy, *History.*

BALBO, C., *Conte.* Pensieri sulla storia d'Italia. 1858. 3517

—— BELVIGLIERI, C. Tavole sincrone e genealogiche di storia italiana, 306–1870. 1885. 4381

—— CANTÙ, C. Storia degli Italiani. 1874–77, 15 v. 3537

—— CIBRARIO, G. A. L., *Conte.* Origine e progressi delle istituzioni della monarchia di Savoia sino alla costituzione del regno d'Italia. 1869. 4383

—— CUSANI, F. Storia di Milano . . . e cenni storico-statistici sulle città e province lombarde. 1861–84, 8 v. in 4. 4377

—— EMILIANI-GIUDICI, P. Storia politica dei municipj italiani. 1851, 3 v. 4395

—— FARAGLIA, N. F. Il comune nell' Italia meridionale, 1100–1806. 1883. 4385

—— MACFARLANE, C. Romance of history. Italy. 1832, 2 v. 3516

Note.—Fiction.

—— MORBIO, C. Francia ed Italia . . . con istudj di storia, letteratura, e d'arte italiana. 1873. 4374

—— — Storie dei municipj italiani. 1837–46, 6 v. 4395

—— RINAUDO, C. Cronologia della storia d'Italia . . . (753 A. C.–1878 D. C.) 1892. 4367

—— VILLARI, P. (*Ed.*) Storia politica d'Italia scritta da una società di amici. 1875–82, 3 v. 4382

—— **Ascoli,** G. I. Colonie straniere in Italia. 49 pp. (*In his* Studj crit. v. 1, p. 37.)—**Ceruti,** A. Miscellanea di storia italiana. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 9, 1882, p. 365.)

Note.—For the histories of particular provinces, cities, *etc., see* their names.

Italy, History, *Early period to* 476.

GUARNACCI, M. Origini italiche o siano memorie istorico-etrusche sopra l'antichissimo regno d'Italia. 1767–72, 3 v. 3551

—— HODGKIN, T. Italy and her invaders, 376–744. 1880–95, 6 v. 3543

—— MICALI, G. Monumenti inediti a illustrazione della storia, degli antichi popoli italiani. 1844, 2 v. 1732; atlas, 17B4

—— PAIS, E. Storia d'Italia dai tempi più antichi sino alle guerre puniche. 1894–98, 2 v. 3532

—— **Busolt,** G. Bemerkungen ueber die gruendungsdata der griechischen colonien in Sicilien und Unteritalien. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 466.)—**Carutti,** D. Della calata dei Cimbri in Italia. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 21, 1875, p. 475.)—**Consularia Italica.** 91 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 9, p. 249.)—**Preller,** L. Mittelitalien vor den zeiten roemischer herrschaft, dargestellt von W. Abeken. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 217.)

See also **Apulia.—Calabria.—Campania.—Etruria.—Gaul.—Latium.—Rome.—Umbria.**

Italy, History, *Mediaeval period to* 1492.

ADAMS, J. Political history of the Italian republics. 1787, 2 v. —2316

—— ARRIVABENE, F. Secolo di Dante, comento storico. 1827. (Dante Alighieri, *Divina Commedia* [*ed. Q. Viviani*], v. 3, pt. 1.) 2371

The same. Colle illustrazioni storiche di U. Foscolo. 1838. 2382

—— BALBO, C., *Conte.* Regno di Carlomagno in Italia, e scritti storici minori. 1862. 4367

—— BONAINI, F. (*Ed.*) Acta Henrici VII Romanorum Imperatoris et monumenta quaedam alia suorum temporum historiam illustrantia. 1877, 2 v. in 1. 3693

—— CARDONI, G. M. Dante Alighieri in Ravenna. Memorie storiche con documenti. 1864. 2372

—— CARUTTI, D., *Barone di Cantogno.* Il Conte Umberto I (Biancamano) e il Re Ardoino. Ricerche e documenti. 1884. 4384

—— CELLINI, M., and GHIVIZZANI, G. (*Eds.*) Dante e il suo secolo. 1865. 2361

—— CIACCHERI, M. Cronachetta di S. Gemignano composta l'anno 1355. 1865. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 60.) 2322

—— CIPOLLA, C., *Conte.* Storia delle signorie italiane, 1313–1530. 1881. (Villari, P., *Storia polit. d'Italia.*) 4382

—— DAHN, L. J. F. Verfassung des ostgothischen reiches in Italien. 1866. (*In his* Koenige der Germanen, v. 3.) 3623

—— DUFFY, B. The Tuscan republics. 1892. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— FISHER, H. A. L. The medieval empire. 1898, 2 v. 3612

—— GRUMELLO, A. Cronaca, 1467–1529. 1856. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 1.) 4385

—— HODGKIN, T. Italy and her invaders, 376–744. 1880–95, 6 v. 3543

—— KOCH-STERNFELD, J. E., *Ritter* von. Das reich der Longobarden in Italien. 1839. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1839.) —3544

—— LANZANI, F. Storia dei comuni italiani dalle origini al 1313. 1882. (Villari, P., *Storia polit. d'Italia.*) 4382

—— LEADER, J. T., and MARCOTTI, G. Sir John Hawkwood (L'Acuto): story of a condottiere. 1889. 4771

—— LUNGO, I del. Dell' esilio di Dante. 1881. 5886

—— — Dino Compagni e la sua Cronica. 1879–80, 3 v. 4385

—— MIGNATY, A. Historical sketch illustrative of the life and times of Dante Alighieri. 1865. 2386

—— MINIERI RICCIO, C. Il regno di Carlo I d'Angiò, 1273–83. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 22–26, 1875–77; 4 s. v. 1–5, 7, 1878–81.) 4364

—— NICCOLINI, G. B. Storia della Casa di Svevia in Italia. 1873–80. 4385

—— PAPENCORDT, F. Cola di Rienzo und seine zeit. 1841. 4702

—— POEHLMANN, B. Roemerzug Kaiser Heinrichs VII und die politik der Curie, des Hauses Anjou, und der Welfenliga. 1875. 3676

—— SCHEFFER-BOICHORST, P. Aus Dante's verbannung. 1882. 2385

—— SIGONIO, C. Historiarum de regno Italiae libri, 565–1286. 1580–91, 2 v. in 1. 3541

—— SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. Histoire des républiques italiennes du moyen âge. 1840, 10 v. 3516

—— — History of the Italian republics. 1832. 3517

—— TABARRINI, M. (*Ed.*) Cronache dei secoli XIII e XIV. 1876. (Florence, R. Deputaz. sugli studi di storia patria . . . di Toscana . . . *Doc. di storia ital.* v. 6.) 4381

—— TOSTI, L. Contessa Matilde e i romani pontefici. V. 1. 1886. (*Opere compl.* v. 1.) 4386

—— TROYA, C. Storia d'Italia del medio evo. 1839–55, 4 v. in 16. 4394

—— VÉRICOUR, L. R. de. Life and times of Dante. 1858. 5874

—— VILLANI, G., and others. Croniche storiche. 1848, 7 v. 3534

—— VILLARI, P. Saggi di storia, di critica, e di politica. 1868. 2206

—— — Saggi storici e critici. 1890. 2204

—— VOLPI, G. Dell' istoria de' Visconti e delle cose d'Italia. 1737–48, 2 v. 3534

—— WIEL, A. Romance of the House of Savoy, 1003–1519. 1898, 2 v. 3514

—— **Canetta**, C. Il Congresso di Roma nel 1454. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1882, p. 129.)—**Capponi**, G. Sulla dominazione dei Longobardi in Italia. 53 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 185.)—**Cardulus**, F. Oratio pro libertate Italiae. 4 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 597.)—**Carpesano**, F. Commentaria suorum temporum libris X comprehensa, 1470–1526. 126 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 5, p. 1175.)—**Ceruti**, A. Battaglia di Mont' Aperto. 36 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1873, p. 27.)—**Consularia Italica.** 91 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.: Auctor. antiq.* v. 9, p. 249.)—**French** in I., and their imperial project. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 443.)—**Gar**, T. Patto tra il comune di Pergine e il municipio di Vicenza nel 1166, episodio del medio evo trentino. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 3, pt. 2, 1856, p. 67.)—**Giannini**, C. Saggio d'una antica cronaca. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 7, pt. 1, 1874, p. 94.)—Sir John **Hawkwood** and Italian condottieri. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 170, 1890, p. 1.)—**Nicolas**, *Bp. of Butrinto.* Relatio de Heinrici VII Imperatoris itinere Italico, 1310–13. 69 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 1, p. 69.) —*The same*, in Italian. 97 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 4, 1847, p. 63.)—**Pigorini-Beri**, C. Banchetti politici nei secoli XIV e XVI. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 321.)—**Preger**, W. Politik des Pabstes Johann XXII in bezug auf Italien und Deutschland. 96 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 499.)—**Rajna**, P. I più antichi periodi risolutamente volgari nel dominio italiano. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 385.)—**Spinello**, M. Diurnali (1247–68). 26 pp. (Re, G. del, *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, pp. 629, 703.)—**Tamassia**, G. Alcune osservazioni intorno al "Comes Gothorum" nelle sue attinenze colla costituzione romana e lo stabilimento dei barbari in Italia. 50 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1884, pp. 225, 463.)

See also **Bologna.—Florence.—Genoa.—Ghibelins.—Guelphs.—Lombardy.—Milan.—Modena.—Naples.—Piedmont.—Savoy.—Turin.—Tuscany.—Venice.**

Also **Dante Alighieri.—Medici family.—Rienzi**, C. di.—**Sforza family.—Visconti family.**

Italy, History, *Period of foreign domination to* 1792.

ADAMS, J. Political history of the Italian republics. 1787, 2 v. .—2316

—— CECCHI, G. M. (B. dal Canto de' Bischeri, *pseud.*) Compendio di più ritratti. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 81.) 2322

—— CIPOLLA, C., *Conte.* Storia delle signorie italiane, 1313–1530. 1881. (Villari, P., *Storia polit. d'Italia.*) 4382

—— COPPI, A. Annali d'Italia dal 1750[–1861]. 1848–67, 17 v. 4396

—— COSCI, A. Italia durante le preponderanze stranieri: narrazione storica dal 1530 al 1789. [1875.] (Villari, P., *Storia polit. d'Italia.*) 4382

—— DANDOLO, T., *Conte.* Secolo di Leone X. 1861, 3 v. 2424

—— DELABORDE, H. F. Expédition de Charles VIII en Italie. Histoire diplomatique et militaire. 1888. 3542

—— DUFFY, B. The Tuscan republics. 1892. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— ESTRADES, G., *Comte* d'. Lettres, mémoires, et négociations de, tant en qualité d'Ambassadeur . . . que comme Ambassadeur plénipotentiaire . . . conjointement avec Messieurs Colbert et Comte d'Avaux. 1743, 9 v. 4677

—— GNOLI, D. Vittoria Accoramboni, storia del secolo XVI. 1870. 3517

—— GORANI, G., *Conte.* Mémoires secrets et critiques des cours, des gouvernemens, et des mœurs des principaux états de l'Italie. 1794, 2 v. 3517

—— GRUMELLO, A. Cronaca, 1467–1529. 1856. (Mueller, J., *Raccolta di cron. e doc. stor. lombardi ined.* v. 1.) 4385

—— LEVA, G. de. Storia documentata di Carlo V in correlazione all' Italia. 1863–81, 4 v. 4396

—— MALFATTI, B. Imperatori e Papi ai tempi della signoria dei Franchi in Italia. 1876, 2 v. 4386

—— NOLHAC, P. de, and SOLERTI, A. Il viaggio in Italia di Enrico III. 1890. 3534

—— RICCIARDI, F., *detto* Ceccodèa. Ricordi storici, 1494–1500. 1882. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 186.) 2332

—— RUDELBACH, A. G. Hieronymus Savonarola und seine zeit. 1835. 4705

—— SANUTO, M. Diarii. 1879–96, 46 v. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monument. stor.* 3 s. *Cronache e diarii.*) 4372

—— — Spedizione di Carlo VIII in Italia. 1883. 3552

—— SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. Histoire des républiques italiennes du moyen âge. 1840, 10 v. 3516

—— — History of the Italian republics. 1832. 3517

—— VILLARI, P. History of Girolamo Savonarola and of his times. Tr. from the Italian by L. Horner. 1863, 2 v. 5876

—— — Niccolò Machiavelli e i suoi tempi. 1877–82, 3 v. 5885

The same, tr. by L. Villari. 1878–83, 4 v. 5886

—— — Saggi di storia, di critica, e di politica. 1868. 2206

—— — Saggi storici e critici. 1890. 2204

—— WIEL, A. Romance of the House of Savoy, 1003–1519. 1898, 2 v. 3514

—— ZELLER, B. Charles VIII en Italie. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 6.) 4657

—— **Benedetti**, A. De rebus a Carolo VIII Galliae Rege in Italia gestis. 26 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 2, p. 1577.)—**Carnevali**, L. Morte di Enrico IV di Francia e la sua politica italiana secondo i documenti mantovani. 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 449.)—**Carpesano**, F. Commentaria suorum temporum libris X comprehensa, 1470–1526. 126 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 5, p. 1175.)—Relacion de los sucesos de las armas de **España** en Italia en los anos de 1511 y 1512, con la jornada de Rávena. 68 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 79, p. 231.)—**Gheri**, G. Lettere a Giuliano, Giulio, e Lorenzo de' Medici e ad altri . . . 1515; annotate dal Conte B. Pallastrelli con postille di L. Scarabelli. 124 pp.

(*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 6, 1848, p. 9.)—**Pigorini-Beri,** C. Banchetti politici nei secoli XIV e XVI. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 321.)—**Rotondi,** P. Bibliotheca historica Italica. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 25, 1877, p. 292.)—**Sclopis,** F. Delle scritture politiche e militari composte dai Principi di Savoja. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 1, 1855, p. 91.)—**Situazione** dei diversi stati d'Italia sul finire dell' anno 1584. 15 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 2 s. 1885, p. 95.)—**Vettori,** F. Sommario della storia d'Italia, 1511-27. 124 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 6, 1848, p. 263.)

See also **Alexander VI,** *Pope.*—**Charles V,** *Emperor of Germany.*—**Charles VIII,** *King of France.*—**Clemens VII,** *Pope.*—**Ferdinand V,** *King of Spain.*—**Francis I.** *King of France.*—**Julius II,** *Pope.*—**Leo X,** *Pope.*—**Louis XII,** *King of France.*—**Machiavelli,** N.—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M.

Italy, History, *Modern period.*

ARRIVABENE, C., *Conte.* Italy under Victor Emmanuel. 1862, 2 v. 3554

—— AZEGLIO, M. T., *Marchêse* d'. I miei ricordi (terzo periodo). 1877. 3517

—— BERTOLINI, F. Storia d'Italia dal 1814 al 1878. 1880-81, 2 v. in 1. 4382

—— — Storia del risorgimento italiano. 1889. 4371

—— BIANCHI, N. Carlo Matteucci e l'Italia del suo tempo. 1874. 4384

—— — Casa di Savoia e la monarchia italiana plebisciti. 1884, 2 v. 4381

—— BOGGIO, P. C. Storia politico-militare della guerra dell' indipendenza italiana (1859-60). 1861-67, 3 v. 4383

—— BOLLATI, F. E., *Barone di San Pietro* (*Ed.*) Fasti legislative e parlamentari delle rivoluzioni italiane nel secolo XIX. 1863-66, 2 v. in 3. 4384

—— BONFADINI, R. Mezzo secolo di patriotismo. 1886. 4367

—— BULLE, C. Geschichte des zweiten kaiserreiches und des koenigreiches Italien. 1890. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 4 hauptabth. v. 3.) 3722

—— CANTÙ, C. Il Conciliatore e i Carbonari. 1878. 4367

—— — Della indipendenza italiana : Cronistoria. 1872-76, 3 v. 4384

—— CARPI, L. (*Ed.*) Risorgimento italiano. Biografie storico-politiche d'illustri Italiani contemporanei. 1884-88, 4 v. 4385

—— CARUTTI, D. Storia del regno di Carlo Emanuele III. 1859, 2 v. in 1. 4395

—— CAVOUR, C. B., *Conte* di. Diario inedito con note autobiografiche. 1888. 4383

—— — Lettere edite ed inedite, raccolte ed illustr. da L. Chiala. 1884-87, 6 v. 3783

—— CELLAI, M. Fasti militari della guerra dell' indipendenza d'Italia, 1848-62. [1863], 5 v. 4381

—— CHIALA, L. Della vita e dei tempi di Camillo Cavour. 1884. (Cavour, C. B., *Conte* di, *Lettere*, v. 1.) 3783

—— CHODZKO, J. L. B. (Comte d'Angeberg, *pseud.*) Histoire des légions polonaises en Italie sous le commandement du Gén. Dombrowski. 1829, 2 v. 3475

—— COPPI, A. Annali d'Italia dal 1750[-1861]. 1848-67, 17 v. 4396

—— DELLA ROCCA, E., *Conte.* Autobiography of a veteran, 1807-93. Tr. from the Italian and ed. by J. Ross. 1898. 3532

—— FARINI, L. C. Storia d'Italia dall' anno 1814 sino a' nostra giorni. 1854-59, 2 v. 4385

—— GARIBALDI, G. Autobiography. Authorized translation by A. Werner. 1889, 3 v. 4716

—— — Mémoires, tr. sur le MS. original par A. Dumas. 1860, 2 v. 5881

The same. 1882-87, 2 v. (Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 173, 174.) —4186

—— GHIRON, I. Annali d'Italia, 1861-70. 1888-90, 3 v. 4367

—— GIACOMELLI, A. Reminiscenze della mia vita politica negli anni 1848-53. 1893. 4757

—— GUALTERIO, F. A., *Marchêse.* Ultimi rivolgimenti italiani. Memorie storiche. 1852, 2 v. 4367

—— LA FARINA, G. Storia d'Italia dal 1815 al 1850, 1860, 4 v. 4385

—— LA VARENNE, P. C. M. de. Révolution sicilienne et l'expédition de Garibaldi. 1860. 3533

—— MARIOTTI, F. Il risorgimento d'Italia. 1888. 4367

—— MARTINENGO-CESARESCO, E., *Contêssa.* Liberation of Italy, 1815-70. 1895. 3521

—— MASA, G. La. Documenti della rivoluzione siciliana del 1847-49 in rapporto all' Italia. 1850, 2 v. 3527

—— MASSARI, G. Vita ed il regno di Vittorio Emanuele II di Savoia, primo Re d'Italia. 1880. 4387

—— MAURICE, C. E. Revolutionary movement of 1848-49 in Italy, etc. 1887. 3734

—— MINGHETTI, M. Miei ricordi, 1818-59. 1888-90, 3 v. 4396

—— MOLINERI, G. C. Storia d'Italia dal 1814 ai nostri giorni. 1891. 3517

—— MONTANELLI, G. Memorie sull' Italia e specialmente sulla Toscana dal 1814 al 1850. 1853-55, 2 v. 3517

—— NAPOLEON I, *Emperor of the French.* Correspondance inédite officielle et confidentielle avec les cours étrangères, les princes, les ministres, et les généraux français et étrangers, en Italie, en Allemagne, et en Egypte. 1809-20, 7 v. 4692

—— NISCO, N. Storia d'Italia dal 1814 al 1880. 1881-85, 3 v. 4385

—— PERRERO, D. Gli ultimi reali di Savoia del ramo primogenito ed il Principe Carlo Alberto di Carignano. 1889. 4386

—— RANALLI, F. L'Italia dopo il 1859. 1875. 4367

—— REUCHLIN, H. Geschichte Italiens von der gruendung der regierenden dynastien bis zur gegenwart. 1859–73, 5 v. in 3. (Biedermann, F. K., *Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit*, v. 3–5, 16, 18.) 4755

—— REUMONT, A. von. Gino Capponi e il suo secolo. 1881, 2 v. 4367

—— RUESTOW, W. F. La guerra del 1866 in Germania ed in Italia. 1866. 4384

—— SCHACK, A. F., *Graf* von. Giuseppe Mazzini e l'unità italiana. 1892. 3536

—— SCHWARTZ, E. von. (E. Melena, *pseud.*) Garibaldi: recollections of his public and private life. 1887. 4786

—— SORIA, D. Histoire générale de l'Italie, 1815–50. Avec des notes sur les événements de 1859 et 1860. 1861, 3 v. 4374

—— STILLMAN, W. J. Union of Italy, 1815–95. 1898. (Prothero, G. W., *Cambridge Hist. S.*) .2426

—— STRATZ, R. Revolutionen, 1848–49, in Europa. 1888–91, 2 v. 3695

—— THAYER, W. R. Dawn of Italian independence: Italy from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the fall of Venice, 1849. 1893, 2 v. 3553

—— TROUBETZKOI, A., *Prince*. Campagnes du Feldmaréchal Comte Radetzky dans le nord de l'Italie en 1848–49. 1860. 3605

—— VALERY, A. C. P., *dit*. Historical, literary, and artistical travels in Italy. 1839. .2466

—— VANNUCCI, A. Martiri della libertà italiana dal 1794 al 1848. 1887, 2 v. 4385

—— WILLISEN, W. von. Documenti della guerra santa d'Italia. La campagna italiana del 1848. 1851. 3515

—— ZINI, L. Storia d'Italia dal 1850 al 1866. 1866–69, 2 v. in 4. 4384

—— ZOBI, A. (*Ed.*) Cronaca degli avvenimenti d'Italia nel 1859. 1859–60, 2 v. 4386

—— **Baer**, C. Il regno d'Italia e l'impero di Germania dal 1814 al 1870. 70 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 213; v. 34, 1891, p. 264.)—**Battle-fields** of 1859. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 168.)—**Bonfadini**, R. Sulla fine del primo regno d'Italia. 27 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 348.)—**Cantù**, C. Relazioni di ambasciadori moderni. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 10, 1882, p. 12.)—La repubblica e il regno d'Italia e la Toscana. 65 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 13, 1884, pp. 210, 373; v. 14, 1884, p. 172.)—**Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Le dernier des condottieri. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 202.)—**Cipolla**, C., *Conte*. (Bulletin historique.) Italie. 45 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 381; v. 47, 1891, p. 354.)—**Du Parquet**, *Mme*. C. (C. L. Régis, *pseud.*) La nouvelle Italie. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 33.)—**Franchetti**, A. Della unità italiana nel 1799. 37 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 401.)—**Ghiron**, I. Vittorio Emanuele II e l'unità d'Italia. 19 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1878, p. vii.)—**Harrison**, F. Liberation of I. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 37, 1895, p. 337.)—Dawn of **Italian independence**. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 551.)—Ten years of **Italian progress**. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 495.)—**La Ramée**, L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Blind guides of I. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 65.) Misgovernment of I. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 957.)—**Morgan**, E. S. Niobe of nations. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 150, 1898, p. 514.)—**Palmer**, J. F. Spola; Easter day in Rome, 1849: a link in the chain of Italian unity. 28 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 177.)—**Speyer**, O. Cavour und Garibaldi im jahre 1860. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, pp. 317, 406.)—Koenigreich Italien. 145 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, pp. 145, 577; v. 2, p. 152; 1873, v. 1, p. 577; v. 2, p. 1.)—Koenigreich Italien in den jahren 1879–86. 92 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 2, pp. 24, 334, 459, 611.)—Koenigreich Italien vom ende 1872 bis auf die gegenwart. 124 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, pp. 1, 207, 383, 591, 778, 932; 1879, v. 1, pp. 453, 571.)—**Thayer**, W. R. The makers of new I. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 656.)—Some causes of the Italian crisis. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 537.)—**Thureau-Dangin**, P. Politique française en Italie au lendemain de la Révolution de Juillet. 81 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, pp. 785, 977.)—La France, l'Italie, et la **triple alliance**. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 277.)—**Veritas**, *pseud.* L'Italia nuovo e il Vaticano. 32 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 467.)—**Zini**, L. Storia d'Italia, 1814–46. 45 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 12, 1883, pp. 89, 248.)

See also **Cavour**, C. B., *Conte* di.—**Crispi**, F.—**Garibaldi**, G.—**Humbert I**, *King of Italy*.—**Leo XIII**, *Pope*.—**Mazzini**, G.—**Pius IX**, *Pope*.—**Victor Emmanuel II**, *King of Italy*. *Also* **Triple alliance**.

Italy, History, *Bibliography*.

BOCCA, *Fratelli*. Biblioteca storica italiana. Catalogo a prezzi netti di una numerosa collezione di opere antiche e moderne relative alla storia generale e particolare d'Italia. 1881. W. 27

—— BONGHI, R. Bibliografia storica di Roma antica. 1879. W. 64

—— LOZZI, C. Biblioteca istorica della antica e nuova Italia. Saggio di bibliografia analitico, comparato, e critico. 1886–87, 2 v. W. 64

—— MANNO, A., and PROMIS, V. Bibliografia storica degli stati della monarchia di Savoia. 1884–93, 5 v. (Turin, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Bibliot. stor. ital. III.*) W. 64

—— MOTTA, E. Bibliografia storica ticinese. 1879. W. 64

—— NOLHAC, P. de. Bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini. Contributions à l'histoire des collections d'Italie et à l'étude de la renaissance. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 74.) —4153

—— OCCIONI-BONAFFONS, G. Bibliografia storica friulana, 1861–82. 1884. W. 35

—— PLATNER, F., *Freiherr* von. Katalog der Bibliotheca Platneriana, enthaltend municipalstatuten und staedtegeschichten Italiens. 1886. W. 27

—— REUMONT, A. von. Bibliografia dei lavori pubblicati in Germania sulla storia d'Italia. 1863. W. 75

—— — Notizie bibliografiche dei lavori spettanti alla storia politica, ecclesiastica, e letteraria d'Italia pub. in Germania, 1800–78. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 3, 5, 7, 8; 2 s. v. 4, 6, 13, 18; 3 s. v. 5, 12, 19, 24; 4 s. v. 1, 1846–78.) 4366

—— RUNGHIASCHI, L. Bibliografia storica delle città e luoghi dello stato pontificio [e] Supplemento. [*Anon.*] 1792–93, 2 v. in 1. W. 35

— **Balzani,** U. Inghilterra. Recenti lavori storici inglesi relativi all' Italia. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 3, 1889, p. 227.)—**Boglietti,** G. Notizie di opere stampate in Inghilterra sulla storia d'Italia. 24 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 3, 1879, p. 325; v. 4, 1879, p. 152; v. 5, 1880, p. 491; v. 6, 1880, p. 360.)—**Ghiron,** I. Bibliografia lombarda. Catalogo dei MSS. intorno alla storia della Lombardia esistenti nella Biblioteca nazionale di Brera. 156 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, pp. 155, 367, 576; 1880, p. 41; 1882, p. 698; 1883, p. 736.)—**Holm,** A. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie und geschichte von Unteritalien und Sicilien. 186 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 75; v. 11, 1879, p. 246; v. 19, 1881, p. 311; v. 28, 1883, p. 108.)—Literature of the **Italian war.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 223.) —**Opere** e documenti di storia italiana pub. dalle R.R. deputazione di storia patria in Italia. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, 1869, p. 201.)—**Orsi,** P. Italie. Publications relative à l'histoire moderne. 16 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 138.)—**Ottenthal,** E. von. Germania. Pubblicazioni del 1888-89 sulla storia medioevale italiana. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 60; v. 7, 1891, p. 152.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Lavori tedeschi sulla storia italiana. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 2, 1878, p. 448.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. History of I. 5 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 269; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 337.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Bibliography. 11 pp. (*In his* Union of Italy, p. 395.)—**Vieusseux,** G. P. Delle relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti e di altre pubblicazioni riguardanti la storia e la diplomazia italiana. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 9, 1859, p. 30.)—**Zdekauer,** L. Germania, 1880-87. Lavori sulla storia medioevale d'Italia. 33 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 1, 1888, p. 401; v. 2, 1888, p. 204.)

Italy, History, *Materials for history.*

ARCHIVIO STORICO ITALIANO, ossia raccolta di opere e documenti finora inediti o divenuti rarissimi risguardanti la storia d'Italia. 1842-91, 101 v. in 104. 4366

—— BONAINI, F. Archivi delle provincie dell' Emilia e le loro condizioni al finire del 1860. 1861. W. 66

—— — (*Ed.*) Acta Henrici VII Romanorum Imperatoris et monumenta quaedam alia suorum temporum historiam illustrantia. 1877, 2 v. in 1. 3693

—— CIAVARINI, C. (*Ed.*) Collezione di documenti storici antichi inediti ed editi rari delle città e terre marchigiane. 1870-84, 5 v. 4393

—— DURRIEU, P. Les archives angevines de Naples. Etude sur les registres du Roi Charles I (1265-85). 1886-87, 2 v. 3534

—— FILANGIERI, G., *Principe di Satriano* (*Ed.*) Documenti per la storia, le arti, e le industrie delle provincie napoletane. 1883-85, 3 v. 3532

—— GIOBERTI, V. Ricordi biografici e carteggio. 1865-68, 3 v. (*Opere*, v. 33-35.) 4396

—— GIUSTINIAN, A. Dispacci. Per la prima volta pubblicati da P. Villari. 1876, 3 v. 3517

—— MORBIO, C. Francia ed Italia ossia i manoscritti francesi delle nostre biblioteche. 1873. 4374

—— RICASOLI, B., *Barone.* Lettere e documenti. 1887-96, 11 v. 4395

—— **Campi,** G. Cronaca degli archivi del regno. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, 1865, p. 223.)—**Canale,** M. G. Degli archivi di Venezia, di Vienna, di Firenze, e di Genova. 25 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 4, pt. 2, 1857, p. 49.)—**Canestrini,** G. Di alcuni documenti risguardanti le relazioni politiche dei papi d'Avignone coi comuni d'Italia avanti e dopo il tribunato di Cola di Rienzo e la calata di Carlo IV. 81 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 7, 1849, p. 349.)—**Cantù,** C. Di alcune falsificazioni storiche. 17 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 12, 1860, p. 3.)—**Cibrario,** G. A. L., *Conte.* Sul riordinamento degli archivi di stato. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 12, pt. 2, 1870, p. 210.)—**Clédat,** L. Les archives italiennes. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 36, 1875, p. 457.)—**Molini,** G. (*Ed.*) Documenti di storia italiana, 1522-30. 95 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 1, 1842, p. 391.)—**Occioni-Bonaffons,** G. Storia documentata di Carlo V in correlazione all' Italia. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 23, 1876, p. 499.)—**Passeri,** F. Statuto di Campagnano. 81 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 14, 1891, p. 5.)—**Rinaudo,** C. Delle fonti della storia d'Italia nel medio evo. 26 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 545.)—**Ronchini,** A. Cronaca degli archivi del regno: relazione officiale intorno all' archivio governativo di Parma. 52 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 5, 1867, p. 182.)—**Tabarrini,** M. Degli studi storici in Italia. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 4, pt. 2, 1857, p. 101.)—**Trinchera,** F. Cronaca degli archivi del regno. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 3, 1866, p. 237.) —**Vieusseux,** G. P. (*Ed.*) Documenti orientali risguardanti l'Italia. 12 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 10, 1859, p. 56.)—**Wuestenfeld,** T. Delle falsificazioni di alcuni documenti concernenti la storia d'Italia nel medio evo. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 10, 1859, p. 68.)

Italy, History, *Periodicals.*

ARCHIVIO STORICO ITALIANO, ossia raccolta di opere e documenti finora inediti o divenuti rarissimi risguardanti la storia d'Italia. Firenze, 1842-91. 101 v. in 104. 4366

—— FLORENCE, Reale Deputazione sugli studi di storia patria per le provincie di Toscana, dell' Umbria, e delle Marche. Documenti di storia italiana. v. 4-6. Firenze, 1870-76. 3 v. 4381

—— GIORNALE storico degli archivi toscani. Firenze, 1857-63. 7 v. 3554

—— MODENA, Regia Deputazione di storia patria. Monumenti. Parma, 1861-88. 14 v. 4371

—— NAPLES, Società di storia patria. Archivio storico anno XII, fasc. I. Nap., 1887. 4375

—— — Monumenti storici. Nap., 1881-92. 3 v. 4371

—— ROMAGNA, Regia Deputazione di storia patria. Documenti e studj. Bolog., 1886. 2 v. 4373

—— — Monumenti istorici. Bolog., 1864-91. 12 v. 4361

—— ROME, Reale Società romana di storia patria. Archivio. Roma, 1878-97. 21 v. 4303

—— — Biblioteca. Roma, 1879-92. 5 v. 4361

—— — Miscellanea. Roma, 1882-88. 5 v. 4382

—— SOCIETÀ SICILIANA per la storia patria. Documenti per servire alla storia di Sicilia. Palerm., 1876-92. 22 v. 4392

—— SOCIETÀ STORICA LOMBARDA. Archivio storico lombardo. Milano, 1874-85. 13 v. 4375

—— TURIN, Regia Deputazione di storia patria. Biblioteca storica italiana. Torino, 1884-93. 8 v. 4383, W. 64

—— TURIN, Regia Deputazione sopra gli studi di storia patria delle antiche provincie e della Lombardia. Historiae patriae monumenta, 2 s. v. 21. August. Taurin., 1895. 4383

—— VENICE, Reale Deputazione di storia patria. Monumenti storici. Ven., 1876–96. 76 v. in 74. 4362

Italy, *Industries.*

AFFO, I. Saggio di memorie su la tipografia parmense del secolo XV. 1791. W. 31

—— BROWN, H. R. F. Venetian printing press: an historical study. 1891. W. 34

—— CASALI, S. Annali della tipografia veneziana di Francesco Marcolini da Forlì. 1861–65. W. 35

—— DARCEL, A., and DELANGE, H. Recueil de faïences italiennes des XV, XVI, et XVII siècles, dessiné par C. Delange et C. Borneman. 1869. —5.34

—— FILANGIERI, G., *Principe di Satriano* (*Ed.*) Documenti per la storia, le arti, e le industrie delle provincie napoletane. 1883–85, 3 v. 3532

—— FORTNUM, C. D. E. Maiolica: a historical treatise on the glazed and enamelled earthenwares of Italy, with marks and monograms. 1896. —17E5

—— GENOLINI, A. Maioliche italiane; marche e monogrammi. 1881. —1741

—— LABARTE, C. J. Histoire des arts industriels au moyen âge et à l'époque de la renaissance. 1872–73, 3 v. —3742

—— RENOUARD, A. A. Bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press at Venice, forming a catalogue of all works issued by Aldus and his successors, 1494–1597. 1887, 3 v. (Goldsmid, E. M.; *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— **Boito,** C. Scuole di architettura, di belle arti, e di arti industriali. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 41.)—**Bourn,** A. O. Macaroni industry of I. 12 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 199.)—Einige zweige der **kunstindustrie** in Italien. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 2, p. 699.)—**Levi,** L. Revival of Italian industry. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 1003.)—**Silk and cotton industries** of I. 3 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 46, 1897, p. 93.)—**Verderame,** A. Macaroni manufacture. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 214.)

Italy, *Lake dwellings.*

GASTALDI, B. Lake habitations and prehistoric remains in the turbaries and marlbeds of northern and central Italy. Tr. from the Italian. 1865. (*Anthrop. Soc.*) 1794

—— HELBIG, W. Die Italiker in der Poebene. 1879. 1793

—— KELLER, F. *In his* Lake dwellings of Switzerland. 1878, 2 v. 1793

—— **Despine,** A. Habitations lacustres des lacs de la Savoie. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 77; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Despine,** C., *Baron.* Remarques comparatives entre les habitations lacustres des lacs de Suisse et de Savoie. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 96; *with* Mém. v. 29, 1866.)—**Munro,** R. Lake-dwellings and pile-structures in I. 91 pp. (*In his* Lake-dwellings of Europe, p. 186.)—**Pigorini,** L. Le prime città dell' Italia e i loro abitatori. 14 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 517.)—**Taylor,** I. Prehistoric races of I. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 261.)

See also under Antiquities.

Italy, *Law.*

UNITED STATES. SENATE. Alcohol in the arts. Italy . . . Laws relating to the tax on distilled spirits. 1896. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate repts.* v. 4.)

Italy, Law, *Bibliography.*

MANZONI, L. Bibliografia degli statuti, ordini, e leggi dei municipii italiani. V. 1, pts. 1, 2. 1876–79, 1 v. in 2. W. 66

—— **Guasti,** C. Studi storici e bibliografici sopra gli statuti de' comuni italiani. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 225.)

Italy, Law, *History and criticism.*

ANDREOTTI, A. Il codice penale applicato nei giudizi avanti i pretori. 1890. 2314

—— DESJARDINS, A. Méthode expérimentale appliquée au droit criminel en Italie. 1892. —3353

—— PAGNONCELLI, A. Sull' antichissima origine e successione dei governi municipali nelle citta' italiane. 1823, 2 v. 3536

—— **Carrara,** F. Accenni alle scienze penali nella Divina Commedia. 7 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 545.)—**Del Giudice,** P. Gli statuti dei comuni italiani e il voto del Congresso storica di Milano. 17 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 528.)—**Gabelli,** A. Il progetto di legge sulle istituzioni pubbliche di beneficenza. 30 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 245.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. Ciulo d'Alcamo, la defensa, gli agostari, e il giuramento del Contrasto anteriori alle costituzioni del regno del 1231. 66 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 17, pt. 2, 1884, p. 60.)—**Guasti,** C. Studi storici e bibliografici sopra gli statuti de' comuni italiani. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* Appendice, v. 9, 1853, p. 225.)—**Lampertico,** F. Degli statuti rurali nel Vicentino. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 13, pt. 2, 1861, p. 60.)—**Mas-Latrie,** R. de. Rapport au Ministre de l'intérieur sur les archives des notaires en Italie. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 257.)—**Mereu,** H. La justice en Italie. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 534.)—**Poggi,** E. Intorno alla storia e collezione delle leggi riferibili all' agricoltura de Padovano compilata secondo la proposta . . . da Andrea Gloria. 35 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 4, 1856, p. 85.)—**Polizia** in Italia e la sua unificazione. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 733.)—**Rosa,** G. Statuti antichi di Vertova e d'altri comuni rurali dell' alta Italia. 9 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 12, pt. 2, 1860, p. 85.)—**Schneider,** E. Das neue italienische strafgesetzbuch. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 349.)

Italy, *Legends.* *See* Italian folk-lore.

Italy, *Libraries.*

EHRLE, F. Historia Bibliothecae Romanorum Pontificum tum Bonifatianae tum Avenionensis enarrata'. v. 1. 1890. W. 62

—— GARBELLI, F. Biblioteche in Italia all' epoca romana. 1894. W. 38

—— HEYSE, J. L. P. (*Ed.*.) Romanische inedita auf italiaenischen bibliotheken. 1856. 2304

—— LUERSSEN, S. De Templo et bibliotheca Apollinis Palatini liber singularis. Accedunt ob argumenti affinitatem dissertationes duae: una, de Apolline . . . altera, de bibliothecis veterum, cum maxime Romanorum. 1719. 2727

—— MORBIO, C. Francia ed Italia, ossia i manoscritti francesi delle nostre biblioteche. 1873. 4374

—— NOLHAC, P. de. Bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 74.) —4153

—— PFLUGK-HARTTUNG, J. von. Iter Italicum. 1883. W. 57

—— **Balzani**, U., *Conte*. On the regulations of Italian public libraries. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 183.)—**Curzon**, R. Short account of some of the most celebrated libraries of I. 59 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)—**Marzi**, D. Biblioteca pontificia. 21 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 8, 1891, p. 146.)—**Pasqui**, U. La biblioteca d'un notaro aretino del secolo XIV. 6 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 4, 1889, p. 250.)—**Piccolomini**, E. Delle condizioni e delle vicende della Libreria Medicea privata dal 1494-1508. 127 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, pp. 101, 254; v. 20, 1874, p. 51; v. 21, 1875, pp. 102, 282.)—**Ruehl**, F. Bemerkungen ueber einige bibliotheken von Sicilien. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1809, p. 577.)

See also the names of libraries, *as* **Florence**, Biblioteca Nazionale centrale.—**Milan.**—**Vatican**, *etc.*

Italy, *Manufactures. See under* Industries.

Italy, *Measures. See with* Weights.

Italy, *Music.*

ALFIERI, P. Ristabilimento del canto e della musica ecclesiastica. 1843. —2745

—— ANTONY, F. J. A. Archaeologisch-liturgisches lehrbuch des Gregorianischen kirchengesanges. 1829. —2753

—— BERLIOZ, H. L. Mémoires. 1870. —2742

—— — Voyage musical en . . . Italie. 1844, 2 v. —2745

—— BRENDEL, F. Geschichte der musik in Italien . . . 1855, 2 v. in 1. —2754

The same. 1860. —2744

—— CAPPELLI, A. (*Ed.*) Poesie musicali dei secoli XIV, XV, e XVI tratte da vari codici, con un saggio della musica dei tre secoli. 1868. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 94.) 2322

—— **Arcais**, F., *Marchése* d'. La musica italiana e la "Cavalleria rusticana" del Mo. Mascagni. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 518.)—**Banks**, P. W. Of matters musical and of the Italian opera. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 436.)—Of music in I. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 159.)—**Blaze de Bury**, A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* La question musicale en Italie. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 918.)—**Carducci**, G. Musica e poesia nel mondo elegante italiano del secolo XIV. 77 pp. (*In his* Studi letterari, p. 371.)—**Germa**, M. (M. Cristal, *pseud.*) Verdi et les traditions nationales de la musique en Italie. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, p. 385; v. 7, 1880, p. 66.)—**Jones**, W. A. Italian opera. 4 pp. (*In his* Characters and criticisms, v. 2, p. 241.)

Italy, *Mythology.*

GUIGNIAUT, J. D. Nouvelle galerie mythologique . . . renfermant environ 1000 monuments relatifs aux religions . . . de la Grèce et de l'Italie anciennes. 1850, 2 v. —3285

—— KEIGHTLEY, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 1854. —2274

—— KLAUSEN, R. H. Aeneas und die Penaten. Die italischen volksreligionen unter dem einfluss der griechischen, dargestellt. 1839-40, 2 v. —2264

—— **Ihne**, J. A. F. W. Ueber 2 italische mythen. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 351.)

See also **Rome**, *Mythology and religion.*

Italy, *National and social character.*

FERRAI, L. A. Lorenzino de' Medici e la società cortigiana del cinque-cento. 1891. 3547

—— GALVANI, G. Delle genti e delle favelle loro in Italia . . . con un' appendice di studi relativi. 1849. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* v. 14.) 4366

—— GORANI, G., *Conte.* Mémoires secrets et critiques des cours, des gouvernemens, et des mœurs des principaux états de l'Italie. 1794, 2 v. 3517

—— PITRÈ, G. (*Ed.*) Usi e costumi, credenze, e pregiudizi del popolo siciliano. 1889, 4 v. (*In his* Bibliot. tradiz. popolari sicil. v. 14-17.) 2327

—— ROSA, G. Dialetti, costumi, e tradizioni nelle provincie di Bergamo e di Brescia. 1870. —2142

—— — Documenti storici posti nei dialetti, nei costumi, nelle tradizioni, e nelle denominazioni de' paesi intorno al lago d'Iseo. 1850. 3536

—— **Boglietti**, G. Contemporary life and thought in I. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 274.)—**Carbone**, G. I ceci del di dei morti nell' alta Italia. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 38.)—**Gabelli**, A. Ricordi del vecchio Pasquale. 11 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 102.)—**Jannet**, C. Les faits économiques et le mouvement social en Italie. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, pp. 381, 569.)—**Lumbroso**, A. E. Spigolature di usi, credenze, leggende. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, pp. 397, 518; v. 10, 1891, p. 70.)—**Luzio**, A., and Renier, R. Buffoni, nani, e schiavi dei Gonzaga ai tempi d'Isabella d'Este. 68 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 618; v. 35, 1891, p. 112.)—**Mazzucchi**, P. Due macchiette carnevalesche. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 178.)—**Mereu**, H. Le joueur de harpe. Etude de mœurs italiennes. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 92.)—**Mosso**, A. La fatica e la legge dell' esaurimento. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 262.)—**Rouse**, W. H. D. Italian votive offerings. 3 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 5, 1894, p. 11.)—Religious tableaux in Italian churches, with some notes on votive offerings. 7 pp. (*Folk-lore*, v. 5, 1894, p. 4.)—**Rural life** in I. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 165, 1887, p. 107.)—**Santini**, P. Condizione personale degli abitanti del contado nel secolo XIII. 15 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 178.)—**Scott-Uda**, M. Bit of Italian merrymaking. 4 pp. (*Cent. Mag.* v. 28, 1895, p. 532.)—**Targioni-Tozzetti**, G. Usi funebri ciociari. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 6, 1887, p. 78.)—**Villari**, P. La riforma della beneficenza. 36 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 27, 1890, p. 5.)—**Woelfflin**, E. Zur psychologie der voelker des altertums. 10 pp. (*Archiv. f. latein. lexic.* v. 7, 1892, p. 333.)—**Wolffsohn**, L. Italian secret societies. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 691.)—**Zdekauer**, L. Il giuoco in Italia nei secoli XIII e XIV e specialmente in Firenze. 75 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 18, 1886, p. 20; v. 19, 1887, p. 3.)

See also **Italian folk-lore.**

Italy, *Navy. See with* Army.

Italy, *Numismatics.*

GARRUCCI, R. Le monete dell' Italia antica. 1885, 2 v. in 1. 3781

—— **Biondelli,** B. Bellinzona e le sue monete edite ed inedite. 33 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1879, p. 5.)—**Streber,** F. Ueber den stier mit dem menschengesichte auf den muenzen von Unteritalien und Sicilien. 106 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 15: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 451.)

Italy, *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

Italy, *Political economy.*

Cibrario, L. Della condizione economica d'Italia ai tempi di Dante. 31 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 21.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** P. A. Situation économique de l'Italie. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 447.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. Economic condition of I. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 609.)—**Jannet,** C. Les faits économiques et le mouvement social en Italie. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, pp. 381, 569.)—**Lord,** W. F. Italia non farà da se. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 363.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die italische bodentheilung und die alimentartafeln. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 393.)—**Papa,** *Mrs.* D. Hunger and poverty in I. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 126.)—**Pareto,** V. L'Italie économique. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 904.)—**Prosperity** and politics in I. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 1.)—**Rabbeno,** U. Present condition of political economy in I. 35 pp. (*Polit. Sci. Quart.* v. 6, 1891, p. 439.)

Italy, *Politics.*

ADAMS, J. Political history of the Italian republics. 1787, 2 v. .—2316

—— BIANCHI, N. Storia documentata della diplomazia europea in Italia, 1814–61. 1865–72, 8 v. 4386

—— CARPI, L. (*Ed.*) Risorgimento italiano. Biografie storico-politiche d'illustri Italiani contemporanei. 1884–88, 4 v. 4385

—— CAVOUR, C. B., *Conte* di. Politique, 1852 à 1861. Lettres inédites. Avec notes par N. Bianchi. 1885. 3552

—— EMILIANI-GIUDICI, P. Storia politica dei municipj italiani. 1851, 3 v. 4395

—— GIACOMELLI, A. Reminiscenze della mia vita politica negli anni 1848–53. 1893. 4757

—— GIOBERTI, V. Rinnovamento civile d'Italia. 1851, 2 v. 4367

—— GORANI, G., *Conte.* Mémoires secrets et critiques des cours, des gouvernemens, et des mœurs des principaux états de l'Italie. 1794, 2 v. 3517

—— PACHECO, J. F. Italia, ensayo descriptivo, artistico, y politico. 1857. 3532

—— SCHACK, A. F., *Graf* von. Giuseppe Mazzini e l'unità italiana. 1892. 3536

—— VILLARI, P. Saggi di storia, di critica, e di politica. 1868. 2206

—— — (*Ed.*) Storia politica d'Italia scritta da una società di amici. 1875–82, 3 v. 4382

—— Italy and **Abyssinia.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 319.)—**Alfieri,** C., *Marchèse.* Etat politique et social de l'Italie. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 19, 1883, p. 5.)—Italy drifting. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 385.)—**Ancona,** A. d'. Il concetto dell' unità politica nei poeti italiani. 103 pp. (*In his* Studj di critica, p. 1.)—**Ausonius,** *pseud.* Italy's friendship with England. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 451.)—**Bertolini,** F. Storia documentata della diplomazia europea in Italia. 56 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 17, 1873, p. 479; v. 18, 1873, p. 456; v. 20, 1874, pp. 333, 495.)—**Boettcher,** F. Italien und das Papstthum. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 483, 680.)—**Boglietti,** G. Contemporary life and thought in I. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 274.)—**Bonghi,** R. Fighting strength and foreign policy of I. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 153.)—**Cantoni,** C. Sulla triplice alleanza. 36 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, p. 457.)—**Carpi,** L. I partiti politici in Romagna, 1849–59. 10 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 293.)—**Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Politique italienne en 1870–71. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 68, p. 670.)—**Crispi,** F. Italy and France. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 777.)—Italy, France, and the Papacy. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 161.)—**Crooklands,** J. Italian disunion. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 940.)—**Engelnstedt,** N. von. Franzoesisch-italienische Alpengrenze und ihre verteidigung. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 497.)—**Frankreichs politik** gegenueber der deutschen und italienischen frage. 165 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, pp. 81, 241, 481, 655, 829.)—**Gallenga,** A. C. N. France and I. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 587.)—**Geffcken,** F. H. La Casa di Savoja, il Papa, e la repubblica. 21 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 33, 1891, p. 131.)—**Giacometti,** G. Cinq mois de politique italienne. Fév.-Juin, 1891. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 388.)—**Goiran,** G. La politica militare e la politica estera in presenza dei comizi elettorali. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 246.)—**Grimm,** H. Dante and the recent Italian struggles. 45 pp. (*In his* Literature, p. 253.)—**Huziker,** J. Henri IV, les Suisses, et la Haute-Italie. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 23, 1883, p. 355.)—**Italian ministry.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 233.)—**Jacini,** S. Pensieri sulla politica italiana. 38 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 653.)—**La Ramée,** L. de (Ouida, *pseud.*) Italian awakening. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 541.)—Italy: Marquis di Rudini and Italian politics. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 350.)—Misgovernment of I. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 957.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Foreign policy of I. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 153.)—**Lowell,** A. L. Italy. 86 pp. (*In his* Governments . . . in continent. Europe, v. 1, p. 146.)—**Marselli,** N. Politica estera e spese militari. 38 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 668.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Protestantisme, la Papauté, et la politique française en Italie au 16 siècle. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, pp. 761, 953; v. 101, 1884, p. 28.)—**Miles antiquus,** *pseud.* Pro patria. Il bilancio della guerra e la situazione politica e finanziaria in Italia. 41 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, pp. 220, 510.)—**Observer,** *pseud.* Italy of to-day. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 225.)—**O'Reilly,** B. Territorial sovereignty and the Papacy. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 211.)—**Outidanos,** *pseud.* The triple alliance and Italy's place in it. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 469.)—**P.** La crisi del sistema parlamentare e i partiti politici in Italia. 18 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 65.)—**Palma,** L. Le nostre alleanze. 22 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 414.)—**Poggi,** E. Intorno alle prime origine ed alle principale vicendi degli istituti feudali in Italia. 16 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 6, 1857, p. 27.)—Prosperity and **politics** in I. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 186, 1897, p. 1.)—**Present position** of European politics: Italy. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 617.)—**Rothan,** G. La France et l'Italie. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 66, pp. 298, 502.)—**Savoy dynasty,** the Pope, and the republic. 43 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 465.)—**Sclopis,** F. Delle scritture politiche e militari composte dai Principi di Savoja. 18 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 1, 1855, p. 91.)—**Silingardi,** G. Corrispondenze di diplomatici. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 15, 1885, p. 381.)—**Tommaseo,** N. (*Ed.*) Della civilta

italiana nelle isole Ionie e di Niccolo Delviniotti. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 2 s. v. 2, pt. 1, 1855, p. 91.)—**Villari,** P. Contemporary life and thought: Italian politics. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 592.)—**Vitelleschi,** F. N., *Marchése.* Italian policy in the east. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 339.)—**Viti de Marco,** (—), *Marchése* de. Political situation in I. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 548.)

See also **Cavour,** C. B., *Conte* di.—**Garibaldi,** G.—**Mazzini,** G.—**Papal States.**—**Pius IX,** *Pope.*—**Popes.** *Temporal power.*—**Triple alliance.**—**Victor Emmanuel II,** *King of Italy.*

Italy, *Postal and telegraphic service.*

Belgrano, L. T. Degli antichi orologi pubblici d'Italia con aggiunta di notizie della posta in Genova. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, 1868, p. 28.)—**F.,** A. Il Ministero delle Poste e dei Telegrafi e le riforme nei servizi postale e telegrafico. 13 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 649.)

Italy, *Railroads.*

Cucheval-Clarigny, P. A. Les chemins de fer italiens. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, pp. 72, 373.)—**Johannis,** A. I. de. Sospensione delle nuove costruzioni ferroviarie. 15 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 38.)

Italy, *Renaissance.*

BAXTER, *Mrs.* L. E. B. (L. Scott, *pseud.*) Renaissance of art in Italy. 1883. —1752

—— BODE, W. Denkmaeler der renaissance-sculptur Toscanas in historischer anordnung. n. d., 57 pts. P.28.5

—— FLAMINI, F. Lirica toscana del rinascimento anteriore ai tempi del Magnifico. 1891. 2371

—— GUERZONI, G. Il primo rinascimento. 1878. 2242

—— — Il terzo rinascimento. 1874. 2242

—— KOERTING, G. K. O. Geschichte der litteratur Italiens im zeitalter der renaissance. 1878–84, 3 v. 2252

—— MUENTZ, E. Précurseurs de la renaissance. 1882. (*Biblioth. univ. de l'art.*) —1751

—— — and FABRE, P. Bibliothèque du Vatican au XV siècle d'après des documents inédits. Contributions pour servir à l'histoire de l'humanisme. 1887. W.57

—— NOLHAC, P. de. Bibliothèqne de Fulvio Orsini. Contributions . . . à l'étude de la renaissance. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 74.) —4153

—— PETRARCA, F. Selection from his correspondence with Boccaccio and other friends, designed to illustrate the beginnings of the renaissance. Tr. . . . by J. H. Robinson with the collaboration of H. W. Rolfe. 1898. 4731

—— SCAIFE, W. B. Florentine life during the renaissance. 1893. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* extra v. 12.) 4393

—— THODE, H. Franz von Assisi und die anfaenge der kunst der renaissance in Italien. 1885. —1744

—— VOIGT, L. G. Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums; oder, das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. 1893, 2 v. 2242

—— **Bode,** W. Die italienischen sculpturen der renaissance in den koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin. 110 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 69; v. 3, 1882, p. 91, 235; v. 5, 1884, p. 27; v. 6, 1885, pp. 75, 170; v. 7, 1886, p. 23.)—**Browning,** G. The art revival in I. 13 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 408.)—**Cox,** K. Sculptors of the Italian renaissance. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 62.)—**Dehio,** G. Romanische renaissance. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 7, 1886, p. 129.)—**Falorsi,** G. Origines de la renaissance en Italie. 10 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 88.)—**Ferri,** L. Pietro Pomponazzi e la rinascenza. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 15, 1872, p. 65.)—**First epoch** in the Italian renaissance. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 63.)—**Frizzoni,** G. Napoli ne' suoi rapporti coll' arte del rinascimento. 54 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 496; v. 2, 1878, p. 64.)—**Gebhart,** E. Renaissance italienne et la philosophie de l'histoire. La théorie de Jacob Buckhardt. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 342.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Die renaissance. 49 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 16 jahr. p. 47.)—**Hueffer,** F. Renaissance in I. 21 pp. (*In his* Italian and other studies, p. 62.)—**Italian literature** of the renaissance. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 33.)—**Muentz,** E. Monuments antiques de Rome à l'époque de la renaissance. 143 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 3, 1884, p. 296; v. 4, 1884, p. 38; v. 5, 1885, p. 350; v. 6, 1885, p. 27; v. 7, 1886, pp. 124, 224, 336; v. 8, 1886, pp. 33, 319; v. 9, 1887, pp. 54, 170.)—**Novels** of the Italian renaissance. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 185, 1897, p. 306.)—**Paget,** V. (V. Lee, *pseud.*) Tuscan sculpture of the renaissance. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 938.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Chaucer and the Italian renaissance. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 340.)—**Renaissance** in I. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 1.)—**Rio,** A. F. La renaissance et la Papauté. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 52, 1861, p. 607.)

See also **Italian literature,** *History and criticism.*—**Italy,** *Fine arts; History.*

Italy, *Science.*

CAVERNI, R. Storia del metodo sperimentale in Italia. 1891–95, 4 v. —1401

—— **Cahall,** W. C. Scientific societies of I. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Quart.* v. 42, 1893, p. 107.)

Italy, *Statistics.*

CUSANI, F. Storia di Milano . . . e cenni storico-statistici sulle città e provincie lombarde. 1861–84, 8 v. in 4. 4377

—— GNECCO, L. Indicatore italiano, ossia dizionario geografico, statistico, administrativo dei comuni e frazioni del regno. 1893. 2421

Italy, *Taxation.* *See under* Finance.

Italy, *Telegraphic service.* *See with* Postal service.

Italy, *Weights and measures.*

Clarke, F. W. Italy. 2 pp. (*In his* Weights . . . of all nations, p. 47.)—**Doerpfeld,** W. Der roemische und italische fuss. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 79.)—**Holzapfel,** L. Der capitolinische Juppitertempel und der italische fuss. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 477.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Der roemische oder italische fuss. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 411.)—**Richter,** O. Der capitolinische Juppitertempel und der italische fuss. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 17.)

Italy, *Zoology.*

Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. Herausg. von der Zoologischen station zu Neapel. 1880–87, 16 v. —1581

Itapetininga river. SAMPAIO, T. F. Exploração dos rios Itapetininga e Paranapanema. 1889. (Derby, O. A., *Commiss. geogr. e geol. da provincia de S. Paulo.*) 1401

Itasca lake.

BROWER, J. V. The Mississippi river and its source. 1893. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7.) 3592

—— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca lake. 1834. 2472

—— — Summary narrative of an exploratory expedition to the sources of the Mississippi river, in 1820: resumed and completed, by the discovery of its origin in Itasca lake, in 1832. 1855. 2472

See also **Mississippi river.**

Itching, Sensation of. 17 pp. Bronson, E. B. (*Selected monographs on dermatology: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 143, p. 299.)

Itcho. Okakura, K. A painting by I. 1 p. 1 pl. (Brinkley, F., *Japan*, pt. 9.)

Iter Italicum. Pflugk-Harttung, J. von. W. 57

Ithaca, *Island.* STILLMAN, W. J. On the track of Ulysses. 1888. 2702

—— **Gladstone,** W. E. Phoenician affinities of I. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 280.)—**Martin,** R. M. Ithaca, Paxo, Cerigo. 9 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 450.)

See also **Ionian islands.**

Itinéraire de l'Empéreur Napoléon pendant la campagne de 1812. Denniée, (—), *Baron.* .2667

Itinéraire des Dix-mille. Robiou, F. M. L. J. de la T. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 14.) —4154

Itineraries. Wey, W. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Itinerarium a Burdigala Hierusalem usque, et ab Heraclea per Aulonam, et per urbem Romam, Mediolanum usque . . . Cum P. Wesselingii animadversionibus. 83 pp. (Wesseling, P., *Vet. Rom. itineraria*, p. 535.)—*The same.* Tr. by Aubrey Stewart. 68 pp. 1 map. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 5.)

Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Blaikie, W. B. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 23.) .2566

I-tsing. 634–713. Deux chapitres extraits des Mémoires sur son voyage dans l'Inde, par M. Ryauon Fujishima. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 411.)

—— **Fujishima,** R. Index des mots sanscrits-chinois contenus dans les 2 chapitres d'I. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 490.)

Ituraea, *Palestine.* Porter, J. L. Bashan, Ituraea, Kenath. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 789.)

Iturbide, Augustin de, *Emperor of Mexico.*

BENESKI, C. de. Narrative of the last moments of the life of Don Augustin de Iturbide, ex-Emperor of Mexico. Tr. from the Spanish. 1825. 3705

See also **Mexico,** *History.*

Iturbide, Augustin, *Prince* de. 1863—. Mexico under President Diaz. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 715.)

—— **Bigelow,** J. Heir-presumptive to the imperial crown of Mexico: Don Augustin de Iturbide. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 735.)

Itzenloe, Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich, *von Itzenloe.*

Iung, Théodore (*Ed.*) 1833—.

Analyse de la Révolution française. *See* Dubois-Crancé, E. L. A.

Ivan III, *Grand Duke of Moscow.* Pierling, P. Ivan III et Sophie Paléologue. 148 pp. (*In his* Russie et le Saint-Siège, v. 1, p. 107.)

Ivanhoe-land, History of Conisborough castle, with glimpses of. Smith, H. E. .2542

Ivani, or Ivano, Antonio. 15 *cent.* I Corsi e la Corsica alla fine del secolo XV. 11 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 7, 1891, p. 390.)

Ivanović, Svetomir. Serbien in den jahren 1868–87. 35 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 693, 808.)

Ivents saga Artuskappa. 64 pp. Koelbing, E., *Riddarasoegur*, p. 73.

Iverach, *Rev.* James. Walter Ross Taylor. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 262.)

Iverson, Alfred. 1798–1873. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 136.)

Ives, or Yves, *St., Bp. of Chartres.* 1035–1115. Epistolae ad litem investiturarum spectantes, ed. E. Sackur. 18 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Libelli de lite imper. et pontif.* v. 2, p. 640.)

—— **Merlet,** L. Lettres d'I. et d'autres personnages de son temps, 1087–1130. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 443.)

Ives II, *Abbot of Cluny.* —1289. Statuta. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 244.)

Ives, Alice E. The domestic purse strings. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 106.)

Ives, Brayton.

Catalogue of the collection of books and MSS. belonging to. New York, 1891. r. 8°. W. 27

—— **Wall street** as an economic factor. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 554.)

Ives, E., *Jr.*

Method of instruction in the rudiments of music, and the art of reading with intonation; to which are added musical recreations, as a relief from study. New York, [1844]. 8°. —2754

Ives, F. E. Photography in the colors of nature. 12 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Board of Regents, *Ann. report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 151.)

Ivimey, *Rev.* Joseph. 1773–1834.

History of the English Baptists: including an investigation of the history of baptism in England from the earliest period to which it can be traced to the close of the seventeenth century. London, 1811–30. 4 v. 8°. —3286

—— John Milton: his life and times, religious and political opinions. London, 1833. 8°. 4795

—— Life of Mr. John Bunyan. 2 ed. London, 1815. 16°. 4767

—— PRITCHARD, G. Memoir of the life and writings of Rev. Joseph Ivimey. 1835. 4774

Ivins, William M. Municipal finance. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 779.)

Ivories.

BURLINGTON FINE ART CLUB. Catalogue of bronzes and ivories of European origin exhibited in 1879. 1879. —1778

—— MAYER, J. Catalogue of the Fejérváry ivories, in the museum of. 1856. —1744

—— MOLINIER, E. Catalogue des ivories. 1896. (*Musée nat. du Louvre.*) —1748

—— QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Le Jupiter olympien . . . et l'histoire de la statuaire en . . . ivoire chez les Grecs et les Romains. 1815. —1711

—— **Boutelou,** C. On an ivory figure in the royal chapel of S. Fernando of Seville, tr. from the Spanish by T. Morgan. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 39, 1883, p. 12.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Japanese ivory carvings. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 709.)—**Guenebault,** L. J. Notice sur un ivoire sculpté du XIII au XIV siècle. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 566.)—**Laing,** D. Figure carved in ivory discovered in Dunstaffnage castle. 6 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 366.)—**Nesbitt,** A. On a box of carved ivory of the 6 century. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44, 1873, p. 321.)—**Pulszky,** F. Essay on antique ivories. 31 pp. (Mayer, J., *Catalogue of the Fejérváry ivories,* p. 1.)—Remarks on antique ivory carvings. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 245.)

See also **Fine arts.—Sculpture.**

Ivry, L., *Baron* d'.

Catalogue des objets d'art et d'ameublement et des tableaux anciens dépendant de la succession de M. le Baron L. d'Ivry, dont la vente aura lieu 7–9 Mai, 1884. [Avec 9 pl.] [Paris, 1884]. 4°. —1791

Ivry, *France.* ZELLER, B. Arques et Ivry. 1887. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.) 4657

Ivy-church, co. Wilts. 4 pp. 2 pl. Warry, D. R. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 46, 1890, p. 149.)

Iwanow, Alexander. [Notice of.] 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 31, 1882, p. 436.)

Iwanowsky, Dmitri, and **Poloftzoff,** W. Pockenkrankheit der tabakspflanze. 24 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

Iwein. *See* Hartmann, *von Aue.*

Iweinsage, Waelische, franzoesische, und deutsche bearbeitung der. Rauch, C. 1214

Iximche, *Guatemala.* Bruhl, G. Ruins of I. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 345.)

Ixtaccihuatl, *Mt.* FARRINGTON, O. C. Observations on Popocatepetl and Ixtaccihuatl. 1897. (*Field Columb. Mus.* Pub. 17.) —3444

Iyenaga, Toyokichi, *Ph. D.*

Constitutional development of Japan, 1853–81. Baltimore, 1891. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* n. s. no. 9.) 4653

Iyéyasŭ and Iyémitsŭ in the holy mountains of Nikko, Shrines of. 11 pp. La Farge, J. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 859.)

Izacke, Richard. *Circa* 1624–1700.

Alphabetical register of divers persons, who by their last wills . . . have given tenements, rents, annuities, and monies, towards the relief of the poor of the county of Devon, and city and county of Exon; and likewise to many other cities and towns of England. Faithfully printed from his original MSS. by S. Izacke. London, 1736. 8°. 2537

—— Antiquities of the city of Exeter. London, 1677. 12°. 2527

—— Remarkable antiquities of the city of Exeter: giving an account of the laws and customs of the place. With a catalogue of all the bishops, mayors, and sheriffs, 1049–1723. 2 ed. by S. Izacke. [Illustr.] London, 1741. p. 8°. 2537

Izacke, Samuel (*Ed.*) 18 *cent.* Alphabetical register of divers persons who . . . have given . . . towards the relief of the poor of the county of Devon. *See* Izacke, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Remarkable antiquities of the city of Exeter. *See* Izacke, R.

Izamal, *Yucatan.* Lizana, (—). Del principio y fundacion destos cuyos omules deste sitio y pueblo de Ytzmal. [*Fr. and Span.*] 18 pp. (*Col. de doc. de l'Amérique anc.* v. 3, p. 348.)

Izard, *Maj.-Gen.* George. Manigault, G. E. Gen. George Izard's military career. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 457.)—Military career of I. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 462.)

Izard, Ralph. 1742–1804.

Correspondence, from 1774 to 1804, with a short memoir. v. 1. New York, 1844. 12°. 3704

Note.—No more published.

—— **Deas,** A. I. Memoir of I. 10 pp. (Izard, R., *Correspondence,* v. 1, p. v.)—**Manigault,** G. E. Ralph Izard. 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 60.)

Izarn et de Sicart de Figueiras, Débat d'. 60 pp. Meyer, M. P. H. (*Tr.*) (Soc. de l'hist. de France, *Ann.-bull.* 1879, p. 233.)

Izdubar legends.

HAUPT, P. (*Ed.*) Das babylonische Nimrodepos. Keilschrifttext der bruchstuecke der sogenannten Izdubarlegenden mit dem keilinschriftlichen sintfluthberichte. 1884–91. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyriol. biblioth.* v. 3, abth. I, II.) 1222

—— SMITH, G. Assyrian discoveries, 1873–74. 1875. 1779

—— — (*Tr.*) British Museum. Chaldaean account of the deluge, from terra cotta tablets found at Nineveh. 1872. —1221

—— — (*Tr.*) Chaldean account of Genesis: containing the description of the creation, the fall of man . . . and legends of the gods. 1876. —1226

—— **Smith,** G. Eleventh tablet of the Izdubar legends. 67 pp. (Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Trans.* v. 3, 1874, p. 530.)

See also **Nimrod.**

Izinyanga zokubula; or, divination as existing among the Amazulu. 152 pp. (Callaway, H., *Bp. of British Kaffraria, Religious system of the Amazulu,* p. 257.)

Izumo, *Japan.* Hearn, L. Notes of a trip to I. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 678.)

J. *See* Johnston, H. P.

J., A.
Remembrances of a Polish exile. Albany, 1836. 16°. 3487

J., M. M. *See* Jones, M. M.

J., P. *See* Justin, P.

Jaafar. Varsy, G. Djaafar le Barmécide. 24 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 73.)

Jaballaha II, *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* **Duval,** R. Le Patriarche Mar Jabalaha II et les princes mongols de l'Adherbaidjan. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 313.)

Jaballaha III, *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* **Siouffi,** N. Notice sur un patriarche nestorien. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 17, 1881, p. 89.)

Jābir Ibn Haiyān *Al-Tarsūsī.* Figuier, G. L. Geber. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 2, p. 30.)

Jacassy, A. F. Kairwan. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 831.)

Jaccard, Auguste.
Description géologique du Jura neuchatelois, vaudois, des districts adjacents du Jura français, et de la plaine suisse; deuxième suppl. Berne, 1893. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz.* v. 7.) —1562

Jaccho, *St.* *See* Hyacinth, *St.*

Jachmann, *Vice-Admiral,* Eduard Karl Emanuel von. **Werner,** R. Viceadmiral von Jachmann. 3 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 80.)

Jachmann, Reinhold Bernhard. 1767–1843.
Immanuel Kant geschildert in briefen an einen freund. Koenigsberg, 1804. 12°. 4704

Jachontow, Alexander. [Notice of.] 1 p. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 251.)

Jaci, Atanasiu di. 13 *cent.* Vinuta di lu re Japicu a la citati di Catania, scritta l'annu 1287. 8 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 10, p. 163.)

Jacini, Stefano. 1827—. Pensieri sulla politica italiana. 38 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 31, 1891, p. 653.)
—— **Carpi,** L. Stefano Jacini. 7 pp. (*In his* Risorgimento ital. v. 4, p. 212.)

Jack, Adolphus Alfred.
Essays on the novel as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen. London, 1897. 12°. 2334

Jack and Minory: a tale of Christmas-tide. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141, 1887, p. 58.)

Jack Hinton the guardsman. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Jack of the Mill, Life and adventures of. Howitt, W. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 7.) 1291

Jack Tier. 2 v. in 1. Cooper, J. F. .2317

Jackson, A. V. Williams.
Zoroaster, the prophet of ancient Iran. [With map.] New York, 1899. 8°. .—2284

Jackson, Andrew, *Pres. of U. S.* 1767–1845. Letter. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 399.)—**Letters.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 206.)—**Proclamation.** 25 pp. (*State papers on nullification,* p. 73.)—Letter to Wm. **Snodgrass.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 474.)—Letter to Gen. James **Winchester.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 261.)
—— Baldwin, J. G. Party leaders: sketches of Thos. Jefferson, Alex'r Hamilton, Andrew Jackson . . . 1855. 4754
—— Cobbett, W. Life of Andrew Jackson. 1834. 3787
—— Goodwin, P. A. Biography of Andrew Jackson. 1833. 3787
—— **Chevalier,** M. De la présidence du Gén. J. et du choix de son successeur. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 129.)—**Clay,** T. H. Two years with Old Hickory. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 187.)—**Dimitry,** C. An old house in New Orleans: a souvenir of Gen. Jackson's rule. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 444.)—**Eggleston,** G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Fiske,** J. Andrew Jackson. 32 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 137.)—**Gayarré,** C. E. A. Character of J. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 161.)—**Gigot,** E. A. Jeunesse et la vie militaire de J. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 792.)—Présidence de J. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 62, p. 158.)—Vie politique de J. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 519.)—**Godwin,** P. Jackson. 12 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen,* p. 341.)—**Higginson,** T. W. "Old Hickory." 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 273.)—**Kelly,** D. C. Andrew Jackson. 5 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville,* p. 182.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Le Gén. Jackson. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 9.)—**Newcomb,** G. B. Sumner's Andrew Jackson. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 831.)—**Perry,** B. F. Andrew Jackson. 7 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 25.)—**Pleasants,** L. L. In Jackson's administration: [fiction]. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 755.)—**Thompson,** R. W. Andrew Jackson. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 1, p. 141.)—**Turner,** H. S. Andrew Jackson and David Crockett. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 385.)—**Upton,** *Mrs.* H. T. Household of J. 43 pp. 9 pl. (*In her* Our early Presidents, p. 335.)—**Wright,** M. J. Andrew Jackson's account of the battle of Tohopeka or Horseshoe. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 45.)—**Wyatt,** T. Gen. Andrew Jackson. 4 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 160.)
See also **Bank of the U. S.**

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon.
Index Kewensis. *See* Hooker, *Sir* J. D., and Jackson, B. D.
—— Introduction on the geology . . . etc., of the county [of Hertford]. *See* Hopkinson, J., and Jackson, B. J.

—— (*Ed.*) Flora of Hertfordshire. *See* Pryor, A. R.

Jackson, C. J. The spoon and its history: its form, material, and development, more particularly in England. 40 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 107.)

Jackson, *Maj.* C. L. Heroism of J.; volunteer aid to Gen. J. E. B. Stuart at the battle of Drainesville, Dec. 20, 1861. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 301.)

Jackson, *Lady* Catherine Charlotte.

Court of France in the sixteenth century. 1514–59. London, 1886. 2 v. 12°. 2603

—— First of the Bourbons, 1589–95. London, 1890. 2 v. p. 8°. 2602

—— Last of the Valois, and accession of Henry of Navarre, 1559–89. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 2604

Jackson, Charles (*Ed.*) —1882.

Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Edinburgh, 1877–86. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 65, 77.) 4546

Jackson, Charles Thomas, *M. D.* Jackson, J. B. S. Review of Dr. M. Gay's statement of Dr. C. T. Jackson's claim to the discovery of the inhalation of sulphuric ether, as a preventive of pain. 8 pp. (*Anaesthetics, Pamphlets on.*)

Jackson, Edward Payson. 1840—. Anarchists and public opinion. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 250.)—"**Apolleia**": a prophecy. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 506.)—Will our **coal supply** ever be exhausted? 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 511.)—A belated **crab.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 501.)—Uncut **diamonds.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 122.)—**Electricity** and life. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 378.)—The **human amoeboid.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 636.)—Weeping **pugilists.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 123.)—**Then and now.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 380.)—**Tight-lacing** for monkeys. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 631.)—A **toothless and hairless race.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 114.)

Jackson, Frederick George.

The great frozen land: narrative of a winter journey across the tundras and a sojourn among the Samoyads. With illustrations and maps. Ed. from his journals by Arthur Montefiore. London, 1895. 8°. 1435

Jackson, G. A.

Algiers: being a complete picture of the Barbary states; their government, laws, religion, and natural productions. London, 1817. 8°. 1436

Jackson, *Sir* George. 1725–1822.

Naval commissioners, from 12 Charles II, to 1 George III, 1660–1760. With historical notices by Sir G. F. Duckett. [Lewes], 1889. 8°. 2532

Jackson, George Anson. 1846—. A forgotten episode. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 394.)—The **Son of a prophet.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 842.)

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen Maria Fiske Hunt, (H. H. *pseud.*) 1831–85.

Between whiles. Boston, 1887. 12°. 1203

—— Ramona: a story. Boston, 1887. 12° 1272

—— Sonnets and lyrics. Boston, 1886. 16°. 1308

—— **Brother Stolz's beat.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 499.)—A **Burns pilgrimage.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 752.)—Out-door industries in southern **California.** 18 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 803.)—**Captain of the "Heather Bell."** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 873.)—Echoes in the **city of the angels.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 194.)—**Faith's fortitude.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 29.)—**In April.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 857.)—Present condition of the mission **Indians** of southern California. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 511.)—Father **Junipero** and his work. 33 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, pp. 2, 198.)—**Last poem.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 257.)—**Little Bel's supplement.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 691.)—**Mystery of Wilhelm Ruetter.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 103.)—Village of **Oberammergau.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 663.)—**Passion play** at Oberammergau. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 913.)—**Prince's little sweetheart.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 50.)—**Sesames.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 98.)—**Song he never wrote.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 396.)—**Spring madrigal.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 895.)—**Victory of patience.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 617.)—**Women of the bee-hive.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 114.)

—— **Swinburne,** L. Reminiscences of J. 11 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 73.)—**Thomas,** E. M. To the memory of J. 2 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 195.)

Jackson, Henry Melville. 1849—. Our cause in history. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 26.)

Jackson, *Lt.-Col.* Huntington Wolcott. 1841—. Sedgwick at Fredericksburg and Salem Heights. 9 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 224; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 770.)

Jackson, James Grey.

Account of the empire of Marocco, and the district of Suse; to which is added an accurate and interesting account of Timbuctoo. Illustr. with engravings. London, 1809. 4°. 2402

—— Account of Timbuctoo and Housa, territories in the interior of Africa, by El Hage Abd Salam Shabeeny . . . To which is added, letters descriptive of travels through west and south Barbary, and across the mountains of Atlas. London, 1820. 8°. 1436

Jackson, *Rev.* John. Architecture of Ledbury church. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 9.)

Jackson, John. 1742–92.

History of the Scottish stage, from its first establishment to the present time; with a distinct narrative of some recent theatrical transactions. The whole necessarily interspersed with memoirs of his own life. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. 3315

Jackson, John, *Jr.*

History and antiquities of the cathedral church at Lichfield. Lichfield, [1795]. 8°. 2517

—— History of the city and cathedral of Lichfield. London, 1805. 8°. 2535

Jackson, John Barnard Swett. 1806—. Review of Dr. M. Gay's statement of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of the inhalation of sulphuric ether, as a preventive of pain. 8 pp. (*Anaesthetics, Pamphlets on.*)

Jackson, *Rev.* John Edward. 1805-91.

Ambresbury monastery. Devizes, 1866. sm. 4°. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523

—— Ancient chapels, etc., in co. Wilts. Devizes, 1867. sm. 4°. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Haytesbury almshouse.) .2523

—— History and description of St. George's church at Doncaster, destroyed by fire Feb. 28, 1853. [Illustr.] London, 1855. fo. 2521

—— History of Grittleton, in the county of Wilts. With an introductory essay . . . by John Britton. With a map and engravings. London, 1843. 4°. (*Wiltshire Topog. Soc.*) .2511

—— History of the priory of Monkton Farley, county of Wilts. Devizes, 1857. sm. 4°. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523

Note.—Also in *Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 267.

—— History of the ruined church of St. Mary Magdalene, discovered A. D. 1846, within the old town-hall of Doncaster. [Illustr.] London, 1853. fo. (*With his* Hist. . . . of St. George's church at Doncaster.) 2521

—— List of Wiltshire sheriffs. Devizes, 1856. sm. 4°. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523

—— Names of Wiltshire churches. Devizes, 1875. sm. 4°. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse.) .2523

—— **Ambresbury monastery.** 24 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 61.)—**Anglo-Saxon cemetery** at Harnham Hill, near Salisbury. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 196.)—Lost volume of **Aubrey's MSS.** 5 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 76.)—Ancient **chapels** in co. Wilts. 70 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 253.)—**Chippenham:** notes of its history. 34 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 259.)—**Devizes.** 17 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 28.)—**Edingdon monastery.** 66 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 241.)—**Farleigh-Hungerford castle,** Somerset. 11 pp. 4 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 114.)—Last will of Thos. **Gore,** the antiquary. 11 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 1.)—Maud **Heath's causey.** 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 251.)—On the **Hungerford chapels** in Salisbury Cathedral. 17 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 83.)—**Kingston House,** Bradford. 38 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 265.)—**Kington St. Michael.** 93 pp. 9 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 36.)—Eminent **ladies of Wiltshire history.** 20 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 26.)—**Leland's journey** through Wiltshire: A. D. 1540-42. 64 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 132.)—**Littlecote tradition.** 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 240.)—Murder of Henry **Long,** A. D. 1594. 17 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 305.)—History of **Longleat.** 32 pp. 3 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 3, 1857, p. 281.)—Literary treasures of Longleat. 12 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 337.)—**Malmesbury.** 37 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 14.)—Memoir of George **Matcham.** 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 236.)—Consecration of **nuns** at Ambresbury, A. D. 1327. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 286.)—Amye **Robsart.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 414; *Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 47.)—**Rood Ashton,** etc. 22 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 318.)—**Rowley alias Wittenham:** being that part of Farley Hungerford parish which lies in co. Wilts. 25 pp. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse *and* Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag. v. 13, 1872, p. 227.)—**Savernake forest.** 19 pp. 1 map. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 26.)—**Sheriffs of Wiltshire.** 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 7.)—**Sheriff's turn,** co. Wilts, A. D. 1439. 14 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 105.)—Francis, Duke of **Somerset,** shot by mistake, A. D. 1678. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 1.)—Refugee at **Stanley Abbey.** 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 6, 1860, p. 117.)—Charles, Lord **Stourton,** and the murder of the Hartgills. 100 pp. 6 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 242.)—**Swindon** and its neighbourhood. 22 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 123.)—Vale of **Warminster.** 25 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 282.)—Memoir of Rev. John **Wilkinson.** 2 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 234.)—MS. collections for **Wiltshire,** in the library of Sir Thos. Phillipps. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 97.)—Names of **Wiltshire churches.** 13 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 98.)—**Wiltshire county gaols.** 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 82.)—**Wiltshire seals.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, p. 387.)—**Wulfhall** and the Seymours. 68 pp. 3 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 140.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse. Devizes, 1869. sm. 4°. .2523

Note.—Also in *Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 289.

—— (*Ed.*) Inventory of chantry furniture, 1472, Hungerford chapel, Salisbury Cathedral. Devizes, 1869. sm. 4°. (*With his* Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse, *and* Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag. v. 11, 1869, p. 334.) .2523

—— (*Ed.*) **Longleat papers,** A. D. 1553-88. 134 pp. 1 map. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, pp. 192, 237; v. 18, 1879, pp. 9, 257; v. 19, 1881, pp. 217, 254.)

Jackson, John King. 1826-66. Lookout mountain. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 387.)

Jackson, John P.

William of Germany. *See* Forbes, A., and Jackson, J. P.

Jackson, John R.

Commercial botany of the nineteenth century: a record of progress in the civilisation of vegetable products . . . during the present century. [Illustr.] London, 1890. 12° —2687

Jackson, Kate J., *M. D.* How shall women dress? 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 568.)

Jackson, *Mrs.* Mary Anna Morrison.
Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson, with introductions by Lt.-Gen. John B. Gordon and Rev. Henry M. Field. Illustr. Louisville, [1895]. r. 8°. 4742

—— Pen portrait of Gen. **Jackson.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 142.)

—— **Davis,** *Mrs.* V. H. Stonewall's widow. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 340.)

Jackson, Mason.
Pictorial press: its origin and progress. With . . . illustrations. London, 1885. 8°. 2242

Jackson, Mortimer Melville.
BUTTERFIELD, C. W. Biographical sketch of Mortimer M. Jackson. 1887. (*With* Thwaites, R. G., *Biog. sketch of L. C. Draper.*) 3793

Jackson, N. L., and **Godbold,** E. H. (*Eds.*)
Athlete's guide. London, 1887. 16°. —1798

Jackson, Samuel (*Tr.*)
Autobiography of Heinrich Stilling. *See* Jung, J. H.

Jackson, *Rev.* Samuel Macaulay (*Ed.*) 1851—.
Heroes of the Reformation. [Illustr.] New York, 1898. 2 v. 8°. 4714
Contents. Jacobs, H. E. Martin **Luther,** v. 1.—Richard, J. W. Philip **Melanchthon,** v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Encyclopedia of living divines. *See* Schaff, P., and Jackson, S. M. (in preceding catalogue).

Jackson, Sheldon, *D. D.* 1834—.
Education in Alaska, 1894–95. Washington, 1896. 8°. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular.*) —4361

—— Report on education in Alaska, with maps and illustrations. 1886. Washington, 1886. 8°. —2361
The same. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6, no. 85.)

—— Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, with maps and illustrations. 1894. Washington, 1895. 8° (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 6.)
The same. Washington, 1897. 8° .2476
The same. Washington, 1898. 8°. .2476

—— **Alaska** and its inhabitants. 12 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1879, p. 105.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia. *See* Kelly, J. W.

Jackson, Stonewall. *See* Jackson, *Lt.-Gen.* Thomas Jonathan.

Jackson, Thomas. 1783–1873.
Life of John Goodwin; comprising an account of his opinions and writings, and of the controversies in which he was engaged in defence of religious liberty and of general redemption. London, 1822. 8°. 4785

Jackson, Thomas Graham. 1836—.
Dalmatia, the Quarnero, and Istria. With Cettigne in Montenegro and the island of Grado. Oxford, 1887. 3 v. 8°. 3484
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 81.)

—— Wadham College, Oxford: its foundation, architecture, and history. With an account of the family of Wadham and their seats in Somerset and Devon. [Illustr.] Oxford, 1893. 4°. —2361

—— Some account of **Slindon church.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 19, 1867, p. 126.)

Jackson, *Lt.-Gen.* Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall).
DANIEL, J. M. Life of Stonewall Jackson. [*Anon.*] 1864. 3796
—— HENDERSON, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil war. With portraits, maps, and plans. 1898, 2 v. .2654
—— JACKSON, *Mrs.* M. A. M. Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson. [1895.] 4742

—— **Allan,** W. Jackson's valley campaign of 1862. 30 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 1.)—**Ammen,** S. Z. Incident of Stonewall Jackson's valley campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 430.)—**Bryan,** J. Oil-cloth coat in which J. received his mortal wound. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 324.)—**Dabney,** R. L. Stonewall Jackson. 23 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, pp. 125, 145.)—**Davidson,** J. D. Stonewall Jackson in Lexington, Va. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 41.)—**Douglas,** H. K. Stonewall Jackson in Maryland. 10 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 620; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 285.)—**Early,** J. A. Stonewall Jackson. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 261.)—**Field,** H. M. Stonewall Jackson. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 907.)—Stonewall Jackson's "most dreaded **foe.**" 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 333.)—**Hiden,** J. C. Stonewall Jackson: reminiscences of him as a professor in the Virginia Military Institute. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 307.)—**Hoge,** M. D. Oration at the unveiling of the statue of J., Richmond, Va., Oct. 26, 1875. 22 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 314.)—**Howard,** O. O. Jackson's attack upon the eleventh corps. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 761.)—**I.,** B. M. Anecdote of J. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 424.)—**Imboden,** J. D. Jackson at Harper's Ferry in 1861. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 111.)—Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah. 17 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 282; and *Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 273.)—**Jackson,** *Mrs.* M. A. M. Pen portrait of I. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 142.)—**Jackson and Ewell.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 26.)—**Jones,** J. W. Stonewall Jackson. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 145.)—**Kemper,** J. L. Oration at the unveiling of the statue of J., Richmond, Va., Oct. 26, 1875. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 311.)—**Kimball,** N. Fighting J. at Kernstown. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 302.)—**Leigh,** B. W. Wounding of J. 5 pp. (Southern. Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 230.)—**McGuire,** H. Death of J. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 154.)—Gen. T. J. Jackson. 21 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 298.)—**Munford,** T. T. Reminiscences of Jackson's valley campaign. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 523.)—**Palmer,** J. W. Stonewall Jackson's way: poem. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 136.)—**Patton,** J. M. Remin-

iscences of Jackson's infantry. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 139.)—Stonewall Jackson at **prayer.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 111.)—**Preston,** M. J. Personal reminiscences of J. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 927.)—**Robins,** W. M. The soubriquet "Stonewall": how it was acquired. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 164.)—**Smith,** J. P. Stonewall Jackson's last battle. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 203; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 921.) —Dedication of the tomb of the Army of Northern Virginia and unveiling of the **statue** of J. at New Orleans. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 212.)—One who "was out with old **Stonewall.**" 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 370.)—**Taliaferro.** W. B. Jackson's raid around Pope. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 501.)—**Terry,** W. The "Stonewall brigade" at Chancellorsville. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 14, 1886, p. 364.)—**Walker,** J. G. Jackson's capture of Harper's Ferry. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 604.)—**Wilson,** R. R. Stonewall Jackson: his old schoolmaster tells of his boyhood days in Weston. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 157.)—**Wolseley,** *Sir* G. J., 1 *Viscount Wolseley.* Tribute to Lee and J. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 232.)

See also **United States,** History, *Civil war*, 1861-65.

Jackson, Thomas Watson. 1839—. Dr. Wallis' letter against Mr. Maidwell, 1700. 69 pp. (Fletcher, C. R. L., *Collectanea*, 1 s. p. 269: Oxford Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 5.)

Jackson, William, *D. D.* 1817—. Savaric, Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury. 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 12, 1865, p. 158.)

Jackson, *Maj.* William. Littell, C. W. Maj. Wm. Jackson. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 353.)

Jackson, *Brig.-Gen.* William H., and others. Sherman's advance on Meridian. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 156.)

Jackson, William H. Report on the ancient ruins examined in 1875 and 1877. 41 pp. 25 pl. 3 maps. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 10 *ann. report*, p. 409.)

Jacob, *le Bibliophile, pseud. See* Lacroix, P.

Jacob, *Patriarch.* Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Jacob et vita beata. 23 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 565.)

Jacob, Alfred. 1847—. De nonnullis codicibus Graecis palimpsestis in bibliotheca majore Parisiensi asservatis. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 347.)—**Sylloge vocabulorum.** Recueil de mots pour servir à la collation et à la description des MSS. grecs. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, pp. 209, 309; v. 2, 1883, p. 29.)

Jacob, Georg. Kannten die Araber wirklich sicilischen bernstein? 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 691.)

—— (*Ed.*) Arabische Bibel-Chrestomathie, herausg. und mit einem glossar versehen. Berlin, 1888. 12° (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 9.) —2176

— **Noeldeke,** T. Jacob: Leben der vorislâmischen Beduinen. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 710.)

Jacob, J. (*Pub.*)

History of the cathedral church of Peterborough, from its foundation to the present time. 3 ed., with an elegant engraving of the north view of the cathedral. Peterborough, 1790. 12° 2537

Jacob, Johann Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1792-1854.

M. Manilii Astronomicon libri quinque. *See* Manilius, M. (in preceding catalogue).

Jacob, John. 1765-1840.

Annals of some of the British Norman isles, constituting the bailiwick of Guernsey. V. 1. Paris, 1830. r. 8°. .2532

Jacob, K. G. Neue beitraege zum studium des kaspisch-baltischen handels im mittelalter. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 353.)

Jacob, P. L., *pseud. See* Lacroix, P.

Jacob, *Lt.-Col.* Samuel Swinton, and **Hendley,** *Lt.-Col.* Thomas Holbein, *M. D.* Jeypore enamels. With twenty-eight full-page coloured illustrations. London, 1886. fo. —17D7

Jacob, William. 1762-1851.

Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. Phila., 1832. 8°. —3754

Jacob. *See also* Jakob.

Jacob Faithful. Marryat, F. 2335

Jacoba. *See* Jacqueline.

Jacobaz, Lucas, *van Leyden.*

RIEDINGER, J. E. Catalog der beruehmten sammlung von originalhandzeichnungen . . . darunter der gesammte kunst-nachlass des J. E. R. aus dem besitz des verst. J. A. G. Weigel, sowie zweier beinahe vollstaendiger werke von A. Duerer und L. v. Leyden . . . welche 8 Mai, 1883 . . . versteigert werden. 1883. —1791

— **Colvin,** S. Eine sammlung von handzeichnungen des Lukas van Leyden. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, pp. 165, 231.)

Jacobean pamphlets, Elizabethan and. Saintsbury, G. E. B. (*Ed.*), *Pocket libr. of Eng. lit.* 2207

Jacobean poets. Gosse, E. W. 1327

Jacobi, C.

Dettagli di altari, monumenti, scultura, ecc. della basilica di San Marco in Venezia. Venezia, 1881. 8 v. 4° (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia*, pt. 5.) P.

Contents.

Altari, v. 1.	Plutei, v. 6.
Archivolti, v. 2.	Sculture, v. 7.
Capitelli, v. 3.	Statuaria, ecc. v. 8.
Monumenti, v. 4.	Valve, v. 5.

Jacobi, Charles Thomas.

Printers' handbook of trade recipes, hints, and suggestions relating to letterpress and lithographic printing, bookbinding, stationery, engraving, etc., with many useful tables and an index. 2 ed. London, 1891. p. 8°. W. 28

Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich. 1743-1819. Briefwechsel zwischen Herder und J. 90 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Aus Herders nachlass*, v. 2, p. 233.)

—— Briefwechsel mit Goethe. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Jacobi, F. H.

— **Zoeller,** E. Jacobi und Schleiermacher. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 46.)

Jacobi, Hermann Georg. 1850—. Zur lehre vom çloka. 10 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 17, 1885, p. 442.) —Ueber die entstehung der **Çvetâmbara** und Digambara sekten. 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 1.)—Zusaetzliches zu meiner abhandlung: Ueber die entstehung der Çvetâmbara und Digambara sekten. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 92.)—**Indische hypermetra** und hypermetrische texte. 53 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 17, 1885, p. 389.)—Ueber die entwicklung der **indischen metrik** in nachvedischer zeit. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 590.)—Ueber **Indra.** 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 316.)—Ueber **Kâlâçoka-Udâyin.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 667.)—Berichtigungen und nachtraege zum **Kâlakâcârya-Kathânakam.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 675.)—War das epos und die profane **litteratur Indiens** urspruenglich in Prâkrit abgefasst? 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 407.)—**Miscellen.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 99.)—Ueber unregelmaessige passiva im **Prâkrit.** 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 28, 1887, p. 249.)—Noch einmal das **prâkritische quantitaetsgesetz.** 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 314.)—Das quantitaetsgesetz in den **Prâkritsprachen.** 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 292.)—Zur genesis der Prâkritsprachen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 603.)—Ueber die betonung im klassischen **Sanskrit** und in den Prâkrit-sprachen. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 574.)—Ueber **sukha** und dukkha. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 438.)—Ueber **sundara.** 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 315.)—Ueber die **Udgata.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 464.)—Der **vedische kalender** und das alter der Veda. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 218.)

—— (*Ed.*) Kalpasûtra. *See* Bhadrabâhu.

—— (*Ed.*) Sthavirâvalî charita. *See* Hemachandra.

—— (*Tr.*) Gaina Sûtras. Tr. from the Prâkrit. Pt. I. The Âkârânga Sûtra; the Kalpa Sûtra. Pt. II. The Uttarâdhyayana Sûtra; the Sûtrakritânga Sûtra. Oxford, 1884–95. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 22, 45.) 3115

Jacobi, Justus Ludwig. 1815—.
Lehre des Pelagius: ein beitrag zur dogmengeschichte. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. —2254

Jacobi, Karl Gustav Jacob. 1804–51. Ueber die aufloesung der gleichung $a_1 x_1 + a_2 x_2 + \ldots + a_n x_n = f. u.$ 28 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 1.)—**Geometrische theoreme.** 28 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 179.)—Allgemeine theorie der **kettenbruchaehnlichen** algorithmen, in welchen jede zahl aus drei vorhergehenden gebildet wird. 36 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 69, 1868, p. 29.)

—— **Cayley,** A. Demonstration of a geometrical theorem of J.; Notes on the Abelian integrals: Jacobi's system of differential equations. 6 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 1, pp. 362, 366.)—Note on Jacobi's canonical formulae for disturbed motion in an elliptic orbit; Note on a theorem of Jacobi's, in relation to the problem of 3 bodies. 5 pp. (*Coll. mathemat. papers*, v. 3, pp. 76, 519.)

Jacobi, *Mrs.* Mary Putnam, *M. D.* 1842—.
Value of life: a reply to Mr. Mallock's essay "Is life worth living?" [*Anon.*] New York, 1879. p. 8°. —1457

—— **Woman in medicine.** 67 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in America*, p. 139.)

Jacobi, Maximilian (*Ed.*) 1775–1858.
Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und F. H. Jacobi. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Jacobi, F. H.

Jacobi, Richard. 1850—.
De Festi breviarii fontibus. Bonnae, 1874. 8°. 3246

—— **Vita.** 1 pp. (*With his* De Festi breviarii fontibus, p. 59.)

Jacobi. *See also* Jacoby.

Jacobians. *See* Determinants.

Jacobins. LOMBARD, V., *de Langres.* Histoire des Jacobins, depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. [*Anon.*] 1820. .2666

—— **French and English** Jacobinism. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 168, 1889, p. 532.)—**Jacobin conquest.** 47 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 153, 1882, p. 132.)—**Smith,** W. H. Address: familiar talk about monarchists and Jacobins. 29 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 2, 1889, p. 187.)—**Taine,** H. A. Programme jacobin. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 56, p. 43.)—Psychologie des chefs jacobins: Marat, Danton, Robespierre. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 325.)—Psychologie du Jacobin. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 536.)—**Taine on Jacobinism.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 411.)

See also **France,** History, *Revolution to* 1799.—**Girondists.**

Jacobinus, Joannes. 16 *cent.* Brevis enarratio rerum a serenissimo Transilvaniae Principe Sigismundo anno 1595 gestarum. 15 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 742.)

Jacobite attempt of 1719. Butler, J., 2 *Duke of Ormonde.* (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 19.) .2566

Jacobite lairds of Gask. Oliphant, T. L. K. (*Ed.*) (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

Jacobite minstrelsy; with notes illustrative of the text, and containing historical details in relation to the House of Stuart, 1640–1784. Glasgow, 1829. 18°. 1316

Jacobite narrative of the war in Ireland, 1688–91. Gilbert, J. T. 2572

Jacobites.
BARRINGTON, J. S., 1 *Viscount Barrington.* Dissuasive from Jacobitism. [*Anon.*] 1715. (*With* Sinclair, J., *True account of the proceedings at Perth.*) 2587

—— BUTLER, J., 2 *Duke of Ormonde.* Jacobite attempt of 1719. Ed. by W. K. Dickson. 1895. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 19.) .2566

—— GILBERT, J. T. Jacobite narrative of the war in Ireland, 1688–91. 1892. 2572

—— JACOBITE MINSTRELSY; with notes illustrative of the text, and containing historical details in relation to the House of Stuart, 1640–1784. 1829. 1316

—— OLIPHANT, T. L. K. (*Ed.*) Jacobite lairds of Gask. 1870. (*Grampian Club.*) .2576

—— **Duncan,** J. D. Jacobite period. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Paton, J., *Scot. nat. mem.* p. 127.)

See also **Great Britain,** History, *Henry VII to George I.*—**James II,** *King of Gt. Britain.*

Jacobites or **Cophts** (*Syrian Christians*). **Martin**, P. Les premiers princes croisés et les Syriens jacobites de Jérusalem. 67 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 471; v. 13, 1889, p. 33.)
See also **Coptic Church.—Eastern churches.—Eutychianism.—Monophysites.—Syria,** *Church history.*

Jacobite's journal. 9 pp Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 6, p. 231.

Jacobitism, Dissuasive from. Barrington, J. S., 1 *Viscount Barrington.* (*With* Sinclair, J., *True account of the proceedings at Perth.*) 2587

Jacobs, Alfred. 1828-62.
Trois itinéraires des Aquae Apollinares, explication de la partié qui concerne la Gaule. Paris, 1859. 8°. 1434

Jacobs, Christian Friedrich Wilhelm. 1764-1847.
Animadversiones in epigrammata Anthologiae Graecae secundum ordinem analectorum Brunckii. Lipsiae, 1798-1814. 3 v. in 7, 8°. (*Anthol. Gr.* v. 6-13.) 3293
— Ueber die bildsaeule der schlafenden **Ariadne,** sonst Cleopatra genannt, auf einer seltenen muenze. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 5: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1814-17, p. 1.)—Ueber die erziehung der **Griechen** zur sittlichkeit. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 1: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1808, p. 3.)—Ueber die graeber des **Memnon** und die inschriften an der bildsaeule desselben. 76 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 2: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1809, p. 3.)—De tragoediis **Senecae** historica et critica dissertatio. 48 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica*, v. 1, p. lvii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)
— **Humbert,** C. Friedrich Jacobs und die klassiker aus dem zeitalter Ludwigs XIV, besonders Molière, Racine, La Fontaine, und Corneille. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1882, p. 230.)

Jacobs, Henry Eyster, *D. D.* 1844—.
Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation, 1483-1546. [With illustrations and map.] New York, 1898. 8°. (Jackson, S. M., *Heroes of the Reformation*, v. 1.) 4714
— Lutherans in America. *See* Wolf, E. J. (in preceding catalogue).
— (*Ed.*) Documentary history of the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium. *See* Spaeth, A., and others.

Jacobs, Joseph.
History of the Æsopic fable. London, 1889. 12°. (Æsopus, *Fables, ed. by J. Jacobs*, v. 1.) 1232
— Inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain. New York, 1894. 8°. —2234
— Studies in Jewish statistics, social, vital, and anthropometric. London, 1891. 8°. —2295
— A. **Binet:** La psychologie du raisonnement. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 414.)—H. **Ebbinghaus:** Ueber das gedaechtniss. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 454.)—Need of a society for **experimental psychology.** 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 49.)—Experiments on "**prehension.**" 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 75.)
— (*Ed.*) Celtic fairy tales. Illustr. by John D. Batten. London, 1892. p. 8°. 1214
— (*Ed.*) English fairy tales. Illustr. by John D. Batten. 2 ed., revised. London, 1892. 8°. 1227
— (*Ed.*) Indian fairy tales. Illustr. by John D. Batten. New York, 1892. 8°. 1214
— (*Ed.*) Barlaam and Josaphat. *See* Joannes, *of St. Saba.*
— (*Ed.*) Epistolae Ho-Elianae: Familiar letters of James Howell. *See* Howell, J.
— (*Ed.*) Fables of Æsop. *See* Æsopus.
— **Sudre,** L. Jacobs, Fables of Æsop. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 289.)
— and **Wolf,** Lucien. Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica: a bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history. London, 1888. 12°. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 3.) —4276
— — Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, London, 1887. Illustr. London, 1888. r. 8°. —4262

Jacobs, Lucas, *van Leyden. See* Jacobaz, L.

Jacobsen, Jens Peter. 1847—. Frau Foensz: novelle. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 133.) —Die **Pest in Bergamo.** 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 294.)

Jacobson, Edouard L.
Catalogue des tableaux modernes composant la collection de feu M. E. L. J.; vente 28, 29 Avril, 1876. [With 20 pl.] [Paris, 1876.] r. 8°. —17C2

Jacobson, William, *D. D., Bp. of Chester.* **Burgon,** J. W. Wm. Jacobson: the single-minded Bishop. 67 pp. (*In his* Lives of 12 good men, v. 2, p. 238.)

Jacobus, *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.* 452-521. Oration on Habib the martyr; Oration on Shamuna and Guria; Canticle upon Edessa, when she sent to Our Lord to come to her. [*Syriac and Eng.*] 24 pp. (Cureton, W., *Anct. Syriac doc.* pp. 86, 96, 106.)

Jacobus II (*Commentator*), *Bp. of Edessa.* —710. Fragmenta grammaticae ex Guilelmi Wright editione descripta. [*Syriac.*] 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 9, 1893.)
— **Martin,** P. Hexaméron de Jacques d'Edesse. 155 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 11, 1888, pp. 155, 401.)

Jacobus, *de Voragine. See* Voragine, G. de.

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, *D. D., LL.D.* 1816-76.
Notes, critical and explanatory, on the Acts of the Apostles. New York, 1863. 12°. —1255

Jacobus, Russell P. Bourget's "André Cornélis": survey of the province of fiction. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 179.)—Blessedness of **egoism:** Maurice Barrés and Walter Pater. 31 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, pp. 40, 384.)

Jacobus de Marchia. *See* Giacomo della Marca, *St.*

Jacoby, Daniel. Zu Goethe's Egmont. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 247.)—**Goethe's gedicht:** deutscher Parnass. 16 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 196.)

Jacoby, J. Zur beurtheilung von Shakespeare's Hamlet. 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 167.)

Jacoby, Karl. Zu Catullus. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 178.)—Interpolationen in **Cicero's anklagerede gegen C. Verres**, buch IV (de signis). 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 178.)—**Polybios.** 48 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 321.)

—— (*Ed.*) Antiquitatum Romanarum quae supersunt. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.*

Jacoby. *See also* Jacobi.

Jacopi, Riccomano. Libro della tavola, 1272–77. 31 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 18, 1873, p. 3.)

Jacopo *detto* l'Indaco. *See* Indaco, J.

Jacopo, *d'Aquino.* Rime. 4 pp. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 41, p. 121.)

Jacopo, *da Volterra.* 1434–1516. Lettere a Papa Innocenzio VIII. 35 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, pt. 2, 1868, p. 3; v. 10, pt. 2, 1869, p. 3.)

Jacopone, *da Todi.* —1306.

Poesie spiritvali. Accresciute di molti altri suoi cantici nouamenti . . . con le scolie, et annotationi di Fra Francesco Tresatti. Venetia, 1617. 4°. 2324

—— PÈRCOPO, E. Laudi di Fra Jacopone da Todi nei MSS. della Biblioteca nazionale di Napoli. (*Propugnatore*, v. 17, pt. 2, v. 19, pt. 2, 1884–86.) 2393

—— **Boehmer,** E. Jacopone da Todi. 39 pp. (*Roman. studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 123.)

Jacottet, E. (*Ed. and Tr.*)

Contes populaires des Bassoutos (Afrique du sud). Paris, 1895. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 20.) 1217

Jacottet, Henri. 1856—. Poètes modernes de l'Angleterre. Elisabeth Barrett Browning. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 35, 1887, pp. 5, 352.)—Enseignements de l'**Exposition universelle.** 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 44, 1889, p. 292.)—Notes de voyage en France. Le **Jura français.** 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 543.)—**Nouvelle Guinée.** 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 46, 1890, p. 419; v. 47, 1890, p. 117.)—Voyage de **Stanley.** 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 47, 1890, p. 346.)—Poètes modernes de l'Angleterre. Alfred **Tennyson.** 74 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 449; v. 38, 1888, pp. 89, 298.)

Jacox, *Rev.* Francis. 1826–97.

Aspects of authorship; or, book marks and book makers. London, 1872. p. 8°. 4327

—— Recreations of a recluse. [*Anon.*] London, 1870. 2 v. p. 8°. 2283

Jacquard, Jean. Assier, A. Jean Jacquard. 3 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 10, p. 26: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Jacquard, Joseph Marie. Lamartine, A. M. L. de. P. de. Jacquard, the silk-weaver of Lyons. 32 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. characters, v. 2, p. 17.)

Jacqueline, *of Bavaria, Countess of Holland.* **Loeher,** F. Beitraege zur geschichte der Jakobaea von Bayern. 244 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1865, p. 1; pt. 2, 1866, p. 205.)—**Potter,** F. de. Geschiedenis van Jacoba van Beieren (1401–36). 188 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

Jacquemart, Albert. 1808–75.

Merveilles de la céramique. 2 éd. [Illustr.] Paris, 1868. 12°. —1758

Jacquemart, Jules Ferdinand, 1837–80.

Catalogue des aquarelles, dessins, tableaux, estampes: œuvres de J., vente 4–8 Avril, 1881. Paris, 1881. 8°. —17C2

—— Histoire de la bibliophilie. Reliures. Recherches sur les bibliothèques des plus célèbres amateurs. Armorial des bibliophiles. Accompagnée de planches dessinées et gravées par J. Sixième livraison. Paris, 1862. fo. —7.42

—— **Bergerat,** E. Jules Jacquemart. 4 pp. (Jacquemart, J., *Catalogue des aquarelles, dessins*, p. v.)—**Wedmore,** F. Jules Jacquemart. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 681.)

Jacquemin, Emile. 1805—.

La Suisse saxonne. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Schwab, G., and Jacquemin, E., *L'Allemagne romantique et pittoresque*, pt. 2.) .2465

—— Allemagne romantique et pittoresque. *See* Schwab, G., and Jacquemin, E.

Jacquemont, Sauveur. Maîtres espagnols et l'art naturaliste. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 89, p. 378.)

Jacquerie, The. 15 pp. Vericour, L. R. de. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 296.)

Jacquerie en Beauvaisis. 21 pp. Flammermont, J. (*Rev. hist.* v. 9, 1879, p. 123.)

Jacques, *d'Amiens.* 13 *cent.*

L'Art d'amors und li Remèdes d'amors: zwei altfranzoesische lehrgedichte . . . herausg. von Gustav Koerting. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 2396

—— **Brakelman,** J. L'Art d'amors und li Remèdes d'amors . . . von J. 29 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 9, 1868, p. 403.)

Jacques, *de Cisoing.* 13 *cent.* Chansons. 22 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, n. s. p. 72.)

Jacques, *de Dompierre.* 13 *cent.* Chansons. 4 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, n. s. p. 146.)

Jacques, *de Sassenage.* Merlet, L. Lettres patentes accordées par Charles VIII, à J. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, p. 63.)

Jacques, *de Vitry, Bp. of Acre.* —1240.

Exempla; or, illustrative stories from the Sermones vulgares. Ed. with introduction, analysis, and notes by T. F. Crane. London, 1890. 8°. (*Folk-lore Soc.* no. 26.) 2213

—— History of Jerusalem, 1180. Tr. from the original Latin by Aubrey Stewart. London, 1896. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

Jacques, Mary J. Catherine. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 331.)

Jacques, Victor. 1853—. Ethnologie. 130 pp. (Siret, H., and Siret, L., *Premiers ages du métal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne*, p. 267.)

Jacques. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 48. —4187

Jacques de Beaux, *titular Emperor of Constantinople.* —1383. Testament en faveur de Louis d'Anjou. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 189.)

Jacques Donné. 27 pp. Marcel, J. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 108.)

Jacques Ortis. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 146. —4186

Jacqueton, G.
Politique extérieure de Louise de Savoie. Relations diplomatiques de la France et de l'Angleterre pendant la captivité de François I (1525-26). Paris, 1892. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 88.) —4153

Jacquin, Jules, *Abbé*, and **Duesberg,** Joseph. Rueil, le château de Richelieu, la Malmaison, avec pièces justificatives. 2 éd. [Illustr.] Paris, 1846. 8°. .2672

Jacquot sans oreilles. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 147. —4186

Jade. Hilton, J. Remarks on jade. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 45, 1888, p. 187.)—**Rolleston,** G. Jade tools in Switzerland. 4 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 686.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Recherches sur les masques, le jade, et l'industrie lapidaire chez les indigènes de l'Amérique antique. 24 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 297.)—**Thomas,** E. Note on a jade drinking vessel of the Emperor Jahangir. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 384.)

Jadera. *See* Zara.

Jaeger, Anton. Meine bildungsgeschichte. 82 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 12, 1874, pp. 1, 97.)

Jaeger, Gustav, and others (*Eds.*) Handwoerterbuch der zoologie, anthropologie, und ethnologie. Breslau, 1880-97. 7 v. 8°. —1674
Note.—V. 6, 7, are in Foerster, W., and others, *Encyk. der naturwissens.* 1 abth. 3 th.

Contents.

Aal-Byzeres, v. 1.
Caayguas-Elomys, v. 2
Elopini-Haliotis, v. 3.
Halithea-Landrace, v. 4.
Landschaf-Nervenleiste, v. 5.
Nervenstimmung-Pyxis, v. 6.
Quabail-Thersites, v. 7.

Jaeger, Henrik. 1841-95.
Henrik Ibsen, 1828-88: a critical biography. From the Norwegian by Wm. Morton Payne. Chicago, 1890. p. 8°. 4726

Jaeger, Julius.
Quantitaet der betonten vocale im Neufranzoesischen. Heilbronn, 1883. 8°. (*Franzoes. studien*, v. 4.) —2182

Jaeger, Karl.
German poets. *See* Gostwick, J.

Jaeger, Oslar, and **Wolff,** Franz (*Eds.*) F. C. Schlossers Weltgeschichte fuer das deutsche volk. *See* Schlosser, F. C.

Jaekel, Otto.
Die eocaenen selachier vom Monte Bolca: ein beitrag zur morphogenie der wirbelthiere. Mit textabbildungen und tafeln. Berlin, 1894. r. 8°. —1573

Jaenbert, or Lambert, *Abp. of Canterbury.* **Hook,** W. F. Jaenbert. 13 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 242.)

Jaerens, (—).
Supplément aux Trophées tant sacrés que profanes du Duché de Brabant de Mr. Butkens. [*Anon.*] La Haye, 1726. 2 v. fo. 3401

Jaeschke, Heinrich August. Feer, L. Heinrich August Jaeschke. 2 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 314.)

Jaffa, *Palestine.* Darricarrère, T. H. Lettre sur une monnaie inédite de Joppé. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 43, 1882, p. 74.)

Jaffé, Philipp. Delisle, L. V. Trois lettres de Grégoire VII et la Bibliotheca rerum Germanicarum de J. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 556.) —**Reumont,** A. Necrologia di J. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, pt. 2, 1870, p. 262.)

Jaffray, James.
Graphic illustrations of Warwickshire. Birmingham, 1862. 4°. .2551
The same [with additions]. Birmingham, 1862. 4°. .2541

Jaganmohanna Tarkálankára (*Ed.*) The Nítisára. Commentary to. *See* Kámandaki.

Jagannáth. SMITH, D. B. Report on pilgrimage to Juggernauth in 1868. With a narrative of a tour through Orissa. 1868. 3422
See also **India,** *Religions and philosophy.*

Jagd in den altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteuer-romanen. Bormann, E. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 68.) .2305

Jager, Sabina. Higgins, *Mrs.* S. E. B. Margaret of Schwangau (1395-1424?), Sabina Jager (1379?-1423?), Anna of Brunswick (1396?-1432?). 39 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 2, p. 394.)

Jaggayyapeta, *India.* BURGESS, J. Buddhist stupas of Amarâvati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna district, Madras presidency, surveyed in 1882. 1887. (India, Archæol. surv. *Pub.* v. 6.) 1781

Jagić, Vatroslav. 1838—. Glagolitica: wuerdigung neuentdeckter fragmente. 63 pp. 2 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 38, 1890.)

Jago, Richard. Cary, H. F. Richard Jago. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, p. 103.)

Jahn, Albert. 1811—. Symbolae in emendanda et illustranda S. Epiphanii Panaria. 113 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Jahn, Otto. 1813-69.
Beschreibung der vasensammlung Koenig Ludwigs in der Pinakothek zu Muenchen. [11 pl.] Muenchen, 1854. 8°. —1757

—— Die wandgemaelde des **Columbariums** in der Villa Pamfili mit erlaeuterungen. 56 pp. 7 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 2, 1857, p. 229.)

—— (*Ed.*) Apuleii Psyche et Cupido. *See* Apuleius, L.

—— (*Ed.*) Censorini De die natali liber. *See* Censorinus.

—— (*Ed.*) Ciceros Brutus de claris oratoribus. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) D. Junii Juvenalis Saturarum libri V. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

—— (*Ed.*) Goethe's briefe an Christian Gottlob von Voigt. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Goethe's briefe an Leipziger freunde. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Goethe's letters to Leipzig friends. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Pausaniae Descriptio arcis Athenarum. *See* Pausanias.

Jahn, Ulrich Gustav. 1861—.

Hexenwesen und zauberei in Pommern. Breslau, 1886. 8°. —2466

—— **Beurteilungen.** 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 98.)

—— and **Cohn,** Alexander Meyer. Jamund by Coeslin. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, pp. 77, 395.)

Jahn family. Scheinpflug, B. Eine einheimische deutsche kuenstlerfamilie. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 314.)

Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts. *See* Kaiserlich Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut.

Jahrbuch des Norwegischen Meteorologischen Instituts. *See* Norwegisches Meteorologisches Institut.

Jahrbuch des Schweizer Alpenclub. *See* Schweizer Alpenclub.

Jahrbuch fuer den deutschen buchhandel. Koehler, K. F. (*Ed.*) L.87

Jahrbuch fuer romanische und englische literatur, unter besonderer mitwirkung von Ferdinand Wolf, herausg. von Adolf Ebert. Berlin, 1859–76. 15 v. 8°. .2307

Jahrbuecher fuer classische philologie, herausg. von Alfred Fleckeisen, 1855–97. Leipzig, [1855–98]. 43 v. 8°. (*With* Neue jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik.) —2105

Jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik. *See* Neue jahrbuecher fuer philologie, *etc.*

Jahresbericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der germanischen philologie. *See* Gesellschaft fuer deutsche philologie in Berlin.

Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der chemischen technologie. *See* Wagner, J. R., and Fischer, F.

Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, begruendet von Conrad Bursian, herausg. von Iwan Mueller, Oskar Seyffert . . . Berlin, 1885–98. 58 v. in 45, 8°. 4215

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Jahrsgang. 4 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 7, p. 160.

Jai, Louis. Delisle, L. V. Chronique des Tard venus. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 439.)

Jaime, E.

Musée de la caricature; ou, recueil des caricatures les plus remarquables . . . avec un texte historique et descriptif. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 4°. 2283

Jains.

BHADRABÂHU. Kalpasûtra, ed. with an introduction, notes, and a Prâkṛit-Saṃskṛit glossary, by H. Jacobi. 1879. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 7, 1881.) 3184

—— BURGESS, J. Temples of Satruñjaya, the celebrated Jaina place of pilgrimage. Photographed. 1869. —17B5

—— HEMACHANDRA. Sthavirâvalî charita; or, Pariśishṭaparvan: being an appendix of the Trishashṭiśalâkâ purusha charita. Ed. by H. Jacobi. 1891. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— HOERNLE, A. F. R. (*Ed.*) Uvāsaga dasāo; or, the religion of an Uvāsaga, expounded in ten lectures: being the seventh anga of the Jains. 1888–90, 2 v. in 1. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— JACOBI, H. G. (*Tr.*) Gaina Sûtras. Tr. from the Prâkrit. 1884–95, 2 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 22, 45.) 3115

—— LEUMANN, E. Alte berichte von den schismen der Jaina. (*Indische studien*, v. 16, 17, 1883–85) 3196

—— — (*Ed.*) Aupapâtika Sûtra: erstes upânga der Jaina. 1 th. 1883. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 8, 1883.) 3184

—— THOMAS, E. Jainism; or, the early faith of Aṣoka. 1877. —4146

—— WEBER, A. F. Ueber die heiligen schriften der Jaina. (*Indische studien*, v. 16, 17, 1883–85.) 3196

—— **Jacobi,** H. G. Ueber die enstehung der Çvetâmbara und Digambara sekten. 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 1.)—Zusaetzliches zu meiner abhandlung: Ueber die entstehung der Çvetâmbara und Digambara sekten. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 92.)—**Javerilal Umiashankar Yajnik.** Mount Aber and the Jain temples of Dailwádá. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 14.)—**Leumann,** E. Billige Jaina-drucke. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 146.)—Liste von transcribirten abschriften und auszuegen vorwiegend aus der Jaina-literatur. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 454; v. 47, 1893, p. 308.)—**Thompson,** J. C. "Asmid Sikhar;" or, "the Summit of Bliss." 10 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 12, 1890, p. 31.)

See also **Brahma and Brahmanism.—India,** *Religions and philosophy.*

Jakaubek, *von Wresowitz.* 17 pp. Hallwick, H. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 4, 1866, p. 33.)

Jakob, Therese von.

Briefwechsel. *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Jakob, T. von.

Jakob. *See also* Jacob.

Jakobaea. *See* Jacqueline.

Jal, August. 1795–1873.

Abraham Du Quesne et la marine de son temps. [With portrait.] Paris, 1873. 2 v. r. 8°. .2694

Jalhana. Peterson, P. On the Sûktimuktâvali of J. . a new Sanskrit anthology. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1887, p. 57.)

Jamaica, as it was, as it is, and as it may be . . . also an authentic narrative of the negro insurrection in 1831 . . . By a retired military officer. London, 1835. 12° 4637

Jamaica.

BACON, E. M., and Aaron, E. M. The new Jamaica. 1890. 2497

—— BURCHELL, W. F. Memoir of Thos. Burchell, twenty-two years a missionary in Jamaica. 1849. 4701

—— MELLET, J. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale, à l'intérieur de la cote-ferme, et aux îles de Cuba et de la Jamaïque, 1808-19. [*Anon.*] 1823. .2486

—— MUSSON, S. P., and ROXBURGH, T. L. Handbook of Jamaica for 1895. 1895. .2636

—— TROLLOPE, A. West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1860. 2496

—— **Bates.** W. C. Creole folk-lore from J. 5 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 9, 1896, p. 38.)—**Beauclerk,** W. A. A. de V., 10 *Duke of St. Albans.* Jamaica resurgens. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 97.)—**Blake,** *Lady* E. Highlands of J. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 343.)—**Blake,** *Sir* H. A. Awakening of J. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 534.)—Jamaica as a field for investment. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 162, 1896, p. 341.) —Jamaica exhibition. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 182.)—Opportunities for young men in J. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 661.)—**Bryant.** W. C. Letters from J. 23 pp. (*Littell's Living Age*, v. 24, 1850, pp. 565, 593; v. 25, 1850, pp. 125, 325, 372, 412; v. 26, 1850, p. 251.)—**Description** de l'isle de la Jamaïque. 27 pp. 1 map. (Justel, H., *Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique.*)—**Estes,** W. R. American trade in J. 3 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 125.)—Fruits of J. 10 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 321.)—Police and prisons of J. 2 pp. (*U. S. 52 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 335.)—**Hunt.** B. P. Jamaica. 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 87, 1865, p. 521.)—**My holiday** in J. 22 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 147, 1880, pp. 749, 818; v. 148, 1881, p. 41.)—**Naturalist** in J. 13 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 33, 1852, p. 396.)—**Reminiscences** of J. 16 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 160, 1884, pp. 674, 736; v. 161, 1884, p. 37.)—**Smith,** P. C. Negro customs and folk-stories of J. 9 pp. (*Journ. of Am. folk-lore*, v. 9, 1896, p. 279.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 147, 1890, p. 778; Nature, v. 25, 1882, p. 153. *Also* **Great Britain.** *Colonies.*—**West Indies.**

Jamaica, *Church history.*

CLARK, J., and others. Voice of jubilee: a narrative of the Baptist mission, Jamaica, from its commencement. 1865. —4287

Jamaica, *History.*

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY, JAMAICA DISTURBANCES. Papers laid before the, by Gov. Eyre. 1866. .2651

—— JAMAICA, as it was, as it is, and as it may be. 1835. 4637

—— LONG, E. History of Jamaica; or, general survey of the antient and modern state of that island. [*Anon.*] 1774, 3 v. .2632

—— MARTIN, R. M. History of the West Indies; comprising Jamaica . . . 1836. (*In his* Brit. col. libr. v. 4.) 2557

—— **Blake.** *Lady* E. Maroons of J. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 167, 1898, p. 558.)—**Colonial government** and the Jamaica question. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 75.)—**Cundall,** F. Jamaica in the past and present. 27 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 44, 1896, p. 104.)—**Jamaica** in 1850. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 29, 1851, p. 426.)—**Jamaica question.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 527.)—**Lindsay,** A., 23 *Earl of Crawford and* 6 *Earl of Balcarres.* Rise, progress, and termination, of the Maroon war, illustr. by a selection from the public despatches and private correspondence of. 146 pp. (Lindsay, A. W. C., 25 *Earl of Crawford and* 8 *Earl of Balcarres, Lives of the Lindsays*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Maroons** of J. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 213.)—Lord **Metcalfe's government** of J. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 662.)—**Moll,** H. British American islands. 39 pp. (*In his* Mod. history, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 800.) —Der **negeraufstand** in Jamaica und seine ursachen. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 95.)—**Pyle,** H. Jamaica: new and old. 37 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, pp. 169, 378.)

Jamain, Hippolyte, and **Forney,** Eugène. Les roses: histoire, culture, description. Préface par Ch. Naudin. [Illustr.] Paris, 1873. r. 8°. —2662

Jaman, *Western Africa.* FREEMAN, R. A. Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman. With illustrations and maps. 1898. .2404

Jamblichus, *of Chalcis.* Geel, J. Annotatio Fabricii ad Jamblichi Protrepticum. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 895.)—Hemsterhusii Notae et emendationes in Jamblichi Protrepticon. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 5.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Jamblichi de vita Pythagorica librum. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 444.)—**Hirschig,** R. B. Emendationes in Jamblichi Vita Pythagorae. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 333.)—**Paton,** W. R. Ad Jamblichi de Vita Pythagorica librum. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 182.)

Jâmee, Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er-Rahman. 1411-92. Salámán and Absál. 49 pp. (Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 109.)

—— **Fitzgerald,** E. Notice of Jámí's life. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 97.)

Jameray Duval, Valentin, and others. Numismata Cimelii Caesarei Regii Austriaci Vindobonensis, quorum rariora iconismis, cetera catalogis exhibita. [Illustr.] Pt. 1. [*Anon.*] Vindobonae, 1755. fo. 3781

James, *St., Apostle.* Anselm, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* [*Attributed to.*] Miracula Sancti Jacobi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 335.)

James, *Brother of the Lord.* Whiston, W. Testimonies of Josephus concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, and James the Just, vindicated. 14 pp. (Josephus, F., *Works*, v. 2, 1829, p. 527; v. 4, 1848, p. 449.)

James, *Epistle of.* *See* Bible, N. T., James.

James I, *King of Aragon.* —1276. Constitutio adversus haereticos. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. Script. ampliss. coll.* v. 7, p. 123.)

—— **Balaguer y Merino,** A. Un document inédit relatif à la Chronique catalane du Roi Jacme I d'Aragon. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 12, 1877, p. 161.)—**Tourtoulon,** C. de. Chronique du Roi Jacques I, d'Aragon. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 2, 1871, p. 143.)

James II, *King of Aragon.* 1261-1327. Ballata alla Vergine. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 31, 1887, p. 289.)

James I, *King of Gt. Britain.* 1566–1625.

Workes. Pub. by James [Montague], Bp. of Winton. London, 1616. fo. —2191

Contents. **Basilicon-Doron.**—Praemonition to all **Christian monarches.** free princes and states.—**Dæmonologie.**—Trew law of **free monarchies.**—Two **meditations.**—Apologie for the **oath of allegiance.**—Defence of the right of kings against Cardinall **Perron.**—Discourse of the **powder treason.**—Paraphrase upon the **Revelation.**—Five **speaches.**—Counter-blast to **tobacco.**—Declaration against **Vorstius.**

—— Judgement of a king and of a tyrant. [London], 1642. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

—— Original letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by, or addressed to, His Majesty, King James VI, after his accession to the English throne, 1603–25. [Ed. by Beriah Botfield.] Edinburgh, 1851. 2 v. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) —3261

—— Speach in the Starre-Chamber, the 20 of June, anno 1616. London, n. d. sm. 4°. 4555

—— Speech in the upper house of Parliament . . . for the due execution of the laws against **Jesuits,** seminary priests, popish recusants, etc. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 465.)—Speech to both Houses of **Parliament,** March 31, 1607. 16 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 117.)—King's **speech,** as it was delivered by him in the upper house of Parliament, March 19, 1603. 11 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 59.)

—— Aikin, L. Memoirs of the court of King James I. 1823, 2 v. .2584

—— Barbé, L. A. Tragedy of Gowrie House: an historical study. 1887. 2565

—— Birch, T. Court and times of James I. 1848, 2 v. 1553

—— Cecil, R., 1 *Earl of Salisbury.* Secret correspondence with James VI of Scotland. 1766. 3861

The same. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1887, 3 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 19.) 3125

—— Chambers, R. Life of King James I. 1830, 2 v. (*Constable's Miscellany*, v. 55.) 1518

—— Coke, R. Detection of the Court and state of England, during the reigns of James I, Charles I, Charles II, and James II. 1719, 3 v. 1548

—— D'Ewes, *Sir* S. Autobiography and correspondence during the reigns of James I and Charles I. 1845, 2 v. 4821

Note.—V. 2 contains his Secret history of the reign of James I.

—— — College life in the time of James I. 1851. —2305

—— Dugdale, G. Time triumphant, declaring in brief the arrival of . . . King James, into England, his coronation . . . 1604, repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— Englands welcome to James by the grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etc. 1603, repr. 1875. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R.

—— Frankland, T. Annals of King James and King Charles I. [*Anon.*] 1681. 1541

—— Goodman, G. Court of King James I. 1839, 2 v. .2585

—— Hall, J., *Bp. of Norwich.* Kings prophecie; or, weeping joy. Expressed in a poem, to the honor of England's too great solemnities. 1882. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— Harris, W. Historical and critical account of the life and writings of James I, King of Gt. Britain. After the manner of Mr. Bayle. 1772. 1586

—— Law, T. G. (*Ed.*) Documents illustrating Catholic policy in the reign of James VI. 1893. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) 2566

—— Letters to King James VI, from the Queen, Prince Henry, Prince Charles, the Princess Elizabeth and her husband Frederick, King of Bohemia, and from their son Prince Frederick Henry. 1835. (*Maitland Club.*) 2542

—— Ossoliński, J., *Count of Teczyn.* True copy of the Latine oration of. As it was pronounced to His Majestie at White-Hall . . . Sunday the 11 of March, 1620. With the translation of the same into English. [1621.] (*With* James I, *King of Gt. Britain, Speach in the Starre-Chamber.*) 4555

—— Prothero, G. W. (*Ed.*) Select statutes and other constitutional documents illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 1893. —3327

—— Rowland, S. [*Attributed to.*] Aue Caesar. God saue the king. The ioyfull ecchoes of loyall English hartes, entertayning His Maiesties late ariuall in England. [*Anon.*] 1603, repr. 1875. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R.

—— Royal family described; or, the character of King James I, King Charles I, King Charles II, King James II, with the pedigree of Queen Anne. 1702. (*With* Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late King.*) 1557

—— Saville, J. King James: his entertainment at Theobalds. With his welcome to London. 1603, repr. 1883. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 5.) 2117

—— Tytler, P. F. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh . . . including a view of the most important transactions in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 1844. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 4857

—— Warner, G. F. (*Ed.*) Library of James VI, 1573–83. 1893. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 15.) .2566

—— **Eglisham,** G. Forerunner of revenge, wherein is expressed divers actions of the late Duke of Buckingham. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 437.)—**Gowrie's conspiracie:** a discourse of the unnaturall and vile conspiracie attempted against the king's Majestie's person, at Sanct Johnstoun, upon Tuesday, Aug. 5, 1600. 25 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1,

p. 508.)—**Gruen**, K. T. F. Jakob I. 26 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 1, p. 420.)—**Howard**, H. Letter to J. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 505.)—**Jonson**, B. Panegyre, on the happie entrance of J., our soveraigne, to his first high session of Parliament in this his kingdome, the 19 of March, 1603. 6 pp. (*Works*, 1616–41, v. 1, p. 863; *Works*, 1838, p. 535.)—**Magnificent entertainment** given to J., Queen Anne, and Prince Henry Frederick upon the day of His Majesties triumphant passage through his honourable citie of London, Mar. 15, 1603. 31 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Malden**, H. E. Notes on the family of Betoun in connection with some royal letters of J. 16 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 21.)—**Narrative history** of J. for the first 14 years. 42 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 262.)—**Oppenheim**, M. Royal navy under J. 26 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, p. 471.)—Abstract or brief declaration of the present state of His Majesty's, James I, **revenue**, with the assignations and defalcations upon the same. 36 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 364.)—**Tom Tell-Troath**: or, a free discourse touching the manners of the time. Directed to His Majesty. 23 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 469.)—**Williams**, J., *Bp. of Lincoln*. Gt. Britain's Salomon: a sermon preached at the funeral of J. 24 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 33.)—**Wilson**, A. Life and reign of J. 132 pp. (Kennet, W., *Bp. of Peterborough, Compl. hist. of England*, v. 2, p. 661.)

See also **Great Britain**, History, *Henry VII to George I.*—**Gunpowder plot.**—**Stuart**, *House of.*

James II, *King of Great Britain.* 1633–1701.

Dying words to his son and daughter, and to the French king. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 342.)—**Lettres** au Rd. Père ancien Abbé de La Trappe. 107 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 14.)—Declaration [for the suppression and repelling of the Prince of **Orange** and rebellious subjects]. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 269.)—Letter to the great council of **peers**, 1688. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 303.)—Letter from the Duke of York to the King of **Spain**. 2 pp. (Charles II, *King of Gt. Britain, Message*, p. 5: *Tracts rel. to Scotland.*)

—— Letters to the Electress Sophia of Hanover. *See* Mary II, *Queen of Gt. Britain, Memoirs.*

—— BLOXAM, J. R. (*Ed.*) Magdalen College and King James II, 1686–88. 1886. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 6.) 2525

—— CANE, R. History of the Williamite and Jacobite wars in Ireland. 1859. 2573

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Jacques II à St.-Germain. 1833, 2 v. 1556

—— COKE, R. Detection of the Court and state of England, during the reigns of James I, Charles I, Charles II, and James II. 1719, 3 v. 1548

—— D'ALTON, J. Illustrations . . . of King James's Irish army list. n. d., 2 v. 2574

—— DEBARY, T. History of the Church of England from the accession of James II, to the rise of the Bangorian controversy in 1717. 1860. —1265

—— DUCKETT, *Sir* G. F. (*Ed.*) Penal laws and test act: questions touching their repeal propounded in 1687–88 by James II . . . With notes and observations. 1882. —1361

—— GEORGE, S., and others (*Eds.*) Charter to Wm. Penn, and laws of the Province of Pennsylvania, passed between the years 1682 and 1700, preceded by the Duke of York's laws in force 1676–82. 1879. —2333

—— GIBBON, J. [*Attributed to.*] Edovardus Confessor redivivus: the piety and vertues of holy Edward the Confessor, reviv'd in the sacred majesty of King James II. [*Anon.*] 1688. (*With* Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late King.*) 1557

—— GILBERT, J. T. (*Ed.*) Jacobite narrative of the war in Ireland, 1688–91, with contemporary letters and papers. 1892. 2572

—— JONES, D. Secret history of White-Hall, from the restoration of Charles II, down to the abdication of the late K. James. 1697. 1518

—— LUDLOW, E. Three tracts pub. at Amsterdam, in 1691–92 . . . comparing the oppressive government of King Charles I in the first four years of his reign, with that of the four years of the reign of King James II. 1812. 2562

—— MACAULAY, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* History of England, from the accession of James II. 1849, 2 v. .2585

—— ROYAL FAMILY DESCRIBED; or, the character of King James I; King Charles I; King Charles II; King James II; with the pedigree of Queen Anne. 1702. (*With* Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late King.*) 1557

—— SPRAT, T., *Bp. of Rochester.* True account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against . . . his present Majesty, and the government. [*Anon.*] 1685. 1511

The same. 1886, 3 v. in 1. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 14.) 3125

— **Alger**, J. G. Posthumous vicissitudes of J. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 104.)—**Anthon**, C. E. York and Albany. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 581.)—**Clemens XI**, *Pope.* Speech on the death of J. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 343.)—Account of what his Majesty said at his first coming to **Council.** 1 p. (Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late King.*)—Account of the **death** of J. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 339.)—Remonstrance and protestation of all the good Protestants of this kingdom, against **deposing** J., 1689. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 10, p. 245.)—**Duckett**, *Sir* G. F. Proposed repeal of the test and penal statutes by J., in 1688. 16 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 359.)—**England's concern** in the case of James, Duke of York, 1680. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 166.)—List of King James' **forces** in France; Queries for the better understanding of King James' forces in France. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, pp. 473, 474.)—**Great and weighty considerations**, etc., considered. 37 pp. (*With* Turbervill, E., *Information.*)—**Gruen**, K. T. F. Jakob II und die "glorreiche revolution." 11 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahr. v. 2, p. 59.)—**Letter** from a person of quality in Scotland concerning the Duke of York. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 291.)—**Louis XIV**, *King of France.* Speech (of condolence) to the pretended Prince of Wales, at the death of J.; with his

Highnes's answer, etc. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Defence of the papers, written by the late King.*)—Account of 2 letters from J. to the **Pope,** 1690. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 10, p. 552.)—Reflections upon the late King James' letter to his **Privy Councillors.** 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 112.)—Letter to James Duke of York, touching his revolt from, or return to, the **Protestant religion.** 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 181.)—Modest apology for the loyal Protestant subjects of J., who desire his **restoration.** 28 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 10, p. 401.)—Relation of intrigues to **restore** J. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 94.)—**Sanders,** E. Three royal cedars, being a narrative of the proceedings of King Charles, James, Duke of York, and Henry, Duke of Gloucester. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 7, p. 385.)—**Whittier,** J. G. England under J. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 348.)

See also **Great Britain,** History, *Henry VII to George I.*—**Jacobites.**—**Stuart,** *House of.*

James I, *King of Scotland.* 1395–1437.

Kingis Quair, together with a ballad of good counsel. Ed. by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.* no. 1.) 2116

—— **Kingis Quair.** 69 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Mediaeval Scot. poetry,* p. 7: *Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.*)—**Poetical remains,** with a memoir by Rev. C. Rogers. 96 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 297.)

—— STEVENSON, J. (*Ed.*) Life and death of King James I of Scotland. 1837. (*Maitland Club.*) 2592

—— **Rogers,** C. Memoir of J. 24 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 297.)—**Wood,** H. Chaucer's influence upon J. as poet. 43 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 3, 1880, p. 223.)

James V, *King of Scotland.* 1512–42. [Poems.] 44 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the* 16 *cent.* p. 139: *Abbotsford S. of Scot. poets.*)

—— **Donët d'Arcq,** L. C. Liber domicilii; ou, compte des dépenses de la table et de l'écurie du Roi d'Ecosse, Jacques V, 1525–33. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 10, 1848, p. 155.)

James VI, *King of Scotland.* *See* James I, *King of Great Britain.*

James, *Duke of York.* *See* James II, *King of Great Britain.*

James, Alexander, *M. D.* Reflex inhibitory centre theory. 16 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 287.)

James, Bushrod Washington, *M. D.* 1836—.

How abattoirs improve the sanitary condition of cities. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 231.)—International **quarantine.** 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 5, p. 145.)

James, C. F. Battle of Sailor's creek. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 24, 1896, p. 83.)

James, Edmund Janes, *Ph. D.* 1855—.

Railway question . . . with the paper read at the Boston meeting on the agitation for federal regulation of railways. [Baltimore], 1887. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 2, no. 3.) —4376

—— Relation of the modern municipality to the gas supply. [Baltimore], 1886. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, nos. 2, 3.) —4376

—— **Canal and the railway,** with a note on the development of railway passenger traffic. 53 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, nos. 3, 4.)—**Introduction.** 5 pp. (Harley, L. R., *Hist. of Public Education Assoc.* p. 3.)—Introduction. 4 pp. (Kendrick, S. M., and others, *City government of Phila.* p. 5.)—Some considerations on the **legal-tender decisions.** 32 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 3, no. 1, p. 49.)

—— (*Ed.*) University of Pennsylvania. Publications. Political economy and public law s. nos. 2, 7. Phila., 1887–90. 2 nos. 8°. —1367

Contents. James, E. J. (*Tr.*) Federal constitution of **Germany,** with an historical introduction, no. 7.—Cheyney, E. P. Anti-rent agitation in the state of **New York,** 1839–46, no. 2.

—— (*Tr.*) Federal constitution of Germany. With an historical introduction. Phila., 1890. 8° (*In his* Univ. of Pa. Pub. no. 7.) —1367

James, Edward W. (*Ed.*)

Lower Norfolk county, Virginia, antiquary. Baltimore, 1897–98. 7 pts. 8°. 3505

James, Frank.

BUEL, J. W. The border bandits: an authentic and thrilling history of the noted outlaws, Jesse and Frank James. [1882.] (*In his* Border outlaws.) 2617

—— — The border outlaws . . . The Younger brothers, Jesse and Frank James, and their comrades in crime. 1882. 2617

—— EDWARDS, J. N. Noted guerrillas; or, the warfare of the border: being a history of . . . the James brothers . . . and numerous other well-known guerrillas of the west. 1877. 2656

James, Frank Linsly. 1851–90.

Unknown horn of Africa: an exploration from Berbera to the Leopard river. With additions by J. G. Thrupp. London, 1888. sq. 8°. 1416

The same. 2 ed. With an obituary notice by J. A. and W. D. James. London, 1890. 12°. 1418

—— Wild tribes of the Soudan: an account of personal experiences and adventures during three winters spent in that country. 2 ed. London, 1884. 12°. 1417

—— **James,** J. A., and James, W. D. Obituary notice. 6 pp. (James, F. L., *Unknown horn of Africa,* 1890, p. vii.)

James, George Francis (*Ed.*)

Handbook of University extension. 3 ed. Phila., 1893. 8°. —2303

James, George Payne Rainsford. 1801–60.

Dark scenes of history. New York, 1850. 12°. 3454

—— Henry Masterton; or, the Adventures of a young cavalier. [*Anon.*] New York, 1832. 2 v. 12°. 2316

—— History of Charlemagne. New York, 1833. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 60.) 4347

—— History of chivalry. New York, 1831. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 20.) 4337

—— **Horne,** R. H. G. P. R. James. 32 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 213.)—**Whipple,** E. P. James's novels. 21 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* . 1, p. 112.)

James, Henry. 1811–82.

Nature of evil considered in a letter to Rev. Edward Beecher, D. D. New York, 1855. 12°. —4146

—— Substance and shadow; or, morality and religion in their relation to life: an essay upon the physics of creation. Boston, 1863. 12°. 2205

—— **Mulford,** E. Henry James. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 702.)

James, Henry. 1843—.

The Princess Casamassima. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56–58, 1885–86; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 786.) 3994

—— The Tragic muse. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63–65. 1889–90; Rev. of in v. 66, 1890, p. 419.) 3994

—— Our **artists** in Europe. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 50.)—The **Aspern papers.** 60 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, pp. 296, 461, 577.)—The **Bostonians.** 181 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 530, 686, 893; v. 8, 1885, pp. 58, 256, 423, 553, 692, 861; v. 9, 1886, pp. 85, 205, 337, 591.)—Correspondence of **Carlyle and Emerson.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 265.)—The **Chaperon.** 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, pp. 659, 721.)—**Coquelin.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 407.)—Alphonse **Daudet.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 498.)—**Daumier,** caricaturist. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 402.)—**Du Maurier** and London society. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 49.)—George **Eliot's life.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 668.)—**Glasses.** 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 145.)—Journal of the brothers De **Goncourt.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 501.)—Story-teller at large: Mr. Henry **Harland.** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 650.)—**Impressions of a cousin.** 23 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, pp. 116, 257.)—**Lady Barberina.** 42 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 18, 222, 336.)—The **Liar.** 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, pp. 123, 213.)—**London.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 219.)—Pierre **Loti.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 647.)—**Louisa Pallant.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1886, p. 336.)—James Russell **Lowell.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 35.)—The **Marriages.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 233.)—Guy de **Maupassant.** 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 364.)—A **New England winter.** 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 573, 733.)—The **Old things.** 108 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, pp. 433, 631, 721; v. 78, 1896, pp. 58, 201, 376, 518.)—The **Point of view.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 248.)—**Private life.** 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 463.)—The **Reverberator.** 81 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, pp. 263, 366, 415; v. 58, 1888, pp. 58, 81, 161.)—John S. **Sargent.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 683.)—Robert Louis **Stevenson.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 869.)—Anthony **Trollope.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 385.)—**Two countries.** 34 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 83.)—**Venice.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 3.)

—— (*Tr.*) Port Tarascon. *See* Daudet, A.

—— Mr. James's **American on the London stage.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 846.)—**Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Henry James. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, p. 120.)—**Gervais,** P. Romans américains: Les Bostonniens de J. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 363.)—**Heywood,** J. C. A man of taste (Henry James, Jr.) 14 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 183.)—**Howells,** W. D. Henry James, Jr. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 25.)—**Partial portraits.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 837.)—**Portrait of a lady** and Dr. Breen's practice. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 126.)—**Pratt,** C. A. The evolution of J. 5 pp. (*Critic*, v. 34, 1899, p. 338.)—**Scudder,** H. E. James, Crawford, and Howells. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 850.)—**Vedder,** H. C. Henry James. 18 pp. (*In his* Am. writers, p. 69.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Partial portraits. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 564.)

James, Henry Evan Murchison. The lone White mountain; or, a journey in Manchuria. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 846.)

James, James Arthur, and **James,** William D. Obituary notice of Frank Linsly James. 6 pp. (James, F. L., *Unknown horn of Africa*, p. vii.)

James, Jesse.

Buel, J. W. The border bandits: an authentic and thrilling history of the noted outlaws, Jesse and Frank James. [1882.] (*In his* Border outlaws.) 2617

—— — The border outlaws . . . The Younger brothers, Jesse and Frank James, and their comrades in crime. 1882. 2617

—— Edwards, J. N. Noted guerrillas; or, the warfare of the border: being a history of . . . the James brothers . . . and numerous other well-known guerrillas of the west. 1877. 2656

James, John, *D. D.* 1729–85.

Letters, 1755–83. *See* Radcliffe, R., and James, J. (in preceding catalogue).

James, *Rev.* John. St. Briavel: may not he be identified with S. Ebrulfus? 5 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, pp. 149, 342.)—On a **Roman ring,** and its identity with one named in the votive tablet of Silvianus. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1881–82, p. 75.)

James, *Sir* John Kingston (*Tr.*) 1816—.

Jerusalem delivered of Torquato Tasso. *See* Tasso, T. (in preceding catalogue).

James, Lewis G. Carlyle's philosophy of history. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 132, 1889, p. 414.)

James, Montague Rhodes.

Revelation of Peter. 2 ed. London, 1892. 12°. (*With* Robinson, J. A., *Gospel according to Peter.*) —1256

—— Excavations in Cyprus, 1887–88. *See* Gardner, E. A., and others.

James, Robertson. Seraph speech. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 308.)

James, T. S.

History of the litigation and legislation respecting Presbyterian chapels and charities in England and Ireland, 1816–49. London, 1867. 8°. —4131

James, Thomas, *Bp. of Dol.* Delisle, L. V. Missel de J. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 311.)

James, *Capt.* Thomas. *Circa* 1593–1635.

Voyages in search of a north-west passage, 1631–32. *See* Fox, L., and James, T.

James, Thomas. *Circa* 1573–1629. Letter to Lord Lumley, 1599. 5 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel* v. 1.)

James, Thomas Lemuel. 1831—. Needed postal reforms. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 126.)—**Railway mail service.** 32 pp. (Clarke, T. C., and others, *Am. railway*, p. 312.)

James, Thomas Potts. 1803–82.
Manual of the mosses of North America. *See* Lesquereux, L., and James, T. P.

James, William. 1842—.
Principles of psychology. New York, 1890. 2 v. 8°. (*Am. Sci. S.*) —1411
(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 552.)

—— **Absolutism and empiricism.** 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 281.)—Psychology of **belief.** 32 pp. (*Mind*, v. 14, 1889, p. 321.)—On the function of **cognition.** 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 10, 1885, p. 27.)—What is an **emotion?** 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 188.)—**Introduction.** 3 pp. (Sidis, B., *Psychology of suggestion*, p. v.)—Religious aspect of **philosophy.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 840.)—What **psychical research** has accomplished. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 727.)—On some omissions of introspective **psychology.** 26 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 1.)—Perception of **space.** 124 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, pp. 1, 183, 321, 516.)

—— **Sully,** J. Principles of psychology by J. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 393.)

James, William, and **Grassi,** Giuseppe. Dictionary of the English and Italian languages for general use, with the Italian pronunciation and the accentuation of the words. 5 stereotype ed. New York, 1868. 12°. L.127

James, William D.
Obituary notice of Frank Linsly James. *See* James, J. A., and James, W. D.

James, Army of the. *See* Army of the James.

James Barker, Story of. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 495.)

James Blackstone Memorial Library, Branford, Conn. Exercises at the opening, June 17, 1896. [Illustr.] New Haven, 1897. 8°. W. 53

James Francis Edward, *the Pretender. See* Stuart, J. F. E.

James river. Coleman, C. W. Along the lower J. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 323.)—**Swain,** G. F. Report on the water-power of the J. and its tributaries. 23 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the middle Atlantic watershed, U. S. 16 Census, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 531.)

James River and Kanawha Company. Eleventh annual report. Richmond, 1846. 8°. (*Internal improvements: Pamphlets.*) —3757

Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna Murphy. 1797–1860.
Commonplace book of thoughts, memories, and fancies. Original and selected. New York, 1855. 12°. .2316
The same. With illustrations and etchings. London, 1877. 8°. 2291

—— Diary of an ennuyée. From the London ed. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1826. 12°. 2402
The same. New York, 1834. 12°. (*With her* Visits and sketches, v. 2.) .2467

—— Loves of the poets. [*Anon.*] London, 1829. 2 v. 12°. 4724
Contents. **Ariosto,** Ginevra and Alessandra Strozzi, v. 1.—**Beauties and poets** in the reign of Charles I, v. 2.—Loves of **Burns,** v. 2.—**Carew's Celia,** v. 2.—**Castiglione,** v. 2.—Guido **Cavalcanti** and Mandetta, v. 1.—**Chaucer** and Philippa Picard, v. 1.—Loves of the **classic poets,** v. 1.—Wm. **Collins,** v. 2.—Vittoria **Colonna,** v. 2.—**Conjugal poetry,** v. 2.—**Cowley's Eleanora,** v. 2.—Samuel **Daniel,** v. 1.—**Dante** and Beatrice Portinari, v. 1.—Doctor **Donne** and his wife, v. 2.—Michael **Drayton,** v. 1.—Wm. **Drummond,** v. 1.—Leonora d'**Este,** v. 1.—Maria d'**Este,** v. 2.—Prince **Frederick,** v. 2.—**French poets,** v. 2.—Veronica **Gambara,** v. 2.—Fair **Geraldine,** v. 1.—Oliver **Goldsmith,** v. 2.—Mme. de **Gouverné,** v. 2.—**Granville's Mira,** v. 2.—Thos. **Gray,** v. 2.—**Habington's Castara,** v. 2.—James **Hammond,** v. 2.—**Highland Mary,** v. 2.—Mme. d'**Houdetot,** v. 2.—Lady **Hyde,** v. 2.—King **James** and Lady Jane Beaufort, v. 1.—Bonnie **Jean,** v. 2.—Anne **Killegrew,** v. 2.—**Klopstock** and Meta, v. 2.—**Laura,** v. 1.—**Laura and Petrarch,** v. 1.—Lord **Lyttleton,** v. 2.—Clement **Marot** and Diana de Poictiers, v. 1.—**Mary, Queen of Scots,** v. 1.—Lorenzo de' **Medici** and Lucretia Donati, v. 1.—**Milton** and Leonora Baroni, v. 1.—Heroines of **modern poetry,** v. 2.—**Monti** and his wife, v. 2.—**Ovid** and Perilla, v. 2.—Doctor **Parnell,** v. 2.—Cino da **Pistoja** and Selvaggia, v. 1.—**Poets and beauties** from Charles II to Queen Anne, v. 2.—**Poet's love,** v. 1.—**Pope** and Lady M. W. Montagu, v. 2.—Pope and Martha Blount, v. 2.—**Prior's Chloe,** v. 2.—Duchess of **Queensbury,** v. 2.—**Ronsard's Cassandre,** v. 1.—**Ronsard's Helene,** v. 1.—**Ronsard's Marie,** v. 1.—Portia **Rota,** v. 2.—Lucy **Sacheverel,** v. 2.—**Seneca's Paulina,** v. 2.—On the love of **Shakspeare,** v. 1.—Wm. **Shenstone,** v. 2.—**Spenser's Elizabeth,** v. 1.—**Spenser's Rosalind,** v. 1.—**Sulpicia,** v. 2.—Clotilde de **Surville,** v. 2.—**Swift,** Stella, and Vanessa, v. 2.—**Sydney's Stella** (Lady Rich), v. 1.—James **Thomson,** v. 2.—Loves of the **troubadours,** v. 1.—Camilla **Valentini,** v. 2.—**Voltaire** and Mme. Du Chatelet, v. 2.—**Waller's Sacharissa,** v. 2.—The two **Zappi,** v. 2.

The same, with the title Memoirs of the loves of the poets. Biographical sketches of women, celebrated in ancient and modern poetry. 1 Am. from 2 London ed. [*Anon.*] New York, 1833. 2 v. 12°. 4752
Note.—Contents same as the preceding.

—— Memoirs and essays illustrative of art, literature, and social morals. London, 1846. 12°. 2207
Contents. Washington **Allston.**—Adelaide **Kemble.**—On the relative social position of **mothers and governesses.** — House of **Titian.** — "**Woman's mission,**" and woman's position.—**Xanthian marbles.**

—— Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. New York, 1832. 2 v. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 33, 34.) 4347
Contents.

Anne, *Queen of Gt. Britain,* v. 2.	Joanna I, *Queen of Naples,* v. 1.
Catherine II, *Empress of Russia,* v. 2.	Joanna II, *Queen of Naples,* v. 1.
Christina, *Queen of Sweden,* v. 2.	Maria Theresa, *Empress of Germany and Queen of Hungary,* v. 2.
Cleopatra, *Queen of Egypt,* v. 1.	Mary, *Queen of Scots,* v. 1.
Elizabeth, *Queen of England,* v. 1.	Semiramis, *Queen of Assyria,* v. 1.
Isabella, *Queen of Castile,* v. 1.	Zenobia, S., *Queen of Palmyra,* v. 1.

—— Sacred and legendary art. 10 ed. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. —1725

—— Sketches in Canada, and rambles among the red men. New ed. London, 1852. 12°. 2405

—— Visits and sketches at home and abroad; with tales and miscellanies now first collected, and a new ed. of the "Diary of an ennuyée." New York, 1834. 2 v. in 1, 8°. .2467

—— **Horne**, R. H. Harriet Martineau and J. 20 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 63.)

—— and **Eastlake**, *Lady* Elizabeth Rigby. History of Our Lord as exemplified in works of art: with that of his types; St. John the Baptist; and other persons of the Old and New Testament. 4 ed. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. —1727

Jameson, *Mrs.* Ethel Durand (*Ed.*)

Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. *See* Jameson, J. S.

Jameson, James Sligo. 1856–88.

Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. Ed. by Mrs. J. S. Jameson. With portrait, map, and illustrations. London, 1890. 8°. 1415

Jameson, John Alexander. 1824—. Speculation in politics. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 269.)

Jameson, John Franklin, *Ph. D.* 1859—.

History of historical writing in America. Boston, 1891. 12°. 2227

—— Introduction to the study of the constitutional and political history of the states. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. no. 5.) 4653

—— Old federal **Court of Appeals.** 12 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1889, p. 383.)—Development of modern **European historiography.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 322.)—**Historical writing** in the United States. 36 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 59; v. 13, 1889, p. 230.)—**Montauk** and the common lands of Easthampton. 15 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 225.)—Origin and development of the municipal government of **New York city.** 30 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, pp. 315, 598.)—Predecessor of the **Supreme Court.** 45 pp. (*In his* Essays in the constitutional hist. of the U. S. p. 1.)—Wilhelm **Usselinx.** 220 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 2, 1887, p. 151.)

—— (*Ed.*) Essays in the constitutional history of the United States in the formative period 1775–89 by graduates and former members of the Johns Hopkins University. Boston, 1889. 8° —2313

Contents. Trent, W. P. Period of constitution-making in the **American churches.**—Smith, E. P. Movement towards a second **constitutional convention** in 1788.—Guggenheimer, J. C. Development of the **executive department.**—Brackett, J. R. Status of the **slave** 1775–89.—Jameson, J. F. Predecessor of the **Supreme Court.**

Jameson, Leander Starr, *M. D.*

GARRETT, E., and EDWARDS, E. J. Story of an African crisis: being the truth about the Jameson raid and Johannesburg revolt of 1896. 1897. 3407

—— RAE, W. Malaboch; or, notes from my diary on the Boer campaign of 1894 . . . To which is appended a synopsis of the Johannesburg crisis of 1896. 1898. 3405

—— **Bigelow**, P. White man's Africa. Pt. I. Jameson's raid. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 93, 1896, p. 813.)—**Dicey**, E. Dr. Jameson's raid and the trial at bar. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 319.)—**Fort**, G. S. True motive and reason of Dr. Jameson's raid. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 39, 1896, p. 873.)—**Story** of an amateur revolution. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 605.)—**Verschoyle**, J. Rhodes and J. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 483.)—**Willoughby**, J. C. The Jameson expedition: a narrative of facts. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 9.)

Jameson, Robert. 1773–1854.

Historical and descriptive account of British India. *See* Murray, H., and others.

—— Narrative of discovery, etc. *See* Leslie, *Sir* J., and others.

—— Notes and illustrations. *See* Buch, C. L., *Travels through Norway.*

—— and others. Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time; with illustrations of the geology, mineralogy, and zoology. New York, 1831. 18°. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 16.) 4337

Jameson. *See also* Jamieson.—Jamison.

Jamestown and Williamsburg. 30 pp. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*), *Some colonial homesteads*, p. 471.

Jametel, Maurice Louis. 1856—. Diplomatie chinoise. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 449; v. 26, 1885, p. 75.)

Jámi. *See* Jâmee.

Jamieson, George, and others. Tenure of land in China and the condition of the rural population. 116 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1889, p. 59.)

Jamieson, James, *M. D.* Nervous diseases in Victoria. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 337.)

Jamieson, John.

DONALDSON, D. Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish dictionary, with memoir, and introduction. 1887. R.11

Jamieson, Robert Alexander. Retrospect of events in the north of China, 1861–64. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 109.)—Hieroglyphic character of the **Chinese written language.** 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 113.)—Remarks made upon exhibiting a **to-lo pall** to the Society. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 178.)

Jamieson, Thomas Hill. 1843–76. Notice of the life and writings of Alexander Barclay. 87 pp. (Brant, S., *Ship of fools*, p. xxiii.)

Jamieson. *See also* Jameson.—Jamison.

Jamin, Jules Célestin. 1818–86. Comment l'air a été liquéfié. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 83.)—**Ballons.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 113.)—**Comètes.** 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 47, p. 578.)—Essais d'**éclairage électrique** à l'opéra. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 48, p. 193.)—**Grisou.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 921.)—**Rougeurs** du ciel. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 63, p. 161.)

Jamison, David. O'Callghan, E. B. David Jamison, Attorney-Gen. of New York. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 21.)

Jamison. *See also* Jameson.—Jamieson.

Jamshed and Quetzacoatl, Legends of. 7 pp. Garner, J. L. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 10, 1888, p. 285.)

Jamsilla, Nicolo da. 13 *cent.* Delle geste di Federico II. Imperatore e de' suoi figli Corrado e Manfredi Re di Puglia e di Sicilia, 1210-58. Versione di S. Gatti; Supplemento, 1258-65. [*Ital. and Lat.*] 138 pp. (Re, G. del. *Cron. e scritt. napol.* v. 2, pp. 101, 645.)—Gesta **Friderici II.** Imperatoris ejusque filiorum Conradi et Manfredi Regum. 62 pp. (Eckhard, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1025.)

Jamund by Coeslin. 34 pp. 2 pl. Jahn, U., and Cohn, A. M., (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, pp. 77, 395.)

Jan, *of Czarnkow, Archdeacon of Gnesen.* —1389. Chronicon Polonorum. 158 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 599.)

Jan, *Deacon of Plock.* 13 *cent.* Mors et miracula beati Verneri, Episcopi Plocensis. 7 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 748.)—Ex narratione de morte **Werneri,** Episcopi Plocensis. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 518.)

Jan, Karl von. Metrik des Bacchius. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 557.)—Harmonie der **sphaeren.** 25 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 52, 1893, p. 13.)

—— Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. *See* Baumeister, K. A., and others.

Jan Kanty, *St.* Miracula S. Johannis Cantii. 53 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 6, p. 481.)

Jane, Frederick T.

All the world's fighting ships. Illustr. Boston, 1898. obl. 12°. —2772

—— The torpedo in peace and war. With numerous illustrations by the author. London, 1898. obl. 4°. —2772

—— **Maine disaster** and after: naval positions of Spain and the United States. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 640.)

Jane. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 148. —4186

Jane. *See also* Jayne.

Jane Field. 75 pp. Wilkins, M. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 815; v. 85, 1892, pp. 15, 187, 384, 609, 669, 828.)

Janes, E. Divorce, sociologically considered. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 395.)

Janes, Edward Houghton, *M. D.* 1820—. Typhus fever in New York city. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 301.)

Janes, Henry F. Early reminiscences of Janesville. 10 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 426.)

Janes, Lewis G. Life as a fine art. 27 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.,* p. 405.)

Janesville, *Wis.* Janes, H. F. Early reminiscences of J. 10 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 426.)

Janet, Paul Alexandre René. 1823—.

Philosophie de la Révolution française. Paris, 1875. 12°. —1448

—— **Bossuet** moraliste. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 816.)—Philosophie catholique en France au XIX siècle. **Châteaubriand** et le Génie du christianism. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 368.)—Origines de la philosophie d'Auguste **Comte;** Comte et Saint-Simon. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1887, 3 pér. v. 82, p. 593.)—Victor **Cousin** et son œuvre philosophique. 150 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, pp. 97, 300, 624, 811; v. 62, p. 124.)—Philosophie de **Diderot:** le dernier mot d'un matérialiste. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 695.)—**Education des femmes.** 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 48.)—Rapport sur le concours relatif à la doctrine de l'**évolution.** 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 489.)—Lettres de Mme. de **Grignan.** 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, pp. 48, 292.)—Clefs de **La Bruyère.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 833.)—Philosophie de **Lamennais.** 96 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 549; v. 92, pp. 156, 376.)—Philosophie de **Molière.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 323.)—Premier rapport sur le concours relatif à la **philosophie stoicienne.** 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 15, 1887, p. 465.)—Rapport sur le concours ayant pour sujet les Dialogues de **Platon.** 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 243.)—Rapport sur le concours pour le **prix Jean Reynaud** à decerner en 1888. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 17, 1891, p. 1085.)—Chaire de **psychologie** expérimentale et comparée au Collége de France. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 518.)—Essai de **réalisme spiritualiste.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 51, p. 617.)—Testament d'un philosophe. Le nouveau **spiritualisme.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1885, 3 pér. v. 69, p. 550.)

—— **Myers,** F. W. H. Janet's psychical automatism. 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 341.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Janet, L'automatisme psychologique. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 120.)

Janeway, Edward Gamaliel, *M. D.* 1841—. Post mortem examination in relation to public health. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 5, p. 75.)

Jangams, Essay on the creed and customs of the. 6 pp. Brown, C. P. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 141.)

Janin, Jules Gabriel. 1804-74.

American in Paris, during the winter. New York, 1844. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance,* v. 2.) 1291

—— L'Ane mort. Paris, 1842. 8°. 2331

—— La Normandie. Illustr. Paris, [1844]. r. 8°. .2682

—— Paris et Versailles il y a cent ans. Paris, 1874. 8°. 1691

—— Rachel et la tragédie. Paris, 1859. r. 8°. 4773

—— **Desfontaines.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (Baratte, L. H. A., *Poètes normands.*)—**Fénelon et Télémaque.** 16 pp. (Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray, Aventures de Télémaque,* p. i.)—Notice sur **Le Sage.** 14 pp. (Le Sage, A. R., *Le Diable boiteaux,* p. iii.)—L'Abbé **Prévost.** 12 pp. (Prévost d'Exiles, A. F., *Histoire de Manon Lescaut,* p. i.)

—— Courtisanes grecques. *See* Deschanel, E. A. E. M.

Janion, Richard Garnett. 1853—. Should the universities be international? 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 134, 1890, p. 523.)

Janitsch, Julius. Duerers tuerkenzeichnung. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 59.)

Janitschek, Hubert. 1846—. Deutsche kunst und deutsche kuenstler in Rom. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1874, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Michelangelo.** 42 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1875, v. 2, pp. 721, 825.)

Janmot, Anne François Louis, *dit* Jean Louis. **Calonne,** A. de. Poème de l'âme en peinture et en vers. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 136.)

Jannaris, A. N., *Ph. D.*
Historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect, as written and spoken from classical antiquity down to the present time. London, 1897. 8°. —2152

— Spoken **Greek,** ancient and modern. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 564.)—English version of the **Lord's Prayer.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 580.)

Jannet, Claudio. 1844—. Droit d'association et le projet de loi contre les congrégations religieuses. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 1029.)—Où en est la **démocratie américaine?** 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 115, 1888, p. 205.)—**Faits économique** et le mouvement social. 90 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 337; v. 120, 1889, pp. 381, 569; v. 121, 1889, p. 530.)—**Franc-maçonnerie** et le gouvernement de la république. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 93, 1882, p. 632.)—Crédit populaire et les banques en **Italie.** 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 105, 1885, p. 234.)

Jannet, Pierre, and others. Bibliotheca scatologica; ou, catalogue raisonné des livres traitant des vertus, faits, et gestes de très noble et très ingénieux Messire Luc (à rebours), seigneur de la chaise et autres lieux, mèmement de ses descendants et autres personnages de lui issus. Ouvrage très utile pour bien et proprement s'entretenir ès-jours gras de carême-prenant. Disposé dans l'ordre des lettres k, p, q. Tr. du Prussien et enrichi de notes très congruantes au sujet par trois savants en us. [*Anon.*] Scatopolis, 5850. [Paris, 1850]. 8°. L.96

Jannon, Jean. Assier, A. Jean Jannon. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 10, p. 36: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

János, *Archdeacon of Kikullew. 14 cent.* Pars tertia Chronicae Hungarorum, de Ludovico Rege. 28 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 171.)

Janowitz, Georg Burghart von. Testament. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 95.)

Jans, Annetje. Putnam, R. Annetje Jans' farm, with some tidings of its first possessors and the later fruits it bore. 38 pp. (Goodwin, M. W., and others, *Historic New York,* p. 121.)

Jansenists.
MATHIEU, P. F. Histoire des miraculés et des convulsionnaires de St.-Médard, précédée de la vie du diacre Paris . . . et d'un coup d'œil sur le Jansénisme. 1864. —3285

— **Brunetière,** F. Cartésiens et Jansénistes. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, p. 396.)—**Later Jansenists.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 211.)
See also **France,** *Church history.*—**Port Royal des Champs.**

Janssen, Frederick William.
History of American amateur athletics and aquatics. New York, 1888. sq. 8°. —1796

Janssen, Johannes. 1829—.
Geschichte des deutschen volkes seit dem aúsgang des mittelalters. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1885-94. 8 v. 8°. 3682
Note.—With a bibliography; v. 6 wanting.
Contents. Allgemeine zustaende des deutschen volkes seit dem sogenannten **Augsburger religionsfrieden** vom jahre 1555 bis zur verkuendigung der concordienformel im jahre 1580, v. 4.—**Culturzustaende** des deutschen volkes seit dem ausgang des mittelalters bis zum beginn des dreissigjaehrigen krieges, v. 7, 8.—Vorbereitung des **dreissigjaehrigen krieges,** v. 5.—An meine **kritiker;** Ein zweites wort an meine kritiker, Nachtrag.—Allgemeine zustaende des deutschen volkes beim ausgang des **mittelalters,** v. 1.—Zustaende des deutschen volkes seit dem beginn der **politisch-kirchlichen revolution** bis zum ausgang der socialen revolution von 1525, v. 2.—Allgemeine zustaende des deutschen volkes seit dem ausgang der **socialen revolution** bis zum sogenannten Augsburger religionsfrieden von 1555, v. 3.

— **Bourdeau,** J. Historien catholique de la réforme. Jean Janssen. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1888, 3 pér. v. 86, p. 905.)

Janssen, Léon (*Tr.*)
Malaca, l'Inde méridionale, et le Cathay. *See* Godinho de Eredia, E.

Janssen, M. J. Four days' observations at the summit of Mont Blanc. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1894, p. 237.)—**Photographic photometry.** 6 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1894, p. 191.)

Janssen, V. F. Shakespeare-miscellen. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 15, 1891, p. 309.)

Janua. *See* Genoa.

Janua linguarum. Comenius, or Komenský, J. A. —2145

Janua linguarum reserata . . . Comenius, or Komenský, J. A. (*With his* Janua linguarum.) —2145

Januarius, *St.* Translatio Sancti Januarii et Sanctae Fortunatae in Augiam. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 472.)

January. ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) Through the year with the poets. January. 1885. 1307

Janus Pannonius. *See* Cesinge, J., *Bp. of Fuenfkirchen.*

Janvier, Auguste Omer. 1827—.
Notice sur les anciennes corporations d'archers, d'arbalétriers, de couleuvriniers, et d'arquebusiers des villes de Picardie. Amiens, 1855. 8°. 4604

— Livre de la Propriété des choses par Barthélemy de **Glanville.** 20 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 373.)

Janvier, Margaret (Margaret Vandegrift, *pseud.*) 1845—. The King who went out governing. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 59, 1887, p. 108.)

Janvier, Thomas Allibone (Ivory Black, *pseud.*) 1849—. At Mrs. Berty's tea. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 307.)—**At the Casa Napoléon.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 229.)—An **Effect in yellow.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 541.)—The **Efferati family.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 763.)—**Episode of the Marques de Valdeflores.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 242.)—**Legend of Padre José.** 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 449.)—The **Lost mine.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 54.)—The **Mexican army.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 813.)—A **Mexican campaign.** 33 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, pp. 535, 736, 817.)—**Niñita.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 932.)—**Orpiment and Gamboge.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1888, p. 397.)—**Pancha:** a story of Monterey. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 656.)—The **Passing of Thomas.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 439.)—**Roberson's me-**

dium. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 374.)—**Rose Madder.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 82.)—**San Antonio of the gardens.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 343.)—The **Uncle of an angel.** 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 404.)—**What was seen** by Juan Valdez in Saltillo. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 261.)

Japan.

I.

Official publications:

Japan, *Central Meteorological Observatory.*

Organization of the meteorological system in Japan. Tokio, 1893. 4°. —2492

Japan, *Department of Agriculture and Commerce.*

Descriptive catalogue of the agricultural products, exhibited in the World's Columbian Exposition. Tokio, 1893. p. 8°. —3726

Japan.

II.

Works about Japan, arranged in the following order, general and miscellaneous works being placed at the head:

Agriculture.	Earthquakes.	Insects.
Antiquities.	Education.	Law.
Architecture.	Finance.	Manners and customs.
Army and navy.	Fine arts.	Mollusca.
Bibliography.	Fishes.	Music.
Botany.	Forests.	People.
Christian religion in.	Geology and palaeontology.	Politics.
Climate.	Heraldry.	Railroads.
Commerce.	History.	Religions.
Constitution and government.	Hygiene.	Tariff.
	Industries.	

Japan.

ARNOLD, *Sir* E. Japonica. 1892. 1481

—— — Seas and lands. 1892. 2496

—— ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Transactions, v. 20, 22, 23. 1892–95, 3 v. 3167

—— BRINKLEY, F. (*Ed.*) Japan described and illustr. by the Japanese; written by eminent Japanese authorities and scholars. [1897–98], 10 pts. 4.25

—— BURTON, W. K. Wrestlers and wrestling in Japan. n. d. 3412

—— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Histoire et description du Japon. 1841. 3407

—— FAULDS, H. Nine years in Nipon: sketches of Japanese life and manners. 1888. 1404

—— FORD, J. D. American cruiser in the east. Travels and studies in . . . Japan. 1898. .2405

—— HAY, J. De rebus Japonicis, Indicis, et Peruanis epistolae recentiores. 1605. L.20

—— HEARN, L. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 1894, 2 v. 1436

—— LA FARGE, J. Artist's letters from Japan. 1897. —17C7

Note.—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 483; v. 18 1890, pp. 195, 566, 751, 866; v. 20, 1891, p. 442.

—— LANDOR, A. H. S. Alone with the hairy Ainu. 1893. 1435

—— LOWELL, P. Noto: an unexplored corner of Japan. 1891. 1408

Note.—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, pp. 1, 175, 364, 482.

—— MORRIS, J. Advance Japan. 1895. 3404

—— NORMAN, H. The real Japan. 1892. 1481

—— NORTHROP, H. D. Flowery kingdom and the land of the Mikado; or, China, Japan, and Corea. [1894.] 3442

—— OLIPHANT, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857–59. 1860. 3412

—— REIN, J. J. Japan: travels and researches. Tr. from the German. 1884. .2404

—— SOCIÉTÉ des études japonaises, chinoises, tartares, et indo-chinoises. Mémoires, v. 2. 1880. 1705

—— SPALDING, J. W. Japan expedition: Japan and around the world. 1855. 1418

—— TAYLOR, B. Visit to India, China, and Japan, in the year 1853. 1855. .2405

—— VAREN, B. Descriptio regni Japoniae et Siam. 1673. (*With his* Geog. gen.) .2417

—— **Barrett,** J. Plain truth about Asiatic labor. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 620.)—**Bastian,** P. W. A. Japan und die fremden. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 859.)—**Bastide,** L. Noms propres en Chine et au Japon. 4 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 115.)—**Brauns,** D. Japanische skizzen. 73 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 1, pp. 123, 429, 760; v. 2, pp. 297, 765.—**Brinkley,** V. Visit to J. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 676.)—**Cecil,** *Lord* E. B. H. G. Autumn visit to J. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 851.)—**Collingridge,** G. Early cartography of J. 7 pp. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 3, 1894, p. 403.)—**Daigoro Goh.** Japanese view of new J. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 267.)—**Fraissinet,** E. Américains au Japon. 46 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 141.)—**Hearn,** L. After the war. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 599.)—At the market of the dead; Chief city of the province of the gods. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, pp. 382, 621.)—Genius of Japanese civilization. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 449.)—In a Japanese garden. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 14.)—Notes from a traveling diary. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 815.)—Winter journey to J. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 860.)—**Hellwald,** F. A. H. von. Das moderne J. 66 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, pp. 641, 881; v. 2, pp. 96, 287.)—**House,** E. H. Foreign jurisdiction in J. 12 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 207.)—**Hubbard,** G. G. Japanese nation: a typical product of environment. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1895, p. 667.)—**Japan and the Japanese.** 58 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 424; *Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 32.)—**Japan und die Japanesen.** 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, pp. 338, 474.)—**Kurino,** S. Future of J. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 621.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. P. Le Japon. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 633.)—**Lowell,** P. Soul of the far east. 44 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, pp. 405, 515, 614, 836.)—**McArthur,** W. E. Some Japanese interiors. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 15.)—**MacCauley,** C. Japanese landscape. 26 pp. 1 map. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 23, 1895, p. 91.)—**Mégret,** L. Le Japon. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 133.)—**Mitchell-Innes,** N. G. Dragon and the chrysanthemum. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 403.)—**Moll,** H. Present state of J. 12 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 1, p. 54.)—**Mueller,** F. M. On Sanskrit. texts discovered in J. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt,

Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 153.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Die aelteren reisen nach dem osten Japans. 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 31, 1881, p. 115.)—Zwei reisen nach dem westen Japans in den jahren 1369 und 1389 n. Chr. 96 pp. (Vienna. Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 32, 1882, p. 93.)—**Progress** in J. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 172, 1890, p. 56.)—**Reclus,** J. J. E. Le Japon. 79 pp. 15 pl. 2 maps. (*In his* Nouv. géog. univ. v. 7, p. 685.)—**Sewall,** J. S. The invincible Armada in J. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, pp. 201, 331.)—**Shock,** W. H, Notes on the mineral resources of J. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 92.)—**Tateno,** G., and Bourn, A. O. Foreign nations at the World's Fair. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 34.)—**Thurston,** L. A. Growing greatness of the Pacific. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 446.)—**Todd,** M. L. In Aino-land. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 34, 1898, p. 342.)—In quest of a shadow: an astronomical experience in J. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 418.)—Recent **travels** in J. 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1881, p. 333.)—**Williams,** S. W. Lecture on J. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 180.)

See also **Ainos.** — **East Indies.** — **Fuji-san.** — **Hakodate.**—**Kiôto.**—**Kitzuki.**—**Kurile islands.** — **Kusatsu.** — **Matsue.** — **Missions.** — **Nagasaki.** —**Takasaki.**—**Tokio.**—**Tsusima.**—**Yesso.**

Japan, *Agriculture.*

JAPAN. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE. Descriptive catalogue of the agricultural products, exhibited in the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893. —3726

—— REIN, J. J. Industries of Japan. Together with an account of its agriculture . . . 1889. —2713

—— **Agricultural industries** of J. 5 pp. (*Science* v. 7, 1886, p. 463.)—**Brauns,** D. Ackerbau und industrie in J. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 2, p. 892.)—**Castillon,** (—), *Comte* de (*Tr.*) Les procédés agricoles et industriels du Japon: La toile de Koudzou; L'arbre à champignons. 17 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, pp. 165, 173.)—**Stout,** H. Fertilizers in J. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 132.)

Japan, Agriculture, *Bibliography.*

Serrurier, L. *In his* Bibliothèque japonaise, p. 237, 9 pp.—**Wenckstern,** F. von. Agriculture. 8 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 174.)

Japan, *Antiquities.*

Chamberlain, B. H. On 2 questions of Japanese archaeology. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 15, 1883, p. 315.)—**Gowland,** W. Dolmens and burial mounds in J. 86 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 55, pt. 2, 1897, p. 439.)—**Morse,** E. S. Dolmens in J. 9 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 16, 1880, p. 593.)—**Peet,** S. D. Relics from Siberia and J. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 7, 1885, p. 241.)

Japan, Antiquities, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Archaeology. 3 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 221.)

Japan, *Architecture.*

DRESSER, C. Japan: its architecture, art, and art manufactures. 1882. .2405

—— MORSE, E. S. Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1886. 3444

—— **Morse,** E. S. Japanese house-building. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 28, 1886, p. 643.)

Japan, Architecture, *Bibliography.*

Serrurier, L. *In his* Bibliothèque japonaise, p. 207. 2 pp.—**Wenckstern,** F. von. Architecture. 4 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 181.)

Japan, *Army and navy.*

Arnold, *Sir* E. Military Japan. 12 pp. (*In his* Seas and lands, p. 412.)—**Barrow,** E. G. Military Japan. 11 pp. (*United Service Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 1271.)—**Cramp,** C. H. The coming sea-power. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 165, 1897, p. 444.)—**Herbert,** H. A. Fight off the Yalu river. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 513.)—Military lessons of the Chino-Japanese war. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 685.)—**Lapeyrère,** P. de. Japon militaire. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 94, 1883, p. 1046.)

Japan, Army and navy, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Navy and army. 2 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 133.)

Japan, *Bibliography.*

PAGÈS, L. Bibliographie japonaise; ou, catalogue des ouvrages relatifs au Japon, qui ont été pub. depuis le XV siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1859, repr. 1895. (*With* Wenckstern, F. von, *Bibliog. of the Japan. empire.*) L.55

—— SERRURIER, L. Bibliothèque japonaise: Catalogue raisonné des livres et des MSS. japonais enrégistrés à la bibliothèque de l'Université de Leyde. 1896. W. 53

—— WENCKSTERN, F. von. Bibliography of the Japanese empire: being a classified list of all books, essays, and maps in European languages relating to Dai Nihon [Great Japan] . . . 1859-93. 1895. L.55

—— Recent **books** on J. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 75, 1895, p. 830.)—**Gay,** H. K. Reading list on J. 17 pp. (N. Y. State Library, *Bull. Bibliog.* no. 6.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Japan. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 197; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 275.)

Japan, *Botany.*

CONDER, J. Flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. 1892. —17D7

—— SARGENT, C. S. Forest flora of Japan. 1894. —2691

—— **Gray,** A. Analogy between the flora of J. and that of the United States. 2 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 135.)—Extract from the concluding part of a memoir on the botany of J., in its relations to that of North America, and of other parts of the northern temperate zone. 14 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 28, 1859, p. 187.)—**Harvey,** W. H. Characters of new algae, chiefly from J. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* v. 4, 1860, p. 327.) —**Hooker,** *Sir* W. Catalogue of Japan plants, systematically arranged. 24 pp. (Hodgson, C. P., *Residence at Nagasaki,* p. 327.)—**Penhallow,** D. P. Note on a few of the useful plants of northern J. 4 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 16, 1882, p. 119.)

Japan, Botany, *Bibliography.*

Serrurier, L. *In his* Bibliothèque japonaise, p. 219. 12 pp.—**Wenckstern,** F. von. Botany. 7 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 230.)

Japan, *Christian religion in.*

BARTOLI, D. Dell' istoria della Compagnia di Giesu. Il Giappone. 1660. —3282

—— JAPÃO, P., and others. De Japonicis rebus, epistolarum libri IIII. 1571. (*With* Acosta, E., *Rer. a Soc. Jesu in Oriente gest.*) —4287

—— **Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Lettre pastorale . . . sur le succès de nos expéditions dans l'extrême orient, Chine, Japon, Cochinchine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 48, 1859, p. 119.)—Study of the causes of the failure of the recent efforts to secure **organic church**

union in J. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48, 1891, pp. 494, 605.)—**Varen,** B. Tractatus de religione in regnis Japoniae. 97 pp. (*In his* Descript. regni Japoniae, p. 135.)—**Véritable Japon.** Les mœurs du pays et le Catholicisme. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 1119.)

See also **Missions.**

Japan, Christian religion in, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Christianity in J. 16 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 59.)

Japan, *Climate.*

JAPAN. CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY. Organization of the meteorological system in Japan. 1893. —2492

— **Courtney,** C. F. A. Temperature of Hakodadi, from observations taken at the English Consulate, from Oct., 1858, to Sept., 1859. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 96.)—**Knipping,** E. Die jaehrliche periode der mittleren richtung der winde, unteren und oberen luftstroemungen in J. 71 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova acta*, v. 61, 1894, p. 217.)—**Meteorological tables,** from observations made in J. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 350.)—**Streets,** T. H. Four years' record of earthquakes in J. studied in their relation to the weather and seasons. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 25, 1883, p. 361.)

Japan, Climate, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Meteorology and climatology. 5 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 291.)

Japan, *Commerce.*

REIN, J. J. Industries of Japan. Together with an account of its agriculture . . . and commerce. 1889. —2713

— **Arnold,** *Sir* E. Court and commerce. 14 pp. (*In his* Seas and lands, p. 357)—**Commercial mission** to J. 8 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 25, 1850, p. 548.)—**Commercial treaty** with J. 2 pp. (*Dublin Review*, v. 116, 1895, p. 190.)—Japan entering the **commercial world.** 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 42, 1854, p. 189.)—**Davison,** W. On the trade and commerce of J. 5 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 17, 1869, p. 301.)—**Jernigan,** T. R. Hindrance to our foreign trade. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 438.)—**Porter,** R. P. Is Japanese competition a myth? 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 144.)—**Prospective commerce** with J. 6 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 9, 1850, p. 444.)—**Tillotson,** W. D. Foreign commerce of J. in 1890. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 129.)—**Young,** R. Commercial morality in J. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 721.)

Japan, Commerce, *Bibliography.*

Serrurier, L. *In his* Bibliothèque japonaise, p. 215. 2 pp.—**Wenckstern,** F. von. Economics. 15 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 117.)

Japan, *Constitution and government.*

IYENAGA, T. Constitutional development of Japan, 1853–81. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* n. s. no. 9.) 4653

— **Griffis,** W. E. Representative government in J. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 404.)—**Japanese constitutional crisis** and the war. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 457.)—**Kaneko,** K. Outline of the Japanese constitution. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 187.)—**Yokai,** T. New Japan and her constitutional outlook. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 446.)

Japan, *Customs. See with* Manners.

Japan, *Earthquakes.*

EWING, J. A. Earthquake measurement. 1883. (Tokio, Imperial Univ. Science Dept. *Mem.* no. 9.) —1654

— SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY of Japan. Transactions. 1880–83, 5 v. in 1. —1654

— **Eastlake,** F. W. Earthquakes in J. 1 p. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 435.)—**Ewing,** J. A. Recent Japanese earthquakes. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 31, 1885, p. 581; v. 36, 1887, p. 107.)—Seismology in J. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 34, 1886, p. 195.)—Seismometry in J. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1887, p. 75.)—**Milne,** J. Earth-tremors in J. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 26, 1882, p. 125.)—Important points in the history of earthquake investigation in J. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 35, 1887, p. 559.)—Seismology in J. 5 pp. (*Nature*, v. 26, 1882, p. 627.)—and Gray, T. Earthquake observations and experiments in J. 22 pp. (*London, Edin. and Phil. Mag.* 5 s. v. 12, 1881, p. 356.)—**Rockwood,** C. G., *Jr.* Japanese seismology. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 22, 1881, p. 468.)—**Streets,** T. H. Four years' record of earthquakes in J., studied in their relation to the weather and seasons. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 25, 1883, p. 361.)

Japan, Earthquakes, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Seismology. 8 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 284.)

Japan, *Education.*

UNITED STATES. EDUCATION, BUREAU OF. Circulars of information, nos. 2, 4. Education in Japan. 1875–85, 2 pts. —4362

— **Chamberlain,** B. H. Educational literature for Japanese women. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 325.)—**Educational progress** in J. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 17, 1891, p. 23.)—**Engineering education** in J. 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 16, 1877, p. 44.)—**Meerdervoort,** J. L. C. P. van. On the study of the natural sciences in J. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 1, 1859, p. 211.)—**Norman,** H. Japanese education. 20 pp. (*In his* Real Japan, p. 87.)

See also **Tokio. Imperial University of Japan.**

Japan, Education, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Education. 5 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 144.)

Japan, *Finance.*

Droppers, G. Silver in J. 21 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 23, 1895, p. vi.)—Japan and the **gold standard.** 4 pp. (*Yale Rev.* v. 6, 1897, p. 3.)

Japan, Finance, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Economics. 15 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 117.)

Japan, *Fine arts.*

ANDERSON, W. Japanese wood engravings: their history, technique, and characteristics. 1895. (*Portfolio*, no. 17, 1895.) —4571

— — Pictorial arts of Japan. With a brief historical sketch of the associated arts. 1886. —17B6

— AUDSLEY, G. A., and BOWES, J. L. Keramic art of Japan. 1881. —1744

— BARBOUTAU, P. Catalogue descriptif d'une collection d'objets d'art rapportés de son voyage au Japon. 1893. —17C5

— BING, S. (*Ed.*) Artistic Japan: a monthly illustrated journal of arts and industries. [1888–]91, 6 v. —17C5

— BOWES, J. L. Japanese marks and seals. 1882. —1754

—— — Japanese pottery. 1890. —1754

—— BRINKLEY, F. (*Ed.*) Japan described and illustr. by the Japanese; written by eminent Japanese authorities and scholars. With an essay on Japanese art by Kakuzo Okakura. [1897-98], 10 pts. 4.25

—— CONDER, J. Flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. 1892. —17D7

—— DRESSER, C. Japan: its architecture, art, and art manufactures. 1882. .2405

—— LA FARGE, J. Artist's letters from Japan. 1897. —17C7

Note.—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 483; v. 18, 1890, pp. 195, 566, 751, 866; v. 20, 1891, p. 442.

—— REIN, J. J. Industries of Japan. Together with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts, and commerce. 1889. —2713

—— **Alcock,** *Sir* R. Japanese art. 21 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1877, pp. 41, 97, 161; 1878, pp. 1, 81, 137.)—**Anderson,** W. Landscape painting in J. 6 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1890, p. 121.) —**Arnold,** *Sir* E. Nature and art. 16 pp. (*In his* Seas and lands, p. 339.)—**Art metal-work** of J. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 153, 1882, p. 382.)—**Brauns,** D. Malerei und bildnerei der Japaner. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 224.)—Manufacture of **bronzes and porcelain** in J. 1 p. (*Art Journ.* v. 41, 1879, p. 161.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Corean origin of Japanese art. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 224.)—Japanese ivory carvings. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 709.)—**Hart,** E. Japanese art industries. 8 pp. (Soc. of Arts. *Journ.* v. 43, 1895, p. 869.)—**Hearn,** L. About faces in Japanese art. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 219.)—**Huish,** M. B. Is Japanese art extinct? 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 354.)—Notes on J. and its art wares. 63 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1888, pp. 5, 40, 70, 116, 151, 176, 208, 239, 265, 298, 329, 373.)—**Jones,** E. D. Japanese lacquer-ware. 2 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1877, p. 37.)—**Meynell,** *Mrs.* A. Symmetry and incident. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 705.)—**Morse,** E. S. Old Satsuma. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 512.)—**Norman,** H. Arts and crafts in J. 39 pp. (*In his* Real Japan, p. 135.)—**Pictorial arts** of J. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 164, 1887, p. 97.)—**Piggott,** F. T. Stray notes on artistic J. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 184.)—**Wores,** T. An American artist in J. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 670.)—**Wyzewa,** T. de. Peinture japonaise. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 108.)

Japan, Fine arts, *Bibliography.*

Serrurier, L. *In his* Bibliothèque japonaise, p. 264. 35 pp.—**Wenckstern,** F. von. Fine arts and fine art industries. 24 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 148.)

Japan, *Fishes.*

JORDAN, D. S. Contributions to biology from the Hopkins Seaside Laboratory XV. Description of a species of fish (Mitsukurina owstoni) from Japan, the type of a distinct family of lamnoid sharks. 1898. (Leland Stanford, Jr., Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— **Akekio,** S. Memorandum on fish culture in J. 4 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish. and fisheries, *Report*, 1879, p. 645.)—**Gill,** T. Notes on a collection of Japanese fishes, made by Dr. J. Morrow. 7 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1860, p. 144.)—**Guenther,** A. Notes on a collection of Japanese sea-fishes. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 1, 1878, p. 485.)—Preliminary notes on new fishes collected in J. during the expedition of H. M. S. "Challenger." 14 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 20, 1877, p. 433.)—**Peters,** W. Ueber eine neue percoidengattung, plectroperca, aus J. 6 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Monatsb.* 1864, p. 121.)—**Steindachner,** F. Ueber einige fischarten aus dem noerdlichen Japan gesammelt. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat.-naturwissens. klasse, Sitzungsb.* v. 82, pt. 1, 1880, p. 256.)

Japan, Fishes, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Fishes. 3 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 241.)

Japan, *Forests.*

REIN, J. J. Industries of Japan. Together with an account of its agriculture, forestry . . . 1889. —2713

—— SARGENT, C. S. Forest flora of Japan. 1894. —2691

—— **Bessey,** C. E. Sargent's studies of the forests of J. 8 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 29, 1895, p. 1049.)—**Masters,** M. T. On the conifers of J. 53 pp. 2 pl. (Linnean Soc. *Journ. Bot.* v. 18, 1881, p. 473.)

Japan, Forests, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Forestry and arboriculture. 3 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 184.)

Japan, *Geology and palaeontology.*

Bickmore, A. S. Some remarks on the recent geological changes in China and J. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 45, 1868, p. 209; Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 58.)—**Bullock,** (—). Notes to accompany some fossils from J. 2 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 44.)—**Godfrey,** J. G. H. Notes on the geology of J. 14 pp. (Geol. Soc. London, *Quart. journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 542.)—**Gottsche,** C. Notes on the geology of J. 2 pp. (*Science*, v. 1, 1883, p. 166.)—**Guppy,** H. B. On the geology of the neighbourhood of Nagasaki. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, pt. 1, 1882, p. 23.) —**Pumpelly,** R. Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and J., 1862-65. 143 pp. 9 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 15.)—**Simon,** G. E. Notes sur quelques unes des recherches que l'on pourrait faire en Chine et au Japon au point de vue de la géologie et de la paléontologie. 66 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 87.)

Japan, Geology and palaeontology, *Bibliography.*

Serrurier, L. *In his* Bibliothèque japonaise, p. 235. 3 pp.—**Wenckstern,** F. von. Palaeontology; Geology. 7 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, pp. 259, 281.)

Japan, *Government. See with* Constitution.

Japan, *Heraldry.*

Des armoiries japonaises. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 422.)

Japan, *History.*

BLACK, J. R. Young Japan. Yokohama and Yedo: a narrative of the settlement and the city . . . With a glance at the progress of Japan. 1880-81, 2 v. 3402

—— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Histoire et description du Japon. 1841. 3407

—— EASTLAKE, F. W., and YOSHI-AKI, Y. Heroic Japan: a history of the war between China and Japan. 1897. 3404

—— MAHÉ DE LA BOURDONNAIS, A., *Comte.* Voyage en Chine et en Tartarie de l'ambassade de Lord Macartney . . . suivi de la guerre sino-japonaise. [1896], 2 v. in 1. .2406

—— MORRIS, J. Advance Japan. 1895. 3404

—— NORTHROP, H. D. Flowery kingdom and the land of the Mikado; or, China, Japan, and Corea: containing their complete history down to the present time. [1894.] 3442

—— VLADIMIR, *pseud.* China-Japan war. 1896. 3404

—— **Brauns,** D. Entwickelung des staatswesens in Japan, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die katastrophe des jahres 1868. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 763.)—**Canny,** J. M. Retrospect of events in China and J. during 1869, 70. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1871, p. 179.)—**Holland,** T. E. International law in the war between J. and China. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 912.)—**Japanese constitutional crisis** and the war. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 457.)—**Kingsmill,** T. W. Retrospect of events in China and J. during 1865, 67. 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 134; v. 4, 1868, p. 251.)—**Kurino,** S. Oriental war. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 529.)—**Lowell,** P. Fate of a Japanese reformer. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 680.)—**Ogura Yémon.** Nihon gwaï-si, histoire indépendante du Japon. 40 pp. (Soc. d'études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 1.)—**Pfoundes,** C. Notes on the history of old J.; Notes on the history of eastern adventure, exploration, and discovery and foreign intercourse with J. 18 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, pp. 75, 82.)—**Retrospect of events** in China and J. during 1868. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 280.)—**Rios,** E. Japon depuis la Révolution de 1868. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 56.)—**Thomas,** J. Retrospect of events in China and J. for 1874. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1875, p. 185.)—**Wade,** T. F. Chino-Japanese conflict—and after. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 609.)

Japan, History, *Bibliography.*

Serrurier, L. *In his* Bibliothèque japonaise, p. 99. 7 pp.—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. China and J. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 276; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 346.)—**Wenckstern,** F. von. History. 17 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 94.)

Japan, *Hygiene.*

Morse, E. S. Health-matters in J. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 12, 1878, p. 280.)—**Physic** in the far east. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 13.)

Japan, Hygiene, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Medicine and veterinary science. 10 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 135.)

Japan, *Industries.*

DRESSER, C. Japan, its architecture, art, and art manufactures. 1882. .2405

—— NORTHROP, H. D. Flowery kingdom and the land of the Mikado; or, China, Japan, and Corea: containing . . . idol worship, industries . . . [1894.] 3442

—— ONO, Y. Industrial transition in Japan. 1890. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 5, no. 1.) —4376

—— REIN, J. J. Industries of Japan. 1889. —2713

—— **Art metal-work** of J. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 153, 1882, p. 382.)—**Brauns,** D. Ackerbau und industrie in J. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 892.)—Manufacture of **bronzes and porcelain** in J. 1 p. (*Art Journ.* v. 41, 1879, p. 161.)—**Castillon,** (—), *Comte* de. Procédés agricoles et industriels du Japon. 17 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, pp. 165, 173.)—**Gowland,** W. Art of casting bronze in J. 77 pp. 7 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1894, p. 609; Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 43, 1895, p. 523.)—**Gundry,** R. S. English industry and eastern competition. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1895, p. 607.) **Hart,** E. Japanese art industries. 8 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 43, 1895, p. 869.)—**Liberty,** A. L. Industrial arts and manufactures of J. 12 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 38, 1890, p. 673.)—**Newell,** H. B. Petroleum industries at Nagaoka. 16 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 23, 1895, p. 75.)—**Norman,** H. Arts and crafts in J. 39 pp. (*In his* Real Japan, p. 135.)—**Paper-making** in J. 3 pp. (*Chamber's Journ.* v. 48, 1871, p. 693.)—**Piggott,** F. T. Third industrial exhibition of J. 3 pp. (*Art Journ.* 1890, p. 317.)

Japan, Industries, *Bibliography.*

Serrurier, L. *In his* Bibliothèque japonaise, p. 200. 7 pp.—**Wenckstern,** F. von. Fine arts and fine industries; Industrial arts and trades. 65 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, pp. 148, 171.)

See also under Fine arts.

Japan, *Insects.*

UHLER, P. R. Summary of the hemiptera of Japan, presented to the United States National Museum by Prof. Mitzukuri. 1896. —3555

—— **Baly,** J. S. Catalogue of the phytophagous coleoptera of J., with descriptions of the species new to science. 88 pp. 1 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1873, p. 69; 1874, p. 161.)—**Bates,** H. W. On the geodephagous coleoptera of J. 195 pp. 2 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1873, p. 219; 1876, p. 1; 1883, p. 205.)—**Butler,** A. G. Descriptions of new species of lepidoptera from J. 47 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 4, 1879, pp. 349, 437.)—On a collection of butterflies from Nikko. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 132.)—On butterflies from J. 11 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1881, p. 846.)—On rhopalocera from J. 7 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 19, 1877, p. 91.)—**Candèze,** E. Insectes recueillis au Japon par M. G. Lewis, pendant les années 1869–71. Elatérides. 32 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1873.)—**Distant,** W. L. First report on the rhynchota collected in J. by G. Lewis. 31 pp. 2 pl. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1883, p. 413.)—Notes on a small collection of rhynchota from Tokei. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 8, 1881, p. 27.)—**Gorham,** H. S. Revision of the Japanese species of the coleopterous family endomychidae. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1887, p. 642.)—Revision of the phytophagous coleoptera of the Japanese fauna: subfamilies cassidinae and hispinae. 7 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1885, p. 280.) —**Holland,** W. J. Description of new species of Japanese heterocera. 6 pp. (Am. Entomol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1889, p. 71.)—**Lewis,** G. On certain new species of coleoptera from J. 9 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 5 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 459.)—**McLachlan,** R. Sketch of our present knowledge of the neuropterous fauna of J. (excluding odonata and trichoptera). 24 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1875, p. 167.)—**Motschoulsky,** V. de. Catalogue des insectes reçus du Japon. 38 pp. (Moscow, Soc. impér. des nat. *Bull.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1866, p. 163.)—**Pryer,** H. On certain temperature forms of Japanese butterflies. 7 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1882, p. 485.)—**Scott,** J. On a collection of hemiptera from J. 13 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1880, p. 305.) —On a collection of hemiptera heteroptera from J. Descriptions of various new genera and species. 49 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 14, 1874, pp. 289, 360, 426.)—**Sharp,** D. Rhynchophorous coleoptera of J. 34 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1889, p. 41.)—Some additions to the coleopterous fauna of J. 6 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1874, p. 417.)—Water beetles of J. 23 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1873, p. 45.)

Japan, Insects, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Insects. 10 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 248.)

Japan, *Law.*

WIGMORE, J. H. (*Ed.*) Materials for the study of private law in old Japan. 1892, 4 pts. in 1 v. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 20, pts. 1–3, 5.) 3167

Japan, Law, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Law. 7 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 110.)

Japan, *Manners and customs.*

AYRTON, C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child-stories. [1888.] 3404

—— FAULDS, H. Nine years in Nipon: sketches of Japanese life and manners. 1888. 1404

—— NORMAN, H. The real Japan: studies of contemporary Japanese manners, morals . . . 1892. 1481

—— NORTHROP, H. D. Flowery kingdom and the land of the Mikado; or, China, Japan, Corea: containing . . . manners, customs, and peculiarities of the people. [1894.] 3442

—— TITSINGH, I. (*Tr.*) Cérémonies usitées au Japon, pour les mariages, les funérailles, et les principales fêtes de l'année. 1822, 3 v. 3407

—— **Arnold,** *Sir* E. Japanese dinner; at home. 43 pp. (*In his* Seas and lands, pp. 260, 315.)—**Eastlake,** W. D. Japanese home life. 21 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 43, 1893, p. 1.)—**Fenollosa,** E. F. Chinese and Japanese traits. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 69, 1892, p. 769.)—**Giglioli,** E. H. Usi e credenze giapponesi. 21 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, pp. 354, 505.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Nature and people in J. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 231.)—**Hearn,** L. From my Japanese diary. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 609.)—The Japanese smile. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 634.)—Of a dancing-girl. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 332.)—Of the eternal feminine. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 761.)—The Red bridal. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 74.)—**Japan und die Japanesen.** 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, pp. 338, 474.)—**Landor,** A. H. S. Burning questions of J. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 636.)—**Mitsukuri,** K. Social and domestic life of J. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 81, 1898, p. 336.)—**Montblanc,** C., *Comte* de. Extraits du Kiu-o dau-wa. 19 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 135.)—**Pfoundes,** C. On some rites and customs of old J. 5 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ* v. 12, 1883, p. 222.)—**Piggott,** F. T. Japanese customs. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 508.)—New Japan. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 535.)—**Véritable Japon:** Les mœurs du pays et le Catholicisme. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 1119.)—**Viaud,** L. M. J. (P. Loti, *pseud.*) Japanese women. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 119.)—**Vidal,** (—). Sur la superstition du Kamaitati au Japon. 6 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 183.)

Japan, *Manufactures. See under* Industries.

Japan, *Missions. See under* Christian religion in.

Japan, *Mollusca.*

Adams, A. Descriptions of new species of shells from J. 7 pp. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1867, p. 309.)—Note on the molluscan fauna of J. 2 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 9, 1862, p. 298.)—Notes on some molluscous animals from the seas of China and J. 5 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 3 s. v. 13, 1864, p. 140.)—On some new genera and species of mollusca from the north of China and J. 19 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, pp. 239, 299.)—On some new genera and species of mollusca from the seas of China and J. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 13, 1864, p. 307.)—On some new genera of mollusca from the seas of J. 3 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 15, 1865, p. 322.)—On some new species of mollusca from J. 4 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 9, 1862, p. 295.)—On some new species of mollusca from the north of China and J. 8 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 8, 1861, p. 135.)—On the species of helicidae found in J. 14 pp. (*Ann. Mag Nat. Hist.* 4 s. v. 1, 1868, p. 459.)—**Bock,** C. Descriptions of 2 new species of shells from China and J. 1 p. 1 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1878, p. 727.)—**Smith,** E. A. On a collection of mollusca from J. 38 pp. 2 pl. (Zool. Soc. London, *Proc.* 1879, p. 181.)

Japan, Mollusca, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Mollusca. 6 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 243.)

Japan, *Music.*

PIGGOTT, F. T. Music and musical instruments of Japan. 1893. —2782

—— **Smith,** L. A. Music of J. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 36, 1894, p. 900.)

Japan, Music, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Music. 4 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 162.)

Japan, *Mythology. See under* Religions.

Japan, *Natural history. See under* Botany.—Geology and palaeontology.—Insects.—Mollusca.

Japan, *Navy. See with* Army.

Japan, *Palaeontology. See with* Geology.

Japan, *People.*

NORTHROP, H. D. Flowery kingdom and the land of the Mikado; or China, Japan, and Corea: containing . . . manners, customs, and peculiarities of the people. [1894.] 3442

—— **Adel und volk** in J. 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, p. 387.)—**Barnett,** S. A. Poor of the world: India, Japan, and the United States. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 207.)—**Bruhmet,** M. A. Japan and her people. 31 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 13, 1879, pp. 241, 321.)—**Chessar,** J. A. The Japanese. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 1, 1870, p. 190.) **Civilisation** in J. 5 pp. (*Chamber's Journ.* v. 49, 1872, p. 740.)—**Cox,** W. D. Japanese children. 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 134, 1877, p. 312.)—**Droppers,** G. Population of J. in the Tokugawa period. 32 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 22, 1894, p. 253.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Nature and people in J. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.*, v. 17, 1890, p. 231.)—**Hallifax,** T. E. Note on the comparative longevity of males and females in J. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1890, p. 307.)—**Hitchcock,** R. Prehistoric peoples of J. 3 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 16, 1894, p. 209.)—**Ichihara,** M. Feudal system of J. compared with that of Europe. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 533.)—**Japan and the Japanese.** 58 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 424; *Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 32.)—**Japan und die Japanesen.** 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, pp. 338, 474.)—**Lyman,** B. S. Character of the Japanese. 40 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 19, 1885, p. 133.)—**Morse,** E. S. Traces of an early race in J. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 14, 1879, p. 257.)—**Pfoundes,** C. Japanese people: their origin, and the race as it now exists. 6 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 10, 1881, p. 225.)—Religion, civilization, and **social state** of the Japanese. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* 4 s. v. 20, 1853, p. 22.)

Japan, People, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Ethnography. 18 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 211.)

Japan, *Politics.*

CURZON, G. N. Problems of the far east: Japan, Korea, China. 1894. 3412

—— NORMAN, H. The real Japan. Studies of contemporary Japanese manners, morals, administration, and politics. 1892. 1481

—— **Adler,** H. Die facultative naturalgrundsteuer in Finland und J. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 540.)—**Angell,** J. B. Diplomatic relations of the western powers to China and J. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 101.)—**Arnold,** *Sir* E. Japan and foreign powers. 23 pp. (*In his* Seas and lands, p. 424.)—**Boulger,** D. C. V. K. New situation in the far east. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 815.)—**Brauns,** D. Die juengste entwickelung des staatswesens in J. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 454.)—**Clement,** E. W. United States and J. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 129.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Political progress in J. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 10, 1890, p. 701.)—Relations between the United States and J. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 449.)—Representative government in J. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 404.)—Townsend Harris, first American minister in J. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 161.)—**Gundry,** R. S. Corea, China, and J. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 618.)—**Heard,** A. China and J. in Korea. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 300.)—**House,** E. H. Thraldom of J. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 721.)—**Kurino,** S. Future of J. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 621.)—**Stevens,** D. W. Relation of J. to other nations. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1899, p. 427.)—**Wilson,** H. W. England and J. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 503.)

Japan, *Railroads.*

Railway trip in J. 3 pp. (*Chamber's Journ.* v. 54, 1877, p. 26.)—**Trevithick,** F. H. History and development of the railway system in J. 138 pp. 3 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 22, 1894, p. 115.)

Japan, Railroads, *Bibliography.*

Wenckstern, F. von. Economics. 15 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 117.)

Japan, *Religions.*

MUELLER, F. M. (*Ed.*) Buddhist texts from Japan. 1881. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan, s. v, pt. 5.) 3114

—— NANJIO, B. Catalogue of the Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka, the sacred canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan. 1883. 3192

—— NORTHROP, H. D. Flowery kingdom and the land of the Mikado; or, China, Japan, and Corea: containing . . . superstitions, idol worship . . . [1894.] 3442

—— **Abell,** F. A Japanese pilgrimage. 10 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 259, 1885, p. 30.)—**Arnold,** *Sir* E. Temples and shrines. 12 pp. (*In his* Seas and lands, p. 230.)—**Atkinson,** J. L. Japanese Buddhism. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 313.)—**Bruhmet,** M. A. The Kamis, or national religion of J. 16 pp. (*Potter's Am. Monthly*, v. 13, 1879, p. 161.)—**De Forest,** W. E. Yema; or, votive pictures in J. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 13, 1891, p. 331.)—**Greene,** D. C. Tenrikyo; or, the teaching of the heavenly reason. 51 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 23, 1895, p. 24.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Ancient religion; Buddhism in J. 23 pp. (*In his* Mikado's empire, pp. 96, 158.)—**Hearn,** L. In the twilight of the gods. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 791.)—A living god. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 833.)—Most ancient shrine in J. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 780.)—**Hough,** W. Japanese sacred fire-drill. 2 pp. (*Am. Anthrop.* v. 2, 1889, p. 355.)—**La Farge,** J. Shrines of Iyeyasŭ and Iyémitsŭ in the holy mountains of Nikko. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 859.)—**Lloyd,** A. Developments of Japanese Buddhism. 170 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 22, 1894, p. 337.)—**Lucy,** H. W. Temples and worshippers in J. 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 161, 1884, p. 252.)—**Mueller,** F. M. On Sanskrit texts discovered in J. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 153.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Geschichte einer seelenwanderung in J. 151 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 26, 1877, p. 249; v. 27, 1878, p. 205.)—**Religion,** civilization, and social state of the Japanese. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* 4 s. v. 20, 1853, p. 22.)—**Varen,** B. Tractatus de religione in regnis Japoniae. 97 pp. (*In his* Descript. regni Japoniae, p. 135.)

See also **Buddha and Buddhism.—Shintoism.**

Japan, Religions, *Bibliography.*

Serrurier, L. *In his* Bibliothèque japonaise, p. 132. 12 pp.—**Wenckstern,** F. von. Religion. 23 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 52.)

Japan, *Tariff.*

House, E. H. Tariff in J. 12 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 66.)

Japan, Asiatic Society of. *See* Asiatic Society of Japan.

Japan, Imperial University of. *See* Tokio, Imperial University of Japan.

Japan, Seismological Society of. *See* Seismological Society of Japan.

Japan sea. Schrenck, L. von. Stroemungsverhaeltnisse im Ochotskischen und Japanischen meere. 70 pp. 2 maps. 10 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)

Japanese, The. *See* Japan, *People.*

Japanese ballads and songs. Hearn, L. Out of the street: Japanese folk-songs. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 347.)—Three popular ballads. 52 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 22, 1894, p. 285.)

See also **Japanese poetry.**

Japanese drama. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Japanese.*

Japanese fairy world. Griffis, W. E. 1218

Japanese fiction.

AYRTON, C. Child-life in Japan, and Japanese child-stories. [1888.] 3404

—— CHIUSHINGURA; or, the Loyal league: a Japanese romance tr. by F. V. Dickins. 1880. 3192

—— **Dickins,** F. V. (*Tr.*) Story of Shiûten Dôji. From a Japanese "makimons" in 6 "ken" or rolls. 28 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 1.)—(*Tr.*) Story of the bamboo-hewer: Japanese romance of the 10 century. 58 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 1.)—**Wedderburn,** D. The Loyal league: a Japanese romance. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 273.)

Japanese folk-lore. GRIFFIS, W. E. Japanese fairy world. 1880. 1218

—— **Hearn,** L. Out of the street: Japanese folk-songs. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 347.)

Japanese garden, In a. 20 pp. Hearn, L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 14.)

Japanese language. Aston, W. G. Comparative study of the Japanese and Korean languages. 48 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 317.)—**Chamberlain,** B. H. Comparison of the Japanese and the Luchuan languages. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Japan, *Trans.* v. 23, 1895, p. xxxi.)—**Mitsukuri,** K. Intellectual movement in J. 4 pp. (*Science*, v. 7, 1886, p. 450.)

Japanese language, *Bibliography.*

Serrurier, L. *In his* Bibliothèque japonaise, p. 9. 34 pp.—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Chinese and Japanese philology and literature. 7 pp. (*In his* Best books p. 673; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 659.)—**Wenckstern,** F. von. Philology: the Japanese language. 15 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, v. 74.)

Japanese language, *Dictionaries.*

Pfizmaier, A. Notice sur les premières livraisons d'un dictionnaire japonais. 2 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 189.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Notice d'un vocabulaire pharmaceutique hollandais-japonais. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, Archives, v. 4, 1861, p. 464.)

Japanese literature.

Pfizmaier, A. Erklaerung des tagebuches Idzmi-Siki-bu. [*Japanese and Germ.*] 96 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist.-klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 403.)

See also **Drama and the Stage,** *Japanese.*—**Japanese ballads and songs, fiction, poetry.**

Japanese literature, *Bibliography.*

SERRURIER, L. (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque japonaise: Catalogue raisonné des livres et des MSS. japonais. 1896. W. 53

—— **Sonnenschein,** W. S. Chinese and Japanese philology and literature. 7 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 673; Reader's guide to contemp. lit. p. 659.)—**Wenckstern,** F. von. Belles-lettres. 7 pp. (*In his* Bibliog. of the Japan. empire, p. 88.)

Japanese literature, *History and criticism.*

Pfizmaier, A. Die japanischen werke aus den Sammlungen der haeuser. 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 31, 1881, p. 355.)—**Pfoundes,** C. Popular literature of old Japan. 32 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 591.)

Japanese marks and seals. Bowes, J. L. —1754

Japanese poetry.

Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de (*Tr.*) Poeti giapponesi 5 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 4, p. 223.)—**Rosny,** L. de (*Tr.*) Les distiques populaires du Nippon. 14 pp. (Soc. d. études jap. *Mém.* v. 2, 1880, p. 99.)

See also **Japanese ballads and songs.**

Japanese poetry, *History and criticism.*

Arnold, *Sir* E. Poetry and plays. 14 pp. (*In his* Seas and lands, p. 242.)—**Gubernatis,** A., *Conte* de. Poeti giapponesi. 12 pp. (*In his* Storia univ. della letterat. v. 3, p. 72.)—**Japanese laureates.** 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 307.)—**Schils,** G. H. Eine neue uebersetzung des Man-yô-siu. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 600.)

Japanese pottery. Bowes, J. L. —1754

Japanese traits, Chinese and. 6 pp. Fenollosa, E. F. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 69, 1892, p. 769.)

Japão, Paulo and others. De Japonicis rebus, epistolarum libri IIII. Dilingae, 1571. 8°. (*With* Acosta, E., *Rer. a Soc. Jesu in Oriente gest.*) —4287

Japetus. Ball, L. de. Masse de la planète Saturne déduite des observations des satellites Japet et Titan, faites en 1885 et en 1886 à l'institut astronomique de Liège. 18 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 49, 1888.)

See also **Saturn.**

Japonica. Arnold, *Sir* E. 1481

Japonius, Paulus. *See* Japão, P.

Japp, Alexander Hay, *LL.D.* (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) 1840—.

Golden lives: biographies for the day. [With portraits.] London, n. d. 12°. 3765

Contents.

Brassey, T.	Jones, A.
Burns, W. C.	Keble, J.
Cotton, G. E. L., *Bp. of Calcutta.*	Miller, H.
Denison, E.	Perthes, F.
Faraday, M.	Powell, W.

—— Mr. **Arnold** and his "Discourses in America." 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1886, p. 20.)—Laman **Blanchard.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 547.)—Edith (Nesbit) **Bland.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, p. 579.)—W. M. W. **Call.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 523.)—Sir Francis Hastings **Doyle.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 247.)—Dora **Greenwell.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 341.)—Arrhur Henry **Hallam.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 103.)—Mary **Howitt.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 81.)—Frances Anne **Kemble.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 253.)—Isa (Craig) **Knox.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 459.)—George **MacDonald.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, p. 223.)—Eric **Mackay.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, p. 435.)—Robt. **Moffat.** 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 359.)—Emily **Pfeiffer.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 555.)—Wm. Brighty **Rands.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, p. 115.)—Mary M. **Singleton** ("Violet Fane"). 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 595.)—Menella Bute **Smedley.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 327.)—Alex. **Smith.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, p. 421.)—Sir Henry **Taylor.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 3, p. 311.)—Alfred, Lord **Tennyson.** 36 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 67.)—Frederick **Tennyson.** 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 1.)—Charles Tennyson **Turner.** 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 4, p. 45.)—Sarah **Williams** ("Sadie"). 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 573.)—Early intercourse of the **Wordsworths** and De Quincey. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 853.)

—— (*Ed.*) De Quincey memorials. *See* De Quincey, T.

Japygia. *See* Otranto.

Jaquemart, Albert, and **Le Blant,** Edmond Frédéric. Des fables venues de l'orient sur la porcelaine de Chine. 9 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives,* v. 4, 1861, p. 25.)

Jaquemet Saquesep. 3 pp. Tobler, A. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 13, 1874, p. 109.)

Jaques, Heinrich. 1831—. Entschaedigung unschuldig verurtheilter in Deutschland und Oesterreich. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, p. 229.)

Jaquet, Jean Paul. Sellers, E. J. Account of J. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 271.)

Jaquez Barraou, le charpentier. 29 pp. Borel d'Hauterive, J. P., *Champavert,* p. 93.

Jaraczewski, Adolph.

Zur geschichte der hexenprocesse in Erfurt und umgegend: ein beitrag zur culturgeschichte des 17 jahrhunderts. Erfurt, 1876. 8°. —2466

Jardère, H.
Ex-libris ana: Notices historiques et critiques sur les ex-libris français, depuis leur apparition jusqu'à l'année 1895. Paris, [1895]. r. 8°. L.43

Jardin-turc. 11 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 103, p. 194.

Jarez, *France.* CONDAMIN, J. J. P. Histoire de St.-Chamond et de la seigneurie de Jarez. 1890. .2681

Jargon; ou, langage de l'argot réformé. S., M. B. H. D. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 17.) 2316

Jargon and cant, Dictionary of. 2 v. Barrère, A., and Leland, C. G. (*Eds.*) 1154

Jarke, Franziska Julie (E. Rudorff, *pseud.*) 1815—. Duell und ehre. 31 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, pp. 385, 481.)—**Tiefe schatten.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 289.)

Jarrett, James H., *M. D.*
History and roster of Maryland volunteers. *See* Wilmer, L. A., and others.

Jarrett, John. Carpet manufacture in Birmingham. 4 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 454.)

Jarrett, Stephen (*Ed.*) 1805–55.
De antiquis marmoribus Blasii Caryophili opusculum. *See* Garofalo, B.

Jarrow, *Monastery.* BEDA, *Venerabilis.* Lives of . . . the first five abbots of the united monastery of Wearmouth and Jarrow. Tr. from the Latin. 1818. 3812
Note.—For the Latin text *see his* Hist. eccles. ed. R. Hussey, p. 316.

Jarry, E.
Vie politique de Louis de France, Duc d'Orléans, 1372–1407. Paris, 1889. 8°. 4702

Jarvie, Robert. Respecting China grass. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 171.)

Jarvis, Charles (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1675–1739.
Life and exploits of Don Quixote de la Mancha. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Jarvis, Edward, *M. D.* 1803–84. Political economy of health. 58 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1874, p. 333.)—**Infant mortality.** 41 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1873, p. 193.)—Proper provision for the **insane.** 21 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1872, p. 139.)

Jarvis, *Sir* Lewis Wincopp. 1816–88. Middleton castle or towers, Norfolk. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 329.)

Jarvis, Russell. 1791–1853.
Biographical notice of Com. Jesse D. Elliott; containing a review of the controversy between him and the late Com. Perry; and a history of the figure-head of the U. S. frigate Constitution. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1835. 12°. 4757

Jarz, Konrad. Anton Krichenbauer. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 140: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Jasher. J., J. On the Book of Jasher. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 23.)

Jasmin, Jacques. 1798–1864.
Papillotos. Agen, 1842–51. 3 v. 8°. 2396
—— **Dupuy,** J. Etudes littéraires sur J. 6 pp. (Jasmin, J., *Papillotos*, v. 3, p. xxi.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Etudes littéraires sur J.; Un poète roman au XIX siècle. 17 pp. (Jasmin, J., *Papillotos*, v. 3, pp. xiii, xlii.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Critiques et portraits littéraires, J. 21 pp. (Jasmin, J., *Papillotos*, v. 2, p. xvii.)—Etudes littéraires sur J. 17 pp. (Jasmin, J., *Papillotos*, v. 3, p. xxvi.)

Jasmineae, Oleaceae et. 14 pp. 3 pl. Eichler, A. W. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 301.)

Jasper, Theodore, *M. D.*
Popular ornithology: Birds of North America. *See* Studer, J. H.

Jasper St. Aubyn; or, the Course of passion. 196 pp. Herbert, H. W., *Cavaliers of Eng.* p. 147.

Jassy. *See* Yassy.

Jastrow, Helen B. (*Tr.*)
Selected essays of James Darmesteter. *See* Darmesteter, J.

Jastrow, Henriette. Workers' insurance legislation in Germany. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 374.)

Jastrow, Ignaz. 1856—. Roemische kaiserzeit in Ranke's weltgeschichte. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 515.)—**Weltgeschichte** in ihren neuesten darstellungen. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 260.)
—— (*Ed.*) Historische untersuchungen. V. 11. Berlin, 1892. 8°. 3535
Contents. Spangenberg, H. Cangrande I della **Scala** 1291–1320).

Jastrow, Joseph, *Ph. D.*
Time-relations of mental phenomena. New York, 1890. 12°. (*Fact and theory papers*, no. 6.) —1448
—— Problems of "**psychic research.**" 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 76.)—Perception of **space** by disparate senses. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 11, 1886, p. 539.)
—— Studies of rhythm. *See* Hall, G. S., and Jastrow, J.

Jastrow, Marcus, *Ph. D.*
Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic literature. London, 1886–99. 11 pts. 4°. —2162
—— History and the future of the text of the **Talmud.** 29 pp. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897, p. 75.)

Jastrow, Morris, *Jr.* (*Ed.*)
Selected essays of James Darmesteter. *See* Darmesteter, J.

Jātaka; together with its commentary: being tales of the anterior births of Gotama Buddha. For the first time ed. in the original Pāli by V. Fausboell, and tr. by T. W. Rhys Davids. London, 1877–97. 7 v. 8°. 3164

Jaudon family. SELLERS, E. J. Accounts of the Jaudon family. 1890. 3783

Jaufre, Roman de. 125 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique roman*, v. 1, p. 48.)

Jauioz, Louis, *Baron* de. Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. Le Baron de Jauioz. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 621.)

Jaulan, *Syria.* SCHUMACHER, G. Across the Jordan: being an exploration and survey of part of Hauran and Jaulan. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1406

Jaunpur, *India.* FUEHRER, A. Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur. 1889. (India, Archæol. surv. *Pub.* v. 11.) 1752

Jáuregui y Aguilar, Juan de. *Circa* 1570–1641. Poesias. 156 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Poesias selectas castel.* v. 3, p. 181.)

—— (*Tr.*) Aminta. *See* Tasso, T.

—— (*Tr.*) La Farsalia. *See* Lucanus, M. A.

Java.

HAMILTON, D. Records of sport in southern India . . . Also including notes on Singapore, Java, and Labuan, 1844–70. 1892. 1401

—— KONINKLIJK NEDERLANDSCH METEOROLOGISCH INSTITUUT. Maandelijksche zeilaanwijzingen van het kanaal naar Java. 1860. —2471

—— — Maandelijksche zeilaanwijzingen van Java naar het kanaal. 1859. —2471

—— LEGUAT, F. Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Ed. and annotated by Capt. P. Oliver. 1891, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1481

—— MONEY, J. W. B. Java; or, how to manage a colony. 1861, 2 v. 3417

—— SHOEMAKER, M. M. Islands of the southern seas . . . Java. 1898. .2496

—— **Crawfurd,** J. Vital statistics of a district in J. 12 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 12, 1849, p. 60.)—**Forbes,** H. O. In J. 73 pp. (*In his* Nat. wanderings in the eastern Archipelago, p. 49.)—**Giglioli,** E. H. Usi e credenze giavanesi. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 17.)—**Huebner,** J. A., *Freiherr* von. Java, Singapore, Ceylon. 45 pp. (*In his* Through the British empire, v. 1, p. 355.)—**Lord,** W. F. English conquest of J. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 621.)—**Mueller,** S. Gezigten van bergen, kraters, kusten en eilanden van J., Sumatra, en de Straat Sunda. 23 pp. 16 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verhandel. over de nat. gesch.: Land-en volkenkunde,* p. 447.)—**Oudemans,** J. A. C. The Javanese calendar. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 20, 1882, p. 820.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Earth movements in J. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 566; *Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 159, 1883, p. 296.)—**Rāmakrishna Gopāla Bhāndārakar.** Sanskrit inscription from central J. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 1.)—**Rivington,** R. Pilgrimage to the temples of J. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 145, 1896, p. 321.)—**St. John,** H. *In his* Indian archipelago, v. 1, p. 284. 29 pp.—**Scidmore,** E. R. Down to J. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1897, p. 527.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Borneo and J. 15 pp. (*In his* Island life, p. 348.)—Java. 42 pp. (*In his* Malay archipelago, v. 1, p. 148.)—**Wedderburn,** *Sir* D. Dutch in J. 16 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age,* v. 136, 1878, p. 323.)—**Worsfold,** W. B. Social traits of the Dutch in J. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 330.)

See also **Buitenzorg.—East Indies.—Holland,** *Colonies.*—**Malaysia.—Sunda islands.**

Javasu, Princess of. 32 pp. Ashton, J., *Varia,* p. 111.

Javelins. Egger, E. Note sur le mot Ἴσσος par lequel les auteurs grecs traduisent le latin *pilum.* 4 pp. (Soc antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 29, 1866, p. 285.)—**Quicherat,** J. Le pilum de l'infanterie romaine. 40 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 29, 1866, p. 245.)

See also **Arms, Armor, Weapons.**

Javerilál Umiashankar Yájnik. Mount Abû and the Jain temples of Dailwádá. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 14.)—Memoir of the late Pandit **Bhagvânlál Indraji.** 29 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 18.)

Javouhey, Anne. Douhaire, P. La R. M. Javouhey. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 547.)

Jaw. Beevor, C. E. A case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with clonus of the lower jaw. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 8, 1886, p. 516.)—**Billroth,** C. T. Cases of cyst of the upper jaw (hydrops of the antrum?); Osteo-chondrofibroma of the lower jaw; Central sarcoma of the lower jaw; Periosteal sarcoma of the lower jaw; Tumors of the lower and upper jaw. 7 pp. (*In his* Clinical surgery, pp. 97, 98, 120-122: New Sydenham Soc. v. 94.)—**Dupuytren,** G., *Baron.* Osteo-sarcoma of the lower-jaw; Osteo-sarcoma of the right superior maxillary bone; Osteo-sarcoma of the left superior maxillary bone; On the cysts which are developed in the structure of bone, and their various kinds. 23 pp. (*In his* On the injuries and diseases of bones, pp. 416, 418, 419, 434: Sydenham Soc.)—**Hunter,** J. Of the upper and lower jaw. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Paulus,** *Ægineta.* On fracture of the lower jaw, and contusion of the ear; On the lower jaw. 7 pp. (*In his* Seven books tr. by F. Adams, v. 2, pp. 445, 479: Sydenham Soc.)

Jay, Ann. Jay, P. A. Letter to J. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 150.)

Jay, Antoine. 1770–1854.

Histoire du ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu; ornée de son portrait. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°. 4705

Jay, John. 1745–1829.

Correspondence and public papers, 1763–1826. Ed. by Henry P. Johnston. New York, 1890–93. 4 v. 8°. 3155

Contents. To Silas Deane, Dec. 26, 1780: Respecting the controversy over his **accounts,** v. 1.—**Adams,** J. [Letters], Feb. 22, May 13, 15, 1780, v. 1; Nov. 26, 1781; Feb. 28, July 8, Aug. 13, 1782, v. 2; Apr. 2, 1784; Sept. 22, 1787; Dec. 20, 1790; Jan. 4, 1792, v. 3; Dec. 19, 1800; Jan. 9, 1818, v. 4.—To John Adams, July 4, 1788, v. 3; Jan. 31, 1818, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Arrival of Adams, v. 2; May 30, 1783: Thinks Mr. Adams should be Minister to the Court of England, v. 3.—**Adams,** J. Q. [Letter], Jan. 9, 1795, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, June 25, 1782: **Adams and Laurens,** v. 2.—To John Adams, May 12, 1787: **Adams' Defence of the Constitution,** v. 3; Apr. 15, 1782: Mr. **Adams' son,** v. 2.—To John Murray, Jr., Oct. 18, 1805: The **African free school** in New York, v. 4.—To Judge Hobart, Aug. 12, 1794: Progress of **agriculture** in Gt. Britain, v. 4.—To Judge Peters, July 24, 1809: On the advance of agriculture, v. 4.—To his father, Aug. 1, 1781: Promises **aid,** v. 2.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Sept. 12, 1783: New invention of **air globes,** v. 3.—To Gen. Schuyler, June 20, 1777: **Albany** not favored for state capitol, v. 1.—To Gouverneur Morris, Apr. 29, 1778: Trying criminals at Albany, v. 1.—The **Albany Committee.** [Letter], July 2, 1792, v. 3.—To the Albany Committee, July 2, 1792, v. 3.—To John Adams, Oct. 14, 1785: The **Algerine trouble,** v. 3.—To Tench Coxe, May 18, 1788: Our captives in **Algiers,** v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, Sept. 12, 1788: As to a fund for redeeming American captives in Algiers, v. 3.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 14, 1786: American captives in Algiers, v. 3.—To Benj. Vaughan, Mch. 21, 1784: Advises him to see **America** for himself; Sept. 2, 1784: America a good place to live in, v. 3.—To D. Hartley, Dec. 14, 1789: America and France; Mch. 17, 1792: Public affairs in America, v. 3.—To Egbert Benson, Mch. 1781: Love for America increased by absence, v. 2.—To Gov. Clinton, Nov. 16, 1781: No direct] intelligence from America for months, v. 2.—To Gov. Morris, Sept. 24, 1783:

Preferences and affection for America, v. 3.—To John Quincy Adams, Dec. 13, 1794: Affairs in America satisfactory, v. 4.—To Lord Lansdowne, Apr. 20, 1786: More good temper in America than she is credited with, v. 3.—To Marquis de Lafayette, June 16, 1786: Sentiment in Europe respecting America, v. 3.—To Robt. Morris, Apr. 25, 1782: "It is not America," v. 2.—To the Marchioness de Lafayette, Aug. 13, 1785: A visit to America not encouraged, v. 3.—To Gen. Schuyler, Sept. 16, 1783: Men of talent, weight and influence should come to the front in **American affairs**, v. 3.—To James Lovell, Oct. 30, 1780: Obtains more information of American affairs from the French Ambassador than from Congress, v. 1.—To the Pres. of Congress, May 26, 1780: Ignorance of American affairs in Spain, v. 1.—Extracts from Jay's diary, Oct. 21-28, 1782: Meetings and interviews of the **American and English negotiators**, v. 2.—Addresses before the **American Bible Society**, May 9, 1822; May 8, 1823; May 13, 1824; May 12, 1825, v. 4.—To Jeremiah Evarts, Jan. 12, 1813: The **American Board of Foreign Missions**, v. 4.—To De Neufville and Son, Apr. 27, 1780: Acknowledgment of their interest in the **American cause**, v. 1.—To John Witherspoon, Apr. 6, 1784: On soliciting aid in Europe for **American colleges**, v. 3.—To Benj. Franklin, Jan. 26, 1780; **American credit** low, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: American credit, v. 2.—To Robt. Morris, Oct. 13, 1782: Prefers an **American education**, v. 2.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Long letter to Vergennes on the fact of **American independence** and precedents in history, v. 2.—To Mr. Grand, Apr. 28, 1785: His attachments to **American interests**, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, Oct. 10, 1781: Credit of **American paper**, v. 2.—To T. Matlack, Sept. 17, 1780: Membership in the **American Philosophical Society**, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782; **American prizes** in Spanish courts of admiralty, with Jay's representations to Florida Blanca, v. 2.—To De Neufville and Son, July 29, 1780: **American reverses** not serious, v. 1.—To Rev. Jedediah Morse, Feb. 28, 1797: His proposed history of the **American revolution**, v. 4.—To the Pres. of Congress, July 10, 1780: Case of an injured **American sea-captain**, v. 1.—To Le Coulteux & Co., Oct. 15, 1780: Care of **American seamen**, v. 1.—To the Pres. of Congress, May 26, 1780: Provision for distressed American seamen, v. 1; Apr. 21, 1781: **American successes**, v. 2.—To Lord Grenville, July 30, 1794: **American vessels** "irregularly" captured and condemned, v. 4.—To the Pres. of Congress, Apr. 25, 1781: The request for **American war ships**, v. 2.—To Florida Blanca, June 9, 1780: Assures him of **America's punctual repayment of loans** after close of the war, v. 1.—To Benj. Franklin, Oct. 25, 1780: **America's reputation** on the rise, v. 1.—To Lord Grenville, Nov. 22, 1794: Will continue to cultivate **amity and good-will**, v. 4. To the Marchioness de Lafayette, Aug. 13, 1785: Few **amusements** here "to relieve travellers," v. 3.—To Gen. Washington, Mch. 29, 1781: Complimented on treatment of **André's case**, v. 2.—To John **Anstey**, July 23, 1794, v. 4.—To Mrs. Jay, Apr. 19, 1794: No **appointment** "ever operated more unpleasantly upon me," v. 4.—To Pres. Washington, Oct. 6, 1789: Acknowledges the honor of his appointment, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Aug. 18, 1784: His new appointment and the practice of law, v. 3.—To Mrs. Jay, Apr. 15, 1794: His **appointment to the British mission** probable, and his duty to accept, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Dec. 14, 1782: The **army**, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, July 6, 1776: Memorial from Mr. Bill on **army promotion**, v. 1.—To Lord Grenville, June 8, 1794: Announcing his **arrival at Falmouth**, June 8, 1794, as special envoy from the United States, v. 4.—To Edmund Randolph, June 23, 1794: Announces **arrival at London**, v. 4.—To the Pres. of Congress, July 25, 1784: Announces his **arrival at New York**, v. 3.—To Lord Grenville, June 15, 1794: **Arrival in London**, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 22, 1783: **Austria and Russia** invited by France to assist at the definitive treaties, v. 3.—**Banyer**, *Mrs.* M. [Letters], June 28, 1821; Apr. 19, 1825, v. 4.—To Mrs. Banyer, Nov. 2, 1804, v. 4.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 9, 1787: The **Barbary States**, v. 3.—**Bard**, J. [Letter], Aug. 6, 1782, v. 2.—To Robt. R. Livingston, July 20, 1783: The **Bath waters**, v. 3.—To the Mayor of New York, June 7, 1796: Recommends the purchase of **Bedloe's island** by the State for a lazaretto, v. 4.—To the justices and selectmen of Norwalk, Conn., July 2, 1798: Declining to pardon Stephen **Belknap**, imprisoned in New York for attempting to break jail, v. 4.—**Benson**, E. [Letters], July 6, 1779, v. 1; Sept. 30, Oct. 27, Nov. 27, 1781, v. 2.—To Egbert Benson, Nov. 1780, v. 1; Mch. 1781; Aug. 26, 1782, v. 2; Sept. 12, 1783, v. 3.—To Judge Hobart, Aug. 12, 1794: **Bentham's new machines** for making wheels, v. 4.—To Rev. Dr. Romeyn, June 12, 1816: Vice-presidency of the **Bible Society**, v. 4.—To Rev. S. S. Woodhull, Dec. 7, 1821: Presidency of the Bible Society, v. 4.—To Benj. Franklin, Apr. 1781: Fears protests of **bills**, v. 2.—**Bingham**, W. [Letters], July 1, 1780, v. 1; Oct. 16, 1784; Jan. 29, 1788, v. 3.—To Wm. Bingham, Sept. 8, 1781, v. 2; May 31, 1785, v. 3.—**Blanca**, F. [Letters], Feb. 28, Mch. 9, June 7, 1780, v. 1.—Conferences with Florida Blanca, May 11, July 5, Sept. 23, 1780, v. 1.—To Florida Blanca, Mch. 6, 1780, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: Interview with Blanca, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Oct. 3, 1781: Conference with Florida Blanca, v. 2.—To John Adams, June 4, 1780: Florida **Blanca's friendly disposition**, v. 1.—To Rev. Calvin Chapin, Dec. 2, 1812: Unable to take active part in the business of the **Board of Missions**, v. 4.—To Rev. Dr. John M. Mason, May 22, 1816: Acknowledging receipt of a **book**, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, June 14, 1782: At **Bordeaux and Bayonne**, v. 2.—To John Adams, Apr. 15, 1782: Information from **Boston**, v. 2.—To Mrs. Jay, May, 6, 1790: Hospitalities tendered in Boston and vicinity, v. 3.—To George A. Otis. Jan. 13, 1821: On **Botta's "History of the United States,"** v. 4.—To Benj. Franklin, Sept. 11, 1783: I do not remember the least difference in sentiment between us respecting the **boundaries** or fisheries, v. 3.—To Elbridge Gerry, Jan. 9, 1782: Disputed boundaries, v. 2.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Discussing boundaries with him, v. 2.—To Gov. Clinton, Jan. 26, 1786: Resigns his office of **boundary commissioner**, v. 3.—To Elbridge Gerry, Jan. 9, 1781: **Boundary lines**, v. 1.—To Timothy Pickering, Nov. 1, 1814: Boundary lines and the Indian frontier, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: **Bourgoing**, v. 2.—To Mrs. Jay, Nov. 10, 1790: Funeral of Gov. **Bowdoin**, v. 3.—To. Robt. R. Livingston, Mch. 4, 1776: Suggests lodging in **Bristol** for health and retirement, v. 1.—To Benj. Franklin, Apr. 27, 1780: **Britain** to be conquered in America, v. 1.—To Charles Thomson, Nov. 14, 1783: If Britain persists in her exclusive commercial system "let us retaliate," v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, Nov. 24, 1785: Terms on which the new **British Consul-General** should be received, v. 3.—To Col. John Trumbull, Oct. 27, 1797: **British courts of admiralty**, v. 4.—To John Adams, Feb. 21, 1787: **British infractions** of the treaty, v. 3.—To Silas Deane, Feb. 22, 1783: On the suspicion that he was "in the **British interest**," v. 3.—To John Adams, Aug. 2, 1782: Changes in **British ministry**, v. 2.—To Robt. R. Livingston, June 28, 1782: Intentions of British ministry, v. 2.—To Mrs. Jay, Apr. 20, 1794: **Burr** among the few who opposed it, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: **Cabarrus and Jay**, v. 2.—To Benj. Franklin, Jan. 26, 1780: Arrival at **Cadiz**, v. 1.—To his father, May 23, 1780: Description of journey from **Cadiz to Madrid**, v. 1.—To Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 25, 1780: **Campaign results**, and plans, v. 1.—Congress to oppressed inhabitants of **Canada**, 1775, v. 1.—To Edward Rutledge, July 6, 1776: Military miscarriage in Canada, v. 1.—To Gen. Washington, Apr. 6, 1779: Enclosing extract from Gen. Gates' letter on the **Canada expedition**, v. 1.—To Gen. Lafayette, Jan. 3, 1779: The **Canadian expe-**

dition abandoned, v. 1.—Report on purchase of **cannon,** Aug. 7, 1776, v. 1.—To Lord Grenville, July 23, 1794: **Captures** and impressments, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Instructions to **Carleton** at New York, v. 2.—**Carmichael,** W. [Letter], Feb. 15, 1780, v. 1.—Instructions to Wm. Carmichael, Jan. 27, 1780, v. 1. —To Don Joseph Galvez, Jan. 27, 1780: Mr. Carmichael, Jay's secretary, v. 1.—To Charles Thomson, Apr. 7, 1784: Mr. **Carmichael's public accounts** alone detain him in Europe, v. 3.—To Benj. Kissam, Aug. 26, 1766: **Causes on the docket,** v. 1.—**Charge to grand juries,** delivered on his eastern circuit, 1790, v. 3.—**Charge to the grand jury, Richmond,** Virginia, delivered at the opening of the southern circuit of the Supreme Court, May 22, 1793, v. 3.—To Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 25, 1780: **Charleston,** v. 1.—To John Adams, July 17, 1780: Effect of capture of Charleston, v. 1.—To Pres. Washington, June 29, 1795: Resigning the office of **Chief-Justice;** Apr. 30, 1794: Would prefer to retain the **Chief Justiceship** were the Supreme Court "on its proper footing," v. 4.—To F. Jay, Sept. 1779: Resignation of **Chief Justiceship of New York,** v. 1.—To Robt. Morris, Nov. 19, 1780: Francis **Child,** apprentice, v. 1.—To the Pres. of Congress, Jan. 20, 1786: Consuls for **China** and other Asiatic powers, v. 3.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 24, 1787: Trade with China, v. 3.—To Rev. Uzal Ogden, Feb. 14, 1796: **Christianity** and "The age of reason," v. 4.—To Rev. Dr. Morse, Jan. 1, 1813: **Christians** and infidel rulers, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: Case of the **Cicero,** v. 2.—To Gouverneur Morris, Feb. 10, 1784: Order of the **Cincinnati Society,** v. 3.—To Robt. Morris, Nov. 19, 1780: **Cipher** for future correspondence, v. 1.—To Egbert Benson, Mch. 31, 1792: **Ciracchi's monument** in honor of the Revolution, v. 3.—To Gen. Lincoln, Apr. 2, 1779: Recommendation of Maj. **Clarkson,** v. 1.—To Pres. Washington, Mch. 17, 1791: Recommends Gen. Clarkson to the United States Marshalship for the District of New York, v. 3.—**Clinton,** G. [Letter], Apr. 6, 1781, v. 2.—To Gov. Clinton, May 6, 1780: Anxious for news of Sir Henry **Clinton's operations,** v. 1.—To Gen. Washington, Mch. 29, 1781: **Clothing** for America, v. 2; July 25, 1787: The **Commander-in-chief of the army** should be "a natural-born citizen," v. 3.—To Benj. Vaughan, Mch. 28, 1783: **Commerce** and reciprocity; Sept. 13, 1783: We are soon to begin negotiations for a treaty of commerce, v. 3.—To Robt. Morris, July 20, 1783: A treaty of commerce not favored by the London ministry, v. 3.—To Benj. Vaughan, Mch. 21, 1784: **Commercial negotiations,** v. 3.—To Marquis de Lafayette, July 15, 1785: **Commercial restrictions,** v. 3.—To Charles Thomson, Sept. 12, 1783: England may soon confer in regard to a **commercial treaty,** v. 3.—**Committee of New York Freeholders.** [Letter], Jan. 13, 1801, v. 4.—To Committee of New York Freeholders, Jan. 27, 1801, v. 4.—To the Pres. of Congress, Dec. 25, 1779: Humiliating situation of the officers of the **Confederacy,** v. 1.—To Gouverneur Morris, Feb. 22, 1813: **Congratulations on birth of a son,** v. 4.—To Alex. Hamilton, Sept. 28, 1783: **Congratulations on his marriage,** especially as it fixes his residence in New York, v. 3.—**Congress** to its constituency, Sept. 13, 1779, v. 1.—To Gen. Washington, Apr. 26, 1779: Intrigue in Congress, v. 1.—To Gov. Clinton, Sept. 25, 1779: Resolutions of Congress explained, v. 1.—To John Adams, May 12, 1787: Congress as at present constituted will forever prove inadequate, v. 3.—To Mrs. Jay, Sept. 29, 1775: Congress makes an excursion in gondolas, v. 1.—To Pres. Washington, Nov. 13, 1790: Certain powers of Congress defined, v. 3.—To the Committee of Mechanics, New York, Nov. 18, 1774: Acknowledgments of their confidence in the delegates to Congress, v. 1.—To the Pres. of Congress, Sept. 20, 1781: Hopes Congress will relieve him, v. 2.—To Thos. Jefferson, Jan. 9, 1786: Jealousy of the powers of Congress; Feb. 9, 1787: Congress at work again; Apr. 24, 1787: Little secrecy in Congress as to contents of government despatches; Mch. 9, 1789: No quorum in Congress, v. 3.—**Congress and independence,** 1776, v. 1.—To the Boston Committee of Correspondence, May 23, 1774: Advises the assembling of a **Congress of Deputies,** v. 1.—To Richd. Henry Lee, Feb. 14, 1823: Transmitting his recollections of **Congress of 1774,** v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Jan. 6, 1776: **Consolation** in personal bereavement; but the country bleeds and calls for his exertions, v. 1.—To Edward Rutledge, Oct. 11, 1776: Hands full with detection of **conspiracies,** v. 1.—Address to the people of the state of New York, urging the adoption of the "new federal **Constitution,**" 1788, v. 3.—To Gen. Washington, Sept. 21, 1788: The new Constitution experimental, v. 3.—To John Adams, Oct. 3, 1787: Encloses a copy of the new proposed Constitution, v. 3.—To the Chevalier de Bourgoing, Aug. 29, 1788: Our new Constitution, v. 3. —To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 26, 1788: Progress of the new Constitution, v. 3.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 8, 1788: States adopting the Constitution; Apr. 24, 1787: The proposed **Constitutional Convention** to meet at Phila.; Sept. 8, 1787: Work of the Constitutional Convention nearly completed, v. 3.—To Col. McDougall, Mch. 23, 1776: **Continental colors,** v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Dec. 14, 1782: **Continental lands,** v. 3.—To Elbridge Gerry, Jan. 9, 1782: **Continental money,** v. 2.—To Edmund Randolph, July 30, 1794: The British cabinet absorbed with the **continental situation,** v. 4.—To Lindley Murray, Aug. 22, 1794: The **continental war** unlike common wars, v. 4.—To Edward Rutledge, Oct. 15, 1788: The proposed general **convention** for revision of certain articles, v. 3.—To Gen. Washington, Mch. 16, 1786: A general convention proposed, v. 3.—To Mrs. Jay, July 5, 1788: The Convention soon to adjourn; July 16, 1788: The Convention, v. 3.—To Gen. Washington, Aug. 5, 1794: **Conversations with Grenville** and the King show their favorable disposition, v. 4; Dec. 9, 1781: Congratulations on surrender of **Cornwallis,** v. 2.—To Gov. Clinton, Dec. 1, 1781: Congratulations on surrender of Cornwallis, v. 2.—To J. Smith, June 5, 1781: Comments on Cornwallis and the Confederation, v. 2.—To Mrs. Jay, May 29, 1793: The **Court at Richmond** closely engaged with business, v. 3; Apr. 19. 1794: **Court business at Phila.** fatiguing, v. 4.—To Benj. Franklin, Sept. 8, 1780: **Cumberland's movements,** v. 1.—To Gen. Washington, Apr. 26, 1779: State of the **currency** to be considered, v. 1; Nov. 13, 1790: The currency and counterfeiting, v. 3.—**Cushing,** W. [Letters], Oct. 23, 1792, v. 3; June 18, 1795, v. 4.—To Gouverneur Morris, July 17, 1783: **Dana,** v. 3.—To Robert R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Interviews with the Spanish minister **D'Aranda; D'Aranda's claim** to the Mississippi country, v. 2.—**Deane,** S. [Letters], Dec. 3, 1776, v. 1; Jan. 21, 1784, v. 3.—To Silas Deane, Feb. 23, 1784, v. 3.—Action of the New York Bar on the **death** of J. May 19, 1829, v. 4.—To Richd. Hatfield, Nov. 8, 1800: **Declining a renomination** for the governorship, v. 4.—To Pres. Adams, Jan. 2, 1801: **Declining the appointment,** v. 4.—To John Murray, Jun., Apr. 15, 1818: Argument from the Scriptures in justification of **defensive war,** v. 4.—**DeLancey,** J. [Letter], Jan. 14, 1778, v. 1.—To Benj. Franklin, Jan. 26, 1780: Account of voyage from the **Delaware,** v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: Interview with **Del Campo,** v. 2; May 29, 1776: Movements of **delegates,** v. 1.—To Judge Lowell, Feb. 29, 1796: **Demagogues,** must be expected, v. 4.—To Wm. Wilberforce, Oct. 25, 1810: **Democracy,** v. 4.—To Thos. Jefferson, Nov. 3, 1787: American demands on **Denmark,** v. 3.—Extracts from **diary,** June 23-26, 1782, v. 2; Dec. 22, 1782, v. 3.—To Benj. Rush, Mch. 24, 1785: Interests of **Dickenson College,** v. 3.—To Noah Webster, Dec. 3, 1821: Progress of his **dictionary work,** v. 4.—To Mrs. Jay, Apr. 9, 1794: **Dined with the President,** v. 4.—To his father, Feb. 21, 1782: **Domestic intelligence,** v. 2.—To Egbert Benson, Dec. 8, 1781; July 10, 1783: **Domestic matters,** v. 2, 3.—To J. C. **Dongan,** Feb. 27, 1792, v. 3.—

Drayton, J. [Letter], Oct. 30, 1794, v. 4.—**Duane,** J. [Letter], May 18, 1776, v. 1.—To Gov. Clinton, Aug. 27, 1779: **Duane and Floyd** efficient and respected delegates, v. 1.—**Duer,** W. [Letter], May 28, 1777, v. 1.—To Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 25, 1780: The **Dutch,** v. 1.—To John Adams, Dec. 15, 1781: The Dutch; Aug. 2, 1782: **Dutch and Spanish negotiations,** v. 2.—To Peter Van Schaack, May 4, 1807: **Duty to one's party,** v. 4.—To Mrs. Jay, May 6, 1790: On his **Eastern circuit,** v. 3.—To Morris S. Miller, May 22, 1809: On the **election** in the western district, v. 4.—To Peter Van Schaack, May 4, 1807: Upon the recent election, v. 4.—To the Albany Committee, July 2, 1792: The **election question,** v. 3.—To the New York Committee, July 13, 1792: The election question to be considered with candor and temper, v. 3.—To Gen. Schuyler, June 20, 1777: **Election returns** for governor, v. 1.—To Mrs. Jay, July 29, 1776: Hopes to visit her soon at **Elizabethtown,** v. 1.—To Rev. Joseph McKean, Apr. 14, 1813: Character and work of Dr. **Elliot,** v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, June 28, 1782: **Emissaries in America,** v. 2.—To Robt. Morris, Oct. 6, 1776: Observations on the **enemy's movements,** v. 1.—To John Adams, Sept. 1, 1782: Impropriety of treating with **England** except on equal footing, v. 2.—To Pres. Washington, Mch. 6, 1795: England will give it a fair trial, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Sept. 28, 1782: England to treat with commissioners of the "United States," v. 2; Dec. 14, 1782: Friendly disposition toward England should be encouraged, v. 3.—To Wm. Wilberforce, Sept. 3, 1799: England and the Continental war, v. 4.—To Benj. Vaughan, Mch. 28, 1783: General reflections on the relations which should subsist between **England and America;** Nov. 30, 1784: **England's commercial system,** v. 3.—To Lord Lansdowne, Apr. 16, 1786: **England's restrictive policy** criticised, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, June 1, 1783: **English and Spanish affairs;** Apr. 11, 1783: Changes at the **English court,** v. 3.—To James Monroe, Aug. 28, 1794: Respecting an **English lady** prisoner in France, v. 4.—To Lindley Murray, June 12, 1805: The **English language,** v. 4.—To Noah Webster, May 31, 1813: The English language and Webster's Dictionary, v. 4.—To John Adams, Sept. 1785: Solecisms in **English politics,** v. 3.—To Count d'**Estaing,** July 2, 1782, v. 2.—To Count de Montmorin, June 26, 1782: Count d'Estaing, v. 2.—To Gen. Knox, Dec. 10, 1781: Situation in **Europe,** v. 2.—To Gov. Morris, Sept. 24, 1783: Few attachments in Europe, v. 3.—To John Anstey, July 23, 1794: The great drama in Europe, v. 4.—To Judge Peters, July 24, 1809: Situation in Europe, v. 4.—To the Pres. of Congress, May 26, 1780: Cold attitude of **European ministers at Madrid,** v. 1.—To Pres. Washington, Aug. 8, 1793: Upon further consideration the Court is indisposed to give extra-judicial opinions on matters expressly left within the province of the **Executive;** July 20, 1793: Unless a case of urgency exists the judges feel a reluctance to advise on **executive affairs,** v. 3.—To Pres. Adams, Sept. 26, 1798: Respecting the **expenditure of money** voted by the State for military purposes, v. 4.—To Egbert Benson, July 10, 1783: Jay's **family,** v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, May 29, 1776: **Family illness,** v. 1; July 19, 1783: **Family matters,** v. 3.—To Mrs. Jay, May 12, 1794: **Farewell words** from shipboard, v. 4.—To Gen. Schuyler, Dec. 11, 1777: Thanks for offer of a **farm,** v. 1.—To Sir John Sinclair, Dec. 16, 1800: **Farming** in England and the United States, v. 4.—To Fred. Jay, July 31, 1781: His **father's condition,** v. 2.—To John Adams, Feb. 22, 1786: **Federal opinions** ripen slower in the South than in the North, v. 3.—To Benj. Franklin, Dec. 13, 1784: **Federal views** in Congress, v. 3.—To Wm. Bingham, Mch. 24, 1788: Sends him the **Federalist,** v. 3.—**Federalist papers,** nos. II-V, LXIII, 1788, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, Apr. 25, 1781; **Festina lente** the maxim of his ministry, v. 2.—To Wm. Carmichael, Sept. 9, 1788: Troubles on the **Florida border,** v. 3.—To Gouverneur Morris, July 17, 1783: Will decline another **foreign appointment,** v. 3.—To Wm. Carmichael, Jan. 4, 1787: **Foreign matters** await action of Congress which is without a quorum, v. 3.—To Fred. Jay, 1786: Impropriety of applying to **foreign ministers** for personal favors, v. 3.—To George Washington, July 25, 1787: Desirability of excluding **foreigners** from the public administration, v. 3.—To Timothy Pickering, May 13, 1798: Against the appointment of foreigners to office, v. 4.—To Nicholas Cruger, Sept. 11, 1794: Plan to make a **fortune,** v. 4.—To Benj. Franklin, Oct. 30, 1780: Gratitude to **France,** v. 1; Apr. 1781: Will France generously relieve him? v. 2.—To Benj. Goodhue, Mch. 29, 1799: On the President's decision not to send another minister to France without assurances, etc., v. 4.—To Gouverneur Morris, Apr. 29, 1778: Treaty with France, v. 1.—To John Adams, Apr. 26, 1780: The part France may play in treaty negotiations, v, 1.—To John Witherspoon, Apr. 6, 1784: Contributions not likely to be secured in France, v. 3.—To Lady Mornington, Oct. 2, 1794: Uncertain of the action of France toward the prisoners, v. 4.—To Mr. Grand, Mch. 1, 1790: Americans wish "success to the revolution in France," v. 3.—To Mrs. Margaret Livingston, Aug. 26, 1782: Climate of France, v. 2.—To Robt. Morris, July 20, 1783: No further funds to be obtained from France, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Sept. 18, 1782: France unfriendly; Nov. 17, 1782: Jay's distrust of France and justification of his independent course, v. 2; July 19, 1783: France self-interested to a degree, v. 3.—To the Chevalier de Bourgoing, Aug. 29, 1788: Changes looked for in France, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, Feb. 22, 1781: Neckar and finances of France, v. 2.—To Theophilus Parsons, July 1, 1800: As to parties and the mission to France, v. 4.—To Thos. Jefferson, Apr. 24, 1788: France and trade relations; July 14, 1786: Pecuniary obligations to France, v. 3.—To Benj. Franklin, Dec. 13, 1784: **France's opportunity** in trade matters, v. 3.—**Franklin,** B. [Letters], Feb. 22, June 13, Oct. 2, 1780, v. 1; June 30, Sept. 4, 1781; Apr. 22, 23, 24, 1782, v. 2; Sept. 10, 1783; Aug. 24, 1786, v. 3.—To Benj. Franklin, Feb. 2, Apr., July 13, Aug. 20, 1781, v. 2; Dec. 13, 1784, v. 3.—To John Adams, Oct. 14, 1785: Franklin at Phila., v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: Correspondence with Franklin; Letter to Franklin; Letter to Franklin on ill-timed bills; June 25, 1782: Meets Franklin at Passy, v. 2; Dec. 12, 1782: Services of Franklin and Adams, v. 3.—**Franklin,** W. T. [Letters], June 5, 1782, v. 2; Oct. 16, 1785, v. 3.—To Judge Peters, Jan. 25, 1819: **Franklin and Vergennes,** v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Sept. 18, 1782: **Franklin's faith** in the French court; Nov. 17. 1782: **Franklin's position,** v. 2.—To Francis Child, May 11, 1783: Dr. **Franklin's press,** v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, Apr. 21, 1781: On **Franklin's request to resign,** v. 2.—To Timothy Pickering, Nov. 13, 1797: Defence against the **French,** v. 4.—To John Adams, Mch. 18, 1782: Tenth article of the **French alliance,** v. 2.—Conferences with the **French ambassador,** Aug. 27, 1780, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: Interview with French ambassador, v. 2.—To Marquis de Lafayette, July 15, 1785: Requests continuance of his correspondence on **French and American affairs,** v. 3.—To John Bristed, Apr. 23, 1811: **French atheism,** v. 4.—To Benj. Franklin, Apr. 27, 1780: True policy of the **French court,** v. 1.—To Robt. G. Harper, Jan. 19, 1796: His feelings towards the French court and the French people, v. 4.—To Louis Littlepage, June 16, 1780: Study of **French history,** v. 1.—To Wm. North, June 25, 1798: Public sentiment on the **French issue,** v. 4.—To Benj. Franklin, July 17, 1780; On good terms with the **French minister at Madrid,** v. 1.—To the Pres. of Congress, Apr. 25, 1781: **French money** to pay bills, v. 2.—To the governors of the States, June 21, 1785: Announces the birth of a **French prince,** v. 3.—To Rev. Dr. Morse, Apr. 24, 1800: The **French revolution,** v. 4.—To James De Lancey, Jan. 2, 1778: Former **friendship not forgotten,** v. 1.—To John Adams, Sept. 6, 1785; Nov. 1, 1786: The **frontier posts,** v. 3.—To Marquis de Lafayette,

July 15, 1785: The frontier posts, v. 3.—To Pres. Washington, Nov. 13, 1790: Frontier posts, v. 3.—To John Bard, Mch. 8, 1782: **Fruit and flower seeds** for Spain, v. 2.—Conferences with **Gardoqui** and Del Campo, Sept. 3-15, 1780, v. 1.—To Don Diego Gardoqui, June 21, 1785, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, May 26, 1780: House of Gardoqui and naval supplies, v. 1.—To Gen. St. Clair, July 28, 1777: Hopes the **general officers** do not merit censure, v. 1.—To D. Hartley, Dec. 14, 1789: Doubts expediency of congratulating King **George** as suggested, v. 3.—To Wm. Livingston, Mch. 22, 1777: Reference to the governor's "elegant panegyric" on King George, v. 1.—To John Adams, May 4, 1786: Mr. **Gerry's marriage**, v. 3.—To Gen. Schuyler, Nov. 25, 1780: **Gibraltar**, v. 1.—To John Adams, Dec. 15, 1781: Gibraltar, v. 2.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: Gibraltar; Case of Commodore **Gillon**, with correspondence, v. 2.—To Judge Lowell, Feb. 29, 1796: **Good men inactive**, v. 4.—To Frederick Jay, July 31, 1781: Sends **goods from Spain**, v. 2.—To Gen. Washington, June 27, 1786: Necessity of a strong **government** ably administered, v. 3.—To James Duane, May 29, 1776: Favors change of government, v. 1.—To John Adams, Oct. 14, 1785: Insufficiency of the federal government; Oct. 16, 1787: Plan of the new government generally favored, v. 3.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 27, 1786: The inefficacy of our government becomes daily more and more apparent, v. 3.—To Wm. Carmichael, Jan. 4, 1787: Inefficiency of the federal government, v. 3.—To Abraham Yates, May 16, 1777: Declines to be candidate for **governorship**, v. 1.—To Leonard Gansevoort, June 5, 1777: Declines nomination for governorship, v. 1.—To Judge Peters, Jan. 1811: Experiments in **grain growing**, v. 4.—To Benj. Franklin, Feb. 21, 1781: Mr. **Grand** and offers of money from the Spanish court, v. 2.—Address to the people of **Great Britain**, Sept. 5, 1774, v. 1.—To Gen. Knox, Dec. 10, 1781: Gen. **Greene's reputation**, v. 2.—**Grenville**, W. W., 1 *Baron Grenville*. [Letters], June 19, Aug. 1, Oct. 30, 1794; May 11, 1795; Mch. 17, July 9, 1796, v. 4.—To Edmund Randolph, June 23, 1794: Preliminary interviews with Grenville, v. 4.—To Robt. Morris, Apr. 8. 1783: Introducing Mr. **Grigley**, a friend of Mr. Vaughan, v. 3.—**Hamilton**, A. [Letters], Dec. 31, 1775. July 13, 1777; Mch. 14, 1779, v. 1; July 25, 1783; 1790; Sept. 3, Dec. 18, 1792; Apr. 9, 1793, v. 3; Feb. 12, 1799; May 7, 1800, v. 4.—To Alex. Hamilton, Sept. 28, 1783; Dec. 29, 1792, v. 3; July 11, 1794, v. 4.—To Gen. Schuyler, July 25, 1804: **Hamilton's death**, v. 4.—To Rufus King, Oct. 8, 1818: On the editing of **Hamilton's papers**, v. 4.—To Rev. Dr. Thatcher, May 26, 1796: Gov. **Hancock's son**, v. 4.—**Hartley**, D. [Letter], Aug. 1789, v. 3.—To Florida Blanca, May 24, 1780: His **health** re-established, v. 1.—To Kitty Livingston, Dec. 24, 1783: State of his health, v. 3.—To Mrs. Jay, June 6, 1777: Advice as to her health, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, July 20, 1783: His health, v. 3.—**Hobart**, J. S. [Letters], Oct. 16, 1794; Nov. 18, 1795; Apr. 11, 1798, v. 4.—To John Adams, Mch. 18, 1782: Congratulations on the prospects in **Holland**, v. 2; Oct. 16, 1787: Holland and the threatened continental war, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, Apr. 25, 1781: Proposed loan from Holland, v. 2.—To De Neufville and Son, July 16, 1781: **Holland's patriotism**, v. 2.—**Hopkinson**, F. [Letters], Jan. 12, 1785; Mch. 11, 1786, v. 3.—To Edward Rutledge, Feb. 25, 1787: Good **horses** scarce since the war, v. 3.—To James Duane, May, 29, 1776: Scarcity of saddle horses, v. 1.—To Robt. Morris, Oct. 6. 1776: Feasibility of obstructing the **Hudson**, v. 1.—**Huntingdon**, *Countess*. [Letter], Dec. 6, 1783, v. 3.—To the Countess Huntingdon, Dec. 7, 1783, v. 3.—**Huntington**, S. [Letters], Oct. 6, 1780, v. 1; May 28, 1781, v. 2.—To Dr. Benjamin Rush, Mch. 22, 1797: Work on "**Illustrations of the Prophecies**," v. 4.—To Lord Grenville, May 1, 1796: Hopes **impressments will cease**, v. 4.—Otis, G. A., Feb. 19, 1822: Adams and Jefferson on the question of **independence**, v. 4.—To George A. Otis, Jan. 13, 1821: Corrects his statement on independence, v. 4.—To Pres. Washington, Oct. 29, 1794: The British government not promoting **Indian hostilities** in the North-west, v. 4.—To Thos. Jefferson, Nov. 3, 1787: **Indian troubles** in Georgia, v. 3.—To John Adams, July 4, 1787; Injustice to the **Indians**, v. 3.—To Gov. Brown, of Ohio, Apr. 30, 1821: **Industries should not be taxed**, v. 4.—To Rev. Dr. Morse, Jan. 30, 1799: **Infidelity** has become a political engine, v. 4.—**Instructions** from Congress, Oct. 4, 1780; Feb. 15, 1781, v. 1.—Instructions to Jay as Envoy Extraordinary to Gt. Britain, May 6, 1794, v. 4.—To the Pres. of Congress, Sept, 20, 1781: Unfavorable criticisms on his new instructions; Oct. 3, 1781: Embarrassed by instructions of Feb. 15, v. 2.—To Gouverneur Morris, Oct. 13, 1782: Violates instructions of Congress, v. 2; Nov. 5, 1780: **Intelligence** in outline, v. 1.—To Rev. Dr. Thatcher, May 26, 1796: Has faith in the **intelligence of the country**, v. 4.—To Thos. Jefferson, Sept. 8, 1787: Confidence in the **intelligence of the people** at large, v. 3.—To Robt.. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: **Interviews** and letter, v. 2.—**Izard**, R. [Letter] to Mrs. Jay, July 2, 1782, v. 2.—**Izard**, *Mrs.* R. [Letter] to Mrs. Jay, Sept. 5, 1782, v. 2.—To Egbert Benson, Aug. 26, 1782: Sir **James** in England, v. 2.—**Jay**, F. [Letters], Mch. 16, Oct. 19, 1776; Aug. 18, 1777, v. 1; Apr. 20, 1782, v. 2.—**Jay**, P. [Letters], Aug. 23, 1763; Jan. 16, 1764; Jan. 31, 1774; July 29, 1777, v. 1.—**Jay**, P. A. [Letters], Apr. 26, 1798; July 5, Oct. 10, 28, Nov. 15, 1821, v. 4.—**Jay**, *Mrs.* S. Van B. L. [Letters], Dec. 28, 1778; Dec. 12, 1779, v. 1; Jan. 31, Sept. 5, 1782, v. 2; Jan. 11, 21, June 17, 1783; Apr. 23, May 15, 1790; June 10, 1792, v. 3; Apr. 22, 1794, v. 4.—To Mrs. Jay, Jan. 9, 1783, v. 3.—**Jay**, W. [Letters], Aug. 11, 1814; Oct. 8, 1820, v. 4.—**Jefferson**, T. [Letters], Apr. 11, 1783; Jan. 25, 1786; Oct. 8, 1787; Sept. 17, 1789; July 18, 1793, v. 3.—To Thos. Jefferson, Mch. 9, Dec. 12, 1789, v. 3.—To Wm. Livingston, Mch. 22, 1777: The **Jersey militia bill** a weak measure for the times, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Messrs. **Jones and Paradise** at Paris, and their proposed visit to America, v. 2.—To Robt. R. Livingston and Gouverneur Morris, Apr. 29, 1777: Holds that **judges** should not appoint the clerks, v. 1.—To Mrs. Jay, June 21, 1794: Mentions the **Kembles**, Vaughans, and Mrs. General Gage, v. 4.—**King**, R. [Letters], June 10, 1797; Jan. 14, Apr. 9, 1798; Mch. 18, 1799; June 20, 1814, v. 4.—To Rufus King, June 23, 1814, v. 4.—**Kissam**, B. [Letters], Apr. 25, 1766; Nov. 6, 1769, v. 1.—To Benj. Kissam, Mch. 1, 1770, v. 1.—To Dr. Benj. Rush, Mch. 24, 1785: **Knowledge** "the soul of a republic," v. 3.—**Lafayette**, M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M., *Marquis* de. [Letters], Jan. 30, 1782, v. 2; Dec. 26, 1782; Feb. 15, 1783; Oct. 7, 1784; May 1, 1787, v. 3; Nov. 10, 1824, v. 4.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Jan. 19, 1783; June 16, 1786, v. 3; Sept. 20, 1824, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, June 28, 1782: Conference with Lafayette, v. 2.—The **Lansingburgh Committee**. [Letter], June 30, 1792, v. 3.—To the Lansingburgh Committee, June 30, 1792, v. 3.—To Col. **Laurens**, May 2, 1781, v. 2.—To De Neufville and Son, July 29, 1780: Non-arrival of Mr. Laurens, v. 1.—To Gov. Wm. Greene, Mch. 4, 1783: The duty of Americans to promote the interests of **learning** throughout the country, v. 3.—**Lee**, R. H. [Letter], Jan. 30, 1823, v. 4.—To Edward Rutledge, Oct. 11, 1776: Gen. Lee, v. 1.—To Pres. Adams, Aug. 21, 1798: Transmitting an address of confidence from the **Legislature of New York**, v. 4.—To Mrs. Jay, June 21, 1794: Domestic, newsy **letter from London**, v. 4.—To Charles Thompson, Apr. 23, 1781: **Letters** from and to Congress delayed and read, v. 2.—To James Lovell, Oct. 30, 1780: Letters opened in the mails, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Feb. 6, 1782: Acknowledges receipt of **letters and packages**, v. 2.—To Alex. Hamilton, Sept. 17, 1794: Introducing M. De Rochefoucauld **Liancourt**, v. 4.—To Dr. Richd. Price, Sept. 27, 1785: The cause of **liberty**, v. 3.—To Judge Richd. Peters, Aug. 30, 1808: **Life in retirement**, v. 4.—**Livingston**, C. [Letters], July 10, 1780, v. 1; Oct. 18, 1781, v. 2; Dec. 30, 1783, v. 3.—To Kitty Livingston, Feb. 22, 1779; Sept. 18, 1780, v. 1; July 20, Dec. 24, 1783; Apr. 7, 1784, v. 3.—**Livingston**, *Mrs.* M. [Letter], Apr. 21, 1782, v. 2.—

To Mrs. Margaret Livingston, Aug. 26, 1782, v. 2; July 12, 1783, v. 3.—**Livingston,** P. Van B. [Letter], Feb. 22, 1783, v. 3.—**Livingston,** R. R. [Letters], Mch. 20, May 17, 21, 29, 1776; Oct. 6, 1779; Aug. 26, 1780, v. 1; Nov. 1, 28, Dec. 13, 1781; Feb. 2, Apr. 16, 27, 28, May 9, 22, June 23, July 6, Sept. 12, 18, 1782, v. 2; Nov. 23, 1782; Jan. 4, Nov. 29, 1783; Jan. 25, July 30, 1784, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Mch. 4, 1776, v. 1; Oct. 13, 1782, v. 2; Apr. 22, June 1, Sept. 12, 1783, v. 3.—Livingston, R. R., and Morris, G. [Letter], Apr. 26, 1777, v. 1.—**Livingston,** W., *Gov. of New Jersey.* [Letters], May 21, 1783; Aug. 28, 1786; July 30, 1789, v. 3.—To Gov. Livingston, July 19, 1783, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, May 19, 1785: The **logwood trade** with Honduras, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: His departure for **London,** v. 2.—**Lovell,** J. [Letter], Mch. 9, 1781, v. 2.—To Peter Van Schaack, Sept. 17, 1782: His course as a **loyalist,** v. 2.—**McDougall,** A. [Letters], Mch. 7, Dec. 2, 1776, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: Extract from **Madrid gazette,** v. 2.—To the Committee on Foreign Affairs, Nov. 30, 1780: Securer **mail arrangements** necessary, v. 1.—To the Pres. of Congress, May 26, 1780: Embarrassment by lack of secure **mail facilities,** v. 1.—To Gouverneur Morris, July 17, 1783.—**Marbois,** v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Sept. 18, 1782: **Marbois' letter,** v. 2.—**Marchant,** H. [Letter], Aug. 14, 1732, v. 3.—To Gen. Washington, Apr. 26, 1779: Inefficiency of the **Marine Committee,** v. 1.—To Elbridge Gerry, Jan. 9, 1781: Constitution of **Massachusetts** gives him satisfaction, v. 1; Jan. 9, 1782: Constitution of Massachusetts, v. 2.—To Gen. Washington, Feb. 3, 1788: Influence of Massachusetts and Virginia, v. 3.—To John Adams, Nov. 1, 1786: Disorders in Massachusetts, v. 3.—To Benj. Franklin, Oct. 25, 1780: Prince **Masserano,** v. 1.—**Mayor and alderman of Albany,** [Letter], May 11, 1801, v. 4.—To Benj. Franklin, Aug. 20, 1781: Proposed **mediation,** v. 2.—To Florida Blanca, June 9, 1780: Does not encourage the contract for light **men-of-war,** v. 1.—To Pres. Washington, June 23, 1794: Believes that **mercantile injuries** at least will be redressed, v. 4.—**Message** to the Legislature of New York, Feb. 26, 1801, v. 4.—To Edward Rutledge, Oct. 11, 1776: **Mifflin** as Quartermaster-General, v. 1.—To Alexander Hamilton, Aug. 30, 1798: **Military arrangements** at New York, v. 4.—To Gouverneur Morris, Apr. 29, 1778: **Military matters,** v. 1.—To Florida Blanca, Apr. 27, 1780: Enclosing letter from America on **military situation,** v. 1.—**Miller,** S. [Letter], Mch. 17, 1800, v. 4.—Instructions to Jay as **Minister to Spain,** 1779, v. 1.—To Alex. Hamilton, July 11, 1794: Prospects as to the **mission,** v. 4.—To Pres. Washington, June 23, 1794: Anticipates good results of his mission, v. 4.—To. Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Jay's conjecture as to his mission, v. 2.—On the navigation of the **Mississippi,** 1780, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Sept. 18, 1782: Will dispute extension to the Mississippi, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Apr. 25, 1781: Spain continues to insist on navigation of the Mississippi; Oct. 3, 1781: **Mississippi navigation,** v. 2.—To James Sullivan, July 28, 1797: **Mitchell's map** before the commissioners, v. 4.—To Florida Blanca, Nov. 6, 1781: Needs **money** for residue of bills; Mch. 2, 1782: Urgent need of **money and supplies,** v. 2.—**Monroe,** J. [Letters], Apr. 20, 1786, v. 3; Jan. 17, 1795, v. 4.—To James Monroe, Feb. 5, 1795, v. 4.—**Montgomery,** *Mrs.* J. [Letter], Sept. 6, 1780, v. 1.—To Gouverneur Morris, Mch. 11, 1778: Loss of Fort **Montgomery,** v. 1.—To Count de **Montmorin,** Apr. 27, May 1, June 26, 1782, v. 2.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: **Montmorin and Jay,** v. 2.—To Rev. Dr. Morse, Apr. 24, 1800: "A **moral epidemic** seems to prevail in the world," v. 4.—**Mornington,** *Lady.* [Letter], Oct. 2, 1794, v. 4.—**Morris,** G. [Letters], Feb. 1, Apr. 28, 1778, v. 1; June 17, 1781, v. 2; Sept. 25, 1783; Jan. 10, 1784; July 1, 1789, v. 3; Feb. 15, 1813, v. 4.—To Gouverneur Morris, Sept. 15, 1807; Oct. 28, 1816, v. 4.—To Gov. Clinton, Aug. 27, 1779: G. Morris unjustly depreciated, v. 1.—**Morris,** L. [Letter], Sept. 8, 1776, v. 1.—**Morris,** R. [Letters], Sept. 23, 1776; Feb. 4, Apr. 1, 1777, v. 1; June 5, July 4, Oct. 19, 1781; Oct. 7, 1782, v. 2; Jan. 3, Nov. 4, 27, 1783; May 19, 1785, v. 3.—To Robt. Morris, Feb. 15, 1779, v. 1; Apr. 25, 1782, v. 2; July 20, Sept. 12, 1783; Feb. 25, 1784, v. 3.—To Gouverneur Morris, July 17, 1783: Robt. Morris, v. 3.—To Col. McDougall, Apr. 27, 1776: **Munitions of war,** v. 1.—**Murray,** L. [Letter], July 15, 1794, v. 4.—To Lindley Murray, Aug. 22, 1794; June 12, 1805; Apr. 24, 1821, v. 4.—To Alex. Hamilton, Nov. 19, 1794: "**My task is done,**" v. 4.—To John Adams, Feb. 21, 1787: A **national convention** generally favored, v. 3.—To Charles Thomson, Apr. 7, 1784: A **national spirit** lacking in America, v. 3.—To Gouverneur Morris, Sept. 24, 1783: A national spirit and strong general government needed at home, v. 3.—To Gov. Livingston, July 19, 1783: A national spirit should pervade the country, v. 3.—To Gen. Washington, Mch. 16, 1786: Errors in our **national system,** v. 3; July 21, 1794: No attacks pending the **negotiations,** v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Extended report to Congress on the preliminary **negotiations for peace,** v. 2.—To De **Neufville** and Son, July 29, 1780, v. 1.—To the General Court of **New Hampshire,** Oct. 31, 1776, v. 1.—To Col. McDougall, Apr. 27, 1776: Late election in **New York,** v. 1.—To Francis Hopkinson, Mch. 29, 1786: Prefers the constitution of New York to that of Pennsylvania, v. 3.—To Gen. Washington, May 29, 1788: New York and the new constitution; Apr. 14, 1789: Accommodations for him in New York, v. 3.—To Peter Van Schaack, June 26, 1778: Pass to New York, v. 1.—To Egbert Benson, June, 1780: Inquires about **New York affairs,** v. 1.—Congratulations from **New York City,** July 24, 1784, v. 3.—**New York City Corporation.** [Letter], June 22, 1826, v. 4.—The **New York Committee.** [Letter], July 12, 1792, v. 3.—To the New York Committee, July 13, 1792, v. 3.—To Gov. Clinton, May 6, 1780: The **New York confiscation act,** v. 1.—To Gen. Washington, June 30, 1788: The **New York Constitutional Convention** and the temper of its members, v. 3.—**New York Convention** and Declaration of Independence, July 9, 1776, v. 1.—Address of the New York Convention to its constituents, Dec. 23, 1776, v. 1.—To Col. McDougall, Mch. 23, 1776: Necessity of vigorous policy on the part of the New York Convention, v. 1.—To Gen. Washington, Feb. 3, 1788: New York Convention to be held, v. 3.—To John Adams: July 4, 1788: The New York Convention, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, May 29, 1776: Detained by the **New York Conventions,** v. 1.—To Col. McDougall, Dec. 23, 1775: Absence of **New York delegates,** v. 1.—To Gov. Clinton, Aug. 27, 1779: Provision made for the New York delegates, v. 1.—To Mrs. Jay, Dec. 23, 1775: Allowance to New York delegates, v. 1.—To Thos. Jefferson, June 9, 1788: **New York doubtful,** v. 3.—To Pres. Washington, Apr. 18, 1796: The **New York Federalists** will support his measures, v. 4.—To Gen. Schuyler, June 10, 1785: Declines to run for the **New York governorship,** v. 3.—To Gov. Clinton, Feb. 23, 1782: **New York judges** and their support, v. 2.—Reply of the **New York jury,** thanking him for his very excellent charge, May 4, 1790, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Jan. 13, 1779: Importance of attending **New York legislature,** v. 1.—To Granville Sharp, Sept. 1, 1788: Elected an honorary member of the **New York Manumission Society,** v. 3.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Sept. 1, 1788: Elected an honorary member of the New York Manumission Society, v. 3.—To the Editor of the American, Jan. 8, 1822: Not present at the adoption of the **New York State constitution,** v. 4.—**Newenham,** E. [Letter], Oct. 18, 1782, v. 2.—**North,** W. [Letters], June 6, 22, 1798, v. 4.—To Marinus Willett, Apr. 27, 1776: Appointment of deserving **officers,** v. 1.—To the Pres. of Congress, July 6, 1776: Sensitiveness of officers, v. 1.—To Pres. Washington, Sept. 13, 1794: **Opinion** and measures in the United States, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Jay to **Oswald,** v. 2.—To John Adams, Sept. 1,

1782: **Oswald. Vaughan, Fitzherbert**, v. 2.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: **Oswald's candid manner**, v. 2.—To Judge Peters, Feb. 26, 1810: "**Our political sky** grows more and more threatening," v. 4.—To Lord Grenville, June 4, 1797: **Pacific disposition** of the two governments, v. 4.—To Mrs. Jay, Mch. 25, 1777: Apprehensions respecting health and anxiety of his **parents**, v. 1.—To Benj. Franklin, May 8, 1782: Will set out for **Paris**, v. 2.—To Charles Thomson, Apr. 7, 1784: Paris not the place for young men, v. 3.—To Count de Montmorin, June 26, 1782: Respecting the journey to Paris, v. 2.—To Robt. R. Livingston, May 14, 1782: Departure for Paris; June 25, 1782: Paris, v. 2.—To Charles Thomson, Nov. 14, 1783: **Parliament** and American affairs, v. 3.—To Wm. Wilberforce, Oct. 25, 1810; **Parliamentary reform**, v. 4.—To Gouverneur Morris, Oct. 13, 1782: **Parliament's enabling act**, v. 2.—**Parsons**, T. [Letter], May 5, 1800, v. 4.—To James Duane, Sept. 16, 1795: **Parties interested**, v. 4.—To General Washington, Apr. 26, 1779: Reflections on **parties, men, and measures** of the future, v. 1.—To Alex. Hamilton, Sept. 17, 1794: **Party processions**, toasts, and British property seizures in America not likely to temper opinion in England, v. 4.—To Edmund Randolph, July 30, 1794: **Patience and caution** in the American business necessary, v. 4.—To Col. Read, Aug. 14, 1794: **Peace** seems to be "going fast out of fashion," v. 4.—To Gov. Clinton, Nov. 16, 1781: No peace without at least one more campaign, v. 4.—To Judge Peters, Mch. 14, 1815: Effect of the peace, v. 4.—To Stephen Sayre, Dec. 15, 1782: Preliminary articles of peace cannot be despatched as yet to Congress, v. 3.—To Judge Peters, Mch. 12, 1821: In regard to the instructions from Congress to the **Peace Commissioners** in 1781, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Dec. 12, 1782: **Peace matters**, v. 3.—To Fred. Jay, July 31, 1781: "**Peggy**," a Roman matron, v. 2.—**Pendleton**, E. [Letter], Oct. 11, 1779, v. 1.—**Penn**, *Lady* J. [Letter], Nov. 23, 1782, v. 3.—To Lady Juliana Penn, Dec. 4, 1782, v. 3.—To Robt. Morris, Mch. 10, 1783: Respecting the interests of the **Penn family**, v. 3.—To Benj. Franklin, Oct. 4, 1785: **Pennsylvania politics**, v. 3.—To Judge Peters, Mch. 14, 1815: The word "**people**" and its meaning, v. 4.—To the Pres. of Congress, Feb. 6, 1782: **Perseverance**, not resentment, must be shown, v. 2.—To Mrs. Jay, Mch. 25, 1777: **Personal items**, v. 1.—**Peters**, R. [Letters], Nov. 25. 1810; Feb. 14, 1811; Jan. 19, 1815; Dec. 12, 1818; Nov. 25, 1820, v. 4.—To Judge Peters, Jan. 9, 1815; Jan. 25, 1819, v. 4.—To Charles **Pettit**, July 14, 1789, v. 3.—To John Adams, July 4, 1787: **Public attention** turned to the Philadelphia Convention, v. 3.—To Mrs. Jay, May 12, 1794: **Philadelphia Democratic resolutions**, v. 4.—**Philips**, *Miss* M. E. [Letter], July 1, 1774, v. 1.—To Noah Webster, Dec. 3, 1821: New **philological discoveries**, v. 4.—To Lindley Murray, Aug. 22, 1794: Friendly letter, with **philosophical reflections**, v. 4.—**Pickering**, T. [Letters], Aug. 14, 1795; Apr. 9, 1798; Oct. 22, 1814, v. 4.—To Maj. **Pierce**, Jan. 3, 1789, v. 3.—**Pinckney**, T. [Letter], April 10, 1795, v. 4.—To Edward Rutledge, Feb. 21, 1787: Receipt of **plants**, v. 3.—To Benj. Vaughan, Aug. 31, 1797: His own public **policy**, v. 4.—To the public, 1792: Denies the authorship of certain **political papers**, v. 3.—To Benj. Vaughan, Mch. 28, 1783: A little good-natured wisdom often does much more in **politics** than much slippery craft, v. 3.—To Col. John Trumbull, Oct. 27, 1797: Politics in a better state at home, v. 4.—To Robt. Lenox, Apr. 3, 1802.—**Portrait** of Jay by Vanderlyn, v. 4.—To Thos. Jefferson, July 14, 1786. As to a treaty with **Portugal**, v. 3.—To Pres. Washington, Nov. 13, 1790: **Post roads**, v. 3.—To Mrs. Jay, July 5, 1788: Fourth of July celebration at **Poughkeepsie**, v. 3.—To John Murray, Jun., Feb. 27, 1819: **Precedents from Scripture**, v. 4.—To Timothy Pickering, Aug. 17, 1795: The **President's firmness** and dignity will carry the country safely through the storm of party strife, v. 4.—**Price**, J. [Letters], Oct. 29; 1783; July 9, 1785; Nov. 25, 1786, v. 3.—To Francis Child, May 11, 1783: His purpose to set up a **printing establishment** in New York, v. 3.—To Lady Amherst, Apr. 12, 1796: Returns thanks for **prints**, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, July 20, 1783: Resolves to retire to **private life** at the conclusion of peace, v. 3.—To Alex. Hamilton, Apr. 11, 1793: Encloses draft of a **proclamation**, v. 3.—Draft of a **proclamation of neutrality**, Apr. 22, 1793: Americans warned to refrain from acts of hostility during the Continental war, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: **Protested bills**, v. 2; July 19, 1783: Explains at length why the **provisional articles** were signed with Gt. Britain without previously consulting the French court, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, July 25, 1784: His **public accounts**, v. 3.—To Gen. Schuyler, July 21, 1777: **Public comments**, v. 1.—To Timothy Pickering, Nov. 1, 1814: The **public expenditures**, v. 4.—To Pres. Washington, Dec. 4, 1795.—The **public mind** becoming more composed, v. 4.—To John Adams, Jan. 16, 1789: The **public outlook**, v. 3.—To T. Matlack, Sept. 17, 1780: **Public spirit at home**, v. 1.—To Benj. Franklin, July 5, 1781: "**Pump at Aldgate**," v. 2.—To Gen. Schuyler, July 21, 1777: Reflections on **Putnam**, v. 1.—To James Duane, May 29, 1776: Congress forbids **racing**, v. 1.—To Edmund **Randolph**, June 23, 1794; Aug. 20, 1795, v. 4.—To Col. McDougall, Mch. 23, 1776: Questions of **rank in the army**, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: **Rayneval's** "**Memoir**" on the right to navigation of the river, v. 2.—To Col. **Read**, Aug. 14, 1794, v. 4.—To Gov. Morris, Feb. 10, 1784: Friendly letter with reasons of his **resignation**, v. 3.—To John Adams, Oct. 16, 1787: Congress grants permission for his **return** home, v. 3.—To Benj. Franklin, Oct. 4, 1785: On his **return to America**, v. 3.—To Marquis de Lafayette, June 16, 1786: Few foreigners understand the merits of our **Revolution**, v. 3.—**Ridley**, M. [Letter], Dec. 10, 1781, v. 2.—To Dr. Benj. Rush, Mch. 22, 1797: Mr. **Rittenhouse**, v. 4.—To Col. N. Woodhull, Nov. 26, 1775: Sear's destruction of **Rivington's press**, v. 1.—To Mrs. Margaret Livingston, Aug. 26, 1782: **Robert and Edward**, v. 2.—**Robertson**, W. [Letter], Apr. 15, 1796, v. 4.—To Mrs. Jay, Jan. 18, 1783: People and industries in **Rouen**, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, Feb. 22, 1781: **Russia and Holland**, v. 2.—**Rutledge**, E. [Letters], June 29, Nov. 24, 1776; Dec. 25, 1778, v. 1; Nov. 12, 1786; Jan. 16, 1787; June 20, 1788; May 21, 1789, v. 3.—To Edward Livingston, July 28, 1822: On the observance of the **Sabbath** and the death Penalty in Louisiana, v. 4.—To Gen. Schuyler, July 21, 1777; **St. Clair**, Schuyler, and Ticonderoga, v. 1.—To James Sullivan, July 28, 1797: Identity of the river **St. Croix** on the north-eastern boundary line, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Feb. 16, 1782: Surrender of **St. Philip** to the Spaniards, v. 2.—To Benj. Franklin, Feb. 21, 1781: **Salary accounts**, v. 2.—To Mrs. Jay, July 29, 1776; Jay at **Salisbury**, Conn., v. 1.—To James Lowell, May 10, 1785: Mr. **Sanderstrom's** case, v. 3.—To Gov. Livingston, Jan. 25, 1790: His son undoubtedly lost in the **Saratoga** in 1780, v. 3.—**Sayre**, S. [Letter], Dec. 10, 1782, v. 3.—**Schuyler**, P. [Letters], June 30, July 14, Nov. 6, 1777, v. 1; Feb. 18, 1784; May 30, 1785, v. 3; May 7, 1800, v. 4.—To Gen. Schuyler, June 20, July 26, 1777; Feb. 12, 26, 1778; Mch. 21, 1779, v. 1; Apr. 1781, v. 2; Sept. 16, 1783, v. 3; July 25, 1804, v. 4.—To Leonard Gansevoort, June 5, 1777: Recommends Gen. Schuyler, v. 1.—**Scott**, J. M. [Letter], Sept. 6, 1776, v. 1.—To Peter A. Jay, Apr. 25, 1792: **Seed and tree planting**, v. 3.—To Rev. Dr. Morse, Jan. 30, 1799: **Seeds of trouble** seem to be sowing, v. 4—To Mrs. Jay, Apr. 20, 1794: **Senate** approves his appointment, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Feb. 16, 1779: **Sentiment and friendship**, v. 1.—To Benj. Kissam, Aug. 26, 1766: **Sentimental and humorous letter**, v. 1.—**Shaw**, S. [Letter], May 19, 1785, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Despatches Vaughan to **Shelburne**, v. 2.—To Sir John **Sinclair**,

Dec. 16, 1800; Aug. 8, 1816, v. 4.—To Judge Hobart, Aug. 12, 1794: Sir John **Sinclair's farm** in Scotland, v. 4.—To Pres. Washington, Feb. 25, 1795: The **situation in the United States**, v. 4.—To Wm. Wilberforce, Nov. 8, 1809: The **slave trade**, v. 4.—To Daniel Raymond, Dec. 21, 1819: "Our free nation cannot encourage the extension of **slavery**," v. 4.—To Egbert Benson, Sept. 17, 1780: Abolition of slavery, v. 1.—To Elias Boudinot, Nov. 17, 1819: Respecting slavery, v. 4.—To J. C. Dongan, Feb. 27, 1792: His sentiments on the **slavery question**, v. 3.—To R. Lushington, Mch. 15, 1786: Respecting the protection of manumitted **slaves**, v. 3.—To Wm. Vaughan, May 26, 1796: Reflections on **society and reformations**, v. 4.—To Henry Marchant, Sept. 6, 1792: Brief reflections on the state of **society in America**, v. 3.—To Robert Morris, Oct. 13, 1782: Plans as to his **son's schooling in Europe**, v. 2.—To Prof. Henry Davis, Feb. 10, 1803: Respecting his **son's tuition** and expenses at New Haven, v. 4.—To Count de Vergennes, Sept. 22, 1780: State of the negotiations with **Spain**, v. 1.—To Don Joseph Galvez, Jan. 27, 1780: Communicates his appointment to and arrival at the court of Spain, v. 1.—To Florida Blanca, June 9, 1780: Congress will coöperate with Spain in all practicable naval or military operations, v. 1.—To Robt. Morris, Apr. 25, 1782: Life in Spain, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Jan. 27, 1780: Announces arrival in Spain; Mch. 3, 1780: Spain disinclined to acknowledge American independence unless certain terms are previously acceded, v. 1; Feb. 22, 1781: Spain promises supplies; Feb. 6, 1782: **Spain's attitude** should be endured patiently, v. 2.—To John Adams, Apr. 26, 1780: **Spain's disposition toward America**, v. 1.—To Benj. Franklin, Aug. 20, 1781: **Spain's true policy**; Apr., 1781: **Spain's unfulfilled promises**, v. 2.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 28, 1782: Correspondence on **Spanish affairs**; Fourth report to Congress on Spanish affairs, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Oct. 3, 1781: Correspondence and interviews with the **Spanish and French ministers**, v. 2.—To John Adams, Dec. 15, 1781: Delays at the **Spanish court**, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Apr. 25, 1781: Report of his progress at the Spanish court, v. 2.—To Florida Blanca, Apr. 29, 1780: Explanation of action of Congress in drawing bills upon **Spanish credit**, v. 1.—To the Pres. of Congress, Apr. 25, 1781: Belief that the **Spanish king** really "means well," v. 2.—To Benj. Franklin, Oct. 25, 1780: No prospect of **Spanish loan**, v. 1.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Jan. 19, 1783: Has little faith in a Spanish loan, v. 3.—To Count de Vergennes, Jan. 27, 1780: Announces his appointment to **Spanish mission**, and requests the favorable interposition of France in securing the proposed treaty with Spain, v. 1.—To Benj. Franklin, Sept. 8, 1780: **Spanish negotiation** goes on heavily, v. 1.—To the Pres. of Congress, Nov. 30, 1780: Advises cautious silence on the Spanish negotiation, v. 1; Oct. 3, 1781: Third extended report on progress of Spanish negotiation, v. 2.—To John Adams, June 4, 1780: Delays in the **Spanish negotiations**, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 22, 1783: Explains his use of the word "guaranty" in the Spanish negotiations, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, Sept. 16, 1780: **Spanish offer of a loan** for three years, v. 1.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 27, 1786: **Speculations** *vs.* honest industry, v. 3.—To the Lansingburgh Committee, June 30, 1792: The people of the **state** know the value of their rights, v. 3.—To Thos. Jefferson, Aug. 18, 1786: Want of energy in both **state and federal governments** paralyzes public action, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Dec. 14, 1782: **State boundaries**, v. 3.—To Gov. Clinton, Nov. 16, 1781: Importance of the **state delegation in Congress**, v. 2.—To John Witherspoon, Apr. 6, 1784: The **state governments** should support them [American colleges] in part, v. 3.—To Pres. Washington, Sept. 13, 1794: **State of the negotiations**, v. 4.—To Elias Boudinot, Nov. 17, 1819: Ought not to be introduced into the **states**, v. 4.—To John Adams, May 4, 1786: Such unions tend to assimilate the states, v. 3.—To Thos. Jefferson, Feb. 9, 1787: The states pay little attention to requisitions, v. 3.—To Dugdale **Stewart**, Mch. 20, 1794, v. 4.—Opinion of the **suability of a state**, delivered at the sitting of the Supreme Court in Phila. Feb. 18, 1793, v. 3.—To Livingston and Morris, Apr. 29, 1777: **Supreme Court** to admit the attorneys, v. 1.—To Capt. Silas **Talbot**, July 14, 1781, v. 2.—To Benj. Franklin, July 9, 1781: The case of Capt. Talbot and captured American seamen, v. 2.—To Timothy Pickering, Nov. 13, 1797: **Talleyrand's moral principles**, v. 4.—To **Tammany Society**, May 11, 1796, v. 4.—To Col. McDougall, Dec. 23, 1775: Light **taxes** and encouragement of manufactures; Apr. 27, 1776: Taxes, v. 1.—To Thos. Jefferson, Oct. 27, 1786: Reluctance to pay taxes, v. 3.—**Ten Broeck**, D. [Letter], Dec. 14, 1796, v. 4.—To Charles **Thompson**, Apr. 23, 1781, v. 2.—**Thomson**, C. [Letters], Jan. 14, 15, June 18, 1784, v. 3.—To Charles Thomson, Nov. 14, 1783, v. 3.—To Gen. St. Clair, July 28, 1777: **Ticonderoga affair**, v. 1.—To Alex. Hamilton, Sept. 28, 1783: The **Tories** and moderate measures, v. 3.—To Benj. Vaughan, Mch. 28, 1783: The Tories, v. 3.—To Egbert Benson, Sept. 12, 1783: Regrets violent proceedings against the Tories, v. 3.—To Gov. Livingston, July 19, 1783: Treatment of the Tories, v. 3.—To John Adams, Feb. 21, 1787: Rights of citizenship restored to Tories in New York state, v. 3.—To Mrs. Jay, June 6, 1777: Tories returning to American protection, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, July 19, Sept. 12, 1783: The Tories, v. 3.—To Lord Lansdowne, Apr. 20, 1786: Fair treatment of the **Tory element**, v. 3.—To Wm. Bingham, May 31, 1785: **Trade**, v. 3.—To John Adams, Sept. 6. 1785: **Trade matters**, v. 3.—To Lord Lansdowne, Apr. 20, 1786: Reciprocity in trade matters urged, v. 3.—To Pres. Washington, Mch. 6, 1795: **Trade prospects**, v. 4.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 26. 1788: Late **trade regulations of France** acceptable, v. 3.—To Alex. Hamilton, Nov. 19, 1794: If this **treaty** fails, I despair of another, v. 4.—To Don Joseph Galvez, Jan. 27, 1780: Forms of the proposed treaty stated, v. 1.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 13, 1794: Official letter, giving history of the progress of the negotiations and outlines of the terms of the proposed treaty; Oct. 29, 1794: Relative to the treaty; Nov. 19, 1794: Explains at length the vital points of treaty; Aug. 20, 1790: The violent opposition to the treaty anticipated, v. 4.—To Gen. Harry Lee, July 11, 1795: Partisanship and the treaty, v. 4.—To James Duane, Sept. 16, 1795: The opposition to the treaty, v. 4.—To James Monroe, Feb. 5, 1795: The treaty will not operate against France, v. 4.—To Lord Grenville, Nov. 22, 1794: Relative to the treaty; May 1, 1796: The treaty will be accepted in America, v. 4.—To Oliver Ellsworth, Nov. 19, 1794: The treaty concluded, v. 4.—To Pres. Washington, Nov. 19, 1794: Treaty signed, and he is anxious to return home; Feb. 25, 1795: The treaty and the spirit in which he conducted the negotiation; Mch. 6, 1795: Further respecting the operations of the treaty, v. 4.—To Robt. Morris, Sept. 12, 1783: Definitive treaty concluded, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Views as to proper basis of a treaty, v. 2; Apr. 7, 1783: As to completing the treaty with Spain, v. 3.—To Rufus King, Nov. 19, 1794: Believes the treaty will prove advantageous, v. 4.—To the Pres. of Congress, Oct. 3, 1781: Jay's propositions as basis of treaty with Spain, v. 2; July 25, 1784: Encloses a ratification of the treaty, v. 3.—To Thos. Pinckney, Nov. 19, 1794: "The treaty is signed," v. 4.—To Henry Van Schaack, Sept. 23, 1800: Reply to the Albany Register's misrepresentation of Jay's **treaty expenses**, v. 4.—To the Corporation of **Trinity church**, v. 4.—**Troup**, R. [Letters], Sept. 14, 1777, v. 1; May 6, 20, June 10, 13, 1792, v. 3; Dec. 23, 1799, v. 4.—To Mrs. Jay, June 6, 1777; Her trip to **Troy**, v. 1.—**Trumbull**, J. [Letters], Dec. 10, 1794; July 23, 1795; Mch. 6, 1798, v. 4.—To Lord Grenville, June 15, 1794: Desires to present his secretary, Col. Trumbull, and his (Jay's) son, v. 4.—To the New York Committee of Safety, Apr. 7, 1776: Extraordinary oath required by Gov. **Tryon**, v. 1.

—To the Committee of **Tryon county**, July 22, 1777, v. 1.—Charge to the grand jury of **Ulster county**, 1777, v. 1.—To Florida Blanca, Apr. 25, 1780: Exhaustive statement as to the governments and resources of the **United States**, v. 1.—To Judge Peters, Dec. 26, 1820: History of the United States, v. 4.—To Rev. Dr. Jedediah Morse, Aug. 16, 1809: On writing a history of the United States; Jan. 1, 1813: History of the United States; Feb. 14, 1815: Materials for history of the United States, v. 4.—**Van Schaack**, P. [Letters], Aug. 11, Oct. 15, 1782, v. 2.—To Peter Van Schaack, Sept. 17, 1782, v. 2.—**Vaughan**, B. [Letters], Aug. 8, 1783; Aug. 4, 1790, v. 3.—To Benj. Vaughan, Aug. 31, 1797, v. 4.—To Elias Boudinot, May 22, 1783: Introduces the father and family of Mr. B. Vaughan, who intend settling in America, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Return of Vaughan with new and satisfactory commission for Oswald, v. 2.—**Vaughan**, J. [Letters], Nov. 3, 1782, v. 2; June, 1788, v. 3.—To Del Campo, Nov. 3, 1781: Information in regard to Mr. John Vaughan, v. 2.—**Vaughan**, S., *Jun.* [Letter], Oct. 10. 1788, v. 3.—**Vergennes**, C. G., *Comte* de. [Letters], Mch. 13, 1780, v. 1; Aug. 28, 1783, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Nov. 17, 1782: Vergennes and the question of recognizing American independence as preliminary to the treaty; Apr. 28, 1782: **Vergennes and Franklin**; June 25, 1782; **Vergennes, Fox, Shelburne**, v. 2.—To Egbert Benson, Aug. 26, 1782: **Vermont business**, v. 2; Sept. 17, 1780: The **Vermont controversy**, v. 1.—To Gov. Clinton, Sept. 25, 1779: Full statement of the Vermont controversy; Aug. 27, 1779: Proposes that Congress settle the **Vermont question**, v. 1.—To Gen. Schuyler, Apr. 1781: The **Vermont trouble**, v. 2.—To Florida Blanca, June 22, 1780: Further observations on the the payment of bills and contract for light **vessels**, v. 1.—To Benj. Franklin, Aug. 20, 1781: **Vigorous campaign necessary**, v. 2.—To Alex. Hamilton, Nov. 28, 1790: Has no apprehension of trouble with **Virginia**, v. 3.—To Gen. Washington, Mch. 16, 1786: The **Virginia proposition** for revising the Articles of Confederation, v. 3.—To Alex. Hamilton, Apr. 11, 1793: Avoid **war** if possible, v. 3.—To Gouverneur Morris, Sept. 21, 1812: Inability to attend public meeting in New York condemning the war, v. 4.—To John Hartley, Jan. 8, 1795: Reflections on war and human passions, v. 4.—To John Murray, *Jun.*, Oct. 12, 1816: Justification of war, v. 4.—To Mrs. Jay, Apr. 10, 1794: Agitation in Congress on the question of war, v. 4.—To Peter Van Schaack, July 28, 1812: The declaration of war (1812) was "neither necessary, nor expedient, nor seasonable," v. 4.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 14. 1786: I should prefer war to tribute, v. 3.—To Wm. Bingham, Sept. 8, 1781: Prepare vigorously for war, v. 2.—To Wm. North, June 25, 1798: "Ought war to be declared by such thin houses?" v. 4.—To Florida Blanca, Mch. 2, 1782: **War ships** proposed for Spain, v. 2.—To Pres. Washington, Mch. 6, 1795: The **war spirit** high in that country, v. 4.—To John Murray, *Jun.*, Feb. 27, 1819: Justifiable **wars**, v. 4.—**Washington**, G., *Pres. of U. S.* [Letters], June 29, 1776; Mch. 1, 1777; Mch. 10, Apr. 14, 21, Oct. 7, 1779, v. 1; Oct. 22, 1781; Oct. 18, 1782, v. 2; Sept. 27, 1785; May 29, Aug. 15, 1786; Mch. 10, 1787; Jan. 20, Mch. 3, Apr. 15, May 17, June 8, July 18, Aug. 3, 1788; June, Oct. 5, Nov. 30, Dec. 13, 1789; Nov. 19, 1790; May 12, 1793, v. 3; Apr. 19, 29, Aug. 30, Nov. 1, Dec. 18, 1794; Aug. 31, Dec. 21, 1795; Mch. 31, May 8, 1796, v. 4.—To Gen. Washington, June 13, 1783; June 27, 1786; Apr. 14, 1789; Aug. 8, 1793, v. 3; Apr. 30, June 23, 1794; Sept. 3, 1795, v. 4.—To Robt. Troupe, Dec. 28, 1799: The death of Washington, "that singularly virtuous and great man," v. 4.—To Tench Coxe, Dec. 18, 1794: Next to the king, Pres. Washington more popular in England than any man in it, v. 4.—Jay, P. A. Anniversary of the **Washington Society** in New York, Feb. 23, 1810, v. 4.—To Rev. Saml. Miller, Feb. 28, 1800: Comments on his sermon on **Washington's death**, v. 4.—To Judge Peters, Mch. 29, 1811: On the authorship of **Washington's farewell address**; Dec. 26, 1820: **Washington's valedictory**, v. 4.—**Webster**, N. [Letters], June 9, 1813; Nov., 1821, v. 4.—**Wellesley**, R. C., 2 *Earl of Mornington*. [Letter], Sept. 25, 1794, v. 4.—To Lord Mornington, Sept. 22, 1794, v. 4.—To George Hammond, June 15, 1796: As to the **West India commerce**, v. 4.—To Wm. Bingham, May 31, 1785: **Western emigration**, v. 3.—To Thos. Jefferson, Dec. 14, 1786: Condition of things on our **western frontier**, v. 3.—To D. Hartley, Mch. 17, 1792: the **western posts**, v. 3.—To Pres. Washington, July 21, 1794: The matter of the western posts, v. 4.—**Wilberforce**, W. [Letters], Nov. 7, 1805; Aug. 1, 1809; July 18, 1810, v. 4.—To Wm. Wilberforce, Apr. 14, 1806; Nov. 8 1809, v. 4.—Extracts from Jay's **will**, v. 4.—To Gen. Washington, Mch. 29, 1781: Present of a case of **wine**, v. 2.—**Witherspoon**, J. [Letter], Mch. 27, 1784, v. 3.—To Edward Rutledge, July 6, 1776: Story about Gen. **Wooster**, v. 1.—To Gen. Knox, Dec. 10, 1781: On the **Yorktown surrender**, v. 2.

—— Address to the people of the state of New-York, on the subject of the **Constitution**, agreed upon at Phila. Sept. 17, 1787. 20 pp. (Ford, P. L., *Pamph. on the Constitution*, p. 67.)

—— The Federalist. *See* Hamilton, A., and others.

—— PELLEW, G. John Jay. 1890. (Morse, J. T., *Jr.*, *Am. statesmen.*) 3776

—— WHITELOCK, W. Life and times of John Jay. With a sketch of public events from the opening of the Revolution to the election of Jefferson. 1887. 3795

—— **Hamilton**, A. Letter to J. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12. 1884, p. 176.)—**Thayer**, W. S. Jay. 32 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 199.)

Jay, John, *LL. D.* 1817–94. Demand for education in American history. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 99.)—**Preface.** 18 pp. (Tuckerman, B., *Wm. Jay*, p. iii.)—Influence of Count de **Vergennes** on America. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 31.)

Jay, Peter Augustus, *LL. D.* 1776–1842. Letter to Ann Jay. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 150.)

—— **Jay**, W. Letter to J. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 149.)

Jay, William. 1789–1858. Letter to Peter Augustus Jay. 1 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 149.)—**Treaty of peace**, 1783: Correspondence with John Quincy Adams. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 39.)

—— TUCKERMAN, B. Wm. Jay and the constitutional movement for the abolition of slavery. 1893. 4753

Jayadatta Súri.

Aśva-vaidyaka: a treatise on the veterinary art. With an appendix containing the text of Nakula's Aśva-chikítsita. Ed. with short notes by Umeśachandra Gupta, Kaviratna. Calcutta, 1886–87. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

Jayakar, Atmarain S. G. O'mánee dialect of Arabic. 110 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, pp. 649, 811.)

Jayne, Francis John, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Chester.* Successful public-house reform. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 520.)

Jayne. *See also* Jane.

Jays.

Audubon, J. J. *In his* Birds of America, v. 4, p. 105, 22 pp. 5 pl.—**Baird,** S. F., and others. Maximilian's jay: Blue jay; Steller's jay; Sierra jay; Long-crested jay; Florida jay; California jay; Woodhouse's jay; Ultra-marine jay; Green jay; Canada jay; Brown jay. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. of N. Am. birds: Land birds, v. 2, pp. 260, 273, 285, 295, 299.)—**Bree,** C. R. Black-headed jay; Siberian jay. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the birds of Europe, v. 1, p. 144.)—**Buffon,** G. L. L., *Comte* de. Geai. 12 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Hist. nat. des oiseaux, v. 3, p. 146.)—**Coues,** E. Blue jay; Long-crested jay. 5 pp. (*In his* Birds of the northwest, p. 214; Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter.* Miscel. pub. no. 3; and *Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 770.)—Jays. 4 pp. (*In his* Key to N. Am. birds, p. 163.)—**DeKay,** J. E. Blue jay; Canada jay. 3 pp. (*In his* Zool. of N. Y. pt. 2, p. 129: N. Y. Nat. hist. of, pt. 1.)—**Flagg,** W. Blue-jay. 2 pp. (*In his* Birds and seasons of New Eng. p. 377.)—**Giraud,** J. P. *Jr.* Jay. 2 pp. (*In his* Birds of Long Island, p. 153.)—**Gosse,** P. H. Black-headed jay. 2 pp. (*In his* Birds of Jamaica, p. 208.)—**Latham,** J. Jay; Red-billed jay. 4 pp. (*In his* General hist. of birds, v. 3, pp. 20, 27.)—**Lesson,** R. P. Geai. 2 pp. (*In his* Traité d'ornithologie, p. 333.)—**Macgillivray,** W. Blue-winged jay. 5 pp. (*In his* Brit. birds, v. 1, p. 576; v. 2, p. 724.)—**Meyer,** H. L. Jay. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Coloured illustrations of Brit. birds, p. 216.)—**Miller,** *Mrs.* H. M. (O. T. Miller, *pseud.*) A bird of affairs. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 178.)—Blue-jay. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 266.)—Little boy blue. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 169.)—**Morris,** F. O. Jay. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Hist. of Brit. birds, v. 1, p. 354.)—**Mudie,** R. Jay. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Feathered tribes of the Brit. islands, v. 1, p. 194.)—**Ridgway,** R. *In his* Manual of N. Am. birds, p. 352. 9 pp.—**Samuels.** E. A. Jays. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Ornithology and oölogy of New Eng. p. 364.)—**Scott,** W. E. D. Blue jay; Canada jay, and Florida jay. 8 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* Bird studies, pp. 54, 165.)—**Sharpe,** R. B., and Dresser, H. E. Common jay; Brandt's jay, Syrian jay. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*In their* Hist. of the birds of Europe, pts. 16, 20.)—**Stearns,** W. A. Crows and jays. 8 pp. (*In his* New Eng. bird life, p. 313.)—**Wilson,** A. Blue jay; Canada jay. 12 pp. (*In his* Am. ornithology, v. 1, pp. 189, 198.)—**Yarrell,** W. Jay. 7 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Brit. birds, v. 2, p. 323.)

See also **Birds.**

Jeaffreson, John Cordy. 1831—.

Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson: an historical biography based on letters and other documents in the possession of Alfred Morrison, of Fonthill, Wiltshire. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 4787

—— The Queen of Naples and Lord Nelson: an historical biography based on MSS. in the British Museum and on letters and other documents preserved amongst the Morrison MSS. London, 1889. 2 v. 12°. 4716

—— The real Shelley: New views of the poet's life. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 4765

—— (*Ed.*) Middlesex county records. Indictments, coroners' inquests, post-mortem and recognizances . . . from 3 Edward VI to 4 James II. With an index by A. T. Watson; together with a notice of Sir Baptist Hicks, and first Viscount Campden, and other matters by B. W. Smith, with illustrations and autotype reproductions. London, 1886–92. 4 v. 8°. 2534

—— **Paget,** J. Lady Hamilton and J. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 635.)

Jeaffreson. *See also* Jefferson.

Jeake, Samuel. 1623-90. Extracts from the MSS. of. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 45.)

—— **Smart,** T. W. W. Biographical sketch of J. 23 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 13, 1861, p. 57.)

Jealousy. Guidicciolo, L. da. Antidoto della gelosia. 1565. 2327

—— **Cyprianus,** T. C., *St.*, *Bp. of Carthage.* De zelo et livore. 16 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 417.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 13 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 39.)

See also **Moral philosophy.**

Jean II, *Bp. of Evreux.* Bourbon, G. Note sur la crosse et sur l'anneau de Jean II de la cour d'Aubergenville, Evêque d'Evreux (1244–56). 3 p. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 51.)

Jean, *Bp. of Térouanne.* Gautier, *Archdeacon of Térouanne.* Vita Johannis Episcopi Teruanensis. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1136.)

Jean, *Abbot of Biclare.* —621. Chronica a. 567–590. 29 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.. Auctor. antiq.* v. 11, pp. 163, 207.)

—— **Frick,** K. Joseph Justus Scaliger und die Chroniken des Victor Tunnunensis und des Joannes Biclarensis. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 369.)

Jean, (Longus), *d'Ipres, Abbot of St. Bertin.* —1383. Chronica monasterii Sancti Bertini. 131 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 736.)

—— **Continuatum** S. Bertini chronicon. 10 pp. (Martène, E. and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 613.)

Jean, *de Thielrode, Monk of Ghent.* 13 *cent.* Chronicon. 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 557.)

Jean, *Duc de Berry.*

Barrois, J. Bibliothèque protypographique; ou, librairies des fils du Roi Jean, Charles V, Jean de Berri. 1830. W. 73

—— **Luce,** A. S. Jean, Duc de Berry, d'après des documents nouveaux. 26 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 203; *and* Correspondant, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 273.)

Jean, (*Sans peur*), *Duc de Bourgogne.*

Zeller, B. Louis de France et Jean Sans peur. 1886. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 5.) 4657

—— **Griffet,** H. Dissertation sur le meurtre du Duc de Bourgogne. 33 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 295.)

Jean IV or V, *le Vaillant, Duc de Bretagne.* Libvre du bon Jehan, Duc de Bretaigne. 140 pp. (Cuvelier, *Trouvère, Chronique de Bertrand du Guesclin*, v. 2, p. 421: *Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 1 s.)

Jean V or VI, *le Bon, Duc de Bretagne.* 1389–1442.

Lettres et mandements, 1402–42. Nantes, 1889–95. 5 v. 4°. (Soc. des Biblioph. bretons, *Archiv. de Bretagne*, v. 4-8.) .2601

Jean, *d'Alesso.* Courajod, L. Buste de J. au Musée du Louvre. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Méni.* v. 43, 1882, p. 95.)

Jean, *d'Arras.* 14 *cent.*

Melusine. Compiled 1382–94 A. D. Englisht about 1500. Ed. from a unique MS. in the library of the British Museum by A. K. Donald. Pt. 1. London, 1895. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. no. 68.) 2123

Jean, *de Beaune.* 14 *cent.* Opusculum videtur esse Joannis de Belna Inquisitoris Carcassonensis. 2 pp. (Baluze, E. *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 274.)

Jean, *de Condé.* 1275–1340.

Dits et contes, pub. d'après les MSS. . . . et accompagnés de variantes et de notes explicatives par Aug. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1866–67. 2 v. 8°. (Baudouin, *de Condé*, and Jean, *de Condé, Dits et contes*, v. 2, 3.) 2395

—— Dit du **Magnificat.** Mitgetheilt von A. Tobler. 23 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 82.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] Pièce anonyme. 6 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, n. s. p. 156.)

—— **Tobler,** A. Dits et contes de Baudouin de Condé et de son fils, Jean de Condé. 22 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. u. eng. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 331.)

Jean, *d'Essoyes.* Assier, A. Jean d'Essoyes secrétaire de la Reine Isabeau de Bavière et chanoine de St.-Merry. 3 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 7, p. 33: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Jean, *d'Estruen.* 13 *cent.* Chansons. 9 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, n. s. p. 120.)

Jean, *de Haute-Seille.* 12 *cent.*

Romans de Dolopathos, pub. pour la première fois en entier d'après les deux MSS. de la Bibliothèque impériale par M.M. C. Brunet et A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1856. 16°. (*Biblioth. elzévir.*) —1138

—— Dolopathos, sive de rege et septem sapientibus. Herausg. von Hermann Oesterley. Strassburg, 1873. 8°. 1235

Jean, *de Tuim.* 14 *cent.*

Hystore de Julius Cesar: eine altfranzoesische erzaehlung in prosa. Zum ersten mal herausg. von F. Settegast. Halle, 1881. 8°. 1201

Jean, or Jehan, *le Bel.* —1370.

Li ars d'amour, de vertu, et de boneurté, pub. par Jules Petit. Bruxelles, 1867–69. 2 v. 8°. 2392

Jean, *le Rigolé.* Dit. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 596.)

Jean. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 44–47. 4177

Jean. *See also* Giovanni.—Joannes.—Johann.—Johannes.—John.

Jean Bernard. 111 pp. Judicis, M. G. E. de (G. Peyrebrune, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, pp. 88, 346, 566.)

Jean de Blotzheim. *See* Blotzheim, J. von, *Bp. of Gurk, Brixen, and Chur.*

Jean-de-Jeanne. 87 pp. Pouvillon, E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v 75, pp. 214, 481.)

Jean de la Roche. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 49. —4187

Jean de Paris, Histoire de. Troyes, n. d. 12°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 3.) 2316

—— **Delvau,** A. (*Ed.*) Jean de Paris. 30 pp. (*In his* Coll. des romans de chevalerie, v. 3, p. 241.)

Jean Jacques. *See* Rousseau, J. J.

Jean Paul. *See* Richter, J. P. F.

Jean Roquelin. 19 pp. Cable, G. W. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 142.)

Jean Zyska. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 47. —4187

Jeanne, *de Boulogne, Queen of France.* Douët d'Arcq, L. C. Inventaire des meubles de la Reine Jeanne de Boulogne, seconde femme du Roi Jean. (1360.) 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 40, 1879, p. 545.)

Jeanne, *Comtesse d'Alençon et de Blois.* De felici obitu Johannae. 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 1219.)

Jeanne, *la Folle.* *See* Joan, *Queen of Castile.*

Jeanne. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 50. —4187

Jeanne. *See also* Joan.

Jeanne d'Albret, *Queen of Navarre.*

Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Galerie des hommes illustres du Vendomois. Antoine de Bourbon et Jehanne d'Albret. 1879. —1152

Jeanne d'Arc. *See* Darc, J.

Jeannier, A. Lettre. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 331.)

Jeannot, *de Siena.* Assier, A. Roi Giannino de Chalons, 1354. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 7, p. 23: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Jeanroy, Alfred. 1859—. Sur la tençon "Car vei fenir a tot dia." 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 19, 1890, p. 394.)—Imitations pieuses de **chansons profanes.** 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 477.)

Jeans, James Stephen.

England's supremacy: its sources, economics, and dangers. London, 1885. 8°. 1506

—— Railway problems: an inquiry into the economic conditions of railway working in different countries. London, 1887. 8°. —2726

—— Waterways and water transport in different countries: with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other canals. London, 1890. 8°. —2726

—— **American railways** and British farmers. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 392.)—**American tariff:** its past and its future. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 746.)—**Panama canal** and its prospects. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 189.)—**Railway development** at home and abroad. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 365.)—New **railway rates.** 14 pp. (*Fortn Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 237.)

Jeayes, I. H. Abbot Newland's roll of the abbots of St. Augustine's Abbey by Bristol. 14 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 14, 1889-90, p. 117.)—**Confraternities.** 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 12.)

Jebault, Edward.

General account of west Somerset, description of the valley of the Tone, and the history of the town of Taunton. Illustr. Taunton, 1873. 4°. .2522

Jebb, (—).

Life of Nicholas Ferrar. *See* Ferrar, J., and Jebb, (—).

Jebb, *Mrs.* Eglantine L. Handwork for children. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 602.)—**Recreative learning** and voluntary teaching. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 526.)

Jebb, Frederick, and others. Guatimozin's letters on the present state of Ireland, and the right of binding it by British acts of Parliament. London, 1779. 8°. (*With* Pownal, T., *Gov. of Mass. Two speeches.*) 1507

Jebb, John, *D. D., Bp. of Limerick* (*Ed.*) 1775-1833.

Lives, characters, and an address to posterity. *See* Burnet, G., *D. D., Bp. of Salisbury* (in preceding catalogue).

Jebb, Richard Claverhouse, *LL.D.* 1841—.

Cambridge University local lectures, fourth summer meeting. The work of the universities for the nation, past and present. Cambridge, 1893. 8°. —2366

—— Erasmus: the Rede lecture delivered in the Senate-house on June 11, 1890. Cambridge, 1890. p. 8°. 4795

—— Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry: lectures delivered in 1892 on the Percy Turnbull Memorial foundation in the Johns Hopkins University. London, 1893. p. 8°. 3207

—— Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. 2 ed. Glasgow, 1887. 12°. 3277

—— Permanent power of **Greek poetry.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 72, 1893, p. 545.)—The **Homeric house,** in relation to the remains at Tiryns. 19 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 7, 1886, p. 170.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sophocles, Plays and fragments: Œdipus Tyrannus. *See* Sophocles (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Jebb's Attic orators.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 152, 1881, p. 526.)

Jebb, Samuel, *M. D. Circa* 1694-1772.

History of the life and reign of Mary, Queen of Scots, and Dowager of France. [*Anon.*] London, 1725. 8°. 4735

Jechomelekh, Jomilcas et. 4 pp. Homolle, T. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 47.)

Jeems the doorkeeper. 21 pp. Brown, J., *John Leech and other papers,* p. 279.

Jeep, Justus Wilhelm Linde (*Ed.*) 1799-1884.

Justinus: Trogi Pompei historiarum Philippicarum epitoma. *See* Justinus.

— **Koldewey,** F. Justus Jeep. 3 pp. (*Biog. Jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 5: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth,* v. 37, 1885.)

Jeep, Ludwig. Die verlorenen buecher des Ammianus. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 60.) — Zur geschichte **Constantin** des Grossen. 17 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 77.)—Bemerkungen zu den **lateinischen grammatikern.** 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 25.)—Die luecken in der Chronik des **Malalas.** 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 351.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **roemischen epiker** nach Vergilius, 1883-93. 73 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 177; v. 84, 1896, p. 112.)—Lebenszeit des **Zosimos.** 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 425.)

—— (*Ed.*) Claudii Claudiani Carmina. *See* Claudianus, C.

Jeffcott, John M.

Mann: its names and their origins. Douglas, 1878. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 30.) 2516

Note.—Also in Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1873, p. 159.

Jefferies, George, *Lord Chancellor. See* Jeffreys, G., 1 *Baron Jeffreys of Wem.*

Jefferies, John Richard. 1848-87. An English deer-park. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 803.) —**Nature and books.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 646.)—**Swindon,** its history and antiquities. 7 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 180.)

—— Besant, *Sir* W. Eulogy of Richard Jefferies. With a portrait. 1888. 4716

—— **Henley,** W. E. Jefferies. 6 pp. (*In his* Views and reviews, p. 177.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 71, 1889, p. 225.

Jefferson, Joseph. 1829—.

Autobiography. [Illustr.] New York, [1890]. 8°. 3702

See also Century Mag. v. 17, 1890, pp. 3, 184, 367, 494, 643, 803; v. 18, 1890, pp. 135, 263, 406, 538, 704, 814.

—— Winter, W. Life and art of Joseph Jefferson. Together with some account of his ancestry and of the Jefferson family of actors. 1894. 4754

—— **Bunner,** H. C. Mr. Joseph Jefferson. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 5, p. 153.)—**McCabe,** J. D., *Jr.* Joseph Jefferson. 11 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 601.)—**Winter,** W. Joseph Jefferson. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 391.)

Jefferson, Thomas, *Pres. of U. S.* 1743-1826.

Writings, collected and ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. V. 1-9, 1760-1815. New York, 1892-98. 9 v. 8°. 4124

Content. To David Barrow, May 1, 1815: Slow progress towards **abolition,** v. 9.—To J. P. Brissot de Warville, Feb. 11, 1788: Refusing membership in **Abolition Society,** v. 5.—To Edward Rutledge, Dec. 27, 1796: **Abuse,** v. 7.—To John Breckenridge, Nov. 24, 1803: Abuse, v. 8.—To the Attorney-General, Mch. 24, 1802: **Abuse and libels,** v. 8.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Nov. 22, 1794: Removal of **Academy of Geneva** to Virginia, v. 6.—To John Adams, Feb. 28, 1796: **Accounts** as Minister, v. 7.—To Nicholas Lewis, Dec. 19, 1786: Accounts, v. 4.—Circular-letter to the County-Lieutenants, May 8, 1781: **Accoutrements,** v. 3.—To John Adams, June 11, 1812: **Adair,** v. 9.—To Joseph Hopper Nicholson, Feb. 20, 1807: Evidence against Adair, v. 9.—To Benj. Rush, Jan. 16, 1811: Mrs. **Adams,** v. 9.—To Archibald Stuart, Jan. 4, 1797: Adams detached from Hamilton, v. 7.—To Benj. Rush, Jan. 16, 1811: Personal and party relations with John Adams, v. 9.—To Elbridge Gerry, May 13, 1797: Relations with Adams, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 25, 1788; July 29, 1789; July 10, 1791; July 3, 1792: Adams,

v. 5, 6; Jan. 22, 1797: Adams and Jefferson, v. 7; Jan. 1, 30, 1797: Letters to Adams, v. 7; Jan. 30, 1797: Opinion of Adams, v. 7; May 3, 1798: Adams on Sedition bill, v. 7.—To James Monroe, July 10, 1791; Sept. 6, 1795: Adams, v. 5, 7.—To John Adams, Aug. 30, 1791: Attack on Adams, v. 5.—To Mrs. John Adams, June 13, 1804: Friendship with John Adams, v. 8.—To Saml. Adams, Mch. 21, 1809: Regard for Adams, v. 8.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 8, 1791: Adams, v. 5.—To Thos. Paine, July 29, 1791: Adams, v. 5.—To Thos. Pinckney, Dec. 3, 1792: Adams, v. 6.—To James Madison, Dec. 17, 1796: **Adams vs. Pinckney**, v. 7; Feb. 14, 1783: **Adams' character**, v. 3.—To Benj. Rush, Mch. 24, 1801: **Adams' conduct**, v. 8.—To James Madison, Feb. 18, 1801; Adams' conduct, v. 7.—To John Adams, Dec. 28, 1796: **Adams' opportunity**, v. 7.—To Wm. Stephens Smith, Feb. 2, 1788: **Adams' portrait**, v. 5.—To Aaron Burr, June 17, 1797: **Adams' speech**, v. 7.—To Horatio Gates, Feb. 22, 1798: **Adams' views** of Senate, v. 7.—To James Madison, Sept. 1, 1793: **Adams' writings**, v. 6; Mch. 15, 1798: Nomination of J. Q. Adams, v. 7.—To Wm. Short, Mch. 8. 1809: Like negative of J. Q. Adams, v. 9.—To James Sullivan, Feb. 9, 1797: Saml. Adams, v. 7.—To James Madison, June 8, 1797: **Address**, v. 7.—To Peregrine Fitzhugh, June 4, 1797: Address to President, v. 7.—To Thos. Lieper, Dec. 22, 1806: Address, v. 8.—To Saml. Smith, Mch. 24, 1801: **Addresses**, v. 8.—To the Attorney-General, Jan. 1, 1802: Addresses, v. 8.—To the Secretary of State, Nov. 18, 1804: **Admiralty cases**, v. 8.—To the British Minister, Sept. 9, 1793: **Admiralty jurisdiction**, v. 6.—To the French Minister, Apr. 30, 1793: **Advances**, v. 6.—To Gideon Granger, Mch. 9, 1814: **Advice**, v. 9.—Inscription for an **African slave**, 1771, v. 1.—To Benj. Banneker, Aug. 30, 1791: **Africo-Americans**, v. 5.—To Wm. Duane, Oct. 1, 1812: Hand of age upon J., v. 9.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1795; **Agricultural choice**, v. 7.—To John Jay, Aug. 23, 1785: Virtue of **agricultural classes**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Apr. 27, 1795: **Agricultural plans**, v. 7.—To Robert R. Livingston, Feb. 16, 1801: **Agricultural societies**: Apr. 30, 1800: **Agricultural transactions**, v. 7.—To A. H. Rowan, Sept. 26, 1798: System of **alarm**, v. 7.—To Aaron Burr, Feb. 11, 1799: System of **alarm flags**, v. 7.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, June 20, 1790: Removal to **Albemarle**, v. 5.—To Joseph C. Cabell, Jan. 5, 1815: Petition of **Albemarle Academy**, v. 9.—Resolutions of **Albemarle county**, July 26, 1774, v. 1.—To James Madison, June 6, 1812: Albemarle county not delinquent, v. 9.—To John Wayles Eppes, Sept. 9, 1814: Albemarle county, v. 9.—To the inhabitants of Albemarle county, Virginia, Apr. 3, 1809, v. 9.—To Jos. Priestley, Nov. 29, 1802: **Alexander** of Russia, v. 8.—To Thos. Cooper, Nov. 29, 1802: Alexander of Russia, v. 8.—To Wm. Duane, Nov. 13, 1810: Alexander of Russia, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, Mch. 21, 1793: **Algerine affairs**, v. 6.—To Edward Rutledge, July 4, 1790: **Algerines**, v. 5.—Draft of Senate resolution, Feb. 1, 1791: **Algiers**, v. 5.—Questions to Senate Committee, Apr. 10, 1792: Algiers, v. 5.—Resolutions concerning Algiers, Dec. 2, 1791, v. 5.—To James Madison, Jan. 12, 1789: Algiers, v. 5.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 1, 1807: Peace with Algiers, v. 9.—To Archibald Stuart, Feb. 13, 1799: Petitions against **Alien and Sedition bills**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Apr. 26, 1798: Alien and Sedition bills; Jan. 30, 1799: Petitions against Alien and Sedition bills; Feb. 26, 1799: Report on Alien and Sedition bills, v. 7.—To John Taylor, Nov. 26, 1798: **Alien and Sedition laws**, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 10, 31, June 7, 1798: **Alien bill**: May 17, 1798: Vote on Alien bill, v. 7.—To James Monroe, May 21, 1798: Alien bill, v. 7.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Alien landholding**, v. 4.—To Jos. Priestley, Mch. 21, 1801: **Alien law**, v. 8.—To Tench Coxe, May 1, 1794; Hatred of **aliens**, v. 6.—Report on letter from John **Allan**, Jan. 29, 1784, v. 3.—Declaration concerning Ethan **Allen**, Dec. 2, 1775, v. 1.—To Thos. Nelson, Feb. 16, 1781: Preparation for **allies**, v. 2.—To Benj. Banneker, Aug. 30, 1791: **Almanac**, v. 5.—To the Governor of South Carolina, Jan. 20, 1807: Proceedings of government against **Alston**; **Alston's concern** in Burr's plottings, v. 9.—Notes on Prof. Ebeling's letters of July 30, 1795: Books on **America**, v. 7.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: Population of America, v. 4.—To Count Hogendorp, Aug. 25, 1786: Information on America, v. 4.—To Horatio Gates, Feb. 22, 1798: Exclusion of America from ocean, v. 7.—To Mme. de Brehan, Mch. 14, 1789: Impressions of America, v. 5.—To N. and J. Van Staphorst, July 30, 1785: Domestic debt of America, v. 4.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1806: Visit to America, v. 8.—To Thos. Digges, June 19, 1788: Manufacturing in America, v. 5.—To W. Carmichael, Dec. 26, 1786: Riots in America, v. 4.—To Walter Jones, Mch. 5, 1810: America a paradise compared to Europe, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to France, Apr. 20, 1793: **America against war**, v. 6.—To Mrs. Wm. Bingham, May 11, 1788: Contrast between **America and France**, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Jan. 3, 1793: **America republican**, v. 6.—To Baron von Humboldt, Dec. 6, 1813: **America's separated from Europe**, v. 9.—To Peter Carr, June 22, 1792: **American agriculture**, v. 6.—To Wm. Carmichael, Sept. 23, 1787: **American and European news**, v. 4.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **American bankruptcy**, v. 4.—To James Monroe, June 17, 1785: **American capital**, v. 4.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **American codes**, v. 4.—To Brissot de Warville, Aug. 16, 1786: Book on **American commerce**, v. 4.—To George Washington, Dec. 4, 1788: Future of American commerce, v. 5.—To James Madison, Dec. 16, 1784; Dec. 16, 1786: American commerce, v. 4.—To James Monroe, Aug. 28, 1785: American commerce, v. 4.—To the French Minister of Foreign relations, Aug. 15, 1786: American commerce with France, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Sept. 3, 1807: Warning to American commerce in Indian ocean, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Spain, July 10, 1807; Suspension of American commerce, v. 9.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **American constitutions**, v. 4.—To John Adams, Sept. 28, 1787: Defense of American constitutions, v. 4.—To Archibald Stuart, Jan. 25, 1786: **American credit**, v. 4.—To C. F. W. Dumas, June 23, 1790: American credit, v. 5.—To the French Minister, Sept. 1, 1791: **American debt** to France, v. 5.—To Edward Carrington, Dec. 21, 1787: **American debts**, v. 4.—To Hector St. John Crevecœur, July 11, 1786: American debts, v. 4.—To James Swan, Aug. 4, 1789: American debts, v. 5.—To Lafayette, Nov. 30, 1813: **American defeats**, v. 9.—To Jos. Priestley, Jan. 27, 1800: Temporary **American delirium**, v. 7.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, Aug. 10, 1790: **American demands**, v. 5.—To James Madison, June 7, 1798; **American envoys** to France, v. 7; Aug. 28, 1789: **American example** to France, v. 5.—To Richd. Price, Aug. 7, 1785: **American feeling against Gt. Britain**, v. 4.—To Richd. Henry Lee, July 12, 1785: **American finances**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Dec. 29, 1807: Fraudulent maritime use of **American flag**, v. 9.—To Harry Innes, May 23, 1793: **American government**, v. 6.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, July 14, 1807: Innate force of American government, v. 9.—To Edward Rutledge, July 18, 1788: **American Indians**, v. 5.—To Elbridge Gerry, May 13, 1797: **American isolation**, v. 7.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires, in France, Aug. 26, 1790: **American loan**, v. 5.—Conference with Vergennes, Dec. 1785: Uncertainty of **American measures**, v. 4.—To Tench Coxe, Feb. 11, 1801: **American Museum**, v. 7.—To Wm. Carmichael, Mch. 4, Sept. 12, 1789: **American news**, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Sept. 20, 1788; Feb. 9. 1789; Apr. 27, 1790: American news, v. 5.—To James Monroe, June 4, 1793: **American parties**, v. 6; July 11, 1790: **American policy**, v. 5.—To Enoch Edwards, May 8, 1793; **American politics**, v. 6.—To Jean Pierre Brissot de Warville, May 8, 1793: American politics, v. 6.—To N. and J. Van Staphorst, Oct. 25, 1785: **American public debt**, v. 4.—To John Adams, Aug.

10, 1815: History of **American Revolution**, v. 9.—To Edward Carrington, Jan. 16, 1787: **American riots**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1787: American riots, v. 4.—To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Sept. 30, 1789: **American salt meats**, v. 5.—To Edward Bancroft, Jan. 26, 1789: **American slavery**, v. 5.—Conference with Vergennes, Dec. 1785: **American trade**, v. 4.—To the United States Minister to Great Britain, Oct. 12, 1792: Capture of **American vessel**, v. 6.—To Robert R. Livingston, Oct. 15, 1808: French action concerning **American vessels**, v. 9.—To A. Donald, July 28, 1787: Character of **Americans**, v. 4.—To Wm. Stephens Smith, Feb. 2, 1788: Change in Americans, v. 5.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 24, 1781: **Ammunition**, v. 2.—The **Anas**, v. 1.—To George Mason, Feb. 4, 1791: **Anglican party** in America, v. 5.—To Archibald Stuart, Jan. 25, 1786: Specimens of **animals**, v. 4.—To C. F. Comte de Volney, Feb. 11, 1806: New animals, v. 8.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Annapolis convention**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Dec. 16, 1786: Annapolis convention, v. 4.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 17, 1792: **Anonymous writing**, v. 6.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 2, 1790: **Anti-federalism**, v. 5.—To James Madison, July 27, 1791; **Anti-southern feeling**, v. 5.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1800: **Anti-unionists**, v. 7.—To Philip Mazzei, Apr. 24, 1796: **Apostates**, v. 7.—To James Madison, June 20, 1787: Jefferson's **appointment**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Feb. 10, 1803: Documents relating to **appointments**, v. 8.—Opinion of the bill **apportioning representation**, Apr. 4, 1792, v. 5.—Draft of President's message vetoing **Apportionment bill**, Apr. 5. 1792, v. 5.—To Archibald Stuart, Mch. 14, 1792: Apportionment bill, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Mch. 16, 1792: Apportionment bill, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Apr. 9, 1792: Apportionment bill, v. 5.—To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, Jan. 26, 1781: **Arendt's case**, v. 2.—To DeWitt Clinton, Oct. 6, 1804: **Aristides pamphlet**, v. 8.—To Benj. Rush, Sept. 23, 1800: Possible **aristocracy**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Dec. 28, 1794: Aristocracy, v. 6.—To Joel Barlow, June 20, 1792: Aristocracy, v. 6.—To Lafayette, June 16, 1792: Aristocracy, v. 6.—To Thos. Paine, June 19, 1792: Aristocracy, v. 6.—To Wm. Short, July 25, 1791: **Aristocrats**, v. 5.—Notes on **armed vessels**, July 4, 1805, v. 8.—To Edward Rutledge, June 24, 1797: **Arming**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Feb. 15, 1798: Question of arming, v. 7.—Proposed **arms** for the United States, 1774, v. 1.—To Benj. Harrison, Apr. 22, 1781: Arms, v. 3.—To Baron Steuben, Jan. 7, 1781: Arms, v. 2.—To George Washington, May 9, 1781: Shortage of arms, v. 3.—To Skinner and Gerrard, Apr. 14, 1781: Arms, v. 3.—To the British Minister, May 15, 1793: Arms, v. 6.—To the French Minister, Nov. 30, 1793: Arms, v. 6.—To the Governor of Virginia, June 16, 1785; Jan. 24, 1786: Arms, v. 4.—To the Pres. of Congress, Sept. 3, 1780: Scarcity of arms; Feb. 8, 1781: Want of arms, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Oct. 30, 1779: Manufacture of arms, v. 2.—To the Speakers of the General Assembly of North Carolina, Mch. 3, 1781: Lack of arms, v. 2.—To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, Apr. 6, 1781: Supply of arms, v. 3.—To the officer of French fleet, Feb. 25, 1781: **Arms and clothing**, v. 2.—To the Pres. of the United States, Mch. 28, 1792: **Armstrong**, v. 5.—To the Secretary of State, May 23, 1806: Return of Armstrong, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to France, Feb. 14, 1806: Storm against Armstrong, v. 8.—To George Washington, Sept. 3, 1780: New **army**, v. 2.—To James Madison, June 15, 1797: Army, v. 7.—To Nicholas Lewis, Apr. 12, 1792: Army, v. 5.—To the Pres. of Congress, July 27, 1780: Army, v. 2.—To Wm. H. Crawford, Feb. 11, 1815: **Army and finance**, v. 9.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 14, 1799: **Army bill**, v. 7.—To James Madison, June 22, 1797: Defeat of Army bill; Feb. 5, 19, 1799: Army bill, v. 7.—To Marquis de Lafayette, May 31, 1781: **army movements**, v. 3.—To Benj. Harrison, Jan. 29, 1781: **Army supplies**, v. 2.—To Edward Stevens, Sept. 12, 1780: Army supplies, v. 2.—To George Washington, Sept. 23, 1780: Army supplies, v. 2.—To Horatio Gates, Aug. 4, 1780: Army supplies, v. 2.—To Nath. Greene, Feb. 10, 1781: Army supplies, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Sept. 6, 1780: Army supplies, v. 2.—To the Virginia Delegates, Oct. 27, 1780: Army supplies, v. 2.—To ——, Jan. 31, 1781: Possible abduction of **Arnold**, v. 2.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 12, 1781: Movements of Arnold, v. 2.—To James Monroe, July 11, 1790: Arnold, v. 5.—To John Page, Dec. 1775: News of **Arnold and Montgomery**, v. 1.—To George Washington, Feb. 17, 1781: **Arnold's movements**, v. 2.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 8, 1781: Drawings of **Arnold's position**, v. 2.—To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Nov. 23, 1789: **Arrival in America**, v. 5.—To Baron von Humboldt, Dec. 6, 1813: **Arrowsmith's and Pike's piracies**, v. 9.—To Martha Jefferson, Jan. 15, 1784: **Art lessons**, v. 3.—To John Jay, Aug. 23, 1785: Relative values of **artificers and seamen**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of War, July 13, 1807: Lack of **artillery**, v. 9.—Circular-letter to the County Lieutenants, Mch. 26, 1781: Acts of **Assembly**, v. 2.—Proclamation convening Assembly, Jan. 23, 1781, v. 2.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 16, 1781: Necessary attendance at Assembly, v. 3.—To Richd. Henry Lee, June 5, 1778: Doings of Assembly, v. 2.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 25, 1781: Convening Assembly, v. 2.—To Marquis de Lafayette, May 14, 1781: Meeting of Assembly, v. 3.—To Alex. Dallas, Dec. 7, 1814; Local **assessor**, v. 9.—To the French Minister, Sept. 1, 1791: **Assignats**, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to France, Dec. 30, 1792; Mch. 12, 1793: Assignats, v. 6.—Defects in the **association**, Oct. 1774, v. 1.—To Thos. Adams, June 1, 1771: Association, v. 1.—The **assumption**, Feb. 17, 1793, v. 6.—To Edward Rutledge, July 4, 1790: Assumption, v. 5.—To Francis Eppes, July 4, 25, 1790: Assumption, v. 5.—To George Gilmer, June 27, 1790: Assumption, v. 5.—To Harry Innes, Mch. 13, 1791: Assumption, v. 5.—To Henry Lee, Apr. 26, 1790: Assumption, v. 5.—To James Monroe, June 20, 1790: Assumption, v. 5.—To John Harvie, July 25, 1790: Assumption, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 30, June 20, 1790: Assumption, v. 5.—To the United States Informal Agent in Gt. Britain, Nov. 26, 1790: Assumption, v. 5.—To Meriwether Lewis, July 17, 1808: **Astor's western affairs**, v. 9.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1800: **Atheism**, v. 7.—To Francis Eppes, Apr. 14, 1792: **Attacks** on J., v. 5.—To James Madison, May 9, 1791: Attacks on J., v. 5.—To Perigrine Fitzhugh, Feb. 23, 1798: Attacks on J. in papers, v. 7.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, Aug. 26, 1790: Droit d'**Aubaine**, v. 5.—To Charles Thomson, Jan. 11, 1808: Laboring in **Augean stable**, v. 9.—Notes on Prof. Ebeling's letter of July 30, 1795: Character of **authorities**, v. 7.—**Autobiography**, v. 1.—To Saml. Smith, Aug. 22, 1798: Consultation with **Bache**, Leib, and Reynolds, v. 7.—To Benj. Franklin, June 19, 1784: The **Baches**, v. 3.—To James Madison, Feb. 5, 1799: Squib in **Bache's paper**, v. 7.—To Madame de Tesse, Dec. 8, 1813: Memoirs of the Margrave of Baireuth, v. 9.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Oct. 30, 1779: **Ballendine**, v. 2.—To James Monroe, May 21, 1784; June 17, 1785: **Balloons**, v. 3, 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 31, 1783: Trip to **Baltimore**, v. 3.—To Edmund Pendleton, July 24, 1791: **Bank**, v. 5.—To James Madison, July 6, 10, 1791: Bank, v. 5.—To Plumard de Rieux, Jan. 6, 1792: Bank, v. 5.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Dec. 13, 1803: **Bank law**, v. 8.—To Joseph C. Cabell, Jan. 5, 1815: **Bank mania**, v. 9.—To James Madison, Feb. 16, 1814: **Bank notes**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Oct. 7, 1802: **Bank of Baltimore**, v. 8.—To Count Hogendorp, Aug. 25, 1786: **Bank of North America**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, June 19, 1802: **Bank of Pennsylvania**, Dec. 13, 1803: Deadly influence of **Bank of United States**, v. 8.—To James Madison, July 10, 1791: **Bank speculation**, v. 5.—Extempore thoughts and doubts on very superficially running over the **Bankrupt bill**, Dec. 1792, v. 6.—To John Francis Mercer, Dec. 19, 1792: Bankrupt bill, v. 6.—

To Thos. Mann Randolph, Dec. 21, 1792: Bankrupt bill, v. 6.—To James Madison, Jan. 3, 1798; Mch. 4, 1800: **Bankruptcies**, v. 7.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Feb. 2, 1800: Bankruptcies, v. 7.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Bankruptcy**, v. 4.—To James Madison, July 3, 1792: **Banks**, v. 6.—To John Wayles Eppes, June 24, 1813: Banks, v. 9.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, July 12, 1803: Republicanization of banks, v. 8.—To James Thomson Callender, Oct. 6, 1799: **Barbary negotiations**, v. 7.—To Horatio Gates, Dec. 13, 1784: **Barbary outrages**, v. 4.—To Nath. Greene, Jan. 12, 1785: Barbary outrages, v. 4.—To James Monroe, Feb. 1785: **Barbary pirates** and their treatment; Mch. 17, Aug. 28, 1785; May 29, 1801: **Barbary powers**, v. 4. 8.—To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, May 23, 1786: Barbary powers, v. 4.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 22, 1803: Barbary powers, v. 8.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, June 11, 1801: Barbary powers, v. 8.—To James Monroe, Nov. 11, 1784: **Barbary states**, v. 4.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 16, 1792: Barbary states, v. 5.—To Wm. Carmichael, Sept. 23, 1787: Barbary states, v. 4.—To James Madison, June 20, 1787: **Barclay**, v. 4.—To James Monroe, Nov. 11, 1784: Barclay, v. 4.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 24, 1791: Barclay, v. 5.—To Joel Barlow, Apr. 16, 1811: **Barlow's appointment** to France; Jan. 24, 1810: **Barlow's book**, v. 9.—To James Madison, June 6, 1812: **Barlow's correspondence**, v. 9.—To James Monroe, June 4, 1793: **Barrett debt**, v. 6.—To James Madison, Jan. 31, 1800: **Barruel**, v. 7; May 25, 1810: **Batture case**, v. 9.—To Wm. Wirt, Apr. 12, 1812: Batture case, v. 9.—To James Madison, May 18, 1797: Removal of **Beckley**, v. 7.—To the Chairman of Senate Committee on Nominations, Jan. 4, 1792: **Beckwith**, v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 17, 24, 1791: Beckwith, v. 5.—To the United States Informal Agent in Gt. Britain, Aug. 12, 1790: Beckwith, v. 5.—To Martha Jefferson, Nov. 28, 1783: **Behavior and studies**, v. 3.—Question as to **belligerents**, July 29, 1793, v. 6.—To James Madison, Apr. 17, 1812: Commerce between belligerents, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Apr. 21, 1807: Responsibility for the conduct of belligerents on American coasts, v. 9.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Apr. 6, 1802: Case of the **Berceau**, v. 8.—To Benj. Harrison, Jan. 29, 1781: **Bermuda trade**, v. 2.—To Jos. Priestley, Mch. 21, 1801: **Bigotry**, v. 8.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1787: **Bingham**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 12, 1801: Case of **Bishop**, v. 8.—To Elias Shipman, and others, a committee of the merchants of New Haven, July 12, 1801: Case of **Bishop and Goodrich**, v. 8.—To Gideon Granger, Aug. 29, 1802: **Bishop's pamphlets**, v. 8.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 1805: **Black convicts**, v. 8.—To Henri Gregoire, Feb. 25, 1809: Capability of the **black man**, v. 9.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Nov. 17, 1780: Letter from **Bland**, v. 2.—To G. Washington, Dec. 16, 1779: Col. **Bland's** case, v. 2.—To the Gov. of New Orleans, Jan. 3, 1807: **Blennerhasset's flotilla**, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to France, Sept. 9, 1801: **Blockade**, v. 8.—To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, Apr. 6, 1781: Blockade, v. 3.—To James Madison, Jan. 3, 25, Feb. 8, 1798: Impeachment of **Blount**, v. 7.—To John Taylor, Dec. 23, 1797: **Blount's impeachment**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Feb. 8, 1798: Blount's impeachment, v. 7.—To Marquis de Lafayette, May 14, 1781: **Boat building**, v. 3.—To John Adams; Aug. 10, 1815: **Bollandists**, v. 9.—To the United States District Attorney for Virginia, May 20, 1807: Communication of **Bollman** concerning Burr, v. 9.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, July 14, 1807: **Bollman's guilt**, v. 9.—To James Brown, Oct. 27, 1808: Impossibility of **Bonaparte** carrying on a war across an ocean of three thousand miles, v. 9.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1799: Bonaparte, v. 7.—To John Adams, July 5, 1814; Aug. 10, 1815: Bonaparte, v. 9.—To John Breckenridge, Jan. 29, 1800: Bonaparte, v. 7.—To Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1815: Fall of Bonaparte, v. 9.—To Philip Mazzei, Aug. 9, 1815: Bonaparte, v. 9.—To Saml. Adams, Feb. 26, 1800: Bonaparte, v. 7.—To the United States Minister to France, Nov. 4, 1803; Marriage of Jerome Bonaparte, v. 8.—To Thos. Leiper, Aug. 21, 1807: Success of Bonaparte; Jan. 1, 1814; June 12, 1815: Bonaparte, v. 9.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Feb. 2, 1800: Bonaparte, v. 7.—To Wm. Duane, Nov. 13, 1810: Bonaparte, v. 9.—To Wm. H. Crawford, Feb. 11, 1815: Downfall of Bonaparte, v. 9.—To James Madison, Jan. 16, 1799: **Bonaparte's movements**, v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 27, 1805: **Bonaparte's orders**, v. 8.—To James Monroe, Jan. 28, 1809: **Bonaparte's policy** as regards Spanish colonies, v. 9.—To James Madison, July 12, 1809: **Bonaparte's success**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 20, 1807: News concerning **Bonaparte's victories**, v. 9.—To James Lyle, Apr. 15, 1793: **Bonds**, v. 6.—To Nicholas Lewis, Apr. 12, 1792: Bonds, v. 5.—To Dupont de Nemours, July 14, 1807: Mention of **books**, v. 9.—To George Wythe, Sept. 16, 1787: Books, v. 4.—To James Madison, Feb. 20, Nov. 11, 1784; Mch. 18, 1785; Aug. 2, 1787; Jan. 12, 1789; May 15, 1794: Books, v. 3-6.—To James Monroe, May 10, 1786: Books, v. 4.—To John Page, Feb. 21, 1770: Loss of books, v. 1.—To John Wayles Eppes, May 23, 1793: Books, v. 6.—To Jos. Milligan, Oct. 17, 1814: Binding of Books, v. 9.—To Robt. Skipwith, Aug. 3, 1771: List of books, v. 1.—To Saml. Henley, June 9, 1778: Books, v. 2.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 30, 1790: Books, v. 5.—To Wm. Duane, Nov. 13, 1810: Books, v. 9.—To Wm. Short, July 28, 1791: Books, v. 5.—To James Madison, Feb. 8, 1786: **Books and watch**, v. 4.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1795: **Booksellers and books**, v. 7.—To the Gov. of Vermont, July 12, 1792: **Border disputes**, v. 6.—To John Taylor, Nov. 26, 1798: Amendment to prevent **borrowing**, v. 7.—To John Wayles Eppes, June 24, 1813: **Borrowing and taxation**, v. 9.—To Francis Eppes, June 26, 1775: Accounts from **Boston**, v. 1.—To Mrs. John Adams, July 7, 1785: **Boston and England**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of War, Aug. 9, 1808: **Boston Tories** threaten insurrection, v. 9.—To Wm. Hamilton, Apr. 22, 1800: **Botany**, v. 7.—To John Adams, Aug. 10, 1815: **Botta**, v. 9.—To George Washington, Mch. 15, 1784: **Boundaries**, v. 3.—To James Madison, Feb. 20, 1784: Boundaries, v. 3.—To John Dickinson, Aug. 9, 1803: Boundaries, v. 8.—To the Gov. of North Carolina, June 6, 1792; Mch. 11, 1793: Boundaries, v. 6.—To the Special Commissioner on Spanish boundary, July 15, 1803: Boundaries, v. 8.—To the Special Envoy, Jan. 8, 1804: Boundaries, v. 8.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, Aug. 10, 1790: Boundaries, v. 5.—To Van Meter, Apr. 27, 1781: **Bounty money**, v. 3.—To the Secretary of State, Oct. 11, 1805: Instruction of **Bowdoin**, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to Spain, July 26, 1806: Misunderstanding between **Bowdoin and Armstrong**, v. 8; July 10, 1807: Regret over disagreement between Bowdoin and Armstrong; Consents to **Bowdoin's return**, v. 9.—To the British Minister, Dec. 12, 1791: **Bowles**, v. 5.—To James Madison, June 21, 29, 1792: **Brandt**, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Apr. 11, 1791: **Brazil**, v. 5.—To Aaron Burr, Feb. 1, 1801: Letter to **Breckenridge**, v. 7.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Oct. 5, 1798: Trust in Breckenridge, v. 7.—To James Madison, Oct. 8, 1787: Madame de **Brehan**, v. 4.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Oct. 29, 1779: **Brevets**, v. 2.—To Enoch Edwards, May 8, 1793: **Brissot**, v. 6.—To John Langdon, Aug. 2, 1808: Possibility of **Britain** becoming honest, v. 9.—Circular-letter to the County Lieutenants, Jan. 4, 1781: Advance of **British**, v. 2; May 8, 1781: Movements of British, v. 3.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: Cruelty of British, v. 4.—To Benj. Harrison, Apr. 22, 1781: Information concerning British, v. 3.—To Francis Kinloch, Nov. 26, 1790: Criticism of British, v. 5.—To Francis Taylor, Jan. 4, 1781: Intentions of British, v. 2.—To Horatio Gates, Oct. 28, 1780: Movements of British, v. 2.—To John W. Eppes, July 12, 1807: British must disavow and give reparation, v. 9.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 2, 1781: Possibility of capturing British, v. 2.—To Thos. Nelson,

Jan. 2, 1781: Proceedings taken to oppose British, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Oct. 25; Nov. 19, 1780; Apr. 23, 1781: Movements of British, v. 2, 3; Nov. 3, 1780: News of British, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Nov. 24, 1780: Movements of British; Dec. 11, 1780; Future plans of British, v. 2; May 10, 1781: Damage of British, v. 3.—To George Washington, Nov. 26, 1780; May 9, 28, 1781: Movements of British, v. 2, 3.—To Baron Steuben, Apr. 24, 1781: **British advance**, v. 3.—Summary view of the rights of **British America**, Aug. 1774, v. 1.—Circular letter to the County Lieutenants, Mch. 26, 1781: Desertion from **British army**, v. 2.—To Wm. H. Crawford, Feb. 11, 1815: **British attack**, v. 9.—To Francis Kinloch, Nov. 26, 1790: **British avarice** of commerce, v. 5.—To the Secretary of War, July 7, 1807: Conduct of **British commanders** in Chesapeake bay, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Feb., 1785: **British condition**, v. 4.—To George Logan, Oct. 3, 1813: **British conduct**, v. 9.—Additional answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **British debts** of Virginia, v. 4.—To James Monroe, May 10, 1786: British debts, v. 4.—To James Ross, May 8, 1786: British debts, v. 4.—To Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Apr. 23, 1786: British debts, v. 4.—To the British Minister, May, 1792: British debts, v. 6.—To Archibald Stuart, Feb. 13, 1799: **British depredations**, v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 20, 1807: **British deserted** should never be enlisted, v. 9.—To James Madison, Mch. 18, 1785; **British events**, v. 4.—To Horatio Gates, Oct. 22, 1780: **British fleet**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Feb., 1783: British fleet, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, Oct. 22, 1780: British fleet in the Chesapeake, v. 2; Apr. 24, 1791: British fleet, v. 5.—To Edward Stevens, Nov. 26, 1780: Sailing of **British fleets**, v. 2.—To George Washington, May 14, 1794: **British government**, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to France, July 17, 1807: British government called on for reparation and security, v. 9.—To Thos. Leiper, June 12, 1815: British government, v. 9.—To James Ross, May 8, 1786: **British hatred of America**, v. 4.—To Richd. Henry Lee, Apr. 22, 1786: **British hostility**, v. 4.—To the United States Minister to Great Britain, June 2, 1793: **British impressments**, v. 6.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 20, 1807: Alleged action of **British in Canada**, v. 9.—Answers to Soulés, Sept. 13, 1786: **British inhumanity**, v. 4.—To Baron Steuben, Jan. 2, 1781: Views of **British invasion**, v. 2.—To the Gov. of North Carolina, Jan. 16, 1781: Recent British invasion, v. 2.—To the Chargé d'Affaires in France, Nov. 24, 1791: **British lies**, v. 5.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 25, 1807: As regards **British men-of-war**, v. 9.—To Chas. Thomson, Jan. 11, 1808: Course of **British minister**, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, Dec. 13, 1791: Letters to British minister, v. 5.—To James Madison, Apr. 19, 1809: Possible changes in policy of **British minister**, v. 9.—Special message on **British negotiation**, Mch. 22, 1808, v. 9.—To Jacob Crowninshield, May 13, 1806: British negotiation, v. 8.—To the United States minister to Great Britain, Oct. 26, 1806: British negotiation, v. 8.—Notes on **British negotiations**, Dec. 12, 1791, v. 5.—Report on British negotiations, Dec. 15, 1790, v. 5.—To the Secretary of State, Apr. 21, 1807: Best course in British negotiations, v. 9.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, June 28, 1808: **British newspaper fabrication**, v. 9.—To Barnabas Bidwell, July 11, 1807: Assurances of **British officers**, v. 9.—To John Page, July 17, 1807: Pleased with Virginia conduct as regards **British outrage**, v. 9.—To the Vice-President of the United States, July 6, 1807: British outrage at New York, v. 9.—To Francis Eppes, Oct. 10, 1775: **British plan of action**, v. 1.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 4, 1806: **British policy**, v. 8.—To the Pres. of the United States, June 5, 1791: **British post**, v. 5.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **British property**, v. 4.—Report of the Revisors, June 18, 1779: Bill for withholding British property, v. 2.—To the British Minister, May 29, 1792: British property, v. 6.—To Francis Eppes, Nov. 21, 1775: **British reinforcements**, v. 1.—To Barnabas Bidwell, July 11, 1807: Atrocious acts of **British ships**, v. 9.—To the Attorney-General, Sept. 16, 1804: Aggressions of British ships, v. 8.—To the French Minister, May 15, 1793: Capture of British ships, v. 6.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 18, 1807: Action of the navy should British ships assume the offensive, v. 9.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Sept. 18, 1807: Crews of British ships not to land or receive supplies, v. 9.—To the Secretray of War, July 13, 1807: Conduct of British ships at Hampton Roads, v. 9.—To the Vice-Pres. of the United States, July 6, 1807: Measures adopted as regards conduct of British ships, v. 9.—To the British Minister, Apr. 12, 1792: **British statute of commerce**, v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 13, 1792: British statute of commerce, v. 5.—Bill concerning **British subjects**, May 27, 1779, v. 2.—To James Monroe, Mch. 18, 1785: **British treatment** of America, v. 4.—Resolutions relating to **British treaty**, Dec. 1783, v. 3.—To A. McCaul, Apr. 19, 1786: British treaty, v. 4.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 16, 1781: British treaty, v. 3.—To James Monroe, Dec. 10, 1784: British treaty, v. 4.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, Mch. 21, 1807: Receipt of British treaty, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Spain, Apr. 2, 1807: British treaty, v. 9.—To the Secretary of War, July, 1807: Action of **British vessels** in Hampton Roads, v. 9.—To Elbridge Gerry, Aug. 28, 1802: Removal of **brother**, v. 8.—To Madam de Tesse, Dec. 8, 1813: Supplement to **Buffon**, v. 9.—To Count Hogendorp, Oct. 13, 1785: **Buffon's opinion** on mammoth, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 1, 1784: **Buffon's theory** of central heat, v. 3.—To James Monroe, June 12, 1796: **Building**, v. 7.—Answers to Soulés, Sept. 13, 1786: **Bunker's Hill**, v. 4.—To Francis Eppes, July 4, 1775: Accounts of battle of Bunker's Hill, v. 1.—To Benj. Vaughan, May 11, 1791: **Burke and Paine**, v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 8, 1791: Burke and Paine, v. 5.—Special messages on **Burr**, Jan. 22, 28, 1807, v. 9.—To Aaron Burr, Dec. 15, 1800: Regret over Burr not being available for cabinet position, v. 7.—To Caesar A. Rodney, Dec. 5, 1806: Burr, v. 8.—To James Brown, Oct. 27, 1808: Burr in London and asserting that he is in the employment of Gt. Britain, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Jan. 12, 1800: Conversation with Burr, v. 7.—To Joseph Hamilton Daveiss, Sept. 12, 1806: Acknowledging letters concerning Burr, v. 8.—To Mary Jefferson Eppes, Jan. 4, 1801: Burr, v. 7.—To Pierce Butler, Aug. 11, 1800: Burr, v. 7.—To the Gov. of Ohio, Feb. 2, 1807: Gratitude for the energetic proceedings of state against Burr, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Spain, Apr. 2, 1807: Good faith of the United States shown in capture of Burr, v. 9.—To Thos. M'Kean, Mch. 9, 1801: Burr, v. 8.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Apr. 20, 1807: Personal feelings as regards Burr; Tricks of the judges in favor of Burr, v. 9.—To John B. Colvin, Sept. 20, 1810: **Burr conspiracy**, v. 9.—To the Gov. of New Orleans, Sept. 20, 1807: Papers concerning the Burr conspiracy; Disgraceful failure of **Burr trial**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, May 1, 1807: **Burr's agents** in Europe; Apr. 25, 1807: Papers respecting **Burr's case**, v. 9.—To Dupont de Nemours, July 14, 1807: **Burr's conspiracy**, v. 9.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 26, July 14, 1807: Burr's conspiracy, v. 9.—To the Gov. of New Orleans, Jan. 3, 1807: **Burr's expedition**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of War, Mch. 29, 1807: Position of officers involved in Burr's expedition, v. 9.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, June 28, 1808: **Burr's flight** in disguise, v. 9.—To James Madison, May 10, 1798: **Burr's information**, v. 7.—To Jos. Hamilton Daveiss, Feb. 15, 1806: Reply to news of **Burr's machinations**, v. 8.—To George Morgan, Sept. 19, 1806: Informations of **Burr's movement**, v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Dec. 23, 1806: **Burr's movements**, v. 8.—Proclamation against **Burr's plot**, Nov. 27, 1806, v. 8.—To the Gov. of Louisiana, Dec. 20, 1806: Burr's plot, v. 8.—To Thos. Leiper, Dec. 22, 1806: Burr's plot, v. 8.—To Chas. Clay, Jan. 11, 1807: **Burr's schemes**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Apr. 25, 1807: Disposal of minor actors in Burr's schemes, v. 9.—To the

Secretary of the Treasury, Jan. 4, 1807; **Burr's ship** at New York, v. 9.—To the Attorney-General, Oct. 8, 1807: Digest of documents respecting **Burr's treason**, v. 9. —To John W. Eppes, May, 28, 1807; First day at **Burr's trial**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Apr. 14, 1807: As to witnesses in Burr's trial, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Spain, Apr. 2, 1807: Burr's trial at Richmond, v. 9.—To Wm. Thomson, Sept. 26, 1807: His view of Burr's trial, v. 9.—To John Page, Dec. 25, 1762: Rebecca **Burwell**; Oct. 7, 1763; Jan. 19, 1764: Interview with Rebecca Burwell, v. 1.—To Wm. Fleming, Mch. 20, 1764: Rebecca **Burwell's marriage**, v. 1.—To James Madison, June 20, 1787: Dislike of **business affairs**, v. 4.—To Nicholas Lewis, July 11, 1788: Business affairs, v. 5.—Draft of a report on the memorial of Zebulon **Butler**, and others, Jan. 23, 1784, v. 3.—To James Monroe, Sept. 7, 1797: **Cabell's case**, v. 7.—To Henry Dearborn, Feb. 18, 1801: Meeting of new **cabinet**, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 12, 1793: Anglophobia of cabinet, v. 6.—To Philip Mazzei, Mch. 17, 1801: Cabinet, v. 8.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 7, 1793: Cabinet, v. 6.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, June 25, 1807: Call for the cabinet to assemble, v. 9.—To Walter Jones, Mch. 5, 1810: Origin of cabinet, v. 9.—To Secretary of State, Mch. 12, 1801: **Cabinet arrangements**, v. 8.—To James Madison, June 20, 1787; Mch. 15, 1798: **Cabinet changes**, v. 4, 7.—To John Adams, Sept. 28, 1787: Cabinet changes, v. 4.—To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, May 4, 1787: Cabinet changes, v. 4.—To James Monroe, July 14, 1793: **Cabinet consultations**, v. 6.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, July 16, 1807: Call for **cabinet council**, v. 9.—**Cabinet decisions**, Sept. 7, Nov. 23, Dec. 7, 1793, v. 6.—To Wm. Duane, Mch. 22, 1806: **Cabinet discussions**, v. 8.—To Albert Gallatin, Oct. 11, 1809: **Cabinet dissensions**, v. 9.—To Joel Barlow, Jan. 24, 1810: Cabinet dissensions, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, Sept. 9, 1792: Cabinet dissensions, v. 6.—To Walter Jones, Mch. 5, 1810: Cabinet dissensions, v. 9.—To James Madison, June 2, 1793: **Cabinet divisions**, v. 6.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 26, 1801: **Cabinet news**, v. 8.—To George Washington, June 19, 1796: Publication of **cabinet paper**, v. 7.—To James Cheetham, Jan. 17, 1802: **Callender**, v. 8.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1800; May 26, 29, 1801; July 15, 1802: Callender, v. 7, 8.—To James Thomson Callender, Oct. 6, 1799: Writings of Callender, v. 7.—To Stephen Thompson Mason, Oct. 11, 1798: Callender, v. 7.—To the United States Minister to France, Oct. 10, 1802: Callender, v. 8.—To James Madison, Jan. 1, 1797: **Callender's book**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1800: **Calumnies**, v. 7. —Proclamation concerning "**Cambrian**," etc., 1806, v. 8. —To George Washington, Sept. 3, 1780: Defeat at **Camden**, v. 2.—To Edward Stevens, Sept. 3, 1780: **Camden defeat**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Sept. 21, 1795: **Camillus**, v. 7.—To Tench Coxe, Sept. 10, 1795: Camillus, v. 7.—To John Page, July 20, 1776: **Camp news**, v. 2.—To Philip Mazzei, Dec. 29, 1813: 1 and 2 **campaigns**, v. 9.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, Aug. 26, 1790: **Campbell**, v. 5.—To John Adams, Aug. 10, 1815: **Camus**, v. 9.—To Francis Eppes, July 23. 1776: **Canada**, v. 2.—To George Logan, Oct. 3, 1813: Canada, v. 9.—To John Adams, June 11, 1812: Conquest of Canada, v. 9.—To John Randolph, Nov. 29, 1775: War in Canada, v. 1.—To Madam de Tesse, Dec. 8, 1813: Canada, v. 9.—To Thaddeus Kosciusko, June 28, 1812: Canada, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, June 5, 1791; June 29, 1812: Canada, v. 5, 9.—To Wm. Duane, Aug. 4, 1812: Canada, v. 9.—Report on **Canadian affairs**, May 21, June 17, 1776, v. 2.—To John Page, Aug. 20, 1776: Canadian affairs, v. 2.—To Wm. Fleming, July 1, 1776: Canadian affairs, v. 2.—To Francis Eppes, Nov. 21, 1775: **Canadian news**, v. 1.—To John Page, Oct. 31, 1775: Canadian news, v. 1.—To Thos. Nelson, May 16, 1776: Canadian news, v. 2.—To George Washington, May 2, 1788; May 10, 1789: **Canals**, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Mch. 2, 1796: Canals, v. 7.—To Baron Steuben, Mch. 7, 1781; **Canon**, v. 2.—Opinion on **capital**, Nov. 29, 1790, v. 5.—To David Ramsay, June 27, 1790: Capital, v. 5.—To Edward Rutledge, July 4, 1790: Capital, v. 5.—To Francis Eppes, July 4, 1790: Capital, v. 5.—To George Gilmer, June 27, 1790; Capital, v. 5.—To George Mason, June 13, 1790: Removal of capital, v. 5.—To James Madison, Mch. 29, 1798: New capital; Apr. 5, 1798: Appropriation for capital, v. 7.—To James Monroe, June 20, July 11, 1790: Capital, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, June 20, 1790: Capital, v. 5.—To Wm. Fleming, June 8, 1779: Removal of **capitol**, v. 2.—To James Monroe, July 14, 1793: **Captures**, v. 6.—To the British Minister, May 15, 1793: Captures, Sept. 5, 1793: Compensation for captures; Nov. 14, 1793: Rules as to captures, v. 6.—To the French Minister, June 17, 1793: Captures, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, June 14, 1793: Captures, v. 6.—To Martha Jefferson, Mch. 28, 1787: **Card-playing**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 8, 1806: British fort at **Carleton**, v. 8.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1787: **Carmichael**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 7, 1794: Carmichael, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, April 11, 1791: Letter from Carmichael; June 23, 1791: Carmichael, v. 5.—To the Spanish Commissioners, Jan. 25, 1792: Appointment of **Carmichael and Short**, v. 5.—To the United States Commissioners to Spain, Nov. 3, 1792: **Carondelet**; May 31, 1793: **Carondelet's proceedings**, v. 6.—To Wm. Fleming, May 19, 1773: Death of Dabney **Carr**, v. 1.—To James Madison, Feb. 5, 1795: Tax on **carriages**, v. 7.—To John Page, Feb. 21, 1770: **Carr's happiness**, v. 1.—To Horatio Gates, Aug. 4, 1780: **Cartouch boxes**, v. 2.—To Francis Eppes, Jan. 14, 1783: **Catesby's Carolina**, v. 3.—To the British Minister, June 13, 1793: Ships "**Catherine**" and "**Polly**," v. 6.—To Horatio Gates, Oct. 15, 1780: **Cavalry**, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, June 9, 1780: Cavalry, v. 2.—Answers to Soulés, Sept. 13, 1786: **Cedars affairs**, v. 4. —Report on **Cedars cartel**, June 17, 1776, v. 2.—To Francis Eppes, July 15, 1776: Cedars cartel, v. 2.—To James Madison, Aug. 18, 1791: **Census**, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Aug. 23, 1791: Census, v. 5.—To Francis Eppes, Nov. 7, 1775: Surrender of **Chambly**, v. 1.—To Wm. Short, July 28, 1791: **Champagne**, v. 5.—To John Page, Aug. 20, 1776: Fleet on **Champlain**, v. 2.—To John Wayles Eppes, Dec. 21, 1797: **Charcoal**, v. 7.—To Francis Eppes, Aug. 9, 1776: Affairs at **Charleston and Champlain**, v. 2.—To the British Minister, June 5, 1793: **Charleston privateers**, v. 6.—To the French Minister, June 5, 1793: Charleston privateers and prizes, v. 6.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1800: **Chase**, v. 7.—To François Jean, Chevalier de Chastellux, Nov. 26, 1782: Meeting with **Chastellux**, v. 3.—To James Madison, Feb. 20, 1784: **Chastellux's journal**, v. 3.—Address to Gov. Dunmore, June 12, 1775: Reasons for not accepting Lord **Chatham's plan**, v. 1.—To Wm. Small; May 7, 1775: Lord Chatham's plan, v. 1.—To George Wythe, Aug. 13, 1786: **Cherbourg**, v. 4.—To James Monroe, July 9, 1786: Cherbourg, v. 4.—To the Gov. of North Carolina, Nov. 11, 1779: **Cherokee Indians**, v. 2.—To George Washington, Feb. 17, 1781: Proposition to **Cherokees**, v. 2.—To the Secretary of War, Aug. 26, 1790: Cherokees, v. 5. —To the United States Commissioners to Spain, May 31, 1793: Cherokees, v. 6.—To John W. Eppes, July 12, 1807: The affair of the **Chesapeake**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 9, 1807: Confusion in Chesapeake regarding authority, v. 9.—To James Madison, May 21, 1813: **Chesapeake bay**, v. 9.—To the Gov. of Maryland, Feb. 5, 1781: Invitation to French allies to visit Chesapeake bay, v. 2. —To the Pres. of Congress, July 2, 1780: Chesapeake bay, v. 2.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Sept. 3, 1807: Defence of Chesapeake bay, v. 9.—To Gen. Weedon, Mch. 21, 1781: News of new fleet in Chesapeake bay, v. 2. —To the Secretary of the Treasury, June 25, 1807: Capture of the **Chesapeake frigate**, v. 9.—To the Gov. of Virginia, June 29, 1807: **Chesapeake outrage**, v. 9.—**Chesapeake proclamation**, July 2, 1807, v. 9. —To Elbridge Gerry, June 11, 1812: Chesapeake procla-

mation, v. 9.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, July 14, 1807: Chesapeake proclamation, v. 9.—To Jacob Blackwell, Apr. 1, 1792: Appointment of **chief clerk**, v. 5.—To Elbridge Gerry, June 11, 1812: **Children**, v. 9.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, June 21, 1800: Children, v. 7.—Legal Argument: Is **Christianity** part of the common law? 1764, v. 1.—To Benj. Rush, Sept. 23, 1800: Christianity, v. 7.—To John Adams, Aug. 22, 1813: Corruption of Christianity; July 5, 1814: Christianity, v. 9.—To Jos. Priestley, Mch. 21, 1801: Christianity, v. 8.—To the Attorney-General, Jan. 1, 1802: **Church and state**, v. 8.—To George Washington, Apr. 16, 1784: The **Cincinnati**, v. 3.—To Horatio Gates, May 7, 1784: Cincinnati, v. 3.—To James Madison, Dec. 28, 1794: Cincinnati, v. 6; June 1, 1783; Aug. 18, 1793: **Cipher**, v. 3, 6.—To James Monroe, Nov. 11, 1784; Feb., 1785: Cipher, v. 4.—To John Adams, July 31, 1785: Cipher, v. 4.—To the United States Minister to France, Apr. 18, 1802: Cipher, v. 8.—To W. Carmichael, Dec. 15, 1787: Cipher, v. 4.—To Thaddeus Kosciusko, June 28, 1812: Burning of **cities**, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Sept. 7, 1797: Right of **citizen**, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 3, 1798: **Citizen and alien bills**, v. 7.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, July 12, 1803: **Citizen law**; June 26, 1806: Right of **citizenship** and of expatriation, v. 8.—To Saml. Smith, May 4, 1806: Union of **civil and military**, v. 8.—Report on reduction of **civil list**, Mch. 5, 1784, v. 3.—To the Superintendent of Finance, Feb. 1, 1784: Civil list, v. 3.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, May 28, 1781: Lack of power over **civilians**, v. 3.—To Madam de Tesse, Dec. 8, 1813: Memoirs of Mrs. **Clarke**, v. 9.—To Saml. Brown, Mch. 25, 1798: Gen. Clarke, v. 7.—To the Gov. of the Mississippi territory, July 13, 1801: **Clarke and Dunbar**, v. 8.—To Benj. Rush, Feb. 28, 1803: **Clark's expedition**, v. 8.—To Richard Henry Lee, June 17, 1779: Clark's expedition, v. 2.—To George Washington, June 19, 1779: Clark's expedition; Feb. 10, 1780: Clark's expedition against Detroit, v. 2.—To Baron Steuben, Jan. 13, 1781: **Clark's movements**, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Pennsylvania, Apr. 18, 1781: **Clark's operations**, v. 3.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Apr. 19, 1792: **Clarkson**, v. 5.—To Thos. Adams, Feb. 20, 1771: **Clavicord**, v. 1.—To Elbridge Gerry, Mch. 29, 1801: **Clergy**, v. 8.—To Jeremiah Moor, Aug. 14, 1800: Exclusion of clergy, v. 7.—To John Jay, Feb. 14, 1790: **Clerks in foreign office**, v. 5.—To Benj. Smith Barton, Aug. 12, 1790: **Clerkships**, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Jan. 18, 1791: Clerkships, v. 5.—To Jos. Priestley, June 19, 1802: **Climate**, v. 8.—To ——, June 8, 1778: **Climatic observations**, v. 2.—To James Madison, June 10, 1792: **Clinton** for Vice-President, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Feb. 18, 1808: Estrangement of Clinton, v. 9.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, June 28, 1808: Sinking of DeWitt Clinton, v. 9.—To Abraham Bishop, Nov. 13, 1808: **Cloth** of United States manufacture, v. 9.—To Baron Steuben, Feb. 20, 1781: **Clothing**, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, July 27, 1780: Clothing, v. 2.—To James Madison, May 21, 1813: **Coast defence**, v. 9.—To John W. Eppes, July 12, 1807: Coast defence, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, June 29, 1812: **Coast trade**, v. 9.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 30, 1790: **Coal**, v. 5.—To the Postmaster-General, Apr. 16, 1804: Eastern federal scheme of **coalition**, v. 8.—To Thos. Adams, Feb. 20, 1771: Jefferson **coat-of-arms**, v. 1.—To James Madison, May 10, 17, 1798: **Cocade riot**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Aug. 28, 1785: **Coinage**, v. 4.—To the Pres. of the United States, Nov. 18, 1792: **Cointeraux**, v. 6.—To George Whyte, Jan. 16, 1796: Jefferson's **collection**, v. 7.—To James Madison, July 26, 1780: **College**, v. 2.—To John Page, Oct. 7, 1763: Affairs of the college, v. 1.—To Jos. Priestley, Jan. 18, 1800: Proposed college, v. 7.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: Settlement of the **colonies**, v. 4.—To John Randolph, Aug. 25, 1775: Hopes the colonies will remain dependent on Gt. Britain, v. 1.—To Lafayette, June 16, 1792: Colonies, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to France, June 16, 1792: Colonies, v. 6.—Circular letter to foreign ministers, Feb. 13, 1793: **Commerce**, v. 6.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: Commerce, v. 4.—Supplementary report on commerce, Dec. 30, 1793, v. 6.—To Benj. Stoddert, Feb. 18, 1809: Hope that this great agricultural country will not become a mere headquarters for commerce, v. 9.—To Count Hogendorp, Oct. 13, 1785: Disadvantage of commerce, v. 4.—To David Hartley, Sept. 5, 1785: Congressional power over commerce, v. 4.—To Edmund Pendleton, Apr. 22, 1799: Commerce, v. 7.—To Edward Rutledge, July 4, 1790: Commerce, v. 5.—To James Madison, Feb. 8, 1786: Commerce, v. 4; Apr. 3, 1794: Jefferson's report on commerce, v. 6; Feb. 15, 1798: Commerce, v. 7.—To James Monroe, June 17, 1785: Treaty power over commerce, v. 4; Apr. 17, 1791: Commerce, v. 5.—To the British Minister, Nov. 29, 1791: Commerce, v. 5.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Dec. 17, 1783: Commerce; Treaties of commerce, v. 3.—To the Mayor of Alexandria, Mch. 11, 1790: Commerce, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to France, Jan. 23, June 16, Nov. 7, 1792: Commerce, v. 5, 6.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 7, 1793: Commerce, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, June 23, 1791; Mch. 22, 1793: Commerce, v. 5, 6.—Report on the privileges and restrictions on the **commerce of the United States** in foreign countries, Dec., 1793, v. 6.—To Benj. Stoddert, Feb. 18, 1809: Unfortunate exuberant commerce of the United States, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, Dec, 23, 1791: Commerce of the United States with France and Gt. Britain, v. 5.—To the British Minister, Feb. 16, 1793: Object of **commerce report**, v. 6.—Special message on **commercial decrees**, Mch. 17, 1808, v. 9.—To James Madison, Oct. 15, 1810: Commercial decrees, v. 9.—To Philip Mazzei, Dec. 29, 1813: Commercial decrees, v. 9.—Special message on **commercial depredations**, Dec. 18, 1807, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 17, 1791: **Commercial discrimination**, v. 5.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, Mch. 17, 1791: Commercial discrimination, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, May 27, 1790: Commercial discrimination, v. 5.—To James Monroe, May 10, 1786: **Commercial negotiations**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Feb. 22, 1798: **Commercial news**; Mch. 4, 1800: Misuse of **commercial powers**, v. 7.—To the United States Minister to Spain, Apr. 2, 1807: War of **commercial restrictions** suggested, v. 9.—To James Madison, Mch. 18, 1785: **Commercial retaliation**, v. 4.—To James Monroe, Feb., 1785: **Commercial treaties**, v. 4.—To John Adams, July 31, 1785: Instructions for commercial treaties, v. 4.—Questions to be considered of, Nov. 26, 1791: **Commercial treaty**, v. 5.—To the British Minister, Dec. 5, 13, 1791: Commercial treaty, v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, Aug. 22, 1793: Commercial treaty, v. 6.—To Thos. Pinckney, May 29, 1797: **Commercial wars**, v. 7.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 2, 1781: **Commissary**, v. 2.—To the Commissioners of Spain, Nov. 1, 1792: Letter from **commissioners**, v. 6.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 7, 1804: Conduct of commissioners at Paris, v. 8.—To Thos. Paine, Mch. 25, 1806: Geographical selection of commissioners, v. 8.—To James Innes, Feb. 22, 1781: **Commissions**, v. 2.—To Mrs. John Adams, Sept. 25, 1785; Aug. 9, 1786: Commissions, v. 4.—To the French Minister, Dec. 9, 1793: Commissions, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, June 14, 1793: Commissions, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Sept. 6, 1795: **Commissions in France**, v. 7.—Draft of a report on a **Committee of the states**, Jan. 30, 1784, v. 3.—Report on Committee of the states, 1784, v. 3.—To James Madison, Mch. 18, 1785: Committee of States, v. 4.—Report of **Committee on Unfinished Business**, Dec., 1783, v. 3.—To Gideon Granger, Aug. 13, 1800: **Common law**, v. 7.—To Philip Mazzei, Nov., 1785: Common law, v. 4.—Opinion on **communications to Congress**, Apr. 1, 1790, v. 5.—To David Ramsay, June 27, 1790: **Compromise**, v. 5.—To the Gov. of Maryland, Mch. 6, 1781: **Concerted action** needed, v. 2.—Answer to Soulés, Sept. 13, 1786: **Conciliatory propositions**, v. 4.—To Benj. Rush, Jan. 16, 1811: **Condolence**, v. 9.—

To Baron de Riedesel, May 13, 1780: **Condolences,** v. 2.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 12, 1801: Condolences, v. 8.—To Thos. Jefferson Randolph, Nov. 24, 1808: **Conduct in life,** v. 9.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: Articles of **confederation;** Coercive power under confederation, v. 4.—To James Madison, Dec. 16, 1786: Revision of articles of confederation, v. 4.—To John Adams, May 16, 1777: Confederation, v. 2.—To Joseph Jones, Aug. 12, 1787: Reformation of articles of confederation, v. 4.—To Richard Henry Lee, June 5, 1778: Confederation, v. 2.—To the President of Congress, Jan. 17, 1781: Confederation, v. 2.—Second report of **Conference Committee,** Jan. 9, 1778, v. 2.—To the Gov. of New Orleans, Jan. 3, 1807: **Confidential agents,** v. 9.—**Confidential message,** Dec. 7, 1807, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, Dec. 2, 1793: **Confidential papers,** v. 6.—Additional answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: Voting in **Congress,** v. 4.—Notes on the permanent seat of Congress, Apr. 13, 1784, v. 3.—Opinion on calling of Congress, Aug. 4, 1793, v. 6.—To Archibald Stuart, Nov. 24, 1793: Adjournment of Congress, v. 6.—To Benj. Rush, Dec. 20, 1801: Opening of Congress, v. 8.—To Caesar A. Rodney, Dec. 31, 1802: Need of men of business in Congress, v. 8.—To Chas. Clay, Jan. 27, 1790: Election for Congress, v. 5.—To Dewitt Clinton, Dec. 2, 1803: Proceedings of Congress, v. 8.—To Enoch Edwards, Dec. 30, 1793: New Congress, v. 6.—To François Jean, Chevalier de Chastellux, Nov. 26, 1782: Appointment of Congress, v. 3.—To George Washington, Mch. 15, 1784: Congress, v. 3; May 10, 1789: New Congress, v. 5.—To Horatio Gates, May 7, 1784: Work of Congress, v. 3.—To James Madison, Dec. 11, 1783; Jan. 1, Feb. 20, 1784: Condition of Congress, v. 3; Feb. 20, Apr. 25, 1784: Seat of Congress, v. 3; Mch. 16, 1784; July 3, 1792; Mch., 1793; May 17, 1798: Congress, v. 3, 6, 7; Aug. 11, 1793: Meeting of Congress, v. 6; Nov. 2, 1793; June 15, 1797: Calling of Congress, v. 6, 7; Apr. 3, 1794: Corruption of Congress, v. 6; June 22, 1797: Useless convocation of Congress, v. 7; Jan. 25, 1798: Majority in Congress, v. 7; Mch. 29, 1798: Action in Congress, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Jan. 28, 1809: Course of Congress, v. 9.—To John Adams, May 16, 1777: Journals of Congress, v. 2.—To John Moody, June 13, 1797: Proceedings of Congress, v. 7.—To John Randolph, Aug. 25, 1775: Terms of Congress, v. 1; Dec. 1, 1803: Relations with Congress and with sons-in-law, v. 8.—To John Tyler, Apr. 26, 1806: Session of Congress, v. 8.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Dec. 22, 1793: Congress, v. 6.—To Nicholas Lewis, Feb. 9, 1791: Congress, v. 5.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Jan. 16, 1784: Matters before Congress; Apr. 2, 1784: Congress; Apr. 30, 1784: Adjournment of Congress; May 7, 1784: Acts of Congress, v. 3.—To the Pres. of the United States, July 15, 1790: Right of Congress to remove itself, v. 5; Oct. 17, 1793: Calling of Congress, v. 6.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Mch. 1, 1781: Resolutions of Congress, v. 2; May 10, 1781: Ordinance of Congress, v. 3.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, Mch. 17, 1791: Elections for Congress, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to France, Mch. 12, 1793: Congress, v. 6.—To Thos. Leiper, Jan. 21, 1809: Proceedings of Congress; June 12, 1815: Points of disagreement with Congress, v. 9.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Nov. 2, 1792; Jan. 7, 1793: Congress; Nov. 2, 1793: Meeting of Congress, v. 6.—To Thos. Pinckney, Apr. 12. 1793: Congress, v. 6.—To Wm. Short, June 6, 1790: Removal of Congress, v. 5.—To Wm. Temple Franklin, July 16, 1790: Removal of Congress, v. 5. — Report on **Congress Committee,** Dec. 15, 1775, v. 1.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Nov. 17, 1780: **Congress delegates,** v. 2.—To Joel Barlow, May 3, 1802: **Congress proceedings,** v. 8.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Nov. 16, 1792: Congress proceedings, v. 6.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Jan. 16, 1784: **Congress representation,** v. 3. — To James Madison, June 1, 1797: **Congressional and diplomatic news,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Feb. 11, 1799: **Congressional bills;** July 10, 1796: **Congressional campaign,** v. 7.—To Levi Lincoln, Nov. 13, 1808: Congressional campaign, v. 9.—To James Madison, Mch. 21, 1798: **Congressional changes,** v. 7; Feb. 19, 1812: **Congressional defect** in war, v. 9,—To Archibald Stuart, May 14, 1799: **Congressional election,** v. 7.—To Tench Coxe, May 21, 1799: **Congressional elections,** v. 7.—To Archibald Stuart, Feb. 13, 1799: **Congressional measures,** v. 7.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1799: Congressional measures; Apr. 19, 1798: **Congressional power,** v. 7.—To George Wythe, Feb. 28, 1800: **Congressional proceedings,** v. 7.—To James Madison, June 29, 1797; Jan. 3, 1798; May 12, 1800: Congressional proceedings, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Oct. 16, 1814: **Congressional proposition,** v. 9.—To Horatio Gates, May 30, 1797: **Congressional replies** to President, v. 7.—Additional answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: Pay of **Congressmen,** v. 4.—To Joseph C. Cabell, Jan. 31, 1814: Can States set qualifications of Congressmen? v. 9.—To Gideon Granger, Mch. 9, 1814: Prosecution in **Connecticut,** v. 9.—To Thos. Seymour, Feb. 11, 1807: Political oppression in Connecticut, v. 9.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, June 13, 1809: Prosecutions in Connecticut for libel, v. 9.—To Pierpont Edwards, July 21, 1801: **Connecticut clergy,** v. 8.—To Joel Barlow, June 20, 1792: **Conspiracy of kings,** v. 6.—Drafts of an amendment to the **Constitution,** July, 1803, v. 8.—Notes for a Constitution, 1794, v. 6.—To David Humphreys, Mch. 18, 1789: New Constitution, v. 5.—To Edward Carrington, Dec. 21, 1787: New Constitution, v. 4; May 27, 1788: Constitution, v. 5.—To Edward Rutledge, July 18, 1788: New Constitution, v. 5.—To Elbridge Gerry, Jan. 26, 1798: Loyalty to Constitution, v. 7. — To Col. Forrest, Dec. 31, 1787: New Constitution, v. 4.—To Francis Hopkinson, Mch. 13, 1789: Opinions on new Constitution, v. 5.—To George Mason, June 13, 1790: Further amendment to Constitution, v. 5.—To George Washington, May 2, 1788: New Constitution, v. 5.—To James Madison, Dec. 11, 1783: Amendment to Constitution, v. 3; Dec. 20, 1787; Feb. 6, July 31, Nov. 18, 1788: New Constitution, v. 4, 5; Mch. 15, Aug. 28, 1789; Jan. 25, 1798: Amendments to Constitution, v. 5, 7.—To Joseph Priestley, June 19, 1802: Jefferson and the Constitution, v. 8.—To Tench Coxe, Feb. 11, 1801: Defects of Constitution, v. 7.—To the Pres. of the United States, Sept. 9, 1792: Constitution; Oct. 17, 1792: Attitude towards Constitution, v. 6.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Sept. 18, 1801: Amendment of Constitution, v. 8.—To Thos. McKean, Jan. 17, 1804: Amendment of Constitution, v. 8.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Dec. 17, 1794: Tide against Constitution, v. 6.—To Wm. Carmichael, Dec. 15, 1787; June 3, 1788: New Constitution, v. 4, 5.—To Wm. Rutledge, Feb. 2, 1788: New Constitution, v. 5.—To Wm. Stephens Smith, Feb. 2, 1788: New Constitution, v. 5.—To W. H. Torrance, June 11, 1815: **Constitution and contracts,** v. 9.—To James Madison, Mch. 4, 1800: **Constitutional amendments,** v. 7.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 30, 1800: **Constitutional constitution,** v. 7.—To Benj. Smith Barton, Feb. 14, 1801: **Constitutional convention,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Feb. 15, 1801: Constitutional convention, v. 7.—To John Dickinson, Aug. 9, 1803: **Constitutional difficulty,** v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Oct. 13, 1802: **Constitutional question,** v. 8.—To W. H. Torrance, June 11, 1815: How far judges can decide **constitutionality of laws,** v. 9.—To the French Minister, Dec. 9, 1793: **Consular appointments,** v. 6.—To Alex. Donald, Aug. 29, 1790: **Consuls,** v. 5.—To the French Minister, Sept. 9, 15, 1793: Proceedings of consuls, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to France, Jan. 23, 1792: Consuls, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, June 11, 1792: Consuls, v. 6.—To the French Minister, Oct. 23, 1792: **Consul's commissions;** Apr. 30, 1793: **Consul's salaries,** v. 6.—To James Madison, Nov. 22, 1799: Danger of **consultation;** Mch. 21, 1798: Proposed **consultation of constituents,** v. 7.—To Horatio Gates, Dec. 13, 1784: **Contest between Emperor and Dutch,** v. 4.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Oct. 22, 1779: **Continental accounts,** v. 2.—To

Robt. Lawson, Feb. 25, 1781: **Continental arms**, v. 2. —To the Pres. of Congress, Dec. 16, 1779: Continental arms, v. 2.—Report on **Continental bills of credit**, May 7, 1784, v. 3.—To Baron Steuben, Jan. 13, 1781: **Continental commissary**, v. 2.—Resolve on **Continental Congress**, Apr. 14, 1784, v. 3.—Rules for Continental Congress, July, 1776, v. 2.—Address to Gov. Dunmore, June 12, 1775: Leaves decision to Continental Congress, v. 1.—To the President of Congress, Dec. 30, 1779: **Continental quota of provisions**, v. 2.—To ——, Dec. 21, 1780: **Continental requisitions**, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, June 9, 28, 1780: Continental requisitions; July 27, 1780: **Continental resolves**, v. 2.—To the Delegates of Virginia, Nov. 17, 1780: Payments of quota into **Continental treasury**, v. 2.—To the French Minister, Nov. 30, 1793: **Contraband of war**, v. 6.—To Mrs. John Bolling, July 23, 1787: **Convent**, v. 4. —To Archibald Stuart, Dec. 23, 1791: **Convention**, v. 5. —To Nath. Miles, Mch. 22, 1801: Convention, v. 8.—To Benj. Harrison, Jan. 29, 1781: **Convention troops**, v. 2.—To Baron Steuben, Feb. 19, 1781: Convention troops, v. 2.—To Horatio Gates, Nov. 10, 1780: Convention troops, v. 2.—To Gen. Phillips, Mch. 3, 1781: Removal of convention troops, v. 2.—To Gen. Washington, July 17, 1779: Desertions from convention troops; Nov. 26, 1780: Removal of convention troops, v. 2.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Mch. 27, 1779: Removal of convention troops, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Nov. 16, Dec. 30, 1779; Oct. 26, 1780: Convention troops, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Dec. 29, 1780: Convention troops, v. 2.—To Francis Taylor, Jan. 4, 1781: Removal of **conventioners**, v. 2.—To the Gov. of Maryland, Jan. 15, 1781: Requisition for conventioners, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Sept. 14, 1780: Conventioners; Nov. 3, 1780: Removal of conventioners; Jan. 15, 1781: Protest against requisitions for supplies for conventioners, v. 2.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Convicts** in America, v. 4.—To Tench Coxe, May 1, 1794: **Cooper and Priestley**, v. 6.—To P. N. Nicholas, Apr. 7, 1800: **Cooper's pamphlet**, v. 7.—Bill for altering rates of **copper coin**, Nov. 7, 1776, v. 2—To Thos. Paine, July 29, 1791: **Copper coinage**, v. 5.—To Edward Livingston, Apr. 30, 1800: Bill incorporating **copper mine**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Feb. 8, 1786: **Copying invention**; Jan. 30, 1787: **Copying press**, v. 4.—To Noah Webster, Dec. 4, 1790: **Copyright**, v. 5. —To James Ronaldson, Jan. 12, 1813: **Cork trees**, v. 9. —Circular letter to County Lieutenants, Feb. 15, 1781: Advance of **Cornwallis**, v. 2.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 16, 1781: Cornwallis' escape impossible, v. 3.—To Gen. Washington, Feb. 17, 1781: Advance of Cornwallis, v. 2, 3.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Mch. 1, 1781: Approach of Cornwallis, v. 2.—To Washington, May 28, 1782: Junction of **Cornwallis and Arnold**; Oct. 28, 1781: Congratulations on **Cornwallis' surrender**, v. 3.—To James Monroe, Aug. 11, 1786: **Correspondence**, v. 4.—To Joel Barlow, Apr. 16, 1811: Correspondence, v. 9.—To Mrs. John Adams, June 21, 1785: Correspondence, v. 4.—To John Adams, Aug. 10, 1815: Correspondence, v. 9.—To Lafayette, Nov. 30, 1813: Correa, v. 9.—To Richd. Henry Lee, June 17, 1779: Correspondence, v. 2.—To the Pres. of the United States, Oct. 17, 1792: Correspondence while in France, v. 6.—To the Spanish Commissioner, July 14, 1793: Correspondence, v. 6.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, Mch. 17, 1791: Correspondence, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to France, Jan. 23, 1792; Apr. 18, 1802; May 2, 1808: Correspondence, v. 5, 8, 9.—To the United States Minister to the Hague, Jan. 23, 1792: Correspondence, v. 5.—To Thos. Leiper, Jan. 1, 1814: Correspondence, v. 9.—To Thos. Pinckney, Nov. 8, 1792: Correspondence, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 23, 1792: **Corruption**, v. 6.—To Wm. Short, Mch. 18, 1792: **Cortez correspondence**, v. 5.—To James Ronaldson, Jan. 12, 1813: **Cotton**, v. 9.—To Nicholas Lewis, July 11, 1788: Cotton, v. 5.—To Eli Whitney, Nov. 16, 1793: **Cotton gin**, v. 6.—To Thos. Digges, June 19, 1788: **Cotton manufacturers**, v. 5.—To David Jameson, Apr. 16, 1781: **Council**, v. 3.—To James Madison, Feb. 20, 1784: Council, v. 3.—To Fleming and Andrew Lewis, May 13, 1781: **Council of State**, v. 3.—To Wm. Chas. Coles Claiborne, Apr. 27, 1806: **Councillor**, v. 8.—To James Madison, May 19, 1793: **Counter address** to Pres., v. 6. —To Wm. Fleming, 1763: Ups and downs of **country life**, v. 1.—Bill establishing **county courts**, Nov. 4, 1776, v. 2.—Bill designing places for holding **courts**, Jan. 20, 1778, v. 2.—To the French Minister, June 29, 1793: Power of courts, v. 6.—To Thos. Seymour, Feb. 11, 1807: Prosecution in courts, v. 9.—To Phillip Mazzei, Nov. 1785: **Courts of Chancery**, v. 4.—To Benj. Franklin, Aug. 13, 1777: **Courts of justice**, v. 2.—To his Excellency the Pres. of Congress, Mch. 21, 1781: Battle of **Cowpens**, v. 2.—To James Madison, July 27, 1791: Tench **Coxe**, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Dec. 27, 1797: Removal of Tench Coxe, v. 7.—To Tench Coxe, Dec. 31, 1800: Writings of Coxe; June 1, 1795: Book of **Coxe's**, v. 7.—To A. Donald, July 28, 1787: Misuse of **credit**, v. 4.—Cabinet opinion on **Creek Indians**, May 29, 1793, v. 6. —To James Madison, June 23, 1793: **Creek war**, v. 6.—To the Commissioners of Spain, Oct. 14, Nov. 1, 1792; May 31, 1793: Creek war, v. 6.—To James Madison, June 2, 1793: **Creeks**, v. 6.—To John Adams, June 11, 1812: Progress of Creeks, v. 9.—To the Commissioners of Spain, July 9, 1792: Spanish agent to Creeks, v. 6.—To the United States Commissioners to Spain, Nov. 3, 1792: Creeks, v. 6. —To the United States Minister to France, June 13, 1793: Creeks, v. 6.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: Bill for **crimes and punishments**, v. 4.—Report of the Revisors, June 18, 1779: Bill for proportioning crimes and punishments, v. 2.—To the Pres. of the United States, Nov. 7, 1791: **Criminals**, v. 5.—To P. S. Dupont de Nemours, Feb. 1, 1803: Importance of **crisis**, v. 8.—To James Madison, May 5, 1811: **Crop outlook**, v. 9.—To C. W. F. Dumas, June 3, 1792: **Crops**, v. 6.—To James Madison, Jan. 8, 1797; May 21, 1813; Mch. 10, 1814: Crops, v. 7, 9.—To James Monroe, June 28, 1793: Crops, v. 6.—To John Taylor, May 1, 1794: Rotation of crops, v. 6.—To Tench Coxe, June 1, 1795: Destruction of crops, v. 7.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 17, 1791: Crops, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to France, Jan. 13, 1793: Crops, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, Oct. 12, 1792: Crops, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Aug. 23, 1791: Crops, v. 5.—To James Madison, May 25, 1812: **Crops and prices**, v. 9.—Resolution in Virginia Convention, Mch. 25, 1775: **Crown lands**, v. 1.—To Aaron Burr, May 20, 1798; **Currie's claims** on Morris, v. 7.—To James Madison, Sept. 21, 1795: **Curtis**, v. 7; Oct. 15, 1810: Death of **Cushing**, v. 9.—To the French Minister, Sept. 9, 1793: **Custody**, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Feb. 7, 1793: **Cutting**, v. 5.—To Chas. Thomson, Nov. 11, 1784: **Cylinder lamp**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, July 10, 1807: Necessity of **daily conference**, v. 9.—To Benj. Rush, Jan. 16, 1811: **Daily life**, v. 9.—To Joel Barlow, Oct. 8, 1809: Daily life, v. 9.—To the British Minister, Dec. 26, 1793: **Damages**, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Sept. 18, 1792: Sickness of **daughter**, v. 6.—To the Secretary of State, Apr. 23, 1804: Death of daughter, v. 8.—To James Madison, Feb. 15, 1798: **Dayton**, v. 7, Aug. 28, 1789: **Deane**, v. 5.—To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Nov. 23, 1789: **Deane's books**, v. 5.—To the Secretary of War, July, 1807: Insists on presence of **Dearborn**: Jan. 8, 1808: Deprecates **Dearborn's resignation**, v. 9.—To John Adams, June 11, 1812: **De Bry**, v. 9.—To James Brown, Apr. 18, 1795: **Debt**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, July 11, 1790: Funding of debt, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to France, Mch. 12, 1793: Payments of debt, v. 6.—Answer to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **Debts**, v. 4.—To A. McCaul, Apr. 19, 1786: Jefferson's debts, v. 4.—To C. F. W. Dumas, June 23, July 13, 1790: Debts, v. 5.—To Nicholas Lewis, Dec. 19, 1786; July 29, 1787; July 11, 1788: Debts, v. 4.—To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, Apr. 6, 1781: Debts, v. 3.—To Wm. Jones, Jan. 5, 1787: Debts,

v. 4.—**Declaration of Independence**, July 4, 1776, v. 2.—To Richd. Henry Lee, July 8, 1776: Declaration of Independence, v. 2.—To the Journal de Paris, Aug. 29, 1787: Declaration of Independence, v. 4.—To Wm. Fleming, July 1, 1776: Declaration of Independence, v. 2.—To Wm. P. Gardner, Feb. 19, 1813: Declaration of Independence, v. 9.—To James Madison, Feb. 6, 1788: **Declaration of rights**, v. 5.—To Noah Webster, Dec. 4, 1790: Declaration of rights, v. 5.—To P. N. Nicholas, Apr. 7, 1800: **Declaratory act**, v. 7.—To W. A. Burwell, Sept. 17, 1806: **Decrees**, v. 8.—To Wm. Carmichael, Dec. 15, 1787: **Defects**, v. 4.—To the Pres. of Congress, Jan. 10, 1781: **Defenceless condition**, v. 2.—To Wm. Chas. Coles Claiborne, Apr. 27, 1806: **Defences**, v. 8.—To Oliver Towles, Apr. 14, 1781: **Defense**, v. 3.—Draft for proclamation announcing ratification of **Definitive treaty**, Jan. 14, 1784, v. 3.—Ratification of Definitive treaty, Jan. 14, 1784, v. 3.—Report on Definitive treaty, Dec. 16, 1783, v. 3.—Resolution on Definitive treaty, Jan. 14, 1784, v. 3.—To James Madison, Dec. 11, 1783; Feb. 20, 1784: Definitive treaty, v. 3.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Oct. 13, 1802: Piers in the **Delaware**.—To Caesar A. Rodney, Apr. 24, 1802: **Delaware politics**, v. 8.—Bill regulating appointment of **delegates to Congress**, May 12, 1777, v. 2.—Circular letter to the County Lieutenants, Apr. 12, 1781: **Delinquents**, v. 3.—To James Madison, Dec. 28, 1794: Attack on **democratic societies**, v. 6.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1795: Democratic societies, v. 7.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Dec. 17, 1794: Attack on democratic societies, v. 6.—Report on commercial restrictions of **Denmark**, Jan. 10, 1792, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Jan. 11, 1812: Right of **deposit**, v. 9.—To P. S. Dupont de Nemours, Feb. 1, 1803: Right of deposit, v. 8.—To the Gov. of Kentucky, Jan. 18, 1803: Right of deposit, v. 8.—To Skinner and Garrard, Apr. 14, 1781: **Depredations**, v. 3.—To James Monroe, Sept. 6, 1795; June 12, 1796: **Derieux**, v. 7.—To Philip Mazzei, Dec. 29, 1813: Derieux, v. 9.—To the Pres. of Congress, Nov. 10, 1780: **Deserters**, v. 2.—To Baron Steuben, Apr. 27, 1781: **Desertions**, v. 3.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 18, 1807: Facts concerning **desertions and enlistments**, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Spain, July 10, 1807: **Despatches**, v. 9.—Circular letter to members of the General Assembly, Jan. 23, 1781: **Desperate condition of state**, v. 2.—To George Rogers Clark, Dec. 25, 1780; Feb. 13, 1781: Expedition against **Detroit**, v. 2.—To Rowland Madison, Dec. 24, 1780: Expedition against Detroit, v. 2.—To the County Lieutenants of Hampshire and Berkeley, Dec. 24, 1780: Expedition against Detroit, v. 2.—To Gen. Washington, Sept. 26, Dec. 15, 1780: Expedition against Detroit, v. 2.—To Maria Cosway, Oct. 12, 1786: **Dialogue of Head and heart**, v. 4.—Extracts from **diary**, 1780, v. 2.—To Wm. Wirt, Aug. 14, 1814: Project for **dictator**, v. 9.—To James Madison, Aug. 18, 1791: **Dinner**, v. 5.—To Archibald Stuart, Feb. 13, 1799: **Diplomatic appointments**, v. 7.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 14, 1799: Diplomatic appointments, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Feb. 11, 1799: New diplomatic appointments, v. 7.—To Wm. Short, Apr. 27, 1790: **Diplomatic establishment**, v. 5; Mch. 8, 1809: Objection to **diplomatic missions**, v. 9.—Draft of President's Message on **Diplomatic nominations**, Jan. 1-4, 1792, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Nov. 9, 1791; Jan. 3, 1792: Diplomatic nominations, v. 5; Oct. 3, 1801: Rule of **diplomatic rotation**, v. 8.—To James Madison, Feb. 20, 1784: **Diplomatic services**, v. 3.—To Wm. Fleming, 1763: **Discomforts**, v. 1.—To the British Minister, Sept. 22, 1793: **Discrimination**, v. 6.—To Thomas Jefferson Randolph, Nov. 24, 1808: **Disputants** should be avoided like angry bulls, v. 9.—To George Washington, Apr. 6, 1784: Correction in **distances**, v. 3.—To Wm. Carmichael, June 3, 1788: **Doctor's riot**, v. 5.—To Benj. Smith Barton, Aug. 12, 1790: Department of **domestic affairs**, v. 5.—Circular letter to the County Lieutenants, Jan. 19, 1781: **Draft law**; Feb. 15, 1781: Draft law suspended, v. 2.—Circular letter to the County Magistrates, Jan. 20, 1781: Draft law, v. 2.—To Baron Steuben, Jan. 13, 1781: Draft law, v. 2.—To the Committee of Congress at headquarters, July 2, 1780: Draft law, v. 2.—To James Madison, July 26, 1780: New **drafts**, v. 2.—**Drafts of declaration** on taking up arms, July 6, 1775, v. 1.—To John Taylor, May 1, 1794: **Drilling machine**, v. 6.—To the Chargé d'Affaires in France, Nov. 24, 1791: **Drost**, v. 5.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 15, 1806: **Drought**, v. 8.—To Wm. Duane, Mch. 28, 1811: Aid for **Duane**; **Duane's financial difficulties**, v. 9; May 23, 1801: **Duane's prosecution**, v. 8.—To John Page, Aug. 5, 1776: **Duché's prayers**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Mch., Apr. 7, 1793: **Duer**, v. 6; June 20, 1787: **Dumas**, v. 4.—To James Monroe, Nov. 11, 1784; May, 1786: Dumas, v. 4.—To the Pres. of the United States, Feb. 4, 1792: Dumas, v. 5.—To George Gilmer, June 28, 1793: **Dumourier**, v. 6.—To John Randolph, Nov. 29, 1775: Lord **Dunmore's action**, v. 1.—To Francis Eppes, Oct. 10, 1775: Lord **Dunmore's plans**, v. 1.—To Archibald Stuart, Apr. 18, 1795: **Duplicate books**, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 31, 1798: **Dupont**, v. 7.—To Jos. Priestley, Jan. 18, 1800: Dupont, v. 7.—To Mary Jefferson Eppes, Jan. 17, 1799: Dupont, v. 7.—To P. S. Dupont de Nemours, Feb. 1, 1803: **Dupont's good offices**, v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Mch. 27, 1793: Disposition of **Dutch loan**, v. 6.—To James Madison, Sept. 5, 1793: Arrangements as to **duties**, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to France, Jan. 23, 1792: Duties, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to France, Apr. 28, 1792: Duties, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, June 11, 1792: Duties, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to the Hague, Jan. 23, 1792: Duties, v. 5.—To Edward Coles, Aug. 25, 1814: **Early effort of J.**, v. 9.—To Charles Thomson, Dec. 14, 1786: Creation of the **earth**, v. 4.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 1, 1791: **East India news**, v. 5.—To James Madison, May 17, 1798: **Eastern politics**, v. 7.—To Aaron Burr, June 17, 1797: **Eastern States**, v. 7.—To Edmund Pendleton, Apr. 2, 1798: Changes in Eastern States, v. 7.—To Peter Carr, Apr. 12, 1798: Eastern States, v. 7.—To Andrew Ellicott, Nov. 1, 1806: **Eclipse**, v. 8.—To David Rittenhouse, July 19, 1778: Eclipse, v. 2.—To Wm. Carmichael, Dec. 15, 1787: Conversation of **Eden**, v. 4.—To Cornelia Jefferson Randolph, June 3, 1811: **Edgeworth's tales**, v. 9.—To Geo. Wythe, Aug. 13, 1786: Necessity of **education**, v. 4.—To John Harvey, Jan. 14, 1760: Education, v. 1.—To Mann Page, Aug. 30, 1795: Education, v. 7.—To Jean Pierre Brissot de Warville, May 8, 1793: Introducing **Edwards**, v. 6.—To John Page, July 20, 1776: **Eighth battalion**, v. 2.—To Archibald Stuart, Jan. 4, 1797: **Election**, v. 7.—To Benj. Rush, Jan. 16, 1811: Election of 1801, v. 9.—To Caesar Rodney, Dec. 21, 1800: Election, v. 7.—To Edward Livingston, Apr. 30, 1800: Election, v. 7.—To Edward Rutledge, Dec. 27, 1796: Results of election, v. 7.—To Elbridge Gerry, June 11, 1812: Election, v. 9.—To Henry Tazewell, Jan. 16, 1797: Election, v. 7.—To James Madison, Dec. 17, 1796; Jan. 1, 1797; Jan. 3, 1798; Mch. 4, Sept. 17, Dec. 26, 1800; Feb. 18, 1801: Election, v. 7.—To James Monroe, May 21, 1798: Election as a vindication, v. 7.—To Jeremiah Moor, Aug. 14, 1800: Limit of election, v. 7.—To John Adams, Dec. 28, 1796: Results of election, v. 7.—To Mary Jefferson Eppes, Jan. 4, 1801: Election, v. 7.—To Thos. Pinckney, Dec. 3, 1792: Election, v. 6.—To Aaron Burr, Dec. 15, 1800: **Election news**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Dec. 19, 1800: Election news, v. 7.—To Tench Coxe, Dec. 31, 1800: **Election plans**, v. 7.—To Chas. Clay, Sept. 11, 1792: Non-interference in **elections**, v. 6.—To James Madison, Jan. 3, 1799: Elections, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Dec. 27, 1797: Mch. 8, 1798; Jan. 23, 1799: Elections, v. 7.—To the Attorney-General, Oct. 25, 1802: Gain for elections, v. 8.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Nov. 16, 1792; Mch. 3, 1793; Feb. 19, 1801: Elections, v. 6, 7.—To James Thomson Callender, Oct. 6, 1799: Method of choosing **electoral college**, v. 7.—To Nicholas Lewis, Feb. 9, 1791: Sale of **Elkhill**, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 15, 1791: Elkhill, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, July

13, 1802: **Emancipation**, v. 8.—To Wm. A. Burwell, Jan. 28, 1805: Possibility of emancipation, v. 8.—Circular letter from the Secretary of War to the Governors, Jan. 17, 1809: Pressure of the **embargo**, v. 9.—To Henry Dearborn, July 16, 1810: Embargo, v. 9.—To John Langdon, Aug. 2, 1808: Pleasure in approval of embargo, v. 9.—To Levi Lincoln, Nov. 3, 1808: Embargo, war, or submission, the three alternatives, v. 9.—To the Attorney-General of the United States, Apr. 24, 1808: Embargo and the orders in council, v. 9.—To Thos. Lieb, June 23, 1808: Discontinuance of embargo, v. 9.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Feb. 7, 1809: Embargo repealed in a panic: Feb. 7, 1809: Revolution in congressional opinion concerning embargo, v. 9.—To Wm. Eustis, Jan. 14, 1809: The embargo only a temporary measure, v. 9.—To Wm. Short, Mch. 8, 1809: Embargo has worked hard, v. 9.—To Benj. Smith, May 20, 1808: Approval of **embargo law**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Mch. 31, 1808: Criticism of proposed supplementary embargo law, Aug. 11, 1808: Embarrassment of embargo law, v. 9.—To John Page, Oct. 7, 1763: **Embarrassment**, v. 1.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **Emigration**, v. 4.—To Benj. Waterhouse, Oct. 15, 1815: Emigration from Eastern states, v. 9.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, May 26, 1793: **Emigrés**, v. 6.—To the Emperor Alexander of Russia, Apr. 19, 1806: Respect for **Emperor**, v. 8.—To Wm. Fleming, June 8, 1779: Cruelty of **enemies**, v. 2.—To Oliver Towles, Apr. 14, 1781: Movements of **enemy**, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, Sept. 14, 1780: Movements of enemy, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Dec. 23, 1779: Invasion of enemy, v. 2.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 15, 1781: Want of news of enemy, v. 2.—To A. H. Rowan, Sept. 26, 1798: Influence of **England**, v. 7.—To Horatio Gates, May 30, 1797: Servile copying of England, v. 7.—To James Madison, Mch. 29, 1798: Quakers partisans of England, v. 7; Apr. 19, 1809: England systematically aiming to obtain dominion of sea; June 16, 1809: Serious intelligence from England, v. 9.—To James Monroe, May 5, 1793: Bankruptcies in England, v. 6.—To James Ross, May 8, 1786: Trip to England, v. 4.—To John Page, May 4, 1786: Trip to England, v. 4.—To Secretary for Foreign Affairs, May 23, 1786: Friction with England, v. 4.—To the United States Informal Agent in Gt. Britain, Aug. 12, 1790: Treaty with England, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to France, July 17, 1807: Critical situation as regards England, v. 9.—To Thos. Leiper, Jan. 1, 1814: Feeling towards England, v. 9.—To Wm. Duane, Nov. 13, 1810: Future of England, v. 9.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, May 25, 1809: Relations with **England and France**, v. 9.—To Mrs. John Adams, Sept. 25, 1785: Character of **English**, v. 4.—To James Monroe, Jan. 1, 1815: **English atrocity**, v. 9.—To Count Hogendorp, Oct. 13, 1785: **English falsehoods**, v. 4.—To Edward Carrington, May 27, 1788: **English finances**, v. 5.—To James Monroe, June 28, 1793: English finances, v. 6.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Mch. 18, 1784: Changes in **English government**, v. 3.—To John Norvell, June 14, 1807: The best **English histories**, v. 9.—To Thos. Cooper, July 9, 1807: Gross **English insult**, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Spain, Apr. 2, 1807: Little expectation of **English justice**, v. 9.—To W. S. Smith, Nov. 13, 1787: **English lies**, v. 4.—To Enoch Edwards, Dec. 30, 1793: **English machinations**, v. 6.—To John Randolph, Aug. 25, 1775: Misinformation of **English ministry**, v. 1.—To Wm. Burwell, Jan. 15, 1806: **English relations**, v. 8.—To James Monroe, Nov. 11, 1784: **English sentiment** on America, v. 4.—To W. H. Torrance, June 11, 1815: **English suspension**, v. 9.—To James Madison, Mch. 29, 1798: Rumor of **English treaty**, v. 7.—To George Wythe, Apr. 27, 1793: Captures of **English vessels**, v. 6.—To John Wayles Eppes, Dec. 21, 1797: **English victory** over Dutch, v. 7.—Amendment to bill to abolish **entails**, Oct. 18, 1776, v. 2.—Bill to abolish entails, Oct. 14, 1776, v. 2.—To James Madison, Sept. 17, 1800: No news of **envoys**, v. 7.—To Archibald Stuart, June 8, 1798: Movement of **envoys to France**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Jan. 25, 1798: Envoys to France, Feb. 27, 1799: Nomination of envoys to France; Mch. 8, 1798: Word from envoys to France, v. 7.—To Peyton Randolph, July 23, 1770: Jefferson without influence at **Episcopal "palace,"** v. 1.—To John Wayles Eppes, Jan. 17, 1810; Jan. 5, 1811: Francis **Eppes**, v. 9.—Opinion relative to certain lands on Lake **Erie**, Dec. 19, 1791, v. 5.—To W. S. Smith, Oct. 22, 1786: **Errands**, v. 4.—To Edward Carrington, Mch. 3, 1781: **Erroneous estimates**, v. 2.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 20, 1807; Letter to **Erskine**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Sept. 8, 1807: Complaints of Erskine, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 18, 1807: **Erskine's complaints** as to treatment of British ships in Chesapeake, v. 9.—To Horatio Gates, May 30, 1797: **Erskine's pamphlet**, v. 7.—Proclamation concerning **escheats**, July 1, 1779, v. 2.—To the Attorney-General, May 8, 1793: **Espionage**, v. 6.—To Noah Webster, Dec. 4, 1790: **Essays**, v. 5.—To Francis Hopkinson, Aug. 14, 1786: **"Essence of Orient"**, v. 4.—To John Adams, June 15, 1813: **Essex junto**, v. 9.—To the Attorney-General, July 11, 1801: **Essex junto and federalism**, v. 8.—To Nicholas Lewis, Dec. 19, 1786: Management of **estates**, v. 4; July 11, 1788: Leasing estates, v. 5.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Oct. 22, 1779: Sequestered estates, v. 2.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Mch. 3, 1784: **Estimates**, v. 3.—To the Superintendent of Finance, Feb. 1, 1784: Estimates for 1784, v. 3.—To Isaac Story, Dec. 8, 1801: **Ethics**, v. 8.—Rules of **etiquette**, Nov., 1803, v. 8.—To the Comte de Moustier, May 17, 1788: Etiquette, v. 5.—To Benj. Hawkins, Aug. 4, 1787: Wrongs in **Europe**, v. 4.—To Clement Caine, Sept. 16, 1811: System of Europe towards America, v. 9.—To Elbridge Gerry, Jan. 26, 1799: Relations with Europe, v. 7.—To James Madison, Mch., 1793; Course of Europe towards France, v. 6.—To John Adams, Aug. 21, 1777: Borrowing in Europe, v. 2.—To John Page, Jan. 20, 1763: Proposes to travel in Europe, v. 1.—To Joseph Jones, Aug. 4, 1787: Europe compared with America, v. 4.—To the United States Minister to France, May 2, 1808: Paroxysm of insanity in Europe, v. 9.—To Wm. H. Crawford, Feb. 11, 1815: Temper of Europe, v. 9.—To George Wythe, Aug. 13, 1786: Comparison of **Europe and America**, v. 4.—To George Logan, Mch. 21, 1801: Avoidance of **European affairs**, v. 8.—To James Madison, June 15, 1797: European affairs, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Nov. 11, 1784: European affairs, v. 4.—To Wm. Short, Oct. 3, 1801: Hatred of **European coalitions**, v. 8.—To Edward Carrington, Dec. 21, 1787: **European condition**, v. 4.—To Benj. Rush, Oct. 4, 1803: **European conflict**, v. 8.—To James Madison, Mch. 18, 1785: **European events**, v. 4.—To John Tyler, Apr. 26, 1806: European events, v. 8.—To Richd. Henry Lee, July 12, 1785: European events, v. 4.—To the Emperor Alexander of Russia, Apr. 19, 1806: European events, v. 8.—To Thos. Paine, Sept. 6, 1807: Progress in European events, v. 9.—To the Special Envoy, Jan. 8, 1804: **European friends**, v. 8.—To James Monroe, Mch. 18, 1785: **European movements**, v. 4.—To Archibald Steuart, Jan. 25, 1786: **European news**, v. 4.—To Edward Rutledge, June 24, 1797: European news, v. 7.—To George Mason, June 13, 1790: European news, v. 5.—To George Wythe, Sept. 16, 1787: European news, v. 4.—To James Madison, Mch. 15, 1789: European news, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Apr. 15, July 5, 1785: European news, v. 4.—To John Adams, July 17, 1791: European news, v. 5.—To the Comte de Moustier, May 20, 1789: European news, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, June 20, 1790: European news, v. 5.—To Thos. Paine, June 5, 1805: European news, v. 8.—To Wm. Short, Mch. 12, 1790: European news, v. 5.—To Jos. Jones, Aug. 14, 1787: **European occurrences**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Sept. 13, 1802; Effect of **European peace** on revenues, v. 8.—To James Monroe, June 17, Aug. 28, 1785, Aug. 11, 1786: **European politics**, v. 4.—To the United States Minister to France, Sept. 9, 1801: Treaties with **European powers**, v. 8.—To Harry Innes, Jan. 23,

1800: **European rumors**, v. 7.—Resolves on **European treaties**, Mch., 1784, v. 3.—To James Madison, Mch. 23, 1815: European treaties, v. 9.—To Edmund Pendleton, July 24, 1791: **European war**, v. 5.—To James Madison, Apr. 7, 1793: European war, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Dec. 10, 1784: European war, v. 4.—To James Ronaldson, Jan. 12, 1813: European war, v. 9.—To the President of the United States, Apr. 7, 1793: European war, v. 6.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Oct. 23, 1805: European war, v. 8.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Oct. 25, 1805: European war, v. 8.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Jan. 20, 1811: **European world**, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 15, 1791: **Eveleigh's successor**, v. 5; Sept. 18, 1792: Proclamation on **excise disturbances**, v. 6.—To James Madison, Dec. 28, 1794: **Excise law**, v. 6.—Bills for suspending **executions** for debt, Dec. 6, 1776, v. 2.—Bill giving powers to **Executive**, Jan. 13, 1778, v. 2.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Jan. 22, 1812: **Executive action**, v. 9.—To T. M. Randolph, Aug. 27, 1786: **Exercise**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 16, 1799: **Expenses**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Apr. 19, 1798: Expenses, Jan. 23, 1799: **Expenses and income**, v. 7.—To his Excellency the Pres. of Congress, Mch. 21, 1781: Negligence of **expresses**, v. 2.—To Jacob Wray, Jan. 15, 1781: Expresses, v. 2.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 19, 1781: Expresses, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, June 15, 1780: Line of expresses, v. 2.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 2, 15, 1781: Expresses, v. 2.—To Gen. Washington, June 11, 1780: Line of expresses, v. 2.—To Archibald Stuart, Feb. 13, 1799: Danger of **extreme measures**, v. 7.—To the Governor of the Mississippi Territory, Nov. 1, 1807: Absence of **faction** in the United States due to great extent of territory; **Factional disputes** in the territories, v. 9.—To ——, June 8, 1778: Actual **facts**, v. 2.—Circular letter to Members of the General Assembly, May 1, 1781: **False reports**, v. 3.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Nov. 2, 1792: **Family affairs**, v. 6.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Jan. 5, 1792: **Family affection**, v. 5.—To John W. Eppes, May 28, 1807: **Family details**, v. 9.—To Thos. Jefferson Randolph, Nov. 24, 1808: **Family matters**, v. 9.—To James Madison, Sept. 17, 1792: **Family news**, v. 6.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Jan. 26, May 26, 1793: Family news, v. 6.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, June 24, 1793: Family news, v. 6.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Jan. 26, 1793: **Farm**, v. 6.—To George Washington, June 19, 1796: **Farm news**, v. 7.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Mch. 3, 1793: Farm news, v. 6.—To James Monroe, June 4, 1793: **Farm plans**, v. 6.—To James Madison, Apr. 17, 1812: Effect of embargo on **farmers**, v. 9.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Mch. 16, 1792: **Farmers and speculators**, v. 5.—To George Washington, May 14, 1794: **Farming**, v. 6.—To John Taylor, Nov. 26, 1798: Farming, v. 7.—To Stephen Thompson Mason, Oct. 27, 1799: Farming, v. 7.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Apr. 27, 1795: Love of farming, v. 7.—Notice of **fast**, June 17, 1774, v. 1.—To Saml. Miller, Jan. 23, 1808: Refuses to recommend a **fast day**, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Dec. 27, 1797: **Fauchet's pamphlet**, v. 7.—To John Taylor, Dec. 23, 1797: Fauchet's pamphlet, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Dec. 10, 1784: "**Favored nation**" **clause**, v. 4.—To Thos. Leiper, June 12, 1815: Word "**federal**" **a synonym of lie**, v. 9.—To Wm. Short, Dec. 14, 1789: **Federal appointments**, v. 5.—To Benj. Hawkins, Aug. 4, 1787: **Federal convention**, v. 4.—To Edward Carrington, Aug. 4, 1787: Federal convention, v. 4.—To James Madison, Apr. 17, 1796; Proceedings in federal convention, v. 7.—To W. S. Smith, Nov. 13, 1787: Federal convention, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 16, 1799: **Federal convention debates**, v. 7.—To Charles Pinckney, Oct. 29, 1799: Common law in **Federal courts**, v. 7.—To Edmund Randolph, Aug. 18, 1799: Common law in Federal courts, v. 7.—To Wilson C. Nicholas, Sept. 5, 1799: Common law in Federal courts, v. 7.—Additional answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **Federal debts**, v. 4.—To Tench Coxe, Feb. 11, 1801: **Federal desertion** of offices, v. 7.—To Thos. Leiper, June 12, 1815: **Federal misrepresentation**, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, Mch. 21, 1807: Endeavor of **Federal papers** to produce personal disagreement with Monroe, v. 9.—To Spencer Roane, Oct. 12, 1815: **Federal vs. state courts**, v. 9.—To George Logan, May 11, 1805: War with **Federalism**, v. 8.—To Henry Knox, Mch. 27, 1801: Federalism, v. 8.—To John Bacon, Apr. 30, 1803: Federalism, v. 8.—To John Dickinson, July 23, 1801: Federalism, v. 8.—To the Postmaster-General, May 3, 1801: Federalism, v. 8.—To James Madison, Nov. 18, 1788: **Federalist**, v. 5.—To Wm. B. Giles, Mch. 23, 1801: **Federalist desperadoes**, v. 8.—To James Monroe, Mch. 7, 1801: **Federalist devices**, v. 8.—To Caesar A. Rodney, Apr. 24, 1802: **Federalist leaders**, v. 8.—To James Madison, May 12, 1800: **Federalist majority**, v. 7.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 29, 1799: **Federalist measures** restoring reason, v. 7.—To the Special Envoy, Jan. 8, 1804: **Federalist opposition**, v. 8.—To Wm. Short, May 19, 1807: Some men of candor in **Federalist party**, v. 9.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Feb. 19, 1801: **Federalist phalanx**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Dec. 19, 1800: **Federalist plans**, v. 7.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Feb. 2, 1800: Federalist plans, v. 7.—To Arthur Campbell, Sept. 1, 1797: **Federalist policy**, v. 7.—To Horatio Gates, July, 11, 1803: Federalist policy, v. 8.—To Benj. Waterhouse, Oct. 15, 1815: **Federalist priests**, v. 9.—To Stephen Thompson Mason, Oct. 11, 1798: **Federalist projects**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Dec. 26, 1800: **Federalist schemes**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Feb. 15, 1801: Federalist schemes, v. 7.—To John Breckenridge, Dec. 18, 1800: Federalist schemes, v. 7.—To James Madison, Feb. 18, 1801: **Federalist support**, v. 7.—To Aaron Burr, Dec. 15, 1800: Hope of **Federalists**, v. 7.—To Edward Livingston, Apr. 30, 1800: Madness of Federalists v. 7.—To Elbridge Gerry, May 13, 1797: Policy of Federalists, v. 7; June 11, 1812: Federalists, v. 9.—To Horatio Gates, Mch. 8, 1801: Conciliation of Honest Federalists, v. 8.—To James Madison, Feb. 18, 1801: Obstinacy of Federalists, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Feb. 19, 1799: Surprise of Federalists, v. 7.—To James Sullivan, June 19, 1807: Federalists completely vanquished, v. 9.—To John Melish, Jan. 13, 1813: Federalists, v. 9.—To John Taylor, Nov. 26, 1798: Excessive expense the policy of the Federalists, v. 7.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Aug. 28, 1804: Federalists in office, v. 8.—To Thos. Leib, June 23, 1808: Agreement with larger part of Federalists, v. 9.—To Thos. Lomax, Feb. 25, 1801: Federalists yielding, v. 7.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Apr. 20, 1807: Federalists making Burr's cause their own, v. 9.—To Wm. Short, May 19, 1807: Federalists preference that Jefferson should continue in his office, v. 9.—To Archibald Stuart, Apr. 8, 1801: **Federalization of courts**, v. 8.—To Thos. Leib, June 23, 1808: Glad of approval of **fellow citizens**, v. 9.—To James Madison, June 1, 1792: **Fenno's paper**; Sept. 1, 8, 15, Nov. 17, 1793: **Fever**, v. 6.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Nov. 10, 1793: Fever, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Sept. 15, 1793: Fever, v. 6.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Sept. 2, Nov. 2, 1793: Fever, v. 6.—To Robt. Skipwith, Aug. 3, 1771: Value of **fiction**, v. 1.—Cabinet opinion on **filibusters**, Mch. 10, 1793, v. 6.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Mch. 3, 1784: **Finances**, v. 3.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, July 28, 1791: Finances, v. 5.—To Phillip Mazzei, Mch. 17, 1801: **Financial affairs**, v. 8.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Apr. 30, 1784: **Financial straits**, v. 3.—To James Madison, Oct. 15, 1814: **Financial suggestions**, v. 9.—To Theodorick Bland, Jr., June 18, 1779: Col. **Finnie**, v. 2.—To James Monroe, May 5, 1793: **Fiscal party**, v. 6.—To Secretary for Foreign affairs, May 27, 1786: **Fish oils**, v. 4.—To Gen. Phillips, Mch. 31, 1781: **Flag vessels**, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Mch. 31, 1781: Flag vessels, v. 2.—To Baron von Steuben, Dec. 31, 1780: Arrival of strange **fleet**, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Jan. 1, 1781: Announcing the arrival of fleet; Confirmation of news concerning fleet, v. 2.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch.

24, 1781: Conflict of **fleets**, v. 2.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 5, 1806: Purchase of **Florida**, v. 8.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 2, 1791: Florida; Nov. 7, 1791: **Florida fugitives**, v. 5.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 28, 1806; **Florida negotiations**, v. 8.—To John Wayles Eppes, Jan. 5, 1811: Seizure of the **Floridas**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 16, 1807: Reprisals on the Floridas; Aug. 12, 1808: Seizure of the Floridas, Sept. 13, 1808: The Floridas, v. 9.—To the Secretary of War, Aug. 12, 1808: Seizure of the Floridas, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to France, July 17, 1807: Possession of the Floridas, v. 9.—To James Madison, Apr. 19, 1809: Questions of the **Floridas and Cuba**, v. 9.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, May 25, 1809: The Floridas and Cuba, v. 9.—To the Gov. of Massachusetts, Aug. 12, 1808: Certificates for the importation of **flour**, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 16, 1792: Flour, v. 5.—To John Page, Feb. 21, 1770: **Fontaine**, v. 1.—To Wm. Preston, Aug. 18, 1768: Application in behalf of Rev. James Fontaine, v. 1.—To James Madison, Oct. 28, 1795: **Fontainebleau**, v. 7.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 14, 1799: Danger of **force**, v. 7.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Dec. 23, 1793: **Foreign affairs**, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Jan. 1, 1793: **Foreign agents**, v. 6.—To John Randolph, Aug. 25, 1775: **Foreign aid**, v. 1.—To James Monroe, Dec. 27, 1797: **Foreign coins**, v. 7.—To John Taylor, Dec. 23, 1797: Foreign coins, v. 7.—To Mame Page, Jan. 2, 1798: Foreign coins, v. 7.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Nov. 23, 1780: **Foreign commerce**, v. 2.—To the Pres. of the Continental Congress, Oct. 11, 1776: Declining **foreign commission**, v. 2.—Opinion on **foreign debt**, Aug. 26, 1790, v. 5.—To James Madison, Nov. 18, 1788: Foreign debt, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Mch. 8, 1798: **Foreign intercourse**, v. 7.—Amendments to **Foreign intercourse bill**, Dec. 1, 1792, v. 6.—To Benj. Franklin, Aug. 13, 1777: Delights of **foreign life**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Jan. 1, 1784: Letters from **foreign ministers**, v. 3.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Dec. 17, 1783: Letters from foreign ministers, v. 3.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 11, 1808: Vessels allowed foreign ministers, v. 9.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, Mch. 8, 1791: **Foreign missions**, v. 5. — To Wm. Short, Sept. 30, 1790: Rotation in foreign missions, v. 5. — To Edmund Randolph, June 27, 1797: **foreign news**, v. 7.—To Edward Carrington, May 27, 1788: Foreign news, v. 5.—To George Gilmer, Dec. 15, 1792: Foreign news, v. 6.—To George Washington, Mch. 6, 31, Apr. 6, 1784: Foreign news, v. 3.—To Horatio Gates, May 7, 1784: Foreign news, v. 3.—To James Madison, Mch. 16, 1784: Jan. 3, 1798: Foreign news, v. 3, 7.—To James Monroe, Mch. 2, 1798: Foreign news, v. 7.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Dec. 17, 31, 1783; Mch. 3, Apr. 2, 30, May 5, 1784: Foreign news, v. 3.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, April 18, 1790: Foreign news, v. 5.—To John Brown, May 26, 1788: **Foreign politics**, v. 5.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Sept. 1, 1804: Coercion of **foreign powers** to secure neutrality, v. 8.—To Elbridge Gerry, May 13, 1797: **Foreign relations**, v. 7.—To John Page, Aug. 20, 1776: **Foreign rumors**, v. 2.—To the Secretary of State, Apr. 21, 1807: **Foreign seamen** on American vessels, v. 9.—Proclamation concerning **foreigners**, Feb. 5, 1781, v. 2.—To John Page, July 20, 1776: Foreigners, v. 2.—To Benj. Rush, Sept. 23, 1800: **Forgeries**, v. 7.—To John Andrews, Feb. 28, 1796: **Former governments**, v. 7.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 14, 1799: **Former requests**, v. 7.—To Henry Tazewell, Jan. 16, 1797: **Forms**, v. 7.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, June 11, 1792: Forms, v. 6.—To Thos. Adams, June 1, 1771: **Forte-piano**, v. 1.—To Baron Steuben, Apr. 22, 1781: **Fortifications**, v. 3.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Oct. 30, 1779: **Foundry**, v. 2.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 4, 1806: **Fox**, v. 8.—Notes on application of **France**, Feb. 12, 1793, v. 6.—Proposed charter for France, June 3, 1789, v. 5.—Questions as to France, Feb. 12, 1793, v. 6.—To Aaron Burr, June 17, 1797: Danger from France, v. 7.—To David Humphreys, Mch. 18, 1789: Great change in France, v. 5.—To Edmund Pendleton, Apr. 2, 1798: Likelihood of war with France; Feb. 14, 1799: Conduct of France, v. 7.—To Elbridge Gerry, June 21, 1797: Peace with France, v. 7.—To French Strother, June 8, 1797: Acts of France, v. 7.—To Horatio Gates, Feb. 21, 1798: Lack of news from France, v. 7.—To James Madison, Nov. 11, 1784: Visit to France, v. 4; June 28, 1791: Commercial conduct of France, v. 5; May 19, 1793: Proposals of France; May 27, 1793: Cabinet action towards France, v. 6; Jan. 22, 1797: Relations with France; May 18, 1797: Conduct of France; June 22, 1797: Mission to France; June 7, 1798: Resolutions against France; Jan. 3, 1799: Conciliatory attitude of France; Jan. 16, 1799: Sincerity of France; Mch. 4, 1800: Envoys to France, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Dec. 10, 1784: Visit to France; Feb. 4, 1785; May 5, June 28, 1793: France, v. 4-6; Apr. 5, 1798: Probable action as to France, v. 7.—To John Adams, July 1, 1787: Debt of France, v. 4.—To Jean Pierre Brissot de Warville, May 8, 1793: Hope of France, v. 6.—To John Page, Jan. 24, 1799: Irritating measures towards France, v. 7.—To Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1815: France, v. 9.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Mch. 24, 1791: France and her colonies, v. 5.—To Mary Jefferson, Sept. 20, 1785: To come to France, v. 4.—To P. S. Dupont de Nemours, Feb. 1, 1803: Friction with France, v. 8.—To Samuel Smith, Aug. 22, 1798: Not a partisan of France, v. 7.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Mch. 16, 1792: France, v. 5.—To the French Minister, Apr. 12, 1781: Aid from France, v. 3; Apr. 5, 1793: Relations with France; June 11, 1793: Debt of France, v. 6.—To the Postmaster-General, May 8, 1803: Irritation towards France, v. 8.—To the President of the United States, May 16, 1792: News from France, v. 5; June 6, 1793: Friendly relations with France, v. 6.—To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Mch. 12, 1786: Questions under treaty with France, v. 4.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 7, 1794: Declining appointment to France, v. 6; Aug. 25, 1805: Treachery of France and necessity of friendship with Gt. Britain; Sept. 16, 1805: Action of France, v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, 1793: Modification of debt to France, v. 6.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, Aug. 10, 1790: Aid of France, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to France, Dec. 30, 1792: Payments to France; Mch. 12, 1793: Government of France; Aug. 16, 1793: Friendship for France; Aug. 23, 1793: Commercial treaty with France, v. 6; Aug. 28, 1801: Treaty with France; Oct. 10, 1802: Attitude towards France, v. 8.—To Washington, Jan. 22, 1783: Service in France, v. 3.—To Wm. Short, Jan. 3, 1793: Friendship for France, v. 6.—To James Monroe, June 17, 1785: Contrast of **France and America**, v. 4.—To Horatio Gates, Feb. 21, 1798: Duel between **France and England**, v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 11, 1808: Suggested course of proceedings as regards France and England, v. 9.—To the Special Envoy, Jan. 8, 1804: France and England, v. 8.—To Thos. Paine, June 5, 1805: **France and St. Domingo**, v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Oct. 23, 1805: Time for negotiation with **France and Spain**, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to Spain, July 10, 1807: In this state of things desires peace with France and Spain, v. 9.—To Thos. Cooper, Nov. 29, 1802: **France's retrogression**, v. 8.—To James Madison, May 25, 1788: **Franklin**, v. 5; Aug. 18, Sept. 1, 8, 1793: "Franklin," v. 6.—To James Monroe, July 5, Aug. 28, 1785: Reception of B. Franklin, v. 4.—To Jonathan Williams, July 3, 1796: Attacks on Franklin, v. 7.—To the President of the United States, Dec. 9, 1790: Letter from National Assembly on death of Franklin, v. 5.—To Wm. Smith, Feb, 19, 1791: Franklin, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Nov. 11, 1784: W. T. Franklin; July 5, 1785: Character of W. T. Franklin, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 31, 1783: Anecdote of **Franklin and Adams**, v. 3.—Answers to Soulés, Sept. 13, 1786: **Franklin's articles** of confederation, v. 4.—To the Governor of Virginia, Mch. 18, 1784: **Franklin's letter**, v. 3.—To Wm. Car-

michael, June 20, 1786: Franklin's letter, v. 4.—To James Madison, Sept. 1, 1793: **Franklin's publication,** v. 6.—To Wm. Temple Franklin, Nov. 27, 1790: **Franklin's works,** v. 5.—To James Madison, Feb. 14, 1783: Major **Franks,** v. 3; Jan. 30, 1787: Franks, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 11, 1808: Sudden and rash growth of **fraud,** v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 7, 1793: **Free bottoms,** v. 6.—To Thos. McKean, Feb. 1, 1801: **Free elections,** v. 7.—To the United States Minister to France, Sept. 9, 1801: **Free goods,** v. 8.—To the Swedish Embassador, June 12, 1786: **Free ports,** v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 31, 1800: **Freemasons,** v. 7.—To John Moody, June 13, 1797: Depredations of **French,** v. 7.—To James Madison, May 31, 1798: Departure of French, v. 7.—To James Monroe, May 3, 21, 1798: Departure of French, v. 7.—To John Wayles Eppes, Dec. 21, 1797: **French admiralty proceedings,** v. 7.—To James Madison, June 29, 1792: **French affairs,** v. 6.—To John Jay, Nov. 3, 1787: French affairs, v. 8.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Nov. 10, 1793: French affairs, v. 6.—To Tench Coxe, May 1, 1794: French affairs, v. 6.—To Wm. Short, Sept. 20, 1788: French affairs, v. 5.—To Gen. Washington, Sept. 23, 1780: **French aid,** v. 2.—To ——, June 8, 1778: **French alliance,** v. 2.—Cabinet opinion on **French application,** Feb. 25, 1793, v. 6.—To James Madison, Feb. 12, 1799: **French arrêt,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, July 9, 1786: **French arrêts,** v. 4.—To the President of the United States, Jan. 4, 1792: French arrêts, v. 5.—To James Madison, July 21, 1793: **French battles,** v. 6; Feb. 6, 1788: **French brandies;** July 31, 1788: **French cabinet,** v. 5; May 17, 1798: **French captures,** v. 7.—To Mrs. Trist, Dec. 15, 1786: **French character,** v. 4.—To the French Minister, Sept. 12, 1793: Delivery of **French citizens,** v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, July 30, 1791: **French colonies,** v. 5.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, Aug. 26, 1790: French colonies, v. 5.—To James Madison, Mch. 15, 1798: **French commercial decree,** v. 7.—Questions to be considered of, Nov. 26, 1791: **French commercial treaty,** v. 5.—To Archibald Stuart, June 8, 1798: **French conduct,** v. 7.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 19, 1799: French conduct, v. 7.—To George Mason, Feb. 4, 1791: **French constitution,** v. 5.—To the United States Minister to France, Oct. 15, 1792: French constitution, v. 6.—To James Madison, Sept. 1, 1793: Proceedings of **French consul,** v. 6.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, June 24, 1792: French consul at Norfolk, v. 6.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Nov. 23, 1780: French consul, v. 2.—To the United States Attorney for Massachusetts, Sept. 2, 1793: Proceedings of French consul, v. 6.—Circular to the **French consuls,** Sept. 7, 1793, v. 6.—To the French Minister, Nov. 30, 1793: French consuls, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Jan. 1, 1793: **French consul's salaries,** v. 6.—To James Madison, Dec. 19, 26, 1800: **French convention,** v. 7.—To John Breckenridge, Dec. 18, 1800: French convention, v. 7.—To John Hoomes, Jan. 24, 1801: French convention, v. 7.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Mch. 24, 1801: French convention, v. 8.—Cabinet opinion on **French debt,** Mch. 2, 1793, v. 6.—To James Madison, Aug. 2, 1787: Payment of **French debts,** v. 4.—To James Monroe, Mch. 8, 1798: **French decree,** v. 7.—To A. C. V. C. Destutt de Tracy, Jan. 26, 1811: **French directory,** v. 9.—To Peter Carr, Apr. 12, 1798: Innocence of French directory, v. 7.—To the United States Minister to France, Apr. 28, 1792: **French discrimination,** v. 5.—To Baron Steuben, Feb. 19, 1781: **French fleet,** v. 2.—To Nath. Greene, Feb. 17, 1781: Advance of French fleet, v. 2.—To the French Minister, Nov. 10, 1779: Authorizing French fleet to enter Virginian waters, v. 2.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1795: Former **French friends,** v. 7; June 17, 1785: Value of **French friendship,** v. 4.—To James Madison, Aug. 2, 1787: **French gossip,** v. 4.—To the United States Minister to France, Nov. 7, 1792: **French government,** v. 6.—To James Monroe, June 4, 1793: **French guarantee,** v. 6.—To James Madison, Apr. 3, 1794: **French islands,** v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Apr. 9, 1792: French islands, v. 5.—To James Madison, Mch., 1793: Death of **French king,** v. 6: Oct. 28, 1795: Condition of **French laborers,** v. 7.—To the United States Minister to France, Aug. 28, 1801: Possible **French Minister,** v. 8.—To Thos, Lomax, Mch. 12, 1799: **French misconduct,** v. 7.—To Chas. Pinckney, Oct. 29, 1799: **French misfortunes,** v. 7.—To John Armstrong, May 26, 1804: Offer of **French mission,** v. 8.—To Mme. la Duchesse d'Auville, Apr. 2, 1790: Preference for French missions, v. 5.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Feb. 24, 1801: Offer of French mission, v. 7.—To the Pres. of the United States, Dec. 15, 1789: Preference for French mission, v. 5.—To Chas. Thomson, Nov. 11, 1784: **French morals,** v. 4.—Draft of a letter to the United States Commissioners to Spain, Mch. 23, 1793: **French movements** in America, v. 6.—To Harry Innes, May 23, 1793: **French news,** v. 6.—To James Madison, Nov. 18, 1788; Aug. 28, 1789; May 27, June 2, 1793: French news, v. 5, 6.—To James Monroe, May 5, 1793: French news, v. 6.—To John Taylor, Dec. 23, 1797: French news, v. 7.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, May 26, 1793: French news, v. 6.—To Peregrine Fitzhugh, Feb. 23, 1798: Lack of French news, v. 7.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Mch. 28, 1790; Dec. 21, 1792; Jan. 7, May 6, June 24, Sept. 2, 1793: French news, v. 5. 6.—To James Madison, Feb. 8, 1786: Gifts to **French officers,** v. 4.—To Mme. la Duchesse d'Auville, Apr. 2, 1790: Goodness of **French people,** v. 5.—To Francis Eppes, Aug. 9, 1776: **French politics,** v. 2.—To Wm. Short, Jan. 3, 1793: French politics, v. 6.—Cabinet opinion on **French privateers,** June 17, 1793, v. 6.—To James Madison, June 2, 1793: French privateers, v. 6.—To the French Minister, June 29, July 12, Aug. 7, 1793: French privateers, v. 6.—To James Monroe, May 5, 1793: **French prize,** v. 6.—To John Wayles Eppes, May 23, 1796: **French prizes,** v. 6.—To the French Minister, July 24, 1793: Seizure of **French property** in American ships, v. 6.—To the Secretary of State, May 1, 1807: **French proposition** for separating the western country, v. 9.—To the Comte de Moustier, May 17, 1788: **French reforms,** v. 5.—To the United States Minister to France, Mch. 16, 1802: **French relations,** v. 8.—To the French Minister, Feb. 23, 1793: Congratulations on formation of **French republic,** v. 6.—To Démeunier, Apr. 29, 1795: Knowledge and approval of **French republicans,** v. 7.—To Saml. Adams, Feb. 26, 1800: French republicans, v. 7.—To David Humphreys, Mch. 18, 1789: **French revolution,** v. 5.—To Edward Rutledge, Aug. 29, 1791: French Revolution, v. 5.—To Elbridge Gerry, Jan. 26, 1799: Well-wisher of French Revolution, v. 7.—To Harry Innes, Jan. 23, 1800: New French Revolution, v. 7.—To James Madison, Jan. 31, 1800: New French Revolution, v. 7.—To John Breckenridge, Jan. 29, 1800: French Revolution, v. 7.—To Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1815: Early days of French Revolution, v. 9.—To the Comte de Moustier, May 20, 1789: French Revolution, v. 5.—To the Marquis de Condorcet, Aug. 30, 1791: French Revolution, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Feb. 2, 1800: French Revolution, v. 7.—To Wm. Carmichael, Mch. 4, 1789: French Revolution, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Nov. 11, 1784: **French settlement** on Ohio, v. 4.—To Edward Rutledge, June 24, 1797: **French spoliations,** v. 7.—To the British Minister, Sept. 9, 1793: **French squadron** at New York, v. 6.—To Tench Coxe, June 1, 1795: **French successes,** v. 7.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Apr. 27, 1795: French successes, v. 7.—To James Madison, July 27, 1791: Journal of **French tour,** v. 5.—Opinion on **French treaties,** Apr. 28, 1793, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 28, 1793: French treaties, v. 6.—To Caesar Rodney, Dec. 21, 1800: **French treaty,** v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 12, 1801: French treaty, v. 8.—To James Madison, May 31, 1798: Capture of **French vessels,** v. 7.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 2, 1781: Pilots for French vessels, v. 2.—To John Francis Mercer, Dec. 19, 1792: **French victims,** v. 6.—To James Madison, June 8,

1797: **French victories,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Dec. 27, 1797: **French view,** v. 7.—Conference with Vergennes, Dec. 1785: **French West Indies,** v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, June 1, 1807: Tariff of **French wines,** v. 9.—To James Madison, May 9, 1791: **Freneau,** v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, Sept. 9, 1792: Freneau, v. 6. — To Archibald Stuart, Mch. 31, 1793: **Freneau's Gazette,** v. 6. — To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Nov. 10, 1793: Freneau's Gazette, v. 6.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Nov. 2, 1793: Freneau's Gazette; Nov. 16, 1792: **Freneau's paper,** v. 6. — To Robt. R. Livingston, Feb. 4, 1791: **Friction,** v. 5. — To Lafayette, June 16, 1792: **Friends,** v. 6. — To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Mch. 24, 1791: Friends, v. 5.—To Mrs. Church, Oct., 1792, June 7, Nov. 27, 1793: Friends, v. 6.—To Elbridge Gerry, Jan. 26, 1799: **Friendship,** v. 7.—To James Madison, May 15, 1794: **Fruit,** v. 6; Mch. 16, 1792: **Fugitive convention,** v. 5.—Opinion on **fugitive slaves,** Dec. 3, 1792, v. 6.—To the Gov. of Georgia, Mch. 26, 1791: Fugitive slaves, v. 5.—To the Gov. of South Carolina, Apr. 1, 1792: Convention for **fugitives,** v. 5.—To George Washington, Nov. 14, 1786: **Fur company,** v. 4.—To John Jacob Astor, May 24, 1812: **Fur factory,** v. 9.—To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, May 27, 1786: **Fur trade,** v. 4.—To the British Minister, Dec. 15, 1793: Fur trade, v. 6.—To Chas. Clay, Jan. 27, 1790: Uncertainty of Jefferson's **future,** v. 5.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Nov. 24, 1780: **Future measures,** v. 2.—To Baron de Riedesel, July 4, 1779: **Future meeting,** v. 2.—To Edward Pendleton Gaines, July 23, 1807: Charges against **Gaines** reviewed, v. 9.—To James Madison, Mch. 6, 1796: **Gallatin,** v. 7.—To Wm. Duane, Mch. 28, 1811: Attacks on **Gallatin and Leiper,** v. 9.—To Albert Gallatin, Oct. 11, 1809: **Gallatin's position,** v. 9.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 14, 1799: **Gallatin's speech,** v. 7.—To James Madison, Mch. 27, 1796: Gallatin's speech, v. 7.—To Charles McPherson, Feb. 25, 1772: Other **Gallic poems,** v. 1.—To Madam de Tesse, Dec. 8, 1813: **Gardens,** v. 9.—To Horatio Gates, Nov. 10, 1780, v. 2; Dec. 14, 1781: Justice to **Gates,** v. 3.—To the United States Minister to France, Jan. 23, 1792: **Gazettes,** v. 5.—To James Madison, Nov. 6, 1812: Untried **generals,** v. 9.—To John Armstrong, Feb. 21, 1813: Incapacity of generals, v. 9.—To James Madison, Sept. 6, 1789: Right to bind succeeding **generations,** v. 5.—To John Adams, Apr. 25, 1794: Rights of generations, v. 6.—Cabinet opinion on recall of **Genet,** Aug. 23, 1793, v. 6.—To James Madison, Apr. 7, 28, May 12, Sept. 1, 1793: Genet; May 19, 1793: Interview of Genet with President; Reception of Genet; June 9, 1793: Genet and French relations; Aug. 3, 1793: Ignorance of Genet; Recall of Genet; Aug. 18, 1793: Rising against Genet, v. 6.—To James Monroe, July 14, 1793: Genet, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to France, Aug. 16, 1793: Claims of Genet; Conduct of Genet; Requests recall of Genet; Aug. 23, 1793: Letter asking recall of Genet, v. 6.—To James Monroe, May 5, 1793: **Genet and Ternant,** v. 6.—To James Madison, July 7, 1793: **Genet's calamitous conduct,** v. 6.—To the President of the United States, Oct. 3, 1793: **Genet's claims** for exemption from duties, v. 6.—To James Madison, Sept. 8, 1793: **Genet's conduct;** Nov. 2, 1793: **Genet's letters** and proceedings, v. 6.—To Enoch Edwards, Dec. 30, 1793: **Genet's proceedings,** v. 6.—To James Madison, Nov. 17, 1793: Genet's proceedings, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, June 6, 1793: **Genet's proposition** on debt, v. 6.—To James Madison, Aug. 25, 1793: **Genet's publication** of correspondence, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Mch. 21, 1793: **Genet's reception,** v. 6.—To the Attorney-General, Dec. 18, 1793: **Genet's request** for libel prosecutions, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Oct. 3, 1793: **Genet's retention of prizes,** v. 6.—A statement, Oct., 1793: **Genet's threat** to appeal, v. 6.—To Saml. Smith, Mch. 9, 1801: **Geographical situation,** v. 8.—To Caesar A. Rodney, Feb. 10, 1810: **George III,** v. 9.—To Mrs. John Adams, Aug. 9, 1786: George III, v. 4.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, May 31, 1791: Lakes **George and Champlain,** v. 5.—To James Madison, Aug. 18, 1791: Sale at **Georgetown,** v. 5.—Opinion on **Georgian land grants,** May 3, 1790, v. 5.—To M. de Rayneval, Mch. 20, 1801: **Gerard's land claim,** v. 8.—To J. P. Reibelt, Dec. 21, 1805: **German emigrants,** v. 8.—To James Madison, Nov. 2, 1793: **Germantown;** Nov. 17, 1793: Lodgings at Germantown, v. 6.—To Archibald Stuart, June 8, 1798: **Gerry,** v. 7.—To Elbridge Gerry, June 21, 1797: Nomination of Gerry as minister; Jan. 26, 1799: Facts as to Gerry; Federalist dislike of Gerry, v. 7.—To James Madison, June 21, 1798: Gerry, v. 7.—To Levi Lincoln, June 25, 1806: **Gerry and Heath's refusal** of appointments, v. 8.—To Edmund Randolph, June 27, 1797: **Gerry's appointment,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Jan. 23, 1799: **Gerry's correspondence,** v. 7.—To John Page, Jan. 24, 1799: Gerry's correspondence, v. 7.—To Archibald Stuart, Feb. 13, 1799: **Gerry's information** as to France, v. 7.—To James Madison, Jan. 16, 1799: **Gerry's letters,** v. 7.—To Francis Eppes, Jan. 14, 1783: British success at **Gibraltar,** v. 3.—To James Madison, Nov. 6, 1812: Col. **Gibson,** v. 9.—To Miss A. S. R. Jefferson, Apr. 22, 1786: **Gifts,** v. 4.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Mch. 3, 1793: **Giles resolutions,** v. 6.—**Giles treasury resolutions,** Feb., 1793, v. 6.—To James Madison, Jan. 31, 1800: **Godwin,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Apr. 15, 1785: **Gold and silver,** v. 4.— To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, Apr. 11, 1790: Case of **Gonzalez,** v. 5.—To Thos. Jefferson Randolph, Nov. 24, 1808: Importance of **good humour,** v. 9.—To the Postmaster-General, Mch. 29, 1801: **Goodrich's case,** v. 8.—Legal argument, 1771: **Goodwin et al. vs. Lunan,** v. 1.—To James Monroe, May 29, 1801: **Gosport navy-yard funds,** v. 8.—Bill to remove **government,** Oct. 14, 1776, v. 2.—To Barnabas Bidwell, July 11, 1807: Principles controlling government, v. 9.—To Gideon Granger, Aug. 13, 1800: True theory of government, v. 7.—To James Madison, June 17, 1783: Jefferson's plan of government, v. 3; June 20, 1787: Divisions of government, v. 4; Apr. 28, 1793: Cold caution of government, v. 6.—To John Adams, Sept. 28, 1787: Divisions of government, v. 4.—To John Norvell, June 14, 1807: What books to read on government, v. 9.—To Jos. Priestley, Nov. 29, 1802: Books on government, v. 8.—To the Comte de Moustier, May 17, 1788: New government, v. 5.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Nov. 11, 1783: Seat of government, v. 3.—To the United States Minister to France, Dec. 30, 1792: Government *de facto*, v. 6. — To Thos. Mann Randolph, Jan. 24, 1793: Embarrassment of government, v. 6.—To Wm. Duane, July 20, 1807: Activity of government, v. 9.—To John Garland Jefferson, June 11, 1790: Poorness of **government position,** v. 5.—To Edmund Pendleton, Apr. 2, 1798: Effect of war on **government securities,** v. 7.— To Edward Carrington, Aug. 4, 1787: Division of **governmental functions,** v. 4.—To M. D'Ivernois, Feb. 6, 1795: Present **governments,** v. 7.—To Thos. Nelson, May 16, 1776: New governments, v. 2.—To James Monroe, Jan. 1, 1815: Jefferson's **governorship,** v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 4, 1806: Offer of governorship, v. 8.—To the Committee of Congress at headquarters, July 2, 1780: **Grain,** v. 2.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 6, 1793: Grain, v. 6.—To James Madison, Aug. 3, 1797: Petition in *re* **grand juries,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Sept. 7, 1797: Grand juries, v. 7.—To John Francis Mercer, Sept. 5, 1797: Grand juries, v. 7.—To Peregrine Fitzhugh, June 4, 1797: Grand juries, v. 7. — To the Attorney-General, May 8, 1793: **Grand jury,** v. 6.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Jan. 21, 1800: Birth of **grandchild,** v. 7; Mch. 24, 1791: **Granddaughter,** v. 5.—To Mary Jefferson, Mch. 31, 1791: Granddaughter, v. 5.—To Caspar Wistar, June 21, 1807: Education of **grandson,** v. 9.—To the British Minister, May 3, 1793: Application in respect to **"Grange,"** v. 6.—To the French Minister, May 3, 1793: Capture of ship "Grange," v. 6.—To Gideon Granger, Mch. 9, 1814: **Granger** not a Burrite, v. 9.—To James

Madison, Oct. 15, 1810: Granger; Mch. 10, 1814: Granger, v. 9.—Draft for the President's message concerning **Great Britain**, Feb. 14, 1791, v. 5.—Notes on commercial policy towards Gt. Britain, Mch. 12, 1792, v. 5.—Special message on Gt. Britain, 1806, v. 8.—To Archibald Stuart, Aug. 8, 1811: Negotiations with Gt. Britain, v. 9.—To Edward Rutledge, Aug. 29, 1792: Commercial proceedings against Gt. Britain, v. 5.—To Francis Eppes, Oct. 10, 1775: Gt. Britain to push the war with vigor, v. 1.—To Henry Dearborn, July 16, 1810: Policy of Gt. Britain, v. 9.—To Horatio Gates, Feb. 21, 1798: Commercial measures of Gt. Britain, v. 7.—To James Madison, Apr. 3, 1794: Hostility to Gt. Britain, v. 6; May 30, 1812: Gt. Britain, v. 9.—To James Maury, Apr. 25, 1812: Coming war with Gt. Britain; Personal feeling towards Gt. Britain; Policy of Gt. Britain, v. 9.—To James Monroe, June 4, 1793: Gt. Britain sullen; Apr. 24, 1794; Special mission to Gt. Britain, v. 6.—To John Adams, Apr. 25, 1794: Insults of Gt. Britain, v. 6.—To John Edwards, Jan. 22, 1797: Conduct towards Gt. Britain, v. 7.—To Levi Lincoln, June 25, 1806: Negotiations with Gt. Britain, v. 8.—To Philip Mazzei, Aug. 9, 1815: Negotiations with Gt. Britain, v. 9.—To Thaddeus Kosciusko, June 28, 1812: War with Gt. Britain, v. 9.—To the Chairman of Senate Committee on Nominations, Jan. 4, 1792: Exchange of ministers with Gt. Britain, v. 5.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Dec. 24, 1783: Course of Gt. Britain, v. 3.—To the Secretary for Foreign affairs, Feb. 14, 1783: Peace with Gt. Britain, v. 3; Apr. 23, 1786: Commercial relations with Gt. Britain, v. 4.—To the Secretary of State, Apr. 23, 1804: Course of Gt. Britain; Apr. 1805: Designs of Gt. Britain; Aug. 4, 1805: Proposed treaty with Gt. Britain, Aug. 27, 1805: Treaty with Gt. Britain, Sept. 16, Oct. 11, 1805: Alliance with Gt. Britain, v. 8; Aug. 25, 1807: Negotiations with Gt. Britain to be submitted to Congress; Sept. 6, 1808: Outline of proceedings as regards Gt. Britain, v. 9.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Sept. 3, 1807: Improbability of Gt. Britain making reparation, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, Sept. 7, 1793: "Additional instructions" of Gt. Britain, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Spain, July 10, 1807: Critical state with Gt. Britain, v. 9.—To Thos. Adams, Feb. 20, 1771: Purchases to be made in Gt. Britain, v. 1.—To Thos. Law, Jan. 15, 1811: Condition of Gt. Britain; Jefferson's attitude towards Gt. Britain, v. 9.—To Thos. Pinckney, Jan. 17, 1792: Negotiations with Gt. Britain, v. 5.—To Wm. Duane, Mch. 22, 1806: Attitude towards Gt. Britain, v. 8; Aug. 4, 1812: Downfall of Gt. Britain, v. 9.—To Wm. H. Crawford, Feb. 11, 1815: Future relations with Gt. Britain, v. 9.—Opinion on war between **Gt. Britain and Spain**, July 12, 1790, v. 5.—To Thos. Paine, Mch. 25, 1806: Affairs with Gt. Britain and Spain, v. 8.—To Wm. Cary Nicholas, Oct. 25, 1805: **Gt. Britain's encroachments** on neutrals, v. 8.—To Clement Caine, Sept. 16, 1811: **Gt. Britain's policy**, v. 9.—To the Attorney-General, Oct. 8, 1807: **Gt. Britain's violations** of the maritime law, v. 9.—To George Wythe, Sept. 16, 1787: **Greek kingdom**, v. 4.—To the Pres. of Congress, Feb. 26, 1781: Retreat of **Green**, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, May 10, 1781: Correspondence with **Greene**; May 28, 1781: News from Greene, v. 3.—To Joel Barlow, Oct. 8, 1809: **Gregoire's Littérature de Nègres**, v. 9.—To Gideon Granger, Aug. 13, 1800: **Gregory**, v. 7.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, May 26, 1793: Massacre at **Guadaloupe**, v. 6.—To George Logan, May 11, 1805: Necessity for **guarded conduct**, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 4, 1806: Claim to **Gulf Stream**, v. 8.—To James Monroe, Nov. 14, 1801: **Gun machine**, v. 8.—To Thos. Paine, Sept. 6, 1807: Improvement in **gunboat**, v. 9.—Special message on **gunboats**, Feb. 10, 1807, v. 9.—To David Hartley, Sept. 5, 1785: **Hamilton**, v. 4.—To Edmund Pendleton, Apr. 22, 1799: Hamilton the real general, v. 7.—To George Mathews, Oct. 8, 1779: Gov. Hamilton, v. 2.—To James Madison, Mch. 31, June 29, 1793; Apr. 3, 1794: Hamilton, v. 6; Aug. 3, 1795: Hamilton supports treaty; Sept. 21, 1795: Hamilton the colossus of federalism; May 3, 1798: Writings of Hamilton, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Apr. 24, 1794; Sept. 6, 1795: Hamilton, v. 6, 7; May 6, 1795: Hamilton an imitator of Pitt, v. 7.—To the Gov. of Canada, July 22, 1779: Gov. Hamilton, v. 2.—To the Pres. of the United States, Sept. 9, 1792: Hamilton, v. 6.—To Theodorick Bland, *Jr.*, June 8, 18, 1779: Gov. Hamilton; Feb. 9, 1781: Exchange of Gov. Hamilton, v. 2.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Nov. 2, 1792; Feb. 2, 1800: Hamilton, v. 7.—To Walter Jones, Jan. 2, 1814: Hamilton, v. 9.—To Washington, June 19, July 17, Oct. 1, 2, 8, Nov. 20, 1779; Sept. 26, 1780: Gov. Hamilton, v. 2.—To Wm. Short, Mch. 23, 1793: Caution as to Hamilton, v. 6.—To James Madison, May 27, 1793: **Hamilton and Knox**, v. 6; July 24, 1797: **Hamilton** *vs.* **Callender**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, July 14, 1793: **Hamilton urging appeal**; May 5, 1793: **Hamilton's anglomany**, v. 6.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Apr. 1, 1802: **Hamilton's financial plans**, v. 8.—To John Adams, Dec. 28, 1796: Hamilton's trickiness, v. 7.—To James Madison, June 1, 1792: **Hamilton's notes** on letter to Hammond, v. 6.—To Joel Barlow, Jan. 24, 1810: **Hamilton's politics**, v. 9.—To James Madison, Sept. 2, 1793: **Hamilton's sickness** and courage; June 29, 1792; Aug. 11, 1793: **Hamilton's writings**; June 4, 1792: Interview with **Hammond**, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 16, 1792: Letter to Hammond, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, June 14, 1793; Proceedings of **Hammond and Genet**, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Feb. 16, 1793: **Hammond's letter**, v. 6.—To the French Minister, Nov. 10, 1779: Best **harbor**, v. 2.—Observations on letter of Calonnes, July 5, 1787: **Harbor dues** and duties, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, June 15, 1806: **Harbor police**, v. 8.—To John Randolph, Nov. 19, 1804: Bill to protect **harbours**, v. 8.—To Baron Steuben, Feb. 20, 1781: Visit of **Hare**; Mch. 10, 1781: **Hare's flag**, v. 2.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 19, 1781: Hare's flag, v. 2.—To Thos. Nelson, Feb. 21, 1781: **Hare's visit**, v. 2.—To Saml. Adams, Mch. 29, 1801: Hope of **harmony**, v. 8.—To James Madison, June 21, 1798: **Harper's folly**, Jan. 16, 1799: **Harper's forgery**, v. 7.—To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, Jan. 26, 1781: **Harrison's mission**, v. 2.—To Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1815: **Hartford Convention**, v. 9.—To Wm. Rutledge, Feb. 2, 1788: Trial of **Hastings**, v. 5.—To the President, Aug. 6, 1790: **Hawkins and McGillivray**, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, May 27, 1790: **Headache**, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Nov. 16, 1792: **Heads of departments**, v. 6.—To Thos. Pinckney, Dec. 3, 1792: References to heads of departments, v. 6.—To Benj. Rush, Dec. 20, 1801: **Health**, v. 8; Aug. 7, 1811: Jefferson's health, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Apr. 15. 1785: Health, v. 4.—To John Adams, Jan. 21, 1812: Health, v. 9.—To Philip Mazzei, Mch. 17, 1801; Aug. 9, 1815: Health, v. 8, 9.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Sept. 18, 1801: Health, v. 8.—To James Madison, Sept. 8, 1793: "**Helvidius**", v. 6.—To the President of the United States, Nov. 16, 1792: Letter of **Hendrickson**, v. 6.—To the French Minister, June 1, 1793: Gideon **Henfield**, v. 6.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1787: **Hennin**, v. 4.—To Archibald Stuart, Dec. 23, 1791: **Henry**, v. 5; Apr. 18, 1795: Avoids meeting Patrick Henry, v. 7.—To James Madison, Mch. 18, 1785: Patrick Henry, v. 4; Apr. 27, 1795: Meeting with Henry, v. 7.—To James Monroe, July 10, 1796: Patrick Henry, v. 7.—To Tench Coxe, May 21, 1799: Fear of Henry, v. 7.—To the United States Informal agent in Gt. Britain, Nov. 26, 1790: Henry, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Dec. 14, 1789: Henry, v. 5.—To Wm. Wirt, Apr. 12, 1812: Reminiscence of Patrick Henry, v. 9.—To Archibald Stuart, May 14, 1799: **Henry's apostacy**, v. 7.—To Wm. Wirt, Aug. 14, 1814: Patrick **Henry's attack** on loan office scheme, v. 9.—To James Madison, June 1, 1783: **Henry's attitude** towards impost; June 17, 1783: **Henry's course**, v. 3.—To John Adams, Apr. 20, 1812: **Henry's plottings**, v. 9.—To Wm. Wirt, Aug. 14, 1814: **Henry's speech**, v. 9.—To James Madison, June 10, 1792: **Hereditary** *vs.* electoral officeholders, v. 6.—To John

Adams, Oct. 28, 1813: Hereditary, v. 9.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 1, 1791: **Hessian fly**, v. 5.—To Richd. Henry Lee, Apr. 21, 1779: Parole for **Hessian officer**, v. 2.—Resolutions relating to **Hessian officers**, Aug. 27, 1776, v. 2.—To Baron de Riedesel, July 4, 1779: Permits to Hessian officers, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Feb. 26, 1781: Cornwallis at **Hillsborough**, v. 2.—To Wm. H. Crawford, Feb. 11, 1815: **Historical register**, v. 9.—To George Washington, Apr. 6, 1784: **Hogendorff**, v. 3.—To John Adams, Sept. 28, 1787: **Holland**, v. 4.—To Benj. Waterhouse, Oct. 15, 1815: Orations of **Holmes and Austin**, v. 9.—To John Adams, Jan. 21, 1812: Specimen of **homespun**, v. 9.—To ——, Feb. 18, 1780: Battery at **Hood's**, v. 2.—To the British Minister, Dec. 26, 1793: Case of the "**Hope**", v. 6.—To John Randolph, Aug. 25, 1775; Jefferson's **hope of reconciliation**, v. 1.—To the Secretary of War, Aug. 26, 1790: Treaty of **Hopewell**, v. 5.—To James Monroe, May 21, 1784: **Hopkinson**, v. 3.—To James Madison, Aug, 18, 1791: **Horse**, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Dec. 21, 1792: **Horse tax**, v. 6.—Circular letter to certain unknown persons, May 15, 1781: Removal of **horses** from enemy's route, v. 3.—Circular letter to the County Lieutenants, Mch. 26, 1781: Impress of horses, v. 2.—To Chas. Carter, Oct. 12, 1783: Purchase of horses, v. 3.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 19, 1781: Horses, v. 2.—To George Gilmer, Dec. 15, 1792: Tax on horses, v. 6.—To the Baron Steuben, Mch. 10, 1781: Horses, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Sept. 8, 1780: Horses for cavalry, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the General Assembly, Mch. 10, 1781: Horses, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Mch. 16, 1781: Horses, v. 2.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 12, 1781: Return of horses left by British, v. 2.—To John Page, May 4, 1786: **Hostility to America**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Feb. 8, 1786: **Houdon**, v. 4.—To Richd. Henry Lee, July 12, 1785: Houdon, v. 4.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Jan. 12, July 15, 1785: Houdon, v. 4.—To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, July 12, 1785: Houdon, v. 4.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Jan. 24, 1786: **Houdon's return**, v. 4.—To Philip Mazzei, Dec. 29, 1813: Sale of **house**, v. 9.—Resolutions of the **House of Burgesses**, 1769, v. 1.—To James Madison, Nov. 26, 1795: Power of **House of Representatives** over treaties; Apr. 17, 1796: Relation of House of Representatives to treaties, v. 7.—To the Gov. of Kentucky, Jan. 18, 1803: Resolution of House, v. 8.—Report on **Howe**, Nov. 14, 1791, v. 5.—To John Page, Aug. 5, 1776: **Howe's army**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Nov. 11, 1791: **Howe's case**, v. 5.—To John Adams, Aug. 21, 1777: **Howe's movements**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Nov. 6, 1812: **Hull**, v. 9.—To Wm. Duane, Oct. 1, 1812: **Hull's treason**, v. 9.—To John Adams, June 15, Oct. 28, 1813: Progress of **human race**, v. 9.—To Baron von Humboldt, Dec. 6, 1813: **Humboldt's books**, v. 9.—To James Monroe, May 10, 1786: **Humphreys**, v. 4: May 21, 1784: **Humphreys' appointment**, v. 3.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, Aug. 2, 1790: **Humphreys' mission**, v. 5.—To Caesar A. Rodney, Feb. 10, 1810: **Hurricane** now blasting the world, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Apr. 9, 1792: **Ice blockade**, v. 5.—To Martha Jefferson, Mch. 28, May 5, 1787: **Idleness**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 31, 1800: **Illuminatism**, v. 7.—To Henry Tazewell, Jan. 27, 1798: **Impeachment**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Feb. 15, 22, 1798: Impeachment, v. 7.—To David Hartley, Sept. 5, 1785: **Import**, v. 4.—To Lafayette, July 17, 1786: **Imports and exports** of the United States, v. 4.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Impost**, v. 4.—To Count Hogendorp, Aug. 25, 1786: Impost, v. 4.—To John Adams, July 9, 1786: Impost, v. 4.—To the Gov. of Virginia, May 7, 1784: Impost, v. 3.—To Wm. Carmichael, June 20, 1786: Impost, v. 4.—To Baron Steuben, Mch. 10, 1781: Refusal to support **impress** by force, v. 2.—To the Committee of Congress at headquarters, July 2, 1780: **Impress law**, v. 2.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 19, 1781: **Impressing**, v. 2.—To George Logan, Oct. 3, 1813: **Impressment**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, July 31, 1803: Impressment, v. 8.—To Wm. H. Crawford, Feb. 11, 1815: Impressment, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, July 11, 1792: **Impressments**, v. 6.—To Wm. B. Giles, Mch. 19, 1796: Impressments, v. 7.—To John Melish, Jan. 13, 1813: Jefferson's **inaugural**, v. 9.—**Inaugural address**, Mch. 4, 1801, v. 8.—Second Inaugural address, Mch. 4, 1805, v. 8.—To Henry Knox, Mch. 27, 1801: Inaugural address, v. 8.—To James Monroe, Mch. 7, 1801: Inaugural address, v. 8.—To John Page, Jan. 24, 1799: **Income and expenses**, v. 7.—To the French Minister, Aug. 7, 1793: **Indemnification**, v. 6.—Answers to Soulés, Sept. 13, 1786: **Independence**, v. 4.—To John Adams, Aug. 10, 1815: Speeches on independence, v. 9.—To John Randolph, Nov. 29, 1775: Independence being forced upon the colonies, v. 1.—To Thos. Nelson, May 16, 1776: Independence, v. 2.—To Thos. Adams, June 1, 1771: **India cotton stockings**, v. 1.—To ——, Aug. 13, 1776: **Indian affairs**, v. 2.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 18, 1807: Unpleasant aspect of Indian affairs, v. 9.—To the Secretary of War, Aug. 12, 1808: Indian affairs, v. 9.—Cabinet opinion on secret **Indian agent**, June 1, 1793, v. 6.—To the United States Commissioners to Spain, Oct. 14, 1792: **Indian agents**, v. 6.—To the Commissioners of Spain, Nov. 1, 1792: Indian agents, v. 6.—To the United States Commissioners to Spain, Nov. 3, 1792: Indian agents, v. 6.—To Chas. Thomson, Sept. 20, 1787: **Indian antiquities**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the United States Territory south of the Ohio river, Dec. 24, 1791: **Indian boundaries**, v. 5.—To Meriwether Lewis, Oct. 20, 1806: **Indian curiosities**, v. 8.—To C. W. F. Dumas, June 3, 1792: **Indian expedition**, v. 6.—To the United States Informal Agent in Gt. Britain, Nov. 26, 1790: Indian expedition, v. 5.—To Baron von Humboldt, Dec. 6, 1813: **Indian improvement**, v. 9.—Report on **Indian lands**, Nov. 8, 1791, v. 5.—Report on Russell, Jan. 22, 1792: Indian lands, v. 5.—To Benj. Hawkins, Mch. 14, 1800: **Indian languages**, v. 7.—To Ezra Stiles, Sept. 1, 1786: **Indian monuments**, v. 4.—To the United States Commissioners to Spain, June 30, 1793: **Indian policy** of the United States, v. 6.—To John Adams, June 11, 1812: **Indian priesthood**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of War, Jan. 6, 1806: **Indian question of law**, v. 8.—Opinion on **Indian trade**, July 29, 1790, v. 5.—To George Washington, Mch. 15, 1784: Indian trade, v. 3.—To John Jacob Astor, May 24, 1812: Indian trade, v. 9.—To John Adams, June 11, 1812: **Indian tradition**, v. 9.—To Harry Innes, May 23, 1793: **Indian treaty**, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to France, June 13, 1793: Indian treaty, v. 6.—To the Gov. of North Carolina, Nov. 11, 1779: Division of **Indian tribes** among southern states, v. 2.—To James Madison, Jan. 12, 1789: **Indian vocabularies**, v. 5.—To Wm. Dunbar, Jan. 12, 1801: Indian vocabularies, v. 7.—Cabinet opinion on **Indian war**, Feb. 25, 1793, v. 6.—Draft for President's message on Indian war, v. 5.—Draft of a letter from the President to the Secretary of War, Jan. 25, 1792: Statement of causes of Indian war, v. 5.—To Archibald Stuart, Mch. 14, 1792: Indian war, v. 5.—To Edmund Pendleton, July 24, 1791: Indian war, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Apr. 17, 1791: Indian war, v. 5.—To John Page, Aug. 5, 1776: Indian war, v. 2.—To the Secretary of War, Aug. 28, 1807: Preparation of militia for Indian war, v. 9.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, July 28, 1791: Indian war, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, Oct. 12, 1792: Indian war, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Aug. 23, 1791; Apr. 9, 1792: Indian war, v. 5.—To Thos. Paine, July 29, 1791: Indian war, v. 5.—Draft of a letter to British, after June 20, 1793: **Indians**, v. 6.—Instructions for negotiating with Indians, Mch. 5, 1784, v. 3.—To Benj. Hawkins, Feb. 18, 1803: Civilization of Indians; Transfer of Indians, v. 8.—To George Gilmer, Dec. 15, 1792: Indians, v. 6.—To Harry Innes, Mch. 7, 1791: Indians, v. 5.—To James Madison, Sept. 8, 1793: Indians, v. 6.—To James Monroe, May 21, 1784: Indians, v. 3; June

28, 1793: Dissatisfaction with Indians, v. 6.—To John Page, Aug. 20, 1776: Indians, v. 2.—To the British Minister, Feb. 2, 1792: British conduct with Indians, v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 24, 1791: Indians, v. 5.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, May 29, 1805: Map of Indians, v. 8.—To the Secretary of War, Aug. 28, 1807: Conference with Indians; Restleness of Indians, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, June 23, 1791: Indians, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Jan. 1, 1792; Jan. 7, 1793: Indians, v. 5, 6.—To the British Minister, Nov. 14, 1793: "The **Industry**," v. 6.—Bill for raising **infantry**, Oct. 28, 1776, v. 2.—To Wm. Short, Sept. 30, 1790: Jefferson's **influence**, v. 5. — To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Jan. 26, 1802: **Informal appointments**, v. 8.—To Baron Steuben, Apr. 22, 1781: News from **Innes**, v. 3.—To James Madison, Apr. 19, 1798: Innes, v. 7. —To James Monroe, Mch. 21, 1798: **Insane message**, v. 7.—To the United States Minister to France, July 17, 1807: Modifications in **instructions**, v. 9. — To the United States Secret Agent, Aug. 11, 1790: Instructions, v. 5.—To James Madison, and Robt. Andrews, Mch. 31, 1781: Transportation of **instruments**, v. 2.—Circular letter from the Secretary of War to the Governors, Jan. 17, 1809: An end to be put to **insubordination**, v. 9. —To James Madison, Jan. 3, 1799: **Insurance**, v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, Oct. 11, 1805: **Insurance companies**, v. 8.—To Brissot de Warville, Aug. 16, 1786: **Intemperance**, v. 4. — Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: Rate of **interest**, v. 4.—Report on the arrears of interest, Mch. 22, 1784, v. 3.—To the British Minister, May 29, 1792: Interest, v. 6.—To the Superintendent of Finance, Feb. 1, 1784: Interest, v. 3.—To James Monroe, Oct. 16, 1814: **Interminable war**, v. 9.—To the Pres. of Congress, Jan. 10, 1781: Narrative of **invasion**, v. 2.—Bill for providing against **invasions**, May 10, 1777, v. 2.—To Baron Steuben, Jan. 13, 1781: Invasions a continental charge, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Mch. 1, 1781: History of invasions, v. 2.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Feb. 4, 1791: **Invention**, v. 5. —To Thos. Adams, June 1, 1771: **Invoice**, v. 1.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Oct. 30, 1779: **Iron furnace**, v. 2.—To John Page, Apr. 9, 1764: Trip to **Isle of Wight**, Va., v. 1.—**Itinerary and chronology**, v. 1-9.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Nov. 22, 1794: Proposition of d'**Ivernois**, v. 6.—To John Adams, Feb. 28, 1796: **Ivernois's book**, v. 7.—To James Madison, June 29, 1792: **Jacobins**, v. 6. — To Wm. Short, Jan. 3, 1793: Jacobins, v. 6.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Oct. 30, 1779: **James river canal**, v. 2.—To the Spanish Commissioners, Jan. 26, 1792: Interviews with **Jaudenes**, v. 5.—To James Madison, May 25, 1788: **Jay**, v. 5; Dec. 28, 1794: Thanks to Jay, v. 6.—To Edward Rutledge, Nov. 30, 1795: **Jay treaty**, v. 7.—To Henry Tazewell, Sept. 13, 1795: Jay treaty, v. 7.—To James Madison, Sept. 21, 1795: Volume on Jay treaty, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Mch. 2, 1796: Jay treaty; Mch. 21, 1796: Jay treaty in the House of Representatives, v. 7.—To Mann Page, Aug. 30, 1795: Jay treaty, v. 7.—To Benj. Franklin, June 19, 1784: **Jay's appointment**, v. 3.—To James Monroe, May, 26, Sept. 6, 1795: **Jay's treaty**, v. 7.—To Francis Jean, Chevalier de Chastellux, Nov. 26, 1782: Death of Mrs. **Jefferson**, v. 3.—To James Madison, Oct. 15, 1810: George Jefferson, v. 9.—To Mrs. John Bolling, July 23, 1787: Mary Jefferson, v. 4. — To Martha Jefferson, Apr. 7, 1787: Mary Jefferson, v. 4.—Syllabus of an estimate of the merit of the doctrines of **Jesus**, compared with those of others, Apr., 1803, v. 8.—To Jos. Priestley, Jan. 28, 1804: Morals of Jesus, v. 8.—Answer to Gabriel Jones, June, 1803, v. 8.—To Edward Carrington, May 27, 1788: John Paul **Jones**, v. 5.—To Wm. Carmichael, Mch. 4, 1789: John Paul Jones, v. 5.—To Mrs. John Adams, June 21, 1785: Suppression of **Journal de Paris**, v. 4. —To James Madison, Dec. 16, 1786: Proposed **journey**, v. 4.—To Mary Jefferson Eppes, Jan. 17, 1800: Journey, v. 7.—To the Pres. of the United States, Mch. 28, 1792: Military escort for **judges**, v. 5.—To George Wythe, July, 1776: **Judiciary**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Oct. 15, 1810: Judiciary, v. 9.—To John W. Eppes, May 28, 1807: Original error in making the judiciary independent, v. 9.—To Caesar Rodney, Dec. 21, 1800: **Judiciary bill**, v. 7.—To Edward Livingston, Apr. 30, 1800: Judiciary bill, v. 7.—To James Madison, Mch. 25, 1800: **Judiciary law**, v. 7.—To the French Minister, June 17, 1793: **Judiciary proceedings**, v. 6. — To Abbé Arnond, July 19, 1789: **Juries**, v. 5.—To John Breckenridge, Jan. 29, 1800: Juries, v. 7.—To John Taylor, Nov. 26, 1798: Petition in *re* juries, v. 7.—Petition on election of **jurors**, Oct., 1798, v. 7.—To James Madison, Oct. 26, 1798: Petition in *re* jurors; Nov. 22, 1799: **Jury system**, v. 7.—To Peter Carr, June 22, 1792: Lord **Kaims**, v. 6.—To John Page, Dec. 25, 1762: Losses of **keepsakes**, v. 1. — Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Kentucky**, v. 4. — To Archibald Stuart, Jan. 25, 1786: Kentucky, v. 4.—To the Governor of Kentucky, Jan. 18, 1803: Memorial of Kentucky, v. 8. — To Wm. Carmichael, June 20, 1786: Kentucky, v. 4; June 3, 1788: Kentucky, v. 5. — To the Secretary of State, Mch. 22, 1803: **Kentucky news**, v. 8. — Drafts of the **Kentucky resolutions** of 1798, Nov., 1798, v. 7.—To James Madison, Oct. 26, Nov. 17, 1798: Kentucky resolutions, v. 7.—To John Breckenridge, Jan. 29, 1800: Kentucky resolutions, v. 7.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Oct. 5, 1798: Kentucky resolutions; Sept. 5, 1799: Proposed answer in *re* Kentucky resolutions, v. 7.—To John Adams, Aug. 22, 1813: Petition to **King**, v. 9.—To John Randolph, Nov. 29, 1775: **King and ministry**, v. 1.—To Horatio Gates, Feb. 17, 1781: "**Knocking at the doors of Congress**," v. 2.—Report of the Revisors, June 18, 1779: Bill for the more general diffusion of **knowledge**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Jan. 3, 1799: Bankruptcy of **Knox**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Jan. 3, 1799; **Knox's bankruptcy**, v. 7.—To Horatio Gates, Feb. 21, 1798: **Kosciusko**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Mch. 1793: **Ladies**, v. 6.—To Edward Carrington, Jan. 16, 1789: **Lafayette**, v. 4.—To George Washington, Dec., 4, 1788; May 10, 1789: Lafayette, v. 5.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1787; July 31, 1788; Jan. 12, 1789: Lafayette. v. 4, 5. —To James Monroe, Dec. 27, 1797: Lafayette, v. 7.—To Mary Jefferson Eppes, Jan. 17, 1800: Lafayette, v. 7.—To Mrs. Church, Nov. 27, Dec. 11, 1793: Lafayette, v. 6.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, July 14, 1807: Desire to have Lafayette Gov. of New Orleans; Health of Madame de Lafayette, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to France, Mch. 15, 1793: Lafayette, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, June 2, 1793: Lafayette, v. 6.—To Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1815; **Lafayette's and Rochambeau's journals** of Virginia campaign, 1781, v. 9.—To Gen. Washington, May 9, 1781: **Lafayette's forced march**, v. 3.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, June 15, 1806: **Lafayette's grant**, v. 8.—To Wm. Chas. Coles Claiborne, Apr. 27, 1806: Lafayette's grant, v. 8.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 26, 1807: **Lafayette's land** in Louisiana, v. 9.—To John Adams, June 11, 1812: **Lafitau**, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Aug. 11, 1786: **Lambe**, v. 4.—To Richd. Henry Lee, Apr. 22, 1786: New **lamps**, v. 4.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **Land cessions**, v. 4.—To the Gov. of North Carolina, June 6, 1792: **Land grants**, v. 6.—To Gen. Washington, Dec. 16, 1779: **Land law**, v. 2.—Ordinance for establishing a **Land office**, Apr. 30, 1784, v. 3. —To James Monroe, Aug. 28, 1785: **Land ordinance**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Apr. 19, May 31, 1798: **Land tax**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, May 21, 1798: Land tax, v. 7.—To Dupont de Nemours, Apr. 15, 1811: **Land taxes and excises**, v. 9. — To the Special Commissioner on Spanish boundary, July 15, 1803: **Land titles**, v. 8.—Report relative to the boundaries of the **lands** between the Ohio and the lakes, acquired by treaties from the Indians, Mch. 10, 1793, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Oct. 28, 1795: Ownership of lands; Jan. 3, 1799; Sept. 20, Nov. 8, 1800: Lands, v. 7.—To John Taylor, May 1, 1794. Degradation of lands, v. 6.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Feb 14, 1806: Grant of lands, v. 8.—To John Wilson, Aug. 17, 1813: Reform of **language**, v. 9.—To Jos. Priestley

Jan. 27, 1800: **Languages,** v. 7.—To T. M. Randolph, July 6, 1787: Languages; **Law,** v. 4.—To the Gov. of Massachusetts, Aug. 12, 1808: Necessity of strictly enforcing law, v. 9.—To John Page, Feb. 21, 1770: **Law cases,** v. 1.—To Wm. Fleming, May 19, 1773: His law cases, v. 1.—To the French Minister, June 17, 1793: **Law of nations,** v. 6.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 30, 1790: **Law studies,** v. 5.—To Edmund Randolph, Aug. 18, 1799: Continuance of **laws,** v. 7.—To James Madison, Dec. 20, 1787: Instability of laws, v. 4.—To John B. Colvin, Sept. 20, 1810: Duty of officials in regard to laws, v. 10.—To John Garland Jefferson, June 11, 1790: Laws, v. 5.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Mch. 1, 1781: Delay in execution of laws, v. 2.—To W. H. Torrance, June 11, 1815: **Laws suspending executions,** v. 9.—To James Madison, Feb. 19, 1812: Too many lawyers, v. 9.—To James Monroe, July 14, 1793: Opinions of **lawyers,** v. 6.—To Fielding Lewis, July 16, 1776: **Lead,** v. 2.—To the Gov. of Virginia, July 16, 1776: Lead, v. 2.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 24, 1781: Failure of **lead mines,** v. 2.—To the Gov. of Virginia, July 16, 1776: Lead mines, v. 2.—Draft of proclamation concerning **Leander,** May 3, 1806, v. 8.—To Jacob Crowninshield, May 13, 1806: **Leander incident,** v. 8.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 4, 1806: Leander incident, v. 8.—To Secretary of State, Mch. 12, 1801: T. **Lear,** v. 8.—To John Page, Dec. 25, 1762: Uselessness of **learning,** v. 1.—To Chas. Thomson, Sept. 20, 1787: **Ledyard,** v. 4.—To Ezra Stiles, Sept. 1, 1786: Ledyard, v. 4.—To Wm. Carmichael, Mch. 4, 1789: Ledyard, v. 5.—To James Madison, Feb. 20, 1784: Arthur **Lee,** v. 3.—To James Monroe, June 17, 1785: Arthur Lee, v. 4.—To John Adams, Aug. 22, 1813: Arthur Lee, v. 9.—To James Madison, Apr. 25. 1784: **Lee's appointment,** v. 3.—To George Washington, June 19, 1796: H. **Lee's slanders,** v. 7.—Advertisement in Virginia Gazette, May 20, 1773: Rates for **legal business,** v. 1.—To John Tyler, Nov. 25, 1810: Jefferson's **legal knowledge,** v. 9.—To Inglis and Long, May 11, 1771; June 11, 1772: **Legal matters,** v. 1.—To James Monroe, Feb. 8, 1798: **Legal practice,** v. 7.—To the Governor of Virginia, Apr. 13, 1782: **Legion of Armand,** v. 3.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Mch. 1, 1781: **Legionary corps,** v. 2.—To James Madison, Nov. 11, 1784: Col. **Le Maire,** v. 4.—To the Governor of Virginia, Aug. 20, 1784: Affairs of Le Maire, v. 4.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Oct. 29, 1779: Le Maire, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Nov. 10, 1780: Intercepted letter of **Leslie,** v. 2.—To Thos. Leiper, Jan. 1, 1814: Publication of **letter,** v. 9.—To Edmund Randolph, Feb. 3, 1794: **Letters,** v. 6.—To Horatio Gates, Oct. 15, 1780: Letters, v. 2.—To James Madison, Mch. 18, 1785: Letters, v. 4; Apr. 5, 1798: Secrecy of letters, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Feb., 1785; July 10, 1796: Letters, v. 4, 7.—To James Ogilvie, Feb. 20, 1771: Former letters, v. 1.—To John Page, Jan. 23, 1764: Possible miscarriage of letters, v. 1.—To Jos. Priestley, Jan. 28, 1804: Letters, v. 8.—To Mary Jefferson Eppes, Jan. 4, 1801: Letters, v. 7.—To Richd. Henry Lee, July 12, 1785: Reading of letters, v. 4.—To Richd. Rush, May 31, 1813: Jefferson's letters, v. 9.—To Tench Coxe, Sept. 10, 1795: Letters, v. 7.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Jan. 20, 1811: Letters, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, July 30, 1792; Sept. 15, Oct. 3, 1793: Letters, v. 6.—To the United States Commissioners to Spain, Nov. 3, 1792: Letters, v. 6.—To Edward Carrington, Jan. 16, 1787: **Letters and errands,** v. 4.—To Enoch Edwards, May 8, 1793: **Letters of introduction,** v. 6.—To the Pres. of Congress, June 19, 1779: **Letters of marque,** v. 2.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, July 10, 1807: Decision concerning letters of marque, v. 9.—To John Breckenridge, Dec. 18, 1800: **Letter-writing,** v. 7.—To John Page, Jan. 23, 1764: Secret means of letter-writing, v. 1.—To John Taylor, Nov. 26, 1798: Risk of letter-writing, v. 7.—To Maria Cosway, Oct. 13, 1786: Letter-writing, v. 4.—To Martha Jefferson, Nov. 28, 1783: Letter-writing, v. 3.—To John Page, Apr. 9, 1764: Warner **Lewis,** v. 1.—To Baron von Humboldt, Dec. 6, 1813: **Lewis and Clarke,** v. 9.—To Wm. Small, May 7, 1775: Battles of **Lexington and Concord,** v. 1.—To James Monroe, July 10, 1796: **Liancourt,** v. 7.—To Thos. McKean, Feb. 19, 1803: Prosecutions for **libel,** v. 8.—To James Monroe, Apr. 5, 1798: **Libel against J.,** v. 7.—To James Madison, June 21, 1798: **Libels,** v. 7.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, June 13, 1809: Jefferson's action regarding **libels on government,** v. 9.—To Tench Coxe, June 1, 1795: Extension of **liberty,** v. 7.—To Thos. Seymour, Feb. 11, 1807: Opposed to limitations on **liberty of the press,** v. 9.—To Alex. J. Dallas, Apr. 18, 1815: Sale of **library,** v. 9.—To James Madison, Mch. 23, 1815: Library, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Sept. 4, 1814: Offer of library, v. 9.—To Saml. H. Smith, Sept. 21, 1814: Offer of library to government, v. 9.—To Wm. B. Giles, Mch. 19, 1796: Speech of **Lieb,** v. 7.—To François Jean, Chevalier de Chastellux, Nov. 26, 1782: Scheme of **life,** v. 3.—To Jos. Priestley, Mch. 21, 1801: Value of life to public, v. 8.—To James Madison, Oct. 15, 1810: **Lincoln,** v. 9.—To John Adams, June 15, 1813: **Lindsay's Memoirs,** v. 9.—To De Witt Clinton, May 24, 1807: Dr. **Linn's untruthfulness,** v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, June 23, 1791: Consul at **Lisbon,** v. 5.—To Henry Gregoire, Feb. 25, 1809: **"Literature of Negroes,"** v. 9.—Cabinet opinion on **"Little Sarah,"** July 8, 1793, v. 6.—Opinion on "The Little Sarah," May 16, 1793, v. 6.—To George Washington, June 19, 1796: Opinion of Little Sarah, v. 7.—To James Madison, July 31, 1788: **Littlepage,** v. 5.—To John Jay, Jan. 25, 1786: Littlepage, v. 4.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Jan. 24, 1786: Littlepage, v. 4.—To James Currie, Jan. 18, 1786: **Littlepage and Jay,** v. 4.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, May 10, 1781: Capture of **live stock,** v. 3.—To James Madison, Feb. 5, 1799: **Livermore;** Feb. 1, 1801: Refusal of **Livingston,** v. 7.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Sept. 18, 1801: Livingston, v. 8.—To Thos. Paine, Mch. 18. 1801: R. R. Livingston, v. 8.—To Wm. Short, Oct. 3, 1801: Livingston, v. 8.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 13, 1802: **Livingston's course** and Jefferson's dissatisfaction, v. 8.—To the French Minister, Feb. 14, 1793: Application for 3,000,000 **livres,** v. 6.—Opinion on new **loan,** June 5, 1793, v. 6.—Second opinion on new loan, June 17, 1793, v. 6.—To James Madison, June 9, July 21, 1793: New loan, v. 6.—To John Kean, Nov. 16, 1793: Request for loan, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 1, 1791: Loan, v. 5.—To the Gov. of Virginia, May 7, 1784: **Loan-office debt,** v. 3.—To James Madison, Mch. 4, 1800: **Loans,** v. 7; Feb. 16, 1814: New loans, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Feb. 11, 1799: Loans, v. 7.—To John Page, Jan. 24, 1799: Loans, v. 7.—To Nicholas Lewis, July 29, 1787: Loans, v. 4.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 17, 1791: Loans, v. 5.—To A. C. V. C. Destutt de Tracy, Jan. 26, 1811: Relation of **local government** to liberty, v. 9.—To Archibald Stuart, Jan. 25, 1786; Desire for **local news,** v. 4.—To Wm. B. Giles, Mch. 19, 1796: Local news, v. 7.—To James Madison, Aug. 31, 1783: **Lodgings,** v. 3—To John Jay, Apr. 11, 1783: Lodgings, v. 3.—To Thos. Nelson, May 16, 1776: Lodgings, v. 2.—To Harry Innes, June 20, 1799: **Logan,** v. 7.—To James Madison, June 21, 1798; Jan. 16, 1799: Logan, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Jan. 3, 1799: Logan, v. 7.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 29, 1799: **Logan bill,** v. 7.—To Elbridge Gerry, Jan. 26, 1799: **Logan's mission,** v. 7.—To Harry Innes, Jan. 23, 1800: **Logan's murder,** v. 7.—To George Logan, Oct. 3, 1813: **Logan's peace negotiations,** v. 9.—To James Lewis, *Jr.*, May 9, 1798: **Logan's speech,** v. 7.—To John Page, Jan. 1, 1798: Logan's speech, v. 7.—To Secretary for Foreign affairs, Mch. 12, 1786: Trip to **London,** v. 4.—To Mrs. John Adams, June 21, 1785: **London or Paris,** v. 4.—Answer to Soulés, Sept. 13, 1786: Battle of **Long Island,** v. 4.—To the President of Congress, Mch. 21, 1781: **Look-out boats,** v. 2.—To Wm. Gordon, July 16, 1788; Jefferson's **losses in rev-**

olution, v. 5.—To Mrs. John Adams, Aug. 9, 1786: Love of **Louis** XVI, v, 4.—Queries as to **Louisiana**, July 15, 1803, v. 8.—To Caesar A. Rodney, Mch. 24, 1806: Affairs of Louisiana, v. 8.—To Dewitt Clinton, Dec. 2, 1803: Louisiana, v. 8.—To Horatio Gates, July 11, 1803: Cession of Louisiana, v. 8.—To John Breckenridge, Nov. 24, 1703: Constitution for Louisiana, v. 8.—To John Dickinson, Aug. 9, 1803: Cession of Louisiana, v. 8.—To John Wayles Eppes, Jan. 5, 1811: Boundaries of Louisiana, v. 9.—To Jos. Priestley, Jan. 28, 1804: Louisiana, v. 8.—To the Secretary of State, July 31, 1803: Gov. of Louisiana; Sept. 16, 1805: Boundaries of Louisiana, v. 8. —To the Secretary of the Treasury, Oct. 28, 1803: Plans concerning Louisiana, v. 8.—To the Special Envoy to France, Jan. 13, 1803: Louisiana and the Floridas; Jan. 8, 1804; Offer of governorship of Louisiana; Taking possession of Louisiana, v. 8.—To Thos. McKean, Feb. 19, 1803: Louisiana; Jan. 17, 1804: Government for Louisiana, v. 8.—To Thos. Pinckney, May 29, 1797: Louisiana, v. 7.—Draft of a letter to the United States Commissioners to Spain, Mch. 23, 1793: **Louisiana and Florida**, v. 6. —To James Monroe, May 29, 1801: Louisiana and Florida, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to France, Apr. 18, 1802: Louisiana and Florida, v. 8.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1801: **Louisiana and the Floridas**, v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 23, Sept. 1, 1804: **Louisiana appointments**, v. 8.—To the Secretary of State, July 5, 1804: Cabinet decisions as to **Louisiana boundaries**, v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Apr. 3, 1805: **Louisiana boundary**; Aug. 31, 1806: **Louisiana commissioners**, v. 8.—To the Secretary of State, July 14, 1804: **Louisiana convention**, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to France, Nov. 4, 1803: **Louisiana treaty**, v. 8.—To James Ogilvie, Feb. 20, 1771: Jefferson's **love affair**, v. 1.—To Mr. Sprowle, July 5, 1785: **Loyalist property**, v. 4.—Answer to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **Loyalists**, v. 4.—To the British Minister, May 29, 1792: Loyalists, v. 6.—To James Madison, Nov. 26, 1782: Thanks to **Luzerne**, v. 3; Jan. 30, 1787; July 31, 1788: Luzerne, v. 4, 5; Jan. 3, 1799: Petition in *re* **Lyon**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Jan. 3, 1799: Lyon, v. 7.—To James Madison, Feb. 15, 1798: **Lyons**: Dec. 26, 1800: **Lyon's fine**, v. 7.—To the Gov. of Virginia, June 28, 1793: Design for **mace**, v. 6.—To Archibald Stuart, May 14, 1799: **McDowell**, v. 7.—To John Harvie, July 25, 1790: **McGillivray**, v. 5.—To Stephen Thompson Mason, Oct. 27, 1799: Election of **McKean**, v. 7.—To Thos. McKean, Feb. 19, 1803: Re-election of McKean, v. 8.—To Caesar A. Rodney, June 14, 1802: Removal of McLane, v. 8. —To John Adams, Apr. 20, 1812: **Macpherson**, v. 9.—To George Washington, June 19, 1796: **Madison**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Apr. 27, 1795: Madison for President; Sept. 21, 1795: Begs anwser from Madison; July 24, 1797: Visit from Madison; Apr. 12, 1798: Asks Madison to write analysis; Dec. 19, 1800: Asks Madison to join him, v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 4, 1805: Mrs. Madison, v. 8.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Oct. 5, 1798: Consultation of Madison, v. 7; May 25, 1809: Agreement with Madison, v. 9.—To James Madison, May 7, 1783: **Madison and Miss Floyd**, v. 3.—To James Monroe, Feb. 17, 1808: Contest between **Madison and Monroe**, v. 9. —To James Madison, Apr. 19, 1798: **Madison's election** to Virginia legislature, v. 7; June 16, 1809: Anxiety over **Madison's endorsement** of Jefferson's note, v. 9.—To George Mason, Feb. 4, 1791: **Madison's esteem**, v. 5.—To James Madison, Feb. 1, 1801: **Madison's health**, v. 7.—To C. F. Comte de Volney, Feb. 11, 1806: **Madison's pamphlet**, v. 8.—To Archibald Stuart, Jan. 26, 1794: **Madison's "propositions,"** v. 6.—To James Madison, Apr. 3, 1794: Madison's "propositions," v. 6.—To James Monroe, Feb. 6, 1800: **Madison's report**, v. 7.—To James Madison, June 23, 1793: Courier to **Madrid**, v. 6.—To the Spanish Commissioners, July 11, 1793: Negotiations transferred to Madrid, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Dec. 11, 1784: **Mails**, v. 4.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **Maine**, v. 4.—To David Humphreys, Mch. 18, 1789; **Majority**, v. 5.—To Jos. Priestley, Jan. 28, 1804: **Malthus**, v. 8.—To James Madison, Jan. 1, 1797: **Man** as an animal, v. 7.—To Meriwether Lewis, July 17, 1808: Misfortune to **Mandane chief**, v. 9.—Report on **Mangnall**, Nov. 10, 1791, v. 5.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, Nov. 6, 1791: Mangnall, v. 5.—To John Dickinson, Mch. 6, 1801: Amelioration of **mankind**, v. 8.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Man-slaughter**, v. 4. —To George Wythe, Feb. 28, 1800: Proposed **manual**, v. 7.—To Philip Mazzei, Dec. 29, 1813: **Manufacture**, v. 9.—To John Adams, Jan. 21, 1812: **Manufactures**, v. 9.—To John Melish, Jan. 13, 1813: Manufactures, v. 9. —To Thaddeus Kosciusko, June 28, 1812: Manufactures, v. 9.—To Brissot de Warville, Aug. 16, 1786: **Manufactures of America**, v. 4.—To Edward Bancroft, Jan. 26, 1789: **Manumission**, v. 5.—To George Washington, May 14, 1794: **Manure**, v. 6.—To John Melish, Jan. 13, 1813: **Map and travels**, v. 9.—To James Madison, July 6, 1791: **Maple sugar**, v. 5.—To Charles Thomson, May 21, 1784: **Marbois affair**, v. 3.—To James Madison, May 25, 1784: Marbois affair, v. 3.—To James Monroe, May 21, 1784: Marbois affair, v. 3.—To James Madison, Apr. 5, 1798: **Marcellus**, v. 7.—To James Ronaldson, Jan. 12, 1813: **Marine hospitals**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Sept. 8, 1804: **Maritime aggressions** near coast, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to France, Sept. 9, 1801: **Maritime law**, v. 8.—To James Madison, Sept. 1, 1793: **Markets**, v. 6.—To Thos. Adams, June 1, 1771: Prospective **marriage**, v. 1.—To Levi Lincoln, June 25, 1806: Appointment of **marshal**, v. 8.—To James Madison, June 29, 1792; Nov. 26, 1795: **Marshall**, v. 6, 7; June 21, 1798: Arrival of Marshall, v. 7.—To John Adams, Aug. 10, 1815: Marshall, v. 9.—To Wm. Wirt, Aug. 14, 1814: **Marshall and Burke**, v. 9.—To John Adams, June 15, 1813: **Marshall's libels**, v. 9.—To Edward Livingston, Apr. 30, 1800: **Marshall's manœuvre**, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 31, 1798: **Marshall's poem**; June 21, 1798: **Marshall's reception**, v. 7.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Apr. 20, 1807: **Marshall's utterances**, v. 9.—To Joel Barlow, May 3, 1802; Oct. 8, 1809: **Marshall's Washington**, v. 8, 9.—To Edward Stevens, July 19, 1780: **Martial law** for militia, v. 2.—To Peregrine Fitzhugh, June 4, 1797: Attack of Luther **Martin**, v. 7.—To James Lewis, *Jr.*, May 9, 1798: **Martin's attack**, v. 7.—To John Page, Jan. 1, 1798: Martin's attack, v. 7.—To Mann Page, Jan. 2, 1798: Martin's attack, v. 7.—To Saml. Brown, Mch. 25, 1798: Martin's attack, v. 7.—To James Madison, Apr. 25, 1784: Settlement with **Maryland**, v. 3; Jan. 22, 1797: Boundary dispute with Maryland, v. 7.—Resolutions for the legislatures of **Maryland and Virginia**, Apr. 13, 1784, v. 3.—To Joel Barlow, Jan. 24, 1810: Dr. **Mason**, v. 9.—To James Madison, Oct. 1, 1792: Interviews with George **Mason and Washington**, v. 6.—To John Thompson Mason, Aug. 18, 1814: Mrs. **Mason's weaving**, v. 9.—To Edmund Pendleton, Apr. 22, 1799: **Massachusetts**, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 21, 1813: Traitorous designs of Massachusetts, v. 9.—To James Martin, Sept. 20, 1813: Position of Massachusetts, v. 9.—To Wm. Eustis, Jan. 14, 1809: Address of the republican citizens of Massachusetts, v. 9.—To John Adams, Oct. 28, 1813: **Massachusetts and Connecticut**; July 5, 1814: **Massachusetts and Gt. Britain**, v. 9.—To Henry Dearborn, July 16, 1810: Congratulations on **Massachusetts and New Hampshire elections**, v. 9.—To James Madison, July 1, 1784: **Massachusetts assembly**, v. 3.—To James Sullivan, May 21, 1805: **Massachusetts politics**, v. 8.—To Thos. Paine, June 19, 1792: Soundness of **masses**, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, Oct. 26, 1806: **Mathematical instruments**, v. 8.—To John Page, Feb. 21, 1770: **Matrimony**, v. 1.—To James Madison, Mch. 16, 1784; July 31, 1788: **Mazzei**, v. 3, 5; Aug. 3, 1797: Letter to Mazzei, v. 7.—To Philip Mazzei, Mch. 17, 1801: Marriage of Mazzei, v. 8.—To Wm. Short, July 28, 1791: Mazzei, v. 5.—To Philip Mazzei, Aug. 9, 1815: **Mazzei's property**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of War, Mch. 29, 1807; Special case of **Mead**, v. 9.—To the Gov. of

Louisiana, Dec. 20, 1806: **Measures to be taken**, v. 8. —To James Madison, Nov. 17, 1798: **Mechanics**, v. 7.—To Wm. Fleming, Mch. 20, 1764: Suit of **Mecklenburg silk**, v. 1.—To Benj. Waterhouse, Oct. 15, 1815: **Medical intolerance**, v. 9.—To Caspar Wistar, June 21, 1807: Fashion in **medicine**; Jefferson's views on medicine, v. 9.—To John Adams, Aug. 27, 1786: **Mediterranean affairs**, v. 4.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, June 11, 1801: **Mediterranean trade**, v. 8.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 8, 1806: **Meilimenni**, v. 8.—Motion for rotation of **members of Congress**, July, 1776, v. 2. —Bill for paying **members of the Assembly**, Dec. 12, 1778, v. 2.—To James Madison, May 7, 1783: Opinion of members of Assembly, v. 3.—To Gideon Granger, Mch. 9, 1814: **Memory**, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Mch. 7, 1801: Union of honest **men**, v. 8; Jan. 1, 1815: Governmental difficulties as to **men and money**, v. 9.—To Mann Page, Aug. 30, 1795: **Men not rogues**, v. 7.—Report on **Mercer**, Apr. 27, 1784, v. 3.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 4, 1806: **Mercer's and Randolph's secessions**, v. 8.—To James Madison, Apr. 25, 1784: **Mercer's conduct**, v. 3; June 8, 1797: Army of **merchantmen**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Dec. 27, 1797: Arming of merchantmen, v. 7.—To James Madison, Mch. 21, 1798: **Merchants**; Apr. 12, 1798: Meeting of merchants, v. 7.—To J. P. Reibelt, Dec. 21, 1805: **Merino sheep**, v. 8.—To Benj. Rush, Sept. 23, 1800: Recognition of **merit**, v. 7.—1-8 Annual **message**, 1801-08, v. 8, 9. — To Caesar A. Rodney, Dec. 31, 1802: Message, v. 8. — To James Madison, June 21, 1798: Message, v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, May 1, 1807: Correction in message, v. 9.—To the Special envoy, Jan. 8, 1804: The message, v. 8.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Apr. 18, May 30, 1790: **Meteorology**, v. 5.—Conference with Vergennes, Dec. 1785: Case of de **Mezieres** against Georgia, v. 4.—Instruction to André **Michaux** for exploring the western boundary, Jan. 1793, v. 6.—To Henry Knox, Mch. 27, 1801: **Midnight appointments**, v. 8.—To Mrs. John Adams, June 13, 1804: Midnight appointments, v. 8.—To the Postmaster-General, Mch. 29, 1801: Midnight appoinments, v. 8.—To Theodore Foster, May 9, 1801: Midnight appointments, v. 8.—To Archibald Stuart, Apr. 8, 1801: **Midnight judges**, v. 8.—To John Tyler, Apr. 26, 1806: Appointment of **midshipmen**, v. 8.—To Theodorick Bland, *Jr.*, June 8, 1779: **Military directions**, v. 2.—To the Secretary of War, Dec. 12, 1806: **Military force of United States** and defence from Spain, v. 8.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 19, 1781: **Military laws**, v. 2.—To Wm. Duane, Aug. 4, 1812: **Military manuals**, v. 9.—To John Page, Aug. 20, 1776: **Military supplies**, v. 2.—Act for classing the **militia** and assigning to each class its particular duties, v. 8.—Circular letter from the Secretary of War to the Governors, Jan. 17, 1809: Employment of militia te enforce law, v. 9.—Circular letter to the County Lieutenants, Jan. 2, 1781: Call for militia; Jan. 19, 1781: Militia; Feb. 15, 1781: Calling out militia, v. 2.—May 8, 1781: Call for militia, v. 3.—To Abraham Penn, May 4, 1781: Necessity of calling out militia, v. 3.—To Baron Steuben, Jan. 4, 13, Feb. 20, Apr. 27, 1781: Militia; Jan. 7, 1781: Arms for militia; Feb. 24, 1781: Sufferings and discontent of militia; Mch. 10, 1781: Failure of militia to obey orders, v. 2.—To Edward Stevens, Sept. 12, 1780: Desertions from militia, v. 2.—To George Rogers Clark, Feb. 19, 1781: Backwardness of militia, v. 2.—To Horatio Gates, Oct. 15, 1780: Militia, v. 2.—To James Innes, Feb. 22, 1781: Relief of militia, v. 2; Apr. 21, 1781: Executive has called out militia, v. 3.—To James Monroe, Jan. 1, 1815: Militia, v. 9.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 12, 1781: Mistaken rumors prevent militia from embodying, v. 2.—To Nath. Greene, Apr. 1, 1781: Reinforcement of militia, v. 3.—To Richd. Meade, Jan. 4, 1781: Subsistence for militia, v. 2.—To Robt. Lawson, Feb. 25, 1781: Militia ordered out, v. 2.—To Skinner and Gerard, Apr. 14, 1781: Militia, v. 3.—To the Secretary of State, May 5, 1807: Classified militia, v. 9.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 11, 1808; Possibility of calling out militia, v. 9. —To the Speaker of the General Assembly, Mch. 10, 1781: Militia, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Mch. 9, 1781: Refusal of militia to embody, v. 2.—To the United States Minister to France, May 2, 1808: Embodying the militia, v. 9.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 15, 1781: Dismissal of militia; Jan. 25, Feb. 21, 1781: Militia, v. 2.—To Wm. A. Burwell, Jan. 15, 1806: Militia, v. 8.—To Wm. Chas. Coles Claiborne, Apr. 27, 1806: Militia, v. 8.—Circular letter to the Governors of Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, and Mississippi, Mch. 21, 1807: **Militia act** in relation to volunteers, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 20, 1807: Question as to ordering out the **militia and volunteers**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Nov. 22, 1807: Draft of **militia bill**, v. 9.—To Marquis de Lafayette, May 14, 1781: State of **militia duty**, v. 3.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, May 28, 1781: Enforcement of **militia service**, v. 3.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 14, 1799: Reception of **ministers**, v. 7.—To the United States Informal Agent in Gt. Britain, Aug. 12, 1790: Exchange of ministers, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Dec. 10, 1784: **Minister's allowance**, v. 4.—To Mrs. John Adams, Sept. 25, 1785: Minister's allowance, v. 4.—Report on letters from the **Ministers in Paris**, Dec. 20, 1783, v. 3; May 7, 1784: Instructions to the **Ministers plenipotentiary**, v. 3.—To Alex. Dallas, Dec. 7, 1814: **Minor**, v. 9.—To Wm. Duane, Mch. 22, 1806: **Miranda**, v. 8.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 26, 1807: **Miranda's expedition**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 16, 1807: Miranda's expedition, v. 9.—To Valentine de Foronda, Oct. 4, 1809: Miranda's expedition, v. 9.—To Wm. Short, Oct. 3, 1801: **Missions**, v. 8.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, June 11, 1801: Missions, v. 8.—Circular letters to the Governors of Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, and Mississippi, Mch. 21, 1807: Condition of western side of the **Mississippi**, v. 9.—Heads of consideration on the navigation of the Mississippi, Aug. 22, 1790, v. 5.—To Harry Innes, Mch. 7, 1791: Navigation of Mississippi, v. 5.—To James Madison, Nov. 11, 1784; Jan. 30, 1787; Jan. 12, 1789: Navigation of Mississippi, v. 4, 5.—To James Monroe, Aug. 11, 1786: Navigation of Mississippi, v. 4.—To John Brown, May 26, 1788: Navigation of Mississippi, v. 5.—To the Governor of New Orleans, Jan. 3, 1807: Arrangement on Mississippi, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 20, 1807: No interdiction at mouth of Mississippi, v. 9.—To the Spanish Commissioners, Jan. 25, 1792: Mississippi, v. 5.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, Aug. 10, 1790; Mch. 19, 1791: Navigation of Mississippi, v. 5.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, Mch. 12, Nov. 6, 1791: Navigation of Mississippi, v. 5.—To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, Jan. 18, 1781: Navigation of Mississippi, v. 2.—To Harry Innes, Jan. 23, 1800: **Mississippi territory**, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 3, 1798: Mississippi territory, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Apr. 19, 1798: Mississippi territory, v. 7.—To the Gov. of the Mississippi territory, July 13, 1801: Mississippi territory, v. 8.—To Wm. Temple Franklin, Nov. 27, 1790: **Mitchell's map**, v. 5.—To Valentine de Foronda, Oct. 4, 1809: **Model constitution**, v. 9.—To Benj. Hawkins, Aug. 4, 1787: Suggestions of **monarchy**, v. 4.—To George Washington, May 2, 1788: Monarchy, v. 5.—To James Madison, Mch. 21, 1798: Monarchy or separation of union, v. 7; Dec. 16, 1786: Borrowing of **money**, v. 4.—To James Thomson Callender, Sept. 6, 1799: Money, v. 7.—To Philip Mazzei, Apr. 24, 1796: Money, v. 7.—To Plumard de Rieux, Jan. 6, 1792: Borrowing money, v. 5.—To the Pres. of Congress, July 27, 1780: Money, v. 2.—To Archibald Stuart, May 14, 1799: **Money affairs**, v. 7.—First report of Conference Committee, Dec. 4, 1777: Right of Senate to amend **money bills**, v. 2.—Notes on the establishment of a **money unit**, and of a coinage for the United States, Apr. 1784, v. 3.—To James Monroe, May 10, 1786: Courtship of **Monroe**, July 9, 1786: Marriage of Monroe, v. 4; May 26, 1795: House for Monroe; July 10, 1796: Return of Monroe; Apr. 5, May 21, 1798: Attacks on Monroe, v. 7; Jan. 10, 1803: Nomination of Monroe,

v. 8.—To John Edwards, Jan. 22, 1797: Defence of Monroe, v. 7.—To John Francis Mercer, Sept. 5, 1797: Monroe, v. 7.—To John Taylor, Jan. 24, 1799: Succession of Monroe, v. 7.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Mch. 22, 1792: Mrs. Monroe, v. 5.—To the Gov. of Kentucky, Jan. 18, 1803: Mission of Monroe, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to France, Feb. 3, 1803: Mission of Monroe, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, Mch. 21, 1807: Offers Monroe governorship of New Orleans, v. 9.—To Thos. Pinckney, May 29, 1797: Recall of Monroe, v. 7.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Dec. 31, 1795: Recall of Monroe, v. 7.—To Horatio Gates, July 11, 1803: **Monroe** *vs.* **Livingston**, v. 8.—To James Monroe, Jan. 1, 1815: **Monroe's acceptance** of war department, v. 9; Apr. 19, 1798: **Monroe's accounts**, v. 7.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, Oct. 26, 1806: **Monroe's affairs**, v. 8.—To James Madison, June 29, 1797: **Monroe's arrival**, v. 7; Nov. 30, 1809: **Monroe's attitude**, v. 9; Feb. 8, 1798: **Monroe's book**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Oct. 25, Dec. 27, 1797; Feb. 8, 1798: Monroe's book, v. 7; Apr. 17, 1791: **Monroe's brother**, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 4, 1806: **Monroe's course**, v. 8.—To James Monroe, Sept. 6, 1795: **Monroe's farm**; Mch. 2, 21, 1796: **Monroe's lands**, v. 7.—To P. S. Dupont de Nemours, Feb. 1, 1803: **Monroe's mission**, v. 8.—To James Monroe, Mch. 8, 1798: **Monroe's plans**, v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 15, 1804: **Monroe's version** of European schemes, v. 8.—To A. C. V. C. Destutt de Tracy, Jan. 26, 1811: **Montesquieu**, v. 9.—To Jos. C. Cabell, Jan. 5, 1815: Review of Montesquieu, v. 9.—To Nath. Niles, Mch. 22, 1801: **Montesquieu's error**, v. 8.—To Benj. Waterhouse, Oct. 15, 1815: Invitation to **Monticello**, v. 9.—To James Madison, Dec. 8, 1784: Monticello, v. 4.—To James Ogilvie, Jan. 31, 1806: Use of books at Monticello, v. 8.—To Mary Jefferson Eppes, Jan. 17, 1800: Return to Monticello, v. 7.—To Robt. Skipwith, Aug. 3, 1771: Invitation to remove to Monticello, v. 1.—To James Madison, June 28, 1791: **More's book**, v. 5.—To Nath. Greene, Feb. 10, 1781: **Morgan's success**, v. 2.—To Archibald Stuart, Mch. 14, 1792: Opposition to **Morris**, v. 5.—To James Madison, June 21, 1792: Letter of Morris to Washington, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Apr. 5, 1798: Failure of Morris, v. 7.—To the Pres. of the United States, Jan. 28, 1792; Dec. 2, 1793: Letter to Morris, v. 5, 6; Dec. 11, 1793: Interview with Genet as to Morris, v. 6.—To Secretary of State, Mch. 12, 1801: R. Morris, v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Apr. 27, 1804: Morris, v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Mch. 28, 1803: Morris, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to France, Nov. 17, 1792: Position of Morris, v. 6.—To Wm. Short, Oct. 16, 1792: Appointment of Morris, v. 6.—To James Madison, June 28, 1791: **Morris's land speculation**, v. 5.—To James Ross, May 8, 1786: **Morris's tobacco contract**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 31, 1800: **Morse**, v. 7.—To John Page, July 20, 1776: **Motto**, v. 2.—To C. F. Comte de Volney, Feb. 11, 1806: **Mould-board**, v. 8.—To Jonathan Williams, July 3, 1796: Mould-board, v. 7.—To Robert R. Livingston, Apr. 30, 1800: Mould-board, v. 7.—To Banj. Vaughan, May 11, 1791: **Mountain rice**, v. 5.—To Jonathan William, July 3, 1796: Observations on **mountains**, v. 7.—To Mary Jefferson Eppes, Jan. 4, 1801: Visit to **Mount Vernon**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Oct. 8, 1787: **Moustier**, v. 4.—To Wm. Carmichael, June 3, 1788: Moustier, v. 5.—To James Madison, Nov. 26, 1782: Plan of **movements**, v. 3.—To John Adams, Feb. 28, 1796: **Multiple executive**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Feb. 19, 1799: Negotiations with **Murray**, v. 7.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 19, 1799: **Murray's nomination**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Feb. 26, 1799: Murray's nomination, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Feb. 19, 1799: Murray's nomination, v. 7.—To ——, June 8, 1778: **Music**, v. 2.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Jan. 24, 1786: Improvement in **musket**, v. 4.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 24, 1781: Resignation of **Muter**, v. 2.—To Vanmeter, Apr. 27, 1781; **Mutineers**, v. 3.—To James Brown, Apr. 18, 1895: **Naillery**, v. 7.—To Démeunier, Apr. 29, 1795: **Nailmaking**, v. 7.—To Archibald Stuart, Jan. 3, 1796; June 8, 1798; Feb. 13, May 4, 1799: **Nails**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Nov. 17, 1798; Aug. 23, 1799: Nails, v. 7.—To Archibald Stuart, Mch. 31, 1793: **Nancarrow**, v. 3.—To Levi Lincoln, Nov. 13, 1808: Smuggling in **Nantucket**, v. 9.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Oct. 15, 1808: Principles of **Napoleon**, v. 9.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Sept. 2, 1782: **Nathan's case**; July 18, 1783: **Nathan's dispute** with Virginia, v. 3.—To Joel Barlow, Feb. 24, 1806: **National academy and university**, v. 8.—To Joseph C. Cabell, Jan. 31, 1814: Link between **national and state powers**, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, Aug. 22, 1793: Letter of **National Assembly**, v. 6.—Opinion on the constitutionality of a **national bank**, Feb. 15, 1791, v. 5.—To John Wayles Eppes, June 24, 1813: **National currency**, v. 9.—To Albert Gallatin, Oct. 11, 1809: **National debt**, v. 9.—To Dupont de Nemours, Apr. 15, 1811: National debt, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Jan. 28, 1808: Jefferson's desire for peace till national debt is paid, v. 9.—To Saml. Adams, Feb. 26, 1800: National debt, v. 7.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **National forces**, v. 4.—To Caesar Rodney, Dec. 21, 1800: Province of **national government**, v. 7.—To Elbridge Gerry, June 11, 1812: Strength of national government, v. 9.—To Edmund Randolph, Aug. 18, 1799: Encroachments of **national governments**, v. 7.—To James Madison, June 20, 1787: **National judiciary**, v. 4; Mch. 6, 1796: **National post roads**, v. 7.—To John Adams, Oct. 28, 1813: **Natural aristoi**, v. 9.—To Wm. Carmichael, Dec. 26, 1786: **Natural bridge**, v. 4.—To Count de Buffon, Oct. 1, 1787: Specimens of **natural history**, v. 4.—To Harry Innes, Mch. 7, 1791: Natural history, v. 5.—To John Adams, Oct. 28, 1813: **Natural selection** *vs.* **artificial**, v. 9.—To James Madison, Apr. 26, 1798: **Naval bill**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Aug. 11, 1786: **Naval force**, v. 4.—To John Jay, Aug. 23, 1785: Necessity of naval force, v. 4.—To the Gov. of Maryland, Feb. 1, 1781: Naval force, v. 2.—Bill for establishing a **naval militia**, Dec., 1805, v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Sept. 18, 1807: **Naval officers** not to precipitate hostilities, v. 9.—To Gouveurneur Morris, May 8, 1801: **Naval portfolio**, v. 8.—To Saml. Smith, Mch. 9, 1801: Offer of naval portfolio, v. 8.—To Saml. Smith, Mch. 24, 1801: Naval portfolio, v. 8.—To the Secretary of State, Mch. 26, 1801: Naval portfolio, v. 8.—To Lafayette, Nov. 30, 1813: **Naval victories**, v. 9.—To French Strother, June 8, 1797: **Navy**, v. 7.—To George Washington, Dec. 4, 1788: Navy, v. 5.—To Horatio Gates, Dec. 13, 1784: Need of Navy, v. 4.—To Jacob Crowninshield, May 13, 1806: Navy, v. 8.—To James Madison, Apr. 3, 1794; June 1, 1797; Mch. 29, 1798; Jan. 3, 1799: Navy, v. 6, 7.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, May 10, 1781: Navy, v. 3.—To John Taylor, Dec. 23, 1797: **Navy and armed merchantmen**, v. 7.—To James Madison, June 8, 1797: **Navy and army**, v. 7.—To Aaron Burr, Feb. 11, 1799: **Navy and army bills**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, June 15, 1797: **Navy and fortifications**, v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 23, 1806: Use of **navy yard**, v. 8.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Dec. 6, 1804: **Navy yards**, v. 8.—Circular letter to foreign ministers, Feb. 13, 1793: **Navigation**, v. 6.—To Harry Innes, Mch. 13, 1791: **Navigation act**, v. 5.—To Hugh Williamson, Feb. 11, 1798: Navigation act, v. 7.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Mch. 15, 1791: Navigation act, v. 5.—To Tench Coxe, Sept. 21, 1807: Wishes a **navigation law**, v. 9.—To the Commissioners of Spain, Mch. 18, 1792: **Negotiations**, v. 5.—To Joel Barlow, Oct. 8, 1809: Capacity of **negro**, v. 9.—To Edward Coles, Aug. 25, 1814: **Negro slavery**, v. 9.—Legal argument. Howell *vs.* Netherland, 1770. Status of bound **negroes** and their descendants, v. 1.—To James Lyle, Apr. 15, 1793: Sale of negroes, v. 6.—To John Lynch, Jan. 21, 1811: Colonization of negroes, v. 9.—To the British Minister, Dec. 15, 1793: Negroes, v. 6.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Nov. 24, 1801: Virginia resolution concerning penal colony for negroes, v. 8.—To the Gov. of Virginia, June

2, 1802: Insurgent negroes, v. 8.—To the Marquis de Condorcet, Aug. 30, 1791: Negroes, v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, June 20, 1791: Free negroes of Grenada, v. 5.—To the Secretary of State, Apr. 21, 1807: Passport for **Neimcewicz**, v. 9.—To George Jefferson, Mch. 27, 1801: **Nepotism**, v. 8.—To J. Garland Jefferson, Jan. 25, 1810: Nepotism, v. 9.—Report on **Neufville**, Nov. 26, 1792, v. 6.—Special message on **neutral commerce**, Jan. 17, 1806, v. 9.—To the British Minister, Sept. 9, 1793: **Neutral rights**, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to France, Feb. 14, 1806: Neutral rights, v. 8.—To Thos. Paine, Mch. 25, 1806; Neutral rights, v. 8.—To Wm. Short, Oct. 3, 1801: Neutral rights, v. 8.—Opinion on **neutral trade**, Dec. 20, 1793, v. 6.—To George Wythe, Apr. 27, 1793: **Neutrality**, v. 6.—To James Madison, May 12, June 29, 1793: Neutrality; June 23, 1793: Proclamation of neutrality, v. 6.—To the British Minister, May 15, June 5, 1793: Neutrality, v. 6.—To the French Minister, June 5, 1793: Neutrality, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to France, Apr. 20, 1793: Neutrality, v. 6.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Dec. 23, 1806: **Neutralizing measures**, v. 8.—Special message of **neutrals**, Feb. 2, 1808, v. 9.—To Gideon Granger, Aug. 13, 1800: **New England**, v. 7.—To James Madison, July 1, 1784: Tour through New England, v. 3; May 18, 1797: Political change in New England, v. 7.—To John Langdon, June 29, 1802: Political changes in New England, v. 8.—To the Secretary of War, Aug. 7, 1808: Infractions of embargo in New England, v. 9.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Mch. 1, 1781: **New England convention**, v. 2.—To Thos. Leiper, Jan. 21, 1809: **New England federalists** and the embargo, v. 9.—To John Taylor, June 1, 1798: **New England perverse**, v. 7.—To Elbridge Gerry, June 11, 1812: **New England separation**, v. 9.—To the Attorney-General, Aug. 26, 1801: Answer to **New Haven remonstrance**, v. 8.—To Thos. McKean, July 24, 1801: Reply to New Haven remonstrance, v. 8.—To Wm. Duane, July 24, 1803: Committee's **New Haven reply**, v. 8.—Circular to cabinet on defence of **New Orleans**, Feb. 28, 1806, v. 8.—To James Madison, Mch. 23, 1815: Battle of New Orleans, v. 9.—To John Bacon, Apr. 30, 1803: Redress at New Orleans, v. 8.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1806: Situation at New Orleans, v. 8; Jan. 20, 1811: Land at New Orleans, v. 9.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, May 29, 1805: Act concerning New Orleans, v. 8.—To the Special Envoy to France, Jan. 13, 1803: Ferment over New Orleans, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to France, Apr. 18, 1802: New Orleans; Nov. 4, 1803: Taking possession of New Orleans, v. 8.—To Wm. Chas. Coles Claiborne, Apr. 27, 1806: Views on New Orleans, v. 8.—To Wm. H. Crawford, Feb. 11, 1815: Battle of New Orleans, v. 9.—To ——, Aug. 13, 1776: Movements at **New York**, v. 2.—To Aaron Burr, Nov. 18, 1801: Fortification of New York, v. 8.—To Benj. Harrison, Feb. 7, 1781: Supplying prisoners in New York, v. 2.—To Dupont de Nemours, July 14, 1807: Safety of New York, v. 9.—To Francis Eppes, July 15, 1776: Condition at New York; July 23, 1776: Situation about New York, v. 2.—To Gideon Granger, Aug. 29, 1802: Schism in New York, v. 8.—To James Madison, Apr. 26, 1798: Senatorial manœuvre in New York, v. 7.—To Thos. Adams, Feb. 20, 1771: Conduct of New York on association, v. 1.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Mch. 28, 1790: House in New York, v. 5.—Motion in Virginia convention, Mch. 24, 1775: Action of **New York Assembly** on association, v. 1.—To Wm. Fleming, July 1, 1776: **New York conspiracy**, v. 2.—To James Madison, June 10, 21, 1792: **New York election**, v. 6.—To James Monroe, June 23, 1792: New York election, v. 6.—To the Secretary of War, July 7, 1807: **New York fortifications**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 8, 1806: **New York marshal**, v. 8.—To Francis Eppes, Aug. 9, 1776: **New York news**, v. 2.—To John Page, Aug. 20, 1776: New York news, v. 2.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, June 28, 1808: **New York newspaper**, v. 9.—To George Clinton, May 17, 1801: **New York patronage**, v. 8.—To Aaron Burr, June 17, 1797: Change in **New York politics**, v. 7.—To Dewitt Clinton, Dec. 2, 1803: New York politics, v. 8.—To James Monroe, May 3, 1798: New York politics, v. 7.—To Gen. Washington, Sept. 3, 1780: Relief of **New York prisoners**, v. 2.—To George Gilmer, Mch. 15, 1793: **News**, v. 6.—To James Madison, July 24, 1791: Lack of news, v. 5; Mch. 31, 1793: News, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Sept. 6, 1795; July 10, 1796: News, v. 7.—To John W. Eppes, May 28, 1807: Lack of news, v. 9.—To Thos. M'Kean, Mch. 9, 1801: Communication of news, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to France, June 16, 1792: News, v. 6.—To John Norvell, June 14, 1807: How a **newspaper** should be conducted, v. 9.—To Edmund Pendleton, Apr. 22, 1799: **Newspaper article**, v. 7.—To Levi Lincoln, June 1, 1803: Newspaper article, v. 8.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 17, 1792: Thanks for **Newspaper defence**, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Jan. 1, 1815: **Newspaper lies**, v. 9.—To Thos. Paine, June 5, 1805: **Newspaper paragraphs**, v. 8.—To John Norvell, June 14, 1807: Commiserates **newspaper readers**, v. 9.—To Saml. Smith, Aug. 22, 1798: **Newspaper squib; Newspaper writing**, v. 7.—Notes on Prof. Ebeling's letter of July 30, 1795: **Newspapers**, v. 7.—To James Madison, July 7, 1793; June 15, 1797: Newspapers, v. 6, 7.—To James Monroe, May 5, 1811: Newspapers, v. 9.—To Jos. Priestley, Jan. 18, 1800: Newspapers, v. 7.—To Peregrine Fitzhugh, June 4, 1797: Newspapers, v. 7.—To Tench Coxe, Sept. 10, 1795: Newspapers, v. 7.—To the British Minister, Feb. 2, 1792: Newspapers, v. 5.—To the Spanish Commissioners, July 14, 1793: Newspapers, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to France, Oct. 10, 1802: Newspapers, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Aug. 23, 1791: Newspapers, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 15, 1791: Newspapers, v. 5.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 14, 1799: Article by **Nicholas**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Feb. 21, 1813: Appointment of Robt. Carter Nicholas; Feb. 21, 1813: Feelings of W. C. Nicholas, v. 9.—To John Armstrong, Feb. 21, 1813: Robt. Carter Nicholas, v. 9.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Feb. 28, 1807: Urges Nicholas' election to Congress, v. 9.—To James Madison, Mch. 25, 1800: **Nicholas' amendment** to Constitution; Feb. 5, 1795: Wilson **Nicholas's election** and speculation, v. 7; Apr. 7, 1793: **Nicholson's impeachment**, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Mch. 18, 1806: **Nicholson's resolutions**, v. 8.—To Martha Jefferson, May 21, 1787: **Nightingale**, v. 4.—To Wm. H. Crawford, Feb. 11, 1815: **Niles' Register**, v. 9.—To James Madison, Feb. 18, 1801: **Nominations**, v. 7.—To Uriah Tracy, Jan., 1806: Documents concerning nominations, v. 8.—To Wm. Short, Jan. 10, 1792: Senate course on nominations, v. 5.—To Cary and Harrison, Dec. 9, 1774: **Non-importation association**, v. 1.—To James Madison, May 15, 1794: **Non-importation bill**, v. 6.—To Tench Coxe, May 1, 1794: **Non-intercourse**, v. 6.—To James Madison, Feb. 5, 1799: **Non-intercourse bill**, v. 7.—To the United States Minister to Spain, July 10, 1807: Blockade of **Norfolk**, v. 9.—To Thos. Newton, Mch. 5, 1804: Fire at Norfolk and contribution, v. 8.—To the Secretary of War, Aug. 26, 1790: Cession of **North Carolina**, v. 5.—To the Speakers of the General Assembly of North Carolina, Mch. 3, 1781: Succours to North Carolina, v. 2.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Oct. 5, 1798: Politics of North Carolina, v. 7.—To the French Minister, Apr. 12, 1781: Safety of **Northern States**, v. 3.—To James Sullivan, June 19, 1807: Proposed **northern tour**, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, June 5, 1791: **Northern trip**, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 15, June 5, 1791: Northern trip, v. 5.—Address to Gov. Dunmore, June 12, 1775: Lord **North's motion**, v. 1.—Draft of report on Lord North's motion, July 25, 1775, v. 1.—Draft of deed of cession of **northwest territory**, Mch. 1, 1784, v. 3.—To Mrs. John Adams, Feb. 22, 1787: Assembly of **notables**, v. 4.—**Notes on Virginia**, v. 3.—To Chas. Thomson, May 21, 1784: Notes on Virginia, v. 3.—To C. W. F. Dumas, Feb. 2, 1786: Notes on Virginia, v. 4.—To Count Hogendorp, Oct. 13, 1785: Notes on Virginia, v. 4.—To Francis Hopkinson, Aug. 14, 1786;

Notes on Virginia, v. 4.—To Francis Kinloch, Nov. 26, 1790: Notes on Virginia, v. 5.—To George Wythe, Aug. 13, 1786: Notes on Virginia, v. 4.—To Harry Innes, June 20, 1799: Notes on Virginia, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 25, 1784; May 11, 1785; Feb. 8, 1786: Notes on Virginia, v. 4.—To James Monroe, June 17, 1785: Notes on Virginia, v. 4.—To Joel Barlow, Oct. 8, 1809: Notes on Virginia, v. 9.—To John Page, May 4, 1786: Notes on Virginia, v. 4.—To John W. Campbell, Sept. 3, 1809: Notes on Virginia, v. 9.—To Noah Webster, Dec. 4, 1790: Notes on Virginia, v. 5.—To Wm. Carmichael, Dec. 26, 1786: Notes on Virginia; Dec. 15, 1787: French translation of Notes on Virginia, v. 4.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 30, 1790: **Nuts,** v. 5.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1797: **Oath of office,** v. 7.—To James Sullivan, July 31, 1791: **Observations upon the government,** v. 5.—To George Logan, Mch. 21, 1801: Freedom of **ocean,** v. 8.—To Wm. Short, Nov. 21, 1789: **Ocean voyage,** v. 5.—To the Attorney of the District of Kentucky, Mch. 22, 1791: **O'Fallon case,** v. 5.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **Office-holding,** v. 4.—To Thos. McKean, Feb. 19, 1803: Poisoning influence of office holding, v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Sept. 18, 1801: **Office seekers,** v. 8.—To the French Minister, Dec. 9, 1793: **Official address,** v. 6.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Dec. 17, 1783: **Official correspondence,** v. 3.—To John W. Campbell, Sep. t3, 1809: **Official papers,** v. 9.—To the Attorney-General, Oct. 25, 1802: Limit of **official partisanship,** v. 3.—To James Ogilvie, Feb. 20, 1771: Means taken to help **Ogilvie,** v. 1.—To Thos. Adams, July 11, 1770: Asking aid for Ogilvie; Feb. 20, 1771: Ogilvie, v. 1.—To Peyton Randolph, July 23, 1770: **Ogilvie's case,** v. 1.—Observations on letter of Calonnes, July 5, 1787: **Oils,** v. 4.—To John Adams, July 1, 1787: Oils, v. 4.—To Chas. Thomson, Jan. 11, 1808: Principal effect of **old age,** v. 9.—To Benj. Rush, Aug. 8, 1811: **Old men,** v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 1, 1791; May 16, 1792: **Olive trees,** v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 1, 1791: Olive trees, v. 5.—To James Ronaldson, Jan. 12, 1813: **Olives,** v. 9.—To Ralph Izard, Sept. 18, 1789: Olives, v. 5.—To Thos. Paine, June 5, 1805: **Open air room,** v. 8.—To Mme. de Brehan, Mch. 14, 1789: **Opera,** v. 5.—To James Madison, Feb. 26, 1799: Ill treatment of **opponents,** v. 7.—To Edward Rutledge, Nov. 30, 1795: **Orange trees,** v. 7.—To Joel Barlow, Oct. 8, 1809: **Oration,** v. 9.—To James Madison, Apr. 25, 1784: **Ordinance,** v. 3.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Apr. 30, 1784: Ordinance of 1784, v. 3.—To John Dickinson, Jan. 13, 1807: Discontents in territory of **Orleans,** v. 9.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Nov. 22, 1807: Defence of Orleans, v. 9; May 29, 1805: **Orleans revenue,** v. 8.—To Wm. Short, July 28, 1791: **Osmont,** v. 5.—To Chas. McPherson, Feb. 25, 1772: Poems of **Ossian,** v. 1.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Mch 22, 1792: **Otchakitz,** v. 5.—To James Monroe, June 17, 1785: **Otto,** v. 4.—To John Adams, June 11, 1812: **Outassetè,** v. 9.—To Wm. Short, July 28, 1791: **Outfit,** v. 5.—To James Monroe, Nov. 11, 1784: **Outfit and allowance,** v. 4.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, June 24, 1793: **Overseer,** v. 6.—Confidential message on expedition to the **Pacific,** Jan. 18, 1803, v. 8.—To James Madison, June 29, July 7, Aug. 3, 1793: **Pacificus,** v. 6.—To James Monroe, Nov. 11, 1784; June 17, 1785: **Packets,** v. 4.—To Richd. Henry Lee, July, 12, 1785: Packets, v. 4.—To the British Minister, Apr. 18, 1793: Case of **Pagan,** v. 6.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 28, 1801: John **Page,** v. 8.—To James Madison, May 25, Dec. 8, 1784; July 10, 1791: **Paine,** v. 4, 5.—To Thos. Paine, Mch. 25, 1806: Declines **Paine's offer** of services, v. 8.—To James Madison, May 9, 1791: **Paine's Rights of man,** v. 5.—To James Monroe, July 10, 1791: Paine's Rights of man, v. 5.—To John Adams, July 17, Aug. 30, 1791: Paine's Rights of man, v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 8, 1791: Paine's Rights of man, v. 5.—To Thos. Paine, July 29, 1791: Paine's Rights of man, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, July 28, 1791: Paine's Rights of man, v. 5.—To John Taylor, May 1, 1794: **Pamphlet,** v. 6.—To James Madison, July 31, 1788: **Pamplets,** v. 5.—To Jos. Priestley, Jan. 18, 1800: Pamphlets, v. 7.—To Thos. Paine, June 19, 1792: Pamphlets, v. 6.—To Wm. Carmichael, Dec. 15, 1787; June 3, 1788: **Panama canal,** v. 4.—To Francis Eppes, Apr. 14, 1792: **Panic,** v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Apr. 19, 1792: Panic, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Apr. 24, 1792: Panic, v. 5.—Additional answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **Paper money,** v. 4.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: Paper money, v. 4.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: Paper money, v. 4.—To Benj. Franklin, Aug. 13, 1777: Paper money, v. 2.—To George Gilmer, June 28, 1793: Paper money, v. 6.—To Hector St. John Crevecoeur, July 11, 1786: Paper money, v. 4.—To James Madison, July 26, 1780: Paper money v. 2.—To John Wayles Eppes, June 24, 1813: Paper money, v. 9.—To La Morliene, June 3, 1786: Paper money, v. 4.—To Philip Mazzei, Aug. 9, 1815: Paper money, v. 9.—To Chas. Thomson, May 21, 1784: **Papers,** v. 3.—To the French Minister, Dec. 31, 1793: Refusal to transmit **papers to Congress,** v. 6.—To Edward Bancroft, Jan. 26, 1789: Affairs of **Paradise,** v. 5.—Bill granting **pardon,** May 14, 1778, v. 2.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: Pardon, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 16, 1806: Rule of **pardons,** v. 8.—To Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1815: Recollections of **Paris,** v. 9.—To Mme. de Brehan, Mch. 14, 1789: Paris, v. 5.—To John Wayles Eppes, Dec. 21, 1797: **Paris envoys,** v. 7.—To Mrs. Wm. Bingham, May 11, 1788: **Paris gossip,** v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Sept. 30, 1790: Jefferson's **Paris house,** v. 5.—To N. and J. Van Staphorst, July 30, 1785: Daniel **Parker,** v. 4.—Answers to Soulés, Sept. 13, 1786: Powers of **Parliament,** v. 4.—To John W. Campbell, Sept. 3, 1809: **Parliamentary manual,** v. 9.—To Wm. A. Burwell, Jan. 15, 1806: Parliamentary manual, v. 8.—To George Whyte, Jan. 22, 1797: **Parliamentary practice;** Feb. 28, 1800: **Parliamentary rules,** v. 7.—To the commanding officer of the British, Mch. 24, 1781: **Paroled citizens,** v. 2.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 25, 1781: **Paroled men,** v. 2.—Circular letter to the County Lieutenants, Jan. 19, 1781: **Paroles,** v. 2.—Proclamation concerning paroles, Jan. 19, 1781, v. 2.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 20, 1781: Paroles, v. 2.—To Wm. Wirt, Aug. 14, 1814: **"Parson's cause,"** v. 9.—To James Madison, May 12, 1793: Divisions of **parties,** v. 6.—Notes on Prof. Ebeling's letter of July 30, 1795: **Parties in the United States,** v. 7.—To Maria Cosway, Oct. 12, 1786: **Parting,** v. 4.—To St. John Louis de Unger, Nov. 30, 1780: **Parting wishes,** v. 2.—To Mrs. Church, Oct., 1792: **Party animosities,** v. 6.—Notes on **party policy,** Feb. 1793, v. 6.—To John Melish, Jan. 13, 1813: **Party principles,** v. 9.—To Thos. Paine, Mch. 18, 1801: Offer of **passage in public ship,** v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, May 8, 1793: **Passports** to vessels, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to France, June 13, 1793: Passports, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 7, 1793: Passports, v. 6.—To Hugh Williamson, Nov. 13, 1791; Apr. 1, 1792: **Patent bill,** v. 5.—To Benj. Rush, Mch. 24, 1801: **Patronage,** v. 8.—To Francis Willis, Apr. 13, 1790: Patronage, v. 5.—To Henry Lee, Apr. 26, 1790: Patronage, v. 5.—To Horatio Gates, Mch. 8, 1801: Patronage, v. 8.—To John D. Burke, June 21, 1801: Patronage, v. 8.—To Larkin Smith, Nov. 6, 1804: Patronage, v. 8.—To Thos. M'Kean, Feb. 2, 1801: **Patronage and removals,** v. 7.—To Wm. B. Giles, Mch. 23, 1801: Patronage and removals, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to France, Nov. 4, 1803: **Patterson family,** v. 8.—Resolutions concerning **peace,** June, 1778, v. 2.—To James Madison, Mch. 23, 1815: Peace, v. 9.—To James Monroe, June 28, 1793: Peace, v. 6.—To Joel Barlow, Dec. 10, 1807: Strong desire for peace, v. 9.—To Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1815: Peace, v. 9.—To Wm. Fleming, June 8, 1779: Rumors of peace, v. 2.—To Wm. H. Crawford, Feb. 11, 1815: News of peace, v. 9.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 16, 1781: **Peace commission,** v. 3.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Aug. 4, 1781: Appointment of peace commission, v. 3.—To Robt. R.

Livingston, Nov. 26, 1782: Accept appointment as **Peace commisioner,** v. 3.—To Peter Carr, Apr. 12, 1798: Policy of **peace party,** v. 7.—Resolutions on **peace propositions,** Aug. 28, 1776, v. 2.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Jan. 1, 1792: **Peaches,** v. 5.—To Wm. Chas. Coles Claiborne, Apr. 27, 1806: **Pecean nuts,** v. 8.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 29, 1799: Address of **Pendleton;** Jan. 29, 1799: Urges Pendleton to write a recapitulation, v. 7.—To Aaron Burr, Feb. 11, 1799: German counties of **Pennsylvania,** v. 7.—To George Logan, May 11, 1805: Schism in Pennsylvania, v. 8.—To James Madison, Jan. 22, 1797: Relations with Pennsylvania, v. 7.—To the Pres. of Congress, Feb. 9, 1780: Friction with Pennsylvania, v. 2.—To Wm. Duane, July 24, 1803: Offices in Pennsylvania, v. 8.—To Chas. Pinckney, Oct. 29, 1799: **Pennsylvania election,** v. 7.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Nov. 2, 1792: **Pennsylvania elections,** v. 6.—To Wm. Short, Sept. 6, 1790: **Pennsylvania politics,** v. 5.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Mch. 28, 1803: **Pennsylvania schism,** v. 8.—To Wm. Duane, May 23, 1801: **Pennsylvania split,** v. 8.—To the Pennsylvania Convention, July 15, 1776: **Pennsylvania-Virginia boundaries,** v. 2.—To James Madison, Apr. 8, 1781: **Pennsylvania-Virginia boundary,** v. 3.—To the Pres. of Pennsylvania, Apr. 17, 1781: Pennsylvania-Virginia boundary, v. 3.—To James Madison, Mch. 6, 1796: **Pensions,** v. 7.—To Caesar A. Rodney, Feb. 10, 1810: The **people** are reasonable, v. 10.—To Gideon Granger, Aug. 13, 1800: Credulity of people, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 19, 1793: Action of people, v. 6.—To the Attorney-General, July 11, 1801: Consolidation of people, v. 8.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, May 26, 1807: Steadfastness of people, v. 9.—To Wm. B. Giles, Mch. 23, 1801: Changed position of people, v. 8.—To Walter Jones, Jan. 2, 1814: Safety of **people as governors,** v. 9.—To Arthur Campbell, Sept. 1, 1797: The **people republican,** v. 7.—To James Madison, Jan. 16, 1797: **People's choice,** v. 7.—To John Wayles Eppes, June 24, 1813: Unlawfulness of **permanent loans,** v. 9.—To James Madison, Sept. 6, 1789: **Perpetual debts,** v. 5.—To Jos. Priestley, Jan. 18, 1800: **Persecution,** v. 7.—To the Attorney-General, Aug. 26, 1801: **Personal abuse,** v. 8.—To Thos. McKean, July 24, 1801: Personal abuse, v. 8.—To Wm. Short, May 19, 1807: Never more than one or two **personal enemies,** v. 9.—To J. Garland Jefferson, Jan. 25, 1810: **Personal feeling,** v. 9.—To Benj. Rush, Feb. 28, 1803: **Personal health,** v. 8.—To James Monroe, Mch. 18, 1785: Personal health, v. 4.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 8, 1806: **Personal movement,** v. 8.—To James Madison, June 2, 1793: **Personal news;** July 7, 1793: **Personal relations,** v. 6.—To Benj. Hawkins, Feb. 18, 1803: **Personal views,** v. 8.—To the Spanish Chargé, Mch. 26, 1801: Personal views, v. 8.—To James Monroe, Jan. 12, 1800: **Personal wishes,** v. 7.—To Wm. Short, Sept. 30, 1790: **Petit,** v. 5.—To James Madison, Feb. 27, 1799: **Petitions,** v. 7; Nov. 2, 1793: **Philadelphia,** v. 6; Jan. 22, 1797: Journey to Philadelphia, v. 7.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Apr. 27, 1804: Conduct of ministers on loss of frigate Philadelphia, v. 8.—To Wm. Temple Franklin, July 16, 1790: House in Philadelphia, v. 5.—Bill of attainder against **Philips,** May 28, 1778, v. 2.—To Wm. Wirt, Aug. 14, 1814: **Philips's case,** v. 9.—To Joel Barlow, Feb. 24, 1806: **Philosophical society,** v. 8.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Feb. 16, 1801: Election to Philosophical society, v. 7.—To ——, June 8, 1778: Fondness for **philosophical studies,** v. 2.—To John Wilson, Aug. 17, 1813: **Phonetic improvements,** v. 9.—To Chas. Thomson, Nov. 11, 1784: **Phosphoric matches,** v. 4.—To Theodore Foster, May 9, 1801: **Phrenzy of '98,** v. 8.—To James Madison, Dec. 16, 1786: **Physical science,** v. 4.—To the United States Minister to France, Nov. 4, 1803: **Pichon's proposal,** v. 8.—To W. S. Smith, Oct. 22, 1786: **Pictures,** v. 4.—To the Secretary of War, June 22, 1807: In *re* Spanish complaint of **Pike's conduct,** v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, June 29, 1812: **Pilot boats,** v. 9.—To the Officer of French fleet, Feb. 25, 1781: **Pilots,** v. 2.—To James Madison, July 10, 1796: **Pinckney,** v. 7.—To Joel Barlow, June 20, 1792: Pinckney, v. 6.—To Pierce Butler, Aug. 11, 1800: Scheme to elect Pinckney, v. 7.—To the Special Envoy, Jan. 8, 1804: Return of Pinckney, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 4, 1806: Pinckney, v. 8.—To James Madison, Apr. 5, 1798: **Pinckney adherents;** May 18, 1797: **Pinckney's despatches,** v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 16, 1805: **Pinckney's return,** v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Sept. 3, 1807: **Piratical vessel,** v. 9.—To the Virginia delegates, Oct. 27, 1780: Insurrection at **Pittsylvania,** v. 2.—To James Madison, May 5, 1793: **Plain truth,** v. 6.—To Benj. Franklin, June 19, 1784: **Plans,** v. 3.—To the Pres. of the United States, Aug. 11, Oct. 17, 1793: Plans, v. 6.—To James Madison, June 21, 1791: **Plants,** v. 5.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, May 31, 1791: Plants, v. 5.—To Mary Jefferson, Mch. 31, 1791: Plants, v. 5.—To Philip Mazzei, Mch. 17, 1801: Plants, v. 8.—To James Madison, Aug. 23, 1799: **Plasterer,** v. 7.—To John Adams, July 5, 1814: **Plato's fogginess; Plato's republic,** v. 9.—To James Monroe, Feb. 15, 1801: Refusal to make **pledges,** v. 7.—To James Madison, June 9, 1793: **Plough,** v. 6.—To Joel Barlow, Jan. 24, 1810: **Plows,** v. 9.—To Harry Innes, Jan. 23, 1800: **Plural executive,** v. 7.—To A. C. V. C. Destutt de Tracy, Jan. 26, 1811: **Plural vs. single executive,** v. 9.—To John D. Burke, June 21, 1801: **Poetry,** v. 8.—To Jas. Sullivan, May 21, 1805: **Political abuse,** v. 8.—To the Marquis of Lafayette, May 6, 1789: **Political advice,** v. 5.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Mch. 22, 1792: **Political animosities,** v. 5.—To Wm. Hamilton of Woodlands, Apr. 22, 1800: **Political antipathies,** v. 7.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 14, Apr. 22, 1799: **Political changes,** v. 7.—To Elbridge Gerry, Aug. 28, 1802; Mch. 3, 1804: Political changes, v. 8.—To James Madison, Feb. 5, 1799: Political changes, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Sept. 6, 1795: Political changes, v. 7.—To Jeremiah Moor, Aug. 14, 1800: Political changes, v. 7.—To Pierce Butler, Aug. 11, 1800: Political changes, v. 7.—To P. N. Nicholas, Apr. 7, 1800: Political changes, v. 7.—To the United States Minister to France, Oct. 10, 1802: Political changes, v. 8.—To Thos. Lomax, Mch. 12, 1799: Political changes, v. 7.—To James Monroe, May 5, 1811: **Political discord,** v. 9.—To Mrs. Wm. Bingham, May 11, 1788: **Political discussion,** v. 5.—To James Sullivan, Feb. 9, 1797: **Political divisions,** v. 7.—To Edward Rutledge, Nov. 30, 1795: Tour of **political duty,** v. 7.—To Joel Barlow, May 3, 1802: **Political events,** v. 8.—To Thos. Seymour, Feb. 11, 1807: **Political falsehoods** work their own cure, v. 9.—To Edward Rutledge, June 24, 1797: **Political ill-feeling,** v. 7.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Dec. 31, 1795: **Political independence,** v. 7.—To Edmund Randolph, Feb. 3, 1794: Only **political interference,** v. 6.—To Thos. Leiper, Jan. 21, 1809: **Political matters,** v. 9.—To Pierpont Edwards, July 21, 1801: Future **political movements,** v. 8.—To Jos. Priestley, Mch. 21, 1801: Recent **political phrenzy,** v. 8.—To Nath. Niles, Mch. 22, 1801: Recent **political scenes,** v. 8.—To Thos. Leiper, June 11, 1801: Alleged remark of Jefferson concerning **political society,** v. 8.—To Aaron Burr, June 17, 1797: Outline of **politics,** v. 7.—To Caspar Wistar, June 21, 1807: Dry and dreary waste of politics, v. 9.—To Edward Rutledge, Dec. 27, 1796: Dislike of politics, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Jan. 12, 1800: Politics, v. 7.—To Philip Mazzei, Apr. 24, 1796: Aspect of politics, v. 7.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Feb. 23, 1799: Politics, v. 7.—To Thos. Pinckney, May 29, 1797: Change in politics, v. 7.—To T. M. Randolph, July 6, 1787: Politics as a profession, v. 4.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Jan. 23, 1784: Papers of **Pollock,** v. 3.—To the French Minister, June 17, 1793: **"Polly,"** v. 6.—Cabinet opinion on **"Polly" and "Catherine,"** June 12, 1793, v. 6.—To the United States Attorney for New York, June 12, 1793: Legal proceedings in *re* "Polly" and "Catherine," v. 6.—To C. F. Comte de Volney, Feb. 11, 1806: **Polygraph,** v. 8.—To the United

States Minister to Spain, Apr. 2, 1807: Polygraph, v. 9.—To Benj. Rush, Aug. 17, 1811: Annual visit to **Popular Forest**, v. 9.—To Edward Carrington, Jan. 16, 1787: **Popular government**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 29, 1793: **Portico**, v. 6.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 8, 1781: Plans of **Portsmouth**, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Feb. 26, 1781: Inactivity at Portsmouth; Mch. 31, 1781: Reinforcement of British forces at Portsmouth, v. 2.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: Treaty with **Portugal**, v. 4.—To James Monroe, Aug. 28, 1785: Portugal, v. 4.—To John Adams, July 9, 1786: Treaty with Portugal, v. 4.—To Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Mch. 12, 1786: Treaty with Portugal, v. 4.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 9, 1807: **Post riders**, v. 9.—To the Postmaster-General, Mch. 29, 1801: **Postmasters**, v. 8.—To James Madison, Nov. 22, 1799: Distrust of **post-office**, v. 7.—To John Adams, May 16, 1777: Post-office, v. 2.—To John Page, Jan. 24, 1799: Infidelities of post-office, v. 7.—Plan of **post-office posts**, Feb. 1792, v. 5.—To the British Minister, May 29, 1792; Dec. 15, 1793: **Posts**, v. 6.—To the Secretary of the United States Territory south of the river Ohio, Dec. 24, 1791: Posts, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Jan. 1, Mch. 16, 1792: Posts, v. 5. Observations on letter of Calonnes, July 5, 1787: **Potash**, v. 4.—To Archibald Stuart, Nov. 24, 1793: **Potatoes**, v. 6.—To George Washington, Mch. 6, 1784: Navigation of the **Potomac**, v. 3.—To Francis Eppes, July 4, 1775: **Powder** lacking, v. 1.—To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, Jan. 18, 1781: Powder, v. 2.—To the Special Envoy, Jan. 8, 1804: **Precedence**, v. 8.—To M. de Rayneval, Mch. 20, 1801: **Pre-revolutionary land companies**, v. 8.—To James Ogilvie, Feb. 20, 1771: **Present quarters**, v. 1.—To Mary Jefferson, Sept. 20, 1785: **Presents**, v. 4.—To A. C. V. C. Destutt de Tracy, Jan. 26, 1811: **Presidency**, v. 9.—To Benj. Rush, Jan. 22, 1797: Escape from Presidency, v. 7.—To James Madison, Dec. 28, 1794; Dec. 17, 1796; Mch. 4, 1800: Presidency, v. 6, 7.—To John Taylor, Jan. 6, 1805: Term of Presidency, v. 8.—To Thos. McKean, Mch. 9, 1801: Contest over Presidency, v. 8.—To Wm. Short, May 19, 1807: Determination to retire from Presidency, v. 9.—To James Madison, June 9, 1793: Attack on **President**: Aug. 25, 1793: Public support of President, v. 6; May 3, 1798: Replies of President, v. 7.—To Jos. Priestley, Mch. 21, 1801: Proposed convention in case of non-election of President, v. 8.—To the French Minister, Aug. 12, 1791: Audience with President, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, June 12, 1807: How far President is controlled by Cabinet; May 19, 1807: **Presidential appointments** a horrid drudgery, v. 9.—To Wm. Duane, Mch. 22, 1806: **Presidential difficulties**, v. 8.—To Edward Livingston, Apr. 30, 1800: **Presidential election**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Jan. 12, 1800: Presidential election, v. 7.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, June 13, 1809: **Presidential frank**, v. 9.—To James Madison, Nov. 17, 1793: **President's course**, v. 6.—To Wm. Short, June 6, 1790: **President's health**; May 7, 1790: **President's illness**, v. 5.—Draft of paragraphs for **President's message**, Dec. 9, 1790, v. 5.—Draft of President's message, Nov. 1793, v. 6.—Paragraphs for President's message, Oct. 1792, v. 6.—To the President of the United States, Oct. 23, 1791: President's message, v. 5.—To the French Minister, Sept. 9, 1793: **President's orders**, v. 6.—To James Madison, June 23, 1793: **President's plan**, Dec. 28, 1794; May 18, 1797; Jan. 3, 1799: **President's speech**, v. 6, 7.—To James Monroe, Nov. 8, 1800: President's speech, v. 7.—To James Madison, July 24, 1791: **President's tumor**, v. 5.—To James Currie, Jan. 18, 1786: Freedom of **press**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Feb. 5, 1799: Engine of the press, v. 7.—To John Norvell, June 14, 1807: Possible reformation in press, v. 9.—To Walter Jones, Jan. 2, 1814: Putrid state of press, v. 9.—To the United States Consul at London, Dec. 17, 1790: **Press-gangs**, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Apr. 15, 1785: Quotation from **Price**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 3, 25, May 17, 1798: **Prices**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, June 12, 1796: Prices, v. 7.—To John Adams, Aug. 22, 1813: **Priesthood**, June 15, Aug. 22, 1813: **Priestley**, v. 9.—To Thos. Cooper, July 9, 1807: Life of Dr. Priestley, v. 9.—To the Postmaster-General, May 20, 1803: **"Priest-ridden" Connecticut**, v. 8.—To Madam de Tesse, Dec. 8, 1813: **Prince Regent**, v. 9.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 25, 1781: **Printing laws**, v. 2.—To Baron de Riedesel, May 13, 1780: Exchange of **prisoners**, v. 2.—To Gen. Washington, Dec. 16, 1779: Prisoners; Sept. 26, 1780: Exchange of prisoners, v. 2.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 20, 1781: Exchange of prisoners, v. 2.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1795: **Private affairs**, v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 27, 1805: Private affairs, v. 8.—To J. P. Reibelt, Dec. 21, 1805: Private correspondence, v. 8.—To James Madison, June 9, 1793: Longing for **private life**, v. 6.—To John Adams, Apr. 25, 1794: Happiness in private life, v. 6.—To George Gilmer, Mch. 15, 1793: **Private manufactures**, v. 6.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 16, 1805: **Private news**, v. 8.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Nov. 23, 1780: **Privateer**, v. 2.—To the French Minister, Oct. 16, 1792: **Privateering**, v. 6.—To Francis Eppes, July 4, 1775: **Privateers**, v. 1.—To James Madison, Aug. 18, 1793: Orders as to privateers, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Jan. 1, 1815: Privateers, v. 9.—To Thaddeus Kosciusko, June 28, 1812: Privateers, v. 9.—To the French Minister, June 19, 1793: Privateers, v. 6.—Cabinet opinion on privateers and prizes, July 12, Aug. 5, 31, 1793, v. 6.—To the Pres. of Congress, June 19, 1779: Cruelties of enemies on **privateers in Chesapeake bay**; Dec. 30, 1779: **Prize**, v. 2.—To Edward Carrington, Dec. 21, 1787: **Prize money**, v. 4.—Cabinet opinion on **prizes**, Aug. 15, 1793, v. 6.—To James Madison, Apr. 28, 1793: Prizes, v. 6.—To the French Minister, June 17, 1793: Seizure of prizes; June 25, 1793: Proceedings as to prizes; Sept. 9, 1793: Prizes, v. 6.—To the President of Congress, June 19, 1779: Prizes, v. 2.—To the Secretary of State, July 15, 1801: Question and opinion as to prizes, v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 28, 1801: Prizes, v. 8.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 6, 1793: Prizes, v. 6.—To James Madison, June 29, 1793: **"Probationary odes,"** v. 6.—Cabinet opinion on **proclamation** and French Minister, Apr. 19, 1793: v. 6.—To Jacob Crowninshield, May 13, 1806: Proclamation, v. 8.—To James Madison, May 19, June 29, Aug. 11, 1793: Proclamation, v. 6.—To James Monroe, July 14, 1793: Proclamation, v. 6.—To the Vice-President of the United States, July 6, 1807: Outline of proclamation, v. 9.—Conference with Vergennes, Dec. 1785: **Productions**, v. 4.—To John Page, Dec. 1775: **Promotions**, v. 1.—To James Madison, Oct. 28, 1795: Rights of **property**, v. 7.—To John Nicholas, Jan. 10, 1781: Restoration of property taken by British, v. 2.—To Nicholas and Jacob Van Staphorst and Hubbard, Feb. 28, 1790: Jefferson's property, v. 5.—To Mr. Paradise, Aug. 26, 1791: Property, v. 5.—To the British Minister, Dec. 15, 1793: Property, v. 6.—To James Madison, Oct. 28, 1795: State policy toward **property owners**, v. 7.—To Wm. Fleming, 1763: **Proposed life**, v. 1.—To Wm. Rutledge, Feb. 2, 1788: **Protestant edict**, v. 5.—To James Madison, May 17, 1798: **Provisional army**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, May 3, 1798: Provisional army; May 21, 1798: **Provisional army bill**, v. 7.—Proclamation laying embargo on **provisions**, Nov. 30, 1779, v. 2.—To James Madison, Sept. 1, 1793: British instructions as to provisions, v. 6.—To the Pres. of Congress, June 9, July 27, 1780: Provisions, v. 2.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, Sept. 7, 1793: Law of nations as to provisions, v. 6.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 20, 1781: Provisions, v. 2.—To James Monroe, July 9, 1786: King of **Prussia**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Apr. 1, 1802: Simplification of **public accounts**, v. 8.—To James Madison, May 17, 1798: **Public addresses**, v. 7.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 2, 1781: **Public arms**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Apr. 12, 1798: **Public astonishment**, v. 7.—Circular to the heads of the departments, Nov. 6, 1801: Method of conducting **public business**, v. 8.—To Benj. Stoddert, Feb. 18, 1809: Pressure of public business, v. 9.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Feb. 28,

1809: Accumulation of public business, v. 9.—To Joel Barlow, Dec. 10, 1807: Fond hopes of **public canals**, roads, and education, v. 9.—To James Monroe, May 29, 1801: **Public correspondence**, v. 8.—Act to amend the act entitled An act making provision for redemption of **public debt**, Nov. 1792, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 23, 1792: Public debt, v. 6.—To James Madison, June 4, 21, 1792: **Public debts**, v. 6; May 17, 1798: **Public deception**, v. 7.—Message on **public defence**, Mch. 1808, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Mch. 2, June 12, 1796: **Public finances**, v. 7.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, May 29, 1805: Public finances, v. 8.—To Mr. Paradise, Aug. 26, 1791: **Public funds**, v. 5.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 12, 1801: Misuse of public funds, v. 8.—To Wm. Fleming, June 8, 1779: **Public land office**, v. 2.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Public lands**, v. 4.—To ——, Aug. 13, 1776: Congressional sale of public lands, v. 2.—To the Pres. of the United States, Nov. 8, 1791: Public lands, v. 5.—Report of the revisors, June 18, 1779: Bill for establishing a **public library**, v. 2.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 16, 1781: Final leave of **public life**, v. 3.—To James Monroe, May 20, 1782: Retirement from public life, v. 3.—To Benj. Rush, Oct. 4, 1803: **Public mourning**, etc., v. 8.—To Wm. Barton, Apr. 1, 1792: **Public office**, v. 5.—To David Campbell, Mch. 27, 1792: **Public opinion**, v. 5.—To James Madison, Apr. 19, 26, 1798: Revolt of public opinion, v. 7.—To Wm. Findley, Mch. 24, 1801: Safety of public opinion, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to France, Mch. 12, 1793: **Public paper**, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, June 11, 1792: **Public papers**, v. 6.—To Wm. Chas. Coles Claiborne, Apr. 27, 1806: **Public road**, v. 8.—To Caesar Rodney, Dec. 21, 1800: **Public roads**, v. 7.—To James Madison, June 9, 1793: **Public service**, v. 6.—To James Steptoe, Nov. 26, 1782: Non-recognition of public service, v. 3.—To the Special Envoy to France, Jan. 13, 1803: Conveyance of **public ship**, v. 8.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 28, 1806: Use of **public ships** for private advantage, v. 8.—To Wm. Duane, May 23, 1801: **Public stationery**, v. 8.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, May 10, 1781: **Public stores**, v. 3.—Bill providing **public supplies**, May 20, 1778; Bill to amend same, May 21, 1778, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, June 8, 1780: **Public tobacco**, v. 2.—To John Adams, Aug. 30, 1791: "**Publicola**," v. 5.—To John Page, Feb. 21, 1770: Loss of **pullet**, v. 1.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Feb. 23, 1799: **Pump**, v. 7.—To Cornelia Jefferson Randolph, Apr. 3, 1808: Importance of **punctuation**, v. 9.—To Mrs. John Adams, Sept. 25, 1785: **Purchases**, v. 4.—To the United States Consul at London, Dec. 17, 1790: Case of **Purdie**, v. 5.—To John Adams, Aug. 22, 1813: **Quakers**, v. 9.—Answers to Soulés, Sept. 13, 1786: **Quebec**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Aug. 3, 1793: **Questions for judges**, v. 6.—To the Chief Justice and judges of the Supreme Court of the United States, July 18, 1793: **Questions occasioned by war**, v. 6.—To James Martin, Sept. 20, 1813: Address to **Quincy**, v. 9.—To John Adams, Oct. 28, 1813: Improvement of **race**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 25, 1805: Need of **rain**, v. 8.—To Wm. Dunbar, Jan. 12, 1801: **Rainbows**, v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, May 23, 1806: **Rains**, v. 8.—To Wm. Gordon, July 16, 1788: **Ramsay's term**, v. 5.—Agreement with John **Randolph**, 1771, v. 1.—To James Madison, May 12, 27, 1793: Randolph, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Mch. 2, 1796: Randolph, v. 7.—To Wm. Duane, Mch. 22, 1806: Randolph, v. 8.—To Mary Jefferson Eppes, Jan. 17, 1800: J. **Randolph insulted**, v. 7.—To John Tyler, Apr. 26, 1806: **Randolph schism**, v. 8.—To James Madison, Aug. 2, 1793: **Randolph's opinion** on loan and proclamation, v. 6.—To Caesar A. Rodney, Mch. 24, 1806: **Randolph's secession**, v. 8.—To James Madison, June 2, 1793: **Randolph's trip** to Virginia, v. 6.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Dec. 31, 1795: **Randolph's view** on treaties and his political character, v. 7.—To James Madison, Aug. 11, 1793: Randolph's view, v. 6; Nov. 26, 1795: **Randolph's vindication**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Mch. 18, 1806: **Randolph's withdrawal**, v. 8.—To Benj. Rush, Aug. 17, 1811: **Reading**, v. 9.—To John Garland Jefferson, June 11, 1790: Course of reading, v. 5.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, May 30, 1804: Publication of **reasons**, v. 8.—**Reasons for his dissent**, July 9, 1793, v. 6.—To W. S. Smith, Nov. 13, 1787: Value of **rebellions**, v. 4.—To Wm. Small, May 7, 1775: **Reconciliation** now impossible, v. 1.—To George Washington, Apr. 10, 1780: **Recruiting**; Sept. 23, 1780: New **recruits**, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Dec. 11, 1780: Recruits, v. 2.—To Chas. Thomson, Sept. 20, 1787: Origin of **red men**, v. 4.—To Thos. McKean, Jan. 17, 1804: **Re-election** as a vindication, v. 8.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Mch. 1, 1781: Necessities for **regular troops**, v. 2.—To Wm. Chas. Coles Claiborne, Apr. 27, 1806: **Reibelt**, v. 8.—To Edward Stevens, Sept. 3, 1780: **Reinforcements**, v. 2.—To Nath. Greene, Feb. 17, 1781: Reinforcements, v. 2.—Notes on **religion**, Oct. 1776, v. 2.—To Benj. Waterhouse, Oct. 15, 1815: Religion, v. 9.—To John Adams, June 15, 1813: Religion; Aug. 22, 1813: Jefferson's religion, v. 9.—To Peter Carr, Aug. 10, 1787: Religion, v. 4.—To John Adams, Aug. 22, 1813: **Religious agreement** of thinking men, v. 9.—Report of the revisors, June 18, 1779: Bill for establishing **religious freedom**, v. 2.—To Benj. Rush, Sept. 23, 1800: Religious freedom, v. 7.—To Mirabeau, Aug. 20, 1786: Virginian Act of religious freedom, v. 4.—To St. Lambert, Aug. 8, 1786: Translation of Virginian Act of religious freedom, v. 4.—To Saml. Miller, Jan. 23, 1808: National government interdicted from meddling with **religious institutions**, v. 9.—To John Page, July 15, 1763: **Religious views**, v. 1.—To George Wythe, Apr. 27, 1793: **Remittance**, v. 6.—To Nicholas Lewis, Apr. 12, 1792: **Representation bill**, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Jan. 1, 1792: Representation bill, v. 5.—To Abbé Arnond, July 19, 1789: **Representative government**, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Oct. 3, 1801: **Republican accessions**, v. 8.—To Thos. McKean, July 24, 1801: **Republican discord**, v. 8.—To John Dickinson, July 23, 1801: **Republican division**, v. 8.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Mch. 26, 1805: **Republican divisions**, v. 8.—To Thos. McKean, Feb. 19, 1803: **Republican gains**, v. 8.—To the Mayor of Alexandria, Mch. 11, 1790: **Republican government**, v. 5.—To Gideon Granger, Aug. 13, 1800: **Republican majority**, v. 7.—To James Madison, June 8, 1797: Republican majority, v. 7.—To Peregrine Fitzhugh, June 4, 1797: Republican majority, v. 7.—To Archibald Stuart, Jan. 4, 1797: Course of **Republican party** towards Washington, v. 7.—To Jos. Priestley, Nov. 29, 1802: **Republican policy**, v. 8.—To Thos. Cooper, Nov. 29, 1802: Republican policy, v. 8.—To Nath. Macon, May 14, 1801: **Republican reforms**, v. 8.—To Wm. Duane, Mch. 28, 1811: **Republican solidarity**, v. 9.—To James Madison, Jan. 3, 1799: **Republican spirit** gaining ground, v. 7.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 4, 1806: **Republican strength**, v. 8.—To Edmund Pendleton, Apr. 2, 1798: Prospect of **Republican success**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Sept. 8, 1793: Misfortunes of **Republicanism**, v. 6; Mch. 25, 1800: Growth of Republicanism, v. 7.—To John Dickinson, Mch. 6, 1801: Victory of Republicanism, v. 8.—To Jos. Priestley, June 19, 1802: Republicanism, v. 8.—To Stephen Thompson Mason, Oct. 27, 1799: Republicanism growing, v. 7.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Nov. 16, 1792: Republicanism, v. 6.—To Thos. Pinckney, Dec. 3, 1792: Republicanism, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Mch. 21, 1798: Course of action for **Republicans**, v. 7.—To John Francis Mercer, Dec. 19, 1792: Republicans, v. 6.—To John Melish, Jan. 13, 1813: Republicans, v. 9.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Dec. 14, 1800: Success of Republicans, v. 7.—To Thos. Cooper, July 9, 1807: Expects Republicans to schismatize, v. 9.—To Wm. Duane, Mch. 22, 1806: Intercourse with Republicans, v. 8.—To M. D'Ivernois, Feb. 6, 1795: **Republics**, v. 7.—To James Madison, July 26, 1780: **Requisitions**, v. 2.—To the Superintendent of Finance, Feb. 1,

1784: Former requisitions, v. 3.—Opinion on **Residence bill,** July 15, 1790, v. 5.—To James Madison, June 29, 1792: **Residence act,** v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Aug. 11, 1793: **Resignation,** v. 6.—To Edmund Pendleton, July 17, 1776: **Resignation from Congress,** v. 2.—To Wm. Wirt, Aug. 14, 1814: **Resolution of 1765,** v. 9.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Nov. 29, 1798: Change in **resolutions,** v. 7.—To George Washington, Oct. 2, 1779: **Retaliation,** v. 2.—To the Commanding officer of the British, Mch. 24, 1781: Retaliation, v. 2.—To James Madison, Sept. 1, 1793: **Retaliatory measures,** v. 6.—To Enoch Edwards, Dec. 30, 1793: **Retirement,** v. 6.—To James Madison, June 9, 1793: Retirement, v. 6.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, Jan. 26, 1793: Retirement, v. 6.—To James Madison, Nov. 18, 1788, Aug. 28, 1789: **Return to America,** v. 5.—To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Sept. 30, 1789: Return to America, v. 5.—To Dupont de Nemours, Apr. 15, 1811: **Revenue,** v. 9.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Revisal,** v. 4.—To James Madison, Feb. 20, Apr. 25, 1784; Dec. 16, 1786: Revisal, v. 3, 4.—To John B. Colvin, Sept. 20, 1810: **Revolution,** v. 9.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Jan. 22, 1812: Practice in Revolution, v. 9.—To the British Minister, May 29, 1792: Origin of Revolution, v. 6.—To Wm. Gordon, July 16, 1788: History of the Revolution, v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 8, 1791: **Revolutionary correspondence,** v. 5.—To Saml. Adams, Feb. 26, 1800: **Revolutionary principles,** v. 7.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1787: **Reyneval,** v. 4.—To the Postmaster-General, May 3, 1801: Regeneration of **Rhode Island** and of New England, v. 8.—To Wm. Short, June 6, 1790: Rhode Island, v. 5.—Observation on letter of Calonnes, July 5, 1787: **Rice,** v. 4.—To Edward Rutledge, July 4, 1787: Rice, v. 4.—To John Adams, July 1, 1787: Rice, v. 4.—To Ralph Izard, Sept. 18, 1789: Rice, v. 5.—To Secretary for Foreign Affairs, May 27, 1786; May 4, 1787: Rice, v. 4.—Circular letter to Members of the General Assembly, May 1, 1781: Enemy near **Richmond,** v. 3.—To Baron Steuben, Apr. 24, 1781: Condition at Richmond, v. 3.—To James Madison, Aug. 3, 1795: Richmond against treaty, v. 7.—To Tench Coxe, Sept. 10, 1795: Richmond disapproves of treaty, v. 7.—To Wm. Thomson, Sept. 26, 1807: Alarming scenes at Richmond, v. 9.—To Wm. Short, Dec. 14, 1789: Richmond, v. 5.—To John Adams, Apr. 20, 1812: **Richmond and Wabash prophets,** v. 9.—To James Thomson Callender, Sept. 6, 1799: **Richmond association,** v. 7.—To the United States Consul at Bordeaux, Aug. 30, 1791: **Rieux,** v. 5.—To M. de St. Etienne, June 3, 1789: Charter of **rights,** v. 5.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, June 3, 1789: Charter of rights, v. 5.—To Benj. Rush, Jan. 22, 1797: Eulogium on **Rittenhouse,** v. 7.—To Francis Hopkinson, Aug. 14, 1786: Rittenhouse, v. 4.—To John Page, July 15, 1763: **Rival,** v. 1.—To Joseph C. Cabell, Jan. 5, 1815: **River improvement,** v. 9.—To George Washington, Mch. 15, 1784: **River improvements,** v. 3.—To John Adams, July 5, 1814: **Rives,** v. 9.—To Alex. White, Sept. 10, 1797: New **roads,** v. 7.—To Clavière, July 6, 1787: Absence of **robbers** in America, v. 4.—To Chas. Pinckney, Oct. 29, 1799: **Robbin's case,** v. 7.—To James Madison, Mch. 4, 1800: Robbin's case, v. 7.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Feb. 2, 1800: Robbin's case, v. 7.—To Caesar A. Rodney, Feb. 24, 1804: Retirement of **Rodney,** v. 8; Jan. 17, 1807: Nomination of Rodney as Attorney-General, v. 9.—To the Attorney-General, Oct. 8, 1807: **Rodney's presence** in Washington important, v. 9.—To the British Minister, Nov. 14, 1793: Case of the "**Roehampton,**" v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Feb. 16, 1793: **Roger's petition,** v. 6.—To John Page, Feb. 21, 1770: Memory of **Rosewell,** v. 1.—To Francis Eppes, July 25, 1790: **Ross's accounts,** v. 5.—To Chas. Pinckney, Oct. 29, 1799: **Route of travel,** v. 7.—To George Washington, Mch. 15, 1784: **Routes,** v. 3.—To Madam de Tesse, Dec. 8, 1813: **Royalty,** v. 9.—To Gov. Morris, May 24, 1793: **Rumsey's steam-boat,** v. 6.—To Richd. Rush, May 31, 1813: Benj. **Rush,** v. 9.—To James Madison, July 12, 1809: Draft of letter to the Emperor of **Russia,** v. 9.—To the Emperor of Russia, Aug. 29, 1808: Hope that Russia will insist on neutral rights, v. 9.—To Wm. Duane, July 20, 1807: Character of Emperor of Russsia, v. 9.—To James Madison, Feb. 12, 1799: Coalition with **Russia and Turkey,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Mch. 2, 1796: **Rutledge,** v. 7.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Dec. 31, 1795: Rejection of Rutledge, v. 7.—To Edward Rutledge, Dec. 27, 1796: **Rutledge's conduct,** v. 7.—To James Madison, July 1, 1784: **Sailing,** v. 3.—To James Ronaldson, Jan. 12. 1813: **Sainfoin,** v. 9.—To the Swedish Ambassador, June 12, 1786: **St. Bartholomew,** v. 4.—To the Pres. of the United States, Mch. 2, 1792: Letter to **St. Clair,** v. 5.—Opinion on **St. Clair Expedition,** Aug. 29, 1790, v. 5.—To the British Minister, Dec. 15, 1793: **St. Croix river,** v. 6.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 19, 1799: Consul to **St. Domingo,** v. 7.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, May 26, 1793: St. Domingo, v. 6.—To St. George Tucker, Aug. 28, 1797: St. Domingo, v. 7.—To the Chargé d'Affaires in France, Nov. 24, 1791: St. Domingo, v. 5.—To the French Minister, Nov. 20, 1792: Supplies to St. Domingo, Jan. 14, 1793: Money for St. Domingo, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to France, Apr. 28, 1792: Money for St. Domingo, v. 5; Dec. 30, 1792; Mch. 12, 1793; Feb. 14, 1806: St. Domingo, v. 6, 8.—To Aaron Burr, Feb. 11, 1799: **St. Domingo and American slavery,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Jan. 23, 1799: **St. Domingo bill,** v. 7.—To the French Minister, June 23, 1793: **St. Domingo bills,** v. 6.—To James Madison, Feb. 5, 1799: **St. Domingo clause,** v. 7.—To the French Minister, Nov. 30, 1793: **St. Domingo emigrants,** Aug. 7, 1793: **St. Domingo expedition,** v. 6.—To James Monroe, July 14. 1793: **St. Domingo fugitives,** v. 6.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, Mch. 12, 1791: Case of **Ste. Marie,** v. 5.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 8, 1803: **St. Thomas,** v. 8.—To Wm. Short, Dec. 14, 1789: **Salaries,** v. 5.—To the Gov. of Virginia, July 16, 1776: **Salt,** v. 2.—To Thos. Leiper, Dec. 22, 1806: Danger of **schism,** v. 8.—To Andrew Ellicott, Nov. 1, 1806: **Schisms** in republicans, v. 8.—To Jos. Priestley, Jan. 27, 1800: **School bill,** v. 7.—To John Adams, July 5, 1814: **Schools,** v. 9.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, July 28, 1791: Case of **Schweighauser and Dobrée,** v. 5.—To David Rittenhouse, July 19, 1778: Neglect of **science** for politics, v. 2.—To James Monroe, Feb. 18, 1808: **Scientific instruments,** v. 9.—To Ezra Stiles, Sept. 1, 1786: **Scientific news,** v. 4.—To James Currie, Jan. 18, 1786: Scientific news, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 3, Feb. 8, 1798: **Scipio,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Feb. 8, 1798: Scipio, v. 7.—To the Secretary of State, Nov. 18, 1804: **Scott's decision,** v. 8.—To the British Minister, Nov. 8, 1793: **Sea limit,** v. 6.—To the French Minister, Nov. 8, 1793: Sea limit, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Oct. 3, 1793: Sea limit, v. 6.—To Tench Coxe, Sept. 21, 1807: Scheme for equalizing the **sea power of nations,** v. 9.—To the Secretary of the United States Territory south of the river Ohio, Dec. 24, 1791: **Seal,** v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, Feb. 7, 1792: Impressed **seamen,** v. 5.—To the United States Consul at London, Dec. 23, 1790: Impressment of seamen, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, May 7, 1793: Impressment of seamen, v. 6.—To John Taylor, June 1, 1798: **Secession** as a theory, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 27, 1793: **Secret agent,** v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Mch. 22, 1793: **Secret letters,** v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Dec. 15, 1789: Appointment as **Secretary of State,** v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Dec. 14, 1789: Jefferson nominated Secretary of State, v. 5.—To Henry Dearborn, Feb. 18, 1801: Offer of the **Secretary of War,** v. 7.—To Wm. Duane, Oct. 1, 1812: Secretary of War, v. 9.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Dec. 14, 1800: Offer of **Secretaryship of Navy,** v. 7.—To the Pres. of the United States, Feb. 14, 1790: Accepting **Secretaryship of State,** v. 5.—To James Monroe, May 21, 1798: **Sedition Bill,** v. 7.—To John Hoomes, Jan. 24, 1801: **Sedition law,** v. 7.—To Wilson Cary

Nicholas, June 13, 1809: Policy of government as regards sedition law, v. 9.—To James Madison, May 15, 1794: **Senate**, v. 6; May 18, 1797: Reply of Senate; May 12, 1800: Senate regardless of public opinion, v. 7.—To Mary Jefferson Eppes, Jan. 17, 1800: Senate, v. 7. —To Thos. Pinckney, Jan. 17, 1792: **Senate proceedings**, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Jan. 28, 1792: Senate proceedings, v. 5.—To James Madison, June 1, 1797: **Senate reply** to President, v. 7.—To the Attorney-General, Aug. 26, 1801: **Senatorship**, v. 8.—To John Armstrong, Feb. 21, 1813: **Seniority**, v. 9.—To Elbridge Gerry, Mch. 29, 1801: Union of **sentiment**, v. 8.—To Chas. Thomson, Jan. 11, Dec. 25, 1808: Translation of the **Septuagint**, v. 9.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: Indented **servants**, v. 4.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Sept. 2, 1793: Servants, v. 6.—To James Monroe, May 20, 1782: Right of **service**, v. 3. —**Services** of J., Dec. 31, 1800, v. 7.—To Martha Jefferson, Mch. 28, 1787: **Sewing**, v. 4.—To James Ogilvie, Feb. 20, 1771: Burning of **Shadwell**, v. 1.—To John Page, Feb. 21, 1770: Fire at Shadwell, v. 1.—To Mrs. John Adams, Feb. 22, 1787: **Shay's rebellion**, v. 4.—To Thos. Leiper, Aug. 21, 1807: Gen. **Shee** and Federal appointments, v. 9.—To Archibald Stuart, Nov. 24, 1793; Jan. 26, 1794: **Sheep**, v. 6.—To George Washington, June 19, 1779: **Shelby's success**, v. 2.—To Lafayette, Nov. 30, 1813: **Shepherd dogs**, v. 9.—To Messrs. Coster, Freres & Co., May 21, 1793: Seizure of **ship**, v. 6.—To the French Minister, Apr. 5, 1793: **Ship commerce**, v. 6.—To James Monroe, June 28, 1793: **Shipping**, v. 6. —To the Secretary of the Treasury, June 19, 1806: Supplying of **ships of war**, v. 8.—To the Gov. of Maryland, Feb. 1, 1781: **Shoemaker**, v. 2.—To Edmund Pendleton, Apr. 2, 1798: Private accounts with **Short**, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 7, 1783: Short, v. 3.—To James Monroe, May 21, 1784: Short, v. 3.—To Madam de Tesse, Dec. 8, 1813: Short, v. 9.—To Wm. Short, Sept. 30, 1790: Return of Short, v. 5; Mch. 23, 1793: Correspondence of Short, v. 6; Mch. 8, 1809: Senate negatived appointment of Short, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Jan. 14, 1793: Instructions to **Short and Morris**, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Oct. 23, 1791: **Short's and Humphrey's letter**, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Apr. 24, 1792: **Short's property**, v. 5.—To Francis Eppes, Oct. 10, 1775: Arrival of **Shuldam**, v. 1.—To the Attorney-General, Oct. 25, 1802: **Sickness**, v. 8.—To John Lynch, Jan. 21, 1811: **Sierre Leone**, v. 9.—To the Gov. of Virginia, June 2, 1802: Sierre Leone, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain. July 13, 1802: Sierre Leone, v. 8.—To Cornelia Jefferson Randolph, June 3, 1811: **Silk-worms**, v. 9.—To Wm. Fleming, Mch. 20, 1764: Comforts of a **single state**, v. 1.—To the French Minister, June 1, 1793: **Singleterry**, v. 6.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Apr. 1, 1802: Report on **sinking fund**, v. 8.—To Robt. Skipwith, Aug. 3, 1771: Offer prayers to Mrs. **Skelton**, v. 1.—To the Pres. of Congress, Mch. 8, 1781: **Skirmishes**, v. 2.—To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, Jan. 18, 1781: Recent Skirmishes, v. 2.—To Aaron Burr, Feb. 1, 1801: **Slander**, v. 7.—To St. George Tucker, Sept. 10, 1793: **Slander**, v. 6.—To Alex. Whyte, Sept. 10, 1797: **Slanders** about J., v. 7.—To the Attorney-General, Oct. 25, 1802: Slanders, v. 8.—To James Monroe, July 14, 1793: **Slave insurrections**, v. 6.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Slave law** of Virginia, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Nov. 28, 1801: **Slave ships**, v. 8.—To Christopher Ellery, May 19, 1803: **Slave-trade criminal**, v. 8.—To Clement Caine, Sept. 16, 1811: **Slavery**, v. 9.—To David Barrow, May 1, 1815: Slavery, v. 9.—To George Logan, May 11, 1805: Poem on slavery, v. 8.—To James Madison, Sept. 8, 1793: Slavery, v. 6.—To Richd. Price, Aug. 7, 1785: Slavery in America, v. 4.—To St. George Tucker, Aug. 28, 1797: Slavery, v. 7.—To Wm. A. Burwell, Jan. 28, 1804: Perpetuation of slavery, v. 8.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Slavery amendment**; Vote on **slavery clause** of government for western territory, v. 4.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **Slaves**, v. 4.—Contract, May 12, 1796: Mortgages of slaves, v. 7.—Report of the Revisors, June 18, 1779: Bill concerning slaves, v. 2.—To Benj. Rush, Sept. 23, 1800: Insurrection of slaves, v. 7.—To Nicholas Lewis, July 29, 1787: Slaves, v. 4.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, May 10, 1781: Army service of slaves, v. 3.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, July 13, 1802: Colony for insurrectionary slaves; Unrest among slaves, v. 8.—To Harry Innes, May 23, 1793: Capture of **slaves of Innes** by Indians, v. 6.—To the Special Envoy, Jan. 8, 1804: **"Small news,"** v. 8.—To Edmund Randolph, Feb. 3, 1794: **Small-pox** at Richmond, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Mch. 11, 1794: Smallpox, v. 6.—To James Madison, Feb. 21, 1813: Resignation of Robt. **Smith**, v. 9.—To Secretary of State, Mch. 12, 1801: S. Smith, v. 8.—To James Madison, July 3, 1792: W. L. Smith, v. 6; Jan. 30, 1787: W. S. Smith, v. 4; July 3, 1811: Smith's address, v. 9.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 15, 1806: Trial of **Smith and Ogden**, v. 8.—To James Madison, Apr. 3, 1794: **Smith's speeches**, v. 6.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Dec. 21, 1792: **Smith's tools**, v. 6.—To the Swedish Embassador, June 12, 1786: **Smuggling**, v. 4. —To Wm. Hamilton of Woodlands, Apr. 22, 1800: **Social discord**, v. 7.—To Benj. Hawkins, Feb. 18, 1803: **Social discrimination**, v. 8.—To Mrs. John Adams, June 2, 1785: **Social life**, v. 4.—To Benj. Hawkins, Mch. 14, 1809: **Social news**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1787: Political organization of **society**, v. 4.—To John Norvell, June 14, 1807: No good elementary work on the organization of **society into civil government**, v. 9.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Society of Cincinnati**, v. 4.—To George Washington, Nov. 14, 1786: Society of Cincinnati, v. 4.—To the Comte de Grasse, Jan. 19, 1788: Society of the Cincinnati, v. 5.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: Debts to **soldiers**, v. 4.—Opinion on **soldier's accounts**, June 3, 1790, v. 5.—To Edward Rutledge, Nov. 30, 1795: Visit from **son**, v. 7.—To Robt. Lawson, Feb. 25, 1781: No news from **South**, v. 2.—To George Washington, June 11, 1780: Condition of South, v. 2.—To Wm. Carmichael, June 3, 1788: American views toward **South America**, v. 5.—To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, May 4, 1787: **South American affairs**, v. 4.—To Chas. Pinckney, Mch. 6, 1801: Patronage of **South Carolina**, v. 8.—To Francis Eppes, Nov. 7, 1775: Convulsions in South Carolina, v. 1.—To the Gov. of South Carolina, Oct. 4, 1787: Frigate South Carolina, v. 4.—To Nath. Greene, Jan. 16, 1781: Success to **southern army**, v. 2.—To the Gov. of Maryland, Mch. 6, 1781: Supplies for southern army, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Sept. 3, 1780: Southern army, v. 2.—To Elbridge Gerry, Mch. 29, 1801: **Southern compared to Northern pulse**, v. 8.—To James Madison, July 26, 1780: **Southern condition**, v. 2.—To the French Minister, Apr. 12, 1781: Southern condition, v. 3.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Feb. 4, 1791: **Southern discontent**, v. 5.—Draft of message on **Southern Indians**, Dec. 7, 1792, v. 6.—To the Pres. of Congress, June 28, 1780: **Southern movements**, v. 2.—To Horatio Gates, Nov. 9, 1780; Feb. 17, 1781: **Southern news**, v. 2.—To George Washington, Oct. 25, 1780: Southern news, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, June 9, Nov. 19, 1780; Feb. 8, Mch. 31, 1781: Southern news, v. 2.—To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, Jan. 18, 1781: Southern news, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Mch. 8, 1781: **Southern operations**, v. 2.—To Harry Innes, Mch. 13, 1791: **Southern opinion**, v. 5.—To George Washington, June 11, 1780: **Southern re-inforcements**; June 19, 1779: **Southern service**, v. 2.—To Nath. Greene, Feb. 10, 1781: Burdens resting on **Southern states**, v. 2.—To George Mason, Feb. 4, 1791: Temper of Southern states, v. 5.—To the Gov. of North Carolina, Jan. 16, 1781: Anxiety to assist Southern states, v. 2.—To Francis Eppes, July 23, 1776: **Southern war news**, v. 2.—Cabinet decision on **Spain**, Nov. 14, 1805, v. 8.—Confidential message on Spain, Dec. 6, 1805, v. 8.—Report

on convention with Spain, Mch. 22, 1792, v. 5.—Report on matters of negotiation with Spain, Mch. 7, 1792, v. 5. —Report on negotiation with Spain, Dec. 22, 1791, Mch. 18, 1792, v. 5.—To Caesar A. Rodney, Dec. 5, 1806: Spain, v. 8.—To James Madison, June 20, 1787: Negotiations with Spain, v. 4.—To James Monroe, Nov. 11, 1784: Relations with Spain, v. 4; June 4, 1793: Mystery of Spain, June 28, 1793: Spain picking a quarrel; July 14, 1793: Spain, v. 6.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 16, 1807: Contempt for Spain; Imagined events in case of war with Spain; Sept. 1, 1807: Desire for war with Spain; May 24, 1808: Various negotiations with Spain, v. 9.—To the Spanish Chargé, Mch. 26, 1801: Relations with Spain, v. 8.—To the Spanish Minister, Sept. 15, 1801: Relations with Spain, v. 8.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, Mch. 12, 1791: Difficulties with Spain, v. 5.—To the United States Commissioners to Spain, June 30, 1793: Charges of Spain, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Spain, Apr. 27, 1805: Relations with Spain, v. 8; Apr. 2, 1807: Injustice and perfidy of Spain, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to the Hague, Jan. 23, 1792: Mission to Spain, v. 5.—To W. A. Burwell, Sept. 17, 1806: Notes on relations with Spain, v. 8.—To Wm. Chas. Coles Claiborne, Apr. 27, 1806: Spain, v. 8.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Mch. 24, 1806: Friendly settlement with Spain, v. 8.—To James Monroe, Apr. 15, 1785: Congressional action towards **Spain and England**, v. 4.—To Levi Lincoln, June 25, 1806: **Spain and France**, v. 8. —To Alex. Donald, Aug. 29, 1790: **Spain and Gt. Britain**, v. 5.—To Francis Eppes, July 4, 1790: War between Spain and Gt. Britain, v. 5.—Jo James Monroe, July 11, 1790: Spain and Gt. Britain, v. 5.—To John Harvie, July 25, 1790: War between Spain and Gt. Britain, v. 5.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, Aug. 10, 1790: War between Spain and Gt. Britain, v. 5. —To the Gov. of the Mississippi Territory, July 13, 1801: Attitude towards **Spain and Louisiana**, v. 8.—To David Hartley, Sept. 5, 1785: Friction with **Spanish**, v. 4.—Cabinet opinion on **Spanish affairs**, June 20, 1793, v. 6.—To Chas. Clay, Jan. 11, 1807: Spanish affairs, v. 9.—To the Pres. of the United States, Sept. 9, 1792: Spanish affairs, v. 6.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 4, 1805: Spanish affairs, v. 8.—To the United States Commissioners to Spain, Nov. 3, 1792: Spanish affairs, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Mch. 22, 1795: Spanish affairs, v. 6.—To the Secretary of State, Oct. 11, 1805: Dismissal of **Spanish agents**, v. 8.—To Dupont de Nemours, Apr. 15, 1811: **Spanish America**, v. 9.—To Lafayette, Nov. 30, 1813: Emancipation of Spanish America, v. 9.—Special message on **Spanish boundaries**, Mch. 20, 1806, v. 8.—To the United States Informal Agent in Gt. Britain, Nov. 26, 1790: **Spanish-British affairs**, v. 5.—To Archibald Stuart, Jan. 25, 1786: **Spanish colonies**, v. 4.—To the Pres. of the United States, June 20, 1791: **Spanish commissioners**, v. 5. —To the United States Commissioners to Spain, June 30, 1793: **Spanish conduct**, v. 6.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 20, 1807: Course regarding the **Spanish decree**, v. 9.—To James Madison, June 29, 1793: **Spanish, French, and English news**, v. 6.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 8, 1806: **Spanish fugitive**, v. 8.—To Valentine de Foronda, Oct. 4, 1809: Relations with **Spanish Minister**, v. 9.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Apr. 9, 1792: **Spanish mission**, v. 5. —To the United States Minister to the Hague, Mch. 18, 1792: Spanish mission, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Mch. 18, 1792: Spanish mission, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Feb. 1785: **Spanish negotiation**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 7, 1805: Termination of Spanish negotiation, v. 8.—Note on **Spanish negotiations**, Dec. 6, 27, 1791, v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 2, 1791: Spanish negotiations, v. 5.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, Aug. 2, 1790: Spanish negotiations, v. 5.—To Wm. A. Burwell, Jan. 15, 1806: **Spanish news**, v. 8.—To the Secretary of State, Sept. 14, 1803: **Spanish policy**, v. 8.—Circular letter to the Governors of Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, and Mississippi, Mch. 21, 1807: Attack on **Spanish possessions** hinted, v. 9.—To Baron von Humboldt, Dec. 6, 1813: **Spanish possessions in America**, v. 9.—To the Gov. of Louisiana, Oct. 29, 1808: Feeling of the United States as regards Spanish possessions in America, v. 9.—James Madison, June 2, 1793: **Spanish proceedings**, v. 6.—Project of a convention with the **Spanish provinces**, Mch. 22, 1792, v. 5.—To James Madison, Mch 6, 1796: **Spanish treaty**, v. 7.—**Special message**, Oct. 21, 1803, v. 8.—To Edward Rutledge, Aug. 29, 1791: **Speculation**, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Aug. 23, 1791; Apr. 9, 1792: Speculation, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Mch. 18, 1792: **Speculators**, v. 5.—**Speech** to General Assembly, June 2, 1779, v. 2.—Speech to the Senate, Feb. 28, 1801, v. 7.—To John Wayles Eppes, Jan. 17, 1810: Long **speeches** in Congress, v. 9.—To Thos. Lomax, Mch. 12, 1799: **Spirit of 1776**, v. 7.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 25, 1781: **Spirits**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Apr. 12, 1798: **Sprigg's resolution**, v. 7.—To Peter Carr, Apr. 12, 1798: Sprigg's resolution, v. 7.—To Mary Jefferson, May 8, 1791: **Spring**, v. 5.—To James Monroe, July 10, 1791: **Stables**, v. 5.—To James Madison, Mch. 2, 1798: **Stamp act**, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Dec. 27, 1797: **Stamp tax**, v. 7.—To James Sullivan, June 19, 1807: Closer relations between the **state and national executives**, v. 9.—To the Pres. of Congress, Dec. 16, 1779: **State arms**; June, 9, 1780: Removal of **state capital**, v. 2.—To James Madison, May 7, 1783: New **state constitution**, v. 3.—To Jeremiah Moor, Aug. 14, 1800: Scheme of state constitution, v. 7.—To Zachariah Johnson, Oct. 7, 1790: State constitution, v. 5.—To James Madison, June 17, 1783: **State convention**, v. 3.—To Wm. Carmichael, June 3, 1788: **State conventions**, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Mch. 28, 1790: Assumption of **state debts**, v. 5.—To Baron Steuben, Jan. 9, 1781: **State defence** during an invasion a continental charge, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, May 10, 1781: **State engineer**, v. 3.—To Peregrine Fitzhugh, Feb. 23, 1798: **State governments**, v. 7.—To Stephen Thompson Mason, Oct. 11, 1798: Action of **state legislatures**, v. 7.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, May 10, 1781: Losses of **state papers**, v. 3.—To James Sullivan, June 19, 1807: Advantage of uniformity in **state proceedings**, v. 9.—To Wm. Duane, July 24, 1803: **State removals**, v. 8.—To James Sullivan, July 31, 1791: **State rights**, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Sept. 7, 1797: **State vs. national government**, v. 7. —Additional answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: New **states**; Secession of states, v. 4.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: Quarrels between states, v. 4.—To David Hartley, Sept. 5, 1785: New states, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1799: Political changes in states, v. 7.—To James Monroe, July 9, 1786: New states, v. 4.—To Richd. Henry Lee, July 12, 1785: New states, v. 4.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Nov. 11, 1783: Position of different states, v. 3.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Feb. 2, 1800: Disunion of states, v. 7.—To Wm. Carmichael, Dec. 15, 1787: Probable course of states, v. 4.—To John Page, Jan. 19, 1764: **Status quo**, v. 1.—To Thos. Thomson, Dec. 17, 1786: **Steam**, v. 4.—To John Page, May 4, 1786: **Steam-engine**, v. 4.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Feb. 23, 1799; Dec. 14, 1800: Steam engine, v. 7.—To Chas. Thomson, Sept. 20, 1787: **Steam mills**, v. 4.—To James Rumsey, Oct. 14, 1787: Steam mills; Oct. 14, 1789: **Steam navigation**, v. 5.—Motion on **Steuben**, Apr. 13, 1784, v. 3.—To Richd. Meade. Jan. 4, 1781: Requesting his assistance for Steuben, v. 2.—To the Pres. of Congress, Jan. 10, 1781: **Steuben's aid**, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Oct. 22, 1779: Gen. **Steuben's "Continental rules,"** v. 2.—To John Page, Dec. 1775: Capture of **store ship**, v. 1.—To Charles Thomas, Sept. 20, 1787: **Stratification**, v. 4.—To Hugh Williamson, Jan. 10, 1801: **Strickland arms**, v. 7.—To Caspar Wistar, June 21, 1807: Outline of desirable **studies**, v. 9.—To John Minor, Aug. 30, 1814: System of studies, v. 9.—To Peter Carr, Aug. 10, 1787: Studies, v. 4.—To T. M. Randolph, Aug. 27, 1786; July 6, 1787: Studies, v. 4.—

To Jos. Priestley, Jan. 27, 1800: Courses of **study**, v. 7.—To the British Minister, June 26, 1793: Complaint as to ship **"Suchey,"** v. 6.—To Jeremiah Moor, Aug. 14, 1800: **Suffrage**, v. 7.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 1, 1791: **Sugar maple**, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Apr. 19, 1792: **Sugar maples**, v. 5.—To James Sullivan, May 21, 1805: Attitude towards **Sullivan**, v. 8; June 19, 1807: Congratulations over election of Sullivan as Gov. of Massachusetts, v. 9.—To Levi Lincoln, Nov. 13, 1808: Gov. **Sullivan's flour permits** bought and sold, v. 9.—To ——, Dec. 21, 1780: Impress of **supplies**, v. 2.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 14, 24, May 31, 1781: Supplies, v. 2, 3.—To Richd. Henry Lee, June 5, 1778: Supplies, v. 2.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Apr. 13, 1782: Supplies, v. 3.—To the Pres. of Congress, July 2, 1780: Supplies, v. 2.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Oct. 22, 1779; Mch. 1, 1781: Additional supplies, v. 2.—To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, Jan. 26, 1781: Supplies, v. 2.—To Thos. Nelson, Jan. 25, 1781: Supplies, v. 2.—To the United States Minister to France, Oct. 15, 1792: **Supplies and money**, v. 6.—To James Madison, Mch. 15, 1789: **Supreme Court**, v. 5; May 25, 1810: Importance of democratizing Supreme Court, v. 9.—To Thos. Adams, Feb. 20, 1771: **Surety for acquaintance**, v. 1.—To the Pres. of the United States, Mch. 28, 1792: **Symmes**, v. 5.—To George Wythe, Aug. 13, 1786: **Tagliaferros**, v. 4.—To John Page, Jan. 1, 1798: Letter from **Talleyrand**, v. 7.—To Archibald Stuart, Feb. 13, 1799: Excessive **taxation**, v. 7.—To Dupont de Nemours, Apr. 15, 1811: Taxation, v. 9.—To Peregrine Fitzhugh, June 4, 1797: Taxation, v. 7.—To St. George Tucker, Aug. 28, 1787: Taxation, v. 7.—To George Gilmer, Dec. 15, 1792: Direct **taxes**, v. 6.—To James Madison, Dec. 8, 1784; Apr. 12, May 10, June 7, 1798: Taxes, v. 4, 7; Feb. 16, 1814: New taxes, v. 9.—To John Harvie, July 25, 1790: Taxes, v. 5.—To John Taylor, Dec. 23, 1797: Taxes; Nov. 26, 1798: Taxes a cure, v. 7.—To John Wayles Eppes; Dec. 21, 1797: Taxes, v. 7.—To the United States Informal agent in Gt. Britain, Nov. 26, 1790: New taxes, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Feb. 2, 1800: Taxes, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 15, 1794: **Taylor's pamphlet**, v. 6.—To John Taylor, Jan. 24, 1799: Death of **Tazewell**, v. 7.—To Hugh Williamson, Jan. 10, 1801: **Temperature**, v. 7.—To Wm. Dunbar, Jan. 12, 1801: Temperature, v. 7.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Apr. 3, 1805: **Temporary loan**, v. 8.—To Stephen Thompson Mason, Oct. 11, 1798: **Tenants**, v. 7.—To Edward Stevens, Nov. 26, 1780: **Tents**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Mch., May 19, 1793: **Ternant**, v. 6.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 24, June 20, 1791: Ternant, v. 5.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, May 1, 1793: Letters to Ternant, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Aug. 23, 1791: Ternant, v. 5.—To the United States Minister to France, June 13, 1793: **Ternant and Genet**, v. 6.—Opinion on **territorial authority**, Dec. 14, 1790, v. 5.—To James Madison, Dec. 26, 1800: **Territorial government**, v. 7.—To the French Minister, June 17, 1793: **Territorial jurisdiction**, v. 6.—To Horatio Gates, July 11, 1803: **Territory acquired**, v. 8.—To Marquis de Lafayette, May 26, 1807: Gifts to Madame de **Tessé**, v. 9.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 12, 1801: Reply to **Thornton**, v. 8.—To James Madison, May 5, 19, Sept. 1, 1793: **Thrashing machine**, v. 6.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Sept. 2, 1793: Thrashing machine, v. 6.—To Thos. Pinckney, Nov. 8, 1792; Apr. 12, 1793: Thrashing machine, v. 6—To Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1815: Mr. **Ticknor**, v. 9.—To W. H. Crawford, Feb. 11, 1815: Mr. Ticknor, v. 9.—To Thos. Nelson, Feb. 21, 1781: **Tilley's squadron**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Apr. 8, 1781: **Time-piece**, v. 3; July 29, 1789: **Titles**, v. 5.—To A. Donald, July 28, 1787: **Tobacco**, v. 4.—To Baron Steuben, Apr. 10, 1781: Export of tobacco for prisoners, v. 3.—To Count Hogendorp, Oct. 13, 1785: Tobacco, v. 4.—To James Brown, Apr. 18, 1795: Tobacco, v. 7.—To James Madison, Jan. 16, 1797; Jan. 30, 1799; Mch. 4, 1800: Tobacco, v. 7.—To John Adams, July 1, 1787: Tobacco, v. 4.—To Lafayette, Feb. 10, 1786: Tobacco, v. 4.—To Mary Jefferson, Mch. 31, 1791: Tobacco, v. 5.—To Nicholas Lewis, Feb. 9, 1791: Tobacco, v. 5.—To Secretary for Foreign Affairs, May 27, 1786: Tobacco, v. 4.—To the French Minister, Feb. 17, 1793: Tobacco, v. 6.—To the Gov. of Virginia, June 16, 1785; Jan. 24, 1786: Tobacco, v. 4.—To Thos. Adams, Feb. 20, 1771: Tobacco, v. 1.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 1, 15, 1791: Tobacco, v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 24, 1791: **Tobacco and oil**, v. 5.—To James Monroe, Dec. 10, 1784: **Tobacco monopoly**, v. 4.—To John Adams, July 9, 1786: Tobacco monopoly, v. 4.—To Mrs. Paradise, Aug. 27, 1786: **Tobacco mortgages**, v. 4.—To the Pres. of Congress, July 27, 1780: **Tobacco tax**, v. 2.—To Wm. Short, Sept. 30, 1790: **Tolozon and Baqueville**, v. 5.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, May 30, 1790: **Tonnage bill**, v. 5.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, July, 28, 1791: **Tonnage dues**, v. 5.—To the United States Consul at Bordeaux, Aug. 30, 1791: **Tonnage duties**, v. 5.—Report on **Tonnage law**, Jan. 18, 1791, v. 5.—To the French Chargé d'Affaires, Mch. 29, 1791: **Tonnage laws**, v. 5.—Notes on Prof. Ebeling's letter of July 30, 1795: **Tories**, v. 7.—To Arthur Campbell, Sept. 1, 1797: Lenity to Tories, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 5, 1793: Tories, v. 6.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Feb. 23, 1799: Tories, v. 7.—To Robt. Fulton, Aug. 16, 1807: **Torpedoes**, v. 9.—To Wm. B. Giles, Mch. 19, 1796: Similarity of **Tory measures**, v. 7.—To Archibald Stuart, Nov. 24, 1793: **Toulon**, v. 6.—To Thos. Leiper, Jan. 21, 1809: **Tower's book**, v. 9.—To Jos. C. Cabell, Jan. 5, 1815: **Tracy's book**, v. 9.—To Jos. Milligan, Oct. 17, 1814: Tracy's book, v. 9.—To Wm. Duane, Mch. 28, 1811: Tracy's book, v. 9.—To James Madison, Feb. 20, 1784: **Trade**, v. 3.—To James Monroe, June 17, 1785: Congressional power over trade, v. 4.—To John Jay, Aug. 23, 1785: Carrying trade, v. 4.—To James Innes, May 2, 1781: Arrest of **traitors**, v. 3.—Bill for the **trial of offences**, Dec. 5, 1776, v. 2.—To John Randolph, Aug. 25, 1775: Desire for **tranquil life**, v. 1.—To Isaac Story, Dec. 8, 1801: **Transmigration**, v. 8.—To the Committee of Congress at headquarters, July 2, 1780: **Transportation**, v. 2.—To Peter Carr, Aug. 10, 1787: **Travelling**, v. 4.—To George Wythe, Sept. 16, 1787: **Travels**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1787; Nov. 2, 1793: Travels, v. 4, 6.—To John Adams, July 1, 1787: Travels, v. 4.—To Martha Jefferson, Mch. 28, May 5, 21, 1787: Travels, v. 4.—To Mrs. Trist, Dec. 15, 1786: Travels, v. 4.—To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, May 4, 1787: Travels, v. 4.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Nov. 2, 1793: Travels, v. 6.—Mal-administration of **treasury**, Feb. 7, 1793, v. 6.—To Thos. Law, Nov. 6, 1813: **Treasury notes**, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Apr. 17, 1791: **Treasury schemes**, v. 5.—To Edward Rutledge, July 4, 1790: **Treaties**, v. 5.—To Henry Tazewell, Sept. 13, 1795: Advisability of treaties at all, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 31, 1798: Treaties, v. 7.—To James Monroe, May 10, 1786: Treaties, v. 4.—To the French minister, June 17, 1793: Treaties, v. 6.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Apr. 30, May 7, 1784: Treaties, v. 3.—Motion on ratification of **treaty**, Dec. 27, 1783; Jan. 2, 1784, v. 3.—To Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Apr. 23, 1786: Infractions of treaty, v. 4.—To the British Minister, Nov. 29, 1791: Treaty, v. 5; May 29, 1792; Dec. 15, 1793: Infractions of treaty; June 19, 1793; Execution of treaty, v. 6.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Dec. 17, 24, 1783; Mch. 3, 1784: Ratification of treaty; Terms of treaty; Jan. 16, 1784: Proclamation of treaty; Jan. 17, 1784: Despatch of ratification of treaty, v. 3.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, Mch. 21, 1807: Jefferson's opinion of treaty, v. 9.—To Edmund Pendleton, Feb. 14, 1799: **Treaty commission**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Jan. 16, 1799: **Treaty commissioners**, v. 7.—To the British Minister, Nov. 29, 1791: **Treaty matters**, v. 5.—Clauses for **treaty of commerce with France**, Nov. 1791, v. 5.—To James Madison, Mch. 27, 1796: **Treaty power**, v. 7—To James Monroe, Mch. 21, 1796: Treaty power, v. 7.—To James Madison, May 30, 1812: **Triangular war**, v. 9.—To Mary Jefferson, May 8, 1791: **Trip to north-**

ward, v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 15, 1791: Trip to northward, v. 5.—To the Secretary of State, May 23, 1806: Letter to **Tripoli**, v. 8.—To Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Mch. 12, 1786: Negotiations with **Tripoli and Algiers**, v. 4.—To Benj. Hawkins, Mch. 14, 1800: Mrs. **Trist**, v. 7.—Circular letter to the Governors of Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, and Mississippi, Mch. 21, 1807: Method of organizing **troops**, v. 9.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: Mutiny of troops, v. 4.—To George Washington, July 2, 1780: Rearrangement of troops, v. 2.—To James Madison, June 6, 1812: Enlistment of troops, v. 9.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, June 13, 1780: Supplies for troops, v. 2.—To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, Jan. 15, 1781: Case of **Trot**, v. 2.—To Francis Hopkinson, Aug. 14, 1786: **Trumbull**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Sept. 17, 1800: **Truxton**, v. 7.—To the Secretary of the Navy, Aug. 28, 1804: Attack of Truxton, v. 8.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 19, 1781: **Turberville's conduct**, v. 2.—To Hugh Williamson, Jan. 10, 1801: Origin of **turkey**, v. 7.—Observations on letter of Calonnes, July 5, 1787: **Turpentine**, v. 4.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 25, 1805: Letter from **Turreau**; Sept. 23, 1806: Reply to Turreau, v. 8; Sept. 13, 1808: **Turreau's letters**, v. 9.—To John Adams, Aug. 21, 1777: **Tuscany and Mazzei**, v. 2.—To James Madison, May 25, 1810: **Tyler**, v. 9.—To Thos. Adams, June 1, 1771: **Umbrella**, v. 1.—To the Emperor of Russia, Aug. 29, 1808: Desire for good **understanding**, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Jan. 1, 1815: **Unextinguishable debt**, v. 9.—To Henry Knox, Mch. 27, 1801: **Union**, v. 8.—To Thom. Lomax, Feb. 25, 1801: Dangers of dissolution of Union, v. 7.—Circular to the County Lieutenants, Feb. 16, 1781: Necessity of **united action**, v. 2.—To Démeunier, Apr. 29, 1795: **United States** as an asylum, v. 7.—To George Washington, Dec. 4, 1788: Neutrality of United States, v. 5.—To James Madison, Dec. 17, 1796: Condition of United States, v. 7.—To James Maury, Apr. 25, 1812: Wrongs of United States, v. 9.—To the Emperor Alexander of Russia, Apr. 19, 1806: Position of United States, v. 8.—To the Special Envoy to France, Jan. 13, 1803: Desires of United States, v. 8.—To the United States Minister to France, Aug. 16, 1793: Policy of United States, v. 6.—To Wm. Duane, Mch. 28, 1811: Situation of United States, v. 9.—To Benj. Vaughan, May 11, 1791: **United States affairs**, v. 5.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Oct. 7, 1802: Danger from **United States bank**, v. 8.—To James Madison, Sept. 17, 1792: **United States debt**, v. 6.—Bill for recovery of **United States debts**, May 19, 1778, v. 2.—To James Madison, Mch. 6, 1796: **United States finances**, v. 7.—To C. W. F. Dumas, Feb. 2, 1786: **United States funds**, v. 4.—To John W. Eppes, May 28, 1807: Opinion of **United States marshal**, v. 9.—To C. W. F. Dumas, June 3, 1792: Price of **United States securities**, v. 6.—Opinion on course of **United States towards Gt. Britain** and Spain, Aug. 28, 1790, v. 5.—To Jos. C. Cabell, Jan. 5, 1815: Possibility of establishing best **university**, v. 9.—To M. D'Ivernois, Feb. 6, 1795: Proposition to remove **University of Geneva** to Virginia, v. 7.—To James Ronaldson, Jan. 12, 1813: **Upland rice**, v. 9.—Report on **Upshur**, Nov. 28, 1776, v. 2.—To David Hartley, Sept. 5, 1785: **Upton's lands**, v. 4.—Draft of a bill to promote the progress of the **useful arts**, Feb. 7, 1791, v. 5.—To James Ogilvie, Feb. 20, 1771: **Vacant parish**, v. 1.—To Benj. Rush, Dec. 20, 1801: **Vaccination**, v. 8.—To Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1815: **Vandalism of Britain**, v. 9.—To Wm. Short, July 28, 1791: **Vanilla**, v. 5.—To James Madison, Nov. 6, 1812: **Van Rensselaer**, v. 9.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 12, 1781: **Various preparations and orders**, v. 2.—To John Dickinson, July 23, 1801: **Vaughan**, v. 8.—To Robt. R. Livingston, Apr. 30, 1800: **Vegetable paper**, v. 7.—To the British Minister, Feb. 16, 1793: **Verbal quibble**, v. 6.—To Edward Carrington, Jan. 16, 1787: **Vergennes**, v. 4.—To James Madison, Jan. 30, 1787: Vergennes, v. 4.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: **Vermont**, v. 4.—Report on admission of Vermont, Feb. 19, 1791, v. 5.—Draft of President's message transmitting **Vermont appointment**, Mch. 4, 1791, v. 5.—To the Pres. of the United States, July 30, 1792: **Vermont difficulties**, v. 6.—To James Madison, Jan. 16, 1797: **Vermont elections**, v. 7.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, Mch. 3, 1781: Need of additional **vessels**, v. 2.—To James Madison, June 20, 1787: **Veto power**, v. 4.—To the Pres. of the United States, Nov. 2, 1792: Interview with **Viar and Jaudenes**, v. 6.—To the United States Commissioners to Spain, June 30, 1793: Letter of Viar and Jaudenes, v. 6.—To Elbridge Gerry, May 13, 1797: Election to **Vice-Presidency**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Jan. 1, 16, 1797: Vice-Presidency, v. 7.—To James Sullivan, Feb. 9, 1797: Vice-Presidency, v. 7.—To John Langdon, Jan. 22, 1797: Vice-Presidency, v. 7.—To John Francis Mercer, Dec. 19, 1792: Vote for **Vice-President**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Feb., 1783: Communication with **Villebrun**; Feb. 14, 1783: Reply of Villebrun, v. 3.—To Wm. Short, Sept. 20, 1788: **Virgil's tomb**, v. 5.—Answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: Constitution of **Virginia**, v. 4.—Notes on Jefferson's conduct during the invasion of Virginia, Aug., 1805, v. 8.—Proposed constitution for Virginia, June, 1776; June, 1783, v. 2, 3.—To A. H. Rowan, Sept. 26, 1798: Virginia not deluded, v. 7.—To Archibald Stuart, Sept. 9, 1792: New constitution for Virginia, v. 6.—To Horatio Gates, Oct. 15, 1780: Maps of Virginia, v. 2.—To James Currie, Jan. 18, 1786: Designs for capitol of Virginia, v. 4.—To James Madison, Mch. 24, 1782: Right of Virginia to western lands, v. 3; Dec. 8, 1784: Constitution for Virginia; Feb. 8, 1786: Assessment in Virginia, v. 4; June 21, 1791: Virginia, v. 5.—To John Daly Burke, June 11, 1805: Laws of Virginia, v. 8.—To John Page, July 20, 1776: Return to Virginia, v. 2.—To John Taylor, Nov. 26, 1798: Unsoundness of Virginia, v. 7.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 10, 1781: Condition of Virginia, v. 2.—To Martha Jefferson Randolph, May 31, 1791: Virginia, v. 5.—To Nath. Greene, Jan. 16, 1781: Success of enemy in Virginia, v. 2; Apr. 1, 1781: Condition of Virginia, v. 3.—To Richd. Henry Lee, July 8, 1776: Return to Virginia, v. 2.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Jan. 22, 1812: Council of Virginia, v. 9.—To the Pres. of Congress, Sept. 14, 1780: Disaffection in Virginia; Oct. 25, 1780: Condition of Virginia, v. 2; Sept. 15, 1793: Departure for Virginia, v. 6.—To Thos. M'Kean, Mch. 9, 1801: Virginia bristling, v. 8.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Mch. 28, 1790: Trip from Virginia, v. 5.—To Wm. Duane, Mch. 28, 1811: Want of capital in Virginia, v. 9.—To James Madison, Aug. 23, 1799: United action of **Virginia and Kentucky**, v. 7.—To Wilson C. Nicholas, Aug. 26, 1799: United action of Virginia and Kentucky, v. 7.—To John Taylor, June 1, 1798: Secession of **Virginia and North Carolina**, v. 7.—To James Madison, Nov. 26, 1795: Proceedings in **Virginia Assembly** on treaty, v. 7.—To James Monroe, Feb. 8, 1798: Virginia Assembly, v. 7.—To Wm. Branch Giles, Dec. 31, 1795: **Virginia Assembly's vote on treaty**, v. 7.—To the Gov. of Virginia, July 16, 1776: Vacancies in **Virginia battalions**, v. 2.—To James Madison, Apr. 26, 1798: Absence of **Virginia congressmen**, v. 7.—Additional answers to Meusnier, Jan. 24, 1786: Violation of **Virginia constitution** by Congress, v. 4.—To Archibald Stuart, Dec. 23, 1791: Virginia constitution, v. 5.—To James Madison, Mch. 15, 1789: Proposed Virginia constitution, v. 5.—To Wm. Short, Sept. 20, 1788: **Virginia convention**, v. 5.—To George Wythe, Mch. 1, 1779: Practice of Attorneys in **Virginia courts**, v. 2.—To James Monroe, Nov. 18, 1783: Movements of **Virginia delegates**, v. 3.—To Wm. Fleming, July 1, 1776: **Virginia delegation**, v. 2.—To Wm. Wirt, Aug. 14, 1814: Draftsmen of **Virginia documents**, v. 9.—To the Postmaster-General, May 20, 1803: **Virginia election**, v. 8.—To John Adams, Oct. 28, 1813: **Virginia families**, v. 9.—Petition to **Virginia House of Delegates**, Aug., 1797, v. 7.—To the Pres. of Congress, Jan. 17, 1781: **Virginia land cession**, v. 2.—To Wm. Short, Apr. 24, 1792: **Virginia lands**, v. 5.—To George Wythe, Jan. 16, 1796: **Virginia laws**, v. 7.—To Wm. Waller Hening, Jan. 14, 1807: Collection of Virginia

laws, v. 9.— To John Thompson Mason, Aug. 18, 1814: **Virginia manufactures,** v. 9.—To the Pres. of Congress, Oct. 14, 1780: **Virginia militia** for southern service, v, 2.—To the Pres. of the United States, June 29, 1812: Virginia militia, v. 9.—To the Secretary of War, July 13, 1807: Virginia militia, v. 9.—To James Madison, May 9, 1791: **Virginia news,** v. 5.— To John Daly Burke, June 1, 1805: **Virginia newspapers,** v. 8.—To Wilson Cary Nicholas, Dec. 6, 1804: **Virginia parties,** v. 8. — Notes on **Virginia-Pennsylvania boundary,** July 1776, v. 2.—To Count Hogendorp, Oct. 13, 1785: **Virginia revisal,** v. 4.—To George Wythe, Aug. 13, 1786: Virginia revisal, v. 4.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1795: **Virginia social news,** v. 7.—To Marquis de Lafayette, Mch. 19, 1781: **Virginia State press,** v. 2. —To Zachariah Johnson, Oct. 7, 1790: **Virginian assembly,** v. 5.—To George Washington, Mch. 15, 1784: **Virginian cessions,** v. 3.—To Wm. Short, Oct. 16, 1792: **Virginian constitution,** v. 6.—To James Madison, July 21, 1793: **Virginian contentment,** v. 6.—To A. McCaul, Apr. 19, 1786: **Virginian debts,** v. 4.—To John Page, Aug. 5, 1776: **Virginian delegation,** v. 2. —To Edward Stevens, Nov. 26, 1780: Organization of **Virginian forces,** v. 2.—To James Monroe, Mch. 2, 1796; **Virginian news,** v. 7.—To Wm. Short, Dec. 14, 1789; May 27, 1790: Virginian news, v. 5. — To George Mathews, Oct. 8, 1779: Situation of **Virginian officers** at New York, v. 2.—To James Monroe, Dec. 10, 1784: **Virginian port,** v. 4.—Circular letter to the County Lieutenants, Mch. 26, 1781: Aid to **Virginian prisoners,** v. 2.—To John Page, July 20, 1776: **Virginian seal,** v. 2.—To Philip Mazzei, Apr. 24, 1796: **Virginian social news;** Embarrassed **Virginians,** v. 7.—Observations on Meusnier's article, Jan. 22, 1786: **Virginia's contribution,** v. 4.—To Benj. Franklin, Aug. 13, 1777: **Virginia's easy change** to republican institutions, v. 2.—To Edmund Randolph, Aug. 18. 1799: **Virginia's example,** v. 7.—To James Madison, Apr. 25, 1784: **Virginia's quota,** v. 3.—To George Washington, Nov. 20, 1779: **Virginia's quota of continental troops,** v. 2.—To John Adams, May 16, 1777: **Virginia's troops,** v. 2.—To Richd. Peters, June 30, 1791: **Visits,** v. 5.—To John Breckenridge, Jan. 29, 1800: **Viva-voce testimony,** v. 7.—To Harry Innes, June 20, 1799: **Volney,** v. 7.—To John Taylor, Jan. 6, 1805: **Voluntary retirement,** v. 8.—To James Monroe, Apr. 15, 1785: **Voltaire's legacy,** v. 4.—To George Rogers Clark, Feb. 19, 1781: **Volunteers,** v. 2.—To Horatio Gates, Nov. 10, 1780: Volunteers, v. 2.—To Tench Coxe, Dec. 31, 1800: Equality of **votes,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Nov. 11, 1784: J.'s **voyage,** v. 4.—To Thos. Law, Jan. 15, 1811: **Wagner's libel,** v. 9.—To Baron Steuben, Jan. 7, 1781: **Wagons,** v. 2.—To John Jay, Jan., 1789: Character of Prince of **Wales,** v. 5.—To Baron Steuben, Jan. 4, 1781: Offer to **Walker,** v. 2. — To James Madison, Feb. 5, 1795: **Walker's election,** v. 7. — To ——, June 8, 1778: European accounts of **war,** v. 2.—To Baron von Humboldt, Dec. 6, 1813: Present war, v. 9. — To French Strother, June 8, 1797: Prospect of war, v. 7. — To James Madison, Jan. 8, 1797: Prospects of war; Apr. 6, 1798: No cause for war, v. 7; Oct. 15, 1714: Change in the character of the war; Mch. 23, 1815: Pamphlet on the war, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Sept. 24, 1814: Progress of the war, v. 9.—To John W. Eppes, July 12, 1807: Slight cost of war, v. 9.—To Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1815: Outline of war, v. 9.—To Peter Carr, Apr. 12, 1798: No reason for war, v. 7.—To Tench Coxe, May 1, 1794: War, v. 6.—To the United States Minister to Portugal, Mch. 22, 1793: War, v. 6.—To Thos. Paine, Mch. 18, 1801: Opposition to war, v. 8. — To Wm. Duane, July 20, 1807: Preparations for war, v. 9.—To Wm. H. Crawford, Feb. 11, 1815: Outline of war, v. 9.—To John Louis de Unger, Nov. 30, 1780: **War and philosophy,** v. 2.—To James Lewis, *Jr.*, May 9, 1798: **War fever,** v. 7. — To Secretary of State, May 5, 1807: **War in disguise,** v. 9. — To Wm. Duane, July 20, 1807: Believe **war inevitable,** v. 9.—To James Madison, Apr. 12, 19, 1798: **War measures,** v. 7.—To Francis Eppes, Oct. 24, 1775: **War news,** v. 1.—To Lafayette, Nov. 30, 1813: War news, v. 9.—To James Madison, Mch. 29, 1798: **War or peace,** v. 7.—To Thos. Lomax, Mch. 12, 1799: **War party,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Apr. 19, 1798: **War petitions,** v. 7.—To Edward Rutledge, June 24, 1797: **War preparations,** v. 7.—To James Madison, May 3, 1798: **War spirit,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Apr. 24, 1794: War Spirit, v. 6.—Draft of a letter from **Washington** to Mme. de Lafayette, Mch. 16, 1793, v. 6.—Report on ceremonial for Washington, Dec. 22, 1783, v. 3.— To Alex. White, Sept. 10, 1797: Removal of government to Washington, v. 7.—To David Humphreys, Mch. 18, 1789: Washington, v. 5.—To Edmund Randolph, Sept. 17, 1792: Injunction from Washington, v. 6.—To Francis Eppes, June 26, 1775: Departure of Washington, v. 1.— To James Madison, Feb. 8, 1786: Inscription for statue of Washington, v. 4; May 27, June 9, 1793; Mch. 27, 1796: Washington, v. 6, 7.—To James Monroe, June 12, July 10, 1796: Influence of Washington, v. 7.—To James Sullivan, Feb. 9, 1797: Influence of Washington, v. 7.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Jan. 12, June 16, 1785; Jan. 24, 1786: Statue of Washington, v. 4.—To the Pres. of the United States, May 23, 1792: Resignation of Washington, v. 6.—To Walter Jones, Jan. 2, 1814: Character and opinion of Washington, v. 9.—To James Monroe, Jan. 1, 1815: Capture of **Washington [city],** v. 9.—To John Wayles Eppes, Sept. 9, 1814: Transactions at Washington, v. 9.— To Jos. Priestley, Nov. 29, 1802: City of Washington, v. 9.—To Lafayette, Feb. 14, 1815: Burning of Washington, v. 9.—To Robt. Brent, Mch. 10, 1807: Consideration of act of Congress relating to city of Washington, v. 9. —To the Secretary of State, Sept. 1, 1807: Necessity of living outside of Washington in summer months, v. 9. —To the United States Minister to France, Mch. 12, 1793: Washington city, v. 6.—To George Washington, May 28, 1781: Need of **Washington's aid,** v. 3.— To Wm. Branch Giles, Dec. 31, 1795: **Washington's answer** to Representatives, v. 7.—To James Madison, Feb. 15, 1798: Ball on **Washington's birthday,** v. 7. —To James Monroe, Mch. 2, 1798: Washington's birthday, v. 7.—To Walter Jones, Mch. 5, 1810: **Washington's cabinet,** v. 9.—To John Melish, Jan. 13, 1813: **Washington's farewell address,** v. 9.—To James Madison, Jan. 8, 1797: **Washington's good fortune,** v. 7.—To the Marquis de Lafayette, Apr. 2, 1790: **Washington's health,** v. 5.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1795: Use of **Washington's name,** v. 7.—To the Governor of Virginia, Dec. 24, 1783: **Washington's resignation,** v. 3.—To Peter Carr, June 22, 1792: **Waste,** v. 6.—Advertisement in Virginia Gazette, July 15, 1773: Sales of **Waylies' property,** v. 1.—To James Monroe, Apr. 11, 1792: **Wayne,** v. 5.—To James Madison, Nov. 17, 1793: **Wayne's march,** v. 6; Oct. 15, 1814: **Ways and means,** v. 9.—To Demeunier, Apr. 29, 1795: Lack of **wealthy class in America,** v. 7.—To James Madison, May 15, 1794; Feb. 5, 1795; Dec. 17, 1796; Jan. 8, 1797; Jan. 3, 1798: **Weather,** v. 6, 7.—To the Secretary of State, Aug. 12, 1801: Correspondence of **Webster,** v. 8.—To the Marquis de Condorcet, Aug. 30, 1791: **Weights and measures,** v. 5.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, July 28, 1791: Weights and measures, v. 5.—To Meriwether Lewis, Oct. 20, 1806: **Welcome,** v. 8.—To James Monroe, Jan. 10, 1803: Ferment in **west,** v. 8.—To James Madison, June 8, 1797: **West India trade,** v. 7.—To the Swedish Embassador, June 12, 1786: **West Indian islands,** v. 4.—To George Washington, Dec. 4, 1788: **West Indies,** v. 5.—To James Monroe, June 17, 1785: Trade with West Indies, v. 4.—To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Sept. 30, 1789: West Indies, v. 5.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in France, July 28, 1791: West Indies, v. 5.— To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, June 11, 1792: Commerce with West Indies, v. 6.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, June 14, 1780: **Western accounts,** v. 2.—To Wm. Fleming, Aug. 7, 1779: Recruiting **western battalions,** v. 2.—To James Madison

and Robt. Andrews, Mch. 31, 1781: **Western boundaries,** v. 2.—To the United States Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, Mch. 12, 1791: Friction on western boundaries, v. 5.—To the County Lieutenant of Hampshire, Aug. 17, 1779: Battalions for **western campaign,** v. 2.—To James Madison, Feb. 20, 1784: **Western cessions,** v. 3. —To the Governor of Virginia, Mch. 3, 1784: Western cessions, v. 3.—To James Steptoe, Nov. 26, 1782: Scientific facts concerning **western country,** v. 3.—To Wm. Thomson, Sept. 26, 1807: Need of a history of the western country, v. 9.—To C. F. Comte de Volney, Feb. 11, 1806: **Western emigration,** v. 8.—Circular letter to the County Lieutenants, Feb. 16, 1781: **Western expedition,** v. 2.—To C. F. Comte de Volney, Feb. 11, 1806: News of western expedition, v. 8.—To James Monroe, May 26, 1795: **Western insurrection,** v. 7.—To Harry Innes, Jan. 23, 1800: **Western judicial district,** v. 7.—To Jos. Breckenridge, Jan. 29, 1800: Western judicial district, v. 7.—To the Pres. of Congress, Feb. 9, 1780: **Western land grants,** v. 2.—Report on **western lands,** Dec. 14, 1790, v. 5.—To Count Hogendorp, Oct. 13, 1785: Western lands, v. 4.—To David Hartley, Sept. 5, 1785: Western lands, v. 4.—To George Washington, Sept. 26, 1780: Cession of western lands, v. 2.—To James Madison, June 17, 1783: Western lands, v. 3; Nov. 11, 1784: J.'s interest in western lands; June 20, 1787: Western lands, v. 4.—To the Gov. of Virginia, Nov. 11, 1783: Western lands, v. 3.—To W. Carmichael, Dec. 15, 1787: Sale of western lands, v. 4.—To Wm. Fleming, June 8, 1779: **Western news,** v. 2.—Draft of a letter to British Minister, after June 20, 1793: **Western ports,** v. 6.—Questions to be considered of, Nov. 26, 1791: **Western posts,** v. 5.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Aug. 31, 1806: **Western roads,** v. 8.—To James Madison, Feb. 20, 1784: **Western routes,** v. 3.—To James Monroe, Aug. 11, 1786: **Western state,** v. 4. —To James Madison, Mch. 24, 1782: Separation of **western states,** v. 3.—To John Brown, May 26, 1788: Western states, v. 4.—Report on government for **western territory,** Mch. 1, 22, 1784, v. 3.—To James Madison, Apr. 25, 1784: Western territory, v. 3.—To Richd. Henry Lee, July 12, 1785: Western territory, v. 4.—To James Monroe, May 21, 1784: **Western trade,** v. 3.—To the Speaker of the House of Delegates, June 14, 1780: **Western troops,** v. 2.— To Wm. Branch Giles, Dec 17, 1794: **Westerners,** v. 6.—To Nath. Greene, Jan. 12, 1785: **Whale oil,** v. 4.—To Francis Eppes, Jan. 16, 1793: **Wheat,** v. 6.—To George Gilmer, Dec. 15, 1792: Wheat; Mch. 15, 1793: Price of wheat, v. 6.—To James Monroe, Mch. 11, 1794: Wheat, v. 6.—To Tench Coxe, May 1, 1794: Wheat, v. 6.—To Thos. Mann Randolph, Dec. 21, 1792: Wheat, v. 6.—To the Pres. of Congress, Sept. 25, 1779: **Wheat crop,** v. 2.—To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Sept. 30, 1789: **Wheat famine,** v. 5.—To James Madison, Dec. 28, 1794: **Whiskey rebellion,** v. 6.—To James Monroe, Nov. 14, 1801: **Whitney,** v. 8.—To Maj. Wall, Dec. 21, 1780: **Wickham case,** v. 2.—To James Monroe, Jan. 11, 1812: J.'s opinion of **Wilkinson,** v. 9. —To John B. Colvin, Sept. 20, 1810: Wilkinson, v. 9.—To the Secretary of War, June 22, 1807: Outline of a letter for Wilkinson, v. 9.—To the United States District Attorney for Virginia, May 20, 1807: Expected arrival of Wilkinson, v. 9.—To James Wilkinson, June 24, 1808: **Wilkinson and the Burr conspiracy,** v. 9.—To Saml. Smith, May 4, 1806: **Wilkinson's appointment,** v. 8.—To James Monroe, Jan. 11, 1812: **Wilkinson's statement,** v. 9.—To the French Minister, June 29, 1793: Ship "**William,**" v. 6.—Report of the Revisors, June 18, 1779: Bill for the amending the constitution of the College of **William and Mary,** v. 2.—To Richard Price, Aug. 7, 1785: **William and Mary College,** v. 4.—To George Gilmer, Aug. 12, 1787: Opinion on **wills,** v. 4.—To the United States Minister to Gt. Britain, June 11, 1792: **Wilson case,** v. 6.—To Wm. Fleming, 1763: Nancy **Wilton,** v. 1.—To Mrs. John Adams, July 7, 1785: **Wine,** v. 4.—To Wm. Short, Sept. 6, 1790; Apr. 24, 1792: **Wines,** v. 5.—To James Monroe, Mch. 11, 1794: **Winter,** v. 6.—To James Madison, Jan. 31, 1800: **Wishaupt,** v. 7.—To the Secretary of the Treasury, Jan. 13, 1807: Disapproves of appointing **women** to office, v. 9.—To George Washington, Sept. 23, 1780: Col. **Wood,** v. 2.—To the Gov. of Maryland, Jan. 15, 1781: **Wood-cutting,** v. 2.—To James Cheetham, Jan. 17, 1802: Suppression of **Wood's history of John Adams,** v. 8.—To James Ronaldson, Jan. 12, 1813: **Wool,** v. 9.—To Démeunier, Apr. 29, 1795: **Work,** v. 7.—To George Gilmer, Aug. 12, 1787: **Wrist,** v. 4.—To James Madison, Dec. 16, 1786: Wrist, v. 4.—To Mrs. Trist, Dec. 15, 1786: Wrist, v. 4.—To John W. Campbell, Sept. 3, 1809: Edition of J.'s **writings,** v. 9.—To John Tyler, Nov. 25, 1810: **Wythe's lectures,** v. 9.—To Edmund Pendleton, Jan. 29, 1799: **X. Y. Z. and Gerry,** v. 7.—To James Monroe, Jan. 23, 1799: **X. Y. Z. delusion** disappearing; Apr. 19, 1798: Influence of **X. Y. Z. despatches,** v. 7.—To Elbridge Gerry, Jan. 26, 1799: **X. Y. Z. fever,** v. 7.—To Stephen Thompson Mason, Oct. 11, 1798: X. Y. Z. fever abating, v. 7.—To James Madison, Mch. 21, 1798: **X. Y. Z. Message,** v. 7.—To Peter Carr, Apr. 12, 1798: **X. Y. Z. negotiations,** v. 7. —To James Madison, Apr. 5, 1798: Publication of **X. Y. Z. papers,** v. 7.—To the Pres. of the United States, Apr. 24, 1791: **Yazoo,** v. 5.—To the Secretary of War, Aug. 10, 1791: **Yazoo Co.,** v. 5.—To the United States Informal Agent in Gt. Britain, Nov. 26, 1790: **Yazoo frauds,** v. 5.—To Benj. Rush, Sept. 23, 1800: **Yellow fever,** v. 7.—To John Page, Aug. 16, 1804: **Yellow fever parties,** v. 8.—To Baron Steuben, Mch. 7, 1781; Works at **York,** v. 2.—To John Jay, Jan., 1789: Duke of York, v. 5.—To James Madison, Apr. 25, 1784: **Young men** in Congress, v. 3.—Notes on Arthur **Young's letter,** June 18, 1792, v. 6.—To Thos. Jefferson Randolph, Nov. 24, 1803: J.'s own **youth,** v. 9.—To the Spanish Chargé, Mch. 26, 1801: **Yrujo's appointment,** v. 8.

—— Manual of parliamentary practice. Washington, 1837. 8°. (U. S. Constitutional Convention, *Constitution of the U. S. of America,* 1837.) .—2315

The same. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S.* 54 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 12.)

—— Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies. Ed. by Thos. Jefferson Randolph. [With portrait.] 2 ed. Boston, 1830. 4 v. 8°. 4701

Contents. **Ana,** v. 4. — **Correspondence,** v. 1-4. — **Memoir,** v. 1.

—— Memoirs, correspondence, and private papers. Now first pub. from the original MSS. Ed. by Thos. Jefferson Randolph. London, 1829. 4 v. 8°. 4701

Contents. **Anas,** v. 4.—**Correspondence,** v. 1-4.—**Memoirs,** v. 1.

—— Notes on the state of Virginia. Boston, 1832. 12°. 3506

The same. Richmond, 1853. 8°. 3505

—— **Letter.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 477.)—Letter, Oct. 24, 1823, to James **Madison.** 1 p. (Hamilton, S. M., *Hamilton facsimiles of MSS.*)—Letter, Oct. 24, 1823, in reply to Pres. **Monroe.** 3 pp. (Hamilton, S. M., *Hamilton facsimiles of MSS.*)—Letter to Mrs. **Sigourney.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 431.)—An **unpublished letter.** 1 p. (*New Englander,* v. 53, 1890, p. 573.)

—— ADAMS, H. History of the United States of America. [1801-17.] 1889-91, 9 v. 4617

Note.—A history of the administrations of Thos. Jefferson and James Madison.

—— ADAMS, H. B. Thos. Jefferson and the University of Virginia. 1888. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars,* 1888, no. 1.) —4361

—— BALDWIN, J. G. Party leaders; sketches of Thos. Jefferson . . . 1855. 4754

—— COOKE, J. E. Youth of Jefferson; or, a Chronicle of college scrapes at Williamsburg, in Virginia, A. D. 1764. [*Anon.*] 1854. 1203

—— MELBOURN, J. Life and opinions, with sketches of . . . T. Jefferson . . . 1847. 4757

—— UNITED STATES. STATE, DEPARTMENT OF. Bureau of rolls and library. Bulletin, no. 8. Calendar of the correspondence of Thos. Jefferson, pt. 2, Letters to Jefferson. 1895. L.44

—— WHITELOCK, W. Life and times of John Jay. With a sketch of public events from the opening of the Revolution to the election of Jefferson. 1887. 3795

—— **Adams**, J. Letter to J. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 432.)—**Bigelow**, J. Jefferson's financial diary. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 534.)—**Eggleston**, G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Everett**, E. Eulogy on Adams and J. 19 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 131.)—**Godwin**, P. Jefferson. 18 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes for Am. statesmen*, p. 77.)—**Griswold**, R. W. Thos. Jefferson. 8 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 71.)—**Luther**, F. N. Jefferson as a naturalist. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 379.)—**McMaster**, J. B. Description of Monticello, home of J. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 309.)—**Madison**, J. Letter, Nov. 1, 1823, to J. 2 pp. (Hamilton, S. M., *Hamilton facsimiles of MSS.*)—**Malden**, H. Jefferson. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 344.)—**Monroe**, J. Letter, Oct. 17, 1823, to J. 2 pp. (Hamilton, S. M., *Hamilton facsimiles of MSS.*)—**Nicolay**, J. G. Thos. Jefferson's home. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 643.)—**Parton**, J. Thos. Jefferson. 26 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 62.)—**Thompson**, R. W. Thos. Jefferson. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Recollections, v. 1, p. 37.)—**Trent**, W. P. T. Jefferson. 38 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Southern statesmen, p. 49.)—**Upton**, *Mrs.* H. T. Family of J. 32 pp. 5 pl. (*In her* Our early Presidents, p. 147.)—**Webster**, D. Adams and J. 23 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 156.)

Jefferson. *See also* Jeaffreson.

Jefferson, *County, W. Va.*

NORRIS, J. E. (*Ed.*) History of the lower Shenandoah valley, counties of Frederick, Berkeley, Jefferson, and Clarke. 1890. 3581

Jefferson family.

WINTER, W. Life and art of Joseph Jefferson. Together with some account of his ancestry and of the Jefferson family of actors. 1894. 4754

Jeffery, Frederick John. Numismatic history of England, from 1066 to the present time. 32 pp. 5 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 187; n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 175.)—Medallic history of **Napoleon I.** 18 pp. 7 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 89.)

Jeffrey, Francis, *Lord.* Chasles, P. Francis Jeffrey et la Revue d'Edinbourg. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 75.)—**Edgar**, J. G. Boyhood of J. 9 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 57.)—**Gilfillan**, G. Lord Jeffrey. 16 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 1, p. 13.)—**Saintsbury**, G. E. B. Francis Jeffrey. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 56, 1887, p. 256.)

Jeffreys, George, 1 *Baron Jeffreys of Wem, Lord High Chancellor of England.* 1648–89.

Life and character of. London, 1764. p. 8°. 4847

—— **Letter.** 2 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 396.)

—— BENT, J. Impartial history of the life and death of George, Lord Jeffreys, late Lord Chancellor of England. 1705. (*With* Tutchin, J., *Western martyrology.*) —3287

—— IRVING, H. B. Life of Judge Jeffreys. 1898. 4774

—— TUTCHIN, J. Western martyrology; or, bloody assizes. [*Anon.*] 1705. —3287

Jeffries, Benjamin Joy, *M. D.* 1833—. Dangers from color-blindness. 40 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1878, p. 97.)—Our **eyes** and our industries. 31 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1882–83, Suppl. p. 87.)—Control of defective **vision** on land and sea. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 225.)—Control of the dangers from defective vision. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 864.)

Jeffries, David. 18 *cent.*

Treatise on diamonds and pearls, in which their importance is considered; and plain rules are exhibited for ascertaining the value of both, and the true method of manufacturing diamonds. 2 ed. London, 1751. 8°. —1736

The same. 4 ed. London, 1871. 12°. —1758

Jeffries, John, *M. D.* 1745–1816. First aerial voyage across the English channel. 23 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 66.)

Jehan. *See* Jean.

Jehan de Saintré, Hystoyre et plaisante cronicque du petit. La Sale, A. de. 1297

Jehan des Preis. *See* Outremeuse, Jehan des Preis, *dit* d' (in preceding catalogue).

Jehanne la Pucelle. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 149. —4186

Jehovah. Calthrop, S. R. Traditional records of early Israel; "Jehovah of Hosts." 22 pp. (*Religious Mag.* v. 25, 1886, pp. 530, 540.)—**Driver**, S. R. Recent theories on the origin and nature of the tetragrammaton. 20 pp. (Driver, S. R., and others, *Studia Biblica*, p. 1.)—**Goodspeed**, C. Angel of Jehovah. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, p. 593.)—**Lang**, A. Was Jehovah a fetish stone? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 353.)—**Sayce**, A. H. Origin of the name "Jehovah." 3 pp. (*Mod. Rev.* v. 3, 1882, p. 855.)—**Tyler**, T. Origin of the name "Jehovah." 9 pp. (*Mod. Rev.* v. 3, 1882, p. 608; v. 4, 1883, p. 177.)

See also **God.**

Jehovah-Jireh. God in the mount. Vicars, J. 1506

Jehovians. *See* Faithists.

Jeitteles, Adalbert. 1831—. Karl Bartsch. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 468.)—Altdeutsche glossen aus **Innsbruck.** 25 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 287.)—Legende vom heiligen **Ludwig** von Toulouse. 18 pp. *Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 99.)—Zur **neuhochdeutschen syntax.** 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 356.)

—— (*Ed.*) Predigt auf Johannes den Taeufer. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 35, 1890, p. 170.)

Jekyll, Joseph. Jerdan, W. Joseph Jekyll. 9 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 273.)

Jellalabad, *Afghanistan.*

GLEIG, G. R. Sale's brigade in Afghanistan, with an account of the seizure and defence of Jellalabad. 1846. (*With* Letters from Madras: Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

The same. 1861. 3437

Jellett, John Hewitt, *D. D.* 1817–88. On the superficial area of an ellipsoid. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 477.)—Note on the history of the theory of **friction.** 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 286.)

Jellicoe, J. Ripon millenary. *See* Harrison, W.

Jellinek, M. H. Zur declination der ahd. abstracta. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 137.)

Jellinghaus, Hermann. Woerterbuch der ostfriesischen sprache. Etymologisch bearbeitet von J. ten Doornkaat Koolman, 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 214.)

Jem, or Djem, *Prince.*

THUASNE, L. Djem-Sultan, fils de Mohammed II, frère de Bayezid II (1459–95) d'après les documents originaux en grande partie inéd. 1892. 4733

—— **Bordier,** H. L. Tentative d'enlèvement sur la personne du Prince Djim. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 285.)—**Courtet,** J. Un portrait de Jésus-Christ et le Prince Zizim. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 101.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. S. V. Aventures du Prince Gem, tr. du Turc de Saad-eddin-effendi. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 153.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Sur le séjour du frère de Bayazid II en Provence. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, p. 129.)

Jemand, W., *pseud.* *See* Langewiesche, W.

Jemen. *See* Yemen.

Jemmy Blinker. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 253.)

Jena, *Germany.*

KEIL, Richd., and KEIL, Robt. Goethe, Weimar, und Jena im jahre 1806. 1882. —3176

—— STAHR, A. W. T. Weimar und Jena. 1871, 2 v. in 1. —3177

—— Die **romantiker** in J. 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2, pp. 450, 597.)

Jencken, *Mrs.* Catherine Fox.

DAVENPORT, R. B. Death-blow to spiritualism: being the true story of the Fox sisters. 1888. —4257

Jenckes, Thomas Allen. 1818–75.

Civil Service. Report, made to the House of Representatives of the United States, May 14, 1868. Washington, 1868. 8°. (*U. S.* 40 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House, Reports*, no. 47.) .—2315

Jenison, or Jennison, Robert. 1649–88.

Narrative. Containing a further discovery and confirmation of the late . . . Popish plot, etc. London, 1679. fo. (*With* Turberville, E., *Information.*) 1552

—— GT. BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Information of Robt. Jennison . . . delivered at the bar of the House . . . Tuesday, 9 day of Nov. 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes*, 1680.) 1552

Jenison. *See also* Jennison.

Jenissei. *See* Yeniseisk.

Jenkin, Henry Charles Fleeming, *LL. D.* 1833–85.

Papers, literary, scientific, etc. Ed. by Sidney Colvin, and J. A. Ewing, with a memoir by Robt. Louis Stevenson. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 2283

Content. "**Agamemnon**" and "Trachiniae," v. 1.—**Artist** and critic, v. 1.—**Darwin** and the origin of species, v. 1.—Fragment on George **Eliot,** v. 1.—On the antique **Greek dress** for women, v. 1.—**Griselda,** v. 1.—**Is one man's gain another man's loss?** v. 2.—**Literature and drama,** v. 1.—**Lucretius** and the atomic theory, v. 1.—On the application of graphic methods to the determination of the efficiency in **machinery,** v. 2.—Stevenson, R. L. **Memoir** of J., v. 1.—On **rhythm** in English verse, v. 1.—On **science teaching** in laboratories, v. 2. — Abstracts of **scientific papers,** with a list of his British patents, v. 2.—Mrs. **Siddons** as Lady Macbeth, Queen Katharine, Mrs. Beverley, and Lady Randolph, v. 1.—**Submarine telegraphy,** v. 2.—Graphic representation of the laws of **supply and demand,** and their application to labor, v. 2.—**Talma** on the actor's art, v. 1.—On the principles which regulate the incidence of **taxes,** v. 2.—**Technical education,** v. 2.- **Telpherage,** v. 2. — **Time labor system**; or, how to avoid the evils caused by strikes, v. 2.—**Trade-unions,** how far legitimate, v. 2.—Fragment on **truth,** v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 143, 1888, p. 841.)

—— **Science teaching** in laboratories. 10 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 16.)

—— **Colvin,** S. Fleeming Jenkin—in memoriam. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 120.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. Memoir of J. 162 pp. (Jenkin, H. C. F., *Papers lit. sci.* v. 1, p. ix.)

Jenkin. *See also* Jenkyn.

Jenkins, B. Notions of the ancient Chinese respecting music. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 30.)

Jenkins, Charles W. Recent German art. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p, 99.)

Jenkins, David. 1582–1663.

Apology for the army, touching the eight quaere's upon the late declarations and letters from the army, touching sedition falsely charged upon them. n. p. 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— The armies indemnity, with addition; together, with a declaration, showing how every subject of England ought to be tried for treasons . . . as it is set down in the lawes of the land. n. p. 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Discourse touching the inconveniencies of a long continued Parliament, and the judgement of the law of the land in that behalfe. n. p. 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— Remonstrance to the Lords and Commons of the two Houses of Parliament, at Westminster, the 21 of Feb. 1647. n. p. 1647. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 8.) 4555

—— **T.,** D. True and just account of what was transacted in the Commons when D. Jenkins, and Sir F. Butler were voted guilty of high treason. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 128.)

Jenkins, H. M. School-farms and farm-schools. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 498.)

Jenkins, Howard Malcolm. 1842—. Banks of the Brandywine. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 208.)—The name **Gwynedd** in Welsh history. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag.* Hist. v. 7, 1883, p. 35.)—Welsh settlement at Gwynedd. 10 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 174.)—Genealogical sketch of Gen. W. S. **Hancock**. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 100.)—Pre-railway trips to northern **Pennsylvania**. 6 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 313.)

Jenkins, *Lt.* John. 1751–1827. Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journ. of the military exped. of Sullivan*, p. 168.)

Jenkins, John S.

Voyage of the U. S. exploring squadron, commanded by Capt. Charles Wilkes . . . 1838–42: together with explorations and discoveries made by Admiral d'Urville, Capt. Ross, and other navigators and travellers, and an account of the expedition to the Dead sea under Lt. Lynch. With numerous illustrations. Auburn, 1856. 8°. .2422

Jenkins, *Rev.* Robert Charles. Historical notes relating to the church or minster of St. Mary and St. Eadburg, in Lyminge, co. Kent. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 363.)

—— (*Tr.*) Story of the Caraffa . . . Tr. from an original MS. written about 1640–50, formerly in the collection of the Syndic Eurico Nolli of Naples. With an introduction and notes. London, 1886. 12°. —3267

Jenkins, William T., *M. D.* Quarantine at New York. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 585.)

Jenkinson, Anthony, and others. Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia, with some account of the first intercourse of the English with Russia and Central Asia by way of the Caspian sea. Ed. by E. Delmar Morgan, and C. H. Coote. London, 1886, 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 72, 73.) 1404

Jenkinson, Robert Banks. 2 *Earl of Liverpool.* 1770–1828. Memoirs of the public life and administration of. [With portraits.] London, 1827. 8°. 1506

Jenks, Edward.

History of the Australasian colonies, from their foundation to the year 1893. Cambridge, 1895. 12°. (Prothero, G. W., *Cambridge hist. S.*) .2426

—— Law and politics in the middle ages; with a synoptic table of sources. New York, 1898. 8°. .—2315

Jenks, *Rev.* Henry Fitch. 1842—.

Catalogue of the Boston Public Latin School, established in 1635, with an historical sketch. Boston, 1886. 8°. —2372

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, *Ph. D.* 1856—.

Road legislation for the American state. [Baltimore,] 1889. 8°. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 4, no. 3.) —4376

—— A Greek prime minister: Charilaos **Tricoupis**, 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 352.)

Jenks, Samuel H. 1789—. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 377.)

Jenkyn, *Rev.* William. 1613–85.

Certain conscientious queries, being the grounds of his late petition and submission to the present power. [London,] 1651. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth* tracts, v. 1.) 4555

Jenkyn. *See also* Jenkin.

Jenner, Edward, *M. D.* 1749–1823. Inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae; Further observations on the variolae vaccinae, or cow pox; Continuation of facts and observations relative to the variolae vaccinae, or cow pox; Origin of the vaccine inoculation. 96 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, pp. 1, 155, 247, 267.)

—— JENNER, G. C. Committee's report, with the evidence at large as laid before the House of Commons respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation. 1805. (*Pamphlets*, v. 26.) 3126

—— Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on Dr. **Jenner's petition**, respecting his discovery of vaccine inoculation, 1802. Report and appendix, 1803. 17 pp. (Gt. Brit. H. of C., *Reports from Committees*, v. 14, p. 172.)—**Malden**, H. Jenner. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 305.)

Jenner, *Rev.* G. C.

Committee's report, with the evidence at large as laid before the House of Commons respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation. London, 1805. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 26.) 3126

Jenner, Henry. Address to the public on the advantages of vaccine inoculation. 12 pp. (Crookshank, E. M., *Hist. and pathol. of vaccination*, v. 2, p. 191.)

Jenness, C. K.

Charities of San Francisco: a directory of the benevolent and correctional agencies. San Francisco, 1894. 8°. —1362

Jenness, John Scribner (*Ed.*) 1827–79.

Transcripts of original documents in the English archives relating to the early history of the state of New Hampshire. New York, 1876. r. 8°. 2621

Jenney, Charles A.

Report on insurance business in the United States, at the eleventh census: 1890. Washington, 1894–95. 2 v. 4°. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 50, pt. 5, pts. 1, 2.) —3382

Jennings, Frances. *See* Talbot, F. J., *Duchess of Tyrconnel.*

Jennings, Hargrave. *Circa* 1817–90.

The Indian religions; or, results of the mysterious Buddhism, concerning that also which is to be understood in the divinity of fire. London, 1890. 8°. —3172

Jennings, *Rev.* Isaac, *M. D.*

Memorials of a century: embracing a record of individuals and events chiefly in the early history of Bennington, Vt., and its First Church. [With map and 1 pl.] Boston, 1869. p. 8°. 2616

Jennings, Louis John. 1837–93. Trade league against England. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 901.)—Model **government office.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 648.)—Behind the scenes in **Parliament.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 55.) —Jobbery in our **public offices.** 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 179.)

Jennings, Roscoe Greene, *M. D.* 1833—. Quarantine, and its results in the state of Arkansas in 1879. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 121.)

Jennings, Sarah. *See* Churchill, S. J., *Duchess of Marlborough.*

Jennings, Winifred (George Truman Kercheval, *pseud.*) Fair play for the Indian. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 250.)—Wrongs of the **Ute Indians.** 8 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 578.)

Jennings' Landscape annual, 1831, 1835. London, 1831–35. 2 v. r. 8°. .2463

Contents. Roscoe, T. Tourist in **Italy,** 1831; Tourist in **Spain:** Granada, 1835.

Jennison, Robert. *See* Jenison, R.

Jennison, William, *Jr.* 18 *cent.* Extracts from his journal. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 101.)

Jennison. *See also* Jenison.

Jensen, Christian. Zwergsagen aus Nordfriesland. 12 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 407.)

Jensen, *Rev.* Herman (*Ed. and Tr.*)

Classified collection of Tamil proverbs, with translations, explanations, and indices. London, 1897. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

Jensen, Peter. 1861—.

Kosmologie der Babylonier: studien und materialien. Mit einem mythologischen anhang und 3 karten. Strassburg, 1890. 8°. 1724

— Grundlagen fuer eine entzifferung der (hatischen oder) **cilicischen (?) inschriften.** 175 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, pp. 235, 429.)—Zu den **nominalpraefixen** *m(-a, -i, -u)* und *n(-a, -i, -u).* 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1887, p. 192.)

Jensen, R. Ausruf, frage, und verneinung in den semitischen sprachen. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 419.)

Jensen, Wilhelm. 1837—. Der Ulmenkrug. 58 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 1, pp. 481, 641, 801.)

— **Gottschall,** K. R. von. Wilhelm Jensen. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 1.)

Jenson, Nicolas. Assier, A. Nicolas Jenson, de Sommevoire, premier imprimeur connu né en Champagne. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 8, p. 13: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Stein,** H. Origine champenoise de l'imprimeur J. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 48, 1887, p. 580.)

Jenssen-Tusch, Georg Friedrich von. 1789–186–.

Verschwoerung gegen die Koenigin Caroline Mathilde von Daenemark . . . und die Grafen Struensee und Brandt. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. 3614

Jeny, Lucien, and **Lanéry d'Arc,** Pierre. Jeanne d'Arc en Berry et l'ancienne fête dite "de la Pucelle" à Bourges. Avec des documents et des éclaircissements inédits. Nouv. éd. [Illustr.] Paris, [1892]. 8°. 4744

Jenyns (*afterwards* Blomefield), *Rev.* Leonard.

Memoir of Rev. John Stevens Henslow. [With portrait.] London, 1862. 12°. 4767

Jephson, A. J. Mounteney.

Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the Equator: a story of nine months' experience in the last of the Soudan provinces. With the revision and co-operation of Henry M. Stanley. With map and numerous illustrations. New York, 1890. 8°. 1414

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 834.)

— The truth about **Stanley** and Emin Pasha. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 14.)

Jephson, Henry.

The platform: its rise and progress. New York, 1892. 2 v. 12°. —2316

— **Irish Parliament** of 1782. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 970.)

— **Gladstone,** W. E. The platform: its rise and progress, by J. 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 686.)

— and **O'Hara,** R. Royalty and viceroyalty in Ireland. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 500.)

Jephson, Robert. 1736–1803.

Braganza: a tragedy. 3 ed. London, 1775. 8°. (*With* Murphy, A., *Alzuma: Plays.*) 3313

— Julia; or, the Italian lover: a tragedy. London, 1787. 8°. (*With* Miller, J., *Mahomet: Plays.*) 3313

Jéquier, Gustave (*Ed.*)

Livre de ce qu'il y a dans l'Hadès. Version abrégée pub. d'après les papyrus de Berlin et de Leyde. Avec variantes et traduction. Paris, 1894. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 97.) —4153

Jerdan, William. 1782–1869.

Men I have known. Illustr. with facsimile autographs. London, 1866. 12°. 3797

Contents.

Barham, R. H.	Elphinstone, M.	Martin, R.
Bowles, H. L.	Forbes, E.	Maunder, S.
Britton, J.	Franklin, *Sir* J.	Nares, R.
Brunel, *Sir* M. I.	Galt, J.	Perry, J.
Buckland, W.	Gifford, W.	Pinnock, W.
Bullock, W.	Gordon, G. H., 4 *Earl of Aberdeen.*	Porson, R.
Burgess, T., *Bp. of Salisbury.*	Hallam, H.	Roberts, D.
Campbell, T.	Hogg, J.	Robinson, F. J., 1 *Earl of Ripon.*
Canning, G.	Holman, J.	Rogers, S.
Chantry, *Sir* F.	Huskisson, W.	Ross, *Sir* J. C.
Coleridge, S. T.	Jekyll, J.	Scott, J., 1 *Earl of Eldon.*
Crozier, F. R. M.	Kitchener, W.	Scott, *Sir* W.
Cubitt, T.	Lawrence, *Sir* T.	Sheridan, R. B.
Dibdin, C.	Leicester, J. F., 1 *Baron de Tabley.*	Southey, R.
Dibdin, T. F.	Mackintosh, *Sir* J.	Trotter, J.
D'Israeli, I.	Malcolm, *Sir* J.	Turner, S.
Douce, F.		Wilde, T., 1 *Baron Truro.*
Drummond, P. R., 19 *Baron Willoughby de Eresby.*		Wilkie, *Sir* D.
		Wordsworth, W.

—— **Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. Wm. Jerdan. 18 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 35.)

Jeremiah, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Jeremiah.

Jeremiah, Epistle of. *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha. Epistle of Jeremiah.

Jerichau, *Mrs.* Elisabeth Baumann. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Elisabeth Jerichau. 8 pp. (*In her* Eng. fem. artists, v. 2, p. 98.)

Jéricho Jim: nouvelle. 17 pp. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 per. v. 42, 1889, p. 381.)

Jerichoes down-fall. Wilson, T. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 5.) 4555

Jermyn, Henry, 1 *Earl of St. Albans.* —1684.
Lord George Digby's cabinet and Dr. Goff's negotiations; together with His Majestie's, the Queen's, and the Lord Jermin's, and other letters. London, 1646. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I.* v. 7.) 4555

Jernigan, Thomas R. Hindrance to our foreign trade. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 438.)

Jerningham, Hubert Edward Henry. 1842—.
Norham castle. [Illustr.] Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 2545

—— Reminiscences of an attaché. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. 4787

—— **French examiners** under the civil service. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 139, 1886, p. 738.)

Jernstedt, V. Zu Sueton. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 24, 1889, p. 477.)

Jerome, *St.* *See* Hieronymus.

Jerome, *of Alexandria.* *See* Squarciafico, G.

Jerome, *of Prague.* Boehringer, F. Hieronymus von Prag. 108 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 23, p. 607.)—**Camerarius** (Liebhard), J. De ultimo supplicio Hieronymi Pragensis. 24 pp. (*In his* Hist. narrat. p. 227.)
See also **Constance,** Council of.

Jerome, Chauncey. 1793—.
History of the American clock business for the past sixty years, and life written by himself. [With portrait.] New Haven, 1860. 12°. —2726

Jérôme. 4 v. in 1. Pigault-Lebrun, C. A. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 28–31. 4147

Jérôme Napoléon, *King of Westphalia.* 1784–1860.
Briefwechsel der Koenigin Katharina und des Koenigs Jérome von Westphalen, sowie des Kaisers Napoleon I, mit dem Koenig Friedrich von Wuerttemberg. Herausg. von August von Schlossberger. Stuttgart, 1886–87. 3 v. 8°. 4796

—— Du Casse, P. E. A., *Baron* (*Ed.*) Napoléon et le Roi Jérôme. (*Rev. hist.* v. 15–21, 1881–83.) —4142

—— Paris. Tribunal de première instance de la Seine. Première chambre. Exposé des faits. Demande à fin de compte, liquidation et partage de la succession de S. A. I. le Prince Jérôme par son fils M. Jérôme Napoléon Bonaparte et Mme. Elisabeth Patterson. n. d. .2672

—— Saffell, W. T. R. Bonaparte-Patterson marriage in 1803. 1873. 3887
See also **Bonaparte,** *Mme.* E. P.

Jeroschin, Nicolaus von. Bartsch, K. F. Die metrischen regeln des Heinrich Hesler und J. 11 pp. (*Germania,* v. 1, 1856, p. 192.)—**Bech,** F. Ueber Nicolaus von Jeroschin. 28 pp. (*Germania,* v. 7, 1862, p. 74.)—**Meltzer,** O. Zu Nicolaus von Jeroschin's Deutschordenschronik. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 32, 1887, p. 126.)

Jerrold, Blanchard. *See* Jerrold, William Blanchard.

Jerrold, Douglas William (Punch, *pseud.*) 1803–57.
Complete letter writer, with illustrations by Leech and others. Phila., 1844. 12°. 2212

—— History of St. Giles and St. James. [Illustr.] New York, 1845. 8°. (*With* Herbert, H. W., *Ingleborough hall.*) 1201

—— Wit and opinions. Collected and arranged by his son, Blanchard Jerrold. London, 1859. 16°. 2284

—— Jerrold, W. B. Life and remains of Douglas Jerrold. 1859. 4763

—— **Horne,** R. H. Rev. S. Smith, A. Fonblanque, and Douglas Jerrold. 28 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 277.)—**Jerrold,** W. B. A day with J. [with portrait and facsimile of hand-writing]. 80 pp. (*In his* Best of all good company, 1 s. p. 393.)

—— and others. Heads of the people: or, portraits of the English. Drawn by Kenny Meadows. With original essays by distinguished writers. Phila., 1841. 8°. 1502

Jerrold, William Blanchard. 1826–84.
Best of all good company. With portraits and fac-similes of handwriting. 1 s. London, [1872]. 8°. 2215

Contents.

Dickens, C. J. H.	Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.*
Disraeli, B., 1 *Earl of Beaconsfield.*	Scott, *Sir* W.
Jerrold, D. M.	Thackeray, W. M.

—— Life and remains of Douglas Jerrold. Boston, 1859. 12°. 4763
Contents. **Adam's apples.—Christmas eve.—Day-dream island.—Life.—Maidens maybee.—A wife who had "made" her husband.** Appendices.

—— Life of Gustave Doré. With one hundred and thirty-eight illustrations from original drawings by Doré. London, 1891. 8°. 4741

—— (*Ed.*) Wit and opinions of Douglas Jerrold. *See* Jerrold, D. W.

Jerry: a personality. 8 pp. Cavazza, E. J. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 73, 1894, p. 498.)

Jerry and Clarinda. 12 pp. Bishop, W. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 959.)

Jersey, *Countess of.* *See* Villiers, M. E.

Jersey. Blouet, P. (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*) Paradise of good government. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 66.)—**Martin,** R. M. Norman isles: embracing Guernsey, Jersey . . . 59 pp. (*In his* Hist. of all the Brit. possessions in Europe, p. 459.)
See also **Channel islands.**

Jersey cattle, English herd book of. 8 v. Thornton, J. —4606

Jersey City, *N. J.* Roberts, A. Journal of a campaign from Philadelphia to Paulus Hook. 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 456.)

Jersey City. Free Public Library. Alphabetical finding list. Aug. 1, 1891. Jersey City, 1891. 8°. W. 62

—— Supplements, no. 1, Oct. 1, 1891; no. 2, Jan. 1, 1893. Jersey City, 1891–93. 2 nos. 8°. W. 62

—— Annual reports of the Trustees, 1, 4–7. Jersey City, 1892–98. 5 nos. 8°. L.24

—— Title list of fiction. July 1, 1891. Jersey City, 1891. 8°. W. 62

Jerusalem, Wilhelm. Ein beispiel von association durch unbewusste mittelglieder. 3 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 10, p. 323.)

Jerusalem, *Patriarch of. See* Sophronius, *St.*

Jerusalem.

BERNARD, *the Wise, French monk.* Itinerary. Tr. by J. H. Bernard. 1893. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 23.) 1405

—— BERTRANDON DE LA BROCQUIÈRE. Voyage d'outremer. 1892. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 12.) 2491

—— CHÂTEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *Vicomte* de. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem et de Jérusalem à Paris. 1838. .2465

—— CONDER, C. R. (*Tr.*) City of Jerusalem. 1888. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 8.) 1405

—— DELAVILLE LE ROULX, J. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire général de l'ordre des Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem (1100–1310). 1894–97, 2 v. 17E1

—— EUCHERIUS, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Epitome about certain holy places; The breviary; or, short description of Jerusalem. 1890. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 13.) 1405

—— FETELLUS, *Archdeacon of Antioch. In his* [Description of Palestine]. Tr. by J. R. Macpherson. 1892. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 19.) 1405

—— HENNIKER, *Sir* F. Notes, during a visit to Egypt . . . and Jerusalem. 1824. .2406

—— LUDOLPH, *von Suchen.* Description of the Holy Land, and of the way thither, tr. by A. Stewart. 1895. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 27.) 1405

—— MANDEVILLE, or Maundeville, *Sir* J. Voiage and travaile, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem. 1839. .2405

—— SAEWULF. [Pilgrimage to Jerusalem and the Holy Land], tr. by C. Brownlow 1892. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 21.) 1405

—— SCHEFER, C. H. A. (*Ed.*) Voyage de la sancte cyté de Hierusalem . . . fait l'an 1480. 1882. (Schefer, C. H. A., and Cordier, H., *Recueil de voyages . . . pour servir à l'hist. de la géog.* v. 2.) 2491

—— STEWART, A. (*Tr.*) Anonymous pilgrims, I–VIII. (11 and 12 centuries). 1894. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 24.) 1405

—— — (*Tr.*) Itinerary from Bordeaux to Jerusalem: "The Bordeaux pilgrim" (333 A. D.), annotated by Col. Sir C. W. Wilson. 1887. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 5.) 1405

—— WEY, W. Itineraries to Jerusalem, A. D. 1458 and A. D. 1462; and to St. James of Compostella, A. D. 1456. From the original MS. in the Bodleian Library. 1857. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

—— **Adomnan,** *St., Abbot of Hy.* Jerusalem. 27 pp. (*In his* Pilgrimage in the Holy Land, p. 2: Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc. no. 10.)—**Antoninus,** *Augustus.* Itinerarium a Burdigala Hierusalem usque. 81 pp. (Wesseling, P., *Vet. rom. itin.* p. 535.)—*The same.* 8 pp. (Bertius, P., *Theat. geog. vet.* v. 2, p. 39.)—**Birch,** W. F. Ancient Jerusalem. 10 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1893, p. 70; 1894, p. 282.)—City of David and Josephus. 8 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1884, pp. 77, 196.)—Valleys and waters of J. 7 pp. 1 map. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1889, p. 38.)—Zion (or Acra), Gihon, and Millo. 6 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1893, p. 324.)—Zion, the city of David. 32 pp. 1 map. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1885, pp. 61, 100, 208; 1886, pp. 26, 151.)—**Bliss,** F. J. Recent pilgrimage to J. 8 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1894, p. 101.)—**Clemens,** *Monk.* Récit sur les couvents de J. 2 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat.: *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie,* p. 267.)—**Conder,** C. R. City of David. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1883, p. 194.)—Muristan. 5 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1875, p. 77.)—Register of rock levels, J. 10 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1880, p. 82.)—**Daniel,** *Bp. of Suriev.* Jerusalem. 16 pp. (*In his* Pilgrimage in the Holy Land, p. 10: Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc. no. 6.)—**Epiphanius,** *Monk.* Itinéraire à J. vers 1416. 4 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat.: *with* Daniel, *Bp. of Suriev, Vie,* p. 193.)—**Gildemeister,** J. Des 'Abd al-ghânî al-nâbulusî Reise von Damascus nach J. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 385.)—**Harris,** J. R. Library of the convent of the Holy Sepulchre at J. 17 pp. (*Haverford College studies,* no. 1, p. 1.)—**Hutton,** L. Literary landmarks of J. 13 pp, (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 546.)—**Jerusalem year book.** 3 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1883, p. 160.)—**Johann,** *von Wuerzburg.* Jerusalem. 14 pp. (*In his* Description of the Holy Land, p. 9: Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc. no. 14.)—**Kamâl** (or Shams) ad Dîn as Suyûtî. Description of the noble sanctuary at J. in 1470 A. D. Tr. by Guy Le Strange. 59 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 247.)—**Lewis,** T. H. Notes from J. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1886, p. 135.)—**Petrie,** W. M. F. Notes on places visited in J. 3 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1890, p. 157.)—**Pitcairn,** D. L. Identification of the city of David. 4 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1895, p. 342.)—**St. Clair,** G. Jerusalem topography. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1894, p. 150.)—Twin sacred mounts at J. 4 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement,* 1889, p. 99.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Prae-exilic J.; Site of J. 8 pp. (Palestine Explor.

Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1884, pp. 171, 248.)—Topography of prae-exilic J. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1883, p. 215.)—**Schick**, C. von. Aceldama. 7 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1892, p. 283.)—Jerusalem. 3 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1888, p. 20.)—Jerusalem chronicle. 3 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1887, p. 158.)—Notes from J. 17 pp. 3 pl. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1887, pp. 151, 213.)—Old Jerusalem, an exceptional city. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1893, p. 282.) — **Topography** of J. 3 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1875, p. 3.)—**Willibald**, *St., Bp. of Eichstadt.* Jerusalem. 6 pp. (*In his* Hodoeporicon, p. 19: Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc. no. 18.)—**Wilson**, *Sir* C. W. Jerusalem. 120 pp. (*In his* Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Wilson**, E. L. Round about J. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 42.)

See also **Bible.—Calvary.—Levant.—Palestine.**

Jerusalem, *Antiquities.*

LEWIS, T. H. Holy places of Jerusalem. 1888. 1487

—— PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. Quarterly statements. 1873-98, 26 v. in 27. 2707

—— THEODORIC. Description of the holy places. Tr. by A. Stewart. 1891. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 17.) 1405

—— **Bellows**, J. Chisel-drafted stones at J. 5 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1896, p. 219.)—**Bliss**, F. J. Excavations at J. 22 pp. 2 map. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1894, pp. 169, 243.)—Reports 3, 4, 6, 7-10 on the excavations at J. 87 pp. 9 pl. 6 maps. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1895, pp. 9, 97, 305; 1896, pp. 9, 109, 208, 298.) — **Chaplin**, T. Some Jerusalem notes. 3 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1889, p. 9.)—Tomb at J. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1876, p. 61.)—**Conder**, C. R. Jewish traditions in J. 4 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1882, p. 142.)—Notes on Col. Wilson's paper on the masonry of the Haram wall. 7 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1880, p. 91.)—Notes on Dr. Bliss's discoveries at J. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1895, p. 330.)—Notes on J. 3 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1880, p. 101.)—Rock scarp of Zion. 9 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1875, p. 81.)—**Cust**, *Sir* E. El Sakhra. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 131.)—Es-Sukhra, the locked-up stone of J. 17 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1873, p. 15.)—**Dalton**, J. N. Note on the "first wall" of ancient J., and the present excavations. 4 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1895, p. 26.)—**Deutsch**, E. On the characters found by Lt. Warren at the south-east angle of the Haram area. 5 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1875, p. 33.)—**Dickie**, A. C. Fifth report on the excavations at J. 14 pp. 1 map. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1895, p. 235.)—**Ernan**, A. Find of coins in J. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1880, p. 181.) — **Fallmerayer**, J. P. Denkschrift ueber Golgatha und das Heilig-grab. 47 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26, 1850: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 3, 1852, p. 641.)—**Finn**, E. A. Second wall of J. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1886, p. 206.)—**Fretellus**, *Archdeacon of Antioch.* Liber locorum sanctorum terrae Jerusalem. 5 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 435.)—**Georgian inscription** at J. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1883, p. 112.)—**Greek inscription** found in the Sakhra of J. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1875, p. 56.)—**Greene**, J. B. Some remarks on the interpretation of the impressions of the vase handles found at the foot of the Temple wall. 8 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1881, p. 304.)—**Guthe**, H. Die Siloahinschrift. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 725.)—**Hanauer**, J. E. Tomb of Philip d'Aubigné at J. 3 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1887, p. 76.)—Was there a street of columns in J.? 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1891, p. 318.)—**Kitchener**, H. H. Reports. 6 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1878, p. 10.)—**Lewin**, T. Genuineness of the Holy Sepulchre. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 116.)—**MacColl**, M. Site of Golgotha and the Holy Sepulchre. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 167.)—**Mantell**, A. M. Bakoosh hill. 4 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1882, p. 165.)—Newly opened gate in the east wall of the Haram. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1882, p. 169.)—**Mauss**, C. Note sur une ancienne chapelle de J. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 217.)—**Merrill**, S. New discoveries in J. 7 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1885, p. 222.)—Recent discoveries at J. 4 pp. 1 map. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1886, p. 21.)—**Petrie**, W. M. F. Tombcutters' cubits at J. 3 pp. 5 pl. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1892, p. 28.)—**Porter**, H. Visit to the excavations at J. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1896, p. 345.)—**Rob Roy**, *pseud.* On the works at J. 7 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1875, p. 17.)—**Sayce**, A. H. Phoenician inscriptions on the vase handles found at J. 3 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1893, p. 240.)—**Schick**, C. von. Byzantine pavement near the church of the Holy Sepulchre. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1888, p. 17.)—Jerusalem cross. 7 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1894, p. 183.)—Jerusalem notes. 6 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1894, p. 261.)—New excavations in J. 4 pp. 3 pl. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1888, p. 57.)—Recent discoveries in J. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1889, p. 111.)—Reports on J. 6 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1891, p. 276.)—Stones of J. 2 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1887, p. 50.)—**Shilling**, G. Life at the Holy Sepulchre. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 77.)—**Simpson**, W. Holy Sepulchre and the dome of the rock. 3 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1889, p. 14.)—**Vaux**, L., *Baron* de. Découvertes récentes à Jérusalem. Etat actuel des fouilles sur l'emplacement de la piscine de Béthesda. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 159.)—**Vinet**, E. De l'archéologie hébraïque. Jérusalem et la Mer-Morte. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 605.)—**Warren**, C. Temple of Herod. 4 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1875, p. 23.)

Jerusalem, *Architecture.*

BERNARD, J. H. (*Tr.*) Churches of Constantine at Jerusalem. 1891. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 15.) 1405

—— **Mauss**, C. Note pour faire suite au tracé du plan de la mosquée d'Omar, pub. en Juin-Juillet, 1888. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 195.) — **Wilson**, *Sir* C. W. Masonry of the Haram wall. 57 pp. 10 pl. 1 map. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1880, p. 9.)

Jerusalem, *Assizes.*

IBELIN, J. d', *Comte de Jaffa et Ascalon.* Assises et bons usages du royaume de Jérusalem, tirés d'un MS. de la Bibliothèque vaticane. 1690. —3331

Jerusalem, *Churches.*

BERNARD, J. H. (*Tr.*) Churches of Constantine at Jerusalem . . . 1891. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 15.) 1405

—— RATTRAY, T., *Bp. of Dunkeld.* Office for the sacrifice of the Holy Eucharist, being the ancient liturgy of the church of Jerusalem. 1744; repr. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 1.) —1248

—— **Clermont-Ganneau**, C. Holy Sepulchre. 10 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1877, p. 76.) —**Conder**, C. R. Holy Sepulchre. 10 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1883, p. 69.)—**Lewis**, T. H. Ruins of church on the Skull Hill. 8 pp. 1 map. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1891, p. 211.)—**Macpherson**, J. R. Church of the Resurrection, or of the Holy Sepulchre. 36 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 7, 1892, pp. 417, 669.)—**Tardif**, A. Cartulaire de l'église du Saint-Sépulcre de Jérusalem. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 513.)

Jerusalem, *Climate.*

Chaplin, T. Observations on the climate of J. 33 pp. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1883, p. 8.)—**Glaisher**, J. Meteorological reports from J. for years 1882-93. 46 pp. 12 pl. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1893, pp. 242, 331; 1894, pp. 44, 144, 266; 1895, pp. 184, 294, 368; 1896, pp. 88, 190, 264, 350.)—On the fall of rain at J. in the 32 years from 1861 to 1892. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Palestine Explor. Fund, *Quart. statement*, 1894, p. 39.)

Jerusalem, *Council.*

First Christian council (A. D. 50). 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 161, 1885, p. 204.)

Jerusalem, *History.*

CONDER, C. R. Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099–1291. 1897. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 3494

—— JACQUES, *de Vitry, Bp. of Acre.* History of Jerusalem, 1180. Tr. . . . by A. Stewart. 1896. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 31.) 1405

—— JOSEPHUS, F. De bello Judaico libros VII. ed. Justus a Destinon et Benedictus Niese. [*Gr.*] 1894. (*Opera, ed. . . . B. Niese*, v. 6.) 4276

—— — Jewish war: or, the history of the destruction of Jerusalem. 1829. (*Works, tr. . . . by W. Whiston*, v. 2.) —4265

The same. 1848, 2 v. (*Works tr. . . . by W. Whiston*, v. 3, 4.) —3101

—— KNIGHT, W. Arch of Titus and the spoils of the Temple. 1867. 1786

—— POOLE, S. L. Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. 1898. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4725

—— **Martin**, P. Premiers princes croisés et les Syriens jacobites de J. 67 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 12, 1888, p. 471; v. 13, 1889, p. 33.)—**Mas Latrie**, J. M. J. L. de. Fief de la Chamberlaine et les chambellans de J. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 647.)—**Renan**, J. E. Jérusalem a-t-elle été assiégée et détruite une troisième fois sous Adrien? 9 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 2, 1876, p. 112.)

See also **Crusades.**

Jerusalem, *Temple.*

EDERSHEIM, A. The Temple, its ministry and services, as they were at the time of Jesus Christ. [1874.] —2206

—— KNIGHT, W. Arch of Titus and the spoils of the Temple. 1867. 1786

—— PAINE, T. O. Solomon's temple and capitol, ark of the flood, and tabernacle; or, the holy houses of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac . . . Coptic, and Itala scriptures. 1886. 1721

—— **Illhardt**, E. Titus und der juedische Tempel. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 189.)—**Mas Latrie**, J. M. J. L. de. Lettre à M. Beugnot sur les sceaux de l'ordre du Temple, et sur le Temple de Jérusalem. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 385.)—**Michaelis**, J. D. Disputatio de Judaeis, Salomonis tempore, architecturae parum peritis. 9 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment. Hist. philol.* v. 1, 1769, p. 3.)—**Peet**, S. D. Solomon's Temple and Phoenician architecture. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 247.)—Site of **Solomon's Temple** discovered. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 257.)—**Thorlacius**, B. Om Salomons Tempels indretning og betydning. 50 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 181.)

Jérusalem, Conqête de. Richard, *le Pèlerin.* 2396

Jérusalem, Prise de. [Provençal.] Chabaneau, J. E. C. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 32, 1888, p. 581; v. 33, 1889, pp. 31, 600.)

Jerusalem delivered, tr. into English verse by Sir J. K. James. 2 v. Tasso, T. 2386

Jervas, Charles. *See* Jarvis, C.

Jervis, John, 1 *Earl of St. Vincent.* Edgar, J. G. Boyhood of Lord St. Vincent. 10 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 222.)—**Mahan**, A. T. Admiral, the Earl of St. Vincent. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 303.)

Jervois, *Sir* William Francis Drummond. 1821—. Home rule for the navy. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 34.)

Jesi. *See* Iesi.

Jespersen, Otto. Der neue sprachunterricht. 26 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 412.)

Jesse, John Heneage. 1808–74.

Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 8°. .2586

Contents.

Anne, *Daughter of Charles I*, v. 2.
Anne *of Denmark, Queen of England*, v. 1.
Armstrong, A. (Archee, the court fool), v. 1.
Bacon, F., 1 *Baron Verulam*, 1 *Viscount St. Albans*, v. 1.
Carr, R., 1 *Earl of Somerset*, v. 1.
Cary, L., 2 *Viscount Falkland*, v. 2.
Cecil, R., 1 *Earl of Salisbury*, v. 1.
Charles I, *King of England*, v. 2.
Digby, *Sir* K., v. 2.
Elizabeth, *Daughter of Charles I*, v. 2.
Elizabeth, *Queen of Bohemia*, v. 1.
Hay, J., 1 *Earl of Carlisle*, v. 1.
Hay, L. P., *Countess of Carlisle*, v. 2.
Henrietta Maria, *Duchess of Orleans*, v. 2.
Henrietta Maria, *Queen of England*, v. 2.
Henry, *Duke of Gloucester*, v. 2.
Henry, *Prince of Wales*, v. 1.
Herbert, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury*, v. 1.
Herbert, P., 4 *Earl of Pembroke and* 1 *Earl of Montgomery*, v. 1.
Herbert, W., 1 *Earl of Pembroke*, v. 1.
Howard, F., *Countess of Somerset*, v. 1.
Howard, F., *Duchess of Richmond*, v. 1.
Howard, H., 1 *Earl of Northampton*, v. 1.
Hudson, *Sir* J., v. 2.
James I, *King of Gt. Britain*, v. 1.
Laud, W., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 2.
Mary, *Princess of Orange*, v. 2.
Rich, H., 1 *Earl of Holland*, v. 2.
Sackville, T., 1 *Earl of Dorset*, v. 1.
Sidney, M., *Countess of Pembroke*, v. 1.
Stuart, *Lady* A., v. 1.
Stuart, L., 1 *Duke of Richmond*, v. 1.
Suckling, *Sir* J., v. 2.
Villiers, G., 1 *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 2.
Villiers, M., *Countess of Buckingham*, v. 1.
Wentworth, T., 1 *Earl of Strafford*, v. 2.

—— Continuation of Memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 8°. .2586

Contents.

Bellasyse, M. C., *Countess of Falconberg*, v. 1.
Bellasyse, *Lady* S., v. 2.
Brounker, H., v. 2.
Carnegie, A. H., *Countess of Southesk*, v. 2.
Catharine *of Braganza, Queen of England*, v. 1.
Charles II., *King of England*, v. 1.
Chiffinch, W., v. 2.
Claypole, E. C., v. 1.
Colyear, C. S., *Countess of Dorchester*, v. 2.
Cromwell, E., v. 1.
Cromwell, H., v. 1.
Cromwell, O., v. 1.
Cromwell, R., v. 1.
Davis, M., v. 2.
Denham, *Lady* B., v. 2.
Etherege, *Sir* G., v. 2.
Fitz-James, J., 1 *Duke of Berwick*, v. 2.
Godfrey, A. C., v. 2.
Grammont, E. H., *Countess*, v. 2.
Gwynn, N., v. 2.
Howard, M. V., *Duchess of Richmond*, v. 2.
Hyde, A., *Duchess of York*, v. 2.
Ireton, B. C., v. 1.
James II, *King of Gt. Britain*, v. 2.
James, *Duke of Monmouth*, v. 2.
Jermyn, H., 1 *Earl of St. Albans*, v. 2.
Keroual, L. P., *Duchess of Portsmouth*, v. 2.
Killegrew, T. v. 2.
Lyttelton, *Lady* A. T., v. 2.
Mary *of Modena, Queen of Gt. Britain*, v. 2.
Meilleraie, H. M., *Duchess of Mazarin*, v. 2.
Middleton, *Mrs.* J. N., v. 2.
Monk, G. H., 1 *Duke of Albemarle*, v. 1.
Palmer, P. V., *Duchess of Cleveland*, v. 2.
Robarts, *Lady* I., v. 2.
Rupert, *Prince*, v. 2.
Russell, F. C. R., v. 1.
Sackville, C., 6 *Earl of Dorset*, v. 2.
Sackville, E. B., *Countess of Falmouth and Dorset*, v. 2.
Sedley, *Sir* C., v. 2.
Stanhope, E. B., *Countess of Chesterfield*, v. 2.
Stewart, F., *Duchess of Richmond*, v. 2.
Talbot, F. J., *Duchess of Tyrconnel*, v. 2.
Thynne, T., v. 2.
Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 1.
Villiers, M. F., *Duchess of Buckingham*, v. 2.
Walters, L., v. 2.
Wilmot, J., 2 *Earl of Rochester*, v. 2.

—— Memoirs of the court of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II. Phila., 1843. 3 v. 8°. 1508

Contents.

Amelia Sophia, *Daughter of George II*, v. 3.
Anne, *Princess of Orange*, v. 3.
Anne, *Queen of Engl'd*, v. 1.
Atterbury, F., *Bp. of Rochester*, v. 2.
Augusta, *Princess of Wales*, v. 3.
Bellenden, M., v. 2.
Bentinck, W., 1 *Earl of Portland*, v. 1.
Caroline, *Queen of Gt. Britain*, v. 3.
Churchill, J., 1 *Duke of Marlborough*, v. 1.
Churchill, S. J., *Duchess of Marlborough*, v. 1.
Darnley, C., *Duchess of Buckingham*, v. 2.
Doddington, G. B., 1 *Baron Melcombe*, v. 3.
Elizabeth Caroline, *Daughter of George II*, v. 3.
Fielding, R. (Beau), v. 2.
Frederick, *Prince of Wales*, v. 3.
George I, *King of Gt. Britain*, v. 2.
George II, *King of Gt. Britain*, v. 3.
George, *Prince of Denmark*, v. 1.
Harley, R., 1 *Earl of Oxford and Mortimer*, v. 2.
Hervey, E., *Countess of Bristol*, v. 3.
Hervey, J., *Baron Hervey of Ickworth*, v. 2.
Hervey, *Lady* M. L., v. 2.
Hobart, H., *Countess of Suffolk*, v. 3.
Keppel, A. J. van, 1 *Earl of Albemarle*, v. 1.
Kilmansegge, S. C., *Countess of Platen and Darlington*, v. 2.
Louisa, *Queen of Denmark*, v. 3.
Mary, *Princess of Hesse*, v. 3.
Mary II, *Queen of England*, v. 1.
Masham, *Mrs.* A. H., v. 2.
Montagu, *Lady* M. W., v. 2.
Mordaunt, C., 3 *Earl of Peterborough and* 1 *Earl of Monmouth*, v. 2.
Pelham-Holles, T., 1 *Duke of Newcastle*, v. 3.
St. John, H., 1 *Viscount Bolingbroke*, v. 2.
Schulenberg, E. M., *Duchess of Kendal*, v. 2.
Seymour, C., 6 *Duke of Somerset*, v. 3.
Sheffield, J., 1 *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 2.
Stanhope, P. D., 4 *Earl of Chesterfield*, v. 2,
Villiers, E., *Countess of Orkney*, v. 1.
Walmoden, A.S. de, *Countess of Yarmouth*, v. 3.
Walpole, *Sir* R., 4 *Earl of Orford*, v. 3.
Wharton, P., 1 *Duke of Wharton*, v. 3.
William III, *King of England*, v. 1.
William, *Duke of Cumberland*, v. 3.

—— Memoirs of the life and reign of King George III. 2 ed. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°. 1516

Jesse, *Capt.* William.

Life of George Brummell, Esq., commonly called Beau Brummell. Phila., 1844. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 2.) 1291

Jessekiah Brown's courtship. 9 pp. Stuart, R. McE. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 933.)

Jessen, Julius.

Quaestiones Lucretianae. Gottingae, 1868. 8°. 3254

—— Witz und humor im **Juvenal.** 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 320.)

Jessen, Karl. Deutschlands erste naturforscherin. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 305.)

Jessop, George H. Dissolving view of Carrick Meagher. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 467.)—Extracts from the correspondence of **Mr. Miles Grogan.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 766.)—An **Old man from the old country.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 450.)—Mr. John T. **Raymond.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 229.)—**Rise and fall of "the Irish Aigle."** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 298.)—**Under the redwood tree.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 600.)

—— One story is good till another is told. *See* Matthews, J. B., and Jessop, G. H.

Jessopp, Augustus, *D. D.* 1824—.

Coming of the friars, and other historic essays. New York, 1889. 12°. 1597

Contents. **Black death** of East Anglia.—Coming of the **friars.**—Daily life in a **mediaeval monastery.**—Village life in **Norfolk** six hundred years ago.—**Prophet of walnut-tree yard.**—Building up of a **university.**

—— One generation of a Norfolk house: a contribution to Elizabethan history. 2 ed. London, 1879. 8°. 1503

—— Something about village **almshouses.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 957.)—The **Arcady** of our grandfathers. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 719.)—Snowed up in Arcady. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 517.)—Superstition in Arcady. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 733.)—A swain of Arcady. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 48.)—Pity the poor **birds!** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 279.)—**Black death** in East Anglia. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885,

p. 599.)—**Books** that have helped me. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 29.)—**Castle Acre.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 263.)—The **church** and the villages: what hope? 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 507.)—Who owns the **churches.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 145.)—**Doris.** 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 831.)—Are they **grievances?** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 825.)—**Hill-digging** and magic. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 40.)—Opening address of the **historical section.** 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 46, 1889, p. 269.)—The **land** and its owners in past times. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 284.)—**Letters** and letter-writers. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 215.)—The **little ones and the land.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 66.)—**Mr. Dandelow:** a story half told. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 136.)—Village life in **Norfolk** six hundred years ago. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 249.)—Recollections of a happy life: being the autobiography of Marianne **North.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 689.)—Fourteenth-century **parson.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 964.)—Trials of a country parson. 44 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 362; v. 22, 1887, p. 257.)—Our worn-out **parsons.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 444.)—Plea for the **publishers.** 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 380.)—**Random roaming.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 124.)—Cathedral-room for neglected **records.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 84.)—Warning to the **S. P. R.** 3 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 612.)—**1799:** a rustic retrospect. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 100.)—A **suggestion for my betters.** 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 994.)—**Swanton Mill.** 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 416.)—Building up of a **university.** 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 724.)

—— (*Ed.*) Visitations of the diocese of Norwich, A. D. 1492–1532. [Westminster,] 1888. 4° (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 43.) 1504

—— (*Ed.*) Autobiography of Hon. Roger North. *See* North, R. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Some materials for a history of the parish of Thompson. *See* Crabbe, G.

Jessup, *Rev.* Samuel. 1833—. Ba'Albek. 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 2, p. 215.)—The Wâdy **Barada.** 9 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 2, p. 206.)—**Palmyra.** 24 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 2, p. 191.)—**Phoenicia** and Lebanon. 48 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Jest of fate. 9 pp. Roseboro', V. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 932.)

Jests. *See* Humor.

Jesuits.

Decreta congregationum generalium Societatis Jesu. 1615. —4287

—— Erdmann, P. Lola Montez und die Jesuiten. 1847. 3695

—— Institutum Societatis Jesu, auctoritate congregationis generalis XVIII. 1757, 2 v. —4271

—— Maynard, M. U. Studies and teaching of the Society of Jesus, at the time of its suppression, 1750–73. 1855. —4163

—— Pachtler, G. M. Ratio studiorum et institutiones scholasticae Societatis Jesu per Germaniam. 1887–94, 4 v. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 2, 5, 9, 16.) .—2306

—— Parsons, R. Jesuit's memorial for the intended reformation of England, under their first popish prince . . . with an introduction, and some animadversions by E. Gee. [*Anon.*] 1690. .—2286

—— Regulae Societatis Jesu. 1607. —3267

—— Sue, M. J. E. The wandering Jew: a tale of the Jesuits. 1845, 2 v. in 1. .2315
Note.—No title page.

—— Vansittart, H., and others. Fratres e Societate Jesu Hispania exterminati. 1767. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

—— Zirngiebl, E. Studien ueber das Institut der Gesellschaft Jesu. 1870. —3204

—— **Dziewicki,** M. H. Glimpse into a Jesuit novitiate. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 366.)—Life in a Jesuit college. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 813.)—**Hallwich,** H. Jesuitenresidenz Mariascheune. 35 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil* v. 6, 1868, pp. 33, 89.)—**Ordo** et forma morum quos observat Congregatio Pauperum qui vulgariter Jesuati nuncupantur. 12 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 4, p. 571.)—**S.,** G. Canada and the Jesuits. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 60, 1889, p. 470.)—**Views** and anticipations of Romanism: the Jesuits. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 564.)—**Winterton,** F. Philosophy among the Jesuits. 21 pp. (*Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 254.)

See also **Bollandists.—Catholic Church.—Ignacio,** *of Loyola, St.*—**Monasticism.—Port Royal des Champs.—Secret societies.**

Jesuits, *Bibliography.*

Paltsits, V. H. Bibliographical data. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 1–42, 1896–99.) .2645

—— Sommervogel, C. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes, pub. par des religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. 1884, 2 v. L.105

—— **Winsor,** J. Jesuit relations, and other mission records. 22 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 295.)

Jesuits, *Biography.*

Foley, H. Records of the English province of the Society of Jesus. 1877–83, 7 v. in 8. —3266

—— Oliver, G. Collections towards illustrating the biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish members, of the Society of Jesus. 1845. —4264

Jesuits, *Controversial works.*

Actio in Henricum Garnetum, Societatis Jesuiticae in Anglia Superiorem, et caeteros. 1607. 1516

—— Bagshaw, C. True relation of the faction begun at Wisbich, by Fa. Edmonds, alias Weston, a Jesuite, 1595 . . . against us the secular priests. 1601; repr. 1889. (*With* Law, T. G., *Hist. sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and seculars.*) —3295

—— Harsnet, S. Declaration of egregious popish impostures . . . under the pretence of casting out devils, practised by Edmunds, alias Weston, a Jesuit, and divers Romish priests his wicked associates. [*Anon.*] 1603. —3266

—— MICHELET, J., and QUINET, E. The Jesuits. 1845. —4163

—— OATES, T. Exact discovery of the mystery of iniquity as it is now practised among the Jesuits, 1679. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1886. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— OPPERMANN, H. A. Pombal und die Jesuiten. 1845. 3527

—— PASCAL, B. Les Provinciales. 1709. —4287
The same. 1819, 2 v. —4197

—— — Provincial letters. 1843. —4265

—— PIEZAS curiosas sobre el negocio de los Jesuitas en Francia . . . Tr. del Frances y impressas con las licencias necesarias. n. d. —3257

—— SCHOPPE, K. (A. de Vargas, *pseud.*) Relatio ad reges et principes Christianos, de stratagematis et sophismatis politicis Societatis Jesu ad monarchiam orbis terrarum sibi conficiendam. 1641. —4287

—— Taylor, I. Loyola; and Jesuitism in its rudiments. 1849. —4197

—— **Baffling** of the Jesuits. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 173, 1891, p. 495.)—**Carlyle**, T. Jesuitism. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 251.)—**Scherer**, E. H. A. Ce que c'est qu'un Jésuite. 13 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 7, p. 295.)—**Sundby**, T. Blaise Pascal: sein kampf gegen die Jesuiten und seine verteidigung des Christentums. 87 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, pp. 210, 265; v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 13.)—**Symonds**, J. A. Jesuit doctrine of obedience. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 745.)—Idée générale des **vices principaux** de l'Institut des Jésuites, tirée de leurs constitutions et des autres titres de leur société. 68 pp. (Coudrette, C., and Le Paige, L. A., *Hist. gén. . . . de la Compagnie de Jésus*, v. 4.)

Jesuits, *History.*

BARTOLI, D. Dell' istoria della Compagnia di Giesu: l'Asia. 1660–67, 3 v. —3282

—— — Dell' istoria della Compagnia di Giesu: l'Europa. 1667–73, 2 v. —3282

—— — Della vita e dell' istituto di S. Ignatio, fondatore della Compagnia di Giesu, libri V. 1650. —3282

—— — History of the life and institute of St. Ignatius de Loyola, founder of the Society of Jesus. Tr. by Mme. Calderon de la Barca. [1855], 2 v. 5894

—— — Histoire de St. Ignace de Loyola d'après les documents originaux. Traduction . . . Par P. L. Michel. 1893. 4733

—— COLECCION de las aplicaciones que se van haciendo de los bienes, casas, y colegios que fueron de los regulares de la Compañia de Jesus, expatriados de estos reales dominios. 1772–73, 2 v. —3263

—— COUDRETTE, C., and LE PAIGE, L. A. Histoire générale de la naissance et des progrès de la Compagnie de Jésus, et analyse de ses constitutions et privilèges. 1761, 4 v. —4157

—— FOLEY, H. Records of the English province of the Society of Jesus. 1877–83, 7 v. in 8. —3266

—— GUETTÉE, A. F. W. Histoire des Jésuites. 1858–59, 3 v. —4294

—— JOUVENCY, J. de. Epitome historiae Societatis Jesu, 1540–1616. 1853, 4 v. —3203

—— LAMACHE, P. Histoire de la chute des Jésuites au XVIII siècle. 1845. —4107

—— LAW, T. G. Historical sketch of the conflicts between Jesuits and seculars in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1889. —3295

—— PIAGET, E. Histoire de l'établissement des Jésuites en France (1540–1640). 1893. —4254

—— POLLARD, A. F. Jesuits in Poland. 1892. (*Oxford prize essays.*) —4267

—— SOMMERVOGEL, C. Les Jésuites de Rome et de Vienne en MDLXI. 1892. —4294

—— **Anchieta**, J. de. Chartas ineditas. 124 pp. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes.* v. 1, 1876, pp. 44, 266; v. 2, 1877, p. 79; v. 3, 1877, p. 312.)—**Assier**, A. Jésuites à Troyes et à Reims. 12 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 11, p. 7: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Balzac**, H. de. Histoire impartiale des Jésuites. 84 pp (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 15.)—**Friedrich**, J. Beitraege zur geschichte des Jesuiten-ordens. 90 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1881, p. 87.)—**Gazier**, A. Expulsion des Jésuites sous Louis XV. 18 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 13, 1880, p. 308.)—**Gruen**, K. T. F. Gegenreformation und die Jesuiten. 54 pp. (*In his* Kulturgesch. des 16 jahrh. p. 174.)—**Halley**, E. Some account of the settlement of the Jesuites in the Spanish Indies. 13 pp. (Frezier, A. F., *Voyage to the South-sea*, p. 328.)—**James I**, *King of Gt. Britain.* Speech in the upper house of Parliament . . . for the due execution of the laws against Jesuits, seminary priests, popish recusants, etc. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 465.)—**Livet**, C. L. Episode de l'histoire des Jésuites. L'autodafé du P. Malagrida. 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 323.)—**Pascal**, B. View of the history of the Jesuits. 8 pp. (*In his* Provincial letters, p. ix.)—**Perkins**, J. H. Founder of the Jesuits. 28 pp. (*Memoir and writings*, v. 2, p. 98.)—**Shea**, J. G. Jesuits, Recollects and the Indians. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 263.)—**Taylor**, W. C. Loyola and the order of the Jesuits; Robert Parsons, Edmund Campian, and the Jesuits in England. 84 pp. (*In his* Romantic biog. v. 2, pp. 153, 185.)

Jesuits, *Missions.*

ACOSTA, E. Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente gestarum ad annum usque 1568 commentarius E. A. recognitus et Latinitate donatus [by G. P. Maffei]. 1571. —4287

—— HAWLEY, C. Early chapters of Cayuga history: Jesuit missions in Goi-o-gouen, 1656–84. 1879. 3592

—— JAPÃO, P., and others. De Japonicis rebus, epistolarum libri IIII. 1571. (*With* Acosta, E., *Rer. a Soc. Jesu in Oriente gest.*) —4287

—— LETTRES ÉDIFIANTES et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique . . . pub. sous la direction de M. L. Aimé Martin. 1838–77, 4 v. 1422

—— MONTOYA, A. R. de. Manuscripto guarani da Bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro, sôbre a primitiva catechese dos Indios das missões . . . pub. . . . pelo Dr. B. C. de A. Nogueira. 1733 repr. 1879. (Rio de Janeiro, Biblioth. nac. *Annaes*, v. 6.) —4172

—— POWER, T. A. (*Tr.*) Instructive and curious epistles, from Catholic clergymen of the Society of Jesus, in China, India, Persia . . . 1839. —4265

—— RELATIONS DES JÉSUITES, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France, 1611-72. 1858, 3 v. 2631

—— THWAITES, R. G. (*Ed.*) Jesuit relations and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France: 1610-1791. v. 1-42, 1610-57. 1896-99, 42 v. .2645

—— Jesuits in **China.** 1 p. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 79, 1895, p. 99.)—Early Jesuit missionaries of **North America.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 518.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Early Jesuit missionaries of the North western territory. 18 pp. (Beach, W. W., *Indian miscel.* p. 102.)—**Winsor,** J. Jesuit relations, and other mission records. 22 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 295.)

Jesup, *Maj.-Gen.* Thomas Sidney. 1788-1860. Case of Osceola. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 447.)

Jesus, Society of. *See* Jesuits.

Jesus Christ.

BRYANT, J. Vindiciae Flavianae; or a vindication of the testimony given by Josephus concerning Our Saviour Jesus Christ. 1780. (*With his* Observations upon the poems of Thos. Rowley.) 1323

—— BURGE, L. Aryas, Semites and Jews, Jehovah and the Christ. 1889. —4256

—— GRENFELL, B. P., and HUNT, A. S. (*Eds.*) ΛΟΓΙΑ ΙΗCΟΥ. Sayings of Our Lord, from an early Greek papyrus. With two pl. 1897. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) —1236

—— SCHUERER, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 1886-91, 6 v. —2255

—— SHIPLEY, O. (*Ed.*) Lyra Messianica: hymns and verses on the life of Christ, ancient and modern. 1864. —2257

—— TOLSTOI, L. N., *Count.* My confession and the spirit of Christ's teaching. [1887.] —4257

—— VANE, *Sir* H., *the Younger.* Two treatises: viz., I. Epistle general to the mystical body of Christ on earth . . . II. The Face of the times. 1662. (*With his* Tryal.) 4795

—— **Berry,** L. F. Social teachings of Jesus. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 55, 1898, p. 717.) **Christ** in recent fiction. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 693.)—The **Christ of fiction.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.,* v. 58, 1882, p. 349.)—**Christus** als kaufmann. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 185, p. 115.)—**Connor,** D. Historical Jesus and the Christs of faith. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 365.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Socrates, Buddha, and Christ. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 63.)—**Cust,** R. N. Literature of the time of Our Lord. 4 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* 4 s. p. 514.)—**Edmunds,** A. J. Our Lord's quotation from the first book of Maccabees. 7 pp. (*Haverford College studies,* no. 12, p. 52.)—**Fitzralph,** R, *Abp. of Armagh.* De pauperie Salvatoris. 220 pp. (*With* Wycliffe, J., *De dominio divino,* p. 257: *Wyclif Soc.*)—**Helpidius,** *Rusticus.* Carmen de Christi Jesu beneficiis. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 78; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 756.)—**Hubertin,** *of Casale.* Responsio circa quaestionem de paupertate Christi et apostolorum. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 279.)—**Hyde,** T. A. Christ as an orator. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 750.)—**Jewish life** in the time of Christ. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 205.)—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. De beneficiis suis Christus. 1 p. (*Fabricius,* G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 759.)—De **laudibus Domini.** 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 249; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 765.)—**Lesley,** J. P. Shall we call him Master? 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 484.)—**Lewis,** *Mrs.* A. S. What language did Christ speak? 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 307.)—**Merobaudes,** F. De Christo. 1 p. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera,* p. 763.)—**Montague,** R. Dialectic method of Jesus. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 41, 1881, p. 549.)—**Rocca,** P. M. Tre leggende siciliane intorno Gesù Cristo. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 7, 1888, p. 249.)—De inventione et translatione **sanguinis Domini.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 921.)—**Sedulius,** C. Hymnus de Christo. 2 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 331.)—**Sewall,** J. S. Social ethics of Jesus. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 52, 1895, p. 271.)—**Snell,** M. M. "Was Christ a Buddhist?" 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 54, 1891, p. 448.)—**Vergerio,** P. P., *Bp. of Capodistria.* Che Cristo fuggiva; Che Gesù Cristo è il nostro fratello. 22 pp. (Comba, E., *Bibliot. della Riforma ital.* v. 1, pp. 65, 91.)—**Walsh,** W. Jesus the demagogue. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 426.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P. Christianity of Christ. 18 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1888, p. 274.)—**Whiston,** W. Testimonies of Josephus concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, and James the Just, vindicated. 14 pp. (Josephus, F., *Works,* v. 2, 1829, p. 527; v. 4, 1848, p. 449.)—**Wright,** G. F. New "Sayings of Jesus." 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth Sacra,* v. 54, 1897, p. 759.)

See also **Antichrist.—Bible.—Christianity.—Justification.—Lord's supper.—Redemption or Salvation.—Religion.—Theology.—Trinity.—Unitarian Church.**

Jesus Christ, *Ascension. See with* Resurrection.

Jesus Christ, *Atonement.*

Farrar, F. W., *Archdeacon of Westminster.* Christian doctrine of the atonement. 10 pp. (*In his* Sermons and addresses, p. 259.)—**Foster,** F. H. Benevolence theory of the atonement. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 567.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. True and false conceptions of the atonement. 26 pp. (*In his* Later gleanings, p. 312.)—**Last testimony** to the atonement. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 105.)—**Magoun,** G. F. Dr. Samuel D. Cochran on "The moral system and the atonement." 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 46, 1889, p. 475.)—**Recent discussions** on the atonement. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1890, p. 218.)—**Stillingfleet,** B., *Bp. of Worcester.* Two discourses concerning the doctrine of Christ's satisfaction; or, the true reason of his sufferings. 171 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, pp. 227, 361.)

See also **Antinomianism.—Regeneration.**

Jesus Christ, *Biography.*

EDERSHEIM, A. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 1894, 2 v. —2172

—— GRANDE BIBLE RENOUVELLÉE . . . ou, tous les mystères de la naissance et de l'enfance de Jésus Christ. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 5.) 2316

—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M., and EASTLAKE, *Lady* E. R. History of Our Lord as exemplified in works of art. 1881, 2 v. —1727

—— RENAN, J. E. Vie de Jésus. 1883. (*In his* Hist. des origines du Christianisme, v. 1.) —1255

—— SHIPLEY, O. (*Ed.*) Lyra Messianica: hymns and verses on the life of Christ, ancient and modern. 1864. —2257

—— STRAUSS, D. F. Leben Jesu. 1877, 2 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, 4.) —3153

—— VIE, mort, et passion de Notre Sauveur, Jésus Christ. Nouvellement augmentée des passages de l'Evangile. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 6.) 2316

—— **Chiappelli**, A. Gesù Cristo e i suoi recenti biografi. 75 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 32, 1891, pp. 427, 689; v. 33, 1891, p. 248.)—**Coues**, E. Tissot's "Life of Christ." 14 pp. (*Cent. Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 289.)—**Didon**, J. H. Critique et l'histoire dans une vie de Jésus Christ. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 520.)—**Hale**, E. E. Unknown life of Christ. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 594.)—**Havet**, E. A. E. Critique des récits sur la vie de Jésus. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 582.)—**Juvencus**, C. V. A. De historia evangelica. 26 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 58; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 451.)—**Kellogg**, S. H. Legend of the Buddha, and the life of the Christ. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 458.)—**Koehler**, R. A. J., and Koelbing, E. Zu einer stelle des altenglischen gedichts von der Kindheit Jesu. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, v. 115.) —**Leben Jesu** in den darstellungen von Renan, Strauss, und Schenkel. 39 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1865, v. 1, pp. 1, 103.) —**Meyer**, M. P. H. Fragments d'une ancienne histoire de Marie et de Jésus en laisses monorimes. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 248.)—**Strauss**, D. F. Der Christus des glaubens und der Jesus der geschichte. Eine kritik des Schleiermacher'schen lebens Jesu; Die halben und die ganzen. 227 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, pp. 1, 149.)—**Van Dyke**, H. J., *Jr.* Adoration of the magi. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 167.)—Childhood of Jesus. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 723.)—The flight into Egypt. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 44.)—**Wallace**, L. Boyhood of Christ. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 3.)—**Williams**, E. F. Recent lives of Christ. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 43, 1886, p. 221.)

See also **Bible**, N. T., *Gospels*.

Jesus Christ, *Character.*

THOMAS À KEMPIS, *St.* Imitation of Christ: the autograph MS. of De imitatione Christi. 1879. —4267

—— — Imitation of Christ. Facsimile reproduction of the first ed. 1893. —4241

See also under Nature and person.

Jesus Christ, *Crucifixion.*

BOCCACCIO, G. [*Attributed to.*] Passione del N. S. Gesù Cristo, poema. 1878. (*Scelta di curiosita letterarie*, no. 162.) 2332

—— CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, J. J. (*Ed.*) Passion de N. S. Jésus-Christ . . . en langue romane et en vers. 1849. 2372

—— HOLDER, A. (*Ed.*) Dat lyden ende die passie ons Heren Jhesu Christi. 1877. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J., te., *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

—— MAILLARD, O. Histoire de la passion de Jésus-Christ, composée en 1490 . . . pub. par G. Peignot. 1835. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* no. 4.) 2392

—— VIE, mort, et passion de Notre Sauveur, Jésus Christ. Nouvellement augmentée des passages de l'Evangile. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 6.) 2316

—— **Ayres**, W. O. Death of Jesus Christ; its physiological significance. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 293.) —**Calvin**, J. Sermons sur la passion de N. S. Jésus Christ. 63 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 46, p. 829: *Corpus reform.* v. 74.)—**Chwolson**, D. Das letzte passamahl Christi und der tag seines todes. 132 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 1893.)—**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* De passione Salvatoris; In sanctam parasceven, et in crucem. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 244, 471.)—**Giuliari**, G. B. Quialoga se perten la passion del Nostro Segnor Jesù Cristo. 20 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 2, 1872, p. 320.)—**Keen**, W. W. Further studies on the bloody sweat of Our Lord. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 54, 1897, p. 469.)—**Lactantius**, L. C. F. Carmen de passione D. N. Jesu Christi. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 32.)—**Paine**, J. A. Pseudo-kranion. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 171.)—**Stevenson**, E. I. Via crucis. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 492.)—**Vives**, J. L. De sudore Jesu Christi, sacrum diurnum. 26 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 258.)

See also **Calvary.—Cross.**

Jesus Christ, *Divinity.*

BULL, G., *Bp. of St. David's.* Opinion of the Catholic church for the first three centuries on the necessity of believing that Our Lord Jesus Christ is truly God. 1825. —4213

—— **Bruce**, A. B. Christ in modern theology. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 682.)—**Calvin**, J. Congrégation sur la divinité de Jésus-Christ. 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 47, p. 461: *Corpus reform.* v. 75.)—**Connor**, D. The historical Jesus and the Christs of faith. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 365.)—**Craven**, E. R. Nicene doctrine of the homoousion. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1881, p. 698.)—**Divinity** of Our Blessed Saviour, proved out of the Old and New Testament. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 479.)—**Ephraem**, *St., the Syrian.* Adversus haereticos. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 259.)—**Foster**, F. H. Studies in Christology 93 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 240; v. 52, 1895, p. 531; v. 53, 1896, pp. 250, 444.)—**Kingsley**, W. W. Science and Christ. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 50, 1893, pp. 93, 656.)—**Relation** of the 2 advents. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 324.)—**Salutation** of the risen Son, 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1884, p. 112.)

See also **Arians and Arianism.—Socinians.—Unitarian Church.**

Jesus Christ, *Incarnation.*

GORE, C. Incarnation of the Son of God. 1891. (*Bampton lectures*, 1891.) —4253

—— WYCLIFFE, J. Tractatus de benedicta incarnacione. Now first printed from the Vienna and Oriel MSS. and ed . . . by E. Harris. 1886. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —4294

—— **Ambrosius**, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De incarnationis Dominicae sacramento. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 871.) —**Cassianus**, J., *Abbot in Marseilles.* De incarnatione Domini contra Nestorium. 158 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 17, p. 233.)—**Hutton**, R. H. The incarnation and principles of evidence. 46 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 216.)—**Sedulius**, C. Carmen de Verbi incarnatione. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 9, p. 125; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 773.)—**Victorinus**, *Bp. of Pettau.* De Jesu Christo Deo et homine. 2 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 761.)

See also under Nature and person.

Jesus Christ, *Kingdom.*

GRAY, J. Mediatorial reign of the Son of God. 1821. —4116

See also under Second advent.

Jesus Christ, *Messiahship.*

FLUEGEL, M. Messiah-ideal, v. 1. Jesus of Nazareth, His aspirations and ethical legislation historically developed. 1896. —4252

—— **Crozier,** J. B. A modern view of Jesus Christ. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 373.)—**Foster,** F. H. Studies in Christology; with criticisms upon the theories of Prof. A. Harnack. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 240.)—**Schodde,** G. H. Messianic views of Christ's contemporaries. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 261.)

Jesus Christ, *Miracles.*

Blauvelt, A. Christ's miracles scientifically considered. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 611.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Prof. Huxley and the swine miracle. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 339.)—**Macdonald,** J. M. Bethesda and its miracle. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 108.)—**Sedulius,** C. Mirabilium divinorum sive operis paschalis libri IIII. 23 pp. (Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 521.)—Paschale opus, seu mirabilium divinorum. 15 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5, p. 331.)

See also **Miracles.**

Jesus Christ, *Nativity.*

Grande Bible renouvellée . . . ou tous les mystères de la naissance et de l'enfance de Jésus Christ. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 5.) 2316

—— **Badham,** F. P. The anaemic birth. 2 pp. (*Academy*, v. 49, 1896, p. 446.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Fragment d'un sermon de la nativitet Nostre Signor. 2 pp. (Assier, A., *Pièces rares*, v. 5, p. 11: *Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.*)—**Calvin,** J. Sermon de la nativité de Jésus Christ. 7 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 46, p. 955: *Corpus reform.* v. 74.)—**Conybeare,** F. C., and Badham, F. P. Newly found Sinaitic codex of the Gospels. 3 pp. (*Academy*, v. 46, 1894, p. 400.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De nativitate Domini sermones. [*Syr. and Lat.*] 41 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 396.)—**Lumini,** A. Il Natale nei canti popolari calabresi. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 42.)—De **nativitate** Christi. 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 251.)—**Simcox,** G. A. St. Ignatius and the new Syriac Gospel. 1 p. (*Academy*, v. 46, 1896, p. 424.) — **Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Weihnachtspredigt. [*Gr.*] 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 500.)—**Van Dyke,** H. J., *Jr.* The annunciation. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 3.)—Nativity in art. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 3.)

See also **Christmas.**

Jesus Christ, *Nature and person.*

Baring-Gould, S. Christ and the appeal to the people. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 206.)—**Bruce,** A. B. Christ in modern theology. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 682.)—**Christ's bodily presence,** and the world's conversion. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 274.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De iis qui Filii Dei naturam scrutantur. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 418.)—**Johnson,** E. H. Idea of law in Christology. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 599.)—**Martens,** H. Beschreibung der person Christi in niederdeutscher sprache. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 103.)—**Walsh,** W. Jesus the demagogue. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 427.)—**Wright,** G. F. Term "Son of man" as used in the New Testament. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 575.)

See also under Character; Divinity; Incarnation; Preexistence.

Jesus Christ, *Passion. See under* Crucifixion.

Jesus Christ, *Portraits.*

JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M., and Eastlake, *Lady* E. R. History of Our Lord as exemplified in works of art. 1881, 2 v. —1727

—— **Courtet,** J. Portrait de Jésus Christ et le Prince Zizim. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 101.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Likeness of Christ. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 215.)—**Hunt,** W. H. "Christ among the doctors:" an exposition of the design for the mosaic in Clifton College chapel. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 181.)—**Ingersoll,** W. H. Portraits of Our Saviour. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 933.)—**King,** C. W. Ancient portraitures of Our Lord; Emerald vernicle of the Vatican. 39 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.)

See also **Christian art.**

Jesus Christ, *Pre-existence.*

Edwards, J. Reasons against Dr. Watt's notion of the pre-existence of Christ's human soul. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 533.)

See also under Nature and person.

Jesus Christ, *Redemption.*

STODDARD, S. Safety of appearing at the day of judgment, in the righteousness of Christ, opened and applied. 1804. —4236

—— WALKER, J. B. Philosophy of the plan of salvation. [*Anon.*] 1865. —4194

—— **Christ** dying for sins of men the foundation of Christian superstructure. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 485.)—**Christ's bodily presence,** and the world's conversion. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 274.)—**Dwinell,** I. E. Doctrine of the necessity of faith in Christ for salvation, in the light of Scripture. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 201.)—**Sozzini,** F. De Jesu Christo Servatore, hoc est, cur et qua ratione Jesus Christus noster Servator sit. 134 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 115: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 2.)

See also **Redemption.**

Jesus Christ, *Resurrection and ascension.*

Calvin, J. Sermons de l'ascension et de la Pentecôte. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 48, p. 577: *Corpus reform.* v. 76.)—**Chabaneau,** C. (*Ed.*) Cantique provençal sur la résurrection. 5 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 14, 1878, p. 5.)—**In die ascensionis.** 1 p. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, p. 251.)—**Potwin,** L. S. Resurrection of Christ a part of Christianity. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 177.)

See also **Easter.**

Jesus Christ, *Second advent.*

Calvin, J. Sermon du dernier advenement de Nostre Seigneur, Jésus Christ. 14 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 52, p. 225: *Corpus reform.* v. 80.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De secundo adventu. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 12 pp. (*Opere omnia*, v. 3, p. 93.)—De secundo adventu Domini. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 24 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 152, 273, 371.)—In adventum Domini. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 14 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 134.)—In secundum adventum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 36 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 167; v. 2. pp. 192, 209.)—**Kellogg,** S. H. Premillennialism: its relation to doctrine and practice. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 234.)—**Relation** of the 2 advents. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1885, p. 324.)

See also under Kingdom.

Jesus Christ, *Transfiguration.*

Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* In transfigurationem Domini, Dei, et Salvatoris Nostri Jesu Christi. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 41.)

Jesus Christ, *Trial.*

Vedder, H. C. Trial of Christ: a diatessaron with dissertations. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 648.)

Jésus Christ en Flandre. 17 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 243.

Jesus College, *Oxford.* Thomas, L. Jesus College. 25 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 364.)
See also **Oxford University.**

Jethou island. 1 p. Jacob, J., *Annals of some of the Brit. Norman isles*, v. 1, p. 100.

Jettons. BATTY, D. T. Catalogue of the copper coinage of Gt. Britain . . . local and private tokens, jettons, etc. 1868–86, 3 v. 2766

—— — Appendix. Ed. by F. G. Lawrence. 1898. 2766
See also **Numismatics.—Tokens.**

Jeune, *Lady* Mary. Poor children's holiday. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 846.)—Revolt of the **daughters.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 267.)—**Dinners and diners.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 41.)—**English women** in political campaigns. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 451.)—Helping the **fallen.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 669.)—Where to spend a **holiday.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 293.)—Saving the **innocents.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 345.)—**London society.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 603.)—"London society" and its critics. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 456.)—Homes of the **poor.** 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 67.)—**Servant question.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 65.)—Ethics of **shopping.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 123.)

—— **Mallock,** W. H. Lady Jeune on London society. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 25.)—**Morgan,** G. O. Are we really so bad? A word on Lady Jeune's "London society." 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 85.)

Jeune et belle: conte nouveau. Troyes, n. d. 16°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 12.) 2316

Jeune et vieux: nouvelle. 43 pp. Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 107.)

Jeune fille de Mogador. Eymery, A. (A. E. de Saintes, *pseud.*) 2312

Jeune homme charmant, Un. 4 v. in 1. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 95–98. 4187

Jeux d'esprit; ou, la promenade de la Princesse de Conti à Eu. La Force, C. R. de C. de. 1292

Jeux ou divertissements populaires au XIV siècle. 44 pp. Luce, S., *France pendant la guerre de cent ans*, p. 93.

Jeux rustiques et autres œuvres poétiques. 130 pp. Du Bellay, J., *Œuvres françoises*, v. 2, p. 289: *Pléiade françoise.*

Jevons, Frank Byron. 1859—.
History of Greek literature: from the earliest period to the death of Demosthenes. London, 1886. p. 8°. 2215

—— Iron in **Homer.** 7 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892–93, p. 25.)—Rhapsodising of the **Iliad.** 18 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 7, 1886, p. 291.)

—— (*Ed.*) Roman questions. *See* Plutarchus.

—— (*Tr.*) Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples. *See* Schrader, O.

Jevons, *Mrs.* Harriet Ann Taylor (*Ed.*)
Letters and journal of W. Stanley Jevons. *See* Jevons, W. S.

Jevons, William Stanley, *LL.D.* 1835–82.
Letters and journal. Ed. by his wife. London, 1886. 8°. 4775

—— **Read,** C. Jevons: Pure logic and other minor works. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 106.)

Jewel, John, *D. D., Bp. of Salisbury.* Wrangham, F. John Jewel. 13 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 436.)

Jewell, John, *of Harewood.*
Tourist's companion; or, the history and antiquities of Harewood in Yorkshire: giving a particular description of Harewood house, church, and castle. 2 ed. Leeds, 1822. 12°. 2537

Jewell, Theodore F. United States naval gun factory. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 251.)

Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold. Gee, G. E. —1738

Jewelry.
ALEXANDRE, A. Histoire de l'art décoratif du XVI siècle à nos jours. [1891.] —17E4

—— ART DE LA MODE, L'. Reproduction en noir et en couleurs . . . de joyaux . . . Rédacteur en chef: Etincelle. 1881–82, 3 v. in 2. —17A2

—— BLONDEL, S. Recherches sur les bijoux des peuples primitifs. Temps préhistoriques. Sauvages-Mexicains et Péruviens. 1876. —1723

—— BOURDEILLE, J. de. Inventaire des bijoux de J. de B., dame de Ste.-Aulaire et de Lanmary, 1595. 1881. —17C1

—— FAIRHOLT, F. W. Miscellanea graphica: representations of ancient, medieval, and renaissance remains in the possession of Lord Londesborough. 1857. 3781

—— JACOB, S. S., and HENDLEY, T. H. Jeypore enamels. 1886. —17D7

—— LUTHMER, F. Ornamental jewellery of the renaissance in relation to costume. Designed from original gems and authentic paintings. 30 . . . engravings . . . of mediaeval gold and silver work. 1882. —17D7

—— MARIA, (—), and BABEL, (—). Deux cent cinquante dessins de joaillerie et bijouterie. [1889.] —17D5

—— MÉRY, J. P. A. Les joyaux: fantaisie par Gavarni [*pseud.* for S. P. Chevalier]; minéralogie des dames par le Cte. Foelix [*pseud.* for L. F. Raban]. [1850.] —17C4
Note.—With the half-title Perles et parures.

—— **Barrot,** F. Sur quelques bijoux d'or péruviens. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, n. s. v. 1, 1875, p. 257.)—**Baye,** J., *Baron* de. Bijouterie des Goths en Russia. 15 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 51, 1890, p. 358.)—Bijoux vandales des environs de Bone (Afrique). 14 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 48, 1887, p. 179.)—**Bennett,** J. A. Account of papers

relating to the royal jewel-house in the 16 and 17 centuries. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 201.)—**Haweis**, *Mrs.* M. E. J. Jewels and dress; or, the philosophy of jewels. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 94.) —**Mowat**, R. Notice de quelques bijoux d'or au nom de Constantin. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 321.)

See also **Armillae. — Beads. — Bracelets. — Brooches.—Costume.—Decoration and Ornament.—Diamonds.—Ear-rings.—Enamelling.—Fine arts. — Gems. — Goldsmith's work, and Silversmith's work. — Onyx. — Ornaments. — Pearls.—Precious stones.—Rings**, Finger.—**Rubies.**

Jewers, Arthur John. 1848—.

Well's cathedral: its monumental inscriptions and heraldry. Together with the heraldry of the palace, deanery, and vicar's close. With annotations from wills, registers, etc., and illustrations of arms. London, 1892. r. 8°. 2792

—— **Heraldry** in the manor house of North Cadbury, with the heraldry and monuments in the church. 31 pp. 8 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 36, 1891, p. 137.)

Jewett, Sarah Orne. 1849—. By the morning boat. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 518.)—A **Caged bird.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 816.)—**Country of the pointed firs.** 44 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, pp. 5, 302; v. 78, 1896, pp. 75, 352.)—The **Courting of sister Wisby.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 577.)—**Decoration day.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 84.)—The **Dulham ladies.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 455.)—**Failure of David Berry.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 83, 1891, p. 56.)—**Fame's little day.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 560.)—**Farmer Finch.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 198.)—**Going to Shrewsbury.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 18.)—**In dark New England days.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 911.)—**Jim's little woman.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 100.)—The **King of folly island.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 102.)—The **Landscape chamber.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 603.)—**Life of Nancy.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 175.)—A **Marsh island.** 91 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 38, 145, 347, 452, 654, 773.)—**Marsh rosemary.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 590.) —**Martha's lady.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 523.)—**Mère Pochette.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 588.)—**Miss Tempy's watchers.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 289.)—The **Mistress of Sydenham plantation.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 145.)—A **Native of Winby.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 609.)—The **Only rose.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 37.)—**Perdu.** Tr. par Mme. Blanc. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 113, 1887, p. 108.)—**Quest of Mr. Teaby.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 83.)—A **Second spring.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 114.)—The **Taking of Capt. Ball.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 141.)—The **Town poor.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 71.)—The **Two Browns.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 196.)—A **War debt.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 227.) — The **White rose road.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 353.)—A **Winter courtship.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 145.)

—— **Blanc,** *Mme.* M. T. de S. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) The Country doctor, by J. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 598.)—Miss **Jewett.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 73, 1894, p. 130.)

Jewish physicians and the contributions of the Jews to the science of medicine. 61 pp. Friedenwald, A. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897, p. 105.)

Jewish rabbi in Rome. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 579.)

Jewish seal found at Woodbridge. 3 pp. King, C. W. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 168.)

Jewish soldiers in the Union army. 2 pp. Rogers, J. M. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 761.)

Jewish statistics, Studies in. Jacobs, J. —2295

Jewitt, Llewellynn Frederick William. 1816–86.

Ceramic art of Gt. Britain, from pre-historic times down to the present day. Illustr. London, 1878. 2 v. r. 8°. —1776

The same. New ed. London, [1883.] 8°. —1744

—— Goss, W. H. Life and death of Llewellynn Jewitt. 1889. 4792

—— [**Notice** of J.] 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 42, 1886, p. 250.)

—— and **Hall,** Samuel Carter. Stately homes of England. Complete in two series; illustr. with three hundred and eighty engravings on wood. New York, n. d. r. 8°. 1514

Contents.

Alnwick Castle, 1 s.	Cobham Hall, 1 s.	Mt. Edgcumbe, 1 s.
Alton Towers, 1 s.	Cothele, 1 s.	Penshurst, 1 s.
Arundel Castle, 1 s.	Haddon Hall, 1 s.	Raby Castle, 2 s.
Audley End, 2 s.	Hardwick Hall, 1 s.	Somerleyton, 2 s.
Belvoir Castle, 2 s.	Hatfield House, 1 s.	Trentham, 2 s.
Burleigh, 2 s.	Hever Castle, 2 s.	Warnham Court, 2 s.
Cassiobury, 1 s.	Kedleston Hall, 2 s.	Warwick Castle, 1 s.
Castle Howard, 2 s.	Knole, 2 s.	Welbeck, 2 s.
Chatsworth, 1 s.	Lowther Castle, 2 s.	Westwood Park, 2 s.
Cliefden, 2 s.	Melbourne Hall, 2 s.	Wilton House, 2 s.
Clumber, 2 s.		

Jews.

André, T. L'esclavage chez les anciens Hébreux. 1892. —2332

—— Isaacs, A. A. Biography of Rev. Henry Aaron Stern, D. D., for more than forty years a missionary amongst the Jews. 1886. 4783

—— Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Juifs et l'antisémitisme. Israël chez les nations. 1893. —2296

Note.—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 103, p. 772; v. 105, p. 157; v. 106, p. 365.

—— **Blind,** K. A good word for Jews. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 673.)—**Dowsett,** F. J. Both sides of Jewish character. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 147.)—**Friedenwald,** A. Jewish physicians and the contributions of the Jews to the science of medicine. 61 pp. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897, p. 105.)—**Fuerst,** J. Zur differenz zwischen Juden und Samaritanern. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 132.)—**Isaacs,** A. S. Glorification of the Jew. 6 pp (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 94.)—**Jewish question.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 94.)—**Lazarus,** E. Jewish problem. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 602.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. Israel among the nations. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 16, 1894, p. 442.)—**Mendes,** H. P. Why am I a Jew? 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 596.)—**Mission** of the Jews. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 259.)—**Oliphant,** L. The Jew and the eastern question. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 242.)—**Ripley,** W. Z. Racial geography of

Europe: the Jews. 13 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 54, 1899, p. 163.)—**Sanford,** M. B. In favor of the Jew. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 126.)—**Schloss,** D. F. The Jew as a workman. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 96.)—**Wolf,** L. A Jewish view of the anti-Jewish agitation. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 838.)—**Wright,** C. H. H. Jews and the malicious charge of human sacrifice. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 753.)

See also **Bible.—Hebrew language, literature, poetry.—Palestine,** *History.*— **Persecutions.—Samaritans.—Sinai,** *Peninsula.*— **Yiddish literature.**

Jews, *Antiquities.*

HARKAVY, A. Altjuedische denkmaeler aus der Krim, mitgetheilt von A. Firkowitsch (1839–72). 1876. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24.) —3512

—— **Birt,** T. De velis Judaicis. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 491.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Epigraphes hébraïques et grecques sur des ossuaires juifs inédits. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 1, 1883, p. 257.)—**Read,** M. C. Ark of the Hebrews. 2 pp. (*Am. antiq.* v. 3, 1881, p. 320.)

Jews, *Arts.*

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Etudes sur l'art judaïque. 265 pp, (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, pp. 188, 394, 526; v. 6, pp. 64, 380; 1854, v. 1, p. 104; v. 2, p. 36; 1855, v. 1, p. 281; v. 2, p. 237; v. 3, p. 97.)

Jews, *Bibliography.*

JACOBS, J., and WOLF, L. Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica: a bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history. 1888. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 3.) —4276

—— **Hurst,** J. F. Jews and Judaism. 4 pp. (*In his* Bibliotheca theologica, pp. 103, 139.)—**Kautzsch,** E. Bericht ueber die 1881 auf dem gebiete der hebraeischen sprachkunde . . . sowie der geschichte Israels erschienenen buecher und aufsaetze. 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, Suppl. p. 60.)—**Sonnenschein,** W. S. Jews. 2 pp. (*In his* Best books, p. 285.)

See also **Hebrew literature,** *Bibliography.*

Jews, *Biography.*

FRIEDMAN, D. A. Rabbis of ancient times: biographical sketches of the Talmudic period. (300 B. C. E. to 500 C. E.) [1896.] —4146

—— MORAIS, H. S. Jews of Philadelphia: their history from the earliest settlements to the present time. 1894. 3504

—— **Adler,** H. Chief rabbis of England. 36 pp. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 1, p. 253.)—**Wright,** C. H. H. Some great Jewish rabbis. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 905.)

Jews, *Cabala.* *See* Cabala.

Jews, *Chronology.*

MACDONALD, M. Harmony of ancient history, and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. 1891. 2424

—— NEUBAUER, A. (*Ed.*) Mediaeval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes. 1887–95, 2 pts. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Semit. s. v. 1, pts. 4, 6.) 3114

Jews, *Customs.* *See with* Manners.

Jews, *History.*

CONDER, C. R. Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence. 1894. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) —4254

—— EWALD, G. H. A. von. History of Israel. v. 1–5, 8. 1869–86, 6 v. —2294

Note.—v. 6, 7, wanting.

—— FONTANE, M. Asiatiques: Assyriens, Hébreux, Phéniciens (de 4000 à 559 av. J.-C.) 1883. (*In his* Hist. universelle, v. 4.) 2412

—— GRAETZ, H. History of the Jews, from the earliest times to the present day. 1891–92, 5 v. —2255

—— HEGESIPPUS, or Egesippus. De bello Judaico, ope codicis Cassellani recognitus. Ed. C. T. Weber et J. Caesar. 1864. —2201

—— HENNE AM RHYN, O. Kulturgeschichte des juedischen volkes von den aeltesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart. 1892. —4286

—— HOSMER, J. K. Story of the Jews: ancient, mediaeval, and modern. 1887. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— JOSEPHUS, F. Opera, ed. et apparatu critico instruxit B. Niese. [*Gr.*] 1885–95, 7 v. 4276

—— — Opera, recognovit B. Niese. V. 6. De bello Judaico libri VII. [*Gr.*] 1895. 4276

—— — Opera ex versione Latina antiqua ed., commentario critico instruxit, prolegomena indicesque addidit C. Boysen. Pars VI. De Judaeorum vetustate sive contra Apionem libri II. 1898. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 37.) —3252

—— — Works, tr. from the original Greek . . . by W. Whiston. 1829, 2 v. —4265

The same. 1848, 4 v. —3101

—— — Volgarizzamento della Istoria delle guerre giudaiche. 1878–79, 2 v. in 1. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare*, v. 53, 54.) —4193

—— KITTEL, R. History of the Hebrews. 1895–96, 2 v. —4254

—— MACDONALD, M. Harmony of ancient history, and chronology of the Egyptians and Jews. 1891. 2424

—— MILMAN, H. H. History of the Jews, from the earliest period to the present time. 1830, 3 v. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* nos. 1–3.) 4337

—— NEUBAUER, A. (*Ed.*) Mediaeval Jewish chronicles and chronological notes. 1887–95, 2 pts. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Semit. s. v. 1, pts. 4, 6.) 3114

—— NEWMAN, F. W. History of the Hebrew monarchy. 1847. —2295

—— NIEBUHR, K. Geschichte des ebraeischen zeitalters. 1894. —2277

—— PRIDEAUX, H. Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations. 1763, 4 v. —2101

—— RENAN, J. E. History of the people of Israel till the time of King David. 1888. —2206

—— SAYCE, A. H. Early history of the Hebrews. 1897. —4194

—— — Early Israel and the surrounding nations. 1899. —2182

—— SCHUERER, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 1886-91, 6 v. —2255

—— SCHWARTZ, C. (*Ed.*) The scattered nation; past, present, and future. 1866-67, 2 v. —4265

—— SHARPE, S. History of the Hebrew nation, and its literature. 1876. —4107

—— STADE, B., and HOLTZMANN, O. Geschichte des volkes Israel. 1887-88, 2 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 1 hauptabth. 6th. v. 1, 2.) 3724

—— WELLHAUSEN, J. Prolegomena to the history of Israel. With a reprint of the article Israel, from the "Encyclopaedia Britannica." Tr. from the German by J. S. Black, and A. Menzies. With preface by W. R. Smith. 1885. —2295

—— **Broglie,** A. T. P., *Prince* de. Nouveaux historiens d'Israël. 107 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 114, 1888, pp. 443, 821; v. 115, 1888, pp. 673, 857.)—**Brunetière,** F. Peuple d'Israël et son historien. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 672.)—**Corniff,** K. H. Entstehung des volkes Israel und seiner nationalen organisation. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 385.)—**Darmesteter,** J. Prophètes d'Israël et leur nouvel historien. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 104, p. 513.)—**Dillmann,** A. On the origin of the primitive historical traditions of the Hebrews. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 40, 1883, p. 433.)—**Graetz,** H. Historic parallels in Jewish history. 19 pp. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Jewish life** in the time of Christ. 19 pp. (*London Quart Rev.* v. 67, 1887, p. 205.)—**Montet,** E. Premier conflit entre Pharisiens et Saducéens, d'après 3 documents orientaux. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 415.)—**Renan,** J. E. Etudes d'histoire israélite. 145 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 763; 1888, 3 pér. v. 88, pp. 268, 536; 1890, 3 pér. v. 99, p. 783; v. 100, p. 82.)—**Renan's History** of the people of Israel. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 167, 1888, p. 482.)—**Richard,** G. Le peuple juif. Histoire et mœurs. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 443; v. 14, 1882, p. 123.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. M. Renan et l'histoire du peuple d'Israël. 15 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 9, p. 223.)—**Wedgwood,** F. J. The unfaithful steward. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 52.)—**Whitman,** C. S. Anti-Semitic movement. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 699.)

See also **Bible.—Jerusalem.—Palestine.**

Jews, *Judaism.*

BARING-GOULD, S. Origin and development of religious belief. Pt. I. Heathenism and Mosaism. 1869. —3224

—— BURGE, L. Aryas, Semites and Jews, Jehovah, and the Christ. 1889. —4256

—— CRÉHANGE, A. B. B. (*Tr.*) Tephillath adath yeschouroun: prières des Israélites du rite allemand. [*Hebr. and Fr.*] 1865. —4156

—— DAVIES, T. W. Magic, divination, and demonology among the Hebrews, and their neighbours. [1898.] —2467

—— HUXLEY, T. H. Science and Hebrew tradition. 1895. (*Coll. essays*, v. 4.) —4254

—— ISIDORE, *St., Abp. of Seville.* Althochdeutscher Isidor. Facsimile-ausgabe des pariser codex. [*Lat. and Germ.*] 1893. (Brink, B. E. C. ten., and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 72.) —3166

—— MACKAY, R. W. Progress of the intellect, as exemplified in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 1850, 2 v. —1423

—— MONTEFIORE, C. G. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. 1892. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1892.) —4253

—— SKINNER, J. R. Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures originating the British inch and the ancient cubit. 1894. —4252

—— UNION of American Hebrew congregations. Judaism at the World's parliament of religions. Comprising the papers read on Judaism at the parliament . . . 1894. —4252

—— WATSON, J. Christianity and idealism. The Christian ideal of life in its relations to the Greek and Jewish ideals. 1897. —4197

—— **Alsberg,** M. Rassenmischung im Judenthum. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 711.)—**Baring-Gould,** S. Christ and the appeal to the people. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 206.)—**Bruce,** A. B. Message of Israel. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 77.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Progressive Judaism. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 747.)—**Cohen,** H. Modern Jew and the new Judaism. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, pp. 457, 624.)—**Cohen,** J. The Jews and the Bible. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 66.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Ad Quirinum (Testimoniorum libri III.) 152 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 33: Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* Adversus Judaeos. [*Syr. and Lat.*] 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 209.)—**Glogan,** G. Lazarus: Treu und frei. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 277.)—**Harris,** M. H. Judaism and Unitarianism. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 632.)—**Josephus,** *pseud.* The Jewish question. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 395.)—**Judaism** and Christianity. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 546.)—**Lazarus,** E. Russian Christianity versus modern Judaism. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 48.)—**Margoliouth,** G. Earliest religion of the ancient Hebrews. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 581.)—**Montefiore,** C. G. Is Judaism a tribal religion? 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 361.)—**Petrie,** W. M. F. Egypt and Israel. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 617.)—**Scherer,** E. H. A. Judaïsme et Christianisme. 7 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur la littérat. contemp. v. 8, p. 243.)—**Simon,** O. J. Mission of Judaism. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 577.)—**Wedgwood,** F. J. Message of Israel. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 579.)—**Zangwill,** I. Position of Judaism. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 425.)

See also **Bible. — Cabala. — Cherubim. — Mosaic institutions.—Talmud.**

Jews, *Law.*

MICHAELIS, J. D. Commentaries on the laws of Moses. Tr. from the German, by A. Smith. 1814, 4 v. —1227

—— MOSES BEN MAIMON. Reasons of the laws of Moses, from the "More Nevochim." With notes, dissertations . . . by J. Townley. 1827. —1353

—— WINES, E. C. Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews. 1853. —2342

—— **Bullinger**, H. Of the ceremonial law of God, but especially of the priesthood, time, and place, appointed for the ceremonies; of the sacraments of the Jews; of their sundry sorts of sacrifices, and certain other things pertaining to their ceremonial law; Of the judicial law of God. 114 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 3, pp. 125, 167, 217.)—**Dirksen**, H. E. Ueber die collatio legum Mosaicarum et Romanarum. 48 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1846, p. 61.)—**Drew**, G. S. Social and sanitary laws of Moses. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 514.)—**Rudorff**, A. F. Ueber den ursprung und die bestimmung der Lex Dei oder Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. 33 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philol. classe, Abhandl.* 1868, p. 265.)—**Sewall**, J. B. Humaneness of the Mosaic code. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 368.)—**Warland**, T. Cellerier's Spirit of the Mosaic laws. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 319.)

See also **Mosaic institutions.**

Jews, *Lost tribes.*

BOUDINOT, E. Star in the west; or, a humble attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel. 1816. —4276

—— JONES, G. History of ancient America, anterior to the time of Columbus; proving the identity of the aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites. 1843. 1653

Jews, *Manners and customs.*

FLEURY, C. Mœurs des Israélites et des Chrétiens. 1821. —4107

—— GODWYN, T. Moses and Aaron: civil and ecclesiastical rites used by the ancient Hebrews. 1685. (*With his* Romanae hist.) 1778

—— STUCK, J. W. Antiquitatum convivialium libri III. In quibus Hebraeorum . . . antiqua conviviorum genera . . . explicantur. 1597. —3732

—— **Richard**, G. Le peuple juif. Histoire et mœurs. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 443; v. 14, 1882, p. 123.)

See also **Circumcision.**

Jews, *Music.*

DAVID, E. La musique chez les Juifs. 1873. —2743

—— **Cohen**, F. L. Rise and development of synagogue music. 56 pp. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 1, p. 80.)—**Contant de la Molette**, P. du. Traité sur la poésie et la musique des Hébreux. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 27, p. 131.)

Jews, *Mythology.*

FISKE, A. K. Myths of Israel. 1897. —2101

—— **Steinthal**, H. Ueber mythen-schichtung. Mit ruecksicht auf: I. Goldziher, Der mythos bei den Hebræern. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 272.)

Jews, *Numismatics.*

Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Numismatique des Macchabées. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 1.)

Jews, *Philosophy.*

DRUMMOND, J. Philo Judaeus; or, the Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. 1888, 2 v. —1432

Jews, *Religion. See under* Judaism.

Jews, *Statistics.*

JACOBS, J. Studies in Jewish statistics. 1891. —2295

—— STATISTICS of the Jews of the United States, compiled under the authority of the Board of delegates of American Israelites, and the Union of American Hebrew congregations. 1880. —2266

—— **Billings**, J. S. Vital statistics of the Jews. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 152, 1891, p. 70.)

Jews in Belgium. OUVERLEAUX, E. (*Ed.*) Notes et documents sur les Juifs de Belgique sous l'ancien régime. 1885. —2261

Jews in Bohemia. Lippert, J. Stellung der Juden in Boehmen vor und nach der epoche des Husitenkrieges. 12 pp. (Verein f. gesch. der Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 133.)

Jews in Breslau. De persecutione Judaeorum Vratislaviensium a. 1453. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Jews in Cuba. Kayserling, M. First Jew in America. 6 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 10-11, p. 45.)

Jews in England. Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, 1887, Catalogue of, and of supplementary exhibitions held at the Public Record Office, British Museum, South Kensington Museum. 1887. —4276

—— — Publications. 1888, 4 v. —4276, —4262

—— DAVIS, M. D. (*Ed.*) Shetaroth: Hebrew deeds of English Jews before 1290. 1888. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 2.) —4276

—— GOLDSCHMIDT, S. Geschichte der Juden in England, von den aeltesten zeiten bis zu ihrer verbannung. 1 th. XI und XII jahrhundert. 1886. —2266

—— JACOBS, J., and WOLF, L. Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, London, 1887. 1888. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.*) —4262

—— PAPERS read at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, London, 1887. 1888. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 1.) —4276

—— **Adler**, H. Chief rabbis of England. 36 pp. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 1, p. 253.)—**Dyche**, J. A. Jewish workmen. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 35.)—**Ewald**, A. C. A bas les Juifs! 38 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 1.)—**Fox**, S. N. Invasion of pauper foreigners. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 855.)—**Gaster**, M. Jewish sources of and parallels to the early English metrical romances of King Arthur and Merlin. 22 pp. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 1, p. 231.)—**Gross**, C. Exchequer of the Jews of England in the middle ages. 61 pp. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 1, p. 171.)—**Jacobs**, J. London Jewry. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 1, p. 20.)—**Jeyes**, S. H. Foreign pauper immigration. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 13.)—**Leonard**, G. H. Expulsion of the Jews by Edward I: an essay in explanation of the exodus, A. D. 1290. 44 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 103.)—**Macaulay**, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay*. Civil disabilities of the

Jews. 16 pp. (*Crit. and hist. essays*, v. 1, p. 295.)—Jewish disabilities. (April 17, 1833.) 15 pp. (*Speeches and poems*, v. 1, p. 144.)—**Missions** to the Jews. 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 69, 1886, p. 136.)—**Peacock**, E. Lincoln in 1644. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 167.)—**Rye**, W. Persecutions of the Jews in England. 34 pp. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 1, p. 136.)—**Thirlwall**, C., *Bp. of St. David's*. Disabilities of the Jews. 24 pp. (*Remains*, v. 3, p. 213.)—**White**, A. "Typical alien immigrant." 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 73, 1898, p. 241.)—**Wolf**, L. Middle age of Anglo-Jewish history (1290-1656). 27 pp. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 1, p. 53.)

Jews in England, *Bibliography.*

JACOBS, J., and WOLF, L. Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica: a bibliographical guide to Anglo-Jewish history. 1888. (Anglo-Jewish Hist. Exhib. *Pub.* v. 3.) —4276

Jews in Europe. JACOBS, J. Studies in Jewish statistics. 1891. —2295

—— **Doellinger**, J. J. I. von. Die Juden in Europa. 33 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege, v. 1, p. 209.)—*The same*, in English. 33 pp. (*In his* Studies in European history, p. 210.)—**Reich**, E. Jew-baiting on the continent. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 40, 1896, p. 422.)

See also **Jews in Belgium, Bohemia, Breslau, England, France, Germany, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Rome, Russia, Sicily, Spain.**

Jews in France. BEUGNOT, A. A., *Comte.* Juifs d'occident; ou, recherches sur l'état civil, le commerce, et la littérature des Juifs en France . . . pendant la durée du moyen âge. 1824. —4163

—— SAIGE, G. Juifs du Languedoc antérieurement au XIV siècle. 1881. —4275

—— **Assier**, A. Juifs en Champagne et en Brie. 14 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 6, p. 7: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Bardinet**, L. Condition civile des Juifs du Comtat Venaissin pendant le séjour des Papes à Avignon 1309-76. 47 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 12, 1880, p. 1.)—Juifs du Comtat Venaissin au moyen âge, leur rôle économique et intellectuel. 60 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 14, 1880, p. 1.)—**Darmesteter**, *Mme.* A. M. F. R. Private life in France in the 14 century: the Jews. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 369.)—**Douhaire**, P. Semitisme en France. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 938.)—**Guignard**, P. Mandement de Philippe le Long relatif aux Juifs de Troyes. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 10, 1848, p. 413.)—**Luce**, S., Les Juifs sous Charles V. 15 pp. (*In his* France pendant la guerre de cent ans, p. 161; *and* Rev. hist. v. 7, 1878, p. 362.)—**Saige**, G. De la condition des Juifs dans le comté de Toulouse avant le XIV siècle. 149 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 39, 1878, pp. 255, 432; v. 40, 1879, p. 424.)—**Wolf**, L. Anti-Semitism and the Dreyfus case. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 135.)

Jews in Germany. Bamberger, L. Deutschthum und Judenthum. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 188.)—**Bothmer**, M. Jews in Germany. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 31.)—**Cherbuliez**, C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Juifs allemandes, et leur ennemies. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 50, p. 214.)—**Grant**, C. Jewish question in Germany. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 365.)

Jews in Holland. Commerce hollandais et les congrégations juives à la fin du XVII siècle. 4 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 44, 1890, p. 327.)

Jews in Hungary. Ollivier, O. E. Juifs en Hongrie, l'affaire de Tirza-Eszlar. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 625.)

Jews in Italy. BEUGNOT, A. A., *Comte.* Juifs d'occident; ou, recherches sur l'état civil, le commerce, et la littérature des Juifs en France, en Espagne, et en Italie, pendant la durée du moyen âge. 1824. —4163

—— **Canetta**, C. Spigolature d'archivio. 7 pp. (Soc. stor. lombarda, *Archiv.* 1 s. 1881, p. 629.)—**Leonii**, L. Decreti del comune di Todi contro gli Ebrei e giustizia loro resa da Francesco Sforza. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 25.)—**Mereu**, H. Juifs en Italie. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 25, 1885, p. 557.)

See also **Jews in Rome, Sicily.**

Jews in Palestine. Conder, C. R. Jewish colonies in Palestine. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 856.)—**Merrill**, S. Jews and Jewish colonies in Palestine. 6 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 26.)

Jews in Poland. De expulsione Judaeorum. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 785.)

Jews in Rome. Zeyss, O. Ueber das aufkommen des juedischen cultus in Rom. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 694.)

See also **Jews in Italy.**

Jews in Russia. Barham, C. N. Persecution of the Jews in Russia. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 138.)—**Bendavid**, I. B. Goldwin Smith and the Jews. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 257.)—**Bigelow**, P. The Russian and his Jews. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 603.)—**Boughi**, R. Caccia a' Giudei. 19 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 34, 1891, p. 577.)—**Cuffe**, E., *Countess of Desart.* Tsar v. Jew. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 969.)—**Dillon**, V. (E. B. Lanin, *pseud.*) The Jews in Russia. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 481.)—**Hirsch de Gereuth**, M., *Baron* de. Refuge for Russian Jews. 7 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 627.)—**Hourwitch**, I. A. Persecution of the Jews. 16 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 611.)—**Hubert**, P. G. Russia's treatment of Jewish subjects. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 11, 1891, p. 103.)—**Jacobs**, J. Official defense of Russian persecution. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 359.)—**Lazarus**, E. Russian Christianity versus modern Judaism. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 48.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu**, A. Jewish persecution. Its financial and international aspects. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 441.)—Liberté religieuse en Russie. Les cultes non chrétiens: Juifs et Musulmans. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 93, p. 69.)—**Ragozin**, *Mme.* Z. A. Russian Jews and gentiles. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 905.)—**Richard**, G. Coutumes, mœurs, et croyances des Juifs de Russie. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 11, 1881, p. 126.)—**Smith**, G. Jewish question. 40 pp. (*Essays on questions of the day*, p. 221.)—The Jews. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 687.)—New light on the Jewish question. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 129.)—**Tsar** and the Jews. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 441; *Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 309.)—**White**, A. Truth about the Russian Jews. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 695.)

Jews in Sicily. LAGUMINA, B., and LAGUMINA, G. (*Eds.*) Codice diplomatico dei Giudei di Sicilia. 1884-90, 2 v. (Soc. sicil. per la storia patria, *Documenti*, 1 s. *Diplomatica*, v. 6, 12.) 4392

—— **Amico**, U. A. Di un' usanza religiosa contro gli Ebrei in Castronovo. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 8, 1889, p. 287.)

See aslo **Jews in Italy.**

Jews in Spain. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, J. Estudios históricos, políticos, y literarios sobre los Judíos de España. 1848. —4266

—— BEUGNOT, A. A. *Comte.* Juifs d'Occident; ou, recherches sur l'état civil, le commerce, et la littérature des Juifs en . . . Espagne pendant la durée du moyen âge. 1824. —4163

—— JACOBS, J. Inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain. 1894. —2234

—— **Guzman,** L. de, *Maestre de Calatrava.* Carte à Mosse Arragel, 1422. 2 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 97, p. 209.) —**Lea,** H. C. El Santo Niño de la Guardia. 22 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 4, 1889, p. 229.)

Jews in the Union army. 3 pp. Wise, S. S. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 249,)

Jews in the United States. MORAIS, H. S. Jews of Philadelphia; their history from the earliest settlements to the present time. 1894. 3504

—— STATISTICS of the Jews of the United States, compiled under the authority of the Board of delegates of American Israelites, and the Union of American Hebrew congregations. 1880. —2266

—— **Rhine,** A. H. Race prejudice at summer resorts. 9 pp. (*Forum,* v. 3, 1887, p. 522.)—**Riis,** J. A. In the great east side treadmill. 23 pp. (*In his* Children of the poor, p. 35.)—Jewtown; Sweaters of Jewtown. 32 pp. (*In his* How the other half lives, pp. 104, 120.)—**Rogers,** J. M. Jewish soldiers in the Union army. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 761.)—**Wheatley,** R. Jews in New York. 41 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, pp. 323, 512.)—**Wise,** S. S. Jews in the Union army. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 249.)

Jews of Philadelphia. Morais, H. S. 3504

Jewsbury, Geraldine Endsor. 1812-80.
Selections from the letters of, to Jane Welsh Carlyle. Ed. by Mrs. Alexander Ireland; prefaced by a monograph on Miss Jewsbury by the editor. London, 1892. 8°. 4734

Jex-Blake, Sophia, *M. D.* Medical women. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 692.)

Jex-Blake, Thomas William, *D. D.* 1832—. School museums. 11 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 14, p. 548.)—Historical notices of Robt. **Stillington,** Chancellor of England, Bp. of Bath and Wells. 18 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 40, 1894, p. 1.)

Jeyes, Samuel Henry. Our gentlemanly failures. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 387.)—Foreign **pauper immigration.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 13.)

—— (*Tr.*) Sixteen satires of Juvenal. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

Jeypore enamels. Jacob, S. S., and Hendley, T. H. —17D7

Jillson, Clark. A Revolutionary relic. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 406.)

Jim an' Nell: a dramatic poem in the dialect of north Devon. 50 pp. Rock, W. F. (*Eng. Dialect. Soc.* no. 76, p. 19.)

Jiménez, Antonio.
Coleccion de refranes, adagios, y locuciones proverbiales, con sus esplicaciones é interpretaciones. Madrid, 1828. 16°. —2157

Jiménez de la Espada, Marcos (*Ed.*) Historia del nuevo mundo. *See* Cobo, B.

Jiménez de Rada. *See* Ximénez, R.

Jimeno, *Prior of Notre-Dame de Najera, Spain.* Rapport adressé à l'Abbé et au convent de Cluny, sur sa gestion. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 44, 1883, p. 169.)

Jim's little woman. 11 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 100.)

Jimutavahana, Story of. 16 pp. Wrotham, B. H. (*Tr.*) (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 157.)

Jinamitra, *Pandit* (*Tr.*) Sher-Phyin. *See* Pratâpachandra Ghosha (*Ed.*)

Jingoes and Silverites. 7 pp. Atkinson, E. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 161, 1895, p. 554.)

Jingoism in America. 14 pp. Stead, W. T. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 334.)

Jireček, Josef (*Ed.*) 1825—.
Safarik's Geschichte der suedslawischen literatur. *See* Šafařik, P. J.

Jireček, Konstantin Jozef. Leger, L. Bulgare inconnue d'après un livre récent. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, pp. 112, 497.)

Jiriczek, Otto Luitpold (*Tr.*) Faerœische maerchen und sagen. 46 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, pp. 1, 142.)

Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. Game of ball-bat (Chowgan-gui) among the ancient Persians, as described in the epic of Firdousi. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 39.)—Irish story of **Cuculin and Conloch,** and the Persian story of Rustam and Sohrâb. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 317.)—Divine Comedy of **Dante** and the Virâfnâmeh of Ardâi Virâf. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 192.)—So-called Pehelvi origin of the **Sindibâd-nameh;** or, the story of the Seven wise masters. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 206.)

Joabs counsell, and King Davids seasonable hearing it. Bridges, W. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 5.) 4555

Joachim, *of Flora.* *See* Gioacchino.

Joachim, Erich.
Politik des letzten hochmeisters in Preussen, Albrecht von Brandenburg. 1510-25. Leipzig, 1892-95. 3 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 50, 58, 61.) 4403

Joachim, Joseph. Fleischer, O. Zum kuenstlerjubilaeum Joseph Joachim's. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 201.)—**Gumprecht,** O. Joseph Joachim, Koenig der Geiger. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1872, v. 2, p. 312.)

Joachimsohn, Paul (*Ed.*)
Hermann Schedels Briefwechsel. See Schedel, H.

Joachimsthal, Ferdinand. 1818-61. Notiz ueber die normalen einer flaeche des zweiten grades. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 73, 1871, p. 207.)

Joachimsthal, *Bohemia.* Hansgirg, V. Beitrag zur geschichte der stadt J. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 8, 1870, p. 239.)—**Laube,** G. C. Aus Joachimsthals vergangenheit. 37 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 75.)—**Vogel,** J. F. Alte lateinschule in J. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 163.)—Hochzeitsgebraeuche von J. 1538. 4 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 34.)—Liberey von J. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 215.)—**Wolkau,** R. Anfaenge der Reformation in J. 26 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 273.)

Joakim, Galbo.
De personarum in Virgilii Æneide natura et moribus. Panormi, 1891. 8°. 3214

Joan, *Pope.*
Allacci, L. Confutatio fabulae de Joanna Papissa, ex monumentis Graecis, recensuit B. Nihusius. 1645. (*With his* De templis Graecorum.) 1715
—— Rhoïdis, E. Pope Joan (the female pope). A historical study. Tr . . . by C. H. Collette. 1886. —3295
—— **Assier,** A. Hincmar, Archevêque de Reims et la prétendue Papesse Jeanne. 2 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 7, p. 12: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)

Joan, *Queen of Castile.* Hoefler, K. A. C. von. Donna Juana, Koenigin von Leon, Castilien, und Granada . . . 1479-1555. 114 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 289.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Giovanna la Folle. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor ital.* 4 s. v. 17, 1886, p. 71.)

Joan I, *Queen of Naples.* Dumas, A. Jeanne de Naples. 1343-82. 161 pp. 1 pl. (Dumas, A., and others, *Crimes célèbres,* v. 6, p. 119.)—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. Joanna I, Queen of Naples. 31 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebr. female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 65.)

Joan II, *Queen of Naples.* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Joanna II, of Naples. 18 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebr. female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 95.)

Joan, *Queen of Naples.* (*Wife of Ferdinand the Younger.*) **Ewald,** A. C. A delicate mission. 15 pp. (*In his* Studies re-studied, p. 39.)

Joan. *See also* Jeanne.

Joan of Arc. *See* Darc, J.

Joan of Arc, ballads . . . minor poems. Southey, R. 1327

Joanna. *See* Jeanne.—Joan.

Joanne, Paul Bénigne. 1847—.
Collection des guides. Etats du Danube et des Balkans. [With maps.] Pt. I; pt. II, v. 1, 2. Paris, 1888-93. 2 v. in 3, 12°. 1437
—— Collection des guides. Grèce. 1. Athénes et ses environs. Paris, 1888. 12°. 2737
—— Dictionnaire géographique et administratif de la France et de ses colonies. V. 1-4. Paris, 1890-96. 4 v. 4°. 1661

Contents.
Aa-Byans, v. 1. Eance-Kyrie Eleïson, v. 3.
Cabaliros-Dyo, v. 2. Laa-Myon, v. 4.

Joannes V, *Pope.* Delisle, L. Notice sur un papyrus de la bibliothèque de Lord Ashburnham. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* p. 28, 1867, p. 455.)

Joannes VIII, *Pope.* —882. Fragmenta epistolarum. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 402.)
—— **Gesta** Joannis VIII Papae. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 113.)—**Levi,** G. Il tomo I dei Regesti Vaticani. (Lettere di Giovanni VIII.) 33 pp. (Rome, R. Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 4, 1881, p. 161.)

Joannes XIV, *Pope.* Cæsarius, *Abbot of St. Caecilia, Montferrat.* Epistola ad Joannem XIV Papam. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 116.)

Joannes, XXI, *Pope.* —1277.
Versoris expositio in sūmulas logice Petri hispani cū textu eiusdem. Eius dē Petri hispani libellus pars nox logicalium nuper inuētus. [Venetiis, 1508.] fo. .—2431
—— Volgarizzamento del trattato della cura degli occhi di Pietro Spano. Codice Laurenziano citato dagli Accademici della Crusca ora per la prima volta stampato a cura di Francesco Zambrini. Bologna, 1873. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie,* no. 130.) 2332
—— **Epistolae.** 2 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 117.)

Joannes XXII, *Pope.* 1249-1334. Bulla. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 118.)—**Epistolae.** 76 pp. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 188.)—Bulla de privatione fratris **Isnardi** olim Patriarchae Antiocheni. 3 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 286.)—**Litterae.** 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 247.)—Acta inquisitoris adversus Petrum de **Palude** ordinis Praedicatorum. 7 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 251.)
—— Preger, W. Politik des Papstes Johann XXII, in bezug auf Italien und Deutschland. 1885. 3712
Note.—Also in Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 3, 1886, p. 499.)
—— **Boehmer,** J. F. Johann XXII. 12 pp. (*In his* Regesta imperii, p. 214.)—**Louis IV,** *of Bavaria, Emperor of Germany.* Scripta publica. 22 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script.* v. 1, p. 651.)

Joannes XXIII. *Pope.* 1360-1419. Epistola. 1 p. (Theiner, A., *Vet. mon. Hibern. et Scot.* p. 369.)—Epistola ad Petrum de **Luna** Benedictum XIII. 3 pp. (Baluze E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 125.)
—— **Cosci,** A. Nanne Gozzadini e Baldassare Cossa. 23 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 4 s. v. 7, 1881, p. 224.)—**Leonii,** L. Giovanni XXIII ed il comune di Todi. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital* .4 s. v. 4, 1879, p. 184.)—**Niem,** D. von. Historia de vita Johannis XXIII, cum notis. 52 pp. (Meibom, H. *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 1. p. 1.)

Joannes, *Patriarch of Antioch.* —442. Ad S. Cyrillum Alexandrinum epistola. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula,* v. 2, p. 201.)

Joannes, *Abp. of Euchaita.* 11 *cent.* Quae in codice Vaticano Graeco 676 supersunt, Paulus de Lagarde ed. 228 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 28, 1882, p. 1.)

Joannes (Climacus,) *surnamed* Scholasticus, *Abbot of Mt. Sinai.* 6 *cent.*
Scala del Paradiso, testo di lingua corretto su antichi codici MSS. per Antonio Ceruti. Bologna, 1874. 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 37.) —4183

Joannes, *Dantiscus, called* Flachsbinder. 1485–1548. Ad Grinaeam. 4 pp. (*Latein. literaturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 1.)

Joannes, *the Mamigonian.* Continuation de l'histoire de Daron. 26 pp. (Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 1, p. 383.)

Joannes, *Minorita.* Animadversio et dissertationes ad historiam de Fratricellis. 8 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 359.)—Chronicon de gestis contra **Fratricellos.** 154 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 206.)

Joannes, *of Alta-Silva. See* Jean, *de Haute-Seille.*

Joannes, *of Antioch.* Boissevain, U. P. Ueber die dem Joannes Antiochenus zugeschriebenen Excerpta Salmasiana. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 161.)—**Boor,** C. de. Zu Johannes Antiochenus. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 321.)

Joannes, *of Capua* (*Tr.*) 13 *cent.* Directorium vitae humanae. *See* Bidpai.

Joannes, *of Gaza.* Ludwich, A. Johannes von Gaza. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 194.)

Joannes, *of St. Saba.* Book of the king's son and the ascetic. [Tr.] by E. Rehatsek. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 22, 1890, p. 119.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] Barlaam and Josaphat: English lives of Buddha. Ed. and induced by Joseph Jacobs. London, 1896. 12°. (*Biblioth. de Carabas*, v. 10.) 2117

Joannes. De S. Tryphone martyre. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 435.)

Joannes. *See also* Giovanni.—Jan.—János.—Jean.—Johan.—Johann.—Johannes.—John.

Joannes Chrysostomus. *See* Chrysostomus, J.

Joannes Laurentius, *the Lydian. Circa* 490–565. De ostentis fragmenta, ex cod. regio nunc primum ed. 47 pp. (Valerius Maximus, and Obsequens, J., *De prodigiis*, v. 3, p. 209: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Joannes Phocas. 12 *cent.*
Pilgrimage in the Holy Land (in the year 1185 A. D.) Tr. by A. Stewart. London, 1889. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

Joannes Scotus. *See* Erigina, J. S.

Joannis, Georg Christian (*Ed.*) 1658–1735.
Rerum Moguntiacarum volumina III. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1722–27. 3 v. fo. 3491

Note.—V. 3 has the following title: Scriptorum historiae Moguntinensi cum maxime inservientium tomus novus.

Contents. Mennel, J. Historia collatae Cardinalitiae dignitatis in **Albertum** Moguntinum, v. 2.—Anonymi libellus de caede **Arnoldi** Archiepiscopi, v. 2.—Arnold, J., *Bergellanus.* De **chalcographiae inventione** poema encomiasticum, v. 3.—Papebroch, D. De Sancto **Crescente,** Sanctis Aureo et Justina, et Sancto Albano, v. 2.—Gresemundt, D. De violata juxta Moguntiam sancta **cruce** historia et carmen, v. 3.—Guden, J. M. Historia **Erfurtensis** ab urbe condita ad reductam libri IV, v. 3.—Antonius, J., *Witlichius.* Catalogus Abbatum percelebris monasterii divi **Jacobi** in monte specioso prope Moguntiam, v. 2. — Mabillon, J. De Sancto **Lullo,** beato Rabano, et beato Bardone, v. 2.—Helwich, G. **Moguntia** devicta, hoc est, de dissidio Moguntinensi, quod fuit inter duos Archiepiscopos Moguntinos, v. 2.—Christian II, *Abp. of Mentz.* Chronicon rerum **Moguntiacarum,** 1142–1251, v. 2.—Serarius, N. Moguntiacarum rerum libri V ab initio usque ad Joannem Suicardum, v. 1.—Heraeus, C. G. (*Ed.*) Monimenta quaedam sepulcralia, anno 1714 **Moguntiae** eruta, v. 3.—Perinsignium, quae Moguntiae sunt, ecclesiarum collegiatarum chronica recens concinnata, v. 2.—De extra et intra moenia **Moguntina** coenobiis; nec non in urbe parthenonibus, v. 2.—Helwich, G. Elenchus nobilitatis ecclesiae **Moguntinae,** v. 2. — Periander, A. Sanctae sedis Moguntinae, collegiique metropolitani facies sub initium anni 1568, v. 3.—Syllabus Praelatorum ac Canonicorum ecclesiae metropolitanae **Moguntinensis,** v. 2.—Elenchus suffraganeorum **Moguntinensium,** v. 2.—Heraeus, C. G. Series Archiepiscoporum Moguntinensium, monimentis Caesarianorum numismatum posteris servata, v. 3.—Joannis, G. C. De patriciorum veterum Moguntinensium familiis, discrimine, juribus, contentionibus, fatis, commentariolum, v. 3.—Seelaender, N. Sylloge bracteatorum Moguntinensium, v. 3.—Tentzel, W. E. Brevis designatio Moguntinensium quorundam moduli majoris, aliorumque cum vetustiorum, tum recentiorum numorum, v. 3.—Schmidt, J. A. De conciliis **Moguntinis** dissertatio, v. 3.—Huttich, J. Collectanea antiquitatum in urbe atque agro **Moguntino** repertarum, v. 3.—Helwich, G. Antiquitates Laurishaimenses, seu chronologia **Sancti Nazarii** Laurishaimensis, v. 3; Chronicon monasterii, jam vero collegiatae equestris ad **Sanctum Albanum,** v. 2.—Indices, v. 1–3.

Joannissiany, Abga. Bruchmann, K. Joannissiany: Armenische bibliothek. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 475.)

Joanny. *See* Brissebarre, J. B.

Joasaph. *See* Barlaam and Joasaph.

Job, *Patriarch.* Dillon, E. J. Original poem of J. 49 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 108.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Constancia y paciencia del Santo Job. 188 pp. (*Obras*, v. 10, p. 397.)—**Stoddard,** C. A. Job and his integrity. 10 pp. (Elliott, C. W., *Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land*, p. 249.)

See also **Bible,** O. T., Job.

Jobbé-Duval, Emile. 1851—.
Etudes sur l'histoire de la procédure civile chez les Romains. V. 1. Procédure par le pari (Agere per sponsionem). Paris, 1896. 8°. —3356

Jobez, Alphonse. 1813—.
France sous Louis XVI. Paris, 1877–93. 3 v. 8°. 2672

Contents. **Mirabeau** et les Etats Généraux (1784–89), v. 3.—**Necker** et la guerre d'Amérique, v. 2.—**Turgot,** v. 1.

Jobius. ΣΥΝΤΟΜΑ de hypapante. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 425.)

Jocelin, *Monk of Furness.* —1181.
Life of S. Kentigern. Ed. by A. P. Forbes [*Lat. and Eng.*] Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. (Skene, W. F., and others, *Historians of Scotl.* v. 5.) 2564

Joches, *France.* Baye, J. de. Sépultures franques de J. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 260.)

Jochmann, Emil. Ueber die durch einen magnet in einem rotirenden stromleiter inducirten elektrischen stroeme. 24 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, pp. 158, 329.)

Jockey Club, The. Pigott, C. (*Pamphlets*, v. 14.) 3116

Joconde Berthier. 163 pp. Uchard, M. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 76, p. 721; v. 77, pp. 5, 241, 481.)

Jocular literature, Studies in. Hazlitt, W. C. (Wheatley, H. B., *Book-lover's libr.*) 2284

Jodelle, Etienne, *Sieur de Lymodin.*

KAHNT, P. Gedankenkreis der sentenzen in Jodelle's und Garnier's tragoedien und Seneca's einfluss auf denselben. 1887. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 66.) .2305

— **Fehse,** H. Estienne Jodelle's Lyrik. 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 183.)

Jodl, Friedrich. 1849—. Jahresbericht ueber erscheinungen der anglo-amerikanischen litteratur, 1888-93. 58 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 257; v. 104, 1894, p. 104; v. 107, 1896, p. 103.)—Koestlin: Geschichte der **ethik.** 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 282.)—Caspari: Drei essays ueber grund und lebensfragen der **philosophischen wissenschaft.** 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 97, 1890, p. 294.)

— **Hoelder,** E. Fr. Jodl's vortrag ueber das naturrecht. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f, philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 185.)—**Sorley,** W. R. Jodl: Geschichte der ethik in der neuern philosophie. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 295; v. 14, 1889, p. 584.)

Joe Gilfillan. 11 pp. Curran, J. E. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 569.)

Joe Miller, American. Kempt, R. (*Ed.*) .2286

Joefraskinna, Kringla og. Jónsson, F. *De bevarede brudstykker af skindbøgerne.* (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 24.) —3153

Joel. *See* Bible, O. T., Joel.

Joël, Karl. Baumann: Geschichte der philosophie nach ideengehalt und beweisen. Koeber: Repititorium der geschichte der philosophie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 273.)—W. Windelband: Geschichte der alten **philosophie.** 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 141.)—Zur geschichte der **zahlprinzipien** in der griechischen philosophie. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1890, p. 161.)

Joensson-Rose, N.

Lawns and gardens. How to plant and beautify the home lot, the pleasure ground, and garden. With numerous plans and illustrations. New York, 1897. 8°. —4693

Jogues, *Rev.* Isaac. 1607-46. Lettre au R. P. André Castillon, de la Compagnie de Jésus. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 6 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 28, p. 136.)—Notice sur René **Goupil.** [*Fr. and Eng.*] 20 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 28, p. 116.)—**Novum Belgium.** 12 pp. 2 pl. 1 map. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 28, p. 104.)

— **Baxter.** J. P. Isaac Jogues: poem. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 77.)

Joguth Chunder Gangooly. *See* Gangooly, J. C.

Johan, *van Leyden.* De origine et rebus gestis dominorum de Brederode. 156 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 587.)

Johan, *van Vernenburch, Bp. of Utrecht.* Vetus jus Transisalanicum seu leges Transisalanis datae. 54 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 759.)

Johan. *See also* Giovanni.—Jan.—János.—Jean.—Joannes.—Johann.—Johannes.—John.

Johann, *Abbot of Viktring.* 14 *cent.* [Chronicon Carinthiae.] 1211-1343. 180 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes. rer. German.* v. 1, p. 271.)

Johann I, *Herzog von Brabant.* —1294. Lieder. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 154.)

Johann, *von Freiberg.* Beck, F. Urkundliche nachweise ueber das geschlecht und die heimat der dichter Heinrich und Johannes von Freiberg. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 420.)

Johann, *von Hildesheim.* —1375.

Three kings of Cologne. An early English translation of the "Historia trium regum." Two parallel texts, ed. from the MSS., together with the Latin text by C. Horstmann. London, 1886. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* no. 85.) 2124

Johann, *von Winterthur.* 14 *cent.* Chronicon a Friderico II Imperatore ad annum 1348 procedens. 99 pp. (Eckhart, J. G. von, *Corpus hist.* v. 1, p. 1733.)

Johann, *von Wuerzburg.* 12 *cent.*

Description of the Holy Land. Tr. by Aubrey Stewart. With notes by Col. Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1890. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*) 1405

Johann. *See also* Giovanni.—Jan.—János.—Jean.—Joannes.—Johan.—Johannes.—John.

Johann Casimir, *Pfalzgraf von Pfalz-Lautern.* **Bezold,** F. von. Die letzten jahre der Pfalzgraefin Elisabeth, gemahlin Johann Casimirs. 26 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1879, p. 1.)—**Kluckhohn,** A. Die ehe des Pfalzgrafen Joh. Casimir mit Elisabeth von Sachsen. 86 pp. (Munich. Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1873, p. 81.)

Johannes II, *King of Abyssinia.* *See* John II, *King of Abyssinia.*

Johannes. *See also* Giovanni.—Jan.—János.—Jean.—Joannes.—Johan.—Johannn.—John.

Johannesburg, *Transvaal.* GARRETT, E., and EDWARDS, E. J. Story of an African crisis. Being the truth about the Jameson raid and Johannesburg revolt of 1896. 1897. 3407

— RAE, W. Malaboch; or, notes from my diary on the Boer campaign of 1894 . . . To which is appended a synopsis of the Johannesburg crisis of 1896. 1898. 3405

— **Story** of an amateur revolution. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 605.)

Johannis, Arturo I. de. Sospensione delle nuove costruzioni ferroviarie; Sulle cause della crise. 27 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, pp. 38, 634.)

Johannsdorf, Albrecht von. *See* Albrecht, *von Johannsdorf.*

Johansen, *Lt.* Frederik Hjalmar.

NANSEN, F. "Farthest north:" being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship Fram, 1893-96, and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Lt. Johansen. 1897, 2 v. .2463

Johansson, Karl Ferdinand. Etymologische beitraege. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, pp. 346, 428.)—Zur **fem.-bildung** in den idg. sprachen, besonders im Griechischen. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 398.)—Zur flexion des schwachen **praeteritums** im Gotischen. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 547.)—Analoge neubildung der **verbalflexion** im aind. und balt.-slavischen. 80 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 32, 1892, p. 434.)

John, *St., Apostle.* Bent, J. T. What J. saw on Patmos. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 813.)—**Blaas,** C. M. Zur St. Johannisminne. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 21, 1876, p. 213.)—**Koehler.** R. A. J. Von den 2 Sanct Johannsen. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 24, 1879, p. 385.)
See also **Bible,** N. T., John.

John, *St., the Baptist.*
Vie et légende de St. Jean Baptiste. n. d. (*Biblioth. bleue,* v. 5.) 2316
—— **Carstens,** H. Usi e credenze di S. Giovanni nello Schleswig-Holstein. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 362.) — **Chabaneau,** C. (*Ed.*) Cantique périgourdin en l'honneur de St. Jean-Baptiste. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. lang. rom.* v. 26, 1884, p. 157.)—**Clark,** T. M. John the Baptist. 12 pp. (Elliott, C. W., *Remarkable characters and places of the Holy Land,* p. 509.) —**Corsi.** G. B. Il braccio e il giorno di S. Giovanni Battista in Siena. 13 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 328.) — **Gianandrea,** A. Festa di S. Giovanni nei proverbi e negli usi marchigiani. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 8, 1889, p. 334.) —**Jeitteles,** A. (*Ed.*) Predigt auf Johannes den Taeufer. 12 pp. (*Germania,* v. 35, 1890, p. 170.)—**Koehler,** R. A. J. Von den 2 Sanct Johannsen. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 24, 1879, p. 385.) — **Krauss,** F. S. Fête de la St. Jean chez les Slaves du Sud. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 347.)—**Martinengo-Cesaresco,** E. Fiori di San Giovanni. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 341.)—**Martino,** M. di. Festa di S. Giovanni nel Nyland in Finlandia. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 353.)—**Musatti,** C. Il San Giovanni Battista a Venezia. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 305.)—**Nardo-Cibele,** A. Sul San Giovanni Battista; ricordi veneti. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 315.) —**Nino,** A. de. Festa di S. Giovanni nell' Abruzzo. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 359.)—**Pellegrini,** F. Il S. Giovanni Battista nell' Agordino. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 311.)—**Renier,** R. L'erba prodigiosa di San Giovanni. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 10. 1891, p. 73.)—**Roesler,** M. Il fuoco di S. Giovanni sull' Isergebirg Friedland in Boemia. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 351.)—**Seves,** F. Di alcune credenze per la festa di S. Giovanni Battista in Piemonte. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 326.)—**Vetri,** P. Il "lago sfondato" ed il sonno di S. Giovanni Battista: leggenda popolare in Castrogiovanni. 2 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 9, 1890, p. 357.)—**Whiston,** W. Testimonies of Josephus concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, and James the Just, vindicated. 14 pp. (Josephus, F., *Works,* v. 2, 1829, p. 527; v. 4, 1848, p. 449.)

John, *St., the Baptist,* Church of. *See* St. John, *the Baptist.*

John, *St., Coptic martyr.* Mark, *Coptic monk.* Martyre de Jean de Phanidjôit. [*Coptic and Fr.*] 78 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 9, 1887, p. 113.)

John, *St.,* Knights of. *See* Malta, Knights of.

John II, *King of Abyssinia.* De Cosson, E. A. King John of Abyssinia. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 645.)—**De Leon,** E. "Johannes, King of kings," and his Christian empire in Africa. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 671.)—**Rohlfs,** G. Abessinien und die letzten tage des Negus Negest Johannes. 66 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 60, 1889, p. 448.)

John II, *King of Aragon and Navarre.* Garcia de Santa Maria, G. Serenissimi Principis Joannis Secundi, Aragonum Regis, vita. 99 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 88, p. 175.)—*The same,* in Spanish. 76 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 88, p. 275.)

John, *King of Bohemia.* 1296–1346. Epistola de morte Henrici VII Imperatoris patris sui. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 326.)
—— **Boehmer,** J. F. Johann von Boehmen. 35 pp. (*In his* Regesta imperii, p. 180.)—**De Johanne** Bohemiae Rege, et sub eo in regno, nec non in Germania actis, ab anno 1317 usque ad annum 1333, accurata historia, chronica Aulae Regiae inscripta. 65 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 21.)

John II, *King of Castile.*
PUYMAIGRE, T. J. B., *Comte* de. Cour littéraire de Don Juan II, Roi de Castile. 1873, 2 v. 2257

John, *King of England.*
BROWN, W. (*Ed.*) Pedes finium Ebor. regnante Johanne, 1199–1214. 1897. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 94.) 4546
—— PRYNNE, W. History of King John, King Henry III, and . . . King Edward I. 1670. 1561
—— **Arnold,** T. King John and the Abbot of Bury. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 843.)—**Bémont,** C. De la condamnation de Jean Sans-terre par la cour des Pairs de France en 1202. 62 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 32, 1886, pp. 33, 290.)—**Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* Mémoire sur l'arrêt de la cour des pairs de France qui condamna Jean Sans-terre, Roi d'Angleterre. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 10, 1848, p. 1.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Notes on the will of J. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 335.)—**Coggeshalle.** R. Libellus de motibus Anglicanis sub Johanne rege. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 5, p. 871.)—**Giraud,** A. Signatures du Roi Jean. 1 p. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 16, 1854, p. 43.)—**Spurrell,** F. Notes on the death of J. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 302.)
See also **Great Britain,** History, *Conquest to Henry VII.*—**Shakespeare,** W., King John.

John II, *the Good, King of France.* —1364. Letter to his son Charles. 6 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1.)
—— BARROIS, J. Bibliothèque protypographique; ou, librairies des fils du Roi Jean. 1830. W. 73
—— JEAN or Jehan, *le Bel.* Vrayes chroniques. Histoire . . . des haults faitz du Roy Edowart d'Angleterre et des deux Roys Philippe et Jehan de France. 1863, 2 v. 1694
—— PROU, M. Etude sur les relations politiques du Pape Urbain V avec les Rois de France Jean II et Charles V (1362–70). 1888. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 76.) —4153
—— ZELLER, B. Jean le Bon. 1885. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 4.) 4657
—— **Aumale,** H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'. Notes et documents relatifs à Jean, Roi de France, et à sa captivité en Angleterre. 190 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—Nouveaux documents relatifs à Jean, Roi de France. 24 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 5.)—**D'Eyncourt,** C. T. Notice of a portrait of J. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 196.)—**Richard,** J. M. Instructions données aux commissaires chargés de lever la rançon du Roi Jean (1360). 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 36, 1875, p. 81.)
See also **France,** History, *House of Valois to* 1589.

John (Zapolya), *King of Hungary, Prince of Transylvania.* **Zermegh,** J. Rerum gestarum inter Ferdinandum et Joannem Hungariae Reges commentarius. 34 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 382.)

John III (Sobieski), *King of Poland.*
COYER, G. F. Histoire de Jean Sobieski, Roi de Pologne. 1761, 3 v. 4707
—— **Malden**, H. Sobieski. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 419.)

John I (Nepomuk Maria Joseph), *King of Saxony* (Philalethes, *pseud.*) (*Tr.*) 1801–74.
Dante Alighieri's Goettliche comoedie. *See* Dante Alighieri.
—— **Doellinger**, J. J. I. von. Gedaechtnissrede auf Koenig Johann von Sachsen. 13 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 2, p. 228.) —**Negroni**, C. La Divina Commedia di Danti Alighieri, con note critiche e storiche del Re Giovanni di Sassonia (Filalete). 114 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 20, pt. 1, 1887, p. 334; pt. 2, 1887, pp. 64, 352.)—**Tabarrini**, M. Giovanni, Re di Sassonia. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 19, 1874, p. 205.)

John, *of Austria, Prince.*
MAXWELL, *Sir* W. S. Don John of Austria; or, passages from the history of the sixteenth century, 1547–78. 1883, 2 v. 3652
—— **Boglietti**, G. Don Giovanni d'Austria e i suoi tempi. 26 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 25, 1890, p. 745.)—Don Giovanni d'Austria in Fiandra. La rottura delle trattative di pace e la battaglia di Gemblours. 29 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 662.)—Morte di Don Giovanni d'Austria. 32 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 279.)—**Hero of Lepanto** and his times. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 392.)—**Laugel**, A. A. Don Juan d'Autriche. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 908.)

John, *of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.* Collins, A. History of J. 89 pp. (*With his* Life . . . of Edward the Black Prince.)

John, *of Allhallowgate.* [*Attributed to.*] Chronicon metricum ecclesiae Eboracensis. 18 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 2, p. 446: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

John, *of Oxnead.* [*Attributed to.*] 13 *cent.* Ex Chronica Hulmensi. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 598.)

John, *of Whethamstede, Abbot of St. Albans.* —1465. Chronicon. 232 pp. (Hearne, T., *Duo rerum Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 309.)

John, *Prester.* Brief an Kaiser Friedrich. 46 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. u. sprache*, v. 1, p. 341.)
—— ZARNCKE, F. Der Priester Johannes. 1876–79, 2 v. in 1. 1222
—— **Description** de l'empire du Prête-Jean. 33 pp. (Justel, H., *Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique.*)—**Howorth**, H. H. The Kirais and Prester John. 72 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 361.)

John, Alois. Zur volkskunde des Egerlandes. 7 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 313.)

John, Constantin. Der tag der ersten rede Ciceros gegen Catilina. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 650.)

John, *Rev.* Griffith. Ethics of the Chinese, with special reference to the doctrines of human nature and sin. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* v. 2, 1860, p. 20.)

John, *Ship.* Wreck of the ship John in Delaware bay, 1732. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 13, 1889, p. 99.)

John. *See also* Giovanni. — Jan. — János.— Jean. — Joannes. — Johan.— Johann.—Johannes.

John Bodewin's testimony. 77 pp. Foote, *Mrs.* M. H. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, pp. 60, 229, 377, 559, 665, 829.)

John Bon and Mast Parson. Shepherd, L. [*Attributed to.*] (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4.) 2117

John Brent. Winthrop, T. 1272

John Bull. Arbuthnot, J. Law is a bottomless pit; or, the history of John Bull. 172 pp. (Swift, J., *Works*, v. 6, 1814, p. 235.)—**John Bull's last will** and testament as it was drawn by a Welch attorney. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 140.)—**Supplementary chapters** to the history of John Bull. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 166.)

John Carter Brown Library, Polyglot Bibles in the. 5 pp. Stockbridge, J. C. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 38, 1881, p. 578.)

John Crerar Library. 1–4 annual reports. Chicago, 1897–99. 4 nos. 8°. L.25

John F. Slater Fund for the education of freedmen. Proceedings of the trustees, 1883–91, 95–98. Baltimore, 1883–98. 13 nos. 8°. .—2375
—— Trustees' occasional papers. Baltimore, 1894–97. 10 nos. 8°. .—2375
Contents. Gilman, D. C. Study in **black and white**, no. 10.—Hobson, E. C., and Hopkins, C. E. Report concerning the **colored women** of the South, no. 9.—Curry, J. L. M. Difficulties, complications, and limitations with the **education of the negro**, no. 5; **Education of the negroes** since 1860, no. 3.—Bacon, A. M. **Negro and the Atlanta Exposition**, no. 7.—Gannett, H. **Occupations of the negroes**, no. 6.—Howe, S. H. Brief memoir of the life of John F. **Slater**, no. 2.—Documents relating to the origin and work of the **Slater trustees**, 1882–94, no. 1.—Gannett, H. **Statistics of the negroes** in the United States, no. 4.—Johnson, J. Q. Report of the fifth **Tuskegee negro conference**, 1896, no. 8.

John Noakes, and Mary Styles: in the dialect of Essex, 1839. 40 pp. Clark, C. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 69.)

John Sanders, laborer. 6 pp. Smith, F. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 344.)

John Smith: a journey along the high-ways and by-ways of life. Brown, S. 1291

Johnnie Rawson and Chunky Peters. 6 pp. McLennan, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 84, 1892, p. 539.)

Johns, *Rev.* Bennett George. Protective colour in animals. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 454.) —Traffic in **sermons**. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 197.)

Johns, Henry T.
Life with the forty-ninth Massachusetts volunteers. Washington, 1890. 12°. 2654

Johns Hopkins Hospital. Bulletins. Baltimore, 1890–98. 9 v. 4°. —3701
—— Reports. Baltimore, 1891–97. 6 v. 8°. —3781
Contents. Kelly, H. A. **Abdominal operations** performed in the gynecological department, from Mch. 5, 1890, to Dec. 17, 1892, v. 3.—Thayer, W. S. Two cases of post-typhoid **anaemia**, with remarks on the value of examinations of the blood in typhoid fever, v. 4.—Robb, H. Importance of employing **anaesthesia** in the diagnosis of intra-pelvic gynecological conditions, v. 3.—Simon, C. E. Acute **angio-neurotic oedema**, v. 2.—Kelly, H. A. Report of the **autopsies** in 2 cases dying in the gynecological wards without operation, v. 2.—Russell, H. L. **Bacteria** in their relation to vegetable tissue, v. 3.—Gilchrist, T. C. Case of **blastomycetic dermatitis**, in man, v. 1.—Halsted, W. S. Results of

operations for the cure of **cancer of the breast**, v. 4. —Osler, W. Rare forms of **cardiac thrombi**, v. 2.—Berkley, H. J. Intrinsic nerve supply of the **cardiac ventricles** in certain vertebrates, v. 4; **Cerebellar cortex** of the dog, v. 3; Contribution to the pathology of the gelatinous type of **cerebellar sclerosis** (atrophy), v. 1.—Williams, J. W. Carcinoma of the **cervix uteri** in the negress, v. 2.— Berkley, H. J. Case of **chorea insaniens**, with a contribution to the germ theory of chorea, v. 2.—Kelly, H. A. Elephantiasis of the **clitoris**, v. 2.—Robb, H. Myxo-sarcoma of the clitoris, v. 2.— Kelly, H, A. External direct method of measuring the **conjugata vera**, v. 3.—Berkley, H. J. Studies on the lesions produced by the action of certain poisons on the **cortical nerve cell**, v. 6.—Kelly, H. A. Record of **deaths** following gynecological operations, v. 2.—Record of deaths occurring in the gynecological department from June 6, 1890, to May 4, 1892, v. 3.—Williams, J. W. **Deciduoma malignum**, v. 4.—Berkley, H. J. **Dementia paralytica** in the negro race, v. 4. — Gilchrist, T. C. Pathology of a case of **dermatitis herpetiformis**, v. 1. — Booker, W. D. Bacteriological and anatomical study of the summer **diarrhoeas of infants**, v. 6.—Mall, F. P. Vessels and walls of the **dog's stomach**, v. 1.—Robb, H. Management of the **drainage tube** in abdominal surgery, v. 2. —Councilman, W. T., and Lafleur, H. A. Amœbic **dysentery**, v. 2.— Osler, W. Notes on **endocarditis** in phthisis, v. 2.—Cullen, T. S. Tuberculosis of the **endomentrium**, v. 4.—Kelly, H. A. Tuberculosis of the **Fallopian tubes** and peritoneum. Ovarian tumor, v. 2. — Williams, J. W. Tuberculosis of the **female generative organs**, v. 3.—Osler, W. On **fever** of hepatic origin, v. 2.— Kelly, H. A. **Gonococcus** in pyosalphix, v. 2.—**Gynecological operating room**, v. 3.—Kelly, H. A. Gynecological operating room and the antiseptic and aseptic rules in force; General **gynecological operations** from Oct. 15, 1889, to Mch. 4, 1890, v. 2; Gynecological operations not involving coeliotomy, v. 3.—Hoch, A. **Haematomyelia**, v. 2.—Howard, W. T., *Jr.* **Heart hypertrophy**, v. 3.—Kelly, H. A. Some sources of **hemorrhage** in abdominal pelvic operations, v. 3.—Cullen, T. S. **Hydrosalpinx**, its surgical and pathological aspects, with a report on 27 cases, v. 4.—Osler, W. Cases of post-febrile **insanity**, v. 2.—Mall, F. P. Study of the **intestinal contraction**; Healing of **intestinal sutures**, v. 1.—Stavely, A. L. **Intestinal worms** as a complication in abdominal surgery, v. 3.—Mall, F. P. Reversal of the **intestine**, v. 1.—Kelly, H. A. **Kolpoureterotomy**. Incision of the ureter through the vagina, for the treatment of ureteral stricture, v. 2; Lipoma of the **labium majus**, v. 3.—Kelly, H. A., and Robb, H. **Laparotomies** performed from Oct. 16, 1889, to Mch. 3, 1890, v. 2.—Berkley, H. J. Studies in the histology of the **liver**, v. 4. —Flexner, S. Multiple **lymphosarcomata**, v. 3.—Barker, L. F. Study of some fatal cases of **malaria**, v. 5.—Thayer, W. S., and Hewetson J. **Malarial fevers** of Baltimore, v. 5.—Gilchrist, T. C. Two cases . . . of **molluscum fibrosum**, with the pathology, v. 1.—Councilman, W. T. Case of chronic **nephritis** in a cow, v. 3. — Osler, W. Acute nephritis in typhoid fever, v. 2.—Kelly, H. A. One hundred cases of **ovariotomy** performed on women over 70 years of age, v. 3. — Williams, J. W. Papillomatous tumors of the **ovary**, v. 3.—Murray, A. S. **Photography** applied to surgery, v. 3.— Berkley, H. J. Nerve elements of the **pituitary gland**, v. 4.—Sherwood, M. **Potassium permanganate** and oxalic acid as germicides against the pyogenic cocci, v. 3.—Cullen, T. S., and Wilkins, G. L. **Pregnancy** in a rudimentary uterine horn, rupture, death, probable migration of ovum and spermatozoa, v. 6.—Kelly, H. A. **Prolapsus uteri** without vesical diverticulum and with anterior enterocele, v. 3.—Gilchrist, T. C. Comparisons of the 2 varieties of **protozoa, and the blastomyces** . . . with the so-called parasites found in various lesions of the skin, viz., psorospermosis follicularis vegetans, carcinoma, herpes zoster, molluscum contagiosum varicella, v. 1.—Gilchrist, T. C., and Rixford, E. Two cases of **protozoan (coccidioidal) infection** of the skin and other organs, v. 1. — Cullen, T. S. Fatal **puerperal sepsis** due to the introduction of an elm tent, v. 6.— Berkley, H. J. Intrinsic **pulmonary nerves** in mammalia, v. 4.—Lafleur, H. A. On **pyrodin**, v. 2.—Thomas, H. M. Case of **Raynaud's disease**, v. 2.—Kelly, H. A. Deviations of the **rectum and sigmoid flexure** associated with constipation a source of error in gynecological diagnosis, v. 3.—Kelly, H. A. **Resuscitation** in chloroform asphyxia, v. 3.—Mall, F. P. **Reticulated tissue**, and its relation to the connective tissue fibrils, v. 1.—Cullen, T. S. Post-operative **septic peritonitis**, v. 4.—Berkley, H. J. Intrinsic nerves of the **submaxillary gland** of mus musculus, v. 4.—Thomas, H. M. Case of cerebro-spinal **syphilis**, with an unusual lesion in the spinal cord, v. 2.—Kelly, H. A. Composite **temperature and pulse charts** of 40 cases of abdominal section, v. 2.—Halsted, W. S. Experimental study of the **thyroid glands of dogs**, with special consideration of hypertrophy of this gland, v. 1.—Berkley, H. J. Intrinsic nerves of the **thyroid gland of the dog**, v. 4.—Flexner, S. Pathology of **toxalbumin intoxication**, v. 6.—Osler, W. **Tubercular peritonitis**, v. 2.—Toulmin, H. Acute **tuberculosis** in an infant of 4 months, v. 2.—Osler, W. Treatment of **typhoid fever**; Typhoid fever in Baltimore; General analysis and summary of the cases; Notes on special features, symptoms, and complications; Study of the fatal cases, v. 4.—Osler, W., and others. Studies in typhoid fever, v. 5.—Osler, W. On the neurosis following enteric fever, known as "the **typhoid spine**," v. 4.—Russell, W. W. **Urinalysis** in gynecology, v. 3.—Kelly, H. A., and Ghriskey, A. A. Report of the **urinary examination** of 91 gynecological cases, v. 2. — Hewetson, J. **Urine** and the occurrence of renal complications in typhoid fever, v. 4.—Cullen, T. S. Adeno-myoma **uteri** diffusum benignum, v. 6.—Kelly, H. A. Ligature of the trunks of the **uterine and ovarian arteries** as a means of checking hemorrhage from the uterus, etc., v. 2.—Kelly, H. A. Employment of an artificial retroposition of the **uterus** in covering extensive denuded areas about the pelvic floor; Operations for the suspension of the retroflexed uterus, v. 3.—Mackenzie, J. N. Some remarks on anomalies of the **uvula**, with special reference to double uvula, v. 2.—Kelly, H. A. Traumatic atresia of the **vagina** with haematokolpos and haematometra, v. 3.—Mall, F. P. Contraction of the **vena portae** and its influence upon the circulation, v. 1. —Halsted, W. S. Treatment of **wounds** with especial reference to the value of the blood clot in the management of dead spaces, v. 2.

—— Special courses designed for graduates in medicine . . . offered by the Johns Hopkins University and Hospital. 1893-94. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. L.32

—— BILLINGS, J. S. Description of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. 1890. —3761

—— — Johns Hopkins Hospital. Reports and papers relating to construction and organization. No. 2. [1876], 1 v. and plates. L.120 Drawer.

—— GILMAN, D. C. Charity and knowledge: an address delivered at the opening of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, May 7, 1889. 1889. (*Pamphlets on education.*) —2373

—— SPENCE, W. W., and others. Presentation of Thorwaldsen's statue of Christ to the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Oct. 14, 1896. Addresses. 1896. (*Pamphlets on education.*) —2373

Johns Hopkins University. Annual announcements of the Johns Hopkins Medical School. 1893–98. Baltimore, 1893–97. 5 nos. 8°. L.32

—— Annual reports. Baltimore, 1876–98. 23 nos. 8°. .—2364

—— Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis. 1876 - 93. Pts. 1–3. Baltimore, 1892–93. 3 pts in 2, 8°. .—2364

Contents. Randall, W. W. **Chemistry**, pt. 2.—Williams, G. H., and Clark, W. B. **Geology and mineralogy**, pt. 3.—Bloomfield, M. **Philology**, pt. 1.

—— Circulars. Baltimore, 1879–99. 18 v. in 13, 4°. .—2361

—— General statements in respect to the courses of instruction which are offered to graduates of colleges and other advanced students. [Baltimore], 1888. 12°. L.32

—— Maryland: its resources, industries, and institutions. Prepared for the Board of World's Fair Managers of Maryland. [Illustr.] Baltimore, 1893. 4° 3582

—— Registers. Baltimore, 1877–99. 23 nos. 8°. .—2364

—— Special courses designed for graduates in medicine . . . offered by the Johns Hopkins University and Hospital. 1893–94. Baltimore, 1893. 8°. L.32

—— Statements presented to the public on the twentieth anniversary. [Baltimore], 1896. 16°. .—2364

—— Theses. Baltimore, 1887–98. 23 v. 4° and 8°. .—2363

Contents. Lengfeld, F. Researches on the stability of the **alkyl bromides**, 1887.—Callaway, M. Absolute participle in **Anglo-Saxon**, 1889.—Gorrell, J. H. Indirect discourse in Anglo-Saxon, 1895, pt. 1.—Harrison, T. P. Separable prefixes in Anglo-Saxon, 1892, pt. 1.—Mather, F. J. *Jr.* Conditional sentence in Anglo-Saxon, 1893, pt. 1.—Pessels, C. Present and past periphrastic tenses in Anglo-Saxon, 1896, pt. 2.—Tupper, F., *Jr.* **Anglo-Saxon daeg-mael**, 1895, pt. 2.—Belden, H. M. Prepositions in, on, to, for, fore, and aet in **Anglo-Saxon prose**: a study of case values in old English, 1897, pt. 1.—Smith, C. A. Order of words in Anglo-Saxon prose, 1893, pt. 2.—Higbee, H. H. Double halides of **antimony** with aniline and the toluidines, 1895, pt. 3.—Goodwin, C. J. **Apollonius Rhodius**: his figures, syntax, and vocabulary, 1890, pt, 1.—Murray, A. T. On parody and paratragoedia in **Aristophanes**, 1891, pt. 2.—Carroll, M. **Aristotle's Poetics**, C. XXV, in the light of Homeric scholia, 1893, pt. 1.—Fernald, H. T. Relationships of **arthropods**, 1890, pt. 1.—Watase, S. On the morphology of the compound eyes of arthropods, 1892, pt. 2.—Murray, D. A. **Associate equations** of linear differential equations, 1892, pt. 3.—Johnston, C. Epistolary literature of the **Assyrians and Babylonians**, 1898, pt. 1.—Field, G. W. Larva of **asterias vulgaris**, 1892, pt. 1.—Magoun, H. W. **Asuri-Kalpa**: a witchcraft practice of the Atharva-Veda, 1889.—Uhl, L. L. **Attention**: a historical summary of the discussions concerning the subject, 1889.—Mackenzie, A. S. On the **attractions of crystalline and isotropic masses** at small distances, 1894, pt. 1.—Russell, H. L. **Bacteria** in their relation to vegetable tissue, 1892, pt. 3.—Shields, T. E. Effect of odours, irritant vapours, and mental work upon the **blood flow**, 1895, pt. 3.—Hunt, R. Fall of **blood pressure** resulting from the stimulation of afferent nerves, 1895, pt. 1.—Tatnall, R. R. Arc-spectra of the elements, **boron**, beryllium, germanium, platinum, osmium, rhodium, ruthenium, and palladium, 1895, pt. 3.—Logie, T. Phonology of the patois of **Cachy** (Somme), 1892, pt. 2.—Ragland, C. D. Some double halides of **cadmium** with the methylamines and tetramethylammonium, 1897, pt. 2.—Keyes, C. R. Classification of the lower **Carboniferous rocks** of the Mississippi valley, 1892, pt. 1.—Manning, H. P. Developments obtained by **Cauchy's theorem** with applications to the elliptic functions, 1891, pt. 1.—Steele, R. B. **Chiasmus** in Sallust, Caesar, Tacitus, and Justinus, 1890, pt. 2.—Poor, C. L. Action of Jupiter upon **comet v, 1889**, 1891.—Andrews, C. McL. River towns of **Connecticut**, 1887.—Elmer, H. C. **Copulative conjunctions que, et, atque** in the Inscriptions of the Republic, in Terence, and in Cato, 1887.—Saussure, R. de. Sur la génération des **courbes** par roulement, 1894, pt. 2.—Conklin, E. G. Embryology of **crepidula**, 1897, pt. 1.—Bagg, R. M. **Cretaceous foraminifera** of New Jersey, 1898, pt. 1.—Maltbie, W. H. On the **curve** $ym - G(x) = 0$, and its associated Abelian integrals, 1894, pt. 2.—Kirk, W. H. **Demosthenic style** in the private orations, 1895, pt. 2.—Blackshear, C. C. **Dioxybenzoyl-benzene-sulphonic acid** and sulphonfluoresceïn, 1890, pt. 1.—Brigham, C. P. Some **double chlorides containing bismuth**, 1891, pt. 1.—Saunders, C. E. Researches on the **double halides**, 1891, pt. 2.—Mackay, E. Contribution to the study of **double salts in water solution**, 1896, pt. 1.—Devries, W. L. **Ethopoiia**: a rhetorical study of the types of character in the orations of Lysias, 1892, pt. 1.—Griffin, J. J. On the reaction of **ethyl and methyl alcohol** with paradiazo-metatoluenesulphonic acid in the presence of certain substances, and on metatoluenesulphonic acid, 1895, pt. 3.—Lees, J. T. Δικανικὸς λόγος in **Euripides**, 1891, pt. 1.—Keidel, G. C. **Evangile aux femmes**, an old-French satire on women, 1895, pt. 1.—Bowen, E. W. Historical study of the **ē-vowel** in accented syllables in English, 1893, pt. 1.—Howe, F. C. **Federal revenues** and the income tax, 1894, pt. 1.—McKenzie, R. M. Some double chlorides of **ferric and of ferrous iron** with some aromatic bases, 1896, pt. 2.—Rhodes, E. Effect of the **fibrous structure of sheet iron** on the changes in length accompanying magnetization, 1898, pt. 2.—Merriam, L. S. Theory of **final utility** in its relation to money and the standard of deferred payments, 1889.—Pell, A. On the **focal surfaces** of the congruences of tangents to a given surface, 1897.—Smith, G. O. Geology of the **Fox islands**, Maine, 1896, pt. 2.—Manning, E. P. On the representation of a **function** by a trigonometric series, 1894, pt. 2.—Cohen, A. On a certain class of **functions** analogous to the theta functions, 1894, pt. 2.—Hodge, C. F. Some effects of electrically stimulating **ganglion cells**, 1887.—Ames, J. S. On some **gaseous spectra**: hydrogen, nitrogen, 1890, pt. 1.—Robertson, J. C. **Gorgianic figures** in early Greek prose, 1891, pt. 2.—Fairclough, H. R. Attitude of the **Greek tragedians** toward nature, 1897, pt. 2.—Lewis, E. S. **Guernsey**: its people and dialect, 1895, pt. 2.—De Roode, R. J. J. Some **halogen substitution-products of benzoic sulphinide**, 1890, pt. 2.—Vos, B. J. Diction and rime-technic of **Hartman von Aue**, 1896, pt. 2.—Patrick, G. T. W. Fragments of the work of **Heraclitus of Ephesus** on nature, 1889.—Bolling, G. M. The participle in **Hesiod**, 1897, pt. 1.—Lee, G. C. **Hincmar**: an introduction to the study of the revolution in the organization of the church in the ninth century, 1897, pt. 2.—Bagby, A. Adverbs in **Horace** and Juvenal, 1891, pt. 1.—Eichelberger, W. S. Orbit of **Hyperion**, 1892.—Rosa, E. B.—Specific **inductive capacity of electrolytes**, 1891, pt. 2.—Lewis, E. P. Measurement of some standard wave-lengths in the **infra-red spectra** of the elements, 1895, pt. 2.—Gallaudet, E. F. Relations between length, elasticity, and magnetization of **iron and nickel wires**, 1896, pt. 1.—Brackett, B. B. Effects of tension and quality of the metal upon

the changes in length produced in **iron wires** by magnetization, 1897, pt. 1.—More, L. T. On the changes in length produced in iron wires by magnetization, 1895, pt. 2.—Menger, L. E. Historical development of the possessive pronouns in **Italian**, 1893, pt. 1.—Hatfield, J. T. Study of **Juvencus**, 1890, pt. 1.—Grant, U. S. Geology of **Kekequabic lake** in northeastern Minnesota with special reference to an augite soda-granite, 1894.—Applegarth, E. C. Latent time of the **knee-jerk**, 1890, pt. 1.—Herty, C. H. Double halides of **lead** and the alkali metals, 1890, pt. 2.—Allen, E. T. Reaction between **lead dioxide** and potassium permanganate, 1892, pt. 1.—Baker, T. S. **Lenau** and young Germany in America, 1897, pt. 1.—Harry, J. E. Rhetorical study of the **Leptinean orations**, 1891, pt. 1.—Fay, H. Action of **light** on some organic acids in the presence of uranium salts, 1895, pt. 1.—Metzler, G. F. Invariants and equations associated with the general **linear differential equation**, 1891, pt. 1.—Ryland, G. Contribution to the study of **liquid mixtures of constant boiling-point**, 1898, pt. 2.—Main, J. H. T. **Locative expressions** in the Attic orators, 1892, pt. 2.—Wolff, F. A., *Jr.* On the influence of **magnetism** on chemical action, 1892, pt. 2.—Squier, G. O. Electro-chemical effects due to **magnetization**, 1893, pt. 2.—Chambers, A. D. Investigation of the composition of certain oxides of **manganese**, 1896, pt. 1.—Walker, M. S. Oxides of manganese formed by the spontaneous decomposition of the manganese dioxide prepared by treating manganous sulphate with potassium permanganate, and the reduction of potassium permanganate by manganese dioxide prepared in the wet way, 1894, pt. 1.—Hopkins, A. J. Reaction between **manganese dioxide** and potassium permanganate, 1893, pt. 1.—Hull, W. I. **Maryland**: independence and the confederation, 1891, pt. 1.—Petrie, G. Church and state in early Maryland, 1892, pt. 2.—Black, J. W. **Maryland's attitude** in the struggle for Canada, 1892, pt. 1.—Spencer, A. C. Geology of **Massanutten mountain** in Virginia, 1896, pt. 2.—Prince, J. D. **Mene mene tekel upharsin**: an historical study of the fifth chapter of Daniel, 1893, pt. 1.—Swan, J. N. Some double halides of **mercury**, 1893, pt. 2.—Wilson, H. L. **Metaphor** in the epic poems of Publius Papinius Statius, 1898, pt. 2.—Beeson, J. L. Study of the action of certain diazo-compounds on **methyl and ethyl alcohols** under varying conditions, 1893, pt. 1.—Gallaway, W. F. On the use of μή with the participle in classical Greek, 1897, pt. 2.—Ross, C. H. Absolute participle in **middle and modern English**, 1893, pt. 2.—Haworth, E. Contribution to the archaean geology of **Missouri**, 1887.—Hench, G. A. **Monsee fragments**, 1890, pt. 1.—Johnson, C. W. L. **Musical pitch** and the measurement of intervals among the ancient Greeks, 1896, pt. 1.—Lauer, P. E. Church and state in **New England**, 1892, pt. 2.—Weida, G. F. Reaction of salts of the **nitro-diazobenzenes** and the diazo-benzoic acids with methyl alcohol, 1894, pt. 1.—Stubbs, M. B. On **nitro-ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid** and some of its derivatives, 1892, pt. 2.—Weeks, S. B. Religious development in the province of **North Carolina**, 1892, pt. 2.—Gilpin, J. E. **Orcin-sulphon-phthalein** and the action of phosphorus pentachloride on aniline and its salts, 1892, pt. 1.—Karslake, W. J. I. **Orthocyanbenzenesulphonic** acid. II. Action of alcohols upon the high-melting chloride of orthosulphobenzoic acid, 1895, pt. 1.—Bromwell, W. Study of the nitrate and sulphate of **orthodiazotoluene** and the action of the sulphate on methyl alcohol, 1895, pt. 1.—Coates, C. E. Action of aniline and of toluidine on **orthosulphobenzoic acid** and its chloride, 1891, pt. 1.—Dohme, A. R. L. Ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid and some of its derivatives, 1887.—Hunter, J. R. Relation of the anilides of ortho-sulphobenzoic acid, 1895, pt. 1.—Kohler, E. P. Action of aniline on the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid, 1892, pt. 1.—McKee, S. R. Further investigation of the orides of orthosulphobenzoic acid, 1895, pt. 2.—Saunders, A. P. Chlorides of ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid, 1894, pt. 1.—Sohon, M. D. Investigation of some derivatives of orthosulphobenzoic acid, 1896, pt. 2.—Lyman, J. A. Phthaleïns of **ortho-sulpho-para-toluic acid**, 1892, pt. 2.—Randall, W. W. Ortho-sulpho-para-toluic acid and some of its derivatives, 1890, pt. 2.—Anderson, J. N. On the sources of **Ovid's Heroides**, I, III, VII, X, XII, 1896, pt. 1.—Newell, L. C. **Parabenzoyl-diphenylsulphone** and related compounds, 1895, pt. 2.—Ullman, H. M. On **para-chlor-meta-sulpho-benzoic acid** and some of its derivatives, 1892, pt. 2.—Metcalf, W. V. On the reaction of certain alcohols with **para-diazo-meta-toluene-sulphonic acid**, 1890, pt. 2.—Dashiell, P. J. Reaction of **para-diazo-ortho-toluene-sulphonic acid** with ethyl alcohol under various conditions of dilution and pressure, 1891, pt. 1.—Parks, R. M. Action of methyl alcohol in para-diazo-ortho-toluene-sulphonic acid, 1892, pt. 2.—Alleman, G. Further investigation of **para-diazotoluene sulphate** and the action of sulphuric acid on the methyl ether of paracresol, 1897, pt. 1.—Moale, P. R. **Para-methoxy-ortho-sulpho-benzoic acid** and its sulphon-fluoresceins. Action of absolute methyl alcohol on para-diazo-ortho-toluene-sulphonic acid in the presence of certain substances, 1894, pt. 1.—Gray, G. W, Chlorides of **para-nitroortho-sulphobenzoic acid**, 1895, pt. 1.—Henderson, W. E. Further investigation of the symmetrical chloride of para-nitroorthosulphobenzoic acid, 1897, pt. 2.—Hollis, F. S. Further investigation of the chlorides of para-nitroorthosulphobenzoic acid, 1896, pt. 1.—Kastle, J. H. **Paranitro-sulpho-benzoic acid** and some of its derivatives, 1887.—Muckenfuss, A. M. Some transformations of **parasulphaminebenzoic acid**, 1895, pt. 2.—Stoddard, W. B. Further study of the products formed by the action of heat on parasulphaminebenzoic acid, 1897, pt. 2.—Holmes, J. H. **Paraxylenedisulphonic acid**, 1890, pt. 2.—Ebeling, H. L. Study in the sources of the Messeniaca of **Pausanias**, 1892, pt. 1.—Ballard, H. H. Action of **phenyl-hydrazine** on the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid, 1893, pt. 1.—Grey, W. R. Treatment of **philosophy** and philosophers by the Greek comic poets, 1896, pt. 1.—Hartman, R. N. Study of the reaction between **phosphorus pentachloride** and para-sulphaminebenzoic acid, 1894, pt. 1.—Moulton, C. W. On **phthalic sulphinide** and some of its derivatives, 1887.—Harris, W. A. **Plato** as a narrator, 1892, pt. 1.—Newhall, B. Dramatic and mimetic features of the Gorgias of Plato, 1891, pt. 2.—Dreyer, G. P. Effects of hemorrhage and of fasting on the **proteids** of the blood of cats, 1890, pt. 1.—Lease, E. B. Syntactic, stylistic and metrical study of **Prudentius**, 1895, pt. 2.—Morgan, T. H. Contribution to the embryology and and phylogeny of the **pycnogonids**, 1891, pt. 2.—Tolman, W. H. History of higher education in **Rhode Island**, 1894, pt. 1.—Chapman, C. H. **Riemann's P-function**. 1890.—Haynes, J. **Risk** as an economic factor, 1895, pt. 1.—Day, W. S. Comparison of **Rowland's thermometers** with the Paris standard, and a reduction of his value of the mechanical equivalent of heat to the hydrogen scale, 1897, pt. 1.—MacMechan, A. Relation of Hans **Sachs** to the Decameron, 1889.—Metcalf, M. M. Eyes and subneural gland of **salpa**, 1898, pt. 1.—Reeves, W. P. Study in the language of **Scottish prose** before 1600, 1893, pt. 2.—Faust, A. B. Charles **Sealsfield** (Carl Postl), 1892, pt. 1.—Norris, J. F. Some double salts of **selenium**, 1895, pt, 3.—Huizinga, A. H. Analogy in the **Semitic languages**, 1891, pt. 1.—Mustard, W. P. Etymologies in the **Servian commentary to Vergil**, 1892, pt. 2.—Moore, J. L. **Servius**, on the tropes and figures of Vergil, 1891, pt. 1.—Campbell, K. Study of the romance of the **Seven Sages** with special reference to the middle English versions, 1898, pt. 1.—Woodford, A. B. On the use of **silver as money in the United States**, 1893, pt. 2.—Ross, E. A. **Sinking funds**, 1892, pt. 2.—Beyer, S.

W. **Sioux quartzite** and certain associated rocks, 1895, pt. 3.—Stevens, D. G. Critical commentary on the **Songs of the return**, 1896, pt. 2.—Bascom, F. Ancient volcanic rocks of **South mountain**, Pennsylvania, 1896, pt. 1.—Marden, C. C. Phonology of the **Spanish dialect of Mexico City**, 1896, pt. 2.—Northrup, E. F. Method of comparing the values of the **specific inductive capacity** of a substance under slowly and rapidly changing fields; results for parrafin and glass, 1895, pt. 2.—Ames, J. S. On relations between the lines of various **spectra**, with special reference to those of cadmium and zinc, and a redetermination of their wave-lengths, 1890, pt. 1.—Mohler, J. F. Studies in **spectrum analysis**, 1895, pt. 3.—Richardson, G. M. **Stannous double halide salts** with a few notes upon the cuprous double halide salts, 1890, pt. 2.—Linn, A. F. I. **Sulphon-fluorescein** and related compounds. II. Some experiments on the rate of oxidation of the three toluic acids by potassium permanganate in alkaline solution, 1992, pt. 2.—White, J. Sulphon-fluorescein and other sulphon-phthaleïns, 1891, pt. 2.—Jones, W. **Sulphon-phthaleïns** derived from ortho-sulpho-para-toluic acid, 1891, pt. 1.—Willoughby, W. W. **Supreme Court of the United States**, 1890, pt. 2.—Dorsey, N. E. **Surface tension** of water and of certain dilute aqueous solutions, determined by the method of ripples, 1897, pt. 1.—Vincent, J. M. State and federal government in **Switzerland**, 1891, pt. 2.—Harrison, R. G. Development of the median and paired fins of **teleosts**, 1894, pt. 1.—Herriott, F. I. Sir Wm. **Temple** on the origin and nature of government, 1889.—Slaughter, M. S. Substantives of **Terence**, 1891, pt. 2.—Smith, K. W. Archaisms of Terence mentioned in the commentary of Donatus, 1889.—Moore, H. L. von **Thuenen's theory** of natural wages, 1895, pt. 2.—Holmes, D. H. Die mit praepositionen zusammengesetzten verben bei **Thukydides**, 1895, pt. 1.—Slagle, R. L. Double halides of **tin** with aniline and the toluidines, 1894. pt. 1.—Sherwood, S. **University of the State of New York**: origin, history and present organization, 1893, pt. 2.—Hough, T. On the escape of the heart from **vagus inhibition**, 1895, pt. 1.—Rowland, H. A., and Harrison, C. N. Arc-spectra of **vanadium**, zircanium, and lanthanum, 1898, pt. 2.—Wightman, A. C. On the **ventricular epithelium** of the frog's brain, 1887.—Milroy, W. McL. Participle in the **Vulgate New Testament**, 1892, pt. 2.—Humphreys, W. J. Changes in the **wave-frequencies** of the lines of emission spectra of elements, their dependence upon the elements themselves and upon the physical conditions under which they are produced, 1897, pt. 2.—Kinard, J. P. Study of **Wulfstan's homilies**: their style and sources, 1897, pt. 2.—Haskins, C. H. **Yazooland companies**, 1891, pt. 1.—Arbuckle, H. B. Redetermination of the atomic weight of **zinc** and cadmium, 1898, pt. 1.—Base, D. Some double halides of zinc, 1895, pt. 1.—Burton, W. M. Atomic weight of zinc as determined by the comparison of the oxide, 1887.

—— FRANKLIN, F. Address commemorative of Prof. James Joseph Sylvester delivered at a memorial meeting at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, May 2, 1897. [1897.] 3891

—— GILMAN, D. C. Early days of the Johns Hopkins University. [1899.] .—2364

—— — Future of the Johns Hopkins University. [1888.] (*Pamphlets on education.*) —2373

—— — Johns Hopkins University, 1876–91. 1891. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 9 s. no. 4.) 4653

—— — Remarks on the thirteenth commemoration day, Feb. 22, 1889. [1889.] (*Pamphlets on education.*) —2373

—— HOPKINSIAN, The. Pub. by the Class of "91." [1891.] 4124

The same. Ed. by Class of "93." 1893. 4124

—— LIST of the gifts and bequests received by the Johns Hopkins University, 1876–91. 1892. L.32

—— WELCH, W. H. Johns Hopkins Medical School: an address delivered at the graduating exercises of the Johns Hopkins University, June 13, 1893. 1893. L.32

—— **Gilman**, D. C. Address at the opening of the fifteenth academic year. 5 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 10, 1891, p. 1.)—Johns Hopkins University, 1873–93. 5 pp. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Circulars*, v. 13, 1894, p. 17.)—Johns Hopkins University (1874–94). 14 pp. 11 pl. (Steiner, B. C., *Hist. of ed. in Md.*; U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1894, p. 146.)—Johns Hopkins University in its beginning. 41 pp. (*In his* Univ. problems, p. 1.)—**Wallis**, S. T. Johns Hopkins University in its relations to Baltimore: an address delivered at the seventh anniversary of the Johns Hopkins University, Feb. 22, 1883. 30 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Windle**, W. S. Notes from a marine biological laboratory. 10 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 44, 1894, p. 449.)

See also **Adams**, H. B. (*Ed.*) Studies in historical and political science.—**American Chemical Journal.**—**American Journal of Mathematics.**—**American Journal of Philology.**—**American Journal of Psychology.**—**Martin**, H. N., and Brooks, W. K. (*Eds.*) Studies from the biological laboratory.—**Modern language notes.**

Johnson, Abraham, *pseud.* *See* Hill, *Sir* J.

Johnson, Alfred J.

New illustrated family atlas of the world. New York, 1869. fo. 1301

Johnson, Amos Howe, *M. D.* 1831—. Scarlet-fever. 75 pp. 4 pl. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1878, p. 253.)

Johnson, Andrew, *Pres. of U. S.* 1808–75.

Life, speeches, and services. Phila., [1865]. 12°. 3707

—— Messages and papers. Washington, 1898. 8°. (Richardson, J. D., *Messages . . . of the Presidents*, v. 6.) —4361

The same. (*U. S. 53 Cong. 2 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 37, pt. 6.)

—— Speeches, with a biographical introduction by Frank Moore. Boston, 1865. 12°. 2215

Contents. Moore, F. **Biographical introduction.**—On the proposed expulsion of Mr. Jesse D. **Bright**, Jan. 31, 1862.—Reply to the **British ambassador.**—Speech at **Cincinnati**, Ohio, June 20, 1861.—Joint resolution proposing amendments to the **Constitution of the United States.**—Speech to the **diplomatic corps.**—On the **homestead bill**, delivered in the Senate, may 20, 1858.—Reply to the **Illinois delegation**, Apr. 18, 1865.—**Inaugural address** delivered in the Senate, Mar. 4, 1865.—Speech at his **inauguration as President**, Apr. 15, 1865.—Speech to the **Indiana delegation.**—Reply to Senator **Lane** of Oregon, delivered in the Senate, Mar. 2, 1861.—Speech to the colored men of **Nashville**, Tenn.—On the constitutionality and rightfulness of secession delivered in the Senate, Dec. 18, 19, 1860.—Address to loyal **Southerners.**—Appeal to the people of **Tennessee**, Mar. 18, 1862.—On the state of the **Union**, delivered in the Senate, Feb. 5, 6, 1861.—On the war for the Union, delivered in the Senate, July 27, 1861.—On the **veto-power**, delivered in the House of Representatives, August 2, 1848.—Speech at **Washington**, April 3, 1865.

—— LOCKE, D. R. (P. V. Nasby, *pseud.*) "Swingin round the cirkle." 1888. 2205

—— NATIONAL MAN, *pseud.* Life and times of Andrew Johnson, written from a national standpoint. 1866. 3796

— **Aldrich**, C. Eloquence of J. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 47.)—**Boutwell**, G. S. Johnson's plot and motives. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 570.)—**Doehn**, R. Andrew Johnson, President der nordamerikanischen Republik. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1867, v. 2, pp. 721, 881.)—**Eggleston**, G. C. Our twenty-one Presidents. 44 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, pp. 89, 185.)—**Lowell**, J. R. President on the stump. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 264; *Polit. essays*, p. 231.)—Seward-Johnson reaction. 45 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 283; *Polit. essays*, p. 250.)—**Perry**, B. F. Andrew Johnson. 10 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 32.)—**Phelan**, J. Andrew Johnson. 11 pp. (Wilson, J. G., *Presidents of U. S.* p. 336.)—**Richardson**, J. D. Andrew Johnson. 5 pp. (*In his* Messages . . . of the Presidents, v. 6, p. 301.)—**Tuckerman**, C. K. Personal recollections of J. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 39.)—**Welles**, G. Johnson, Grant, Seward, Sumner. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 69.)

Johnson, Andrew. Compensation for licenses. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 148.)

Johnson, Arnold Burges.
Modern light-house service. Washington, 1889. r. 8°. (*U. S. Light-house Board.*) —2774

Johnson, Benjamin. *See* Jonson, B.

Johnson, *Brig.-Gen.* Bradley Tyler. 1829—. Oration, upon the unveiling of the monument to the Confederate dead at Fredericksburg, June 10, 1891. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 397.)—**Confederate flag.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 117.)—Memoir of **First Maryland regiment.** 58 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, pp. 344, 481; v. 10, 1882, pp. 46, 97, 145, 214.)—Address on the first **Maryland campaign.** 35 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 500.)—**Maryland line** in the Confederate army. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 21.)

—— **Hill**, D. H. The lost despatch. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 420.)

Johnson, *Brig.-Gen.* Bushrod Rust. 1817–80. Operations at Drewry's Bluff from the 6 to the 11 of May, 1864. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 274.)

Johnson, Cave. 1793–1866. Letter to Horatio King. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 84.)

Johnson, *Capt.* Charles. 18 *cent.*
Lives and actions of the most noted highwaymen, street-robbers, pirates, etc. 3 ed. London, 1839. 12°. 3776

Johnson, Charles. 1679–1748. Country lasses; or, the Custom of the manor: a comedy. 72 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 13, 1777; v. 17, 1791.)

Johnson, Charles F. North sea and Baltic canal. 5 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 209.)

Johnson, Charles Frederick. 1836—. Ophelia. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 679.)—Two **Shakesperian kings.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 219.)

Johnson, Charles Plumptre.
Early writings of Wm. Makepeace Thackeray. London, 1888. 8°. 2225

Johnson, Charles William Leverett, *Ph. D.*
Musical pitch and the measurement of intervals among the ancient Greeks. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1896.) —2363

Johnson, Cuthbert William. 1799–1878.
Life of Sir Edward Coke, with memoirs of his contemporaries. 2 ed. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 4743

Johnson, David. Perry, B. F. David Johnson. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 148.)

Johnson, *Maj.-Gen.* Edward. 1816–73. Report of the Gettysburg campaign. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 254.)—From the **Rapidan to Spotsylvania Courthouse.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 240.)—Report of the capture of **Winchester.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 200.)

Johnson, Edwin. Gothic and Saracen architecture. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 643.)—Speculative philosophy of **religion.** 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 93.)

Johnson, Edwin Rossiter, *LL. D.* 1840—.
Short history of the war of secession, 1861–65. Boston, 1888. 8°. 2632

—— A perilous **balance.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 424.)

—— Standard dictionary of the English language. *See* Funk, I. K., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) History of the World's Columbian Exposition held in Chicago, 1893. [Pub.] by authority of the Board of Directors. Fully illustr. New York, 1897–98. 4 v. r. 8°. —3722

Johnson, Elias Henry, *D. D.* 1841—. Offices of the Holy Spirit. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 49, 1892, p. 361.)—Idea of **law** in Christology. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 599.)

Johnson, *Mrs.* Ellen Frances Terry. The after-suppers of the king. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 596.)—Mme. **Cornuel** and Mme. de Coulanges. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 170.)—Brevet **martyrs.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 793.)—The **Queen** behind the throne. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 794.)—Le **Roi manqué.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 394.)

Johnson, Emory R., and **Weyl,** Walter E. Statistics of transportation [in U. S.]. 11 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2. p. 246.)

Johnson, F. C. Ormsby-. *See* Ormsby-Johnson, F. C.

Johnson, Francis. *Circa* 1796–1876.
Comprehensive Persian-English dictionary . . . revised, enlarged, and entirely reconstructed by F. Steingass. London, [1892]. r. 8°. R. 15

Johnson, *Rev.* Francis Howe. 1835—. Instinct and natural selection. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 42, 1885, p. 431.)—**Positivism** as a working system. 149 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 674, v. 40, 1883, pp. 58, 272.)

Johnson, George, and **Biggar,** E. B. Dominion of Canada. 240 pp. (Biggar, E. B., *Canada*, p. 1.)

Johnson, George Henry Martin. Hale, H. Chief George H. M. Johnson: Onwanonsyshon. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 131.)

Johnson, George J., and others. Books for a reference library. 1 s. London, 1885. 8°. W. 57

Johnson, George William (*Ed.*) 1802–86.
Gardeners' dictionary, enumerating the plants, fruits, and vegetables desirable for the garden and explaining the terms and operations employed in their cultivation. With a revised suppl. . . . by N. E. Brown. London, 1890. 12°. 1106

Johnson, Guy. Stone, W. L. Guy Johnson on the North American Indians. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 372.)

Johnson, *Mrs.* Helen Kendrick. 1843—.
Woman and the republic. A survey of the woman suffrage movement in the United States, and a discussion of the claims and arguments of its foremost advocates. New York, 1897. 12°. 3312

Johnson, J. Augustus. Colonization of Palestine. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 293.)

Johnson, James, *D. D., Bp. of Worcester.* **Money,** W. Family of J. 20 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1883–84, p. 324; v. 9, 1884–85, p. 356.)

Johnson, James, *M. D.* 1777–1845.
Influence of civic life, sedentary habits, and intellectual refinement, on human health and human happiness. London, 1818. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 46.) 3126
—— Influence of the atmosphere on the health and functions of the human frame. 2 ed. London, 1818. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 46.) 3126

Johnson, James F.
Suspending power and the writ of habeas corpus. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1862. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–65.) —4396

Johnson, James Henry.
Catalogue of the library formed by. London. 1898. 8°. L.53

Johnson, *Sir* John. 1742–1830. Orderly book of his command, 1776–77. 27 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, pp. 204, 283.)

Johnson, *Maj.* John.
Defense of Charleston harbor, including Fort Sumter and the adjacent islands, 1863–65. With original papers in appendix, full official reports, maps, and illustrations. Charleston, 1890. 8° 2612

Johnson, John.
Abridgment of Johnson's Typographia, or the printer's instructor. With an appendix. [Illustr.] Boston, 1824. 12°. W. 36

Johnson, John G.
Criticism of Mr. Wm. B. Reed's aspersions on the character of Dr. Benjamin Rush, with an incidental consideration of Gen. Joseph Reed's character. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1867. 8°. (*With* Reed, W. B., *President Reed.*) 1635

Johnson, Joseph, *M. D.* 1776–1862.
Traditions and reminiscences, chiefly of the American Revolution in the South: including biographical sketches, incidents, and anecdotes. Charleston, 1851. 8°. 2612

Johnson, Lionel. Michael Field. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 395.)—Work of Mr. **Pater.** 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 352.)

Johnson, Lorenzo D.
Memoria cyclopedia; or, the art of memory, applied to technicalities and numbers in the sciences. Taunton, 1846. sm. 4°. .—2434

Johnson, Reverdy. 1796–1876.
Opinion on the question of the constitutionality of the state tax on passengers over the Washington branch road of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. Baltimore, [1870]. 8°. —2322
—— Remarks on popular sovereignty, as maintained and denied respectively by Judge Douglas, and Attorney-General Black. By a southern citizen. Baltimore, 1859. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396
—— Reply to the review of Judge Advocate General Holt, of the proceedings, findings, and sentence of the general court martial, in the case of Maj.-Gen. Fitz John Porter, and a vindication of that officer. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. (*Polit.-legal pamph.* 1862–64, v. 3.) —4396
—— Speech before the political friends of Hon. S. A. Douglas, at a meeting in Faneuil Hall, Boston, June 7, 1860; to which is added the letter to the Chairman of the Douglas meeting in New York, May 22, 1860. Baltimore, 1860. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396
—— Speech on the questions connected with the condition of the country, Nov. 3, 1866. Baltimore, 1866. 8°. .2657
—— **Legrand,** J. C. Letter to J., on the proceedings at the meeting held at Maryland Institute. 8 pp. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.)—**Perry,** B. F. Reverdy Johnson. 2 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 135.)—**Scott,** H. W. Reverdy Johnson. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 487.)

Johnson, Richard. *Circa* 1573–1659.
Anglorum lacrimae: in a sad passion complayning the death of our late soueraigne lady Queene Elizabeth. [*Anon.*] London, 1603. repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 2.) P.R.
—— Renowned history of the seven champions of Christendom. [*Anon.*] London, 1824. 18°. 2327

Johnson, Richard.
Ancient customs of the city of Hereford: with translations of the earlier city charters and grants; also, some account of the trades of the city, and other information relative to its early history. 2 ed. [With view.] London, 1882. r. 8°. .2522

Johnson, Robert Underwood. 1853—. To Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 200.)—To the **Housatonic** at Stockbridge. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 110.)—**Poems.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 510.)—The **Two darks.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 152.)

—— and **Buel,** Clarence Clough (*Eds.*) Battles and leaders of the Civil war. New York, 1887-89. 4 v. r. 8°. 2611

Contents. Buell, D. C. Operations in north **Alabama,** v. 2.—Kell, J. McI. Cruise and combats of the "**Alabama,**" v. 4.—Browne, J. M. Duel between the "**Alabama**" and the "**Kearsarge,**" v. 4.—Cushing, W. B. Destruction of the "**Albemarle,**" v. 4.—Holden, E. The "**Albemarle**" **and the** "**Sassacus,**" v. 4.—Cox, J. D. Battle of **Antietam,** v. 2.—Mitchell, M. B. A woman's recollections of Antietam, v. 2.—Porter, H. Surrender at **Appomattox Court House,** v. 4.—Snead, T. L. Conquest of **Arkansas,** v. 3.—Brown, I. N. Confederate gunboat "**Arkansas,**" v. 3.—Pearce, N. B. **Arkansas troops** in the battle of Wilson's Creek, v. 1.—Fullerton, J. S. **Army of the Cumberland** at Chattanooga, v. 3.—Hood, J. B. Defense of **Atlanta,** v. 4.—Howard, O. O. Struggle for Atlanta, v. 4.—Breckinridge, W. P. C. Opening of the **Atlanta campaign,** v. 4.—Irwin, R. B. **Ball's Bluff** and the arrest of Gen. Stone, v. 2.—Walke, H. Gun-boats at **Belmont** and Fort Henry, v. 1.— Hampton, W. Battle of **Bentonville,** v. 4.—Urquhart, D. **Bragg's advance** and retreat, v. 3.—Wheeler, J. **Bragg's invasion** of Kentucky, v. 3.—Bartlett, J. R. The "**Brooklyn**" at the passage of the forts, v. 2.—Beauregard, P. G. T. First battle of **Bull Run,** v. 1.—Franklin, W. B. Sixth corps at the second Bull Run, v. 2.—Imboden, J. D. Incidents of the first Bull Run, v. 1.—Johnston, J. E. Responsibilities of the first Bull Run, v. 1.—Pope, J. Second Battle of Bull Run, v. 2.—Burnside, A. E. **Burnside expedition,** v. 1.—Smith, W. F. **Butler's attack** on Drewry's Bluff, v. 4.—Goss, W. L. **Campaigning to no purpose,** v. 2.—Grant, U. S. Preparing for the **campaigns of '64,** v. 4.—Howard, O. O. Eleventh corps at **Chancellorsville,** v. 3.—Pleasonton, A. Successes and failures of Chancellorsville, v. 3.— Couch, D. N. **Chancellorsville campaign,** v. 3.—Beauregard, P. G. T. Defense of **Charleston,** v. 4.—Gillmore Q. A. The army before Charleston in 1863, v. 4.—Grant, U. S. **Chattanoooga,** v. 3.—Hill, D. H. **Chickamauga**—the great battle of the west, v. 3.—Morgan, G. W. Assault on **Chickasaw bluffs,** v. 3.—McMahon, M. T. **Cold Harbor,** v. 4.—Smith, W. F. Eighteenth corps at Cold Harbor, v. 4.—Duke, B. W. Last days of the **Confederacy,** v. 4.—Soley, J. R. **Confederate cruisers,** v. 4.—Imboden, J. D. **Confederate retreat** from Gettysburg, v. 3.—Rosecrans, W. S. Battle of **Corinth,** v. 2.—Franklin, W. B. Notes on **Crampton's gap** and Antietam, v. 2.—Morgan, G. W. **Cumberland gap,** v. 3.—Johnston, J. E. Jefferson **Davis** and the Mississippi campaign, v. 3.—Walke, H. Western flotilla at Fort **Donelson,** Island No. 10, Fort Pillow, and Memphis, v. 1.—Wallace, L. Capture of Fort Donelson, v. 1.—Beauregard, P. G. T. Defense of **Drewry's Bluff,** v. 4.—Ammen, D. **Du Pont** and the Port Royal expedition, v. 1.—Rodgers, C. R. P. **Du Pont's attack** at Charleston, v. 4.—Early, J. A. **Early's march** to Washington in 1864, v. 4.—Ellet, A. W. **Ellet** and his steam-rams at Memphis, v. 1.—Smith, G. W. Two days of battle at Seven Pines (**Fair Oaks**), v. 2.—Kennon, B. Fighting **Farragut** below New Orleans, v. 2.—Kinney, J. C. Farragut at Mobile bay, v. 4.—Meredith, W. T. **Farragut's capture** of New Orleans, v. 2.—Baker, M. A. **Farragut's demands** for the surrender of New Orleans, v. 2.—Lamb, W. Defense of Fort **Fisher,** v. 4.—Selfridge, T. O., *Jr.* The navy at Fort Fisher, v. 4.—Porter, H. **Five Forks** and the pursuit of Lee, v. 4.—Eads, J. B. Recollections of **Foote** and the gun-boats, v. 1.—Cox, J. D. Forcing **Fox's gap** and Turner's gap, v. 2.—Ames, J. W. In front of the stone wall at **Fredericksburg,** v. 3.—Longstreet, J. Battle of Fredericksburg, v. 3.—McLaws, L. Confederate left at Fredericksburg, v. 3.—Cox, J. D. West Virginia operations under **Fremont,** v. 2.—Oakey, D. Marching through **Georgia** and the Carolinas, v. 4.—Pittenger, W. Locomotive chase in Georgia, v. 2.—Smith, G. W. **Georgia militia** about Atlanta, v. 4.—Alexander, E. P.—The great charge and artillery fighting at **Gettysburg,** v. 3.—Hunt, H. J. Three days at Gettysburg, v. 3.—McMahon, M. T. From Gettysburg to the coming of Grant, v. 4.—Miller, W. E. Cavalry battle near Gettysburg, v. 3.—Collins, J. L. A prisoner's march from **Gettysburg to Staunton,** v. 3.—Goss, W. L. **Going to the front,** v. 1.—Kilmer, G. L. **Gordon's attack** at Fort Stedman, v. 4.—Sherman, W. T. **Grand strategy of the last year** of the war, v. 4.—Porter, F. J. **Hanover Court House** and Gaines's Mill, v. 2.—Taylor, J. Defense of Fort **Henry,** v. 1.—Wilson, J. H. Union cavalry in the **Hood campaign,** v. 4.—Stone, H. Repelling **Hood's invasion** of Tennessee, v. 4.—Chamberlin, W. H. **Hood's second sortie** at Atlanta, v. 4.—Bates, S. P. **Hooker's comments** on Chancellorsville, v. 3.—Wood, J. T. First fight of **iron-clads,** v. 1.—Douglas, H. K. Stonewall **Jackson** in Maryland, v. 2.—Imboden, J. D. Jackson at Harper's Ferry in 1861, v. 1; Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah, v. 2.—Kimball, N. Fighting Jackson at Kernstown, v. 2.—Walker, J. G. **Jackson's capture of Harper's Ferry,** v. 2.—Redwood, A. C. **Jackson's** "**foot-cavalry**" at the second Bull Run, v. 2.—Smith, J. P. Stonewall **Jackson's last battle,** v. 3.—Taliaferro, W. B. **Jackson's raid** around Pope, v. 2.—Kelly, R. M. Holding **Kentucky** for the Union, v. 1.—Kershaw, J. B. **Kershaw's brigade** at Gettysburg, v. 3.—Poe, O. M. Defense of **Knoxville,** v. 3.— Venable, C. S. Gen. **Lee** in the Wilderness campaign, v. 4.—Hill, D. H. **Lee's attacks** north of the Chickahominy, v. 2.—Longstreet, J. **Lee's invasion** of Pennsylvania; **Lee's right wing** at Gettysburg, v. 3.—Mulligan, J. A. Siege of **Lexington,** Mo., v. 1.—Cox, J. D. **McClellan** in West Virginia, v. 1.—Paris, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de. McClellan organizing the grand army, v. 2.—Hill, D. H. **McClellan change of base** and Malvern Hill, v. 2.—Fry, J. B. **McDowell's advance** to Bull Rnn, v. 1.—Porter, F. J. Battle of **Malvern Hill,** v. 2.—Johnston, J. E. **Manassas to Seven Pines,** v. 2.—Guerrant, E. O. **Marshall and Garfield** in eastern Kentucky, v. 1.—Longstreet, J. Invasion of **Maryland,** v. 2.—Porter, D. D. Opening of the lower **Mississippi,** v. 2.—Frémont, J. C. In command in **Missouri,** v. 1.—Snead, T. L. First year of the war in Missouri, v. 1.— Butts, F. B. Loss of the "**Monitor,**" v. 1.—Ericsson, J. Building of the "Monitor," v. 1.—Greene, S. D. In the "**Monitor**" **turret,** v. 1.—Carr, J. B. Operations of 1861 about Fort **Monroe,** v. 2.—Rhett, R. B. Confederate government at **Montgomery,** v. 1.—Doubleday, A. From **Moultrie to Sumter,** v. 1.—Imboden, J. D. Battle of **New Market,** Va., May 15, 1864, v. 4.—Pettis, G. H. Confederate invasion of **New Mexico** and Arizona, v. 2.—Cable, G. W. **New Orleans** before the capture, v. 2.—Hawkins, R. C. Early coast operations in **North Carolina,** v. 1.—Jones, S. Battle of **Olustee,** or Ocean Pond, Fa., v. 4.—Sigel, F. **Pea Ridge campaign,** v. 1.—Averell, W. W. With the cavalry on the **Peninsula,** v. 2.—McClellan, G. B. From the **Peninsula to Antietam,** v. 2; **Peninsular campaign,** v. 2.—Soley, J. R. The navy in the Peninsular campaign, v. 2.—Gilbert, C. C. On the field of **Perryville,** v. 3.—Beauregard, P. G. T. Four days of battle at **Petersburg,** v. 4.—Grant, U. S. On the siege of Petersburg, v. 4.—Thomas, H. G. Colored troops at Petersburg, v. 4.—Powell, W. H. Battle of the **Petersburg crater,** v. 4.—Polk, W. M. Gen. **Polk** and the battle of Belmont, v. 1.—Longstreet, J. Our march against **Pope,** v. 2.—Irwin, R. B. Capture of **Port Hudson,** v. 3.—Snead, T. L. With **Price** east of the Mississippi, v. 2.—Gillmore, Q. A. Siege and capture of Fort **Pulaski,** v. 2.—Franklin, W. B. **Rearguard fighting** during the change of base, v. 2.—Selfridge, T. O. The navy in the **Red river,** v. 4.—Smith, E. K. Defense of Red river, v. 4.—Irwin, R. B. **Red river campaign,** v. 4.—Harrison, C. C. **Richmond scenes** in '62, v. 2.—Law, E. M. Struggle for "**Round Top,**" v. 3.—Jackson, H. W. **Sedgwick** at Fredericksburg and Salem Heights, v. 3.—Longstreet, J. "**Seven days,**" including Frayser's Farm, v. 2.—Walker, J. G.

Sharpsburg, v. 2.— Merritt, W. **Sheridan** in the Shenandoah valley, v. 4.— Rodenbough, T. F. **Sheridan's Richmond raid**, v. 4.—Howard, O. O. **Sherman's advance** from Atlanta, v. 4.—Sherman, W. T. Opposing Sherman's advance to Atlanta, v. 4.—Slocum, H. W. Final operations of **Sherman's army**; **Sherman's march** from Savannah to Bentonville, v. 4.—Sigel, F. **Sigel** in the Shenandoah valley in 1864, v. 4.—Gilman, J. H. With **Slemmer** in Pensacola harbor, v. 1.— Hill, D. H. Battle of **South mountain**, or Boonsboro', v. 2.—Galloway, G. N. Hand-to-hand fighting at **Spotsylvania**, v. 4.—Hartranft, J. F. Recapture of Fort **Stedman**, v. 4.—Kniffin, G. C. Battle of **Stone's river**, v. 3.—Robins, W. T. **Stuart's ride** around McClellan, v. 2.— Couch, D. N. **Sumner's "right grand division,"** v. 3.—Chester, J. Inside **Sumter** in '61, v. 1.—Chisolm, A. R. Notes on the surrender of Fort Sumter, v. 1.—Stevens, T. H. The boat attack on Sumter, v. 4.—Buell, D. C. East **Tennessee** and the campaign of Perryville, v. 3.—Guerrant, E. O. Operations in east Tennessee and south-west Virginia, v. 4.—Hood, J. B. Invasion of Tennessee, v. 4.—Johnston, J. D. The ram "**Tennessee**" at Mobile bay, v. 4.—Darrow, C. B. Recollections of the **Twigg's surrender**, v. 1.—Soley, J. R. **Union and Confederate navies**, v. 1.—Lockett, S. H. Defense of **Vicksburg**, v. 3.—Grant, U. S. **Vicksburg campaign**, v. 3.—Soley, J. R. Naval operations in the Vicksburg campaign, v. 3.—Harrison, C. C. **Virginia scenes** in '61, v. 1.—Lee, S. D. First step in the **war**, v. 1.— Cox, J. D. **War preparations** in the North, v. 1.—Stone, C. P. **Washington** on the eve of the war, v. 1.—Willcox, O. B. Actions on the **Weldon railroad**, v. 4.—Webb, A. S. Through the **Wilderness**, v. 4.—Grant, U. S. On the **Wilderness campaign**, v. 4.—Law, E. M. From the **Wilderness to Cold Harbor**, v. 4.—Fairfax, D. M. Capt. **Wilkes's seizure** of Mason and Slidell, v. 2.—Wherry, W. M. **Wilson's creek**, and the death of Lyon, v. 1.—Early, J. A. **Winchester**, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar creek, v. 4.—Goss, W. L. **Yorktown** and Williamsburg, v. 2.

Johnson, Rossiter. *See* Johnson, Edwin Rossiter.

Johnson, S. G. Relations of provincial colleges to a university. 9 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 334.)

Johnson, Samuel, *LL. D.* 1709–84.

Works; with an essay on his life and genius by Arthur Murphy. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 3145

Contents. Life of **Addison**, v. 1.—Papers in the **Adventurer**, v. 2.—Some thoughts on **agriculture**, both ancient and modern, v. 2.—Life of **Akenside**, v. 1.—**Appeal to the public**, from the Gentleman's Magazine, 1739, v. 2.—Preface to the **Artist's catalogue** for 1762, v. 2.—Life of **Ascham**, v. 2.—Project for the employment of **authors**, v. 2.—Life of **Barretier**, v. 2.—Review of the History of the Royal Society of London, by T. **Birch**, v. 2.—Considerations on the plans offered for the construction of **Black-Friars** bridge, v. 2.—Life of **Blackmore**, v. 1.—Review of Memoirs of the court of Augustus, by T. **Blackwell**, v. 2.—Life of **Blake**, v. 2.—Life of **Boerhaave**, v. 2.—On the **bravery of the English common soldiers**, v. 2.— Life of **Broome**, v. 1.—Life of **Browne**, v. 2.—Life of **Burman**, v. 2.—Life of **Butler**, v. 1.—Life of **Cave**, v. 2.—Life of **Charles Frederick**, King of Prussia, v. 2.—Life of **Cheynel**, v. 2.—Life of **Collins**, v. 1.—Life of **Congreve**, v. 1.— Considerations on the **corn laws**, v. 2.—Life of **Cowley**, v. 1.—Life of **Denham**, v. 1.—Life of W. **Dillon**, Earl of Roscommon, v. 1.—Life of Sir F. **Drake**, v. 2.—Life of **Dryden**, v. 1.—Letter on **Du Halde's History of China**, v. 2.—Life of **Duke**, v. 1.—Life of **Dyer**, v. 1.—Lives of **eminent persons**, v. 2.—Plan of an **English dictionary**, v. 2.—Preface to the English dictionary, v. 2.—Lives of the **English poets**, v. 1.—Essay on **epitaphs**, v. 2.—Review of a free inquiry into the nature and origin of **evil**, v. 2.—Thoughts on the late transactions respecting **Falkland's islands**, 1771, v. 2.—**False alarm**, 1770, v. 2.—Life of **Fenton**, v. 1.—Letter on **fire-works**, v. 2.—**Fountains**: a fairy tale, v. 2.—Life of **Garth**, v. 1.—Life of **Gay**, v. 1.—Reply to a paper in the **Gazetteer** of May 26, 1757, v. 2.—Preface to the **Gentleman's Magazine**, 1738, v. 2.—Thoughts on the coronation of H. M. King **George III**, v. 2.—Life of **Granville**, v. 1.—Life of **Gray**, v. 1.—Introduction to the political state of **Great Britain**, v. 2.— Brumoy, P. Dissertation upon the **Greek comedy**, tr. by J., v. 2.—Brumoy, P. General conclusion to the **Greek theatre**, tr. by J., v. 2.—Life of **Hammond**, v. 1.—Account of the **Harleian library**, v. 2.—Review of Miscellanies on moral and religious subjects, by E. **Harrison**, v. 2.—Life of **Hughes**, v. 1.—**Idler**, v. 1.—**Irene**: a tragedy, v. 2.—Murphy, A. Essay on the life and genius of Samuel **Johnson**, v. 2.—Review of a **Journal of eight days journey**, v. 2.—Life of **King**, v. 1.—Opinions on questions of **law**, v. 2.—On **lay-patronage**, v. 2.—**Letters**, v. 2.—Complete vindication of the **licensers of the stage** from the malicious and scandalous aspersions of Mr. Brooke, v. 2.—Preface to the **Literary Magazine**, v. 2.—Preface to the translation of Father **Lobo's Voyage to Abyssinia**, v. 2.—Preliminary discourse to the **London Chronicle**, v. 2.—Account of an attempt to ascertain the **longitude**, v. 2.—Life of **Lyttleton**, v. 1.—Miscellaneous observations on the tragedy of **Macbeth**, v. 2.—Life of **Mallet**, v. 1.—Review of the account of the conduct of the Dutchess of **Marlborough**, v. 2.—**Marmor Norfolciense**: or, an essay on an ancient prophetical inscription, in monkish rhyme, v. 2.—Account of a book entitled an Historical and critical inquiry into the evidence produced by the Earls of Moray and Morton against **Mary, Queen of Scots**, v. 2.—Life of **Milton**, v. 1.—Preface to an essay on **Milton's use** and imitation of the moderns in his Paradise Lost, v. 2.—Life of C. **Montague**, Earl of Halifax, v. 1.—Life of **Morin**, v. 2.—Review of four letters from Sir Isaac **Newton** to Dr. Bentley, v. 2.—Life of **Otway**, v. 1.—Life of **Parnell**, v. 1.— **Patriot**, v. 2.— Preface to **Payne's New tables of interest**, v. 2.—Life of A. **Philips**, v. 1.—Life of J. **Philips**, v. 1.—**Philological and miscellaneous tracts**, dedications, &c., v. 2.—Life of **Pitt**, v. 1.—**Poemata**, v. 2.—**Poems**, v. 2.—**Political tracts**, v. 2.— Review of the general history of **Polybius**, v. 2.—Life of **Pomfret**, v. 1.—Life of **Pope**, v. 1.—Review of an essay on the writings and genius of Pope, v. 2.— View of the controversy between M. Crousaz and Mr. Warburton, on the subject of **Pope's Essay on man**, v. 2.— **Prayers and meditations**, v. 2.—Preface to the **Preceptor**, v. 2.—Life of **Prior**, v. 1.—On **pulpit censure**, v. 2.—**Rambler**, v. 1.— **Rasselas**: a tale, v. 2.— **Reviews and criticisms**, v. 2.— Preface to **Rolt's dictionary**, v. 2.—Life of **Rowe**, v. 1.—Life of C. **Sackville**, Earl of Dorset, v. 1.—Life of Father Paul **Sarpi**, v. 2.—Life of **Savage**, v. 1.—On **school chastisement**, v. 2.—General observations on the plays of **Shakspeare**, v. 2.—Preface to Shakspeare, pub. in 1768, v. 2.—Proposals for printing the works of Shakspeare, v. 2.—Life of **Sheffield**, Duke of Buckingham, v. 1.—Life of **Shenstone**, v. 1.—Life of **Smith**, v. 1.—Life of **Somerville**, v. 1.—Life of **Sprat**, v. 1.—Observations on the **state of affairs** in 1756, v. 2.—Life of G. **Stepney**, v. 1.—Life of **Swift**, v. 1.—Life of **Sydenham**, v. 2.—**Tales of imagination**, v. 2.—**Taxation no tyranny**; an answer to the resolutions and address of the American Congress, 1775, v. 2.—Life of **Thompson**, v. 1.—Life of **Tickell**, v. 1.— Considerations on the case of Dr. **T[rapp]'s sermons**, v. 2.—Observations on the **treaty** between His Britannic Majesty and His Imperial Majesty of all the Russias, v. 2.—**Vanity of human wishes**, v. 2.—On **vicious intromission**, v. 2.— **Vision of Theodore**, the hermit of Teneriffe, v. 2.— Life of **Wal-**

ler, v. 1.—Life of **Walsh,** v. 1.—Life of **Watts,** v. 1.—Life of **West,** v. 1.—Journey to the **Western islands of Scotland,** v. 2. — **Williams,** A. Proposals for printing by subscription, essays in verse and prose, v. 2. —Life of J. **Wilmot,** Earl of Rochester, v. 1.—Introduction to the **World displayed,** v. 2.—Life of **Yalden,** v. 1.—Life of **Young,** v. 1.

—— Dictionary of the English language . . . to which are prefixed, a history of the language, and an English grammar. London, 1755. 2 v. fo. P.R.

Contents.

A.-Kyd, v. 1. L.-Zootomy, v. 2.

The same. 8 ed.; corrected and revised. [With portrait.] London, 1799. 2 v. 4°. —2151

Contents.

A.-Kyd, v. 1. L.-Zootomy, v. 2.

The same. Stereotyped verbatim from the last folio ed. corrected by the Doctor. [With portrait.] London, 1828. 8°. 2112

The same, in miniature, by J. Hamilton. [N. t. p.] Boston, n. d. 16°. 1178

—— Letters. Coll. and ed. by George Birkbeck Hill. Oxford, 1892. 2 v. 8°. 4745

—— Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia. London, 1810. 12°. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists,* v. 26.) 4167

—— Considerations on **corn.** 15 pp. (Hamilton, W. G., *Parliamentary logick,* p. 239.)—History of the **English language.** 27 pp. (*In his* Dictionary of the Eng. lang. v. 1.)—Grammar of the **English tongue.** 13 pp. (*In his* Dictionary of the Eng. lang. v. 1.)—Original **letters.** 44 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 6.)—Preface to **Shakspeare.** 51 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays ed. by A. J. Valpy,* v. 1, p. lvii.)—Preface to the Dramatic works of Shakspeare. 31 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works, revised by G. Steevens,* v. 1, p. xiii.)—Journey in north **Wales** in 1774. 38 pp. (Boswell, J., *Life of Johnson, Ed. by G. B. Hill,* v. 5, p. 487.)

—— (*Ed.*) Plays of Wm. Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W., (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* A. L. A. Johnson. 8 pp. (*In her* Brit. novelists, v. 26, p. 1.)—**Birrell,** A. Dr. Johnson. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 25.)—**Burrowes,** R. Essay on the style of J. 30 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 27.)—**Byers,** S. H. M. Good things from J. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 302.)—**De Quincey,** T. Postscript respecting Johnson's Life of Milton. 14 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 4, p. 104.)—**Hazlitt,** W. C. Dr. Johnson. 10 pp. (*In his* Offspring of thought, p. 47.)—**Hill,** G. B. N. Dr. Johnson's style. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 190.)—Dr. J., on **Ireland.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 129, 1888, p. 12.)—**Terrific diction.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 54, 1886, p. 361.)

—— BOSWELL, J. Life of Samuel Johnson and the Journal of his tour to the Hebrides. Illustr. with portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Ed. by Henry Morley. 1885, 5 v. 4753

The same. Ed. by George B. Hill. 1891, 6 v. 4734

—— CROKER, J. W. (*Ed.*) Johnsoniana; or, supplement to Boswell. 1842. 4755

—— **Besant,** *Sir* W. Over Johnson's grave. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 927.)—**Carlyle,** T. Boswell's Life of J. 62 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 261: *Works,* v. 16.)—**Cary,** H. F. Samuel Johnson. 93 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, p. 1.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of J. 12 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 46.) —**Hawthorne,** N. Samuel Johnson. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 166.)—**Hill,** G. B. N. Boswell's proof-sheets. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 74, 1894, p. 657.)—Dr. J. as a Radical. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 888.)—The Johnson club. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 18.) —Samuel **Johnson and his age.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 159, 1885, p. 147.)—Dr. **Johnson's favourites.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 185.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Croker's ed. of Boswell's Life of Johnson. 55 pp. (*In his* Crit. and hist. essays, v. 1, p. 353.)—Samuel Johnson. 59 pp. (*In his* Biographies contrib. to the Encyc. Brit. p. 77.)—**Malden,** H. Johnson. 12 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3, p. 352.)—**Murphy,** A. Essay on the life and genius of J. 38 pp. (Johnson, S., *Works,* v. 2, p. iii.)—**Stephen,** L. Johnsoniana. 42 pp. (*In his* Studies of a biographer, v. 1, p. 105.)—**Traill,** H. D. Revolution in Grub street. 23 pp. (*In his* New fiction, p. 226.)—**Wrangham,** F. Samuel Johnson. 62 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 301.)

Johnson, *Rev.* Samuel. Frothingham, O. B. Johnson's Persia. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 55, 1885, p. 270.)

Johnson, *Rev.* Theodore (*Ed.*)

Parish guide: a handbook for the use of the clergy and lay-helpers. London, [1887]. 12°. 1146

Johnson, Thomas.

Models of art furniture in rococo-style. *See* Habermann, F. X., and others.

—— Old English and French ornaments. *See* Chippendale, T., and others.

Johnson, W. E. B. Bosanquet: Logic; or, the morphology of knowledge. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 120.)—R. F. **Clarke:** Logic. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 425.)—On "**feeling as indifference.**" 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 80.)—L. **Johnstone:** A short introduction to the study of logic. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 109.)—St. G. **Stock:** Deductive logic. 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 425.)—J. **Venn:** The logic of chance. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 13, 1888, p. 268.)

Johnson, W. Knox. Empress Catherine II. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 665.)

Johnson, Walter Rogers. 1794–1852.

Report to the Navy Department of the United States, on American coals, applicable to steam navigation and to other purposes. Washington, 1844. 8°. (*U. S.* 28 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 6, no. 276.)

Johnson, *Sir* William. 1715–74. Letter to Maj. Jiles Fonda. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 75.)

—— **Abercrombie,** J. Letter to J. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 148.)—**Signatures** to the peace treaty of 1764, between the Senecas and J. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 195.)

Johnson, William. 1771–1834.

Sketches of the life and correspondence of Nathanial Greene, compiled chiefly from original materials. Charleston, 1822. 2 v. 4°. 3781

Johnson, William Samuel, *LL. D.*

BEARDSLEY, E. E. Life and times of Wm. Samuel Johnson. 1886. 3795

Johnson, William Shaler. Celebration of the bi-centenary of the landing of Wm. Penn, at Upland (now Chester), Oct. 28, 1682. 92 pp. (Ashmead, H. G., *Hist. sketch of Chester,* p. 233.)

Johnson, Willis Fletcher.

History of the Johnstown flood. Illustr. [Phila.], 1889. 12°. 3597

Johnson club, The. 13 pp. Hill, G. B. N. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 18.)

Johnsoniana; or, supplement to Boswell. Croker, J. W. (*Ed.*) 4755

Johnson's island. Carpenter, H. Plain living at J. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 705.)—**Fell,** T. E. Escape of prisoners from J. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 428.)—**McNamara,** M. Lt. Charlie Pierce's daring attempts to escape from J. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 61.)—**Memorial** of the federal prison on J., Lake Erie, Ohio, 1862-64, containing a list of prisoners of war, from the Confederate states army, and of the deaths among them. 103 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. v. 6, 1887, p. 233.)—**Minor,** R. D. Plan to rescue the Johnson's island prisoners. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 23, 1895, p. 283.)—**Plan** of escape in 1863 from the Federal prison on J. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 283.)

Johnson's Universal cyclopaedia. *See* Adams, C. K. (*Ed.*)—Barnard, F. A. P., and Guyot, A. (*Eds.*)

Johnsonville, Battle of. 18 pp. Morton, J. W. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 10, 1882, p. 471.)

Johnston, *Brig.-Gen.* Albert Sidney. 1803-62. Correspondence with Gov. Isham G. Harris. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 185.)—**Letter.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 128.)

—— **Duke,** B. W. Confederate career of J. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 133.)—**Hooker,** E. C. Address on the life and character of J. 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 257.)—**Johnston,** W. P. Albert Sidney Johnston and the Shiloh campaign. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 614.)

Johnston, Alexander, *LL. D.* 1849-89.

Connecticut, a study of a commonwealth-democracy. [With map.] Boston, 1887. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— American game of **foot-ball.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 888.)

—— **Porter,** J. A. Prof. Johnston's "Connecticut." 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 172.)

Johnston, Andrew. Correction of the incident in reference to Gen. Pickett. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 387.)

Johnston, *Sir* Archibald, 1 *Lord Wariston.* 1611-63. Fragment of the diary of, May 21-June 25, 1639. Ed. from the original MS. with introduction and notes by George M. Paul. 98 pp. 1 pl. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 26, p. 1.)

Johnston, Charles. 1768—.

Narrative of the incidents attending the capture, detention, and ransom of. To which are added sketches of Indian character and manners. New York, 1827. 12°. .2657

Johnston, Charles. Attack on Fort Gilmer, Sept. 29, 1864. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 438.)

Johnston, Charles. World's baby-talk; and and the expressiveness of speech. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 494.)

Johnston, Charles Francis Harding (*Ed.*)

Book of St. Basil the Great . . . on the Holy Spirit. *See* Basilius, *St., Abp. of Caesareia.*

Johnston, Christopher, *M. D., Ph. D.* 1856—.

Epistolary literature of the Assyrians and Babylonians. [New Haven, 1897.] 8°. 3175

Note.—From the Journal of the American Oriental Society, Jan. 1897.

The same. Baltimore, 1898. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1898.) .—2363

Johnston, David C. [Scraps. N. t. p.] Boston, n. d. obl. 8°. 2271

Johnston, David E. Charge of Kemper's brigade at Frazier's farm. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 391.)

Johnston, Edward W. Patrick Henry; Madison. 42 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, pp. 153, 181.)

Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. Huntington collection of Americana. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 550.)

Johnston, George. 1829-91. [Poems.] 10 pp. (*In his* Poets and poetry of Cecil co., Md., p. 210; Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.*, p. 201.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md. Elkton, 1887. 8°. 1394

Contents.

Beaver, *Mrs.* E. A. B.	Hardcastle, *Mrs.* S. W.	Patterson, C.
Brooks, N. C.	Ireland, *Mrs.* M. E.	Patterson, R. E.
Cooley, J. M.	Johnston, G.	Rudulph, T.
Cruikshank, G. W.	Jones, W. J.	Rudulph, Z.
Darlington, *Mrs.* A. McC.	Kimble, J. H.	Scott, D. (of James).
Duke, W.	M'Cauley, J.	Scott, D. (of John).
Evans, C. H.	McCormick, *Mrs.* I.	Simper, *Mrs.* A. C.
Ewing, E. E.	McKinsey, F.	Vanderford, H.
Ewing, W. P.	Murphy, *Mrs.* R. R.	
Hall, *Mrs.* S.		

—— **Perine,** G. C. [Life of J.] 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of Md., p. 200.)

Johnston, *Capt.* George B. Lane, J. H. Capt. George B. Johnston. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 132.)

Johnston, *Sir* Henry Hamilton. 1858—.

Kilima-Njaro expedition: a record of scientific exploration in eastern Equatorial Africa, and a general description of the national history, languages, and commerce of the Kilima-Njaro district. With six maps and over eighty illustrations. London, 1886. 8°. 1413

—— British East **Africa.** 17 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 464.)—Development of tropical Africa under British auspices. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 684.)—The **Boer question.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1894, p. 161.)—**British missions** and missionaries in Africa. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 708.)—Ethics of **cannibalism.** 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 18.)—Value of Africa: a reply to Sir John Pope **Hennessy.** 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 169.)—Are our foreign **missions** a success? 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1889, p. 481.)—Where is **Stanley?** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 593.)

—— **Africander,** *pseud.* Mr. H. H. Johnston and the South Africa Company. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 293.)

—— and others. England and Germany in Africa. 46 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 119.)

Johnston, Henry Phelps. 1842—.

Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776. With a review of the events of the campaign. [Illustr. and with maps.] New York, 1897. 8°. .2656

—— Yale and her honor-roll in the American Revolution, 1775-83, including original letters, records of service, and biographical sketches. New York, 1888. r. 8°. —2393

—— Sir Henry **Clinton's MSS.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 200.)—Origin of the **Creoles.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 619.)—Col. Christian **Febiger.** 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 188.)—The **Franklin,** Rochambeau, and Force papers. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 346.)—De **Kalb,** Gates, and the Camden campaign. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 496.)—Monument to Baron de Kalb. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 183.)—Col. Return Jonathan **Meigs.** 29 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 282.)—Secret service of the **Revolution.** 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 95.)—The **St. Clair papers.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 538.)—Col. **Varick** and Arnold's treason. 17 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 717.)—**Washington pedigree** and shield. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 765.)—**Yorktown-Washington mulberry tree.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 205.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence and public papers of John Jay. *See* Jay, J.

Johnston, *Rev.* J. S. Reminiscence of Sharpsburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 526.)

Johnston, *Rev.* James.

China and Formosa: the story of the mission of the Presbyterian Church of England. With many illustrations and four maps. New York, [1897]. 8°. —4107

Johnston, James D. Battle of Mobile bay. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 471.)—Report of the fight in **Mobile bay.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 6, 1878, p. 224.)—The ram "**Tennessee**" at Mobile bay. 6 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 401.)

Johnston, James Finlay Weir. 1796-1855.

Chemistry of common life. Illustr. with numerous wood engravings. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°. —1506

—— Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology. Appendix. Suggestions for experiments in practical agriculture and results. New York, 1843. 12°. —1506

—— Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 12°. 2402

Johnston, *Rev.* John Octavius (*Ed.*)

Life of E. B. Pusey. *See* Liddon, H. P.

Johnston, John Warfield. 1818—. First American rebel. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 38.)—Shall we have **colonies** and a navy? Our attempts to colonize. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 238.)—Defects of our **Constitution.** 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 245.)—Railway **land-grants.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 280.)

Johnston, *Gen.* Joseph Eggleston. 1807-91. Responsibilities of the first Bull Run. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 240.)—Jefferson **Davis** and the Mississippi campaign. 11 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 472; and *Century Mag.* v. 143, 1886, p. 585.)—Letter on the records of **Longstreet's corps.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 89.)—**Manassas** to Seven Pines. 17 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 202; and *Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 92.)—Gen. **Polk's death.** 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 380.)—Confederate loss at **Seven Pines.** 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 42.)—Report of the battle of Seven Pines. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 235.)—My negotiations with Gen. **Sherman.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 183.)—Opposing **Sherman's advance** to Atlanta. 18 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 260; and *Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 585.)

—— **Chesney,** C. C. Sherman and J., and the Atlanta campaign. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 611.)—**Davis** and J. Light thrown on a quarrel among Confederate leaders. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 95.)—**French,** S. G. Gen. J. E. Johnston's campaign in Georgia. 9 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 22, 1894, p. 1.)—Gen. J. E. Johnston's campaign in **Georgia.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 314.)—**Gorham,** G. C. Gen. Johnston's surrender. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 20, 1892, p. 205.)—**In memoriam:** Gen. Joseph Eggleston Johnston. 60 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 158.)—**Mullen,** J. M. Last days of Johnston's army. 17 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 18, 1890, p. 97.)—**Robinson,** L. Gen. J. E. Johnston. 34 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 337.)

Johnston, Josiah Stoddard. 1833—. Sketches of operations of Gen. John C. Breckinridge. 21 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, pp. 257, 317, 385.)

Johnston, Nathaniel, *M. D.* 1627-1705.

Assurance of abby and other church-lands in England. London, 1687. 16°. (*With* Ley, *Sir* J., *Learned treatise concerning wards and liveries.*) —2335

Johnston, R. M. Attack on the credit of Australasia. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 606.)

Johnston, Richard Malcolm, *LL. D.* 1822-98.

Mr. Absalom Billingslea and other Georgia folk. New York, 1888. 12°. 1272

—— Old times in middle Georgia. New York, 1897. 8°. 2323

—— "Southern rights" and "Union" parties in Maryland contrasted. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1863. 8°. .2653

The same. (*Md. pamph.* 1861-63, v. 1, 3.) —4396

—— **Brief embarrassment of Mr. Iverson Blount.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 678.)—**Experiments of Miss Sally Cash.** 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 547.)—**Hotel experience of Mr. Pink Fluker.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 278.)—**Martha Reid's lovers.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 219.)—**Mediations of Mr. Archie Kittrell.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 832.)—**Middle Georgia rural life.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, p. 737.)—**Mr. Gibbie Colt's ducks.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 131.)—**Moll and Virgil.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 583.)—**Ogeechee cross-firings.** 38 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 887.)—**Old Gus Lawson.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 104.)—**Rivalries of Mr. Toby Gillam.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 537.)—**Self-protection of Mr. Littleberry Roach.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 17, 1890, p. 743.)—The **Stubblefield contingents.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 727.)—**Travis and Maj. Jonathan Wilby.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 125.)—**Various languages of Billy Moon.**

17 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 236.)—**Wimpy adoptions.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 436.)

— **Herrick,** *Mrs.* S. M. B. Richard Malcolm Johnston. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 276.)

Johnston, Samuél, *Gov. of North Carolina.* 1733-1816.

Speech on American affairs, on the address in answer to the King's speech. 1776. Edinburgh, 1885. 16°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Johnston, William. Gen. Braddock's campaign. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 93.)

Johnston, William Preston. 1831—. Army of Tennessee. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 11, 1883, p. 40.)—Letter on the capture of Jefferson **Davis.** 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 5, 1878, p. 118.)—Albert Sidney **Johnston** and the Shiloh campaign. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 614.)—**Scotch-Irish** of western Virginia. 3 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 199.)—**Zagony's charge** with Fremont's body-guard. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, 1877, p. 195.)

Johnstone, C. L.

Historical families of Dumfriesshire and the border wars. 2 ed. Dumfries, n. d. 12°. 3766

Johnstone, Charles. *Circa* 1719-1800.

Chrysal; or, the Adventures of a guinea. [Illustr.] London, n. d. 3 v. 16°. 2336

Johnstone, Elizabeth M. University extension. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 659.)

Johnstone, *Rev.* James (*Tr.*) —1798.

Norwegian account of King Haco's expedition against Scotland, A. D. 1263. Ed. with additional notes by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Johnstone, James, *Chevalier* de. *Circa* 1719-1800. Campaign of Louisbourg, 1750-58. 28 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 2 s.)

— [*Attributed to.*] Campaign of 1760 in Canada. 26 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 2 s.)—[*Attributed to.*] **Dialogue in hades:** a parallel of military errors, of which the French and English armies were guilty, during the campaign of 1759, in Canada. 55 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 2 s.)

Johnstone, *Sir* James. 1841—. Description of Manipur. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 871.)

Johnstone, John. *See* Wallack, L.

Johnstone, Laurence. Johnson, W. E. L. Johnstone: A short introduction to the study of logic. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 109.)

Johnstone, William A. From Canton to Mandalay. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 264.)

Johnstone family. Taylor, J. The Johnstones of Annandale. 11 pp. (*In his* Great hist. families of Scotland, v. 2, p. 54.)

Johnstown, *Pa.* JOHNSON, W. F. History of the Johnstown flood. 1889. 3597

— OGILVIE, J. S. (*Pub.*) History of the great flood in Johnstown, Pa., May 31, 1889. [1889.] 3577

— PENNSYLVANIA. Secretary of the Flood Relief Commission. Report. 1890. —4542

— **Barton,** C. Philanthropy at J. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 142.)—**Beaver,** J. A., *Gov. of Pa.* Money sent to J. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 149, 1889, p. 129.)—**Doehn,** R. von. Das unglueck von J. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 562.)

See also **Conemaugh river.**

Joigny, *France.* Placitatio inter Abbatem Lanzonem Sancti Michaelis et Abbatissam Joviniaci. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 68.)

Joint firs. Tulasne, L. R. Gnetaceae. 6 pp. 6 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 397.)

Joint owners in Spain. 9 pp. Brown, A. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 30.)

Joints. HELFERICH, H. On fractures and dislocations. Tr. . . . by J. Hutchinson, Jun. 1899. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 167.) —3701

— **Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Pathological and surgical observations on the diseases of the joints. 271 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 115.)—**Ormerod,** J. A. Two cases of tabes dorsalis with joint disease. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 246.)

See also **Anatomy.—Pathology.**

Joint-stock companies. WATT, P. Theory and practice of joint-stock banking. 1836. (Foster, T., *Cab. miscel.* v. 7.) 3126

— **Limited liability.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 163, 1886, p. 71.)

See also **Brokers.—Building associations.—Commerce and trade.—Political economy.—Speculation** (*in business*).

Joinville, *Seigneurs* de. Delaborde, H. F. Recherches critiques sur les premiers seigneurs de J. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 51, 1890, p. 618.)

Joinville, Héluyse de. Finot, J. Heluyse de Joinville, sœur de l'historien Jean de Joinville (1264-1312). 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 528.)

Joinville, Jean, *Sieur* de. 1224-1319. Charte française en double exemplaire scellé, [éd. par] G. Saige. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 5.)—**Charte** originale du 27 Juillet, 1264, pub. par N. de Wailly. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 133.)—Recueil de **chartes** originales en langue vulgaire. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 557.)—Charte de pariage avec l'Abbé de **Saint-Mansuy** de Toul (Déc. 1264), [éd. par] A. Bruel. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 655.)

— **Assier,** A. Jean, Sire de Joinville. 4 pp. (*In his* Pièces rares, v. 5, p. 21: Nouv. biblioth. de l'amateur champenois.)—**Marx,** G. Ueber die wortstellung bei J. 46 pp. (*Franzoes. studien*, v. 1, 1881, p. 315.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Joinville et les enseignements de St. Louis à son fils. 57 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 386.)—Lettre à M. Gaston Paris sur le texte de J. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 487.)—Mémoire sur la langue de J. 164 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, p. 329; v. 44, 1883, p. 12.)

Jókai, Mór. Low, S. J. Maurice Jokai. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 565.)

Jokers, Chapter on. 14 pp. Hazlitt, W. C., *Offspring of thought*, p. 240.

Jolain, Munier. Brunetière, F. Epoques de l'éloquence judiciaire en France par J. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 215.)

Joliet, Louis. Winsor, J. Joliet, Marquette, and La Salle. 46 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 201.)

Joliet, Mound. 5 pp. Marshall, O. H. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 5, 1883, p. 73.)

Jolimont, François Gabriel Théodore Basset de.

Vues pittoresque de la cathédrale d'Amiens, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. Paris, 1826. fo. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Autun, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. Paris, 1830. fo. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Auxerre, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. Paris, 1828. fo. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale d'Orléans, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. Paris, 1825. fo. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Chartres, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. Paris, 1828. fo. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Dijon, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. Paris, 1829. fo. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Paris, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. Paris, 1826. fo. 1601

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Reims, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. Paris, 1826. fo. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Senlis, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. Paris, 1831. fo. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

—— Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Sens, et détails remarquables de ce monument, dessinés par Chapuy. Paris, 1828. fo. (*With his* Vues pittor. de la cathédrale de Paris.) 1601

Jollie, F.

Sketch of Cumberland manners and customs: partly in the provincial dialect, in prose and verse; with a glossary. Carlisle, 1811. 12°. (*With* Anderson, R., and others, *Ballads in the Cumberland dialect.*) 1338

Jolly, Julius Ernst. 1849—. Der vyavaharadhyaya aus Harita's Dharmaśâstra nach citaten zusammengestellt. 19 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 61: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1889, p. 505.)—Beitraege zur **indischen rechtsgeschichte.** 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, pp. 269, 413; v. 47, 1893, p. 610.)—Eine reise nach **Ostindien.** 82 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, pp. 67, 263, 428; v. 40, 1884, pp. 107, 267.)

—— (*Ed.*) Manutîkâsangraha: being a series of copious extracts from six unpub. commentaries of the code of Manu. Calcutta, 1885. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

—— (*Ed.*) Nârada Smṛiti. *See* Nârada.

—— (*Tr.*) Minor law-books. Pt. I. Nârada. Brihaspati. Oxford, 1889. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 33.) 3114

Jolly, *Mlle.* Marie Elisabeth. Manne, E. D. de. Marie-Elisabeth, Mlle. Jolly. 4 pp. (*In his* Troupe de Voltaire, p. 327.)

Jolly, Philipp von. Veraenderlichkeit in der zusammensetzung der atmosphaerischen luft. 26 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 2, 1879, p. 49.)—Anwendung der waage auf probleme der **gravitation.** 47 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 48, 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 1, 1878, p. 155; v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 1.)

Joly, Albert Henry (*Ed.*) 1844-80.

République française. Code complet des lois, décrets, arrêtés, circulaires d'intérêt général, promulgués par le Gouvernement de la Défense nationale à Paris et à Tours. Lyon, 1871. 16°. —2316

Joly, Aristide (*Ed.*) 1824—.

Vie de Ste. Marguerite, poème inédit de Wace. *See* Wace, R. (in preceding catalogue).

Joly, Charles J. Theory of linear vector functions. 51 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 30, 1892-96, p. 597.)

Joly, F. J. (*Ed.*)

L'Egypt sous Méhémed-Ali. *See* Thédénat-Duvent, P. P.

Joly, Henri. 1839—. En Finland. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 1109.)—**Hypnotisme** et la suggestion. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 397.)—**Mouvement philosophique.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 159.)—**Socialisme chrétien.** 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 46.)

Jomilcas et Jechomelekh. 4 pp. Homolle, T. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 47.)

Jomini, Antoine Henri, *Baron* de. 1779-1869.

Art of war. Tr. from the French by G. H. Mendell and W. P. Craighill. Phila., 1862. 12°. —2777

—— Guerre d'Espagne. Extrait des souvenirs inédits (1808-14), par Ferdinand Lecomte. Paris, 1892. 8°. 3523

Jomsborg. Biarn, *Bp. of the Orkney islands.* Encomium in piratas Jomenses. 17 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 151.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Jomsvikingasaga. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 4, p. 274.)—Ex historia **piratarum** Jomensium. [Jomsvikingasaga.] 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 322.)—Historia de **piratis** Jomensibus. 150 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 1.)

Jonah, *Prophet.* Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* In Jonam prophetam. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 561.)—**Trumbull,** H. C. Jonah in Nineveh. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 49, 1892, p. 669.)

Jonah, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Jonah.

Jonas, *Bp. of Orléans.* —843. Translatio Sancti Hucberti. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 234.)

Jonas, Franz. Zu Goethes Spruechen in prosa. 8 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 259.)

Jonas, Justus. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Justus Jonas. 4 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 114.)

Jonathan and his continent. Blouët, P., (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*) and Allyn, J. 2205

Jonathan Holt's "third." 7 pp. Gardner, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 953.)

Jonathan Wild. Fielding, H. *Works, ed. by L. Stephen,* v. 5. 2172

Jonckbloet, Willem Joseph Andreas. 1817–85.

Geschiedenis der nederlandsche letterkunde. Groningen, 1884–85. 2 v. 12°. 2242

—— (*Ed.*) Roman van Lancelot, naar het (eenig-bekende) handschrift der koninklijke bibliotheek, op gezag van het gouvernement uitgegeven. 'S Gravenhage, 1846–49. 2 v. 4°. 2322

—— **Grimm,** J. L. K. Etude sur le roman de Renart, par J. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 5, p. 455.)

Jones, *Capt.* (—).

Artificial fire-works. 2 ed. London, n. d. 8°. (*Pamphlets,* v. 37.) 3116

Jones, A. Coppin. Benefits of vivisection. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 112.)

Jones, Agnes. Japp, A, H. Agnes Jones, the hospital nurse. 18 pp. (*In his* Golden lives, p. 314.)

Jones, *Lt. Col.* Alfred Stowell. Pollution of the Thames. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 79.)

Jones, Amanda Theodosia. 1835—. Abigail Becker. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 800.)—**Kansas bird-songs.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 309.)

Jones, Benjamin.

Co-operative production. With prefatory note, by A. H. Dyke Acland. Oxford, 1894. 2 v. 12°. —3307

Jones, *Mrs.* C. Rachel Gurney (*Ed.*)

Unpublished letters of Lord Nelson to Sir Thos. Troubridge. *See* Nelson, *Vice-Admiral* H., 1 *Viscount Nelson.*

Jones, *Capt.* Caleb. 18 *cent.*

Orderly book of the "Maryland Loyalists' regiment," June 18, 1778, to Oct. 12, 1778. Including general orders issued by Sir Henry Clinton . . . Ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. Brooklyn, 1891. 8°. 2612

Jones, Catesby Ap Roger. *Circa* 1830—. Services of the Virginia (Merrimac). 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11. 1883, p. 65.)

Jones, Charles Colcock, *Jr., LL. D.* 1831–93.

Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. Boston, 1891. 8°. 3792

Contents.

Andrew, B.	Habersham,	McIntosh, L.
Baldwin, A.	John.	Pierce, W.
Brownson, N.	Habersham, Jos.	Stirk, S.
Bulloch, A.	Hall, L.	Telfair, E.
Clay, J.	Houstoun, J.	Walton, G.
Few, W.	Houstoun, W.	Walton, J.
Gibbons, W.	Howley, R.	Wood, J.
Gunn, J.	Jones, N. W.	Zubly, J. J.
Gwinnett, B.	Langworthy, E.	

—— Life and services of Commodore Josiah Tattnall. Savannah, 1878. 8°. 3703

—— Roster of general officers, heads of departments, senators, representatives, military organizations, etc. in confederate service during the war between the states. Richmond, 1876. 1 v. in 3 pts. 8°. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 1–3.) 4645

—— **Bronze age** in Gt. Britain. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 202.)—Memorandum of route pursued by Col. **Campbell** in 1779, from Savannah to Augusta, Ga. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, pp. 256, 342.)—Sons of **Confederate veterans.** 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 18, 1890, p. 92.)—Funeral oration [on Jefferson **Davis**]. 20 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis,* p. 329.)—Promulgation of the **Declaration of Independence** in Savannah, Ga. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 202.)—Sketch of Dr. G. W. **De Renne.** 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 193.)—Wm. **Few.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 7, 1881, p. 340.)—Centres of primitive manufacture in **Georgia.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 346.)—English colonization of Georgia, 1733–52. 50 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 5, p. 357.)—Kings, presidents, and governors of Georgia, 1732–1889. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 307.)—Button **Gwinnett.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 425.)—Duel of Button Gwinnett. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 413.)—Monument to **Gwinnett, Hall, and Walton.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 133.)—Lyman **Hall.** 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 35.)—Battle of **Honey Hill.** 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 355.)—Bombardment and capture of Ft. **McAllister.** 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 501.)—**Oglethorpe** as a landed proprietor in Georgia. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 196.)—Seizure and occupation of Ft. **Pulaski.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 53.)—Siege and evacuation of **Savannah,** Ga., Dec., 1864. 26 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 17, 1889, p. 60.)—**Sherman's march** from Atlanta to the coast. 15 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, p. 294.)—Negro **slaves** during the Civil war. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 168.)—Brig.-Gen. Robert **Toombs.** 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 14, 1886, p. 293.)

—— (*Ed.*) Negro myths from the Georgia coast. Boston, 1888. 12°. 1217

Jones, Charles Edgeworth.

Education in Georgia. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 5: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars,* 1888, no. 4.) —4361

—— **Confederate generals.** 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 335.)

Jones, Charles Henry. 1848—.

History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British army under Sir Guy Carleton. Phila., 1882. 8°. 4654

Jones, D. E. (*Tr.*) Electric waves. *See* Hertz, H.

Jones, *Maj.-Gen.* Daniel. 18 *cent.* Orders. 23 pp. (Kemble, S., *Papers,* v. 1; N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1884, p. 604.)

Jones, David. 18 *cent.*

History of the most serene House of Brunswick-Lunenburgh, in all the branches thereof: from its origin to the death of Queen Anne. [*Anon.*] London, 1715. 12°. 3725

—— Secret history of White-Hall, from the restoration of Charles II, down to the abdication of the late K. James. London, 1697. 12°. 1518

Jones, E. E. Constance. Franklin, C. L. Jones: Elements of logic as a science of propositions. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 559.)

Jones, E. U., *M. D.* Sanitary relations of Taunton. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1884 Suppl. p. 355.)

Jones, Ebenezer. 1820–60. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 157.)—**Studies of sensation** and event; Studies of resemblance and consent. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, pp. 27, 31.)

—— **Linton,** W. J. E. Jones. 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 19.)—**Rossetti,** D. G. Ebenezer Jones. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 478.)

Jones, Edward, *called* Bardd y Brenin. 1752–1824.

Hên Ganiadau Cymru, Cambro-British melodies; or, the national songs and airs of Wales. London, 1825. fo. (*With his* Musical and poetical relicks of the Welsh bards, v. 3.) —3732

—— Musical and poetical relicks of the Welsh bards . . . consisting of national songs and airs of Wales . . . A selection of the Pennillion and Englymion . . . with English translations, and a history of the bards and Druids, from the earliest period. 4 ed. London, 1825. 3 v. in 2, fo. —3732

Jones, Edward. Historical records of Newport, co. Salop. 156 pp. 2 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1884, p. 349; v. 8, 1885, p. 229; v. 9, 1886, p. 117; v. 10, 1887, p. 96.)

Jones, Electa F.

Stockbridge, past and present; or, records of an old mission station. Springfield, 1854. 12°. 2616

Jones, Ernest Charles. 1819–69. Poems; Songs of democracy; The Waves and the war. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, pp. 551, 555, 559.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. E. C. Jones. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 4, p. 547.)

Jones, Evan Rowland. 1840—. British shipbuilding in 1890. 12 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 349.)

Jones, F. O. (*Ed.*)

Handbook of American music and musicians, containing biographies of American musicians and histories of the principal musical institutions, firms, and societies. New ed. Buffalo, 1887. 8°. —2755

Jones, *Rev.* Franklin C. Historical sermon. 16 pp. (Woodward, A., *Celebration of the* 150 *anniv. . . . of the Congregational ch. in Franklin, Conn. p.* 93.)

Jones, Frederic W., *M. D.* Case of lead-poisoning in Ashburnham, from drinking water where lead pipe was used. 3 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1885, Suppl. p. 211.)

Jones, Frederick Robertson, *Ph. D.*

History of taxation in Connecticut. 1636–1776. Baltimore, 1896. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 14 s. no. 8.) 4653

Jones, Genevieve Estelle.

Illustrations of the nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio. *See* Jones, Howard, and others.

Jones, George L. Observations of variable stars. 3 pp. (*Haverford College studies*, no. 12, p. 100.)

Jones, George S. Cave myth of the American Indians. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 552.)

Jones, George Wallace. 1804–96. Tribute [to Jefferson Davis] from a classmate. 22 pp. (Daniel, J. W., *Life and reminiscences of Jefferson Davis*, p. 107.)

Jones, H. Isaac, *M. D.* School hygiene. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 241.)

Jones, H. T. Wounded at Williamsburg, Va. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 24, 1896, p. 172.)

Jones, *Rev.* Harry. 1823—. Town and country parsons. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 727.)

Jones, Henry. 1721–70. The Earl of Essex: a tragedy. 79 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9, 1791; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 8.)

Jones, Henry (Cavendish, *pseud.*) 1831–99. American leads at whist. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 53, 1886, p. 215.)

Jones, Henry Arthur. The actor-manager. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 1.)—Sermon at the **Haymarket.** [Review of the Dancing girl.] 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 605.)—**Introduction.** 22 pp. (Filon, A., *English stage*, p. 9.)—First-night **judgment of plays.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 43.)—**Religion** and the stage. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 154.)

Jones, Henry Stuart. 1867—. The chest of Kypselos. 51 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 14, 1894, p. 30.)—Two vases by **Phintias.** 15 pp. 4 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 12, 1891, p. 366.)

Jones, *Mrs.* Herbert. *See* Jones, *Mrs.* C. R. G.

Jones, Horace. Suggestions respecting doors and fire-resisting construction. 7 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 257.)

Jones, Horatio Gates. 1822—. Rev. Abel Morgan. 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 6, 1882. p. 300.)

Jones, Howard, and others. Illustrations of the nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio. With text. Circleville, 1879–86. fo. —2662

Jones, Inigo. Jonson, B. Expostulation with J. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by B. Cornwall*, p. 658; *Works, ed. by F. Cunningham*, v. 3, p. 211.)—**Wrangham,** F. Inigo Jones. 8 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 3, p. 175.)

Jones, Iredell. Letters from Ft. Sumter in 1862–63. 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, pp. 5, 137, 160, 212, 253, 543.)

Jones, Isaac D.

Speech in the Constitutional Convention, 1864, on the 23 article of the Declaration of Rights. Baltimore, 1864. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

Jones, J. M. Report of the battle of Gettysburg. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 171.)

Jones, *Capt.* Jacob. Wyatt, T. Capt. Jacob Jones. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 214.)

Jones, James Athearn. 1790–1853. Poems. 5 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 3, p. 249.)

Jones, James Kimbrough. 1839—. Was Clayton's murder a political crime? 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 287.)

Jones, *Rev.* Jesse H.

Henry Kemble Oliver. [Boston, 1886.] 8°. 3702

Jones, John. —1660. Inedited letters. 124 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 1, 1861, p. 177.)

Jones, John.
GREAT BRITAIN. SCIENCE AND ART DEPT. OF COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION. Handbook of the Jones collection in the South Kensington Museum. 1883. —1758

Jones, John Morris, and **Rhys,** John (*Eds.*)
Elucidarium and others tracts in Welsh from Llyvyr Agkyr Llande-wivrevi, A. D. 1346. (Jesus College MS. 119.) Oxford, 1894. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* med. and mod. s. pt. 6.) 3114

Jones, *Rear-Admiral* John Paul. 1747–92. Letter. 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 338.)

—— MACKENZIE A. S. Life of Paul Jones. 1846-48, 2 v. 3786

—— **Dwight,** T. W. The American flag and J. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 269.)—**Fiske,** J. Paul Jones and the armed neutrality. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 786.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. H. Paul Jones. 64 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 2, p. 125.) —**Franklin,** B. Letter to J. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 82.)—**Wemyss,** M. E. Paul Jones. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 541.)—**Wyatt,** T. Paul Jones. 7 pp. (*In his* Mem. of generals, p. 186.)

Jones, John William, *D. D.* Reminiscences of the Army of Northern Virginia. 59 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, pp. 90, 129, 185, 233, 275, 362, 426, 557; v. 10, 1882, p. 81.)—A visit to **Beauvoir**—President Davis and the family at home. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 14, 1886, p. 417.)—Several incidents of "**Christ in the camp.**" 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 14, 1886, p. 370.)—Is the **Eclectic history of the United States** . . . a fit book to be used in our schools? 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 12, 1884, pp. 283, 421.)—Sketch of the life of Gen. Josiah **Gorgas.** 13 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 216.)—Stonewall **Jackson.** 20 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 19, 1891, p. 145.)—The **Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid** against Richmond. 45 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1883, p. 515.)—Gen. **Lee** to the rear. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 31.)—Long's memoir of Gen. R. E. Lee. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 14, 1886, p. 563.)—Reminiscences of an official interview with Gen. Lee. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 91.)—Friendship between **Lee and Scott.** 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 417.)—**Longstreet-Gettysburg controversy:** who commenced it? 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 342.)—Treatment of **prisoners** during the war between the states. 210 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 1, 1876, pp. 112, 225.)—A **slander** refuted. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 43.)—Secession of **Virginia.** 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 14, 1886, p. 359.)—Prof. **Worsley's lines** to Gen. Lee. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 547.)

Jones, John Winter. Biographical memoir. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 313.)

Jones, Joseph. 1727–1805.
Letters, 1777–87. Washington, 1889. r. 8°. 1652

—— Correspondence with George **Washington.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 21, 1889, p. 341.)

Jones, Joseph, *M. D., LL. D.* 1833–96.
Explorations of the aboriginal remains of Tennessee. Washington, 1876. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 22.) —2531

—— Roster of the medical officers of the **Army of Tennessee,** 1861–65. 116 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 22, 1894, p. 165.)—Medical history of the **Confederate States army and navy.** 58 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 20, 1892, p. 109.)—**United Confederate veterans.** 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 21, 1893, p. 1.)

—— [**Notice** of J.] 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 23, 1895, p. 382.)

Jones, L. H. The politician and the public school. Indianapolis and Cleveland. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 810.)

Jones, Llewellyn. 1840—. Antiente company of smiths and others commonly called "Hammermen," Ludlow. 34 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1888, p. 291.)—**Ludlow corporation insignia.** 4 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1885, p. 411.)

—— (*Ed.*) Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow. 168 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, p. 235; v. 2, 1890, p. 105; v. 4, 1892, p. 119; v. 5, 1893, p. 87.)

Jones, Llewellyn Archer Atherley-. *See* Atherley-Jones, L. A.

Jones, Lloyd. 1811–86.
Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. Ed. by W. C. Jones. With two portraits and a facsimile. London, 1890. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 4727

Jones, M. M. Discrimination against American prisoners in England during the Revolution. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 428.)

Jones, Montagu Handfield. Abscess in cerebellum. 8 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 398.)—Obscure case of **brain disease.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 542.)

Jones, *Rev.* N. W.
Indian bulletin for 1867; containing a brief account of the North American Indians, and the interpretation of many Indian names. New York, 1867. 8°. .2654

Jones, Noble Wymberley. Jones, C. C., *Jr.* Noble Wymberley Jones. 13 pp. (*In his* Biog. sketches, p. 124.)

Jones, Oliver S. Morality in college athletics. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 638.)—Love of **scandal.** 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 124.)

Jones, Owen. 1809–74.
One thousand and one initial letters. London, 1864. fo. —1711

Jones, Richard. Lennox, *Lord* W. P. Richard Jones. 1 p. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 131.)

Jones, *Maj.-Gen.* Samuel. 1820–87. Report of operations at Charleston. 8 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1877, p. 261.)—Battle of **Olustee,** or Ocean Pond, Fa. 4 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 76.)

Jones, *Sir* Thomas.
GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE of COMMONS. Resolutions for the impeachment of Sir Wm. Scroggs, Knt . . . Sir Thos. Jones, Knt . . . Thursday, 23 of Dec. 1680. 1680. (*With* Gt. Brit. H. of C. *Votes,* 1680.) 1552

Jones, Thomas. *Circa* 1622–82.
Elymas the sorcerer; or, a memorial towards the discovery of the bottom of this Popish plot . . . Pub. upon occasion of a passage in the late Dutchess of York's declaration for changing her religion. [London, 1682.] fo. 4541

Note.—Title page defective.

Jones, Thomas Goode. 1844—. Last days of the Army of Northern Virginia. 47 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 57.)

Jones, Thomas Rupert, and others. Monograph of the foraminifera of the crag. London, 1866-97. 4 pts. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 1, 49-51.) —1501

—— and **Woodward,** Henry. Monograph of the British palaeozoic phyllopoda (phyllocardia, Packard). [With pl.] London, 1888-98. 3 pts. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 41, 46, 52.) —1501

Contents. Some **bivalved and univalved species,** v. 46.—**Ceratiocaridae,** v. 41.—**Dithyrocaris,** v. 52.

Jones, W. Henry, and **Kropf,** Lewis L. (*Trs.*) Folk-tales of the Magyars. Collected by Kriza, Erdélyi, Pap, and others. London, 1889. 8°. (*Folk-lore Soc.*) 2213

Jones, *Sir* William. 1746-94.

Poeseos Asiaticae commentariorum libri sex, cum appendice: subjicitur Limon, seu miscellaneorum liber. Londini, 1774. 8°. 3175

—— **Cary,** *Sir* H. F. Sir Wm. Jones. 39 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, p. 350.)—**Edgar,** J. G. Boyhood of J. 7 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of great men, p. 325.)—**Malden,** H. Sir Wm. Jones. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 11.)—**Wrangham,** F. Sir Wm. Jones. 62 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 363.)

Jones, William.

Credulities past and present. Including the sea and seamen, miners, amulets and talismans, rings, word and letter divination, numbers, trials, exorcising and blessing of animals, birds, eggs, and luck. London, 1880. p. 8°. —2475

Jones, William Alfred. 1817—.

Characters and criticisms. New York, 1857. 2 v. 12°. 2206

Contents. Profession of an **actor,** v. 2.—New-old essays of **Addison and Steele,** v. 1.—**Aesthetical fragments,** v. 2.—Literary **ambassadors,** v. 1.—Traits of **American authorship,** v. 2.—Amateur **authors** and small critics, v. 1.—Prose of **Barrow,** v. 1.—Lord **Bolingbroke,** v. 2.—Mr. **Braham,** v. 1.—Thoughts on **Bulwer,** v. 2.—**Burton's Anatomy of melancholy,** v. 2.—Essay writing: The **Champion,** v. 2.—**Children's books,** v. 2.—**Church music,** v. 1.—Poems of Bp. **Corbet,** v. 1.—Home **criticism,** v. 2.—Literary character of R. H. **Dana,** v. 2.—A Welsh rarebit for St. **David's day,** v. 2.—Old **English comedy,** v. 2.—Chapter on some old **English sonnets,** v. 1.—Two **Everetts,** v. 2.—Memoirs of Lady **Fanshawe,** v. 2.—**Farrago,** v. 2.—**Female novelists,** v. 1.—Elijah **Fenton,** v. 1.—Memoir of Dr. J. W. **Francis,** v. 1.—Early maturity of **genius,** v. 1.—**Gray and Cowper,** v. 1.—A few Homeric nods in Mr. **Hallam,** v. 1.—The **housewife,** v. 2.—American verse: Ralph **Hoyt,** v. 2.—Culture of the **imagination,** v. 2.—The **Italian opera,** v. 2.—**Ladies' library,** v. 1.—Hugh **Latimer,** v. 2.—The **lecture,** v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 1.—The **linguist,** v. 2.—**Literary egotism,** v. 2.—**Literary portraits,** v. 2.—**Literature** by professional men, v. 2.—On the value of **metaphysical studies,** v. 2.—**Minshull's Essayes and characters** of a prison and prisoners, v. 1.—Poems by Clement C. **Moore,** LL. D., v. 2.—Thos. **Moore,** v. 2.—Wm. S. **Mount,** v. 1.—**Notoriety,** v. 1.—Life and adventures of **Philip Quarll,** v. 1.—**Philosophical chit-chat,** v. 2.—The familiar **philosophy,** v. 2.—**Poetry** for the people, v. 2.—Prose style of **poets,** v. 1.—A rainy day with the poets, v. 2.—Single-speech poets, v. 1.—**Political satire,** v. 2.—The modern **politician,** v. 2.—**Pope** and his friends, v. 1.—Morality of **poverty,** v. 1.—Tyrone **Power,** v. 1.—On **preaching,** v. 1.—On **prefaces and dedications,** v. 1.—Literature of **Quakerism,** v. 2.—**Reading and study,** v. 2.—**Religious biography,** v. 1.—**Religious novels,** v. 1.—**Religious satire,** v. 1.—Correspondence of **Richardson,** v. 2.—**Satire and sentiment,** v. 2.—Male **scolds,** v. 2.—The **sexton,** v. 2.—Sir Philip **Sidney's "Defense of poesy,"** v. 2.—Old **songs and ballads,** v. 2.—Tales of the **South and West,** v. 2.—The **Spiritual Quixote,** v. 2.—Walking the **streets,** v. 2.—**Suggestions** for the reflective, v. 2.—**Summer reading,** v. 2.—**Swedenborgianism,** v. 1.—**Table talk,** v. 2.—Jeremy **Taylor,** the Spenser of divinity, v. 1.—**Tea-table talk,** v. 2.—**Titles,** v. 1.—**Walton's Lives,** v. 1.—Appendix, v. 2.

Jones, *Rev.* William Arthur. 1818-73. On the reputed discovery of King Arthur's remains at Glastonbury. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 9, 1860, p. 128.)—Early historical document among the muniments of the town of **Axbridge.** 6 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 21.)—On the geological formations in the neighbourhood of **Dunster.** 11 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1856, p. 138.)—Chief Justice **Dyer.** 12 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 16, 1871, p. 55.)—Monumental **inscriptions.** 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 17, 1872, p. 70.)—**Langport:** the Llongborth of Llywarch Hên's elegy, and the site of an ancient British town of the same name. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, pp. 48, 128.)—On the **Mendip bone caverns.** 17 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 25.)—**Mendip mining laws.** 5 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 15, 1870, p. 1.)—Application of **philology** to archaeological investigation. 18 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1855, p. 73.)—Inventory of the vestments, etc., belonging to **St. Katherine's ile,** in the Church of Bridgwater, together with the rents. 5 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 7, 1858, p. 100.)—Customs of the manor of **Taunton Deane.** 23 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 18, 1874, p. 77.)

—— Glossary of provincial words and phrases in use in Somersetshire. *See* Williams, W. P., and Jones, W. A.

Jones, William Basil Tickell, *D. D., Bp. of St. David's.* 1822-97. Inaugural address. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 41, 1885, p. 1.)

Jones, William Bence. 1812-82. Landowning as a business. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 346.)

Jones, William Cairns (*Ed.*)

Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. *See* Jones, L.

Jones, William Edmondson. 1824-64. Summer campaign of 1863. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 115.)

Jones, William H.

Federal taxes and state expenses; or, the decay of separate state power of excise under the Federal constitution, and compensation therein provided for it. New York, 1887. 12°. (*Questions of the day*, no. 39.) —2353

Jones, *Rev.* William Henry Rich. 1817-85. Life and times of Aldhelm, Abbot of Malmesbury, and first Bp. of Sherborne. 20 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 8, 1864, p. 62.)—History of the parish of **Ali Cannings.** 68 pp. 11 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, pp. 1, 175.)—Stroll through **Bradford-on-Avon.** 16 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 20, 1882, p. 306.)—**Bradford-upon-Avon.** 183 pp. 15 pl. 1 map. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 5, 1859, pp. 1, 210, 342.)—Lord **Clarendon** and his Trowbridge ancestry. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 282.)—On the "**fetter-lock**" as a cognizance of the Longs of Wraxall. 5 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 280.)—**Merchants** of the staple; or, the wool trade in England in the olden time. 23 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 9, 1866, p. 137.)—On some ancient charters relating to **North Newenton.** 5 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 302.)—On the surname **Poore:** its origin and meaning. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 232.)—**Potterne.** 42 pp. 4 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 245.)—On the consuetudinary at **S. Osmund.** 21 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 321.)—**St. Audoen's,** South Wraxall. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 100.)—Saxon church of **St. Laurence,** Bradford-on-Avon. 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 13, 1872, p. 274.)—Trust-deed of the Saxon church of St. Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. 5 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 16, 1876, p. 345.)—On the original position of the high altar at **Salisbury Cathedral.** 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 136.)—Bishops of Old **Sarum,** A. D. 1075-1225. 74 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 17, 1878, p. 161; v. 18, 1879, p. 213.)—Cathedral life and work at Sarum in olden times. 17 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 266.)—Wiltshire possessions of the abbess of **Shaftesbury.** 24 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 278.)—On an Anglo-Saxon charter relating to the parish of **Stockton,** in Wilts. 5 pp. 1 map. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 216.)—**Terumber's Chantry** at Trowbridge, with a copy of the original deed of endowment: A. D. 1483. 13 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 240.)—Early annals of **Trowbridge.** 26 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 15, 1875, p. 208.)—Register of church livings in **Wilts,** in the time of the Commonwealth (A. D. 1645-50). 35 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 19, 1881, p. 182.)—Names of places in **Wiltshire.** 80 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, pp. 156, 253; v. 15, 1875, p. 71.)—Nomina villarum for Wiltshire. 43 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 12, 1870, p. 1.)—Gleanings from the **Wiltshire Domesday.** 26 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 165; v. 13, 1872, p. 42.)—Ancient **Wiltshire dykes.** 15 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 332.)

—— (*Ed.*) Vetus registrum Sarisberiense alias dictum Registrum S. Osmundi Episcopi. London, 1883-84. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

—— and **Macray,** *Rev.* William Dunn (*Eds.*) Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury, in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. London, 1891. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4582

Jones, William James. 1829-94. [Poems.] 6 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil co. Md.* p. 220; Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 204.)

—— **Perine,** G. C. [Life of J.] 1 p. (*In his* Poets . . . of Md. p. 204.)

Jones, *County, Miss.* Galloway, G. N. A confederacy within a confederacy. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 387.)

Jones de Chicago: nouvelle. 33 pp. Gaullieur, H. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 43, 1889, p. 31.)

Jones family. Burke, *Sir* J. B. Herbert and Jones. 9 pp. (*In his* Rise of great families, p. 146.)—**Dubbs,** J. H. Jones family of Bethlehem township. 9 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 202.)

Jonesborough, *Ga.* Anderson, P. Report of operations of his division from 30 of July to 31 of Aug., 1864, including the battle of J. 10 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 193.)—**Capers,** E. Twenty-fourth South Carolina at the battle of J. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 11, 1883, p. 481.)—**Clayton,** H. D. Letter on the battle of J.; Report of the battle of J. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 5, 1878, pp. 127, 134.)—**Gibson,** R. L. Letter on the battle of J. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 5, 1878, p. 132.)—**Lee,** S. D. Letter on the battle of J. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 5, 1878, p. 130.)

See also **Scott,** R. N., and others, War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 38, pts. 1-3, 5: U. S. War Dept.

Jong, J. de.

Alphabetische naamlijst van boeken, welke sedert het jaar 1790 tot en met het jaar 1831, in Noord-Nederland zijn uitgekomen. 'S Gravenhage, 1832. 8°. W.54

Jongelinus de Lambertinis, Caspar. Palatinorum et judicum curiae regni Hungariae catalogus. 22 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 2, p. 838.)

Jongh van Arkel, P. L. de (*Tr.*) De porselein-schilderes. *See* Veltheim, H. von.

Jongleurs. *See* Trouvères, troubadours, etc.

Jonquières, E. de. Mémoire sur les contacts multiples d'ordre quelconque des courbes de degré r, qui satisfont à des conditions données, avec une courbe fixe du degré m. 33 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 289.)

Jonson, Benjamin, *called* Ben. *Circa,* 1573-1637. Workes. London, 1616-41. 2 v. fo. 2181

Note.—In this edition the following are wanting: titlepages to both v., the catalogue of plays, pp. 1, 2, 13, 14, and the last leaf, in v. 1; pp. 201-206 of the Under-woods, in v. 2. Several of the pieces have separate titlepages and pagination.

Contents. The **Alchemist,** v. 1.—Particular entertainment of the Queene and Prince their Highnesse at **Althrope,** v. 1.—Masque of **Augurs,** v. 2.—**Bartholomew fayre,** v. 2.—Masque of **Beautie,** v. 1.—Masque of **Blacknesse,** v. 1.—**Catiline,** his conspiracy, v. 1.—**Challenge at tilt,** at a marriage, v. 1.—**Chloridia:** rites to Chloris and her nymphs, v. 2.—**Christmas,** his masque, v. 2.—**Cynthia's revels;** or, the Fountayne of selfe-love, v. 1.—The **Divell is an asse,** v. 2.—**English grammar,** v. 2.—**Epicœne;** or, the Silent woman, v. 1.—**Epigrammes,** v. 1.—**Every man in his humour,** v. 1.—**Every man out of his humour,** v. 1.—The **Forrest,** v. 1.—The **Fortunate isles,** and their union, v. 2.—The **Golden age restored,** v. 1.—Description of the masque, at Lord Vicount **Hadington's marriage** at court, v. 1.—Masque presented in the house of Lord **Haye,** 22 Feb., 1617, v. 2.—For **Honour of Wales,** v. 2.—**Horace,** his Art of poetrie, made English, v. 2.—**Hymenaei;** or, the solemnities of masque and barriers at a marriage, v. 1.—The **Irish masque,** v. 1.—Part of the **King's entertainment** in passing to his coronation, v. 1.—**Love freed from ignorance and folly,** v. 1.—**Love restored,** v. 1.—**Loves triumph** through Callipolis, v. 2.—The

Magnetick lady; or, Humors reconciled, v. 2.—**Masques at court**, v. 1.—**Mercurie vindicated** from the alchemists, v. 1.—Masque of the **Metamorphos'd gypsies**, v. 2.—**Mortimer**, his fall, v. 2.—**Neptunes triumph** for the returne of Albion, v. 2.—**Newes from the new world** discovered in the moone, v. 2.—**Oberon** the faery prince, v. 1.—Masque of **Owles**, v. 2.—**Panegyre**, on the happie entrance of James, our Soveraigne, v. 1.—**Pans anniversaries**; or, the Shepherds holy-day, v. 2.—**Pleasure reconciled to vertue**, v. 2.—**Poetaster**; or, his arraignement, v. 1.—Masque of **Queenes**, v. 1.—The **Queenes masques**, v. 1.—The **Sad shepherd**; or, a Tale of Robin-Hood, v. 2.—**Sejanus**, his fall, v. 1.—**Speeches** at Prince Henries barriers, v. 1.—The **Staple of newes**, v. 2.—A **Tale of a tub**, v. 2.—**Timber**; or, discoveries made upon men and matter, v. 2.—**Time vindicated** to himself and to his honors, v. 2.—**Underwoods**, consisting of divers poems, v. 2.—**Vision of delight**, v. 2.—**Volpone**; or, the Fox, v. 1.

—— Works, with a memoir of his life and writings by Barry Cornwall [*pseud.* for Bryan Waller Procter]. London, 1838. r. 8°. 2181

Contents. The **Alchemist**.—Masque of **Augurs**.—**Bartholomew fair**.—Masque of **Beauty**.—Masque of **Blackness**.—The **Case is altered**.—**Catiline**, his conspiracy.—**Challenge at tilt**.—**Chloridia**: rites to Chloris and her nymphs.—Masque of **Christmas**.—Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) Ancient **commendatory verses** on J.—**Cynthia's revels**; or, the Fountain of self-love.—The **Devil is an ass**.—**English grammar**.—**Entertainments**.—**Epicœne**; or, the Silent woman.—**Epigrams**.—**Every man in his humour**.—**Every man out of his humour**.—The **Forest**.—The **Fortunate isles**, and their union.—The **Golden age restored**.—For the **Honour of Wales**.—The **Hue and cry after Cupid**.—**Hymenaei**; or the solemnities of masque and barriers at a marriage.—The **Irish masque**.—Entertainment of King **James** and Queen Anne, at Theobalds.—Expostulation with Inigo **Jones**.—Duppa B., *Bp. of Winchester*, **Jonsonus virbius**; or, the memory of Ben Jonson.—Part of the **King's entertainment** in passing to his coronation.—Entertainment of the two **Kings of Gt. Britain and Denmark**, at Theobalds.—**Leges convivales**.—Masque of **Lethe**.—Procter, B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) Memoir of the **life and writings** of J.—**Love freed from ignorance and folly**.—**Love restored**.—**Love's triumph through Callipolis**.—**Love's welcome**, the King and Queen's entertainment at Bolsover.—Love's welcome, the King's entertainment at Welbeck.—The **Magnetic lady**; or, Humours reconciled.—**Masques at court**.—**Mercury vindicated** from the alchemists.—Masque of the **Metamorphosed gypsies**.—**Mortimer**, his fall.—**Neptune's triumph** for the return of Albion.—The **New inn**; or, the Light-heart.—**News from the new world** discovered in the moon.—**Oberon**, the fairy prince.—Masque of **Owls**.—**Panegyre**, on the happy entrance of James, our Sovereign.—**Pan's anniversary**; or, the Shepherd's holiday.—The **Penates**.—**Pleasure reconciled to virtue**.—The **Poetaster**; or, his arraignment.—Masque of **Queens**.—The **Queen's masques**.—The **Sad shepherd**; or, a Tale of Robin Hood.—The **Satyr**.—**Sejanus**, his fall.—**Speeches** at Prince Henry's barriers.—The **Staple of news**.—A **Tale of a tub**.—**Timber**; or discoveries made upon men and matter. **Time vindicated to himself**, and to his honors.—**Translations** from the Latin poets.—**Underwoods**.—**Vision of delight**.—**Volpone**; or, the Fox.

—— Works, with notes, critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir by Wm. Gifford. Ed. by Lt.-Col. Francis Cunningham. London, 1870. 3 v. p. 8°. —3167

Contents. The **Alchemist**, v. 2.—Masque of **Augurs**, v. 3.—**Bartholomew fair**, v. 2.—Masque of **Beauty**, v. 3.—Masque of **Blackness**, v. 3.—The **Case is altered**, v. 2.—**Catiline**, his conspiracy, v. 2.—**Challenge at tilt**, at a marriage, v. 3.—Cunningham, F. **Characters** of J., v. 1.—**Chloridia**: rites to Chloris and her nymphs, v. 3.—**Christmas**, his masque, v. 3.—Cunningham, F. Ancient **commendatory verses** on J., v. 1.—**Cynthia's revels**; or, the Fountain of self-love, v. 1.—The **Devil is an ass**, v. 2.—Conversations with **Drummond**, v. 3.—**English grammar**, v. 3.—**Entertainments**, v. 2.—**Epicœne**; or, the Silent woman, v. 1.—**Epigrams**, v. 3.—**Every man in his humour**, v. 1.—**Every man out of his humour**, v. 1.—The **Forest**, v. 3.—The **Fortunate isles**, and their union, v. 3.—The **Golden age restored**, v. 3.—For the **Honour of Wales**, v. 3.—The **Hue and cry after Cupid**, v. 3.—**Hymenæi**; or, the solemnities of masque and barriers at a marriage, v. 3.—The **Irish masque**, v. 3.—Entertainment of King **James** and Queen Anne, at Theobalds, v. 2.—Expostulation with Inigo **Jones**, v. 3.—Cunningham, F. Proofs of **Jonson's malignity**, v. 1.—Duppa, B., *Bp. of Winchester*. **Jonsonus virbius**: or, the memory of Ben Jonson, v. 3.—Part of the **King's entertainment** in passing to his coronation, v. 2.—Entertainment of the two **Kings of Gt. Britain and Denmark**, at Theobalds, v. 2.—**Leges convivales**, v. 3.—Masque of **Lethe**, v. 3.—**Love freed from ignorance and folly**, v. 3.—**Love restored**, v. 3.—**Love's triumph** through Callipolis, v. 3.—**Love's welcome** at Bolsover, v. 3.—Love's welcome at Welbeck, v. 3.—The **Magnetic lady**; or, Humours reconciled, v. 2.—**Masques at court**, v. 3.—Gifford, W. **Memoirs** of J., v. 1.—**Mercury vindicated** from the alchemists, v. 3.—Masque of the **Metamorphosed gypsies**, v. 3.—**Miscellaneous pieces**, v. 3.—**Miscellaneous poems**, v. 3.—**Mortimer**, his fall, v. 2.—**Neptune's triumph** for the return of Albion, v. 3.—The **New inn**; or, the Light heart, v. 2.—**News from the new world** discovered in the moon, v. 3.—**Oberon**, the fairy prince, v. 3.—Masque of **Owls**, v. 3.—**Panegyre**, on the happy entrance of James, our Sovereign, v. 2.—**Pan's anniversary**; or, the Shepherd's holiday, v. 3.—The **Penates**, v. 2.—**Pleasure reconciled to virtue**, v. 3.—**Poetaster**; or, his arraignment, v. 1.—Masque of **Queens**, v. 3.—The **Queen's masques**, v. 3.—The **Sad shepherd**; or, a Tale of Robin Hood, v. 2.—The **Satyr**, v. 2.—**Sejanus**, his fall, v. 1.—**Speeches** at Prince Henry's barriers, v. 3.—The **Staple of news**, v. 2.—**Supplementary pieces**, v. 3.—A **Tale of a tub**, v. 2.—**Timber**; or, discoveries made upon men and matter, v. 3.—**Time vindicated to himself**, and to his honors, v. 3.—**Translations** from the Latin poets, v. 3.—**Underwoods**, v. 3.—**Vision of delight**, v. 3.—**Volpone**; or, the Fox, v. 1.

—— The **Alchymist**: a comedy. 92 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17, 1777; v. 14, 1791.)—*The same*, in German. 160 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Der **Dumme teufel**. 142 pp. (Baudissin, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von, *Ben Jonson u. seine schule*, v. 1, p. 303.)—**Every man in his humour**: a comedy. 21 pp. (*Acting drama*, p. 615; Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18, 1791; Garrick, D., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 150; Lowndes, T., *New Eng. theat.* v. 5.)—**Hue and cry after Cupid**. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 2, p. 107.)—Select **poems**. 171 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr.*, *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 215.)—**Volpone**; or, the Fox: a comedy. 102 pp. (Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15, 1777.)—Answer to Master **Wither's song**, Shall I, wasting in despair. 4 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 4, p. 577.)

—— BAUDISSIN, W. H. F. K., *Graf* von (*Ed.*) Ben Jonson und seine schule. 1836, 2 v. 3362

—— SWINBURNE, A. C. Study of Ben Jonson. 1889. 2296

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Ben Jonson. 1886. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*) 3797

—— **Buff,** A. The 4° ed. of Ben Jonson's "Every man in his humour." 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 181.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On Shakespeare and J. 39 pp. (*In his* Lectures on the Eng. comic writers, p. 56.)—**Holthausen,** F. Quelle von Ben Jonson's Volpone. 7 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 519.)—**Malone,** E. Shakspeare, Ford, and J. 40 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays ed. by S. Johnson, and G. Steevens, revised by I. Reed*, v. 2, p. 374; *ed. by E. Malone*, v. 1, p. 402.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Ben Jonson. 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, pp. 603, 693.) —Miscellaneous works of J. Ben Jonson's Discoveries. 38 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, pp. 24, 425.)—**Thomson,** J. Ben Jonson. 160 pp. (*In his* Biog. and crit. studies, p. 80.)—**Wilke,** W. Anwendung der rhyme-test und double-endings-test auf Ben Jonson's dramen. 10 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 512.)

—— **Ancient commendatory verses** on J. 16 pp. (Jonson, B., *Works ed. by B. Cornwall*, p. xl; *Works ed. by F. Cunningham*, v. 1, p. c.)—**Cunningham,** F. Characters of J. 5 pp. (Jonson, B., *Works, ed. by F. Cunningham.* v. 1, p. xcv.)—Proofs of Jonson's malignity. 14 pp. (Jonson, B., *Works, ed. by F. Cunningham*, v. 1, p. lxxxi.)—**Duppa,** B., *Bp. of Winchester.* Jonsonus virbius; or, the memory of J. 16 pp. (Jonson, B., *Works, ed. by B. Cornwall*, p. 791; *Works, ed. by F. Cunningham*, v. 3, p. 496.)—**Gifford,** W. Memoirs of J. 75 pp. (Jonson, B., *Works, ed. by F. Cunningham*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Malden,** H. Ben Jonson. 13 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 53)—**Procter,** B. W. (B. Cornwall, *pseud.*) Memoir of the life and writings of J. 32 pp. (Jonson, B., *Works, ed. by B. Cornwall*, p. 9.)—**Sanford,** E. Life of J. 57 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr., Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 217.)—**Wrangham,** F. Ben Jonson. 28 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 2, p. 575.)

—— and others. The Widow. 103 pp. (Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J., *Works*, v. 14, p. 126.)

Jónsson, Finnur, *Bp. of Skalholt* (*Ed.*) 1704–89. Ex historiis Islandicis. 150 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 269.)

Jónsson, Finnur, *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*) 1858—.

De bevarede brudstykker af skindbøgerne Kringla og Joefraskinna i fototypisk gengivelse. København, 1895. 4°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* v. 24.) —3153

—— (*Ed.*) Egils saga skallagrimssonar. København, 1886. 2 pts. 8°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* v. 17, pts. 1, 2.) —3157

—— (*Ed.*) Heimskringla. *See* Snorro Sturluson.

Joost, Artur.

Was ergiebt sich aus dem sprachgebrauch Xenophons in der Anabasis fuer die behandlung der griechischen syntax in der schule? Berlin, 1892. 8° 3261

Joost Avelingh, Péché de. 93 pp. Schwartz, J., van der P., (M. Maartens, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 50, 1891, p. 585; v. 51, 1891, pp. 129, 331, 568.)

Jopling, Louise. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Louise Jopling. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 107.)

Joppa. *See* Jaffa.

Joppi, Vincenzo.

Diplomi inediti attenenti al Patriarcato di Aquileia dal 799 al 1082. Trascritti da V. Joppi. *See* Muehlbacher, E. (*Ed.*)

—— and **Bampo,** Gustavo (*Eds.*) Contributi alla storia dell' arte nel Friuli ed alla vita dei pittori e intagliatori friulani. Venezia, 1887-94. 4 v. 4°. (Venice, R. Deputaz. di storia patria: *Monumenti storici:* 4 s.: *Miscell.* v. 5, 11, 12, 12 appendice.)

Jordan, Camille (*de Lyon*). 1771–1821.

Session de 1817, aux habitans de l'Ain et du Rhône. Paris, 1818. 8°. (*With* Beyle, M. H., *Racine et Shakspeare.*) 3302

Jordan, Camille. 1838—. *See* Jordan, M. E. C.

Jordan, David Starr, *M. D., Ph. D.* 1851—.

Contributions to biology from the Hopkins seaside laboratory XV. Description of a species of fish (Mitsukurina owstoni) from Japan, the type of a distinct family of lamnoid sharks. [With pl.] San Francisco, 1898. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— Contributions to biology from the Hopkins seaside laboratory V. Notes on fishes, little known or new to science. [With pl.] Palo Alto, 1896. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— Factors in organic evolution. Boston, 1894. 8°. —1678

—— "Lest we forget." An address delivered before the graduating class of 1898. Leland Stanford Jr. University, on May 25, 1898. Palo Alto, 1898. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— Manual of the vertebrate animals of the northern United States . . . Inclusive of marine species. 7 ed. Chicago, 1894. 8°. —2657

—— Natural history illustrations. Prepared under the direction of Louis Agassiz and Spencer F. Baird, 1849. Six species of North American fresh-water fishes. Six lithographs from drawings by A. Sonrel. Washington, 1889. 4°. —2541

—— **Agricultural depression** and waste of time. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 238.)—Ideals of the new **American university.** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 12, 1891, p. 12.)—**Fisheries** of the Pacific coast. 42 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* Sect. 2, p. 589.)—Biographical sketch of George Brown **Goode.** 15 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Smithson. Inst.* p. 501.)

—— and **Clark,** George Archibald. History, condition, and needs of the herd of fur seals resorting to the Pribilof islands. [With pl.] Washington, 1898. r. 8°. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 1: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2623

—— — Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilof islands, 1872–97. Washington, 1898. r. 8°. (Jordan, D. S., and others, *Fur seals . . . of the north Pacific ocean*, pt. 2: *U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2623

—— and **Evermann,** Barton Warren. Fishes of North and middle America: a descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the isthmus of Panama. Pts. 1–3. Washington, 1896–98. 3 v. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 47.) —3555

—— and others. Fishes of Sinaloa. Palo Alto, 1895. 8° (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

—— — Fur seals and fur-seal islands of the north Pacific ocean. Pts. 1, 2, 4. [With pl. and maps.] Washington, 1898. 3 v. r. 8°. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2623

Contents. Stejneger, L. **Asiatic fur-seal islands** and fur-seal industry, pt. 4—Jordan, D. S., and Clark, G. A. History, condition, and needs of the herd of fur seals resorting to the **Pribilof islands**, pt. 1.—Jordan, D. S., and Clark, G. A. Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilof islands, 1872–97, pt. 2.

—— — Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilof islands. Preliminary report. Washington, 1896. 8°. (*U. S. Treasury Dept.*) .—2623

—— and **Starks**, Edwin Chapin. Fishes of Puget sound. Palo Alto, 1895. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

See also **Leland Stanford Jr. University.**

Jordan, *Mrs.* Dorothy Bland. Archer, W. Dora Jordan. 26 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 133.)

Jordan, Edwin O., and **Richards,** Ellen H. Investigations upon nitrification and the nitrifying organism. 19 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1890, pt. 2, p. 863.)

Jordan, Heinrich. 1833–86.

Tempel der Vesta und das haus der Vestalinnen. Mit . . . zeichnungen. Berlin, 1886. 4°. 2703

—— Topographie der stadt Rom im alterthum. Mit tafeln abbildungen. Berlin, 1871–85. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 2725

—— Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der topographie von **Rom.** 83 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 167; v. 15, 1880, p. 402; v. 32, 1884, p. 461.)—Tempel der **Vesta,** die Vestalinnen, und ihr haus. 12 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 209.)

—— **Luebbert,** E. Henri Jordan. 23 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 227: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

Jordan, J. N. Modern China. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 40.)

Jordan, John, *Jr.* Addresses and proceedings of the Historical Society of Pa. on the death of J. 40 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. i.)

Jordan, John Woolf. 1840—. Bethlehem during the Revolution. 41 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v.12, 1888 p. 385; v. 13, 1889, p. 71.)—Proposition to make **Bethlehem,** Pa., the seat of government in 1780. 4 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 153.)—First **newspaper** published in Harrisburg, Pa. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 10, 1886, p. 251.)—Memorial notice of Rev. Wm. C. **Reichel.** 3 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p.104.)—Bp. Augustus Gottlieb **Spangenberg.** 8 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 233.)—Lewis **Weiss.** 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 15, 1891, p. 361.)

—— (*Ed.*) Notes of travel to Gnadenhuetten. *See* Henry, W., and others.

Jordan, Karl Friedrich. Goethe — und noch immer kein ende! 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 3, 1888, p. 95.)

Jordan, M. Der vermisste traktat des Piero della Francesca ueber die fuenf regelmaessigen koerper. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, p. 112.)

Jordan, Marie Ennemond Camille. 1838—. Sur une équation du 16ème degré. 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 182.)—Sur la limite du degré des **groupes primitifs** qui contiennent une substitution donnée. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 248.)—Sur les assemblages de **lignes.** 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 185.)—Recherches sur les **polyèdres.** 117 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 22; v. 68, 1868, p. 297.)—Note sur la symétrie inverse des **polyèdres non Eulériens.** 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 350.)—Résumé de recherches sur la symétrie des polyèdres non Eulériens. 6 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 66, 1866, p. 86.)

—— (*Ed.*) Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées. *See* Journal, *etc.*

Jordan, Mary A. The college for women. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 540.)

Jordan, *Brig.-Gen.* Thomas. 1819—. Recollections of Gen. Beauregard's service in west Tennessee in the spring of 1862. 14 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 404.)—Beginnings of the **Civil war** in America. 59 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, pp. 25, 113, 269.)—Why we need **Cuba.** 9 pp. (*Forum*, v, 11, 1891, p. 559.)—Notes of a Confederate staff-officer at **Shiloh.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 629.)—Seacoast defences of **South Carolina** and Georgia. 4 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1876, p. 403.)

Jordan, Wilhelm. Schiffner, K. Wilhelm Jordan. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 139.)

Jordan, William Leighton.

The ocean: a treatise on ocean currents and tides, and their causes, demonstrating the system of the world. 2 ed. London, 1885. 8°. —2485

—— Standard of value. 6 ed. London, 1889. 8°. —1397

Jordan river.

Lynch, W. F. Narrative of the United States' expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead sea. With maps and numerous illustrations. 1849. 2401

—— **Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. La terre au delà du Jourdain, et ses premiers seigneurs. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 39, 1878, p. 416.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Considérations sur le cours du Jourdain. 32 pp. (*In his* Mélanges, p. 295.)

See also **Palestine.**

Jordanes. *See* Jornandes.

Jordell, D.

Catalogue annuel de la librairie française, 1893–97. Paris, 1894–98. 5 v. 8°. L.124

Jordon, *Rev.* John.

Parochial history of Enstone, in the county of Oxford; being an attempt to exemplify the compilation of parochial histories from antiquarian remains, ecclesiastical structures, etc. London, 1857. 12°. 2517

Joret, Pierre Louis Charles Richard. 1839—.

Du c dans les langues romanes. Paris, 1874. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 16.) —4154

—— Littérature allemande au XVIII siècle dans ses rapports avec la littérature française et avec la littérature anglaise. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2242

—— La rose dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. Histoire, légendes, et symbolisme. Paris, 1892. 12°. —2667

—— **Chanson normand.** 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 373.)—**Etymologies françaises.** 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 118.)—Loi des **finales** en Espagnol. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 444.)—Les **incantations botaniques** de Montpellier et de Breslau. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 17, 1888, p. 337.)—Un signe d'**interrogation** dans un patois français. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 133.)—Le **patois normand.** 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 114.)—Dictionnaires du patois normand. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 16, 1887, p. 128.)

—— Recettes médicales en Français. *See* Meyer, M. P. H., and Joret, P. L. C. R.

Jorga, N.
Philippe de Mézières, 1327-1405, et la croisade au XIV siècle. Paris, 1896. r. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 110.) —4152

Jorissen, Theodor. 1823—.
Historische studien. Haarlem, 1891. 8°. 3714

Contents. De laatste levensjaren van Prins **Albert.**—Prins **Albert en Napoleon III.**—Een **amusant boek.**—De **burgerkoning.**—**Filips II.**—**Guizot** te huis.—Kapitein-geweldiger der **heilige alliantie.**—**Metternich** en de Juli-revolutie.—**Metternich's opkomst.**—Uit het leven van Sir Robert **Peel.**—Het testament van **Peter den Groote.**—**Prinselijk onderricht.**—Uit de dagen der **Restauratie.**—**Revolutionaire lectuur.**—De Mémoires van **Talleyrand.**

Jornandes or Jordanes, *Bp. of Ravenna.* 6 *cent.*
Romana et Getica. Recensuit Theodorus Mommsen. Berolini, 1882. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 3631

—— De **Slavis.** 3 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— FREUDENSPRUNG, S. Commentatio de Jornande sive Jordane ejusque libellorum natalibus. 1837. 3232

—— **Grienberger,** T. von. Die vorfahren des J. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 406.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Stellen bei J., Herodot, Claudian. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 5, p. 371.)—Ueber J. und die Geten. 65 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 3, p. 171.)—**Haupt,** H. Zu J. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 546.)

Jortin, John, *D. D.* Wrangham, F. John Jortin. 20 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 6, p. 165.)

Josa, *Rev.* Fortunato Pietro Luigi.
"Apostle of the Indians of Guiana:" a memoir of the life and labours of the Rev. W. H. Brett. London, [1888]. 12°. 4707

Josaphaz, Set Dormanz, und Petit Plet. Chardry, or Chardery. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 1.) 2397

Joseph, *Patriarch.*
EPHRAEM, *St., the Syrian.* Due sermoni e la laudazione di Josef. 1867. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 78.) 2322

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Joseph patriarcha. 19 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 613.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Joseph in Aegypten. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 237.)—**Ephraem.** *St., the Syrian.* In pulcherrimum Joseph. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 21.)

Joseph I, *Emperor of Germany.* Schroeckh, J. M. Leben des Kaisers Joseph I. 32 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 6, p. 251.)

Joseph II, *Emperor of Germany.*
MERCY-ARGENTEAU, F. C., *Comte* de. Correspondance secrète avec l'Empereur Joseph II et le Prince de Kaunitz. Pub. par A. d'Arneth et J. Flammermont. 1889-91, 2 v. .2601

—— SCHLITTER, H. Pius VI und Josef II, von der rueckkehr des Papstes nach Rom bis zum abschlusse des concordats. 1894. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* v. 47, pt. 2.) 4494

—— — Reise des Papstes Pius VI nach Wien und sein aufenthalt daselbst. 1892. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* v. 47, pt. 1.) 4494

—— **Claretta,** G. L'Imperatore Giuseppe II a Torino nel giugno del 1769. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 5 s. v. 6, 1890, p. 386.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Giuseppe II, Pietro Leopoldo, e la Toscana. 34 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 24, 1876, p. 407.)

Joseph, *King of the Khazars.* 10 *cent.* Odpowiedź [do rabbi Chasdaja. *Hebrew and Polish.*] 9 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 70.)

—— **Chasdai** *ben* Isaac Ben Shafrut. List do króla Chazarów Józefa. [*Hebrew and Polish.*] 14 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 1, p. 56.)

Joseph, *Disciple of Alcuin.* 9 *cent.* Carmina. 11 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi. Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 149: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

Joseph, *Indian chief.* Wood, C. E. S. Chief Joseph, the Nez-Percé. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 135.)

Joseph, François Leclerc du Tremblay, *dit* Père. **Fagniez.** G. Jeunesse du Père Joseph et son rôle dans la pacification de Loudun, 1577-1616. 25 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 35, 1887, p. 263.)—Mission du Père Joseph à Ratisbonne, 1630. 145 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 27, 1885, pp. 38, 241; v. 28, 1885, p. 33.)—Père Joseph et Richelieu. La préparation de la rupture ouverte avec la maison d'Autriche et la désignation du Père Joseph à la succession politique de Richelieu. Nov. 1632-Mai, 1635. 142 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 36, 1888, pp. 62, 279; v. 37, 1888, p. 276; v. 38, 1888, p. 64; v. 39, 1889, p. 32.)

Joseph Andrews, History of the adventures of. Fielding, H. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 18.) 4167

Joseph Balsamo. 5 v. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 150-154. —4186

Joseph Emanuel, *King of Portugal.* Livet, C. L. Episode de l'histoire des Jésuites. L'autodafé du P. Malagrida. 35 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 18, 1882, p. 323.)

Joseph Napoleon, *King of Spain.* Beugnot, A. A., *Comte.* Mémoires et correspondance politique et militaire du Roi Joseph. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 321.)—**Du Casse,** P. E. A., *Baron* (*Ed.*) Napoléon et le Roi Joseph. 82 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 10, 1879, pp. 91, 349; v. 11, 1879, p. 81.)

See also **Peninsular war.**

Joseph of Arimathea.
HUCHER, E. F. F. (*Ed.*) Le Saint-Graal; ou, le Joseph d'Arimathie. 1875-78, 3 v. 1225

—— WEIDNER, G. (*Ed.*) Prosaroman von Joseph von Arimathia. 1881. 1232

See also **Grail.**

Joséphine, Marie Rose Tascher de la Pagerie, *Empress of the French.*

LE NORMAND, M. A. A. Historical and secret memoirs of the Empress Josephine. 1848, 2 v. 4713

—— MASSON, F. Joséphine, Impératrice et Reine. 1899. .2663

—— — Joséphine de Beauharnais, 1763–96. 1899. .2663

—— MEMES, J. S. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. 1832. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 28.) 4337

—— VILLEMAREST, M. C. de, (*Mlle.* Avrillon, *pseud.*) Mémoires sur la vie privée de Joséphine, sa famille, et sa cour. 1833, 2 v. .2674

—— **Dodge,** M. A. (G. Hamilton, *pseud.*) In Josephine's garden; In Josephine's house. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, pp. 435, 618.)—**Junot,** L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Josephine, Empress of the French. 8 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of celebr. women of all countries, p. 164.)—**Parton,** J. Josephine and Bonaparte. 5 pp. (*In his* Noted women of Europe and America, p. 435.)

See also **Napoleon I,** *Emperor of the French.*

Josephus, *Hymnographus. 9 cent.* [Fragmenta. *Gr. and Lat.*] 28 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 1, p. 381.)

Josephus, Flavius. *Circa* 37–95.

Opera, ed. et apparatu critico instruxit Benedictus Niese. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1885–95. 7 v. 8°. 4276

Contents. **Antiquitatum Judaicarum** libri XX, v. 1-4.—De **bello Judaico** libros VII ed. Justus a Destinon et Benedictus Niese, v. 6.—De **Judaeorum vetustate** sive contra Apionem libri II, v. 5.—Josephi **vita,** v. 4.—Index, v. 7.

—— Opera, recognovit Benedictus Niese. V. 6. De bello Judaico libri VII et index. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1895. 12°. 4276

—— Opera ex versione Latina antiqua ed., commentario critico instruxit, prolegomena indicesque addidit Carolus Boysen. Pars VI. De Judaeorum vetustate sive contra Apionem libri II. Pragae, 1898. 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 37.) —3252

—— Works, tr. from the original Greek, according to Havercamp's accurate edition; together with explanatory notes and observations by Wm. Whiston. Embellished with elegant engravings. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 8°. —4265

Contents. **Antiquities of the Jews,** v. 1, 2.—**Antiquity of the Jews,** against Apion, v. 2.—Whiston, W. Concerning **God's command to Abraham** to offer up Isaac his son for a sacrifice, v. 2.—Extract out of Discourse to the Greeks concerning **Hades,** v. 2.—Whiston, W. Testimonies of J. concerning **Jesus Christ,** John the Baptist, and James the Just, vindicated, v. 2.—Whiston, W. Table of the **Jewish months** in J. and others, with the Syro-Macedonian names which J. gives them, and of the Julian or Roman months corresponding to them, v. 2.—**Jewish war;** or, the history of the destruction of Jerusalem, v. 2.—Whiston, W. Table of **Jewish weights and measures,** v. 2.—**Life** of J., v. 2.—Whiston, W. **Tacitus's accounts** of the origin of the Jewish nation, and of the particulars of the last Jewish war, v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

—— Works, to which are added, three dissertations, concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just . . . etc. Tr. by Wm. Whiston. London, 1848. 4 v. 8°. —3101

Note.—Contents same as the preceding.

—— Volgarizzamento della Istoria delle guerre giudaiche, testo di lingua antico ridotto a più sana lezione da Luigi Calori. Bologna, 1878–79. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Coll. di opere ined. o rare,* v. 53, 54.) —4193

—— Selectae lectiones de **Macchabaeis.** [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 2, p. 636.)

—— Hegesippus qui dicitur sive Egesippus de bello Judaico. *See* Hegesippus, or Egesippus.

—— **Calori,** L. Delle Guerre giudaiche di Giuseppe Flavio. 8 pp. (*Propugnatore,* v. 9, pt. 2, 1876, p. 203.)—**Ihm,** M. Zu J. 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 323.)—**Naber,** S. A. Observationes criticae in Flavium Josephum. 70 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 13, 1885, pp. 263, 352.)—Josephi **vita.** [*Gr.*] 69 pp. (Josephus, F., *Opera,* v. 4, p. 321.)—*The same,* in English. 34 pp. (Josephus, F., *Works . . . tr. by W. Whiston,* v. 2, 1829, p. 128; v. 1, 1848, p. 1.)

Joshua. *See* Bible, O. T., Joshua.

Joshua Goodenough's old letter. 12 pp. Remington, F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 878.)

Josselin, or Gosselin, *de Vierzi, Bp. of Soissons.* —1152. Expositio symboli et orationis Dominicae. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 9, p. 1101.)

Jostes, Franz. 1858—. Zur Freckenhorster heberolle. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, p. 297.)

Josue (*Stylites*). Noeldeke, T. Chronicle of J., composed in Syriac, A. D. 507, with a translation into English and notes by W. Wright. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 682.)

Jotrum. *See* Jouarre.

Jotsand, *of Cluny. 11 cent.* Ex epitaphio et miraculis Odilonis Abbatis Cluniacensis. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 812.)

Jottrand, Gustav. 1830—. On the annual examinations undergone by conscripts in Belgium. 14 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 308.)

Jouarre, *Abbey.* Constitutiones monasterii Jotrensis editae anno 1225 a Romano Cardinale. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 2, p. 241.)

Jouault, Alphonse. 1829—. Origine des Américains, suivant la doctrine de Haeckel. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Annuaire,* v. 4, 1889, p. 264.)

Joubert, (—). Infaillibilité pontificale et le Concile du Vatican, suivis des 2 constitutions pub. dans ce concile. 63 pp. (André, M., *Dict. de droit civil ecclés.* v. 2: Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 65.)

Joubert, Joseph. Bardoux, A. Mme. de Staël et J. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1883, 3 pér. v. 59, p. 315.)—**Kraus,** F. X. Joubert's Gedanken und briefwechsel. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 49, 1886, p. 348.)—**Raynard,** P. de. Correspondants de J. 165 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 93, 1882, pp. 193, 434, 669, 1051; v. 94, 1883, p. 33.)

Joubert, Louis. Hector Berlioz, sa vie et ses œuvres. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 117, 1888, p. 916.) —Une course à **Constantinople.** 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 98, 1884, p. 533.)—Un auxiliaire de Mgr. **Dupanloup.** 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 101, 1884, p. 703.)—Coalition de 1701 contre la **France.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 110, 1887, p. 905.)—**Littérature française** de 1500 à 1883. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 96, 1883, p. 1104.)—La misère et la charité à **Paris.** 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 118, 1889, p. 1176.)—Mémoires de M. de **Vitrolles.** 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 651.)—Richard **Wagner,** sa vie et ses œuvres. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 109, 1886, p. 544.)

Joubert, *Gen.* Pieter Jacobus.
Letter to the Secretary of State for the colonies. *See* Kruger, S. J. P., and Joubert, P. J.

Joubin, Louis.
Contribution à l'étude des céphalopodes de l'Atlantique nord. Avec six pl. Monaco, 1895. 4°. (Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince de Monaco*, and Richard, J., *Résultants des campagnes sci.* fasc. 9.) —1691

Jouet, *Rev.* Cavalier. H., W. Cavalier Jouet. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 336.)

Jouet parisien, grands magasins, "sweating-system." Du Maroussem, P., and Guérie, C., *Question ouvrière*, v. 3. —3356

Joueur de flute de Bornim: nouvelle. 10 pp. Sacher-Masoch, L., *Ritter* von. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 41, 1889, p. 85.)

Joueur de zither: nouvelle. 129 pp. Menos, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 45, 1890, p. 557; v. 46, 1890, pp. 138, 351, 569; v. 47, 1890, pp. 142, 326.)

Jouffroy, Claude de. Vellot, A. Claude de Jouffroy et la navigation à vapeur. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 100, 1884, p. 516.)

Jouffroy, Théodore Simon. 1796–1842.
Introduction to ethics, including a critical survey of moral systems. Tr. from the French by Wm. H. Channing. Boston, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Ripley, G., *Specimens of foreign standard lit.* v. 5, 6.) —3154

—— Philosophical miscellanies, tr. from the French, with introductory and critical notices by George Ripley. Boston, 1838. 2 v. 8°. (Ripley, G., *Specimens of foreign standard lit.* v. 1, 2.) —3154

Contents. How **dogmas** come to an end, v. 2.—On **eclecticism in morals,** v. 2.—On **good and evil,** v. 2.—Influence of **Greece** in the development of humanity, v. 2.—On the **history of philosophy,** v. 1. —On the present state of **humanity,** v. 2.—On the method of **philosophical study,** v. 2.—On **philosophy and common sense,** v. 1.—Reflections on the **philosophy of history,** v. 2.—**Ripley,** G. Introductory notice, v. 1; Notes, v. 2.—On **skepticism,** v. 1. —**Sorbonne** and the philosophers, v. 2.—Faculties of the human **soul,** v. 1.

Joufrois: altfranzoesisches rittergedicht. Hofmann, K., and Muncker, F. (*Eds.*) 2384

Joug, Le. 103 pp. Delard, E. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 90, pp. 5, 272.)

Jouin, Henri. Brunetière, F. Conférences de l'Académie royale de peinture et de sculpture, par J. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 58, p. 207.)

Jouin, Pierre. 1808–85. Les aumôniers des établissements hospitaliers de la ville de Paris. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 1117.)

Jounpoor. *See* Jaunpur.

Jourdain, Alphonse, *Comte de Toulouse.* Moline de St.-Yon, A. P. Alphonse Jourdain. 51 pp. (*In his* Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse, v. 2, p. 362.)

Jourdain, Charles Marie Gabriel Bréchillet. 1817–86. Mémoire sur les commencements de la marine militaire sous Philippe le Bel. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 1, 1881, p. 377.)

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. *See* Bouquet, M.

Jourdan, Antoine Gabriel Aimé. 18 *cent.* Déclaration (sur les journées de Sept. 1792). 16 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 103.)—*The same*, in English. 11 pp. (Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H., *Reign of terror*, v. 1, p. 95.)

Jourdan, Etienne, *M. D.*
Zoanthaires provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle (Golfe de Gascogne, Açores, Terre-Neuve). Avec deux pl. Monaco, 1895. 4°. (Albert I, H. C. G., *Prince de Monaco*, and Guerne, J., *Baron* de, *Résultats des campagnes sci.* fasc. 8.) —1691

Jourdanne, Gaston. Restitution d'un "pagus" de l'Aude. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 16, 1890, p. 107.)

Jourgniac Saint Méard, François de. 1745–1827. Mon agonie de 38 heures; ou, récit de ce qui m'est arrivé, de ce que j'ai vu et entendu pendant ma détention dans la prison de l'Abbaye St.-Germain, depuis le 22 Août jusqu'au 4 Sept., 1792. 48 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mem. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 1.)—*The same*, in English. 42 pp. (Pinkerton, P., and Ashworth, J. H., *Reign of terror*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Notice biographique** sur J. 6 pp. (Barrière, J. F., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 3.)

Journal asiatique; ou, recueil de mémoires, d'extraits, et de notices relatifs à l'histoire, à la philosophie, aux langues, et à la littérature des peuples orientaux . . . Pub. par la Société asiatique. 8 s. v. 7–9 s. v. 12. Paris, 1886–98. 26 v. 8°. 4913

Note.—For 1 s. v. 1–8 s. v. 6, *see* preceding catalogue.

Journal d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale. 2 v. Anburey, T. 2403

Journal d'un voyageur pendant la guerre. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.* v. 51. —4187

Journal de l'Ecole polytechnique. *See* Ecole polytechnique.

Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées, pub. par Joseph Liouville, H. Resal, [et] Camille Jordan. 2 s. v. 13–5 s. v. 4. Paris, 1868–98. 31 v. 4°. .—2453

—— Tables des matières contenues dans les . . . volumes composant la 2, la 3, [et] la 4 série, suivie . . . d'une table générale des noms d'auteurs des volumes des quatre séries (1836-94.) Paris, 1875–97. 3 nos. 4°. .—2453

Journal des débats. Livre du centenaire, 1789–1889. [Illustr.] Paris, 1889. 4° .2681

—— **Meaux**, M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Centenaire du Journal des débats. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 440.)—**Thunderer** of the Paris press. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 913.)

Journal des économistes: revue de la science économique et de la statistique. 4 s. v. 33–5 s. v. 36. Paris, 1886–98. 52 v. 8°. —4303

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Journal des savants. Paris, 1886–98. 13 v. 4°. 4153

Note.—For earlier v. *see* preceding catalogue.

Journal fuer die reine und angewandte mathematik [gegruendet von A. L. Crelle, 1826]. Herausg. von L. Kronecker, K. Weierstrass . . . V. 100–119. Berlin, 1887–98. 20 v. 4°. —2433

Note.—For v. 1–99 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Inhalt und namen-verzeichniss der baende I–C, 1826–87. Berlin, 1887. 4°. —2433

Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie. Paris, 1883–98. 48 v. 8°. 4341

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Bibliographie de la France (in preceding catalogue).

Journal intime. Amiel, H. F. 5891

Journal of a residence during several months in London. Wheaton, N. S. 1514

Journal of a residence in Algiers. 2 v. Campbell, T. .2405

Journal of American ethnology and archaeology, editor J. Walter Fewkes. v. 1. Boston, 1891. sm. 4°. 1724

Journal of American folk-lore . . . W. W. Newell, general editor. [Issued by the American Folk-lore Society.] Boston, 1888–98. 11 v. 8°. 2292

Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger. 2 v. Lander, R. L., and Lander, J. 4347

Journal of an exploration in the spring of 1750. Walker, T. 2405

Journal of geology: a semi-quarterly magazine of geology and related sciences. Chicago, 1893–98. 6 v. 8°. —4643

Journal of H. M. S. Enterprise. Collinson, *Sir* R. 2403

Journal of Hellenic studies. Pub. by the Council of the Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies. V. 7–18. London, 1886–98. 12 v. 8°, 4°, and pl. fo. 4203; Pl. 4201

Note.—For v. 1–6 *see* preceding catalogue.

—— Index to v. IX–XVI and supplementary papers I, II. London, 1898. 4°. 4203

Journal of Julius Rodman. 97 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman, and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 5, p. 255.

Journal of malacology, established in 1890 as "The Conchologist." Ed. by Walter E. Collinge [and] Wilfred M. Webb. London, 1894–95. 2 v. 8°. .—2636

Journal of my journey over the mountains, 1747–48. Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* 2613

Journal of mycology. Ed. by W. A. Kellerman, J. B. Ellis, and B. M. Everhart. Manhattan, Kansas, 1885–88. 4 v. in 1, 8°. .—2665

Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy, pub. annually under the direction of "The Pennsylvania Prison Society." n. s. nos. 33, 34. Jan. 1894, 95. Phila., [1895]. 2 nos. in 1, 8°. .—2342

Journal of science. Ed. by Wm. Crookes. V. 16–22. London, 1879–85. 7 v. 8°. —3486

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Quarterly Journal of science (in preceding catalogue).

Journal of speculative philosophy. Ed. by Wm. T. Harris. V. 20–22. New York, 1886–93. 3 v. 8°. —4436

Note.—For v. 1–19 *see* preceding catalogue.

Journal of the disasters in Affghanistan, 1841–42. Sale, *Lady* F. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 11.) 1291

Journal of the expedition up the river St. Lawrence . . . repub. from the New York Mercury, Dec. 31, 1859. 19 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 2 s.)

Journal of the Indian archipelago and eastern Asia. Ed. by J. R. Logan. V. 1–8, 9, pts. 1–3. Singapore, 1847–55. 9 v. 8°. 3156

Journal of travels in the United States of North America. Palmer, J. 2403

Journal von Tiefurt. Amalia (Anna), *Herzogin von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach* (*Ed.*) (Goethe-gesells. *Schrift.* v. 7.) —3713

Journalism.

BOURNE, H. R. F. English newspapers: chapters in the history of journalism. 1887, 2 v. 2225

—— HATTON, J. Journalistic London. 1882. 1526

—— LEMONNYER, J. Journaux de Paris pendant la Commune. [1871.] .2606

—— **Abrest**, P. d'. Pariser zeitungsverhaeltnisse im jahre 1884. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 537.)—Decade of **American journalism.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 128, 1887, p. 850.)—**Avenel**, W. Journalism as a profession. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 25, 1898, p. 366.)—**Banks**, E. L. American yellow journalism. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 44, 1898, p. 328.)—**Beatty-Kingston**, W. Foreign correspondents. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 371.)—**Benjamin**, S. G. W. A group of pre-revolutionary editors. Beginnings of journalism in America; Notable editors between 1776 and 1800. 59 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, pp. 1, 97.)—**Biouët**, P. (M. O'Rell, *pseud.*) Lively journalism. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 364.)—**Blowitz**, H. G. S. A. O. de. How I became a journalist. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 278.)—Journalism as a profession; Reminiscences of a journalist. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, pp. 37, 228.)—**Browne**, J. H. The manuscript market. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 477.)—Parisian journalists. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 642.)—**Child**, T. The Paris newspaper press; The American newspaper press. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, pp. 149, 827.)—**Crawford**, *Mrs.* E. Journalism as a profession for women. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 362.)—**Deland**, *Mrs.* M. W. C. Menace to literature. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 157.)—**De Weese**, T. A. Journalism: its reward and opportunities. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 26, 1899, p. 441.)—**Dickin-**

son. S. E. Woman in journalism. 11 pp. (Meyer, A. N., *Woman's work in Am.* p. 128.)—**Eckstein.** E. Zur geschichte des feuilletons. 95 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2. pp, 1, 272, 500, 665, 927.)—**English journalism.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 631.)—**Escott,** T. H. S. London pen and gown in the sixties and since. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 238.)—**Foster,** G. E. Journalism among the Cherokee Indians. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 65.)—**Gottschall,** K. R. von. Der franzoesische journalismus. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 2, p. 922.)—Die franzoesische presse und Deutschland. 77 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1872, v. 1, pp. 289, 696, 801; 1872, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Halstead,** A. Newspaper row and national legislation. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 249.)—Journalisme en **Italie.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 263.)—**Keller,** J. W. Journalism as a career. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 15, 1893, p. 691.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Ethics of journalism. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1888, p. 503.)—**Lullin.** E. Publicité commerciale et industrielle dans les journaux. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 37, 1888, p. 518.)—**Martin.** B. E. Transition period of the American press. Leading editors of this century. 22 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 273.) —**Peck,** H. T. Mr. Dana on journalism. 5 pp. (*Bookman*, v. 2, 1896, p. 191.) — **Piergili,** G. Letteratura rivoluzionaria. 20 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 29, 1890, p. 5.) —**Shansfield,** W. N. Journalism as a profession: a rejoinder. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 686.)—**Smalley,** G. W. Chapters in journalism. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 426.)—Notes on journalism. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 213.)—**Stead,** W. T. Future of journalism. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 50, 1886, p. 663.) —Government by journalism. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 49, 1886, p. 653.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Journalism and literature. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 687.)—**Thomas,** C. Illustrated journalism. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 256.)—**Trench,** F. C. Russian journalistic press. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 115.)—**Ward,** J. H. Future of Sunday journalism. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 389.)—**White,** Z. L. Western journalism. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 678.) —**Wilson,** F. Journalism as a profession. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 146, 1896, p. 427.)

See also **Liberty of the press.—Literature.—Newspapers.—Periodical literature.—Press,** The.—**Reporting.**

Journalist, *pseud.* *See* Pray, I. C.

Journalistic London. Hatton, J. 1526

Journals. For the Journals of Societies, *etc.* *see* the names of the Societies, *etc.*

Journaux chez les Romains, Des. Le Clerc, J. V. 2723

Journaux de Paris pendant la Commune. Lemonnyer, J. .2606

Journée d'une homme de lettres. 36 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 105, p. 122.

Journée de bonheur. 60 pp. Kock, C. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 105, p. 64.

Journée des Barricades, Mouvement guisard en 1588. Catherine de Médicis et la. 24 pp. Zeller, B., (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 253.)

Journée des Tuiles, 7 Juin, 1788. 41 pp. Dufayard, C. (*Rev. hist.* v. 38, 1888, p. 305.)

Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789–90, Narrative of a. Forman, S. S. 3596

Journey from this world to the next. 130 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 4, p. 349.

Journey over the mountains, Journal of my. Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.* 2613

Journeys through France. Taine, H. A. .2464

Jours d'emprunt. 21 pp. Shaineanu, L. (*Romania*, v. 18, 1889, p. 107.)

Jouvancy, Joseph. *See* Jouvency, J.

Jouve, Henri (*Ed.*)

Dictionnaire biographique, comprenant la liste et les biographies des notabilités . . . du Département de Seine-et-Oise. Avec photographies. Paris, 1893. 8° 1195

Jouve, Joseph (Euvoi de Hauteville, *pseud.*) 1701–58.

Histoire de Zénobie, Impératrice-reine de Palmyre. Paris, 1758. 12°. 4717

Jouve, Louis (*Ed.*) 1814—.

Chansons en patois vosgien. Avec un glossaire et la musique des airs. n. p. n. d. 8°. 2395

Jouvency, Joseph. 1643–1719.

De regione et moribus Canadensium seu barbarorum Novae Franciae. Romae, 1710; repr. Albaniae, 1871. 8°. .2647

Note.—Taken from his Hist. Soc. Jesu. Also in Thwaites R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 1, p. 239.

—— Epitome historiae Societatis Jesu, 1540–1616. Gandavi, 1853. 4 v. 8°. —3203

—— **Canadicae missionis** relatio, 1611–13, cum statu ejusdem missionis, annis 1703 et 1710. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 46 pp. (Thwaites, R. G., *Jesuit relations*, v. 1, p. 193.)

Jouy, Victor Joseph Etienne de. 1769–1846.

Guillaume le franc-parleur; ou, observations sur les mœurs et les usages parisiens au commencement du XIX siècle. Paris, 1815–17. 2 v. 16°. .2667

Note.—V. 1 is 5 éd., v. 2, 4 éd.

—— Hermite de la chaussée-d'Antin; ou, observations sur les mœurs et les usages français au commencement du XIX siècle. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1815–17. 5 v. 16°. .2667

Note.—V. 1, 2, are 6 éd.; v. 3, 5, 8 éd.; v. 4, 7 éd.

Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. 1744–1811.

Informe en el expediente de ley agraria. Burdeos, 1820. 12°. —3327

Joviniacum. *See* Joigny.

Jovius. *See* Giovio.

Jowett, *Rev.* Benjamin, *LL. D.* 1817–93. On the interpretation of Scripture. 104 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 330.)

—— (*Ed.*) Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans. *See* Bible, N. T., Epistles of Paul.

—— **Ashley,** W. J. Jowett and the university ideal. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 95.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Oxford and J. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 71, 1897, p. 829.)—**Maguire,** T. Jowett's Thucydides. 31 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, pp. 276, 453.)—**Stephen,** L. Jowett's life. 47 pp. (*In his* Studies of a biographer, v. 2, p. 123.) —**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Dr. Jowett's "Politics" of Aristotle. 16 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 6, p. 19.)

Joyaux, Les. Méry, J. P. A. —17C4

Joyce, Herbert.

History of the post office, from its establishment down to 1836. London, 1893. 8°. 1513

Joyce, *Rev.* James Gerald. 1819–78. Remarks upon the Fairford windows. 39 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 53.)

— [**Notice** of J.] 1 p. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1877–78, p. 182.)

Joyce. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 141–143, 1887–88.) 2921

Joyeuse Vadien: nouvelle. 69 pp. Huguenin, *Mlle.* A. (T. Combe, *pseud.*) (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 22, 1884, p. 475; v. 23, 1884, pp. 37, 253.)

Jozzelli, Jacopo. Il mio ritratto. 1 p. (Mabellini, A., *Poesie giocose*, p. 199.)

Ju de le Capete Martinet. 14 pp. Raynaud, G. (*Ed.*) (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 519.)

Juan, *King of Castile. See* John, *King of Castile.*

Juan, *Don. See* John, *of Austria, Prince.*

Juan y Santacilla, Jorge. 1712–74.
Voyage to South America. *See* Ulloa, A. de.

Juana, *Queen of Castile. See* Joan, *Queen of Castile.*

Juana Alvarez. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 112.)

Juarez, Juan, *Bp. of Florida.* Clarke, R. H. Right Rev. Juan Juarez. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 21.)

Juba II, *King of Mauritania.*
CAISE, L. A. Exploration archéologique au tombeau de Juba II dit tombeau de la Chrétienne. 1893. 1732

— **Haupt,** H. Koenig Juba und Dio Cassius. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 378.)

Jubilee singers, Story of the. Marsh, J. B. T. —2737

Jubinal, Michel Louis Achille (*Ed.*) 1810–75.
Complainte d'outre-mer, et celle de Constantinople. *See* Rutebeuf.

Juby, *Cape.* Mackenzie, D. British settlement at J., North-west Africa. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 412.)

Judae, Leo.
PESTALOZZI, K. Leo Judae. 1860. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche*, v. 9.) —4212

Judæa. *See* Jews.—Palestine.

Judahs joy at the oath. Geree, J. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

Judaism. *See* Jews.

Judas Iscariot.
ANCONA, A. d' (*Ed.*) Leggenda di Vergogna . . . e la leggenda di Giuda. 1869. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 99.) 2332

— **Conway,** M. D. Judas the Iscariot. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 266.)—**De Quincey,** T. Judas Iscariot. 30 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 8, p. 177.)—**Vie** de J. I. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 10.)

Judas Maccabaeus.
CONDER, C. R. Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence. 1894. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) —4254

Judas Maccabaeus. 36 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 9.

Judd, John Wesley. 1840—. Chemical action of Marine Organisms. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 65.)

Jude, Epistle of. *See* Bible, N. T., Jude.

Judea. *See* Jews.—Palestine.

Judeich, Walther. Lenaion. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 53.)

Judenknabe, Der. Wolter, E. (*Ed.*) (Suchier, H., *Biblioth Norman.* v. 2.) 2304

Judeo-German literature. *See* Yiddish literature.

Judges.
CHARLES I, *King of Gt. Britain.* Kings Majesties charge sent to all the judges of England. 1642. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 3.) 4555

— DURFEE, T. Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island. 1883. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 18.) 4642

— FOOTE, H. S. Bench and bar of the south and southwest. 1876. —1334

— FOSS, E. Judges of England. 1848–64, 9 v. 3783

— JUDGES JUDGEMENT, a speech penn'd in the beginning of the Parliament against the judges. Per ignotum quendum. 1641. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

— **Adams,** S. W. Bench and the bar [of Hartford county, Conn.] 28 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 1, p. 105.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of judicature. 9 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 549.)—**Carpenter,** F. G. Our Chief Justices off the bench. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 205.)—**Macdonell,** J. The American bench. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 682.)—**Spencer,** H. Professional institutions. VII. Judge and lawyer. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 68, 1895, p. 688.)—**Stevenson,** A. E. Scotch-Irish of the bench and bar. 17 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 79.)—**White,** J. W. T. Judiciary of Allegheny county. 51 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 143.)
See also **Law.—Lawyers.**

Judges, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Judges.

Judge's hunt, The. 10 pp. Perkins, J. H., *Memoir and writings*, v. 1, p. 450.

Judges judgement, a speech penn'd in the beginning of the Parliament against the judges. Per ignotum quendum. n. p., 1641. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 1.) 4555

Judgment (*in philosophy*). Gizycki, G. von. Moralische beurtheilung. 51 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 33.)
See also **Antinomy.—Common sense.—Experience.—Logic.—Perception.**

Judgment, Day of. SWEDENBORG, E. De ultimo judicio et de Babylonia destructa. 1889. (*With his* Quatuor doctrinae: Am. Swedenborg Print. and Pub. Soc.) —4252

— **Bartsch,** K. F., and Jeitteles, A. Die 15 zeichen von dem juengsten gericht. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 402.)—**Ephraem,** *St., the Syrian.* De judicio et compunctione. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 50.)—De judicio et resurrectione; De secundo adventu et judicio; De judicio; De resurrectione et judicio; De die judicii. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 20 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, pp. 148, 273, 401, 553, 579.)—**Fairfield,** E. B. Resurrection and final judgment. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 48,

1891, p. 74.)—**Hume,** A. The judgment scene: from a representation in Mr. Mayer's Egyptian museum. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 217.)—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Fragmentum de extremo judicio. 1 p. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 12.)

See also **Eschatology. — Future state. — Theology.**

Judice Biker, Julio Firmino. *See* Biker, J. F. J.

Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted. Stroud, F. R.71

Judicial history of Rhode Island, Gleanings from the. Durfee, T. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, no. 18.) 4642

Judiciary. *See* Judges.

Judicis, Mathilde Georgina Elisabeth de Peyrebrune de (Georges de Peyrebrune, *pseud.*) 1848—. Epingle d'or. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 106.)—**Jean Bernard.** 111 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, pp. 88, 346, 566.)—**Marco.** 208 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 46, pp. 516, 778; v. 47, pp. 58, 272, 540.)

Judith, *Empress of the West and Queen of France.* **Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Libri II pro filiis et contra Judith uxorem Ludovici Pii. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 274.)

Judith, *Jewish heroine.* Hicks, E. L. Judith and Holofernes. 14 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 6, 1885, p. 261.)

Judith. Ex vita Salomae et Judith. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 847.)

Judith. Foster, T. G. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 71.) —3166

Judith. Saluste du Bartas, G. (*With his* Première sepmaine, 1603.) 2337

Judith, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., Apocrypha, Judith.

Judith, Esther, and other poems. Brooks, *Mrs.* M. G. 1308

Judith Shakespeare. 193 pp. Black, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 265, 352, 532, 786, 947; v. 69, 1884, pp. 129, 210, 405, 566, 764, 923.)

Juelg, Bernard. 1825–86. On the present state of Mongolian researches. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 42.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mongolische maerchen-sammlung. Neun maerchen des Siddhi-Kur nach der ausfuehrlicheren redaction und die geschichte des Ardschi-Bordsche Chan. Innsbruck, 1868. 8°. 1214

—— [**Notice** of J.] 26 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 177: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 45, 1887.)

Juelich, *Prussia.*

FAHNE, A. Aufschwoerungen der ritterschaft des Herzogthums Juelich, mit erlaeuterungen und berichtigungen. 1880–82, 2 v. in 1. (*In his* Denkmale und ahnentafeln in Rheinland und Westphalen, v. 4, 5.) 3617

—— — Geschichte der coelnischen, juelichschen, und bergischen geschlechter. 1848–53, 2 pts. in 1 v. 3791

—— TESCHENMACHER, W. Annales Cliviae, Juliae, Montium, Marcae, Westphalicae, Ravensbergae, Geldriae, et Zutphaniae. 1721. 3401

Juenemann, August. De legione Romanorum. I. Adiutrice. 140 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 16, 1894, p. 1.)

Juengere glosse zum Reinke de Vos. Brandes, H. (*Ed.*) 1215

Juengst, Ludwig Volrad. Nitzsch, (—). L. V. Juengst. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 80: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Juergens, Enno, *Ph. D.* 1849—. Die form der integrale der linearen differentialgleichungen. 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 150.)

Jufrow van Steen. 11 pp. King, A. E. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 757.)

Jugemann, Bernhard Severin. Digtere. 58 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poet. anthol.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 117.)

Jugements rendus par la Commission révolutionnaire, Collection complète des. Glover, M. 2602

Juggernauth. *See* Jagannáth.

Juggler, The. 165 pp. Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock, *pseud.*) (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, pp. 597, 804; v. 79, 1897, pp. 73, 188, 386, 508, 651, 825; v. 80, 1897, pp. 106, 241.)

Jugurtha, *King of Numidia.*

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Jugurthine war . . . with an English commentary . . . by C. Anthon. 1846. 3224

The same. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1829. (*Œuvres*, v. 1: Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

The same. Tr. by W. Rose. 1831. (*Harper's Class. Fam. Libr.* no. 5.) 4357

Juif de Sofievka. 101 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 57, pp. 31, 301.)

Juif errant, Histoire du. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 16.) 2316

Juifs du Languedoc antérieurement au XIV siècle. Saige, G. —4275

Juifs et l'antisémitisme. Leroy-Beaulieu, A. —2296

Juillerat, Henri François Jules Paul. 1815—. Histoire de trois salons. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 97, 1883, p. 1117.)

Juillet, Histoire de la monarchie de. 7 v. Thureau-Dangin, P. 4664

Juin, Henry.

La collection J G. . . . *See* Gigoux, J. F.

Jukes-Brown, Alfred Joseph.

Building of the British isles: a study in geographical evolution. London, 1888. 12°. —1648

—— Geographical evolution of the **English channel.** 10 pp. 2 maps. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 61, 1892, p. 855.)—Geographical evolution of the **North sea.** 9 pp. 3 maps. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 704.)

Julia, *Daughter of Augustus Caesar.* Wieland, C. M. Ehrenrettung der Aspasia, J., und Faustina. 74 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 43, p. 47.)

Julia de Roubigné. Mackenzie, H. (Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. A., *Brit. novelists*, v. 29.) 4167

Julian, *St.* Fiacchi, L. Leggenda di San Giuliano. 12 pp. (*Propugnatore*, v. 5, pt. 1, 1872, p. 244.

Julian, George Washington. 1817–99.

Speeches on political questions. With an introduction by L. Maria Child. [With portrait.] New York, 1872. 8°. 2214

Contents. Duty of **anti-slavery men,** Apr. 27, 1852. —**Confiscation and liberation,** May 23, 1862.—Review of **Congressional politics,** Oct. 25, 1868.—Amendment of the **Constitution,** Jan. 29, 1866.—Suffrage in the **District of Columbia,** Jan. 16, 1866.—**Healing measures,** Sept 25, 1850.—Truth of **history** vindicated, Feb. 7, 1865.—**Homestead bill,** Jan. 29, 1851. — **Homestead law** defended, July 13, 1868.—**Homesteads** for soldiers on the lands of rebels, Mch. 18, 1864.—Dangers and duties of the **hour,** Nov. 17, 1865. —**Indiana politics,** July 4, 1857.—Impeachment of President **Johnson,** Dec. 11, 1867.—Impolicy of **land bounties,** July 13, 1868.—Sale of **mineral lands,** Feb. 9, 1865.—Cause and cure of our **national troubles,** Jan. 14, 1862.—Mistakes of the **past,** Feb. 18, 1863.—State of **political parties,** May 25, 1853.—Duty of the **present,** Feb. 18, 1863.—Spoliation of the **public domain.** Mch. 6, 1868.—Overshadowing **question,** Jan. 21, 1871.—**Radicalism** the nation's hope, June 16, 1866. —**Radicalism and conservatism,** Feb. 7, 1865.—**Railway power,** Feb. 21, 1871.—Punishment of **rebel leaders,** Apr. 30, 1866.—**Rebellion,** Feb. 18, 1863.—**Reconstruction and suffrage,** Nov. 17, 1865.—**Regeneration** before reconstruction, Jan. 28, 1867.—**Saving remedy,** Mch, 6, 1868.—**Seymour democracy** and the public lands, Aug. 8, 1868.—Strength and weakness of the **slave power,** Apr. 27, 1852.—**Slavery question,** May 14, 1850.—Slavery question in its present relations to American politics, June 29, 1855.—How to resume **specie payments,** Feb. 5, 1869.—Signs of the **times,** May 25, 1853.

—— Later speeches on political questions, with select controversial papers. Ed. by his daughter, Grace Julian Clarke. Indianapolis, 1889. 8°. 2214

Contents. **Auguries of victory,** Sept. 18, 1888.—**Campaign** of 1872, June 12, 1872.—Character of the **candidates,** Aug. 24, 1880.—New trials of **democracy,** Sept. 13, 1873.—Limning of Stephen W. **Dorsey,** Jan. 1888.—**Evolution and reform,** Oct. 14, 1875.—**Fraud** of 1876, Jan. 8, 1877.—**Historic justice,** Sept. 1888.—Reply to Timothy O. **Howe,** May 7, 1878.—**Issues** of 1880, Aug. 24, 1880.—Gospel of **reform,** Aug. 26, 1876.—**Republican party** and reform, Aug. 28, 1884.—Replies to Carl **Schurz,** 1883.—**Select papers.**—**Slavery** yet to be abolished, 1874.—**Webster and Blaine,** Sept. 1888.

—— Some **ante-bellum politics.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 195.)—President **Lincoln's story-telling.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 190.)—Land-stealing in **New Mexico.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 145, 1887, p. 17.)—Spoliation of the **public lands.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 175.)

Julian, John (*Ed.*)

Dictionary of hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations, together with biographical and critical notices of their authors and translators. New York, 1892. 8°. 1193

Julian: a tragedy. Ingersoll, C. J. (*With* Thurston, J., *Illustrations of Shakspeare.*) 3392

Julian. *See also* Jullian.

Julian the Apostate, and the Duke of Mercia. De Vere, *Sir* A. 1306

Juliana, *of Olszany, Grand Duchess of Lithuania.* **Higgins,** *Mrs.* S. E. B. Juliana of Olszany (1378?-1438?). 5 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 1, p. 275.)

Julianus, *Hermit.* Ephraem, *St., the Syrian.* De Juliano asceta. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 7 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 254.)

Julianus, Flavius Claudius, *the Apostate, Emperor of Rome.* 331–363.

Œuvres complètes, tr . . . du Grec en Français, accompagnées d'argumens et de notes, et précédées d'un abrégé historique et critique de sa vie ; par R. Tourlet. Paris, 1821. 3v. 8°. 4217

Contents. Manifeste, au sénat et au peuple d'**Athènes,** v. 2.—**Catalogue des lettres** qui sont partie de la collection des Œuvres de Julien, v. 3.—Satire des **Césars,** v. 2.—Harangue, à l'Empereur **Constance,** v. 1.—Harangue, sur les belles actions de l'Empereur Constance, v. 1.—Tourlet, R. **Corollaire,** v. 3.—Discours, contre les **cyniques ignorans,** v. 2.—Harangue, éloge de l'Impératrice **Eusébie,** v. 1.—**Gallus.** A son frère Julien, v. 3.- Discours, écrit au cynique **Héraclius,** v. 2.—**Lettres,** v. 3.—**Libanius.** A Julien, Empereur, v. 3. —Discours, sur la **mère des dieux,** v. 2.—Le **Misopogon,** autrement l'ennemi de la barbe, au l'habitant d'Antioche, v. 2.—Tourlet, R. Observations sur l'**origine mysienne** ou bithynienne de l'Empereur Julien, v. 2 ; Notice des **ouvrages perdus de Julien,** v. 3.—Défense du **paganisme,** v. 3.—**Poésies,** v. 3.—Fragment de la lettre en forme de discours, à un **pontife payen,** v. 2.—Discours, ou ses adieux à son ami **Salluste,** v. 2.—Discours, en l'honneur du **Soleil roi,** v. 1. —Lettre en forme de discours, au philosophe **Thémistius,** v. 2.—Tourlet, R. **Vie** de Julien, v. 1.—Table générale, v. 3.

—— **Neue briefe.** [*Gr.*] 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 15.)

—— **Klimek,** P. Zur textkritik Julians. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 482.)—**Schiller,** H. Julianus buecher gegen die Christen. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 40, 1881, p. 385.)—**Schwarz,** W. Julianstudien. 31 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 623.)

—— De Vere, *Sir* A. Julian the Apostate, and the Duke of Mercia: historical dramas. 1858. 1306

—— Gardner, A. Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. 1895. (Abbott, E., *Heroes of the nations.*) 4726

—— Gibbon, E. *In his* History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. V. 3, 4. 1821, 2 v. 2716

—— **Barlow,** J. W. Gibbon and Julian. 18 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 3, p. 142.)—**Buettner-Wobst,** T. Der tod des Kaisers Julian. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 561.) —**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Emperor Julian. 46 pp. (*Essays and studies,* p. 353.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. L'Empereur Julien et la flotille de l'Euphrate. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 576.)—**Neumann,** K. J. Geburtsjahr Kaiser Julians. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 761.)—**Preston,** H. W., and Dodge, L. P. Revulsion. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 219.) —**Radinger,** C. Geburtsdatum des Kaisers Julianus. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 50, 1891, p. 761.)—**Schroeckh,** J. M. Leben des Kaisers Julianus. 199 pp. (*In his* Allgem. biog. v. 4, p. 182.)—**Strauss,** D. F. Der romantiker auf dem throne der Caesaren. 44 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. 175.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Kaiser Julianus. 44 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 147.)—**Tourlet,** R. Vie de Julien. 134 pp. (Julianus, F. C., *the Apostate, Emperor of Rome, Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Vita,** Fl. Claudii Juliani. 10 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1490: Valpy, A. J., *Script. lat.*)

Julie. 4 v. in 2. Rousseau, J. J. 2327

Julie Corryeur. Grattan, T. C. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 8.) 1291

Julien, Stanislas Aignan (Noël) (*Tr.*) 1797–1873. Anecdotes indiennes tr. du Sanscrit en Chinois . . . et du Chinois en Français. 7 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 3, 1860, p. 416.)—(*Tr.*) **Apologues indiens,** tr. sur une ancienne version chinoise. 3 pp. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 461.)

Julien. *See also* Jullien.

Juliet. Todeschini, G. Due lettere critiche sul caso di Guiletta e Romeo, e sopra alcuni versi del canto VI del Purgatorio. 79 pp. (*Scritti su Dante*, v. 1, p. 389.)

See also **Shakespeare,** W., Romeo and Juliet.

Julitta, *St.* Hubald, *of St. Amand.* Passio Sanctorum Quirici et Julittae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 851.)—**Philippe,** *de Harveng.* Passio Sanctorum Cyrici et Julitae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 1303.)

Julius II, *Pope.*

BURCHARD, J., *Bp. of Citta di Castello and Horta.* Diarium sive rerum Urbanarum commentarii (1483–1506). 1883–85, 3 v. —3263

—— GRASSI, P. de. Due spedizioni militari di Giulio II [1506–07; 1510–12] . . . con documenti e note di L. Frati. 1886. (Romagna, R. Deputaz. di storia patria, *Doc. e studj*, v. 1.) 4373

—— ZELLER, B. La très sainte Ligue, le Pape Jules II, et Louis XII. 1889. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.) 4657

—— **Schmarsow.** A. Ein entwurf Michelangelo's zum grabmal Julius II. 15 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 63.)—**Wickhoff,** F. Die bibliothek Julius II. 16 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 49.)

Julius III, *Pope.* Erculei, R. Villa di Giulio III, suoi usi e destinazioni. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 26, 1890, p. 83.) — **Interpretatio** literarum Patriarchae Antiochiae ad SS. Papam Julium III. 8 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 3, p. 199.)

Julius, *Herzog zu Braunschweig und Lueneburg.* **Bruno,** G. Oratio consolatoria habita in illustri celeberrimaque academia Julia, in fine solemnissimarum exequiarum in obitum . . . Principis Julii, Ducis Brunsvicensium, Lunaeburgensium, etc. 26 pp. (*Opera Lat.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 27.)

Julius, Leopold. Denkmaeler des klassischen altertums. *See* Baumeister, K. A., and others.

Jullian, Camille. 1859—. Ausone et son temps. 26 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 47, 1891, p. 241.)—Antiquités de **Bordeaux.** 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 229.)—De la réforme provinciale attribuée à **Dioclétien.** Etude de géographie administrative. 44 pp (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, p. 331.) — **Inscriptions grecques** d'Egypte. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 266.)— — Avènement de **Septime Sévère** et la bataille de Lyon. 12 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 41, 1889, p. 285.)

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. *See* Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.

Jullian. *See also* Julian.

Julliard, Emile. 1837—. Constantinople et la vie turque. 100 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 31, 1886, p. 449; v. 32, 1886, pp. 50, 362, 533.)—Le nouveau philosophe de Genève. **Petit-Senn,** 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 42, 1889, p. 5.)—Souvenirs d'un séjour en **Russie.** 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 38, 1888, pp. 5, 322.)

Jullien, Ernest. 1829—. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Lattaignant. 60 pp. (Lattaignant, G. C., *Poésies diverses*, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poésies diverses . . . de Lattaignant. *See* Lattaignant, G. C.

Jullien, Jean Lucien Adolphe. 1845—.

Comédie à la cour. Les théâtres de société royale pendant le siècle dernier. [Illustr.] Paris, [1883]. 4°. 3322

—— Richard Wagner, sa vie et ses œuvres. Ouvrage orné . . . par M. Fantin-Latour. Paris, 1886. 4°. 4771

—— **Mérimée,** dilettante et orateur. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, II, s. v. 94, 1883, p. 955.)

Jullien. *See also* Julien.

July. ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) Through the year with the poets: July. 1886. 1307

—— **Rice.** S. S. Fourth of July. 19 pp. (*In her* Holiday selections, p. 189.)

Jumel, *Mme.* Eliza Bowen.

Obituary in the New York times of July 18, 1865. New York, 1865. r. 8°. 3793

—— **Terhune,** *Mrs.* M. V. H. (M. Harland, *pseud.*) The Jumel mansion. 51 pp. 5 pl. (*In her* Some colonial homesteads, p. 276.)

See also **Burr,** A.

Jumièges, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume, *de Jumièges.*

Jumna river.

FORREST, T. Picturesque tour along the rivers Ganges and Jumna, in India. 1824. 2401

Juncaceae. *See* Rushes.

Junck, Karl. 1816–78.

Deutsch-franzoesischer krieg, 1870 und 1871. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3603

Note.—Also in *Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 2–1873, v. 2.

—— Der **orientalische krieg** in den jahren 1876 bis 1878. 242 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 2, pp. 81, 270, 445, 828, 881; 1879, v. 1, pp. 218, 284, 527, 823; 1879, v. 2, pp. 270, 526, 899.)

Junck. *See also* Junk.

Juncker, Henry Damian, *D. D., Bp. of Alton.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Henry D. Juncker. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 2, p. 529.)

Juncker. *See also* Junker.

Juncker family. Zwei egerlaendische edelgeschlechter, die Spervogel und die Juncker. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1871, p. 173.)

June, Jennie, *pseud.* *See* Croly, *Mrs.* J. C.

June. ADAMS, O. F. (*Ed.*) Through the year with the poets: June. 1886. 1307

Jung, Alexander. Idee und mission der internationalen literatur. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 2, p. 81.)—Der **literarische communismus** in der gegenwart. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 582.)—Die **literatur** und die association. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 38.)—Moderne **rhapsoden** und lesende schriftsteller. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 166.)

Jung, Johann Heinrich (Heinrich Stilling, *pseud.*) 1740–1817.
Lebensgeschichte . . . 3 aufl., mit einer einleitenden vorrede von Praelet von Kapff. Stuttgart, 1857. 16°. 4717
—— Autobiography. Tr. from the German by S. Jackson. New York, 1844. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 11.) 1291

Jung, Julius. 1851—.
Roemer und Romanen in den Donaulaendern. 2 aufl. Innsbruck, 1887. 8°. 2724

Jung, Rudolf. Goethes ausscheiden aus dem Frankfurter Buergerverbande. 10 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 211.)

Jung, *Sir* Salar. Europe revisited. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, pp. 165, 500.)

Jung, T. *See* Iung, T.

Jungblut, H. Ueber die sprichwoertersammlungen des Laurentianus, 80, 13. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 394.)

Junghans, August Wilhelm. 1834–65.
Histoire critique des règnes de Childerich et de Chlodovech. Tr. par M. G. Monod. Paris, 1879. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 37.) —4154

Junghans, Hermann August. [Notice of.] 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 13: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Jungle, Two years in the. Hornaday, W. T. 1437

Jungmann, Emil. Quaestionum Fulgentianarum capita duo. Lipsiae, 1870. 8°. 3243

Juniata, *County, Pa.* ELLIS, F. (*Ed.*) History of that part of the Susquehanna and Juniata valleys, embraced in the counties of Mifflin, Juniata . . . 1886, 2 v. .2611

Juniata valley. ELLIS, F. (*Ed.*) History of . . . part of the Susquehanna and Juniata valleys. 1886, 2 v. .2611

Junipero, Miguel José Serra. Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M. F. (H. H., *pseud.*) Father Junipero and his work. 33 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, pp. 2, 198.)

Junius, *pseud.* TAYLOR, J. Identity of Junius. [*Anon.*] 1818. 2224
—— **Butler,** C. Letter on J. 35 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 73.)—**De Quincey,** T. Mr. John Taylor and his book on the authorship of J. 15 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 128.)—**Lang,** A. Did J. commit suicide? 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 157, 1895, p. 406.)—**Stephen,** L. Chatham, Francis, and J. 17 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 3, 1888, p. 233.)—**Thicknesse,** P. Junius discovered. 36 pp. (*In his* Memoirs and anecdotes, v. 3.)
See also **Francis,** *Sir* P.

Junius, Patricius. *See* Young, P.

Junk, Karl. Physikalische institute. 58 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 101.)

Junk. *See also* Junck.

Junker, Wilhelm Johann. 1840–92.
Reisen in Afrika, 1875–86. Nach seinen tagebuechern unter der mitwirkung von R. Buchta herausg. von dem reisenden. Mit vollbildern, illustrationen, und karten. Wien, 1889–91. 3 v. 8°. 1414
—— Travels in Africa during the years 1882–86. Tr. from the German by A. H. Keane. Illustr. London, 1892. 8°. 1434

Junker. *See also* Juncker.

Junker von Prag. 76 pp. Neuwirth, J. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 17.)

Juno of Argos. 3 pp. Waldstein, C. (*Cent. Mag.* v. 46, 1893, p. 218.)
See also **Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

Junon, La. 99 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 98, p. 149.

Junot, Laure Permon, *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* 1784–1838.
Memoirs. New York, 1832. 8° .2674
—— Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries. With portraits. London, 1834. 8°. 3774

Contents.

Ann Boleyn, *Queen of England.*	Marie Antoinette, *Queen of France.*
Bonaparte, M. L. R.	Mary, *Queen of England.*
Catherine Alexiewna, *Empress of Russia.*	Mary of Medicis, *Queen of France.*
Cenci, B.	Mniszech, M., *Czarina of Moscovy.*
Christina, *Queen of Sweden.*	Montagu, *Lady* M. W.
Corday, C.	Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de.
Erauso, C. de.	Zingha, *Queen of Matamba.*
Gray, *Lady* J.	
Josephine, *Empress of the French.*	

Jupiter, *Divinity.* Caesar, J. Der theologische charakter des Zeus in Aeschylus Prometheus-trilogie, von H. Keck. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 275.)—**Foerster,** R. Alkamenes und die giebelcompositionen des Zeustempels in Olympia. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 38, 1883, p. 421.)—**Funcke,** (—). Uranus, Kronos, und Zeus im Kampfe um den herrscherthron. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1220.)—**Gurlitt,** W. Paionios und der ostgiebel des Zeustempels in Olympia. 26 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 259.)—**Keary,** C. F. Some aspects of Zeus and Apollo worship. 29 pp. (Royal Soc. of lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 348.)—**Kekulé,** R. Ueber die anordnung der figuren im ostgiebel des Zeustempels zu Olympia. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 481; v. 40, 1885, p. 308.)—**Mueller,** F. M. The lesson of J. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 626.)—**Schubart,** J. H. C. Zur beschreibung des olympischen J. bei Pausanius. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 385.)—**Schwenck,** K. Zeus der vater der goetter und menschen. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 951.)—**Six,** J. On the composition of the eastern pediment of the Zeus temple at Olympia. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 10, 1889, p. 98.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di una statua rappresentante il genio di Giove con l'egida. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 173.)
See also **Greece,** *Mythology and religion.*—**Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

Jupiter, *Planet.*
BACKLUND, J. O. Calculs et recherches sur la comète d'Encke. Perturbations par les planètes Vénus . . . Jupiter, et Saturne. 1893–94, 2 v. (St. Petersburg, *Acad. Mém.* 7 s. v. 41, 42.) —3522
—— FORMAN, W. Letter . . . on the application of Kepler's third law to the periods of the satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. [1832.] (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— HILL, G. W. New theory of Jupiter and Saturn. 1890. (*Am. ephem. and naut. almanac*, v. 4.) —2473

—— **Ball**, L. de. Observations des surfaces de J. et de Vénus faites en 1884, 85, à l'Institut astronomique annexé à l'Université de Liège. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886.)—**Ball**, *Sir* R. S. Jupiter's new satellite. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1892, p. 733.)—**Kielhorn**, F. L. Tafeln zur berechnung der Jupiterjahre nach den regeln des Sûroy-Siddhânta und des Jyotistattva. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)—**Newcomb**, S. On the mass of J. and the orbit of Polyhymnia. 70 pp. (U. S. Naut. Almanac Office, *Astron. papers*, v. 5, p. 379.)—**Schur**, W. Bestimmung der masse des planeten J. aus heliometer-beobachtungen der abstaende seiner satelliten. 79 pp, (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 45, 1884, p. 101.)—**Shdanow**, A. Recherches sur l'orbite intermédiaire de la comète de Faye dans la proximité de J. en 1841. 24 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 33, 1886.)—**Terby**, F. Etudes sur l'aspect physique de la planète J. 110 pp. 9 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 47, 1886; v. 49, 1888.)—**Wittram**, T. Allgemeine Jupiter-stoerungen des Encke'schen cometen fuer den bahntheil zwischen 152° 21′ 7″, 62 und 170° wahrer anomalie. 48 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 31, 1883.)

See also **Astronomy.—Planets.**

Jupiter lights. 137 pp. Woolson, C. F. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, pp. 240, 435, 598, 703, 951; v. 79, 1889, pp. 114, 265, 415, 583.)

Jupp, Edward Basil, and **Hovenden,** Robert (*Eds.*) Registers of christenings, marriages, and burials of the parish of Allhallows, London Wall, within the city of London, 1559–1675. London, 1878. 4°. 1521

Note.—Privately printed.

Jura, *Department, France.* THURIET, C. (*Ed.*) Traditions populaires de la Haute-Saône et du Jura. 1892. 2212

—— **Brune**, P. Notice sur 3 cloches anciennes dans le J. 8 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 50, 1889, p. 135.)

Jura, *Mts.*

DÉSOR, E., and GRESSLY, A. Etudes géologiques sur le Jura neuchatelois. 1859. —1612

—— JACCARD, A. Description géologique du Jura neuchatelois, vaudois, des districts adjacents du Jura français, et de la plaine suisse. 2 suppl. 1893. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 7.) —1563

—— ROLLIER, L. Structure et histoire géologiques de la partie du Jura central. 1893. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 8.) —1563

—— **Engel**, (—). Ueber kranke ammonitenformen im schwaebischen J. 60 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 61, 1894, p. 325.)—**Wagner**, A. Die fossilen ueberreste von nackten dintenfischen ans dem lithographischen schiefer und dem lias des sued-deutschen Juragebirges. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 31: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 749.)

See also **Creux-du-Vent.**

Jurassic rocks of the neighbourhood of Cambridge. Roberts, T. —1646

Jurgievitch, Ladislas. Lettre sur 2 inscriptions de Crimée. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 41, 1881, p. 233.)—Lettre sur 2 **inscriptions grecques** inédites de la Russie méridionale. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 79.)

Jurien de la Gravière, Jean Pierre Edmond. 1812–92. Deux dernières campagnes d'Alexandre. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, pp. 62, 175.)—Un **Amiral** de 24 ans. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 72, p. 514.)—Les vieux **Amiraux.** 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 71, p. 133.)—Gédrosie à **Babylone.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 52, p. 175.)—La marine de 1812, d'après les souvenirs inédits de l'Amiral **Baudin,** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 592.)—La marine des **Byzantins.** 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 65, p. 130.)—Les grands **combats de mer.** 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 54, p. 536.)—L'héritage de **Darius.** 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1882, 3 pér. v. 49, p. 328; v. 50, p. 135.)—Le **drame macédonien.** 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 43, p. 599.)—**Expédition d'outre-mer** en 1838. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 73, p. 759.)—La marine des Empereurs et les flotilles des **Goths.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 61, p. 509.)—Les héros du **Grand-Port.** 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 101.)—Les **gueux de mer.** 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1891, 3 pér. v. 107, p. 347; v. 108, pp. 98, 527.)—L'Empereur **Julien** et la flotille de l'Euphrate. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 98, p. 576.)—Fin d'une grande **marine.** 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 per. v. 66, p. 53.)—Commerce de l'**Orient** sous les règnes d'Auguste et de Claude. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1883, 3 pér. v. 60, p. 312.)—Cinq combats de la **Sémillante.** 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 83, p. 593.)—Expédition du **Tage.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 84, p. 347.)

Jurisdiction of the Lords House, or Parliament, considered according to antient records. Hale, *Sir* M. —1372

Jurisprudence. *See* Law.

Juromenha, João Antonio de Lemos Pereira de Lacerda, *Visconde* de (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1807–81.

Obras de Luiz de Camões. *See* Camõens, L. de.

Jury. Crothers, T. D. Medical study of the jury system. 8 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 47, 1895, p. 375.)—**Incidents** of jury trials. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1874, p. 519.)—**Johnston**, J. English and Scotch jury system in criminal trials. 2 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 148, 1897, p. 700.)—**Lipscomb**, A., and others. Both sides of the jury question. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 299.)—**Moiron**, J. Institution du jury. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 102, 1885, p. 148.)—**Nevitt**, C. Speculation in damage claims. 2 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 504.)—**Shepard**, H. N. Wrongs of the juryman. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 258.)—**Stephens**, J. E. R. Origin and growth of trial by jury in England. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 144, 1895, p. 70.)—**Stickney**, A. Is the jury system a failure? 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 124.)—**Thatcher**, C. A. Failure of the jury system. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 246.)—**Thomas**, E. A. Shall the jury system be retained? 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 102.)—**Townsend**, W. K. Threatened annihilation of the judge-and-jury system. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 22, 1897, p. 107.)—**Zeisler**, S. Jury verdicts by majority vote. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 309.)

See also **Courts of law.—Evidence.—Law.**

Jus du pélerin, Adam de la Hale's dramen und das. Bahlsen, L. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 27.) .2305

Jus Italicum. 14 pp. Heisterbergk, B. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 637.)

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. 1855—.
English novel in the time of Shakespeare. Tr. from the French by E. Lee. Revised and enlarged by the author. Illustr. London, 1890. 8°. 3305

—— English wayfaring life in the middle ages (XIV century). Tr. from the French by L. T. Smith. Illustr. New York, 1889. 8°. 1593

—— French ambassador at the court of Charles II. Le Comte de Cominges, from his unpublished correspondence. With portraits. New York, 1892. 8°. 1552

—— Literary history of the English people from the origins to the renaissance. London, 1895. 8°. 2232

—— A French ambassador at the court of Charles II. Le Comte de **Cominges.** 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 456.)—A journey to **England** in the year 1663. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 52.)—Le **roman** au temps de Shakspeare. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1887, 3 pér. v. 79, p. 573.)—**Vie nomade** et les routes d'Angleterre au moyen âge (14 siècle). 115 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 19, 1882, p. 265; v. 20, 1882, p. 1.)

Jussieu, Antoine de. Figuier, G. L. Antoine de Jussieu. 4 pp. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 324.)

Jussieu, Antoine Laurent de. Figuier, G. L. Laurent de Jussieu. 12 pp. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 341.)

Jussieu, Bernard de. Figuier, G. L. Bernard de Jussieu. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 327.)

Jussieu, Joseph de. Figuier, G. L. Joseph de Jussieu. 2 pp. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 5, p. 340.)

Just, John. The Danes in Lancashire. 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 121.)—On the select nature and structure of the **English tongue.** 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1864, p. 177.)—On the seventh iter of **Richard of Cirencester.** 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 3, 1851, p. 3.)—On the **Roman roads** in Lancashire, with a particular account of the tenth iter of Antoninus. 9 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 68.)—On the reading of the Lancaster **Runic inscription.** 8 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 1, 1848-49, p. 121.)

Just re-proposals to humble proposals. Dury, J. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 3.) 4555

Juste, *St.* Liuthard, *of Malmedy.* Translatio Sancti Justi. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 566.)

Juste, Théodore. 1818-88.
L'abdication de Charles V. Liège, 1851. 8°. 4763

—— Histoire de la Révolution belge de 1790. Bruxelles, 1846. 3 v. 12°. 6273

—— Napoléon III et la Belgique. Le traité secret d'après des documents nouveaux. Bruxelles, 1870. 8°. 4684

Juste châtiment de Dieu envers les enfans qui sont désobéissans à leur père et mère. Troyes, n. d. 24°. (*Biblioth. bleue*, v. 19.) 2316

Justel, Henri (*Ed.*) 1620-93.
Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique, qui n'ont point esté encore publiez. [Illustr. *Anon.*] Paris, 1674, sm. 4°. 1491

Contents. Relation du voyage fait sur les costes d'**Afrique**, aux mois de Nov. et Dec. de l'année 1670, Jan. et Fév. 1671, commençant au Cap Verd.—Ligon, R. Histoire de l'isle des **Barbades** ... tr. de l'Anglois, sur la copie imprimée à Londres ... en 1657.— Relation de l'isle des Barbades.—Laborde, Relation de l'origine, mœurs, coustumes, religion, guerres, et voyages des **Caraïbes**, sauvages des isles Antilles de l'Amérique.—Tellez, B. Extrait de l'histoire d'**Ethiopie.** — Relation de la **Guiane**, et de ce qu'on y peut faire.—Description de l'isle de la **Jamaïque.** — Description de l'empire du Prête **Jean.**—Lobo, J. Relation de la rivière du **Nil**, de sa source et de son cours, et de l'inondation qu'elle fait dans la campagne d'Egypte, jusqu'à ce qu'elle tombe en la mer Mediterranée, et autres choses curieuses. Par un témoin oculaire. — Description de l'isle de **Saint Christophe.**

Justi, Ernst. Das ende eines alten stadtthores. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 147.)

Justi, Ferdinand. 1837—.
Geschichte des alten Persiens. Mit illustrationen und karten. Berlin, 1879. r. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 1 hauptabth. 4 th.) 3724

—— Miscellen zur **iranischen namenkunde.** 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 681.)—Ueber die mundart von **Jezd.** 88 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 327.)—Beitraege zur erklaerung der **Pehlewisiegelinschriften.** 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 280.)

Justi, Frank. Die berliner schulconferenz und die reform des hoehern unterrichtswesens. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 426.)—Die frage des **gelehrtenproletariats** und die reform des hoehern unterrichtswesens. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 493.)

Justi, Karl. 1822—.
Diego Velazquez and his times. Tr. by A. H. Keane. London, 1889. r. 8°. 4782

—— Leben des hl. **Bonaventura,** gemalt von Herrera d. Ae. und Zurbaran. Mit zwei hochaetzungen. 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 152.)—Die werke des Hieronymus **Bosch** in Spanien. 24 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 121.)—Der baumeister des schlosses la **Calahorra.** 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 224.)—Juan de **Flandes**, ein niederlaendischer hofmaler Isabella der Katholischen. 12 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 157.)—Bildnis des dichters **Garcilaso de la Vega.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 177.)—Der altarschrein des Licenciaten **Gonzalez** in S. Salvador zu Valladolid. 5 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 24.)—Anfaenge der renaissance in **Granada.** 20 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 173.)—Peeter de **Kempeneer**, gen. Maese Pedro Campaña. 26 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 154.)—**Lombardische bildwerke** in Spanien. I. Pace Gazini. II. Die Aprile aus Carona. 42 pp. 3 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, pp. 3, 68.)—Bartolomé **Ordoñez** und Domenico Fancelli. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 66.)—Die **portugiesische malerei** des XVI jahrhunderts. Mit 5 hochaetzungen. 34 pp. (Koenigl. Preussich. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, pp. 137, 227.)—Marmorbueste des Genuesen Acellino **Salvago** von Antonio Della Porta Tamagnini. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892,

p. 90.)—Jan van **Scorel.** Mit 3 holzschnitten. 18 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 2, 1881, p. 193.)—Verzeichnis der frueher in Spanien befindlichen, jetzt verschollenen oder ins ausland gekommenen gemaelde **Tizians.** 6 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 181.)—Ein damenbildnis von **Velazquez.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 8, 1887, p. 175.)—Die spanische brautfahrt des Prinzen von **Wales,** 1623. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v, 36, 1883, p. 197.)

Justice.

MANNEQUIN, T. Lois naturelles de la prospérité et de la justice. 1865. .—2356

—— MOLINA, L. De justitia et jure. 1607–09, 6 v. in 3. —1301

—— **Barrett,** G. C. Miscarriages of justice. 13 pp. (*Forum,* v. 5, 1888, p. 247,)—**Boardman,** G. D. The just scales. 10 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 200.) —**Peek,** F. Eclipse of justice. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 354.)—**Prost,** A. La justice privée et l'immunité. 224 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 47, 1886, p. 1.)—Justizreform in den ostseeprovinzen **Russlands.** 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 1, p. 357.)—**Spencer,** H. On justice. 27 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, pp. 435, 608.)

See also **Immunity.—Law.—Moral philosophy.**

Justice révolutionnaire, Août 1792,—Prairial an III. Berriat Saint-Prix, C. .2603

Justice upon the armie remonstrance. Sedgwick, W. (*Pamphlets: Charles I,* v. 10.) 4555

Justification.

DOELLINGER, J. J. F. von. Protestantische lehre von der rechtfertigung und die damit umittelbar zusammenhaengenden lehren in ihrer entwicklung in Deutschland von Luthers erstem auftreten bis zur concordienformel (1517–80). 1848. (*In his* Reformation, v. 3.) —3204

—— WITZEL, G., *the Elder.* Insignium locorum utriusque Testamenti comprehensio de obsoluta necessitate bonorum a fide operum. 1576. (*With* Acosta, E., *Rer. a Soc. Jesu in Oriente gest.*) —4287

See also **Antinomianism. — Arminianism. — Faith.—Grace.—Jesus Christ.—Redemption or salvation.—Theology.**

Justification of martial law. Lieber, G. N. .—2356

Justin, *Martyr. See* Justinus, *Martyr, St.*

Justin, Placide (P. J., *pseud.*) 1777—.

Histoire politique et statistique de l'île d'Hayti, écrite sur des documents officiels et des notes communiquées par Sir James Barskett. Paris, 1826. p. 8°. 4636

—— and **L'Héritier,** Louis François (W. Meiners, *pseud.*) Principes généraux de littérature. Paris, 1826. 12°. 2251

Justin Décadyos. 6 pp. Legrand, E., *Bibliogr. hellénique,* v. 1, p. cii.

Justina, *St.* Eudocia, *Athenaïs, Empress of the East.* Cyprianus und J.: dichtung. 21 pp. (Gregorovius, F., *Athenaïs,* p. 265.)—**Papebroch,** D. De Sancto Crescente, Sanctis Aureo et Justina, et Sancto Albano. 39 pp. (Joannis, G. C., *Rer. Mogunt.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Justinianus I, Flavius Anicius, *the Great, Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* 483–565.

Institutionum libri IV . . . recensuit, commentario perpetuo instruxit E. Schrader. In operis societatem accesserunt T. L. F. Tafel, G. F. Clossius, C. J. C. Maier. Berolini, 1832. 4°. (Schrader, H. E. S., *Corpus juris civilis,* v. 1.) —1311

—— Institutionum synopsis. Ed. et brevi annotatione instruxit R. Gneist. Lipsiae, 1880. 8°. (Gneist, R., *Inst. et regular. juris Rom. syntag.*) —1332

—— Koelner fragment des **Codex Justinianus.** 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 361.)

—— ORTOLAN, J. L. E. Explication historique des Instituts de l'Empereur Justinien. n. d. 2 v. —3357

—— REIN, W. Criminalrecht der Roemer von Romulus bis auf Justinianus. 1844. —1323

—— — Privatrecht und der civilprocess der Roemer von der aeltesten Zeit bis auf Justinianus. 1858. —1327

—— ZIMMERN, S. W. Geschichte des roemischen privatrechts bis Justinian. V. 1, 3. 1826–29, 2 v. —1325

—— **Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber ein, in Justinian's Pandekten enthaltenes, verzeichniss auslaendischer steuerpflichtiger waaren; Zur wuerdigung der verdienste des Gregor. Haloander um die textes-kritik der Justinianischen rechtsquellen. 91 pp. (*Hinterlass. schrift.* v. 2, pp. 174, 506.)—**Kalb,** W. Zur analyse von Justinians Institutionen. 18 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 203.) —**Krueger,** H. Bemerkungen ueber den sprachgebrauch der kaiserkonstitutionen im Codex Justinianus. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 247.)—**Lingenthal,** Z. von. Zum "Edict Justinians." 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 312.)—**Mordtmann,** A. Edict Justinians. 5 pp. 1 pl. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 4, 1879, p. 307.)—**Patetta,** F. (*Ed.*) Abbreviatio Institutionum et excerpta de verbis quibusdam legalibus. 22 pp. (Gaudenzi, A., *Biblioth. jurid. medii aevi: Scripta anecdota antiquiss. glossat.* v. 2, p. 117.)—**Rein,** W. Geschichte des roemischen criminalprocesses bis zum tode Justinians, von G. Geib. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 609.)—**Seuffert,** L. Die gesetzgebung Justinians. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 39, 1884, p. 446.)—**Triantaphyllidès.** C. C. Lexique des mots latins dans Théophile et les novelles de Justinien. 119 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études,* v. 92, p. 159.)

—— PROCOPIUS, *of Caesareia.* De aedificiis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1838. (*Opera,* v. 3: *Corpus script. Byz.* v. 20.) 4284

—— — Of the buildings of Justinian. Tr. by A. Stewart and annotated by Sir C. W. Wilson and H. Lewis. 1886. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* no. 3.) 1405

—— **Bryce,** J. Life of Justinian by Theophilus. 30 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 657.)—*The same,* in Italian. 35 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archiv.* v. 10, 1887, p. 137.)

See also **Civil or Roman law.**

Justinus, *St.* De translatione S. Justini in Novam Corbeiam. 2 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 769.)

Justinus, *Martyr, St. Circa* 103–165. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 2, p. 285.)—**Quae Syriace** supersunt fragmenta. 12 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi* v. 4. pp. 11, 287.)

—— **Boehringer,** F. Justinus. 174 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 1, p. 97.)—**Farrar,** F. W. St. Justin the martyr. 25 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Fathers, v. 1, p. 93.)—**Justin Martyr** and the fourth Gospel. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1883, p. 74.)

Justinus, *Presbyter, St.* Translatio Sanctorum Alexandri papae et Justini presbyteri. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 286.)

Justinus II, *Emperor of the East.* Corippus, F. C. In laudem Justini Augusti minoris; Panegyrici in laudem Justini Augusti minoris fragmentum. 13 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 6, pp. 157, 169.)

Justinus. *Circa 5 cent.*

Historiarum Philippicarum ex Trogo Pompeio libri XLIV. Textum Wetzelianum, tabulas chronologicas, argumenta . . . indices rerum et verborum, novis additamentis illustravit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1823. 8° (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4225

—— Historiae Philippicae. Ex recensione A. Gronovii et cum diversitate lectionis Graevianae accurate ed. Car. H. Frotscher. Praemittitur notitia litteraria et A. H. L. Heerenii commentatio de Trogi Pompeii fontibus et auctoritate. Lipsiae, 1827–30. 3 v. 8° 3244

—— Trogi Pompei Historiarum Philippicarum epitoma. Recensuit Justus Jeep. Lipsiae, 1876. 16°. 3247

—— Histoire universelle. Extraite de Trogue Pompée. Traduction nouvelle par Jules Pierrot et par E. Boitard. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4247

—— Abridgement of the Historyes of Trogus Pompeius, gathered and written in the Latine tongue . . . and tr. into Englishe by Arthur Golding. London, 1578. sm. 4°. 2757

—— Istorie, volgarizzamento del buon secolo tratto dai codici Riccardiano e Laurenziano e migliorato nella lezione colla scorta del testo latino per cura di Luigi Calori. Bologna, 1880. 12°. (*Scelta di curiosità letterarie*, no. 173.) 2342

—— Fischer, J. F. De elocutione Justini. 1868. 3243

—— Frotscher, K. H. (*Ed.*) Doctorum hominum commentarii in Justini Historias Philippicas. 1828–30, 2 v. (Justinus, *Hist. Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 2, 3.) 3244

—— Ruehl, F. Verbreitung des Justinus im mittelalter. 1871. 3244

—— **Bongars,** J. Judicium de Trogo Pompeio et Justino 2 pp. (Justinus, *Hist. Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Fabricius,** J. A. Notitia litteraria de Justino. 38 pp. (Justinus, *Hist. Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Putsche,** C. E. Kritische und hermeneutische bemerkungen zu einigen stellen des J. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 275.)—**Sagittarius,** or Schuetze, K. In Justini praefationem et librum primum exercitationes II. 94 pp. (Justinus, *Hist. Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 3, p. 76.)—and others. Exercitations in Justini librum secundum. 46 pp. (Justinus, *Hist. Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 2, p. 255.)

Justinus, *Lippiensis.* 13 *cent.* Lippiflorium, sive poema de primordiis Comitatus Lippiensis et rebus gestis aliquot Comitum Lippiensium. 22 pp. (Meibom, H., *Jr., Rer. German.* v. 1, p. 575.)

Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht. Systematisch geordnetes repertorium der botanischen literatur aller laender. Herausg. von E. Koehne und T. Geyler. 1883–95. Berlin, 1885–97. 24 v. 8°. —4692

Note.—For earlier v. *see* Just, L., in preceding catalogue.

Justus, *St.* Translatio, 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 833.)

Justus, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F. Justus. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 1, 1860, p. 99.)

Jute. Waterhouse, S. Report on jute culture, and the importance of the industry. 1883. (*U. S. Agriculture, Dept. of.*) —4666

—— **Fleming,** W. On the manufacture of jute. 11 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 80, 1880, p. 199.)—**Health** of minors employed in manufactories of cotton, woollen, silk, flax, and jute. 15 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1871, p. 409.)

Jutes. Boult, J. The Angles, Jutes, and Saxons. 30 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 25.)—**Shore,** T. W. Traces of the Jutes in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. 5 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 29, 1894, p. 100.)

Jutland. Kielland, A. Karen: skizze aus Juetland. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 445.)

Note.—Fiction.

Juvénal des Ursins. Nom de la famille. 22 pp. Battifol, L. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 537.)

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. *Circa* 40–125.

Sexdecim Satirae ad codices Parisinos recensitae, cum interpretatione Latina lectionum varietate notis Rupertianis, excursibus, et indice absoluto quibus plurima subjunxit additamenta N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1823–24. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4225

—— Satirae, cum commentariis C. F. Heinrichii. Accedunt scholia vetera eiusdem Heinrichii et Ludovici Schopeni annotationibus criticis instructa. Bonnae, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 3236

—— Saturarum libri V, cum scholiis veteribus, recensuit et emendavit Otto Jahn. Berolini, 1851. 8°. 3236

—— Saturarum libri V. Recognovit Otto Jahn. Berolini, 1868. 12°. (*With* Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae.*) 3237

—— Satires, tr. par J. Dusaulx. Nouv. éd., revue et corrigée par Jules Pierrot. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Panckoucke, C. L. F., *Biblioth. lat.-fr.*) 4255

—— Satiren. Lateinischer text mit metrischer uebersetzung und erlaeuterungen von E. C. J. von Siebold. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 3236

—— Satires, tr. into English verse, by Wm. Gifford, with notes and illustrations. Phila., 1803. 2 v. 8°. 3234

—— [Satires.] New and literal translation, with copious explanatory notes, by Rev. M. Madan. New ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3232

—— Sixteen Satires; a new translation, with an introduction, a running analysis, and brief explanatory notes, by S. H. Jeyes. Oxford, 1885. 12°. 3234

—— **Satyrae.** 31 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 3, p. 313.)

—— BAGBY, A., *Jr.* Adverbs in Horace and Juvenal. 1891. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1891.) .—2363

—— FRIEDLAENDER, L. Dissertatio de nominibus personarum in Juvenalis Satiris. n. d. 3242

—— HEINRICH, K. F. Commentar zu Juvenal's Satiren. 1839. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae, cum comment. C. F. Heinrichii*, v. 2.) 3236

—— LUPUS, or Wolf, B. Vindiciae Juvenalianae. [1864.] 3236

—— **Buecheler,** F. Eine verbesserung Juvenals. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 634.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Juvenalem, Sat. 7, 207 sqq. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 113.)—**Duentzer,** H. Des D. Junius Juvenalis Satiren. Mit anmerkungen von A. Haeckermann. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 417.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur des Juvenal, 1886-91. 29 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 72, 1893, p. 189.)—Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen satiriker (ausser Lucilius und Horatius). 9 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 207.)—**Goerres,** F. Zu Juvenal. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 719.)—**Haeckermann,** A. Juven. Sat. III, 297-301. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 758.)—Zu Juvenal. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 176.)—Zu Juvenal Sat. VIII. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 183.)—**Heinrich,** K. F., and Schopen, L. Annotationes criticae ad scholia vetera. 110 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae, cum comment. C. F. Heinrichii*, v. 1, p. 325.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Caroli Kempfii observationes in Juvenalis aliquot locos interpretandos. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 61.)—**Koehler,** W. Die Cornutus-scholien zu Juvenal's VI Satire. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 505.)—**Huebner,** E. Juvenal, der roemische satiriker. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 67, 1891, p. 391.)—**Jahn,** O. Recension von J. N. Madrig's De locis aliquot Juvenalis explicandis. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 849.)—Schreiben an Herrn Prof. Orelli. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1045.)—Spicilegium annotationum ad Juvenalis Satiram. Ed. C. F. Hermann. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 487.)—**Jessen,** J. Witz und humor im Juvenal. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 320.)—**Maguire,** T. Adversaria. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 415.)—**Obbarius,** L. S. Die sechzehn Satiren des J. nebst urschrift von C. Hausmann. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1180.)—**Paldamus,** H. D. Junii Juvenalis Satirae. Ed. C. F. Heinrichs. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 1020.)—**Palmer,** A. Juvenalia. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 8, p. 13.)—**Schmidt,** L. Einige bemerkungen ueber meine ausgabe ausgewaehlter Juvenalischer Satiren. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 793.)—**Scholia vetera** in Juvenalem. 172 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae, cum comment. C. F. Heinrichii*, v. 1, p. 153; *Saturarum libri V, recens. O. Jahn*, p. 171.)—**Schulz,** W. Ad scholia Juvenaliana adnotationes criticae. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 481.)—Quaestiones Juvenalianae. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 179.)—**Stephan,** C. Das prosodische Florilegium der S. Gallener handschrift nr. 870 und sein werth fuer die Juvenalkritik. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 263.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Juvenalis. 25 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 410.)—**Zacher,** K. Zu den Juvenalscholien. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 524.)

—— SYNNERBERG, K. De temporibus vitae carminumque D. Junii Juvenalis rite constituendis. 1866. 3236

—— **Gifford,** W. Life of Juvenal. 14 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires, tr. by W. Gifford*, v. 1, p. xxxi.)

Juvencius, Josephus. *See* Jouvency, J.

Juvencus, Caius Vettius Aquilinus. 4 *cent.* Evangeliorum libri IV, recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Johannes Huemer. Pragae, 1891. 8°. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 24.) —3252

—— Liber in **Genesim.** 21 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. Script. ampliss. coll.* v. 9, p. 13.)—De **historia evangelica.** 26 pp. (*Coll. Pisaur.* v. 5 p. 58; Fabricius, G., *Poet. vet. eccles. opera*, p. 451.)

—— HATFIELD, J. T. Study of Juvencus. 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1890.) .—2363

—— **Manitius,** M. Zu J., und Prudentius. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n, s. v. 45, 1890, p. 485.)—**Marold,** C. Althochdeutsche glossen aus J.; Otfrids beziehungen zu den biblischen dichtungen des J., Sedulius, Arator. 32 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, pp. 351, 385.)

Juvenile delinquency. Elmira. New York State Reformatory. Seventeenth year book. 1892. —2343

—— **Berlier de Vauplane,** (—). Le cinquantenaire de Mettray. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 852.)—**Drew,** A. A. W. Industrial schools and juvenile crime. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 63, 1893, p. 732.)—**Kynnersley,** T. C. S. On the treatment of juvenile offenders in police courts and petty sessions. 11 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1860, p. 465.)—**Scott,** C., and others. What changes are desirable in the mode of dealing with juvenile delinquency? 22 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1880, p. 357.)—**White,** R. On the prison treatment of juvenile offenders. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 42, 1897, p. 326.)

See also **Crime and Criminals.—Dangerous classes.—Prisons, Prisoners,** etc.—**Reformatory education.—Reformatory institutions.—Social science.—Vice.**

Juvenile literature. SCUDDER, H. E. Childhood in literature and art. With some observations on literature for children. 1894. 2222

Note.—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 13, 617; v. 56, 1885, pp. 24, 369, 471, 751.

—— **Gilman,** J. B. The problem of juvenile literature. 10 pp. (*Unitar. Rev.* v. 35, 1891, p. 370.)—**Hawthorne,** J. Literature for children. 28 pp. (*In his* Confessions and criticisms, p. 100; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 138, 1884, p. 383.)—**Hewins,** C. M. History of children's books. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 112.)—**Repplier,** A. What children read. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 23.)—**Salmon,** E. Literature for the little ones. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 563.)

See also **Books.—Children.—Reading.**

Juvenilia. Carducci, G. 2326

Juventinus, Albus Ovidius. 3 *cent.* Elegia de Philomela. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 279; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 388.)

Juventius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaen. Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 82.)

K

K., J. T. *See* Knowles, J. T.

K., M.

Catalogue de tableaux anciens de l'école hollandaise . . . formant l'important collection de M. M. K. . . . dont la vente aura lieu 5 Mars, 1879 [avec 11 pl.] [Paris, 1879.] r. 8°. —17C2

Kaaden, *Bohemia.* Schlesinger, L. Apologie der Kaadner gegen Georg von Podiebrad. 18 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1875, p. 126.)—Kaadner copialbuch. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1873, p. 193.)—**Stockloew,** J. Ehemaliger weinbau bei K. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1867, p. 130; v. 18, 1880, p. 233.)—**Walfried,** J. Amtsbezirk K. 80 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, pp. 21, 138.)

Kabala. *See* Cabala.

Kabinda. *See* Cabinda.

Kabinetsregierung in Preussen und Johann Wilhelm Lombard. Hueffer, H. 3623

Kabiren und keilinschriften. Friedrich, T. —2275

Kabirion, Un nouveau bronze du. 5 pp. 1 pl. Girard, P. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 18, 1891, p. 158.)

Kabiz. Dwight, H. O. An unnoted martyr among the doctors of Islam in the 16 century. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 212.)

Kabul. *See* Cabul.

Kabylia, *Algeria.* RIVIÈRE, J. (*Ed.*) Recueil de contes populaires de la Kabylie, du Djurdjura. 1882. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 4.) 1217

—— **Kabylie** of Algeria. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 192.)—**Texier,** C. F. M. Berbères et Kabyles. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 4, 1861, p. 237.)—**Watbled,** E. Episode de l'insurrection kabyle de 1871. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 625.)

See also **Berbers.**

Kadanie. *See* Kaaden.

Kaddroa, *Abbot of Walcourt.* Ex vita Kaddroae. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 689.)

Kaden, Woldemar (*Tr.*) 1838—.

Italiens wunderhorn : volkslieder aus allen provinzen der halbinsel und Siciliens. Stuttgart, 1878. 12°. 2395

Kadler, Alfred.

Sprichwoerter und sentenzen der altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteuerromane. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 49.) 2305

Kadlik, Franz. Mueller, R. Kadlik. 30 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 191.)

Kadłubek, Wincenty, *Bp. of Cracow.* 1160–1223. Chronicon Polonorum. 263 pp. 1 pl. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 2, p. 191.)—Ex chronica **Polonorum.** 30 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 29, p. 471.)

Kaehler, Otto. Kleine beitraege zu den fragmenten der alten attischen komoedie. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 628.)

Kaemmel, Heinrich Julius. Wilisch, E. G. H. J. Kaemmel. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 104: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Kaemmerer, Ludwig. Ein bezeichnetes werk des meisters vom tode der Maria. 11 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 150.)

Kaempfe, Bruno. Beitraege zur experimentellen pruefung der methode der richtigen und falschen faelle. 81 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 513.)—**Tafel des integrals** $\Phi(\gamma) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^\gamma e^{-t^2}\, dt.$ 6 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 145.)

Kaempfer, Engelbrecht. St. John, J. A. Engelbert Kaempfer. 34 pp. (*In his* Lives of celebr. travellers, v. 1, p. 271.)

Kaemtz, Ludwig Friedrich. 1801–67.

Tafeln zur berechnung und reduction meteorologischer beobachtungen. Dorpat, 1868. 4°. —2492

Kaerner, W. Ueber den abbruch und abfall pflanzlicher behaarung und den nachweis von kieselsaeure in pflanzenhaaren. 52 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 54, 1890, p. 217.)

Kaerst, Julius. Briefwechsel Alexanders des Grossen. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 602.)—Die roemischen nachrichten **Diodors** und die consularische provinzenvertheilung in der aelteren zeit der roemischen Republik. 34 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 306.)—Jahresbericht ueber **griechische historiker.** 1885–89. 73 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 59, 1890, p. 314.)

Kaffirs. *See* Kaffraria.

Kaffraria.

ALEXANDER, *Sir* J. E. Narrative of a voyage of observation among the colonies of Western Africa . . . and of a campaign in Kafflr-land . . . in 1835. 1837, 2 v. 1416

—— GIBSON, A. G. S. Eight years in Kaffraria, 1882–90. [1891.] 1418

—— GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Accounts and Papers. Cape of Good Hope : Caffre war and death of Hintza. Returns to addresses, dated 8 March, 1836, and 8 June, 1837 ; *for* Copies or extracts of any despatches . . . relative to the late Caffre war, and to the death of Hintza : Also, copies of instructions given to the Lt.-Gov. of the frontier districts. 1836–37, 2 v. in 1. 3411

—— — Kafir tribes. Return to an address, dated 2 June, 1851; *for*, "Copies or extracts of correspondence relative to the Kafir tribes, between the years 1837 and 1845." 1851. 3411

—— — Papers relative to the condition and treatment of the native inhabitants of Southern Africa. 1835, 2 v. in 1. 3411

—— GREAT BRITAIN PARLIAMENT. Accounts and Papers. Cape of Good Hope. Correspondence with the Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope [and papers] relative to the state of the Kafir tribes on the eastern frontier of the colony. 1847-57, 14 v. in 3. 3411

—— — Papers relating to the late Kafir outbreak in Natal. 1874-75, 4 v. in 2. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Natal, Further correspond. rel. to settlement of*, 1853; *and Natal, repts.* 1875-83.) 3411

—— HOLDEN, W. C. Past and future of the Kaffir races: their history; their manners and customs; the means needful for their preservation and improvement. [1866.] 3414

—— KAY, S. Travels and researches in Caffraria. 1833. 1418

—— NORBURY, H. F. Naval brigade in South Africa during the years 1877-79. 1880. 3417

—— PATERSON, W. Narrative of four journeys into the country of the Hottentots and Caffraria, 1777-79. 1789. 1481

—— SHAW, W. Story of my mission in South-eastern Africa: comprising some account of the European colonists; with extended notices of the Kaffir and other native tribes. 1860. —4276

—— STREATFEILD, F. N. Kafirland: a ten months' campaign. 1879. 1418

—— TANCRED, A. J. Letters to Sir Peregrine Maitland . . . on the present Kafir war. 1846-47, 2 v. in 1. 3417

—— **Bodley**, J. E. C. Ride in Kaffirland. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 231.)—Correspondence between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope, respecting the . . . grant of £40,000 for promoting the **civilization of native tribes.** 14 pp. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers [*Reports rel. to the Cape of Good Hope*, 1836-73].)—**Great Britain.** House of Commons. Accounts and Papers. Kaffir war. Cape of Good Hope. Estimate of the sum that will probably be required toward defraying the expenses, beyond the ordinary grants for 1846-48, for army and ordnance services, occasioned by the Kaffir war. 1 p. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Cape of Good Hope, Correspond. . . . rel. to the state of the Kafir tribes . . . May* 3, 1849.)—Kaffir war (Cape of Good Hope). Estimates of the sums required to be voted towards defraying the expenses of the Kaffir war beyond the ordinary grants for army, navy, ordnance, and commissariat services for the years 1850-54. Nine hundred and sixty thousand pounds. 3 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Cape of Good Hope, Correspond. . . . rel. to the state of the Kafir tribes . . . May* 3, 1849.)—Kaffir war. Return to an order, dated 20 March, 1849; for Copy "of any report of the Commissioners of Audit . . . upon the despatches . . . of Sir Henry Pottinger, relating to the great irregularities . . . in the system of paying and maintaining the native levies at the Cape of Good Hope, and generally in the public expenditure occasioned by the Kaffir war." 4 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Cape of Good Hope, Correspond. . . . rel. to the state of the Kaffir tribes . . . May* 3, 1849.)—Kaffir war. Return to an order, dated 24 June, 1852; for Copy "of the treasury minute . . . of Feb., 1852, directing that the surplus of the ordinary grants . . . for army, navy, ordnance, and commissariat services, is to be applied in defraying the expenses attendant upon the Kaffir war" . . . 2 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. ond Papers, *Correspond. . . . rel. to the state of the Kaffir tribes . . . May* 3, 1849.)—Kaffir war. Return to an order, dated 29 June, 1852; *for* Copies "of a treasury minute . . . of June, 1852, by which the Commissioners of Audit were directed to prepare . . . an account . . . showing the disposal of the sum of £1,100,000, voted . . . 1848 for . . . the Kafir war; together with the account in question" . . . 5 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Cape of Good Hope, Correspond. . . . rel. to the state of the Kaffir tribes . . . May* 3, 1849.)—Kaffir war. Return to an order, dated 26 July, 1858; for an account "of the disposal of the several sums voted . . . in . . . 1851, 52, 53, for . . . expenses occasioned by the Kaffir war, amounting to £960,000, and the surplus remaining." 3 pp. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Cape of Good Hope, Correspond. . . . rel. to the state of the Kaffir tribes . . . May* 3, 1849.)—**Moll**, H. Present state of Caffraria. 42 pp. (*In his* Modern hist. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 18.)—Return of the white and coloured **population** . . . of the Cape of Good Hope . . . and also of British K., according to the latest returns. 1 p. (Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers [*Reports rel. to the Cape of Good Hope*, 1836-73].) — **Sanderson**, J. Polygamous marriage among the Kafirs of Natal and countries around. 7 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1879, p. 254.)

See also **Africa**, *Southern.*—**Cape of Good Hope and Colony.**—**Natal.**—**Zulu land.**

Káfiristán. Broadfoot, W. Káfiristán. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 161, 1897, p. 359.)—**Explorations** in K. 1 p. (*Dublin Rev.* 4 s. v. 115, 1894, p. 458.)—**Robertson,** *Sir* G. S. Kafiristan. 26 pp. 1 map. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 4, 1894, p. 193.)—Káfiristan: its manners and customs. 8 pp. (Soc. of arts, *Journ.* v. 45, 1897, p. 573.)

See also Science, v. 4, 1884, p. 404.

Kafirland: a ten months' campaign. Streatfeild, F. N. 1418

Kahirah, Al. *See* Cairo.

Kahle, B. Aus islaendischer volksueberlieferung. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 369.)

Kahler, Charles.

How to treat your own feet: a treatise on the human foot . . . with illustrations. New York, 1893. 12°. —3797

Kahlert, Anton. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 34: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Kahnt, Paul.

Gedankenkreis der sentenzen Jodelle's und Garnier's tragoedien und Seneca's einfluss auf denselben. Marburg, 1887. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 66.) 2305

Kaibel, Georg Wilhelm. 1849—. Zu Athenaeus. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 323.)—Zur **attischen komoedie.** 32 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 35.)—**Dionysios** von Halikarnass und die Sophistik. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 497.)—Zu den **griechischen kuenstlerinschriften.** 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 151.)—Zu **Herodas.** 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 580.)—Inschriften aus **Pisidien.** 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 532.)—Scenische auffuehrungen in **Rhodos.** 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 268.)—Antike **windrosen.** 46 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 579.)—**Xenophons Kynegetikos.** 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 581.)

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae Siciliae et Italiae, additis Graecis Galliae, Hispaniae, Britanniae, Germaniae inscriptionibus. Consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae, Galliae inscriptiones ed. Albertus Lebegue. Berolini, 1890. fo. 1251

—— (*Ed.*) Hermes. *See* Hermes.

Kaibel. *See also* Keibel.

Kail, J. Ueber die parallelstellen in der angelsaechsischen poesie. 20 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 12, 1889, p. 21.)

Kain, Langdon, *M. D.* Man's span of life. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 466.)

Kain. *See also* Cain.—Caine.—Kane.

Kaindl, Raimund Friedrich. Ueber die angebliche vielweiberei bei den alten Boehmen. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 189.)—**Canaparius und Brun.** 10 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 338.)

Kairwán, *Tunis.* Curzon, G. N., 1 *Baron Curzon.* Salvation by torture at K. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 64.)—**Inside** K. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 44.)—**Jacassy,** A. F. Kairwan: 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 831.)—**Kairwan,** eine pilgerfahrt nach dem Mekka des Magreb. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 285.)—**Maupassant,** H. R. A. G. de. Vers Kairouan. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 91, p. 520.)

Kaiser, J.

Lucerne et les environs du lac des quatre-cantons, avec une description spéciale des monts Righi, Pilate, et St. Gotthardt. [Illustr.] Lucerne, 1855. 12°. .2477

Kaiser, Simon.

Franzoesische verfassungsgeschichte von 1789–1852 in ihrer historischen aufeinanderfolge und systematischen entwickelung. Leipzig, 1852. 8°. —2315

Kaiser, Victor. Der Platonismus Michelangelos. 121 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 15, 1885, p. 209; v. 16, 1886, pp. 138, 209.)

Kaiser. *See also* Kayser.

Kaiser Wilhelm's Land. Koenneritz, (—) von. Zur heutigen lage der verhaeltnisse auf K. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 371.)

Kaiserchronik, Bruchstuecke 2 handschriften der. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 98.)

Kaiserchronik eines regensburger geistlichen. Schroeder, E. (*Ed.*) (Monumenta German. hist. *Scriptores*, v. 1, pt. 1.) 3632

Kaiserfeld, Moritz von. Rullmann, W. Moritz von Kaiserfeld. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 253.)

Kaiserlich Deutsches Archaeologisches Institut. Antike denkmaeler. V. 1, pts. 1–5; v. 2, pt. 1, 1886–92. Berlin, 1887–93. 6 pts. fo. 3782

—— Jahrbuch. 1886–97. Berlin, 1887–98. 12 v. r. 8° 2713

—— Jahrbuch. Ergaenzungshefte. Berlin, 1888–98. 4 v. 4°. 2713

Contents. Bohn, R. (*Ed.*) Altertuemer von **Aegae** v. 2. — Strzygowski, J. (*Ed.*) Die calenderbilder **des Chronographen vom jahre** 354, v. 1.—Winnefeld, H. Die villa des **Hadrian** bei Tivoli, v. 3.—Humann, K. (*Ed.*) Altertuemer von **Hierapolis,** v. 4.

—— Mittheilungen. Athenische abtheilung. Athen, 1876–98. 23 v. 8°. 2714

—— — Register zu baende 1–10. Athen, 1881–85. 2 v. 8°. (K. Deutsch. Archaeol. Inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 5, 1881; v. 10, 1885.) 2714

—— — Register zu baende 11–20. Athen, 1892–97. 2 v. 8°. 2714

—— Mittheilungen. Roemische abtheilung. Rom, 1886–98. 13 v. r. 8°. 2714

—— Das **Deutsche Archaeologische** Institut in seiner historischen entwickelung. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, v. 2, 1879, p. 481.)

See also **Instituto di Corrispondenza archeologica.**

Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch - Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher. *See* Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanicae naturae curiosorum.

Kaiserthum und papstthum. Hoefler, K. A. K., *Ritter* von. —3205

Kaiserwerth and its founder. 14 pp. Kinnicutt, E. (*Century Mag.* v. 29, 1896, p. 84.)

Kakhyen language, Grammatical sketch of the. 12 pp. Cushing, J. N. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 395.)

Kakhyen tribes, Burmo-Chinese frontier and the. 19 pp. Parker, E. H. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 86.)

Kakukabilla-Cutubilla, *St.* Weinhold, K. Sancta Kakukabilla-Cutubilla. 1 p. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 444.)—**Zingerle,** I. Zur K. 3 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 199.)

Kála Mádhava. Chandrakánta Tarkálankára, *Mahámahopádhyáya.* (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3101

Kāla Viveka. Madhusūdana Smṛtiratna, *Paṇḍit* (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

Kalachuri copper-plate grants, Transcripts and translations, with remarks of Râshtrakûta. 43 pp. 20 pl. Ramakrishna Gopala Bhandarakar. (Royal Asiat Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 239.)

Kalahari, Notes on a portion of the. 16 pp. Wilkinson, E. (*Geog. Journ.* v. 1, 1893, p. 324.)

Kalaka-legenden, Zwei weitere. 28 pp. Leumann, E. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 493.)

Kalakaua I, David, *King of Hawaii.* 1836–91.

Legends and myths of Hawaii. The fables and folk-lore of a strange people. Ed . . . by R. M. Daggett. New York, 1888. 8°. 1235

Kâlâśoka, *King of Magadha.* Jacobi, H. Ueber Kâlâçoka-Udâyin. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 667.)

Kalât. *See* Khelat.

Kalb, Charlotte von. 1761–1843. Briefe an Goethe, herausg. von Eduard von der Hellen. 39 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 41.)

Kalb, Johann, *Baron* von. 1721–88. Letter to Silas Deane. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 384.)

—— NACHTMANN, J. Chapitre de la vie de De Kalb. 1859. 4733

—— **Johnston,** H. P. De Kalb, Gates, and the Camden campaign. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 496.)—Monument to K. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 183.)

Kalb, Wilhelm. Zur analyse von Justinians Institutionen. 18 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 203.)—Jahresbericht ueber die **lateinisch schreibenden juristen,** feldmesser, und (spaeteren) landwirtschaftsschriftsteller fuer 1891–95. 104 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 89, 1897, p. 206.)

Kalendarium necrologicum loci incerti. 1 p. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 507.)

Kalender mit beigaben. [Provençal.] 18 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. u. sprache,* v. 1, p. 107.)

Kaler, Emil. Heussler, H. Ethik des utilitarismus von K. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 153.)

Kalevala, the epic poem of Finland. [Tr.] into English by John Martin Crawford. New York, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 2345

—— **Cook,** F. C. The Kalewala. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 683.)—**Geffroy,** A. Finlande et le K. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 300.)—**Lang,** A. "Kalevala;" or, the Finnish national epic. 24 pp. (*In his* Custom and myth, p. 156.)—**Latham,** R. G. Kalevala. 29 pp. (*In his* Nationalities of Europe, v. 1, p. 182.)

Kalff, G. (*Ed.*)
Middelnederlandsche epische fragmenten, mit aanteekeningen. Groningen, 1885. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

Kâlidâsa. Dal primo atto dell' Abhig'n' ânaçakuntalam. 14 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 11.)—**Ritu Sanhâra;** or, round of the seasons. Tr. by Edwin Arnold. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 61.)

—— **Bruchmann,** K. Henry: Kalidasa. Agnimitra et Mâlavikâ. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 324.)—**Chézy,** (—). Notes et corrections supplémentaires pour l'éd. in 4to. du drame de Calidasa, la Reconnaissance de Sacountala. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 449.)—**Saint-Victor,** P. J. R. B., *Comte* de. Kalidasa. Le théâtre indien. 40 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, 1 s. v. 2, p. 527.)

Kalîlah and Dimnah. Bidpai, or Pilpay. 3163

Kalisch, *Rev.* Isidor.
In memoriam. [Newark], 1886. 8°. 3783
Contents. **Funeral obsequies.** — Gottheil, (—). **Funeral oration.**—**Memoir.**—Leucht, J. **Prayer.** —**Resolutions** by Treuen Schwestern.

Kalispel, or Flat-head Indians. GIORDA, J., and others. Dictionary of the Kalispel or Flat-head Indian language, compiled by the missionaries of the Society of Jesus. 1877–79, 2 pts. in 1 v. —2154

—— RONAN, P. Historical sketch of the Flat-head Indian nation, 1813–90. 1890. 4645

—— **Smalley,** E. V. The Kalispel country. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 447.)
See also **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Kalk bay, *South Africa.*
GREAT BRITAIN. HOUSE OF COMMONS. Accounts and Papers. Kalk bay and Simon's bay railway. Return to an address, dated 12 April, 1888; *for* "Copy of correspondence . . . relative to the formation or extension of a railway between Kalk bay and Simon's bay, for . . . assisting in the protection of the Cape." 1888. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *South Africa Repts. . . . on the affairs of Bechuanaland.*) 3411

Kalkmann, August.
Proportionen des gesichts in der griechischen kunst. Berlin, 1893. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. gesells. Winckelmannsfeste, *Programm* 53.) 2704

—— Ueber die **Ekphraseis** des aelteren Philostratus. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 397.)—**Hesiod's** μεγάλαι Ἠοῖαι bei Pausanias. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 561.) — **Tatians nachrichten** ueber kunstwerke. 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 489.)

Kallenberg, Hermann. 1845—.
Quaestiones grammaticae Ammianeae. Halae, 1868. 8°. 3235

—— Der **artikel** bei namen von laendern, staedten, und meeren in der griechischen prosa. 33 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, p. 515.)—**Herodotus.** 72 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 44, 1885, p. 717; v. 46, 1888, p. 705.)—**Vita.** 1 p. (*In his* Quaestiones grammaticae Ammianeae, p. 43.)

Kallipolis, *See* Gallipoli.

Kalloo, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Kalloo. 73 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 3 s. v. 2.)

Kalocsa, *Abp. of. See* Hasznoz, G.

Kaloolah; or, journeyings to the Djébel Kumri. Mayo, W. S. (J. Romer, *pseud.*) .2314

Kalpasûtra. *See* Bhadrabâhu.

Kaltenborn, Karl, *Baron von Stachau.* 1817–66.
Geschichte der deutschen bundesverhaeltnisse und einheitsbestrebungen, 1806–56 unter beruecksichtigung der entwickelung der landesverfassungen. Berlin, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 3695

Kålund, Kristian.
Laxdoela saga. 3 haefte. København, 1889–91. 12°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 19, pts. 1–3.) —3157

Kaluža, Maximilian. Thomas Chestre, verfasser des Launfal, Libeaus Desconus, und Octovian. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 18, 1893, p. 165.)—Zu den quellen und dem handschriftenverhaeltniss des **Cursor mundi.** 8 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 12, 1889, p. 451.)—Zum handschriftenverhaeltniss und zur textkritik des Cursor mundi. 41 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 235.)—Kleinere publikationen aus me. **handschriften.** 24 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, p. 165.)—Texterklaerung des **"Romaunt of the Rose."** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 13, 1889, p. 528.)—**Strophische gliederung** in der mittelenglischen rein alliterirenden dichtung. 11 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 16, 1892, p. 169.)—Das mittelenglische gedicht **William of Palerne** und seine franzoesische quelle. 91 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 4, 1881, p. 197.)

—— Studien zu Richard Rolle de Hampole. *See* Ullmann, J., and others.

—— (*Ed.*) Libeaus Desconus. Die mittelenglische romanze vom schoenen unbekannten. Leipzig, 1890. 12°. (Koelbing, E., *Altengl. biblioth.* v. 5.) 2116

—— (*Ed.*) Studien zum germanischen alliterationsvers. heft. 3. Weimar, 1894. 8°. —2156
Contents. Graz, F. Die metrik der sog. **Caedmonschen dichtungen.**

—— (*Ed.*) Romaunt of the rose, from the unique Glasgow MS. *See* Lorris, G. de, and Meung, J.

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. Kaluza: Libeaus Desconus. 6 pp. (*Romania,* v. 20, 1891, p. 297.)

Kámákhyánátha Tarkabágisa (*Ed.*) The Nitisára, Commentary to. *See* Kámandaki.

—— (*Ed.*) Tattva-Chintámaṇi. *See* Gaṅgeśa Upádhyáya.

Kámákhyánátha Tarkaratna, *Paṇḍita.* (*Ed.*) Chaturvarga Chintámaṇa. *See* Hemadri.

Kamakura epoch, Paintings of the. 2 pp. 2 pl. Okakura, K. (Brinkley, F., *Japan*, pts. 4, 5.)

Kamâl (or Shams) ad Dîn as Suyûtî. Description of the noble sanctuary at Jerusalem in 1470 A. D. Tr. by Guy Le Strange. 59 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 247.)

Note.— Also attributed to Abd Al-Rahman Ibn Abî Bakr, Jalál Al-Dîn Abû Al Fadhl, *Al Suyûtî.*

Kámandaki, *Paṇḍita.* B. C. 4 *cent.*

The Nítisára; or, the elements of polity, with a commentary compiled and ed. by Paṇḍita Ramanáráyaṇa Vidyáratna, Jaganmohana Tarkálankára, and Kámákhyánátha Tarkabágísa. The text ed. by Rájendralála Mitra. Fasc. 2, 4, 5. Calcutta, 1884. 3 pts. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

Kamann, Paul. Quellen der York-spiele. 38 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 189.)

Kambodia. *See* Cambodia.

Kameiros. *See* Rhodes.

Kamenz, *Monastery.* PFOTENHAUER, P. (*Ed.*) Urkunden des klosters Kamenz. 1881. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 10.) 3621

Kamerun.

KINGSLEY, M. H. Travels in west Africa, Congo français, Corisco, and Cameroons. 1897. .2406

—— MORGEN, K. Durch Kamerun von sued nach nord. 1889–91. 1893. 1434

—— **Hellwald,** F. von. Die deutsche colonie K. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 313.)

See also **Guinea.**

Kāmil, The. *See* Mubarrad, Abû 'l-Abbas Muhammad El-.

Kammavacās, Collection of. 24 pp. Baynes, H. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 24, 1892, p. 53.)

Kammer, Richard Eduard. Bericht ueber die Homer betreffenden schriften, 1876–78. 142 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 9, 1879, p. 81; v. 13, 1880, p. 54.)—Karl **Lehrs.** 15 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 14: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Kamnitz, *Bohemia.* Linke, K. Geschichte der stadt Boehm. Kamnitz und ihres gerichtsbezirkes im mittelalter. 44 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, pp. 215, 279.)

Kampen, Albert van. Bamberg, A. von. Albert van Kampen. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 15: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Kamphausen, Adolf Hermann Heinrich. 1829—. Kautzsch's und Socin's Genesis. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 335.)

Kampmann, G.

Majolika, fayence, porzellan-malerei. *See* Braun, I., and others.

Kampschulte, Franz Wilhelm. 1831–72.

Johann Calvin, seine kirche und sein staat in Genf. V. 1. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 4795

—— Universitaet Erfurt in ihrem verhaeltnisse zu dem humanismus und der Reformation. Aus den quellen dargestellt. Trier, 1858–60. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2365

Contents. Universitaet **Erfurt** und die Reformation, v. 2.—**Humanismus,** v. 1.

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Kampschulte. 2 pp. (*Akad. vortraege*, v. 2, p. 191.)

Kamtchatka.

BENIOWSKY, M. A. *Gróf.* Memoirs and travels. 1790, 2 v. 2461

—— GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea. 1886, 2 v. 2493

—— **Harris,** J. Distinct account of part of the north-east frontier of the Russian empire, commonly called the country of Kamschatka. 12 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Navigant. atque itinerant. biblioth. v. 2, p. 1016.)—**In Kamtchatka.** 4 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* 1871, p. 358.) —**Kotzebue,** O. von. Kamtschatka. 58 pp. (*In his* Voyage of discovery, into the South sea and Beering's straits, v. 3, p. 261.)—**Schmidt,** K. Hydrologische untersuchungen XLIV. Die thermalwasser Kamtschatka's. 29 pp. 1 map. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 25, 1827, p. 10.

Kan, J. B. Ad Horatii Sat. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 410; v. 18, 1890, p. 82.)

Kanawha, *County, West Va.* ATKINSON, G. W. History of Kanawha county, from its organization in 1789 until the present time. 1876. 3586

Kánchípura. *See* Conjeveram.

Kandahar, *Afghanistan.* Darmesteter, J. La grande inscription de Qandahâr. 36 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 15, 1890, p. 195.)—**Oliver,** S. P. Kandahar in 1880 before Maiwand. 11 pp. (*United Serv. Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1893, p. 898.)

Kandyans. Kehelpannala, T. B. P. Ceremonies observed by the Kandyans in paddy cultivation. 8 pp. (Anthrop. Inst. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 25, 1896, p. 104.)

Kane, Elisha Kent, *M. D.* 1820–57.

Arctic explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–55. Illustr. Phila., 1856. 2 v. 8° .2476

—— **Lost in the ice.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 69.)

Kane, G. A. Music and words of Dixie. Dan Emmett its author and New York the place of its production. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 21, 1893, p. 212.)

Kane, H. H., *M. D.* Hashish-house in New York. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 944.)

Kane, *Mrs.* Margaret Fox.

DAVENPORT, R. B. Death-blow to spiritualism: being the true story of the Fox sisters. 1888. —4257

Kane, Paul. 1810–71.

Indiens de la baie d'Hudson. Promenades d'un artiste parmi les Indiens de l'Amérique du nord . . . Imité de l'Anglais par E. Delessert. Paris, 1861. 12°. 1616

Kane, *Sir* Robert John, *M. D.* 1809–90.
Elements of chemistry, including the most recent discoveries . . . With additions and corrections . . . by John Wm. Draper. New York, 1842. 8°. —1544

Kane. *See also* Cain.—Caine.—Kain.

Kaneko, K. Outline of the Japanese constitution. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 65, 1890, p. 187.)

Kangaroos. Kangaroo hunting. 4 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 32, 1852, p. 495.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Natural history of the kangaroo. 23 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 8, 1876, p. 409.)—**Owen,** R. On the generation of the marsupial animals, with a description of the impregnated uterus of the kangaroo. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Soc. Lond. *Philos. trans.* 1834, pt. 2, p. 333.)—**Pocket-families.** 4 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* 1869, p. 19.)—**Redspinner,** *pseud.* Wild horses and kangaroos. 11 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 26, 1881, p. 440.)

Kanitz, August. 1843—. Campanulaceae. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 4, p. 177.)—**Halorageae.** 5 pp. 2 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 2, p. 373.)—**Lobeliaceae.** 15 pp. 7 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 6, pt. 4, p. 129.)

Kanjut valley and its inhabitants. 2 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 4 s. v. 116, 1895, p. 407.)

Kankakee river. Campbell, J. L. "The Kankakee:" a sanitary problem of Indiana. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 279.)

Kannada literature. *See* Canarese literature.

Kannengieser, A., *Abbé.* Les traitements ecclésiastiques supprimés et rétablis en Prusse. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 249.)—**Socialisme** et le rôle politique du clergé en Allemagne. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, p. 589.)—**Windthorst.** 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 126, 1891, p. 985.)

Kannengiesser, A. Zu Lukrez. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 43, 1884, p. 536.)

Kannengiesser, Paul. Ernst Laas. 14 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 123: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Kansas.
CUSTER, *Mrs.* E. B. Tenting on the plains; or, Gen. Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1887. 2404

—— FOWLER, J. Journal, narrating an adventure from Arkansas through . . . Kansas, 1821–22. Ed. by E. Coues. 1898. (*Am. Explor. S.* v. 1.) .2486

—— MESERVE, C. F. Tour of observation among Indians and Indian schools in Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Kansas. 1894. .2657

—— WOODWARD, R. S. Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico. 1889. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 49.) —3553

—— **Custer,** *Mrs.* E. B. Camp life in K. 20 years ago. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 474.)—**Gleed,** J. W. Is New York more civilized than K.? 18 pp. (*Forum*, v. 17, 1894, p. 217.)—**Hay,** R. The central state. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 39.)—**Jones,** A. T. Kansas bird-songs: [poem]. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 309.)—**Leonard,** M. H. Southwestern K. seen with eastern eyes. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 101.)—**Lockley,** F. A Kansas settler. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 22.)—**Rollins,** A. W. Ladies' day at the ranch. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 3.)—**White,** W. A. Typical Kansas community. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 171.)

Kansas, *Agriculture.*
Kansas State Board of Agriculture. 3–5 biennial reports. 1883–87, 3 v. —4603

—— **Lewelling,** L. D. Problems before the western farmer. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 16.)

Kansas, *Education.*
STERLING, W. Quarter-centennial history of the University of Kansas, 1866–91. 1891. —2307

—— WOOSTER, L. C. (*Ed.*) Columbian history of education in Kansas. 1893. —2383

Kansas, *Geology and natural history.*
HAY, R. Geological reconnaissance in southwestern Kansas. 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 57; *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, no. 244.) —3553

—— **Bevan,** G. P. Kansas. 3 pp. (*Nature*, v. 30, 1884, p. 296.)—**Broadhead,** G. C. Carboniferous rocks of southeast K. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 22, 1881, p. 55.)—**Keyes,** C. R. Stratigraphy of the Kansas coal measures. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 50, 1895, p. 239.)—**Merriam,** J. C. Ueber die pythonomorphen der Kansaskreide. 40 pp. 4 pl. (*Palaeontographica*, v. 41, 1894–95, p. 1.)—**Orton,** E. Geological structure of the Iola gas field. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Geol. Soc. of Am. *Bull.* v. 10, 1899, p. 99.)

Kansas, *History.*
EDWARDS, J. N. Noted guerrillas; or, the warfare of the border. 1877. 2656

—— HINTON, R. J. Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas. [*Anon.*] 1865. 2656

—— KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 5, 6 biennial reports, 1886–88. 1890. (*With* Kansas State Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4.) 3503

—— — 7–9 biennial reports of the Board of Directors, 1888–94. 1891–95, 3 nos. L.25

—— — Collections, 1886–90. 1890. (*With* Kansas State Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4.) 3503

—— — Transactions. V. 4. 1890. 3503

—— KEIM, De B. R. Sheridan's troopers on the borders. 1870. 2647

—— SPRING, L. W. Kansas: the prelude to the war for the Union. 1885. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— THAYER, E. History of the Kansas crusade: its friends and its foes. 1889. 3597

—— WILDER, D. W. Annals of Kansas, 1541–1885. 1886. 3592

—— **Colonization** of K. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, 2 s. v. 7, 1854, p. 113.)—**Ingalls,** J. J. Kansas: 1541–1891. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 697.)—**Martin,** J. A. Progress of K. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 348.)—**White,** W. A. Kansas: its present and its future. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 23, 1897, p. 75.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Kansas. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 187.)

Kansas, *Natural history. See with* Geology.

Kansas, *Politics.*

Investigation of labor troubles in Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Texas, and Illinois. 1887, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House reports*, v. 3.)

—— **Atchison,** D. R. Plan and object of the war in K. 3 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 50, 1856, p. 254.)—and others. Voice of K.: let the South respond. 8 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 21, 1856, p. 187.)—**Buchanan** on K. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 675.)—**Chase,** S. P. On the Kansas-Nebraska bill. 29 pp. (Johnston, A., *Represent. Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 183.)—**Douglas,** S. A. On the Kansas-Nebraska bill. 38 pp. (Johnston, A., *Represent. Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 218.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Speech on affairs in K. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 239.)—**Kansas matters:** appeal to the South. 6 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 20, 1856, p. 635.)—**Kansas question.** 9 pp. (*Putnam's Monthly*, v. 6, 1855, p. 425.)—Kansas a **slave state.** 4 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 20, 1856, p. 741.)—**Sumner,** C. On the crime against K. 33 pp. (Johnston, A., *Represent. Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 256.)—On the Kansas-Nebraska bill. 6 pp. (Johnston, A., *Represent. Am. orations*, v. 2, p. 212.)—**Taylor,** E. In defence of K. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 349.)—**Territory** of K. 5 pp. (*De Bow's Rev.* v. 19, 1855, p. 185.)—**United States politics:** foreign and domestic. 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 559.)

Kansas, University of. *See* University of Kansas.

Kansas crusade, its friends and its foes, History of the. Thayer, E. 3597

Kansas State Board of Agriculture. 3–5 biennial reports. Topeka, 1883–87. 3 v. 8°. —4603

Kansas State Historical Society, 5, 6 biennial reports, 1886–88. Topeka, 1890. 8°. (*With* Kansas State Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4.) 3503

—— 7–9 biennial reports of the Board of Directors, 1888–94. Topeka, 1891–95. 3 nos. 8°. L.25

—— Collections, 1886–90. Topeka, 1890. 8°. (*With* Kansas State Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4.) 3503

—— Transactions . . . Compiled by F. G. Adams. V. 4. Topeka, 1890. 8°. 3503

Kan-Su, *China.* Imbault-Huart, C. Deux insurrections des Mahométans du K. (1648–1783), recit tr. du Chinois. 32 pp. 1 map. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 14, 1889, p. 494.)

Kant, Immanuel. 1724–1804.

Critick of pure reason. Tr. from the original, with notes and explanation of terms, by Francis Haywood. 2 ed. London, 1848. 8°. —2434

—— Das nachgelassene werk. Vom uebergange von den metaphysischen anfangsgruenden der naturwissenschaft zur physik . . . dargestellt von Albrecht Krause. Frankfurt a. M., 1888. r. 8°. —1411

—— CHALYBAEUS, H. M. Historical survey of speculative philosophy from Kant to Hegel. 1854. —2436

—— FISCHER, E. K. B. Immanuel Kant und seine lehre. 1882, 2 v. (*In his* Gesch. d. neuern philos. v. 3, 4.) —1421

—— PORTER, N. Kant's Ethics: a critical exposition. 1886. (Morris, G. S., *Germ. philos. classics.*) —1458

—— SAISSET, E. E. Scepticisme. Ænésidème, Pascal, Kant . . . 1865. —4224

—— THIKOETTER, J. Ideal und leben nach Schiller und Kant. 1892. —1468

—— VAIHINGER, H. Commentar zu Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft. 1881–92, 2 v. —1432

—— **Adamson,** R. Kant's view of mathematical premisses and reasonings. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 421.)—Mr. H. Sidgwick on the critical philosophy. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 250.)—**Beckers,** H. Historisch-kritische erlaeuterungen von Schelling's Abhandlungen ueber die quelle der ewigen wahrheiten und Kant's Ideal der reinen vernunft. 27 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 33: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1858, p. 719.)—**Blennerhassett,** *Sir* R. Ethics and politics. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 224.)—**Both,** J. Anti-Kant oder elemente der logik, von A. Bolliger, 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 284.)—**Busse,** L. Zu Kant's lehre vom ding an sich. 102 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, pp. 74, 171.)—**Caldwell,** W. Schopenhauer's criticism of K. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 355.)—**De Quincey,** T. Abstract of Swedenborgianism, by K. 10 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 215.)—The German language, and philosophy of K. 39 pp. (*Uncoll. writings*, v. 1, p. 91.)—Kant in his miscellaneous essays. 43 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 8, p. 84.)—Kant on national character, in relation to the sense of the sublime and beautiful. 15 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 46.)—Kant on the age of the earth. 25 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 69.)—Kant's abstract of Swedenborgianism. 8 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 14, p. 61.)—Kant's idea of a universal history on a cosmopolitical plan. 17 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 9, p. 428.)—**Duboc,** J. Kant und der eudaemonismus. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, pp. 261, 473.)—**Erdmann,** B. Die idee von Kant's, "Kritik der reinen vernunft." 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, p. 253.)—**Eucken,** R. Ueber bilder und gleichnisse bei K. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 83, 1883, p. 161.)—**Fischer,** L. Zu dem R. Seydelschen aufsatz: Kant's synthetische urteile a priori. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 42.)—**Green,** T. H. Lectures on the philosophy of K. 155 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Guettler,** C. Entropie des weltall's und die Kant'schen antinomien. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 41.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Kant als vater des pessimismus. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 1, pp. 262, 429.)—**Kant's Moral philosophy.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1881, p. 343; v. 62, 1882, p. 121.)—**Kant's philosophy** of experience. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1881, p. 65.)—**Keferstein,** H. Noch einmal die "Widerlegung des idealismus" in der zweiten ausgabe von Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 281.)—**Koenig,** E. Ueber den begriff der objektivitaet bei Wolf und Lambert mit beziehung auf K. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, p. 292.)—**Koppelmann,** W. Lotze's stellung zu Kant's Kriticismus. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 47.)—**Lind,** P. von. Immanuel Kant und Alexander von Humboldt. 75 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, pp. 51, 252; v. 7, 1896, p. 28.)—**Mainzer,** J. Einige neuere schriften betreffend Kant's erkenntnislehre. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 93, 1888, p. 84.)—Erwiderung auf J. Wittes artikel: "Die simultane apprehension bei K." 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 279.)—Gerhard: Kant's lehre von der freiheit. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 299.)—**Manno,** R. Wesen und bedeutung der synthesis in Kant's philosophie. 89 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, pp. 29, 182.)—**Mansel,** H. L. On the philosophy of K. 31 pp. (*In his* Letters, p. 155.)—**Mayer,** A. Boehringer: Kant's erkenntnis-

theoretischer idealismus. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 261.)—**Michaëlis,** K. T. Cohen: Die systematischen begriffe in Kant's vorkritischen schriften. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 453.)—Paulsen: Versuch einer entwickelungsgeschichte der Kantischen erkenntnistheorie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 137.) —**Michalsky,** O. Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft und Herder's Metakritik. 103 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, pp. 1, 161; v. 85, 1884, p. 1.)—**Michiels,** A. Théorie de K. sur le sublime, exposée par un Français en 1708. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 447.)—**Paulsen,** F. Was uns Kant sein kann? 96 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 5, 1881, p. 1.)—**Porter,** N. The Kantian centennial. 40 pp. (*In his* Science and sentiment, p. 412.) —**Radulescu-Motru.** C. Zur entwickelung von Kant's theorie der naturcausalitaet. 125 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, pp. 317, 528.)—**Reichardt,** W. Kant's lehre von den synthetischen urtheilen a priori in ihrer bedeutung fuer die mathematik. 46 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 4, p. 595.)—**Ribbeck,** W. Zwei werke ueber Kant's erkenntnistheorie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 260.)—**Rosenthal,** L. Solomon Maimon's versuch ueber die transcendentalphilosophie in seinem verhaeltnis zu Kant's transcendentaler aesthetik und analytik. 69 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 233.)—**Schellwien,** R. Ueber den begriff der erfahrung, mit ruecksicht auf Hume und K. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 122.)—**Seth,** A. Caird: The critical philosophy of K. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 15, 1890, p. 266.)—**Seydel,** R. Kant's synthetische urteile a priori, insbesondere in der mathematik. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 1.) —**Sidgwick,** H. Criticism of the critical philosophy. 48 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, pp. 69, 313.)—The Kantian conception of free will. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 13, 1888, p. 405.)— —Kant's view of mathematical premisses and reasonings. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, pp. 421, 577.)—Relation of K. and **speculative philosophy.** 32 pp. (*London Qvart. Rev.* v. 59, 1883, p. 310.)—**Spencer,** H. Ethics of K. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 142.)—*The same*, in German. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 95, 1889, p. 57.)—**Stein,** F. H. von. Rousseau und K. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 56, 1888, p. 206.)—**Stirling,** J. H. Kant has not answered Hume. 45 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 531; v. 10, 1885, p. 45.)—Question of idealism in K. 19 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 525.)—**Stokes,** G. J. Going back to K. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 274.)—**Thiele,** G. Logisch-historische entwicklung von Kant's vorkritischer naturphilosophie. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 106.)—**Ulrici,** H. Grapengiesser: Kant's Kritik der vernunft und deren fortbildung durch J. F. Fries. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 94.)—**Vaihinger,** H. Mitteilungen aus dem Kantischen nachlasse. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 1.)—**Wallace,** W. H. Vaihinger: Commentar zu Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 440.)—**Werner,** K. Kant in Italien. 80 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 31, 1881, p. 275.)—**Whittaker,** T. A. Bolliger: Anti-Kant oder elemente der logik, der physik, und der ethik. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 8, 1883, p. 446.)—Koenig: Die entwickelung des causalproblems von Cartesius bis K. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 126.)—**Windelband,** W. Ueber die verschiedenen phasen der Kantischen lehre vom Ding-an-sich. 43 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 1, 1877, p. 224.)—**Witte,** J. Gesammtcharakter von Kant's Lehre im lichte von Kuno Fischer's neuster kritik derselben. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 291.) —Simultane apprehension bei K. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 255.)—**Wreschner,** A. Ernst Platner's und Kant's erkenntnistheorie mit besonderer beruecksichtigung von Tetens und Aenesidemus. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 1.)—**Wundt,** W. M. Kant's kosmologische antinomien und das problem der unendlichkeit. 44 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 2, p. 495.)—Was soll uns K. nicht sein? 49 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Zerffi,** G. G. Immanuel Kant in his relation to modern history. 22 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1876, p. 75.)

—— JACHMANN, R. B. Immanuel Kant geschildert in briefen an einen freund. 1804. 4704

—— SAINTES, A. Histoire de la vie et de la philosophie de Kant. 1844. 4782

—— **De Quincey,** T. Last days of K. 57 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 4, p. 323.)

See also **Antinomy.—Transcendentalism.**

Kantecki, Antonius Erasmus.

De Aureli Prudenti Clementis genere dicendi quaestiones. Monasterii, 1874. 8°. 3232

Kanty, Jan. *See* Jan Kanty, *St.*

Kao, Dionysius. 17 *cent.* Short description of the vast empire of China. 100 pp. (Ides, E. I., *Three years travels from Moscow over-land to China*, p. 111.)

Kaolin. Fuchs, J. N. Ueber die entstehung der porzellan-erde. 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 7: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1818-20, p. 65.)

See also **Mineralogy.—Pottery.**

Kao-tong-kia. Dalla scena ventesimaterza del Pi-pa-ki. 9 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 169.)

Kapff, (—).

Johann Heinrich Jung's Lebensgeschichte. *See* Jung, J. H.

Kapila. Sánkhya aphorisms. With illustrative extracts from the commentaries. Tr. by James R. Ballantyne. 3 ed. London, 1885. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

Kapital und kapitalzins. 2 v. Boehm-Bawerk, E. von. —1376

Kapitalzins theorieen, Geschichte und kritik der. Boehm-Bawerk, E. von, *Kapital und kapitalzins*, v. 1. —1376

Kapp, Friederich, *Ph. D.* 1824-84. Friederich Arnold Brockhaus. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29, 1881, pp. 274, 371.)—Die **deutschen pilgervaeter.** (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 38, 1884, p. 130.)—James Abraham **Garfield.** 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 29. 1881, p. 296.)

—— (*Tr.*) Letters of Alexander von Humboldt. *See* Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von.

Kapp, Johann. 1739-1817. De Valerio Maximo et illius interpretibus praefatio. 11 pp. (Valerius Maximus, *De dictis factisque memorabilibus*, v. 3, p. 257: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Kapp, Johann Erhard. 1696-1756. Dissertatio de ratione qua Germani merita sua in studium historicum in posterum amplificare possunt. 56 pp. (Beehr, M. J., *Rer. Mecleburgic. libri octo*, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rerum Mecleburgicarum libri octo. *See* Beehr, M. J.

Kapper, Siegfried. 1821-79. Das fuerstenthum Montenegro. 73 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 2, pp. 641, 770, 901.)

Kappes, Matthias. Erkenntnislehre des Thos. Hobbes. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 209.)

Kaprijk, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Kaprijk. 175 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 2 s. v. 2.)

Kaqimna, Livre de.

VIREY, P. Etudes sur le papyrus Prisse. Le livre de Kaqimna et les leçons de Ptah-Hotep. 1887. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 70.) —4153

Karabacek, Josef. 1845—. Das arabische papier. 92 pp. 1 pl. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 2, 3, 1887, p. 87.)—Zur kenntniss des umlautes im **Arabischen.** 6 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 59.) —Ein **arabisches reiterbild** des X jahrhunderts. 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 5, 1892, p. 123.)—Papyrusfund von **El-Faiyûm.** 36 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 33, 1883, 1 abth. p. 207.)—Der **Mokaukis** von Aegypten. 11 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 1.)—Neue quellen zur **papiergeschichte.** 48 pp. 1 pl. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 75.) —Die **papyruskrystalle.** 2 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 117.) —Erstes urkundliches auftreten von **Tuerken.** 16 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 1, 1887, p. 93.)

Karajan, Max Theodor, *Ritter* von. 1833—. Wilhelm Kergel. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 78: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Karajan, Theodor Georg, *Ritter* von. Bartsch, K. F. Zu Karajan's Sprachdenkmalen des 12 jahrhunderts. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 278.)

Karak Sing-Pal. LANDOR, A. H. S. In the forbidden land: an account of a journev into Tibet, capture by the Tibetan lamas and soldiers . . . and ultimate release brought about by Dr. Wilson and the political peshkar Karak Sing-Pal. 1899, 2 v. .2404

Karaka, Dosabhai Framji. *See* Dosabhai Framji Karaka.

Karakorum mts. CONWAY, *Sir* W. M. Climbing and exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. 1894. 1434

—— **Ujfalvy,** K. E. von. Reiseskizzen aus dem westlichen Himalaya und dem Karakorumgebirge. 53 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, pp. 134, 534, 852.)

Karamianz, N. Einundzwanzig buchstaben eines verlorenen alphabets. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 315.)

Karanis, *Egppt.* Hogarth, D. G., and Grenfell, B. P. Cities of the Faiyûm. I. Karanis and Bacchias. 6 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. report*, 1895-96, p. 14: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

Karbitz, *Bohemia.* Scheinpflug, B. Das Lutherthum in K. 7 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 1, pt. 3, 1863, p. 23.)

Karditza, *Greece.* Diehl, C. Excavations at the Temple of Apollo Ptoios, 1884-88. 16 pp. (*In his* Excursions in Greece, p. 194.)

Karéiev, Nicolas. 1850—. Causes de la chute de la Pologne. 48 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 241.)

Karens. MCMAHON, A. R. Karens of the Golden Chersonese. 1876. 3413

—— Karens of **Burma.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1894, p. 183.)—**Cross,** E. B. On the Karens. 28 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 289.)

Kares, Otto. Formenverhaeltnisse des wortschatzes und die sprachlichen baustile. 88 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, pp. 176, 315, 385.)—Hermeneutische und phraseologische anmerkungen zu **Tom Brown's Schooldays.** 63 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 327; v. 7, 1884, p. 387; v. 8, 1885, p. 193.)

Karkaria, R. P. Assyrian relics from Nimroud in the possession of B. B. R. A. S. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 97.)—Carlyle's hitherto unpublished lectures on the periods of **European culture,** as preserved in the Anstey MS., in the possession of the Society. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 122.)

Kar-Kemish. *See* Carchemish.

Karki, *Island.* HILLER VON GAERTRINGEN, F. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Graecae insularum Rhodi, Chalces, Carpathi, cum Saro, Casi. 1895. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Inscript. Gr. insul. Maris Aegaei*, Fasc. 1.) 1311

Karl August, *Grossherzog von Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach.*

DUENTZER, J. H. J. Goethe und Karl August. Studien zu Goethe's leben. 1861-65, 2 v. —3176

—— **Mueller,** F. von. Memoir of Charles Augustus. 30 pp. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe*, v. 8, p. 121.)

—— and **Goethe,** Johann Wolfgang von. Briefwechsel, 1775-1828. Neue ausgabe. Wien, 1873. 2 v. 8°. —3175

Karl Friederich Alexander, *Prinz von Preussen.* **Guessfeldt,** P. Meine erinnerungen an den Prinzen Friederich Karl von Preussen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, p. 177.)

Karl und Elegast, Zur sage von. 18 pp. Bech, F. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 320.)

Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, *Herzog von Braunschweig-Lueneburg.* 1735-1806.

Declarations, to the inhabitants of France. 9 pp. (Constitutional Soc. *Manifestos*, p. 38; *Pamphlets*, v. 13: *Manifestos*, p. 38.)

—— ARISTOCRAT, *pseud.* Conquest of France, by the King of Prussia and the Duke of Brunswick. 1792. (*Pamphlets*, v. 23.) 3116

—— **Sorel,** A. Mission de Custine à Brunswick en 1792. 39 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 1, 1876, p. 154.)

Karlowa, Otto. 1836—.

Roemische reshtsgeschichte. V. 1. Leipzig, 1885. r. 8°. —2332

Karmathians. Abu 'Abd Allah Bahā ad-dīn ibn Yūsuf ibn Ya'kūb. Account of the Karmathians in Yaman. 22 pp. (Najm ad-dīn 'Omārah ibn abi'l-Hasan 'Aly Ahmad ibn Muhammad Zaydān, *Yaman*, p. 191.)

See also **Mohammedans and Mohammedanism. —Yemen.**

Karnak, *Egypt.* MARIETTE, A. F. F., *Pasha.* Listes géographiques des pylônes de Karnak, comprenant la Palestine, l'Ethiopie, le pays des Somâl. 1875, 2 v. 1742

See also **Thebes.**

Karnatic, The. *See* Carnatic, The.

Karnul, *India.* Fleet, J. F. Five copperplate grants of the western Chalukya dynasty, from the Karnul district. 22 pp. 5 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 223.)

See also **Madras.**

Karoch, Samuel. Crecelius, W. Samuel von Lichtenberg. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 7.)

Karolinger und die hierarchie ihrer zeit. 2 v. Ellendorf, J. O. 4667

Károly, Karl.

Raphael's madonnas and other great pictures reproduced from the original paintings with a life of Raphael and an account of his chief works. London, 1894. 4° —17C5

Karouna: nouvelle hindoue. 25 pp. Glardon, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 21, 1884, p. 269.)

Karpathos. *See* Scarpanto.

Karpeles, Gustav. 1848—. Heinrich Laube ueber Heinrich Heine. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 52, 1887, p. 458.)

—— (*Ed.*) Heinrich Heine's Autobiographie. *See* Heine, C. J. H.

Karpinsky, A. Ueber die Ammoneen der Artinsk-stufe und einige mit denselben verwandte carbonische formen. 104 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.) — Die fossilen **pteropoden** am ostabhange des Urals. 20 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 32, 1885.)

Karr, H. W. Seton-. *See* Seton-Karr, H. W.

Karr, W. S. Seton-. *See* Seton-Karr, W. S.

Kars. 5 pp. (*Littell's Liv. Age*, v. 48, 1856, p. 567.)

Karslake, William Jay, *Ph. D.* 1869—.
I. Orthocyanbenzenesulphonic acid. II. Action of alcohols upon the high-melting chloride of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895, pt. 1.) .—2363

Karsten, Herman Thomas. De Catulli carmine XLIII. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 222.) —Adnotationes criticae ad L. Annaei **Senecae Dialogos.** 41 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17. 1889, pp. 77, 151.) —De particulae **tamen** significatione antiquissima ad Ciceronis fere tempora in Latinitate conservata. 35 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 18, 1890, p. 307.)—De **Tibulli Elegiarum** structura. 86 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, pp. 211, 305; v. 16, 1888, p. 39.)—Ad **Vergilii Eclogas** III et VII. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 373.)

Karsten, Simon.
Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Ein blick auf sein leben, seine studien und dichtungen. Aus dem Hollaendischen uebersetzt und mit zusaetzen versehen von J. und Moritz Schwach. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 3257

Kartoum. *See* Kartum.

Karun river.
AINSWORTH, W. F. River Karun, an opening to British commerce. 1890. .2407

—— BISHOP, *Mrs.* I. L. B. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, including a summer in the upper Karun region. 1891, 2 v. 1406

—— **Bell,** M. S. Visit to the Kárún river and Kum. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 453.)—**Curzon,** G. N., 1 *Baron Curzon.* Leaves from a diary on the Karun river. 42 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, pp. 479, 694.)

Karwinsky, Wilhelm Friedrich, *Freiherr* von. **Bauza,** F. Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand der geographie von Sued-Amerika (Spanisch und uebersetzt durch W. Fr. Freyh. von Karwinsky. 37 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8: *Mathemat.-naturwissens. classe, Abhandl.* 1821-24, p. 87.)

Karyatên, *Syria.* Sachau, K. E. Syrische inschriften aus Karjetên. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 543.)

Kasai river. BATEMAN, C. S. L. First ascent of the Kasai. 1889. 1416

Kashgar, *Turkestan.* Distant, W. L. Descriptions of new species of hemiptera, collected by Dr. Stoliczka during the Forsyth expedition to K. in 1873-74. 6 pp. (Entomol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1879, p. 121.)—Late **Yakoob Beg** of K 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1878, p. 74.)

Kashmír, *India.*
KNOWLES, J. H. Folk-tales of Kashmir. 1888. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

—— MOORCROFT, W., and TREBECK, G. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir. 1841, 2 v. 1435

—— TEMPLE, *Sir* R. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. Ed., with introductions by R. C. Temple. 1887, 2 v. 1482

—— **"Abode of snow."** 2 pp. (*Nature*, v. 13, 1876, p. 4.)—**Agriculture** in the vale of K. 1 p. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1893, p. 672.)—**D.,** R. Cachemyr et l'Himalaya occidental. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 350.)—**Griffin,** L. Kashmir. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 38, 1895, p. 931.)—**Kashmir railway.** 1 p. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1891, p. 430.)—**Mahmûd Gâmî.** Jûsuf Zulaikhâ, romantisches gedicht in Kashmîrî-sprache, bearbeitet von K. F. Burkhardt. 48 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 422.)

Kasîdah (couplets) of Hâjî Abdû Al-Yazdi. Burton, *Sir* R. F. 1371

Kāsīnātha Tryambaka Telānga. Notes on Bâdarâyana, the author of the Brahma Sutras. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 190.)—**Dharmasindhu;** or, the Ocean of religious rites. Tr. from the Sanscrit and commented upon by Rev. A. Bourquin. 88 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 15, 1883, pp. 1, 150, 225.)—**Pûrnavarma** and Sankarâchârya. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, pt. 2, 1889, p. 63.)—Gleanings from the **Sâriraka Bhashya** of Sankarâchârya. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1891, p. 1.)—**Subandhu and Kumârila.** 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 147.)

—— **Hillebrandt,** A. Mudrārākṣasa, by Viçākadatta . . . ed. by K. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 107.)

Kaskaskia, *Ill.* MASON, E. G. Illinois in the eighteenth century: Kaskaskia and its parish records. 1881. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 12.) 3597
Note.—Also in *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 6, 1881, p. 161.

Kaskaskians, The last of the. 2 pp. Swanwick, H. N. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 30.)

Káśmíraka Sadananda Yatí. Advaita Brahma Siddhi. Ed. with critical notes by Pandit Váman Sástrí Upádhyáya. Fasc. 1-3. Calcutta, 1888-89. 3 pts. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

Kaspar, *von der Roen.* Goedeke, K. Kaspar von der Roen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 539.)—**Zarncke,** F. Kaspar von der Roen. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 53.)

Kassner, Berthold Julius Rudolf. Kauffmann, (—). B. J. R. Kassner. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 21: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Kasson, John Adams. 1822—. Otto von Bismarck, man and minister. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 143, 1886, p. 105.)—The **Congo** and the President's message. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 119.)—Veto by **Grant.** 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1897, p. 949.)—The **Hohenzollern Kaiser.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 146, 1888, p. 361.)—Western view of the **tariff.** 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 4, 1887, p. 357.)

Kast, (—). Beevor, C. E. Kast on ataxic movements in disease of the spinal cord. 3 pp. (*Brain,* v. 7, 1885, p. 553.)

Kast, H. (*Ed.*)

Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. *See* Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal.

Kastle, Joseph Hoeing, *Ph. D.*

Paranitro-sulpho-benzoic acid and some of its derivatives. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses,* 1887.) —2306

Kastle, *See also* Castle.

Kasuga school, A painting of the. 1 p. 1 pl. Okakura, K. (Brinkley, F., *Japan,* v. 3.)

Katahdin, *Mt.*

WINTHROP, T. Life in the open air: Katahdin and the Penobscot. 1876. 1272

— **De Laski.** J. Glacial action on K. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 3 s. v. 3, 1872, p. 27.)

Katalog der kupferstich-sammlung eines wohlbekannten norddeutschen kunstfreundes . . . eine grosse reihe sehr seltener russischer portraits sowie die reizvollen franzoesischen und englischen farbendrucke und schabkunststiche des XVIII jahrh. [Berlin, 1883.] 8°. —17C1

Katalog einer sehr reichen sammlung seltenster ornamentstiche aus dem ehemaligen besitz des Herrn Vico in Rom, sowie altdeutscher meister des XV und XVI jahrh. Berlin, 1885. 8°. —17C2

Katarina, *von Braunschweig, Herzogin von Sachsen.* **Higgins,** *Mrs.* S. E. B. Anna of Schwarzburg (1390?-1431), and Katharine of Brunswick (1388?-1442). 27 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 2, p. 367.)

Katarina, *von Sachsen.* Higgins, *Mrs.* S. E. B. Katharine of Saxony (1385?-1450?). 11 pp. (*In her* Women of Europe, v. 1, p. 172.)

Katha Sarit Sâgara. Wortham, B. H. (*Tr.*) Stories of Jimûtavâhana, and of Hariśarman. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 157.) —(*Tr.*) Story of Devasmita. Tr. from the Kathâ Sarit Sâgara. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 1.)

Kathaka. *See* Vedas.

Katharine. *See* Catharine.

Kathay: a cruise in the China seas. Macaulay, W. H. 1437

Káthiáwár, *India.* Codrington, O. On coins of Kutch and K. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, 1887, p. 49.)

Katkoff, Mikhail Nikiforovitsch. Edwards, H. S. Mr. Katkoff and the Moscow Gazette. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 379.)

See also Contemp. Rev. v. 52, 1887, p. 504.

Katscher, Leopold. 1853—. Bjoernstjerne Bjoernson. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, p. 944.) — Charles **Bradlaugh.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1882, v. 1, p. 441.)—Charles Bradlaugh und die Northamptonfrage. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1886, v. 2, p. 89.) — Henry Thos. **Buckle.** 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 1, p. 236.) — **Deutsche bevoelkerung Londons.** 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 2, p. 382.) — *The same,* in English. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 726.)— Die modernen **erfoeser.** 41 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1884, v. 1, pp. 40, 367.) —**Frauenleben in China.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 1, p. 459.)—Miss Harriet **Martineau.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v. 2, p. 380.) — Eine **phantasiestadt.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1877, v, 1, p. 549.) — George **Sand.** 49 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, pp. 401, 508.)—Henri **Taine.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1876, v. 2, p. 145.) — Taine: a literary portrait. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 51.)

Kattner, Edwart. 1818-76. Zustaende, kaempfe, und leiden in deutschen ostseeprovinzen. 67 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1869, v. 2, pp. 561, 667, 921.) — Das **marienburger fest** und Westpreussen seit hundert jahren. 46 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 1, pp. 41, 175, 414.) — **Ostpreussen** und sein nothstand. 37 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* v. 1, 1868, pp. 352, 506.) — Die **sprachlichen marken Preussens.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1868, v. 1, p. 205.)—Magyaren und Deutsche in Ungarn. 44 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 1, p. 764; 1873, v. 2, p. 110.)

Kâtyâyana. Sarvânukramanî of the Rigveda, with extracts from Shadgurusishya's commentary entitled Vedârthadîpikâ. Ed. with critical notes and appendices by A. A. Macdonnell. Oxford, 1886. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 4.) 3114

Katydids. Riley, C. V. Katydids. 5 pp. (Kingsley, J. S., *Riverside nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 187.)—**Smith,** J. B. Katydids. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Economic entomology, p. 94.)

See also **Insects.—Locusts.—Orthoptera.**

Katzerowski, W. Ein formelbuch aus dem 14 jahrhunderte. 30 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 1.)—**Leitmeritzer stadtbuch** aus dem XIV jahrhundert. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 100.)

Kauffmann, Angelica. *See* Zucchi, M. A. A. K.

Kauffmann, Friedrich. Der matronenkultus in Germanien. 23 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 24.)

Kauffmann, Karl Friedrich. Fischer, H. Fr. Kauffmann: Geschichte der schwaebischen mundart. 32 pp. (*Germania,* v. 36, 1891, p. 406.)

Kaufmann, David. Der zweite corrector der Clodius'schen hebraeischen Bibel, Dr. med. Leo Simon, Rabbiner von Mainz. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 493.)—Ein responsum des Gaons R. Haja ueber **Gottes vorherwissen** und die dauer des menschlichen lebens (Agal.) 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 49, 1895, p. 73.)—**Sa'adja 'Alfajjûmi's Einleitung** كتاب الامانات والاعتقادات in Ibn Tibbon's uebersetzung. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 230.)—Die **schueler Menachem's** und Dunasch's im streite ueber קמח כמשמעו. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 41, 1887, p. 297.)—Das **woerterbuch Menachem Ibn Saruk's** nach Codex Bern 200 verglichen. 43 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 367.)

—— Ueber die hebraeischen papyrus. *See* Mueller, D. H., and Kaufmann, D.

—— (*Ed.*) Brief eines aegyptischen Rabbi. *See* Mueller, D. H., and Kaufmann, D. (*Eds.*)

Kaufmann, Franz Joseph.

Emmen- und Schlierengegenden nebst umgebungen bis zur Bruenigstrasse und linie Lungern-Grafenort. Bern, 1886. 2 v. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 24, pt. 1, and atlas.) —1561

Kaufmann, Georg. 1842—.

Deutsche geschichte bis auf Karl den Grossen. V. 1. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3693

Contents. Die **Germanen** der urzeit.

—— Die fasten von **Constantinopel** und die fasten von Ravenna. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 471.)

Kaufmann, Maurice.

Vipères de France; morsures, traitement. [Illustr.] Paris, 1893. 12° —2656

Kaufmann, *Rev.* Moritz. Theory of Christian socialism. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 80, 1884, p. 316.)—**Socialism** and atheism. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 47, 1885, p. 823.)

Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850—. Die finanzlage der europaeischen grossmaechte. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 42, 1885, p. 77.)

Kaufmann, Wilhelm.

Egyptian state debt and its relation to international law. From the German with a synopsis by Henry Wallach. London, 1892. 8°. —1464

Kaufmann, Wolfgang. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Kaufmann. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 284.)

Kaufringer, Heinrich. 14 *cent.*

Gedichte. Herausg. von Karl Euling. Tuebingen, 1888. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 182.) —3125

Kaufungen, *Abbey.* Notae necrologicae Coufungenses. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 457.)

Kaulbach, Wilhelm von. 1805–74.

Reineke Fucks. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

—— **Woltmann,** A. Wilhelm von Kaulbach. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, p. 433.)

—— and **Hofmann,** L. Illustrations to Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Kaulbars, *Maj.-Gen.* A. V., *Baron.*

L'armée austro-hongroise, d'après les documents officiels et des notes personnelles. Tr. du Russe par R. Candiani. Paris, 1893. 8°. 3683

Kaulek, Jean. 1857—. Louis XI est-il l'auteur du Rosier des guerres? 11 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 21, 1883, p. 312.)

Kaulen, Franz Philipp. 1827—.

Assyrien und Babylonien nach den neuesten entdeckungen. Dritte aufl. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1885. 8°. 1704

—— Handbuch zur Vulgata. Eine systematische darstellung ihres lateinischen sprachcharakters. Mainz, 1870. 8°. —2256

Kaulfuss, Georg Friedrich. —1830.

Enumeratio filicum quas in itinere circa terram legit Cl. Adalbertus de Chamisso, adjectis in omnia harum plantarum genera permultasque species non satis cognita vel novas animadversionibus. Cum tabulis aeneis duabus. Lipsiae, 1824. 8°. —2666

Kaunitz-Rietberg, Wenzel Anton, *Fuerst* von.

Mercy-Argenteau, F. C., *Comte* de. Correspondance secrète avec l'Empereur Joseph II et le Prince de Kaunitz. Pub. par A. d'Arneth et J. Flammermont. 1889–91, 2 v. .2601

Kaupet, J. A.

Athen mit umgebung. Plan von neu-Athen mit genauer angabe der zu tage gefoerderten ruinen, gebaeude, und mauern des alten Athen. Neue aufl. Berlin, 1892. sm. 4°. 2737

—— (*Ed.*) Karten von Attika. *See* Curtius, E., and Kaupert, J. A. (*Eds.*)

Kautsky, Karl.

Communism in central Europe in the time of the Reformation. Tr. by J. L. and E. G. Mulliken. London, 1897. 8°. .—2356

Kautz, *Rear Admiral* Albert. 1839—. Incidents of the occupation of New Orleans. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 455.)

Kautz, *Maj.-Gen.* August Valentine, and others. Our national military system. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 934.)

Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich. 1841—. Stade's zeitschrift fuer alttestamentliche wissenschaft. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 36, 1882, p. 690.)—Bericht ueber die 1881 auf dem gebiete der **hebraeischen sprachkunde,** alttestamentlichen exegese und biblischen theologie, sowie der geschichte Israels erschienenen buecher und aufsaetze. 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, Suppl. p. 60.)

Kauxdorf, Daniel. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Kauxdorf. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 301.)

Kavanagh, Julia. 1824–77.

French women of letters: biographical sketches. London, 1862. 2 v. 12°. 3705.

Contents.

Charrière, *Mme.* I. A. de St. H. de, v. 2.
Cottin, *Mme.* S. R., v. 2.
Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de, v. 2.
Gournay, *Mlle.* M. Le J. de, v. 1.
Kruedener, B. J. de W., *Baronne* de, v. 2.
La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., *Comtesse* de, v. 1.
Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., v. 1, 2.
Scudéry, *Mlle.* M. de, v. 1.
Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, v. 2.
Tencin, *Mme.* C. A. G. de, v. 1.

—— Woman in France during the eighteenth century. With portraits. London, 1893. 2 v. 8°. .2663

—— **Macquoid,** *Mrs.* K. S. Julia Kavanagh. 12 pp. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., and others, *Women novelists*, p. 251.)

Kavanagh: a tale. 131 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 8, p. 287.

Kâvyamâlâ, Ueber die. 10 pp. Weber, A. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 120.)

Kawczynski, Maximilien. Vernier, A. Essai comparatif sur l'origine et l'histoire des rythmes, par K. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 20, 1891, p. 145.)

Kawerau, Waldemar. Iwan Turgenjew. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 604.)

Kawi language and literature, Notes on the. 17 pp. Tuuk, H. N. van der. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 42.)

Kaxo. *See* Caxo.

Kay, David.
Memory: what it is and how to improve it. London, 1888. 12°. —1448

—— Home rule in **Austria-Hungary.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 41.)

Kay, Henry Cassels. Al Kāhirah and its gates. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 229.)—Notes on the history of the **Banu 'Okayl.** 36 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 491.)—Inscriptions at **Cairo** and the Burju-z Zafar. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 82.)—**'Omārah's History of Yemen.** 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 218.)

—— (*Tr.*) Yaman: its early mediaeval history. *See* Najim ad-dīn 'Omārah ibn Abi 'l Hasan 'Aly ibn Ahmad ibn Muhammad Zaydān.

—— **Smith,** W. R. Remarks on Mr. Kay's edition of 'Omarah's History of Yemen. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 181.)

Kay, Joseph. 1821–78.
Social condition and education of the people in England and Europe: showing the results of the primary schools, and of the division of landed property, in foreign countries. London, 1850. 2 v. p. 8°. 2307

Kay, Stephen.
Travels and researches in Caffraria. London, 1833. 8° 1418

Kay family. French, G. J. Turton Tower: the seat of the Orrells, the Chethams and the Kays. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 89.)

Kaye, *Sir* John William. 1814–76.
History of the Indian mutiny of 1857–58. V. 6. *See* Malleson, G. B. (*Ed.*)

Káyowé language, Phonetics of the. 6 pp. Gatschet, A. S. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 4, 1882, p. 280.)

Kayser, Christian Gottlob, and others. Vollstaendiges buecher-lexicon, enthaltend die vom jahre 1750 bis ende des jahres 1894 im deutschen buchhandel erschienenen buecher und landkarten. Leipzig, 1834–96. 28 v. in 18, 4°. L.111

—— — Sachregister [zum 1–6 bande]. Leipzig, 1838. 4°. L.111

—— — Sach- und schlagwortregister, zum 27, 28 bande, 1891–94, bearbeitet von Albert Dressel und August Hilbert. Leipzig, 1896. 4° L.121

Kayser, Emanuel Friedrich Heinrich. (*Ed.*) 1845—.
Palaeontologische abhandlungen. *See* Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H.

Kayser, Heinrich, und **Runge,** C. Die dispersion der luft. 32 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1893, Anhang.)—Ueber die **spectren** der elemente. 224 pp. 11 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1; 1889, p. 1; 1890, p. 1; 1893.)

Kayser, Johann.
Beitraege zur geschichte und erklaerung der aeltesten kirchenhymnen. Mit besonderer ruecksicht auf das roemische brevier. 2 aufl. Paderborn, 1881–86. 2 v. 8°. —2254

Kayser, Philipp Christoph.
BURKHARDT, C. A. H. Goethe und der komponist Ph. Chr. Kayser. 1879. —3176

Kayser. *See also* Kaiser.

Kayserling, Moritz. 1829—. First Jew in America. 6 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 10 s. nos. 10–11, p. 45.)

—— Geschichte der . . . litteratur der Juden. *See* Sulzbach, A., and others.

Kayssler, Adalbert Bartholomaeus. Passow, F. L. K. F. A. B. Kayssleri et J. Th. Schneideri memoria. 21 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 330.)

Kazimierz, *Poland.* Spominki kazimierskie. [*Lat.*] 1 p. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 242.)

Keady, William G. Incidents of prison life at Camp Douglas: experience of Corporal J. G. Blanchard. 5 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 269.)

Kean, *Mrs.* Charles. *See* Kean, *Mrs.* Ellen Tree.

Kean, Charles John. Hutton, L. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kean. 28 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 91.)—**Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. Charles Kean. 2 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 128.)

Kean, Edmund.
MOLLOY, J. F. Life and adventures of Edmund Kean, tragedian, 1787–1833. 1888, 2 v. 4853

—— **Booth,** E. T. Edmund Kean. 36 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. Edmund Kean. 2 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 127.)

Kean, *Mrs.* Ellen Tree. Hutton, L. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kean. 28 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 91.)

Kean. *See also* Keane.—Keen.—Keene.

Keane, Augustus Henry. 1835—. The Portuguese in South Africa. 71 pp. (Murray, R. W., *South Africa*, p. 1.)

—— (*Tr.*) Diego Velazquez and his times. *See* Justi, C.

—— (*Tr.*) Travels in Africa during the years 1882–86. *See* Junkers, W. J.

Keane, John Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of Richmond.* 1839—. What is the Catholic school policy? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 528.)

Keane. *See also* Kean.—Keen.—Keene.

Kearley, Hudson E. Royal patriotic fund. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 634.)

Kearny, John Watts.
Sketch of American finances, 1789–1835. New York, 1887. 12°. —1308

Kearsarge, Duel between the Alabama and the. 12 pp. Browne, J. M. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 615; and *Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 923.)

Keary, Charles Francis.

Norway and the Norwegians. [Illustr.] London, 1896. 12°. 3647

—— The Vikings in western Christendom, A. D. 789 to A. D. 888. With map and tables. New York, 1891. p. 8°. 1705

—— **Roumanian peasants** and their songs. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 572.)

—— and **Grueber,** Herbert Appold. Catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon series. Ed. by Reginald Stuart Poole. London, 1887-93. 2 v. 8°. 2765

Keary, Eliza. Madeline's story. 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, pp. 103, 217, 328.)

Keasbey, Anthony Q. 1824—. The Barrundia affair. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 54, 1891, p. 497.)—The **United States** as a land purchaser. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 289.)

Keate, George. 1729-97.

Netley Abbey: an elegy. 2 ed. London, 1769. 4° 2181

Keate, *Rev.* John.

WILKINSON, C. A. Reminiscences of Eton. (Keate's time.) 1888. —2305

Keating, Jeoffry, *D. D. Circa* 1570-1644.

General history of Ireland . . . Faithfully tr. from the original Irish language . . . by Dermo'd O'Connor. London, 1723. fo. 2571

Keating, John M., *M. D.* 1852—. Cremation of excreta and household refuse. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health. Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 150.)—Value of **sanitation** from an economic standpoint. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 266.)—The ultimate of **sanitation by fire.** 24 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 116.)

Keatley, John H. Depopulation of Atlanta. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 272.)—A new **race problem.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 207.)

Keats, John. 1795-1821. Another version of "Hyperion." 24 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 3.)—Some unedited **letters.** [Ed. by] A. F. Sieveking. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 728.)—[**Poems.**] 64 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 15.)—[**Sonnets.**] 8 pp. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 93.)

—— COLVIN, S. Keats. 1887. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Arnold,** M. John Keats. 22 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, 2 s. p. 100.)—**De Quincey,** T. John Keats. 17 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 11, p. 377.)—**Eckford,** H. "Lama" of K. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 243.)—**Gilfillan,** G. John Keats. 15 pp. (*In his* Sketches of mod. lit. v. 2, p. 417.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Keats. 29 pp. 1 pl. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 218.)—**Masson,** D. Story of Gifford and K. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 586.)—**Nicoll,** W. R., and Wise, T. J. (*Eds.*) John Keats: Addition and subtraction. 13 pp. (*In their* Literary anecdotes. v. 2, p. 275.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Keats. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 599.)—**Texte,** J. Un poète anglais: John Keats. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1889, 3 pér. v. 94, p. 402.)—**Vincent,** L. H. A reading in the letters of K. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 399.)

—— ROSSETTI, W. M. Life of John Keats. 1887. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— SHELLEY, P. B. Adonais: an elegy on the death of John Keats. 1887. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 2 s. no. 1.) 1313

—— **Groser,** H. G. Keats. 14 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Life** and works of K. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 162, 1885, p. 1.)—**Thomas,** E. M. John Keats in his last illness. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 215.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The biographer: Final memorials of Lamb and K. 14 pp. (*In his* Characteristics of literature, p. 256.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 166, 1888, p. 308.

Kebbel, Thomas Edward. 1828—.

History of Toryism: from the accession of Mr. Pitt to power in 1783 to the death of Lord Beaconsfield in 1881. London, 1886. 8°. 1506

—— Life of Lord Beaconsfield. London, 1888. 12° (Sanders, L. C., *Statesmen s.*) 4823

—— Jane **Austen** at home. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1885, p. 262.)—**Democracy** and party. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 227.)—Is free **education** a bribe? 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 1022.)—**English farmers.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 120.)—**English peasantry.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 144, 1888, p. 500.)—Mr. **Froude's "Lord Beaconsfield."** 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 988.)—State of **parties.** 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 491.)—Spirit of **party.** 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 378.)—**Party prospects.** 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890. p. 312.)—Art of **shooting.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 467.)—English love of **sport.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 540.)

Keble, *Rev.* John. 1792-1866.

Case of Catholic subscription to the 39 articles considered. London, 1841. 8°. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in Tract* 90 *considered.*) —3244

—— The **Christian year.** 22 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 10, p. 125.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 88.)

—— **Benson,** A. C. Poetry of K. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 67, 1895, p. 825.)—**Japp,** A. H. John Keble, the hymn writer. 38 pp. (*In his* Golden lives, p. 377.)—**Miles,** A. H. John Keble. 6 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 10, p. 119.)—**Yarnall,** E. Oxford, and the author of "The Christian year." 24 pp. (*In his* Wordsworth and the Coleridges, p. 199.)

Keble College, *Oxford.* Lock, W. Keble College. 10 pp. (Clark, A., *Colleges of Oxford*, p. 471.)

See also **Oxford University.**

Keck, Karl Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1824—.

Æschylus: Agamemnon. *See* Æschylus.

Keck, Otto. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 17: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Keck, Stephen.

Ueber den dual bei den griechischen rednern mit beruecksichtigung der attischen inschriften. Wuerzbug, 1882. 8° (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der gr. sprache*, heft 2.) —2153

Kedney, *Rev.* John Steinfort. 1819—. Guilt. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 724.)

Keeler, Bronson C. Municipal control of gas works. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 286.)—Public control of the **telegraph.** 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890, p. 450.)

Keeler, James E. Spectroscopic observations of nebulae, made at Mount Hamilton, California, with the 36 inch telescope of the Lick Observatory. 71 pp. 1 pl. (Lick Observatory, *Pub.* v. 3, p. 161.)

Keeley, Leslie E. My gold cure. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 759.)

Keely, John Ernest Worrall. Benjamin, P. Persistence of the Keely motor. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1886, p. 358.)

Keen, Gregory Bernard. 1844—. Autograph collection of F. J. Dreer. 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 14, 1890, p. 182.)—Account of the seditious false **Koenigsmark** in New Sweden. 2 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 219.)—Descendants of Joeran **Kyn.** 252 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 325, 443; v. 3, 1879, pp. 88, 206, 331, 447; v. 4, 1880, pp. 99, 234, 343, 484; v. 5, 1881, pp. 85, 217, 334, 451; v. 6, 1882, pp. 106, 207, 329, 453; v. 7, 1883, pp. 94, 200, 299, 464.)—Note on **New Albion.** 12 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 457.) —**New Sweden;** or the Swedes on the Delaware. 60 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 443.)—Sir Edmund **Plowden's patent for New Albion.** 17 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 7, 1883, p. 50.)

—— (*Tr.*) Account of Willem Usselincx. *See* Odhner, C. T.

—— (*Tr.*) Founding of New Sweden. *See* Odhner, C. T.

—— (*Tr.*) History of the colony of New Sweden. *See* Sprinchorn, C. K. S.

—— (*Tr.*) Letter proposing the founding of New Sweden. *See* Minuit, P.

—— (*Tr.*) Reply to the report of Johan Printz. *See* Oxenstjerna, *Count* A.

—— (*Tr.*) Report of New Sweden for 1647. *See* Printz, J.

Keen, William Williams, *M. D., LL. D.* 1837—. Recent progress in surgery. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 703.)—**Vivisection** and brain-surgery. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, 128.)

Keen. *See also* Kean.—Keane.—Keene.

Keen or Kyn family. Keen, G. B. Descendants of Joeran Kyn. 252 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 325, 443; v. 3, 1879, pp. 88, 206, 331, 447; v. 4, 1880, pp. 99, 234, 343, 484; v. 5, 1881, pp. 85, 217, 334, 451; v. 6, 1882, pp. 106, 207, 329, 453; v. 7, 1883, pp. 94, 200, 299, 464.)

Keene, Charles Haines. Bucolics of Calpurnius and Nemesianus. 27 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 362.) —Notes on the new ed. of **Liddell and Scott.** 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 4, p. 468.)—Miscellaneous **notes.** 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 5, p. 90.)—Two Greek **ostraka** from Egypt. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 13, 1892-93, p. 121.)—Notes on Dr. W. **Smith's Latin dictionary.** 7 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 3, p. 270.)

Keene, Charles Samuel.

LAYARD, G. S. Life and letters of Charles Samuel Keene. 1892. 4745

Keene, Henry George. 1825—.

History of India from the earliest times to the present day. [With maps.] London, 1893. 2 v. p. 8°. 3417

—— Madhava Ráo Sindhia. Oxford, 1891. 12°. (Hunter, *Sir* W. W., *Rulers of India.*) 4725

—— Moghul empire, from the death of Aurungzeb to the overthrow of the Mahratta power. London, 1866. 8°. 3406

—— Turks in India: critical chapters on the administration of that country by the Chughtai, Babar, and his descendents. London, 1879. 8°. 3406

—— Sidelights on socialism: **Belgian socialism.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 250.)—The **Channel islands.** 19 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 2, 1887, p. 21.)—Conflicts of **experience.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 452.)—Note on **Manrique's mission** and the Catholics in the time of Shâh Jahân. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 93.)—On the revenues of the **Moghul empire.** 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, 1887, p. 495.)—**Omar Khayyam.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 27.)—**Russia and England.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 125.)—**Socialism** at home and abroad. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 59, 1896, p. 142.)

—— (*Ed.*) Oriental biographical dictionary. *See* Beale, T. W.

Keene, John Henry, *Jr.*

Letter to the 19 ward Republican Club on municipal reform. [Baltimore, 1895.] 8°. .—2317

Keene. *See also* Kean.—Keane.—Keen.

Keep, Robert Porter, *Ph. D.* Williston Seminary. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 265.)

Keepsake des jeunes personnes. Saint-Mars, C. de C., *Vicomtesse* de, (Comtesse Dash, *pseud.*) 2331

Keer, J. G., *M. D.* Description of the great examination hall at Canton. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 63.)

Keersmaecker, Albert de, *M. D.*

Sens des couleurs chez Homère. Bruxelles, 1883. 8°. 3271

Keese, George Pomeroy. 1828—. Beef. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 292.)— A glass of **beer.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 666.)

Keese, John (*Ed.*) 1805-56.

Sinless child, and other poems. *See* Smith, *Mrs.* E. O. P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Duyckinck,** E. A. Recollections of K. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 497.)— **Keese,** W. L. Keese-ana. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 734.)

Keese, William Linn. 1835—. Miss Mary Anderson. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Wm. E. **Burton.** 24 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 215.)—Tribute to Gen. Winfield Scott **Hancock.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 335.)—Charles Fenno **Hoffman.** 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 148.)—**Keese-ana.** 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 1, 1877, p. 734.)—Poem, in response to the toast, **Our national independence, may it exist forever.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 397.)

Keferstein, Hans. Noch einmal die "Widerlegung des idealismus" in der zweiten ausgabe von Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 84, 1884, p. 281.)

Kégl, Alexander von. Muhammed Hibelrûdî's Gâmi'ul-tamîl. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 48, 1894, p. 692.)—Zur geschichte der **persischen literatur** des 19 jahrhunderts. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 130.)

Kehl, *Baden.* DEDON, F. L. Mémoire militaire sur Kehl. [*Anon.*] [1797.] (*With his* Relation du passage du Rhine.) .2606

Kehrbach, Karl (*Ed.*)
Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica. Schulordnungen, schulbuecher, und paedagogische miscellaneen aus den landen deutscher zunge. V. 1-10, 12-16. Berlin, 1886-94. 15 v. 8°. .—2306

Contents. Reichling, D. Doctrinale des **Alexander de Villa-Dei,** v. 12.—Koldewey, F. (*Ed.*) **Braunschweigische schulordnungen** von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum jahre 1828, v. 1, 8.—Mueller, J. Die **deutschen katechismen** der boehmischen Brueder, v. 4. —Guenther, S. Geschichte des **mathematischen unterrichts** im deutschen mittelalter bis zum jahre 1525, v. 3.—Hartfelder, K. Philipp **Melanchthon** als praeceptor Germaniae, v. 7.—Poten, B. Geschichte des **militaer-erziehungs- und bildungswesens** in den landen deutscher zunge, v. 10, 15.—Teutsch, F. (*Ed.*) **Siebenbuergisch-saechsische schulordnungen,** v. 6, 13.—Pachtler, G. M. Ratio studiorum et institutiones scholasticae **Societatis Jesu per Germaniam** olim vigentes, v. 2, 5, 9, 16.—Schmidt, F. Geschichte der erziehung der bayerischen **Wittelsbacher** von den fruehesten zeiten bis 1750, v. 14.

Keibel, Martin. Erwiderung auf Prof. G. Thiele's besprechung meiner schrift: Wert und ursprung der philosophischen transcendenz. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 265.)

—— **Dorner,** (—). Wert und ursprung der philosophischen transcendenz von K. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 238.)

Keibel. *See also* Kaibel.

Keiblinger, Ignaz Franz. 1797-1869.
Geschichte des benedictinerstiftes Melk in Niederoesterreich, seiner besitzungen und umgebungen. Wien, 1867-69. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 3627

Keibun. Okakura, K. A painting by K. 1 p. 1 pl. (Brinkley, F., *Japan*, pt. 10.)

Keidel, George Charles (*Ed.*) 1868—.
Romance and other studies. Number one: Evangile aux femmes: an old-French satire on women. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. .2394

—— *The same.* (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

Keifer, *Maj.-Gen.* Joseph Warren. 1836—.
Battle of Sailor's creek. 20 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861-65, v. 3, p. 1.)

Keightley, Thomas. 1789-1872.
Outlines of history, from the earliest period to the present time. 1 Am. ed. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1831. 12°. .2457

—— Secret societies of the middle ages. [*Anon.*] London, 1848. 16°. (*Libr. of entertaining knowledge.*) —1388

—— (*Ed.*) Bucolics and Georgics of Virgil. *See* Virgilius Maro, P. (in preceding catalogue).

Keil, Bruno. Silberinventar des Amphiaraos von Oropos. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 598.)—**Apollo** in der Milyas. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 313.)—De Avium **Aristophaneae** folio rescripto. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 128.)—Ad **epigrammata Eleusinia** Ἐφ. ἀρχ. 1883, 143 et 79. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 625.)—**Epikritische Isokratesstudien.** 46 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 346; v. 25, 1890, p. 160.)—Testament der **Epikteta.** 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 289.)—**Hesychianum.** 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 317.)—De **Isocratis** papyro Massiliensi. 48 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 596.)—Zur **Pausaniasfrage.** 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 317.)—Bemerkungen zur reconstruction der **Philoneischen skeuothek.** 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 19, 1884, p. 149.)—Zu den **Simonideischen Eurymedonepigrammen.** 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 341.)

Keil, Franz. Chevalier, L. Geograph Franz Keil. 20 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 21, 1883, p. 42.)

Keil, Heinrich Gottfried Theodor. 1822-94.
De grammaticis quibusdam Latinis infirmae aetatis commentatio. Erlangae, 1868. 4°. —2111

—— Observationes criticae in Catonis et Varronis De re rustica libros, accedit epimetrum criticum. Halis, 1849. 8°. 3235

—— Observationes criticae in Propertium. Bonnae, 1843. 8°. 3246

—— (*Ed.*) Grammatici Latini. V. 7. Lipsiae, 1878-80. r. 8°. —2113

Note.—For contents of v. 1-6, *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents. Dositheus (*Magister*). **Ars grammatica.** —Beda, *Venerabilis.* De **arte metrica** et de orthographia.—Fronto, M. C. Qui dicitur de **differentiis** liber. Fragmentum Parisinum de notis fragmenta Bobiensia.—Agroecius or Agrotius. De **orthographia.** —Albinus, *Magister.* Orthographia.—Caprus. Orthographia.—Cassiodorus, M. A. De orthographia et de arte grammatica excerpta Adamantii sive Martyrii liber de b muta et v vocali.—Longus, V. Liber de orthographia.—Scaurus, Q. T. Liber de orthographia.—Audax. De **Scauri et Paladii** libris,—Arusianus, M. Exempla elocutionum ex **Vergilio, Sallustio, Terentio, Cicerone,** digesta per litteras.

—— (*Ed.*) Dosithei Ars grammatica. *See* Dositheus.

—— (*Ed.*) M. Valerii Probi in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica commentarius. *See* Probus, M. V. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Marii Victorini Excerpta de orthographia. *See* Victorinus, C. F. M. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Haeberlin,** C. Heinrich Keil. 32 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 49: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

Keil, Richard, and **Keil,** Robert. Goethe, Weimar, und Jena im jahre 1806. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. —3176

Keil, Robert. 1826—.
Vor hundert jahren. Mittheilungen ueber Weimar, Goethe, und Corona Schroeter aus den tagen der genie-periode. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —3176

Contents. Keil, R. Corona **Schroeter,** v. 2.—Goethe, J. W. von. **Tagebuch,** 1776-82, v. 1.

—— Goethe, Weimar, und Jena. *See* Keil, R., and Keil, R.

Keiley, Anthony M. Our fallen heroes. 12 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 7, 1879, p. 373.)

Keilinschriften, Kabiren und. Friedrich, T. —2275

Keilinschriften und geschichtsforschung. Schrader, E. 1222

Keilinschriftlicher sintfluthbericht. Haupt, P. 1222

Keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals. 3 v. in 1. Smith, S. A. 1215

Keilschrifttexte Sargons. 2 v. Winckler, H. (*Ed.*) 2221

Keim, Henry May. The Episcopal church in Reading, Pa. 13 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 66.)

Keiper, Philipp. 1855—. Zu Plinius N. h. XXX, 4. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 44, 1885, p. 368.)

Keir, James. 1735–1820.

Account of the life and writings of Thos. Day. London, 1791. 8°. 4895

Keiter, Heinrich. Konrad von Bolanden. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 1, p. 161.)—Fernan **Caballero.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 81.)—Lady Georgina **Fullerton.** 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1878, v. 1, p. 65.)—Ida, Graefin **Hahn-Hahn** nach ihrer conversion. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 385.)—Die **katholische presse** Deutschlands. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 1, p. 470.)

Keith, Alexander, *D. D.* 1791–1880.

Evidence of the truth of the Christian religion derived from the literal fulfilment of prophecy. From the sixth Edinburgh ed. New York, 1832. 8°. —4267

—— The land of Israel, according to the covenant with Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. .2406

—— Signs of the times, as denoted by the fulfilment of historical predictions, traced down from the Babylonish captivity to the present. 5 ed. Edinburgh, 1834. 2 v. 12°. —4197

—— **Brown,** D. Alex. Keith. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 331.)

Keith, Arthur. Geology of the Catoctin belt. 110 pp. 21 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 14 *ann. report*, 1892–93, pt. 2: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 17, p. 285.)

Keith, Charles Penrose. 1854—. Andrew Allen. 5 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist* v. 10, 1886, p. 331.)—Sir Wm. **Keith.** 33 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 1.)

Keith, Duncan.

History of Scotland, civil and ecclesiastical, from the earliest times to the death of David I, 1153. Edinburgh, 1886. 2 v. 12°. 2597

Keith, George, *Earl Marischal of Scotland.* **Notnor,** H., *pseud.* The Keiths. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 313.)

Keith, *Field-Marshal* James. Notnor, H., *pseud.* The Keiths. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 313.)

Keith, James. Our great competitor. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 792.)

Keith, *Sir* William. Keith, C. P. Sir Wm. Keith. 33 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 12, 1888, p. 1.)

Keith family. Notnor, H., *pseud.* The Keiths. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 313.)—**Taylor,** J. The Keiths. 28 pp. (*In his* Great hist. families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 98.)

Keith-Falconer, Ion Grant Neville (*Tr.*) 1856–87.

Kalīlah and Dimnah. *See* Bidpai.

—— SINKER, R. Memorials of Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer. 1888. 4795

—— **Twichell,** J. H. A modern saint. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 381.)

Kekequabic lake. GRANT, U. S. Geology of Kekequabic lake in northeast Minnesota, with special reference to an augite soda-granite. 1894. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1894.) .—2363

Kekulé, Friedrich August. 1829—.

Lehrbuch der organischen chemie, oder der chemie der kohlenstoffverbindungen. Erlangen and Stuttgart, 1866–87. 4 v. 8°. —1593

Kekulé, Reinhard. 1839—.

Ueber copien einer frauenstatue aus der zeit des Phidias. Berlin, 1897. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 57.) 2705

—— Ueber die bronzestatue des sogenannten Idolino. Berlin, 1889. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 49.) 2702

—— Ueber einen bisher Marcellus genannten kopf in den Koeniglichen Museen. Berlin, 1894. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 54.) 2702

—— **Euphorbos.** 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 481.) — Ueber einige holzschnittzeichnungen **Holbeins.** 11 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 161.)—Ueber die anordnung der figuren im ostgiebel des **Zeustempels** zu Olympia. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 481; v. 40, 1885, p. 308.)

Kelat. *See* Khelat.

Kelburne castle, Lines written at. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 953.)

Kelby, William. Battle of Harlem Plains. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 627.)

Kelchner, Ernest (*Ed.*)

Briefe des . . . K. F. F. Nagler. *See* Nagler, K. F. F.

Kell, *Lt.* John McIntosh. 1823—. Cruise and combats of the "Alabama." 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 600; and *Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 911.)

Kellar, H. High caste Indian magic. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 75.)—Magic among the **red men.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 157, 1893, p. 591.)

Kellar. *See also* Keller.

Kelle, Johann Nepomuk. 1829—.

Geschichte der deutschen litteratur von der aeltesten zeit bis zur mitte des elften jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1892. 8°. 2242

—— Die deutsche und die lateinische **sehrift.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 431.)

Keller, Adelbert von. *See* Keller, Heinrich Adelbert von.

Keller, Gottfried. 1819–90. Martin Salander. 196 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 46, 1886, pp. 1, 161; v. 47, 1886, pp. 1, 262, 321; v. 48, 1886, pp. 126, 321.)—Das **Sinngedicht.** 38 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, pp. 1, 161, 321; v. 27, 1881, pp. 1, 161.)

—— **Bourdeau,** J. Poètes et humoristes de l'Allemagne: Gottfried Keller. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 67, p. 882.)—**Brahm,** O. Gottfried Keller. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 31, 1882, p. 403.)—Zu Gottfried Keller's siebzigsten geburtstage. 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 60, 1889, p. 125.)—**Frey,** A. Erinnerungen an K. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, pp. 100, 288.)—

Gottfried Keller. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 65, 1890, p. 279.)—**Lemmermayer**, F. Gottfried Keller. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 317.)—**Rodenberg**, J. Gottfried Keller. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 64, 1890, p. 460.)

Keller, Heinrich Adelbert von. Bartsch, K. F. Zum Karlmeinet. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 28.) —**Fischer**, H. A. von. Keller. 16 pp. (*Biog. jahrb, f. alterth.* p. 41: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

—— and **Goetze**, E. (*Eds.*) Hans Sachs. [Werke.] *See* Sachs, H.

Keller, Helen. Waldstein, L. Helen Keller. 7 pp. (*In his* Subconscious self, p. 61.)

Keller, Jean Balthasar, and **Keller**, Jean Jacob. **Nicard**, P. Note sur les fondeurs Keller. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 76: with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)

Keller, Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1849—.

Die gegenreformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein. Leipzig, 1881–95. 3 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 9, 33, 62.) 4403

Keller, Otto. 1838—. Vermischte bemerkungen. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 388.)—Fragment aus der reisebeschreibung des **Lucilius**; Zu den Satiren des Lucilius. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, pp. 191, 553.) —Jahresbericht ueber **naturgeschichte**. 198 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 4, 1877, p. 312; v. 19, 1881, p. 184; v. 28, 1883, p. 55; v. 40, 1886, p. 366.)—Zu **Xenophon**. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 184.)

Keller, Victor.

"Siége de Barbastre" und die bearbeitung von Adenet le Roi. Marburg, 1875. 4°. 2372

Keller. *See also* Kellar.

Kellerbauer, Albert. Arnold, B. A. Kellerbauer. 1 p. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 98: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Kellerman, W. A., *Ph. D.* (*Ed.*)

Journal of mycology. *See* Journal of mycology.

Kelley, David Campbell, *D. D.* 1833—. Gen. Sam Houston, the Washington of Texas. 30 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 145.)—Andrew **Jackson**. 5 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville*, p. 182.)—Our **naval heroes**. 10 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Springfield*, p. 109.)—**Scotch-Irish** of Tennessee. 46 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia*, p. 132.)

Kelley, *Lt.* James Douglas Jerrold. Ship's company. 36 pp. (Chadwick, F. E., and others, *Ocean steamships*, p. 149.)—**United States Naval Academy**. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 165.)—The modern **yacht**. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 441.)—Social side of **yachting**. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 593.)

—— Story of the Barbary corsairs. *See* Poole, S. L.

Kelley, M. E. J. Strikes as a factor in progress. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 164, 1897, p. 24.)—**Women** and the labor movement. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 408.)

Kelley, William Darrah. 1814–90.

Old South and the new: a series of letters. New York, 1888. 12°. 3586

—— How President **Lincoln** earned his first dollar. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 71.)—Sources of **national thrift**. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 640.)—How **protection** protects. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 582.)—Revolutionizing the **revenue system**. 11 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888, p. 406.)—The **treasury surplus**. 13 pp. (*Forum*, v. 4, 1887, p. 143.)

—— **Memorial addresses** on the life and character of K. 98 pp. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 23.)

Kelley. *See also* Kelly.

Kelleysville, *Va.* Lee, F. Report of the battle of K. 6 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 3.)—**Scott**, R. N., and others. Engagement at K., Mch. 17, 1863. 18 pp. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 25, pt. 1, p. 47: U. S. War Dept.)—**Stuart**, J. E. B. Report of the battle of K. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, 1877, p. 1.)

Kellner, Leon. Abwechselung und tautologie: zwei eigenthuemlichkeiten des alt- und mittelenglischen stiles. 23 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 20, 1895, p. 1.)—Zur textkritik von **Chaucer's Boethius**. 53 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 1.)—Syntaktische bemerkungen zu **Ipomadon**. 10 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 18, 1893, p. 282.)—Quelle von **Marlowe's "Jew of Malta."** 32 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 80.)—**Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes**: ein romantisches schauspiel des 16 jahrhunderts. 43 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 187.)

—— (*Ed.*) Blanchardyn and Eglantine. *See* Caxton, W. (*Tr.*)

Kellogg, Clara Louise (*Mrs.* Strakosch). Spofford, H. P. Clara Louise Kellogg. 27 pp. (Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P., and others, *Our famous women*, p. 359.)

Kellogg, Day Otis. Reformation of charity. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, p. 449.)—Ferdinand **Lassalle**, the socialist. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 61, 1888, p. 483.)

Kellogg, James C. Beet-sugar manufacture in Germany. 2 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 39, p. 216.)

Kellogg, James L.

Contribution to our knowledge of the morphology of lamellibranchiate mollusks. [With pl.] Washington, 1892. 8°. .—2632

Kellogg, Samuel Henry, *D. D.* 1839—. Legend of the Buddha, and the life of the Christ. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 39, 1882, p. 458.)—**Creative laws** and the Scripture revelation. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 46, 1889, p. 393.)—Prof. Max **Mueller** on the origin and growth of religion. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 41, 1884, p. 132.)—**Premillennialism**: its relation to doctrine and practice. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 45, 1888, p. 234.)—Ghost theory of the origin of **religion**. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 44, 1887, p. 273.)—**Trichotomy**: a Biblical study. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 47, 1890, p. 461.)

—— **Sheffield**, D. Z. Dr. Kellogg's "Light of Asia and light of the world." 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 24.)

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.

Contributions to biology from the Hopkins seaside laboratory, IV, VII. New mallophaga. [Illustr.] Palo Alto, 1896. 2 pts. 8°. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pub.*) .—2375

Kelly, *Gen.* Benjamin F. Capture of Generals Crook and K. of the Federal army. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 19, 1891, p. 186.)

Kelly, Dennis Burrowes. Manor of Glenmore. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 333.)

Kelly, Edmond. Mr. Whistler's "Ten o'clock." 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 130, 1888, p. 202.)

Kelly, Edward. 1555–97.

Alchemical writings. Tr. . . . and ed. with a biographical preface. London, 1893. p. 8°. —2465

Contents. The theatre of terrestrial **astronomy.**—Waite, A. E. **Biographical preface.**—**Humid paths;** or, discourse on the vegetable menstruum of Saturn.—Some fragments extracted from his **letters.**—**Stone of the philosophers.**

—— **Waite,** A. E. Biographical preface. 39 pp. (Kelly, E., *Alchem. writings*, p. ix.)

Kelly, Frances Maria. Lennox, *Lord* W. P. Miss Kelly. 4 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 153.)

Kelly, George. 18 *cent.*

Speech at the bar of the House of Lords, Thursday, 2d of May, 1723, in defence against the bill then depending for inflicting pains and penalties upon [the Late Lord Bp. of Rochester]. London, 1723. fo. —2312

Kelly, Howard A., *M. D.* Abdominal operations performed in the gynecological department. 126 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 547.)—Report of the **autopsies** in 2 cases dying in the gynecological wards without operation. 10 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 167.)—Elephantiasis of the **clitoris.** 4 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 227.)—External direct method of measuring the **conjugata vera.** 7 pp. 3 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 303.)—Record of **deaths** following gynecological operations. 10 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 243.—Tuberculosis of the **Fallopian tubes** and peritoneum. Ovarian tumor. 4 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 201.)—**Gonococcus** in pyosalpinx. 6 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 195.)—**Gynecological operating room** in the Johns Hopkins Hospital, and the antiseptic and aseptic rules in force. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 131.)—General **gynecological operations** from Oct. 15, 1889, to Mch. 4, 1890. 11 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 205.)—Some sources of **hemorrhage** in abdominal pelvic operations. 4 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 419.)—**Kolpo-ureterotomy:** incision of the ureter through the vagina, for the treatment of ureteral stricture. 9 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 234.)—Lipoma of the **labium majus.** 6 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 321.)—**Prolapsus uteri** without vesical diverticulum, and with anterior enterocele. 10 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 311.)—Deviations of the **rectum and sigmoid flexure** associated with constipation a source of error in gynecological diagnosis. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 327.)—**Resuscitation** in chloroform asphyxia. 2 pp. 2 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 507.)—Composite **temperature and pulse charts** of 40 cases of abdominal section. 7 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 177.)—Ligature of the trunks of the **uterine and ovarian arteries** as a means of checking hemorrhage from the uterus and broad ligaments in abdominal operations. 4 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 220.)—Employment of an artificial retroposition of the **uterus** in covering extensive denuded areas about the pelvic floor. 7 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 411.)—Operations for the suspension of the retroflexed uterus. 16 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 343.)—Traumatic atresia of the **vagina** with haematokolpos and haematometra. 3 pp. 4 pl. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 429.)

—— and **Ghriskey,** Albert A., *M. D.* Report of the urinary examination of 91 gynecological cases. 4 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2. p. 216.)

—— and **Robb,** Hunter, *M. D.* Laparotomies performed in the gynecological department from Oct. 16, 1889, to Mch. 3, 1890. 26 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 141.)

—— and **Sherwood,** Mary, *M. D.* One hundred cases of ovariotomy performed on women over 70 years of age. 37 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 509.)

—— and **Stavely,** Albert Livingston, *M. D.* Gynecological operations not involving coeliotomy. 33 pp. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 3, p. 377.)

Kelly, Hugh. 1739–77.

School for wives: a comedy; as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. 2 ed. London, 1774. 8°. (*Pamphlets*, v. 44.) 3126

Note.—Also in Bell, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21, 1793.

—— **False delicacy;** ou, la Fausse délicatesse: comédie en 5 actes. 132 pp. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 1.)

Kelly, James Fitzmaurice-. *See* Fitzmaurice-Kelly, J.

Kelly, John W. Memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia. Revised and ed. by Sheldon Jackson. 21 pp. (U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circular* no. 2, 1890, p. 7.)

Kelly, Joseph. Lennox, *Lord* W. P. Joe Kelly. 24 pp. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 141.)

Kelly, *Rev.* Matthew (*Ed.*) 1814–58.

Cambrensis eversus. *See* Lynch, J. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) Historiae Catholicae Iberniae compendium. *See* O'Sullevan, P. (in preceding catalogue).

Kelly, Patrick, *D. D., Bp. of Richmond.* Clarke, R. H. Rt. Rev. Patrick Kelly. 3 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 268.)

Kelly, Patrick, *LL. D.* 1756–1842.

Universal cambist and commercial instructor: being a full and accurate treatise on the exchanges, monies, weights, and measures of all trading nations and their colonies; with account of their banks, public funds, and paper currencies. 2 ed., including a revision of foreign weights and measures. London, 1821. 2 v. 4°. —2471

The same. 2 ed., corrected from verified standards. London, 1835. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —2471

Kelly, *Col.* Robert Morrison. 1836—. Holding Kentucky for the Union. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 1, p. 373.)—Abrush with **Pillow.** 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 319.)—Secret **Union organization** in Kentucky in 1861. 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 3, p. 278.)

Kelly, Walter. Dante and Beatrice. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 668.)

Kelly, Walter Keating.

Proverbs of all nations, compared, explained and illustr. 2 ed. London, 1861. 16°. 1256

—— Memoir of **Margaret,** Queen of Navarre. 26 pp. (Margaret, *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, Heptameron*, p. xix: Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*)

Kelly, William.
Life in Victoria; or, Victoria in 1853, and Victoria in 1858. Showing the march of improvement. London, 1859. 2 v. p. 8°. 3417

Kelly, William. The great mace and other corporation insignia of the borough of Leicester: with an appendix on corporate emblems and insignia in England and Wales. 51 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1874, p. 295.)—Visitations of the plague at **Leicester.** 53 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 6, 1877, p. 395.)

Kelly. *See also* Kelley.

Kelly and Co. (*Pubs.*) Handbook to the titled, landed and official classes for 1891, 95–99, 17, 21–25 annual eds. London, [1891–99]. 6 v. 16°. 4447

Kelmscott press and the new printing. 11 pp. Cotton, A. L. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 74, 1898, p. 221.)

Kelpius, John. Seidensticker, O. Hermits of the Wissahickon. 15 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 11, 1887, p. 427.)

Kelsey, Clarence H. Modern insurance and its possibilities. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 317.)

Kelsey, Francis Willey. 1858—. The States General of France. 91 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 765; v. 44, 1885, pp. 25, 690, 818; v. 45, 1886, p. 836.)—**State universities** and church colleges. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 826.)

—— (*Ed.*) Religious census of the state universities and of the Presbyterian colleges in the collegiate year 1896–97. Ann Arbor, 1897. 8°. .—2386

Keltic. *See* Celtic.

Keltie, John Scott, *LL.D.* Partition of Africa. 24 pp. (Stanley, H. M., and others, *Africa*, p. 23.)—South **African problems.** 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 825.)—**British interests** in Africa. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 115.)—Some recent **explorations.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 97, 1898, p. 892.)—Applied **geography.** 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 418.)—What **Stanley** has done for the map of Africa. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 57, 1890, p. 126.)—**Stanley's expedition:** its conduct and results. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 66.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland clans, and Highland regiments, with an account of the Gaelic language, literature, and music, by Rev. Thos. Maclauchlan, and an essay on Highland scenery, by John Wilson. Illustr. Edinburgh, 1875. 2 v. r. 8°. 2502

—— and others (*Eds.*) World's great explorers and explorations. London and New York, 1889–90. 3 v. 12°.
Contents. Markham, C. R. Life of John **Davis.**—Guillemard, F. H. H. Life of Ferdinand **Magellan.**—Conder, C. R. **Palestine.**

—— and **Renwick,** I. P. A., *LL. B.* (*Eds.*) Statesman's year-book, statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilised world, 1886–98. London, 1886–98. 13 v. 12°. —4467
Note.—For earlier v. *see* Keltie, J. S., in preceding catalogue.

Kelton, *Brig.-Gen.* John Cuningham. 1828—. Requirements for national defense. 9 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8, 1889, p. 317.)

Kelvin, 1 *Baron.* *See* Thompson, *Sir* W.

Kemal, *Bey.* Cornish, C. J. A Turkish democrat. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 452.)

Kemball, *Gen. Sir* Arnold Burrowes. 1820—. Imperial British East Africa Company. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 707.)—**Persia** and Afghanistan. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 256.)

Kemble, Adelaide (*Mrs.* Sartoris). Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Adelaide Kemble. 55 pp. (*In her* Memoirs and essays, p. 67.)

Kemble, Charles. Lennox, *Lord* W. P. Charles Kemble. 1 p. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 126.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Charles Kemble. 17 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 217.)

Kemble, Edward. Business revival. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 611.)—Shall we have **free ships?** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 85.)—**Home industries** and the Wilson bill. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 315.)

Kemble, Frances Anne (*at one time Mrs. Butler*). 1809–93.
Francis I: a tragedy, in five acts. New York, 1832. 8°. (*With* Thurston, J., *Illustrations of Shakspeare.*) 3392

—— Further records, 1848–83: a series of letters, forming a sequel to Record of a girlhood and Records of later life. With two portraits engraved by J. G. Stodart. London, 1890. 2 v. 12°. 4841
(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 688.)

—— **Poems.** 16 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 257.)—[**Sonnet.**] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of 3 centuries*, p. 151.)

—— **Du Parquet,** *Mme.* C. (C. L. Régis, *pseud.*) Fanny Kemble. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 95, 1883, p. 315.)—**Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Frances Anne Kemble. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 7, p. 253.)—**Lee,** H. Frances Anne Kemble. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 662.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Frances Anne Kemble. 20 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 239.)—Fanny Kemble's **Records of her life.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 154, 1882, p. 83.)

Kemble, John Mitchell. 1807–57.
The Saxons in England: a history of the English commonwealth till the period of the Norman conquest. New ed., revised by W. De G. Birch. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. .2585

—— **Grimm.** J. L. K. Ueber die stammtafel der Westsachsen von K. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 5, p. 240.)

Kemble, John Philip. 1757–1823.
The Revenge: a tragedy. *See* Young, E.

—— **Lennox,** *Lord* W. P. John Philip Kemble. 1 p. (*In his* Celebrities I have known, v. 2, p. 126.)—**Matthews,** J. B. John Philip Kemble. 32 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 65.)

Kemble, *Brig.-Gen.* Stephen. 1740–1829.
Papers, 1773–89. New York, 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 17.) 4634

—— Capture of **New York,** 1776. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 493.)

Kemble family. MATTHEWS, J. B., and HUTTON, L. The Kembles and their contemporaries. 1886: (*In their* Actors and actresses, v. 2.) 3316

Kemeys, Edward.
American wild animals in art. *See* Hawthorne, J.

Kemm, W. C. Reply to the query relating to Stonehenge. 1 p. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 243.)

Kemp, Daniel William (*Ed.*)
Tours in Scotland. *See* Pococke, R.

Kemp, *Rev.* Dennis.
Nine years at the gold coast. London, 1898. 8° .2404

Kemp, Dixon.
Manual of yacht and boat sailing. 7 ed., revised and re-written. London, 1891. r. 8°. —2782

—— Yacht architecture: a treatise on the laws which govern the resistance of bodies moving in water; propulsion by steam and sail; yacht designing; and yacht building. 2 ed. London, 1891. r. 8°. —2782

Kemp, James Furman.
Geology of Moriah and Westport townships, Essex county, N. Y. [Illustr. with maps.] Albany, 1895. 8°. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 3, no. 14.) —4625

—— Ore deposits of the United States. New York, 1895. 8°. —1654

—— Geology of the Lake **Placid region.** 19 pp. 1 pl. 1 map. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. *Bull.* v. 5, p. 49.)

Kemp, or Kempe, William. 16 *cent.*
Dvtifvl invective against the moste haynous treasons of Ballard and Babington . . . together with horrible attempts and actions of the Q. of Scottes. London, 1587; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.) P.R.

Kemp, or Kempe, William. —*circa* 1605.
Nine days' wonder. Performed in a dance from London to Norwich. London, 1600; repr. 1883. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner*, v. 7.) 2117

The same. Ed. from the original MS. by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. 12°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* v. 2.) 3125

Kempe, Alfred John. *Circa* 1785–1846.
Historical notices of the collegiate church or royal free chapel and sanctuary of St. Martin-le-Grand. London, 1825. 8°. —4266

Kempe, John A. (*Ed.*)
Autobiography of Anna Eliza Bray. *See* Bray, A. E. K. S.

Kempe, William. *See* Kemp, or Kempe, W.

Kempen, C. J. van (*Tr.*)
Schoenmaker Flink. *See* Hebel, J. P.

Kempeneer, Peeter de. Justi, K. Peeter de Kempeneer, gen. Maese Pedro Campaña. Mit tafel. 26 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1884, p. 154.)

Kemper, *Capt.* Andrew C. Wm. Haines Lytle. 18 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 1, p. 19.)—**Night after the battle.** 17 pp. Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 1, p. 37.)

Kemper, James Lawson. 1823—. Oration at the unveiling of the statue of Stonewall Jackson, Richmond, Va., Oct. 26, 1875. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1885, p. 311.)

Kemperlé, *Monastery.* Chronicon Kemperlegiense. 2 pp. (Baluze, E., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. 265.)

Kempf, Karl Friedrich. 1819—. Bericht ueber die neuere den Valerius Maximus betreffende litteratur. 33 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 63, 1891, p. 254.)

Kempis, Thomas à. *See* Thomas à Kempis, *St.*

Kempsford, *England.* Cowling, W., and Cowling, L. Registers of Kempsford, co. Gloucester. [*Anon.*] 1887. .2511

Kempt, Robert (*Ed.*)
American Joe Miller: a collection of Yankee wit and humour. London, 1865. 12°. .2286

Kemys, Edward. *See* Kemeys, E.

Kemzeke, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Kemzeke. 59 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 3 s. v. 2.)

Ken, Thomas, *D. D., Bp. of Bath and Wells.* Plumptre, E. H. Life of Thomas Ken. 1889, 2 v. 4792

—— **Teague,** J. L. Seventeenth-century prelate. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 424.)—**Willmott,** R. A. Thos. Ken. 28 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 2, p. 85.)
See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 63, 1889, p. 850.)

Ken of Kipling. Clemens, W. M. 4754

Kenaston, C. A. Great plains of Canada. 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 565.)

Kenath, *Palestine.* Porter, J. L. Bashan, Ituraea, K. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 789.)

Kendal, (Grimston), William Hunter, and **Kendal,** *Mrs.* Margaret Shafto Robertson. **Archer,** W. Mr. and Mrs. Kendal. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 175.)

Kendall, George Wilkins. 1809–67.
Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition, comprising a description of a tour through Texas . . . With illustrations and a map. New York, 1844. 2 v. 8° .2487

Kendall, *Rev.* Henry. Natural heirship; or, all the world akin. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 614.)

Kendall, Henry Clarence. 1841–82. Leaves from Australian forests; Songs from the mountains. 12 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, pp. 17, 21.)

—— **Howlett-Ross,** J. Henry Clarence Kendall. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 11.)

Kendall, John W.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of John W. Kendall, a Representative from Kentucky, delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate, 52 Congress. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 14.)

Kendall, May. 1861—. Dreams to sell; Songs from dreamland. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, pp. 617, 623.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. May Kendall. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 613.)

Kendall, Phebe Mitchell (*Ed.*)

Maria Mitchell, life, letters, and journals. *See* Mitchell, M.

Kendall Green, Silent schools of. 7 pp. Brady, S. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 151.)

Kendrick, Asahel Clark, *D. D., LL. D.* 1809-95. First Corinthians XV, 20-28. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 47, 1890, p. 68.)

Kendrick, James, *M. D.* 1809-82. Account of excavations made at the Mote Hill, Warrington, Lancashire. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 5, 1853, p. 59.)—Morning's ramble in "old **Warrington.**" 15 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7, 1855, p. 82.)—**Warrington local sketches.** 26 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 3 s. v. 3, 1875, p. 115; v. 5, 1877, p. 33.)—Account of **Warrington siege.** A. D. 1643; and of some MSS. of that period recently discovered at Houghton Green, near Warrington. 15 pp. 4 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1852, p. 18.)—Some account of the loyal **Warrington volunteers** of 1798. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 22.)

—— [**Notice** of K.] 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1882, p. 337.)

Kendrick, James Ryland, *D. D.* 1821-89. After us—what? 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 6, 1888, p. 286.)—**How I was educated.** 10 pp. (*College and the Church,* p. 69; *Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 164)—Romanizing the **public schools.** 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 8, 1889, p. 73.)—A non-combatant's **war reminiscences.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 64, 1889, p. 449.)

Kendrick, S. Murdoch, and others. City government of Philadelphia: study in municipal administration. With an introduction by Edmund J. James. Phila., 1893. 8°. (Univ. of Pa. *Wharton-School studies in polit. and econ.* v. 2, no. 2.) 3576

Kenealy, Arabella, *M. D.* New view of the surplus of women. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 136, 1891, p. 465.)

Kenealy, Edward Vaughan Hyde, *LL. D.* 1818-80.

Edward Wortley Montagu: an autobiography. [*Anon.*] London, 1869. 3 v. p. 8° 4897

Note.—A romance founded on the incidents of Edward Wortley Montagu's life.

Kenesaw mt. 7 pp. French, S. G. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, p. 505.)

Kenilworth castle.

LANEHAM, R. Letter describing the magnificent pageants presented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth castle in 1575. 1821. 1517

—— — Letter; whearin part of the entertainment untoo the Queenz Maiesty at Killingworth castl . . . 1575 is signified. 1890. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. no. 14.) 3303

—— **Beattie,** W. Kenilworth castle. 50 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 1, p. 211.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. (G. Wharton, *pseud.*) Kenilworth, its heroes and its heroines. 46 pp. (*In her* Recollections of lit. characters, v. 1, p. 228.)

Kenlos. *See* Kinloss.

Kenna, John Edward.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of John Edward Kenna (a Senator from West Virginia) delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Feb. 27 and March 2, 1893. 1893. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate miscel. doc.* v. 5.)

—— **Scott,** H. W. J. E. Kenna. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 495.)

Kennan, George. 1845—.

Siberia and the exile system. New York, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 1481

Note.—Also in *Century Mag.* v. 14-17, 20, 1888-91.

—— "**Blacked out.**" 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 65.)—John **Henderson,** artist: a psychological study from life. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 57.)—**Russian experiment** in self-government. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 494.)—Last appeal of the **Russian liberals.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 50.)—**Russian penal code.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 880.)—A **Russian political prison.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 521.)—**Russian provincial prisons.** 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 397.)—Prison life of the **Russian revolutionists.** 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 285.)—**Russian state prisoners.** 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 755.)—Visit to Count **Tolstoi.** 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 252.)

—— **Dawes,** A. L. George Kennan. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 625.)—George **Kennan und die nihilisten.** 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 141.)—**Verme.** L. dal. Siberia Rivelazioni di K. 25 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 36, 1891, p. 229.)—**West.** K. Mr. Kennan's apprenticeship in courage. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 717.)

Kennard, *Mrs.* Nina H.

Mrs. Siddons. Boston, 1887. 16°. (*Famous women.*) 3767

—— Rachel. Boston, 1886. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767

—— Gustave **Flaubert** and George Sand. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 693.)—Ferdinand **Lassalle.** 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 361.)

Kennebec Indians. Whitney, S. H. The Kennebec Indian. 8 pp. (*In his* Kennebec valley, p. 5.)

Kennebec river. Bradford, A. Letter respecting mounds [on the Kennebec river]. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 103.)—**De Costa,** B. F. Two hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of the landing at the Kennebec. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 8, 1882, p. 555.)—**Gardiner,** R. H. Jones's eddy on the Kennebec. 8 pp. (Maine, Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1856, p. 41.)—**Trask,** W. B. Petition of the inhabitants of Kennebec river for protection. 7 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 44, 1890, p. 202.)—**Whitney,** S. H. Kennebec river. 12 pp. (*In his* Kennebec valley, p. 12.)

Kennebec valley. WHITNEY, S. H. Kennebec valley. 1887. 2615

Kennedy, Alexander.

New Zealand. [With frontispiece and map.] 2 ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. 2404

Kennedy, Benjamin Hall. Sandys, J. E. Benjamin Hall Kennedy. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 22: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

Kennedy, *Capt.* Charles William. Captain's work on an Atlantic liner. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 73.)—**Gambling** on ocean steamers. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 780.)—**Peril on the Atlantic.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 572.)

—— and others. Fog-signals at sea. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 148, 1889, p. 509.)

Kennedy, David.

KENNEDY, D., *Jr.* David Kennedy, the Scottish singer: singing round the world: a narrative of his colonial and Indian tours. 1887. (*With* Kennedy, M., *David Kennedy.*) 4776

—— KENNEDY, M. David Kennedy, the Scottish singer: reminiscences of his life and work. 1887. 4776

Kennedy, David, *Jr.*

David Kennedy, the Scottish singer: singing round the world: a narrative of his colonial and Indian tours. London, 1887. 8°. (*With* Kennedy, M., *David Kennedy.*) 4776

Kennedy, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Gray.

[Album of photographs of buildings, ruins . . . in Palermo, Catania, Syracuse . . . n. p. n. d. obl. 4°.] 17B8

—— What I saw. [Scrap book, containing engravings, lithographs, etc., of places visited in Europe.] n. p. n. d. fo. L.41

Kennedy, H. Arthur. An art not generally understood. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 55, 1889, p. 427.)—In the studio of **Carolus Duran.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 703.)—**Cup and the critic.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 445.)—The **drama of the moment.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 30, 1891, p. 258.)—Small **Latin** and less Greek. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 574.)—Possibilities of **naval warfare.** 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 583.)—Super hanc **petram.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 70, 1896, p. 340.)—**Velasquez** and his king. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 63.)

Kennedy, James, *M. D. Circa* 1785–1851.

History of the contagious cholera; with facts explanatory of its origin and laws, and of a rational method of cure. London, 1831. 8°. —3706

Kennedy, James. Our countrymen in India. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1885, p. 20.)

Kennedy, James Harrison.

Early days of Mormonism. Palmyra, Kirtland, and Nauvoo. [Illustr.] London, 1888. 12°. —2285

—— **Ohio** as a hospitable wilderness. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 526.)—**Wild things** in winter. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 710.)

Kennedy, John, *D. D.* 1819–84. Mackintosh Mackay. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 79.)—Donald **Sage.** 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 45.)

—— **Fraser,** J. H. John Kennedy. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 254.)

Kennedy, John Pendleton, *LL. D.* 1795–1870.

Address delivered on behalf of the faculty of arts and sciences, on the occasion of the opening of the collegiate department in the University of Maryland, on the 3 of Jan., 1831. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. L.36

—— Blackwater chronicle: a narrative of an expedition into the Land of Canaan, in Randolph county, Virginia . . . By the "Clerke of Oxenforde," [*pseud.*] New York, 1853. 12°. 2402

—— Border states, their power and duty in the present disordered condition of the country. [*Anon.*] n. p. 1860. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1860–61, v. 1.) —4396

—— Business memoranda, April 9, 1853–June 20, 1870. [MS.] n. p. n. d. sq. 8°. P.R.

—— Catalogue of the library of. [MS.] n. p. n. d. sm. 4°. L.63

—— Defence of the Whigs. [MS.] n. p. 1844. sq. 8°. P.R.

—— The great drama; an appeal to Maryland. n. p. 1861. 8°. (*Md. pamph.* 1861–65, v. 3.) —4396

The same. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

—— History of the doings of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road, and how it came to pass that the road was not made to Pittsburg. n. p. n. d. 4°. 1113

Note.—A collection of newspaper clippings, with title in MS.

—— Horse-shoe Robinson. [MS.] n. p. 1835. 2 v. sq. 8°. P.R.

The same. [*Anon.*] London, 1835. 3 v. 12°. 4107

The same. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1835. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317

The same. London, 1845. 24°. 4107

Note.—Reprinted in an abridged form in *Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, pp. 131, 199, 299, 381, 465.)

—— Journal of a visit to Cuba, Nov. 28, 1865 to April 8, 1866. [MS.] n. p. n. d. sq. 8°. P.R.

—— Memoirs of the life of Wm. Wirt. [MS.] n. p. 1849. 2 v. sq. 8°. P.R.

—— Memoranda. March 18, 1846, to Oct. 16, 1852. [MS.] n. p. n. d. sq. 8°. P.R.

—— Miscellanies, political and literary. Baltimore, 1830–46. 2 v. 8°. .2314

Contents. Address delivered before the **American Institute,** v. 1.—Report on the governor's message relating to the **Balt. and Ohio R. Road Co.,** v. 1.—Discourse on the life and character of George **Calvert,** v. 2.—Reply to the review of his Discourse on the life and character of George Calvert, v. 2.—Review of J. P. Kennedy's Discourse on the life and character of George Calvert, v. 2.—Review of Mr. **Cambreleng's report** from the Committee of Commerce, v. 1.—Letter on the proposition to transfer the stock . . . in the **Chesapeake and Ohio canal,** to the state of Maryland, v. 2.—Address . . . to the **citizens of Maryland,** v. 1.—On the appropriations for the **civil and diplomatic services,** v. 1.—Duties on **coffee** imported from the Netherlands, v. 2.—**Commerce and navigation,** v. 1.—Address of the friends of **domestic industry,** v. 1.—Report on **finance,** v. 2.—Dedication of **Green Mount cemetery,** v. 1.—Address before the **Horticultural Society,** v. 1.—Strictures upon a letter of Charles J. **Ingersoll** on the validity of characters, v. 1.—**Letters** of a man of the times, v. 1.—To the **mechanics** and workingmen of Baltimore, v. 2.—To the mechanics, manufacturers, and workingmen of the city of Baltimore, v. 2.—Letter to his constituents . . . on the **protective system,** v. 2.—Speech in the House of Representatives on **subtreasury bill,** v. 1.—**Susquehanna canal,** v. 2.—Speech on the annexation of **Texas,** v. 2.—Some passages in the life of Wm. **Thom,**

v. 2.—Address . . . on the opening of the collegiate dept. of the **University of Maryland**, v. 2.—By **Whig members** of Congress, v. 2.—Address to the **Whigs** of Baltimore, v. 2.—Discourse on the life and character of Wm. **Wirt**, v. 1.

—— Notes. [MS.] n. p. n. d. sq. 8°. P.R.

—— Peabody Institute. Address to the Board of Trustees, on the organization and government of the Institute, Feb. 12, 1870. [Baltimore], 1870. 8°. (*Peabody Inst. Doc.* 1857–79.) 1116

—— Quodlibet: containing some annals thereof . . . [MS.] n. p. 1840. sq. 8°. P.R.

The same. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1840. 12°. .2316

—— Rob of the Bowl: a legend of St. Inigoes. [MS.] n. p. 1838. 2 v. sq. 8°. P.R.

The same. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1838. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317

The same. London, 1839. 3 v. 12°. 4107

—— Selections. Prose and poetry. [MS.] n. p. n. d. fo. P.R.

—— Swallow Barn; or, a sojourn in the Old Dominion. [*MS.*] n. p. 1832. 2 v. fo. P.R.

The same. [*Anon.*] Phila., 1832. 2 v. in 1, 12°. .2317

—— Letter to the Legislature of Maryland on our claim against the government of the U. S. for constructing the **Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.** [MS.] 62 pp. (*With his* Defence of the Whigs.)—Some passages in the life of Wm. **Thom**: a lecture delivered Feb. 4, 1846, for the benefit of the library of the Asbury Sabbath School. [MS.] 62 pp. (*With his* Defence of the Whigs.)—**Whig Central Committee**: address, June, 1843. [MS.] 44 pp. (*With his* Defence of the Whigs.)

—— **Griswold**, R. W. John Pendleton Kennedy. 13 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Am. p. 341.)

—— and **Bliss**, Alexander (*Eds.*) Autograph leaves of our country's authors. Baltimore, 1864. 4°. 2251

Kennedy, Joseph Camp Griffith. 1813–87.

Report of the Superintendent of the Census for Dec. 1, 1852; to which is appended the report for Dec. 1, 1851. Washington, 1853. 8°. (*With* U. S. Congress, Laws and resolutions relating to the direct and excise taxes.) —1344

Kennedy, Marjory.

David Kennedy, the Scottish singer: reminiscences of his life and work. London, 1887. 8°. 4776

Kennedy, Mathew. 18 *cent.*

Chronological, genealogical, and historical dissertation of the royal family of the Stuarts. Paris, 1705. 12°. 1538

Kennedy, Sara Beaumont. The Assembly ball. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 443.)

Kennedy, W. Examination of scholars by the state. 14 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 257.)

Kennedy, William. 1799–1871.

Siege of Antwerp: a historical play. In five acts. London, 1838. 8°. (*With* Thurston, J., *Illustrations of Shakspeare.*) 3392

Kennedy, William.

Short narrative of the second voyage of the Prince Albert, in search of Sir John Franklin. With illustrations, and a map by Arrowsmith. London, 1853. 8°. .2476

Kennedy, *Vice-Admiral Sir* William Robert. Sport, travel, and adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 138, 1885, p. 101.)

Kennedy, William Sloane. 1850—. Edward Everett Hale. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 338.)

Kennelly, Arthur E. Evolution of electric and magnetic physics. 19 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 151.)

Kennesaw mt. *See* Kenesaw mt.

Kennet, or Kennett, Basil (*Tr.*) 1674–1715.

Critical works of Rapin. *See* Rapin, R.

Kennet, or Kennett, White, *D. D., Bp. of Peterborough.* 1660–1728.

Memoirs of the family of Cavendish. London, 1708. 12°. 2786

—— Parochial antiquities attempted in the history of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the counties of Oxford and Bucks. [With a glossary to explain the original . . . of words and phrases.] Oxford, 1695. sm. 4°. .2523

—— History of **Allchester** near Bircester in Oxfordshire. 21 pp. (*In his* Parochial antiquities, p. 683.)—**French favourites.** 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 592.)

Kennet, West, *England.* Examination of a chambered long barrow, at K. 6 pp. 3 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 130.) *See also* **Wiltshire.**

Kennet ciborium: a description of that relic reprinted, with additions, from "Scottish national memorials." Edinburgh, 1890. fo. —17D5

Note. — Privately printed. No. 1 of an edition of 2 copies printed on Japanese paper.

Kennett-Barrington, *Sir* V. H. B. *See* Barrington-Kennett, *Sir* V. H. B.

Kenney-Herbert, *Col.* A. Art of cooking. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 763.)—Art of **dining.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 32, 1892, p. 203.)

Kennion, Edward. 1744–1809.

Essay on trees in landscape; or, an attempt to shew the propriety and importance of characteristic expression in this branch of art, and the means of producing it; with examples. London, 1844. fo. —1711

—— **Memoir** of K. 10 pp. (Kennion, E., *Essay on trees*, p. i.)

Kennon, *Lt.* Beverley. Fighting Farragut below New Orleans. 14 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 76; and *Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 444.)

Kennon, *Lt.* L. W. V. Case of the Chiricahuas. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 251.)

Kenny, Alexander S., *M. D.*

On duty under a tropical sun. *See* Hunt, S. L., and Kenny, A. S.

Kenrick, Francis Patrick, *D. D., Abp. of Baltimore.* **Clarke,** R. H. Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick. 45 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 1, p. 473.)

Ken's mystery. 11 pp. Hawthorne, J. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 925.)

Kensington, *England.* BURT, I. Historical notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith. 1871. .2534

—— FAULKNER, T. History and antiquities of Kensington. 1820. 1524

—— LOFTIE, W. J. Kensington, picturesque and historical. 1888. 1541

—— **Pyne,** W. H. History of Kensington palace. 88 pp. (*In his* Hist. of royal residences, v. 2.)—**Yates,** E. About Kensington Gore. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1886, p. 398.)

See also **London.—Middlesex.—South Kensington Museum.**

Kent, C. B. Roylance. Some lessons from the bimetallic conference. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 131.)—New **French naval programme.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 302.)—Question of a Second Chamber: **House of Lords** since the Reform act. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 14.)—**Russian intrigues** in south-eastern Europe. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 105.)

Kent, Charles. *See* Kent, William Charles Mark.

Kent, Charles A. Constitutional development in the United States as influenced by the decisions of the Supreme Court since 1865. 36 pp. (Cooley, T. M., and others, *Constitut. hist. of the U. S.* p. 201.)

Kent, James, *LL. D.* 1763–1847.

Commentaries on American law. 2 ed. New York, 1832. 4 v. 8°. .—2316

—— KENT, W. Memoirs and letters of James Kent. 1898. 4714

—— **Pelletreau,** W. S. Birthplace of Chancellor K. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 245.)—**Scott,** H. W. J. Kent. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Distinguished Am. lawyers, p. 511.)

Kent, William.

Memoirs and letters of James Kent. [With portrait.] Boston, 1898. p. 8°. 4714

Kent, William Charles Mark. 1823—.

Charles Dickens as a reader. London, 1872. 12°. 4824

—— Dreamland, with other poems. London, 1862. 16°. 1328

—— (*Ed.*) Leigh Hunt as poet and essayist: being the choicest passages from his works selected and ed. with a biographical introduction. [With portrait.] Boston, 1889. p. 8°. 4706

Kent, *County, England.*

BELCHER, W. D. Kentish brasses. 1888. 1732

—— BERRY, W. County genealogies: pedigrees of the families in the county of Kent. 1830. 3791

—— BRITTON, J., BRAYLEY, E. W., and others. Kent. 1808, 2 v. (*In their* Beauties of England and Wales, v. 7, 8.) .2527

—— CLINCH, G. Antiquarian jottings relating to Bromley, Hayes, Keston, and West Wickham in Kent. 1889. 1514

—— COOKE, G. A. Walks through Kent: containing a topographical and statistical description of the county. 1819. .2537

—— DUNKIN, A. J. Archaeological mine: a collection of antiquarian nuggets, relating to the county of Kent. V. 1. 1855. .2534

—— FAUSSETT, B. Inventorium sepulchrale: an account of some antiquities dug up . . . in the county of Kent, 1757–73. Ed. . . . by C. R. Smith. 1856. 17B8

—— HARRIS, J. History of Kent. 1719. 5.21

—— HENSHALL, S. Specimens and parts; containing a history of the county of Kent. 1798. .2533

—— HOWARD, J. J., and HOVENDEN, R. (*Eds.*) Some pedigrees from the visitation of Kent, 1663–68. 1887. .2523

—— KIRBY, H. C. (*Ed.*) Register of the marriages, christenings, and burials in the parish church of All Saints, Orpington, in the county of Kent, 1560 to 1754. 1895. (*Lewisham Antiq. Soc.*) 2513

—— PARISH, W. D., and SHAW, W. F. Dictionary of the Kentish dialect and provincialisms in use in the county of Kent. 1887. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 54.) —2163

—— SANDYS, C. Consuetudines Kanciae: a history of gavelkind and other remarkable customs in the county of Kent. 1851. —2323

—— STREATFIELD, T. Excerpta Cantiana: being the prospectus of a history of Kent. [1836.] .2511

—— VINE, F. T. Caesar in Kent: an account of the landing of Julius Caesar, and his battles with the ancient Britons. 1887. 2536

—— **Cooper,** W. D. John Cade's followers in K. 47 pp. (Orridge, B. B., *Illustrations of J. Cade's rebellion*, p. 24; and Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 7, 1868, p. 233.)—**Cowper,** J. M. On some Tudor prices in K. 17 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 279.)—**Cox,** T. Kent. 201 pp. 1 map. (*In his* Magna Britannia, v. 2, p. 1071.)—**De Kay,** C. A. Drowsy Kent. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 676.)—**French,** A. D. W. Kent. 14 pp. (*In his* County records, p. 194.)—**Hunter,** H. Kent. 270 pp. (*In his* History of London, v. 2, p. 155.)—**Jenkins,** R. C. On the connection between the Monasteries of Kent in the Saxon period: in illustration of the ruined church within the precincts of Dover castle. 16 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 3, 1860, p. 19.)—**Kershaw,** S. W. Foreign refugee settlements in east K. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 333.)—**Mayer,** J. On the preparations of the county of Kent to resist the Spanish Armada. 24 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1868, p. 191.)—**Milne,** F. A. (*Ed.*) Kent. 246 pp. (Gomme, G. L., *Gent. Mag. Libr.: Eng. topog.* pt. 6, p. 1.)—**Night on the flats.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 676.)—**Ravenscroft,** T. A wooing song of a yeoman of Kents sonne: from "Melismata," 1611. 5 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* no. 76, p. 143.)—**Robinson,** P. S. On a Kentish heath. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 48, 1885, p. 558.)

See also **Aylesford.—Boxley.—Bromley.—Canterbury.—Coldred.—Cowden.—Crundale.—Dartford.—Deptford.—Dover.—Dungeness.—**

Eastry.—Erith.—Faversham.—Gilton.—Goodwin sands.—Gravesend.—Greenwich.—Hayes.—Higham.—Hythe.—Keston.—Lewisham.—London.—Lyminge.—Rochester.—St. Margaret-at-Cliffe.—Sandgate.—Sandwich.—Sheppey, Isle of.—**Stowting.—Weald.**

Kent, *County, Md.* LAKE, GRIFFING, and STEVENSON. Illustrated atlas of Kent and Queen Anne counties. 1877. 1401

Kent, *County, Pa.* Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) Provincial officers of the 3 lower counties: New Castle, Kent, and Sussex. 39 pp. (*In their* Pa. archiv. 2 s. v. 9, p. 641.)

Kent, Le. 53 pp. Dumas, A., *Œuvres compl.* v. 98, p. 249.

Kentigern, *St.* Gray, A. E. P. Notes on the early history of the church of Strathclyde, with special reference to the apostle of Lancashire. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 40, 1890, p. 77.)

Kentish brasses. Belcher, W. D. 1732

Kenton, *Brig.-Gen.* Simon.

MCDONALD, J. Biographical sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. Wm. Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton. 1852. 3836

—— **Thomas,** F. W. Visit to K. 23 pp. (*In his* John Randolph, of Roanoke, p. 60.)—**Wilson,** A. E. Simon Kenton, the Kentucky pioneer, and his corn patch. 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 450.)

Kentuckian, A., *pseud.* *See* Nicholas, S. S.

Kentuckians, The. 48 pp. Fox, J., *Jr.* (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, pp. 242, 357, 535, 763.)

Kentucky, *Bp. of.* *See* Dudley, T. U.

Kentucky.

KENTUCKY SOCIETY. Sons of the American Revolution. Year book. 1896. .2656

—— KING, E. Southern states of North America: a record of journeys in . . . Kentucky. 1875, 4 v. .2653

—— WALKER, T. Journal of an exploration in the spring of the year 1750. 1888. 2405

—— **Allen,** J. L. Blue-grass region of K. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 365.)—County court day in K. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 383.)—Home of the silent brotherhood: the abbey of La Trappe in K. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 14, 1888, p. 483.)—Kentucky fairs. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 553.)—**Audubon,** J. J. An earthquake in K. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 342.)—**Burroughs.** J. Taste of Kentucky blue-grass. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 339.)—**Churchill,** G. C. S., 8 *Duke of Marlborough.* Farms and trotting-horses of K. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 259.)—**Lindsay,** W. Scotch-Irish of K. 4 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Louisville,* p. 191.)—**Semple,** P. B. An old Kentucky home. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 60, 1887, p. 32.)—**Society of Colonial Wars** in the state of Kentucky: Officers [and] list of members. 5 pp. (Soc. of Colonial wars, *Ann. register,* 1896, p. 263.)—**Warner,** C. D. Comments on K. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 255.)

See also **Elliott,** *County.*—**Louisville.—Mammoth Cave.—Munfordsville.**

Kentucky, *Antiquities.*

CARR, L., and SHALER, N. S. On the prehistoric remains of Kentucky. n. d. (*Kentucky Geol. surv.*) 1732

Kentucky, *Biography.*

Brown, J. M. The Kentucky pioneers. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 48.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Pioneers of K. 38 pp. (*Memoir and writings,* v. 2, p. 243.)

Kentucky, *Church history.*

DAVIDSON, R. History of the Presbyterian Church in the state of Kentucky. 1847. —4275

Kentucky, *Genealogy.*

GREEN, T. M. Historic families of Kentucky. 1889. 2784

Kentucky, *Geology.*

WRIGHT, G. F. Glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky . . . 1890. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 58; *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, no. 244.) —3553

Kentucky, *History.*

BROWN, J. M. Political beginnings of Kentucky: a narrative of public events bearing on the history of that state up to the time of its admission into the American union. 1889. (Filson Club, *Pub.* no. 5.) 3591

—— DARNELL, E. Journal . . . of the hardships, sufferings . . . of those heroic Kentucky volunteers and regulars, commanded by Gen. Winchester, in the years 1812–13. 1854. 1627

—— MARSHALL, H. History of Kentucky. 1824, 2 v. 3596

—— MOREHEAD, J. T. Address in commemoration of the first settlement of Kentucky: delivered at Boonesborough, 25 May, 1840. 1840. 3596

—— SPEED, T. Wilderness road: a description of the route of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers first came to Kentucky. 1886. (Filson Club, *Pub.* no. 2.) 3591

—— **Andrews,** I. W. Admission of K., Tennessee, and Ohio into the Union. 11 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 18, 1887, p. 306.)—**Bragg,** B. Proclamation on entering K. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 7, 1879, p. 172.)—**Guerrant,** E. O. Marshall and Garfield in eastern K. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 392.)—**Hammond,** P. F. Campaign of Gen. E. Kirby Smith in K. in 1863. 40 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 9, 1881, pp. 225, 246, 289, 455; v. 10, 1882, pp. 70, 158.)—**Heaton,** J. L. The fifteenth state. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 103.)—**Johnston,** A. S. Letter. 2 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 3, 1877, p. 128.)—**Kelly,** R. M. Holding Kentucky for the Union. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 1, p. 373.)—Secret Union organization in K. in 1861. 14 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches of war history,* 1861–65, v. 3, p. 278.)—**Lamb,** M. J. R. N. Making of a state: discovery and settlement of K. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 50.)—**Quisenberry,** A. C. Revolutionary soldiers in K. 246 pp. (*Kentucky Soc. Year book,* p. 49.)—**Ranck,** G. W. How Kentucky became a state. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 46.)—**Roach,** *Mrs.* S. N. Charge of the Kentuckians at Stone river. 1 p. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 10, 1882, p. 142.)—**Smith,** W. F. Campaign of 1861–62 in K. 64 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, pp. 351, 464, 577.)—**Stevenson,** B. F. Kentucky neutrality in 1861. 27 pp. (Hunter, R., *Sketches af war history,* 1861–65, v. 2, p. 44.)—**Stevenson,** D. Gen. Nelson, Kentucky, and Lincoln guns.

25 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 115.) —**Warfield,** E. D. Constitutional aspect of Kentucky's struggle for autonomy, 1784-92. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 363.)—**Weller,** J. H. History of the Fourth Kentucky Infantry. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 103.)—**Wheeler,** J. Bragg's invasion of K. 25 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Kentucky, *Newspapers.*

PERRIN, W. H. Pioneer press of Kentucky. 1888. (Filson Club. *Pub.* no. 3.) 3591

Kentucky, *Politics.*

BROWN, J. M. Political beginnings of Kentucky . . . 1889. (Filson Club, *Pub.* no. 5.) 3591

Kentucky Cardinal, A. 29 pp. Allen, J. L. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 926; v. 89, 1894, p. 20.)

Kentucky Geological survey. Memoirs. Frankfort, 1883. 2 nos. 4°. 1732, 1703

Contents. Carr, L., and Shaler, N. S. On the prehistoric remains of **Kentucky.**—Carr, L. Mounds of the **Mississippi valley,** historically considered.

Kentucky Society. SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Year book: containing a roll of the officers of Virginia line who received land bounties; a roll of the revolutionary pensioners in Kentucky; a list of the Illinois regiment who served under George Rogers Clark in the northwest campaign; also a roster of the Virginia navy. Louisville, 1896. 8°. .2656

Kentucky University, and College of the Bible. Catalogues, 1871, 82, 84-86, 89, 91. Lexington, 1871-91. 7 nos. 8°. .—2375

Kenya, *Mt.* Gregory, J. W. Expedition to mount K. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1894, p. 327.)

Kenyon, 4 *Baron.* *See* Kenyon, L.

Kenyon, Frederick George. 1863—. Graeco-Egyptian literary discoveries. 13 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. reports*, 1892-93, p. 27; 1893-94, p. 33: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)—**Graeco-Roman Egypt.** 13 pp. (Griffith, F. L., *Archaeol. reports*, 1894-95, p. 50; 1896-97, p. 57: *Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Greek papyri in the British Museum. Catalogue, with texts. London, 1893. 4°. 1722

—— — Plates. London, 1893. fo. 1722

Kenyon, *Rev.* James Benjamin. 1858—. The Cricket. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 63, 1889, p. 88.)—**Pan.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, p. 653.)—**Tacita.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 470.)—Memory of **Theocritus.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 598.)

Kenyon, Lloyd, 4 *Baron Kenyon.*

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix IV. MSS. of Lord Kenyon. 1894. 4463

Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. 1848—. Borough of Ruyton. 16 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1891, p. 237.)—**Shelvock.** 14 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 327.)—Pre-historic **Shropshire.** 23 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1892, p. 264.)—Committee for the sequestration of the estates of **Shropshire delinquents.** 8 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1894, p. 19.)

—— (*Ed.*) Pipe roll for the 2-5 years of King Henry II, 1156-59. 38 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1889, pp. 63, 217, 226; v. 2, 1890, p. 60.)

Kenyon, Thomas. Roberts, A. Hon. Thos. Kenyon. 24 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1879, p. 141.)

Kenyon family. Heywood, N. Peel, or Kenyon Peel Hall, the seat of the Rigby and Kenyon families. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Gray, H., *Views of the old halls of Lancashire and Cheshire*, p. 57.)

Keokuk, *Indian chief.* Wit and wisdom of K. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 163.)

Kephart, Horace. 1862—. The rifle in colonial times. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 179.)

Kepier Hospital. *See* Kepyer Hospital.

Kepler, Johann.

BREITSCHWERT, J. L. C., *Freiherr* von. Johann Keppler's leben und wirken. 1831. 4704

—— FORMAN, W. Letter to Lord John Russell . . . and another to Sir John Herschel, on the application of Kepler's third law to the periods of the satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. [1832.] (*With* Hill, R., *Home colonies.*) 3155

—— REITLINGER, E., and others. Johannes Kepler. 1868. 4702

—— **Figuier.** G. L. Jean Keppler. 40 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 4, p. 49.)—**Gruen,** K. T. F. Johannes Kepler. 32 pp. (*In his* Kulturgeschichte des 17 jahrh. v. 1, p. 71.)—**Malden,** H. Kepler. 11 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2, p. 13.)

Keppel, William Coutts, *Viscount Bury,* 7 *Earl of Albemarle.* 1832-94.

Exodus of the western nations. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 1593

—— The **channel tunnel.** 4 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 668.)—**Cycling** and cyclists. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 92.)—**Electric light** and force. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 98.)—**Electrical transmission of power.** 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 73.)

—— and **Campbell,** *Sir* John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland, *Marquis of Lorne.* Unity of the Empire. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 381.)

—— and **Hillier,** G. Lacy. Cycling. London, 1887. 12°. (*Badminton Libr.*) —1798

Keppler, Johann. *See* Kepler, J.

Kepyer Hospital. BARMBY, J. (*Ed.*) Memorials of St. Giles, Durham . . . together with documents relating to the hospitals of Kepier and St. Mary Magdalene. 1896. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 95.) 4556

Ker, David. Africa's awakening. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 546.)

Ker, John, *D. D.* —1886. Thos. Guthrie. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 3, p. 285.)

Ker, John, *of Kersland.* 1673-1726.

Memoirs: containing his secret transactions and negotiations in Scotland, England, the courts of Vienna, Hanover, and other foreign parts. London, 1726. 2 v. 12°. 1506

Ker. *See also* Kerr.

Kerak-Moab, Easter eve at. 4 pp. Scollard, C. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 455.)

Keramics. *See* Pottery.

Keramik in der baukunst. Borrmann, R. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 1 th. v. 4.) —1768

Kéramos. 14 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 221.

Kératry, Emile, *Comte* de. 1832—. Plea for copyright. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 106.)—Crise agricole aux **Etats-Unis.** 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 58.)

Kerbaker, Michele. Antona-Traversi, C. Poche parole al Prof. K. 21 pp. (Antona-Traversi, C., *I genitori di G. Leopardi*, v. 1, p. 235.)

Kerbela, *Turkey.* Saad, (—). La frontière turco-persane et les pèlerins de K. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 5, 1885, p. 532.)

Kerbey, Joseph O. Immigration to the Amazon; Resources of the Amazon valley. 8 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, pp. 312, 474.)

Kercheval, George Truman, *pseud. See* Jennings, W.

Kercheval, Samuel.

History of the valley of Virginia. Winchester, 1833. p. 8°. 3586

Kerchival, Lewis C. [Notice of.] 6 pp. (*Fergus Hist. S.* no. 5, p. 26.)

Kerckring, Theodor. —1693.

Triumphal chariot of antimony; with commentary. *See* Valentine, B.

Kercorb. *See* Carcassonne.

Kerdrel, Vincent Paul Marie Casimir Audren de. 1815—. L'Atalante: apologue. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 108, 1886, p. 165.)—**Comparaison.** 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 111, 1887, p. 770.)

Kerfoot, John Barrett, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of Pittsburgh.*

HARRISON, H. Life of Rev. John Barrett Kerfoot. With selections from his diaries and correspondence, 1816–81. 1886, 2 v. 3796

Kergel, Wilhelm. Karajan, M. T. R. von. Wilhelm Kergel. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 73: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Kerguelen island. Crié, L. Beitraege zur kenntniss der fossilen flora einiger inseln des suedpacifischen und indischen oceans. 17 pp. 10 pl. (Dames, W., and Kayser, E. F. H., *Palaeontolog. abhandl.* n. s. v. 1.)

Kerhué-Bras, *France.* Du Chatellier, P. Exploration du tumulus de K. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 210.)

Kerkhoerde, Johann. 15 *cent.* Chronik, 1405–65. 146 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 20, p. 1.)

Kerlan-en-Goulien, *France.* Du Chatellier, P. Tumulus de K. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 8, 1886, p. 221.)

Kermaria-Nisquit, *France.* Chardin, P. Peintures murales de K. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 238.)

Kermode, P. M. C.

Catalogue of Manks crosses with the Runic inscriptions and various readings and renderings compared. 2 ed. [Illustr.] Ramsey, [1892]. 8°. 1724

Kern, Franz Georg Gustav. Bellermann, L. Franz Kern. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 252.)—**Koch,** G. Franz Kern. 27 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 105: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)—**Michaelis,** K. T. Die deutsche satzlehre. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 456.)

Kern, Jan Hendrik Kasper. 1833—. On the separate edicts at Dhauli and Jaugada. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1880, p. 379.)—**Malaiisch-polynesische voelker.** 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, Supp. p. 1.)

Kern, Otto. Die boiotischen Kabiren. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 1.)—Zu den **Orphischen Hymnen.** 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 498.)—**Theogoniae Orphicae fragmenta** nova. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 481.)

Kernahan, Coulson. 1858—. Philip Bourke Marston. 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 8, p. 343.)—Philip **Marston,** the blind poet. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 81.)—Poems of Louise Chandler **Moulton.** 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1893, p. 499.)—**Rossetti** and the moralists. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1891, p. 406.)—**Triolets.** 2 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 9, p. 597.)

—— **Miles,** A. H. Coulson Kernahan. 2 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 9, p. 595.)

Kernan, Margaretta Wetherill. John Toner's experiment. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 691.)

Kerner, Conrad. Schmidt, C. Conrad Kerner. 3 pp. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourgeois, v. 4, pp. viii, 27.)

Kerner, Justinus Andreas Christian. 1786–1862.

Seeress of Prevorst, being revelations concerning the inner life of man, and the interdiffusion of a world of spirits in the one we inhabit. From the German by Mrs. C. S. Crowe. New York, 1845. 8°. (*With* Elliotson, J., *Numerous cases of surgical operations.*) —3796

—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* Justin Kerner. 64 pp. (*In his* Ecrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne, p. 104.) —**Strauss,** D. F. Justinus Kerner. 55 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 119.)

Kernstown, *Va.* Kimball, N. Fighting Jackson at K. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 302.)

Kérohant, H. de. Cardinal Maury, d'après sa correspondance diplomatique et ses mémoires inédits. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 127, 1891, pp. 332, 437.)

Kéroualle, Louise Renée Penancoët, *Duchess of Portsmouth and Aubigny.* 1649–1734. Autograph letter to Mons. Desmarais. [*Fr.*] 2 pp. (Heath, J. B., *Letters of lit. men*, p. 11: Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 10.)

—— FORNERON, H. Louise de Kéroualle, Duchesse de Portsmouth, 1649–1734. (*Rev. hist.* v. 28, 29, 1885.) —4142

—— — Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649–1734; or, how the Duke of Richmond gained his pension . . . 1887. 4783

—— **Articles of high treason,** and of other crimes and misdemeanors against the Duchess of Portsmouth. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 137.)

Kerr, James.

Carlyle as seen in his works: his characteristics as a writer and as a man. London, 1887. 12°. 4896

Kerr, James.
Annual report showing the receipts and disbursements of the House of Representatives, from July 1, 1893, to June 30, 1894. Washington, 1895. 8°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 1.)

—— Digested summary and alphabetical list of private claims presented to the House of Representatives from the forty-seventh to the fifty-first Congress, inclusive; exhibiting the action on each claim, with references to the reports, bills, etc., elucidating its progress. Washington, 1896. 4°. (*U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 40.)

Kerr, John Edward, *Jr.*
COLONNA, E., *Abp. of Bourges.* Livres du gouvernement des rois: a XIII century French version of De regimine principum, now first pub. from the Kerr MS. . . . by S. P. Molenaer. 1899. .—2305

Kerr, *Sir* Robert, 1 *Earl of Ancram.* 1578–1654.
[Life and poems.] 11 pp. (Eyre-Todd, G., *Scot. poetry of the* 17 *cent.* p. 49.)

—— and **Kerr,** William, 3 *Earl of Lothian.* Correspondence, 1616–67. Edinburgh, 1875. 2 v. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 3772

Kerr, Robert (*Ed.*) 1823—.
History of the modern styles of architecture. *See* Fergusson, J.

Kerr, William, 3 *Earl of Lothian. Circa* 1605–75.
Correspondence. *See* Kerr, *Sir* R., 1 *Earl of Ancram,* and Kerr, W., 3 *Earl of Lothian.*

Kerr. *See also* Ker.

Kerrison, *Lady* Caroline Margaret. 1819—.
Common-place book of the fifteenth century . . . printed from the original MSS. at Brome Hall, Suffolk. Ed. by Lucy Toulmin Smith. London, 1886. 8°. 2116

Kerry, *Rev.* Charles.
History and antiquities of the hundred of Bray, in the county of Berks. London, 1861. 8°. .2535

Kerry, *County, Ireland.*
HICKSON, M. A. Selections from old Kerry records, historical and genealogical. 1874. 2587

—— VALLANCEY, C. Account of the ancient stone amphitheatre lately discovered in the county of Kerry; with fragments of Irish history relating thereto. 1812. 2505

—— **Fagan,** H. S. Kerry: a plea for Home rule. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 51, 1887, p. 234.)—**Verschoyle,** J. Condition of K. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 423.)

Kerry, *Wales.* Bridgeman, G. T. O. Welsh lords of Kerry and Arwystli. 20 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 233.)

Kersbeye, Johannes. 17 *cent.*
Petition to the Earl of Bellomont. *See* States, S., and others.

Kersers, A. Buhot de. *See* Buhot de Kersers, A.

Kersey, John. *Circa* 1616–90.
Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum; or, a general English dictionary. London, 1708. 12°. 1195

Kershaw, John B. C. Future of British trade.
18 pp. 1 map. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 732.)

Kershaw, *Maj.-Gen.* Joseph Brevard. 1822—.
Kershaw's brigade at Gettysburg. 8 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 3, p. 331.)—Report of the battle of **Gettysburg.** 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 4, 1877, p. 178.)—Richard **Kirkland.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 8, 1880, p. 186.)—Evacuation of **Richmond.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 13, 1885, p. 252.)—Operations of his division at the battle of the **Wilderness.** 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers,* v. 6, 1878, p. 80.)

Kershaw, S. Wayland.
Protestants from France in their English home. With illustrations. London, 1885. 12°. —3277

—— Refugee settlements at **Bristol.** 4 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 15, 1890–91, p. 183.)—Refugee inscriptions in the cathedral and churches of **Canterbury.** 8 pp. (Huguenot Soc. Lond. *Proc.* v. 1, 1887, p. 123.)—Foreign refugee settlements in east **Kent.** 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 333.)

Kerslake, Thomas. 1812–91. Gyfla. 8 pp.
(Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 16.)—Vestiges of the supremacy of **Mercia** in the south of England, during the eighth century. 62 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 106.)—First West-Saxon penetration into **Somersetshire.** 10 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 22, 1877, p. 61.)

—— [**Notice** of K.] 3 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 37, 1892, p. 131.)

Kertch, *Russia.* MCPHERSON, D. Antiquities of Kertch, and researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus. 1857. 17E5

—— **Baye,** J., *Baron* de. Bijoux gothiques de K. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 11, 1888, p. 347.)—**Gardner,** E. A. Ornaments and armour from K. in the new museum at Oxford. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies,* v. 5, 1884, p. 62.)—**Smith,** C. R. On the so-called Anglo-Saxon antiquities discovered near K. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 59.)
See also **Yenikale,** *Straits of.*

Kerver, Thielman. Notice of a fragment of a Sarum breviary, printed in 1506, by K. 7 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 9.)

Kervern, *France.* Du Chatellier, P. Exploration des trois tumulus de K. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 44, 1882, p. 179.)

Kerviler, René Pocard. 1842—. Projectiles cylindro-coniques ou en olive, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 3 s. v. 2, 1883, p. 281.)

Kervyn de Lettenhove, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantin, *Baron* de. 1817–91.
Les Huguenots et les gueux: étude historique sur vingt-cinq années du XVI siècle (1560–85). Bruges, 1883–85. 6 v. 8°. —3274

—— Marie Stuart. L'œuvre puritaine, le procès, le supplice, 1585–87. Paris, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 4726

—— (*Ed.*) Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Philippe II. Bruxelles, 1882–91. 10 v. 4°. 3612

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Froissart. *See* Froissart, J.

Kerwin, M. Irish comments on an English text. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 292.)

Keshub Chunder Sen. MOZOOMDAR, P. C. Life and teachings of Keshub Chunder Sen. 1887. —3285

Kessler, Conrad. Noeldeke, T. Kessler's Mani. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 535.)

Kesteven, William Bedford, *M. D.* Hysterical mania; Pekelharing: Case of pseudo-muscular hypertrophy. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, pp. 562, 569.)

Kesteven, William Henry, *M. D.* Sympathetic centre. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 360.)

Kestner, August (*Ed.*) —*circa* 1871.

Goethe und Werther. Briefe Goethe's. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Kestner, Lotte. Guenther, O. Goethe und Lotte, 1816. 5 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 4, 1893, p. 284.)

Kestner, Rentner Georg Wilhelm Eduard Johannes. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 305.)

Keston, *England.* CLINCH, G. Antiquarian jottings relating to Bromley, Hayes, Keston, and West Wickham. 1889. 1514

See also **Kent.**

Keswick, *England.* GREEN, W. Tourist's new guide, containing a description of the lakes, mountains, and scenery, in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire . . . Being the result of observations made during a residence . . . in Ambleside and Keswick. 1819, 2 v. .2536

See also **Cumberland.**

Keswick lake. *See* Derwentwater.

Ketils saga haengs. 22 pp. Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrl.* v. 2, p. 137.

Kett, Robert.

NEVILLE, A. Kettus, sive de furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto Duce, liber unus. 1582. (*With* Ockland, C., *Anglorum praelia.*) 1578

Kettell, Samuel. 1800–55.

Specimens of American poetry, with critical and biographical notices. Boston, 1829. 3 v. 12°. 1308

Contents.

Adams, J., v. 1.
Allen, J., v. 1.
Allen, P., v. 2.
Allston, W., v. 2.
Alsop, R., v. 2.
Arnold, J. L., v. 2.
Bailey, E., v. 3.
Bancroft, G., v. 3.
Barker, J. N., v. 2.
Barlow, J., v. 2.
Beach, S. B., v. 3.
Beaman, C. C., v. 3.
Bleecker, A., v. 2.
Bleecker, *Mrs.* A. E., v. 1.
Bolles, A. M., v. 3.
Bowdoin, J., v. 1.
Boyd, W., v. 2.
Bradley, W. H., v. 2.
Brainard, J. G. C., v. 3.
Brooks, J. G., v. 3.
Brooks, *Mrs.* M. E., v. 3.
Brooks, *Mrs.* M. G., v. 3.
Brown, S., v. 2.
Bryan, D., v. 2.
Bryant, W. C., v. 3.
Byles, M., v. 1.
Carter, N. H., v. 3.
Church, B., v. 1.
Church, E., v. 1.
Clark, W. G., v. 3.
Clarke, G. W., v. 3.
Clifton, W., v. 2.
Coffin, R. S., v. 2.
Colman, B., v. 1.
Crosby, W. G., v. 3.
Croswell, W., v. 3.
Cutter, W., v. 3.
Dabney, R., v. 2.
Dana, R. H., v. 3.
Davis, R. B., v. 1.
Dawes, R., v. 3.
Dawes, T., v. 2.
Deane, S., v. 2.
Devens, R., v. 2.
Dexter, S., v. 2.
Dinsmoor, R., v. 2.
Doane, G. W., v. 2.
Drake, J. R., v. 2.
Dwight, Theo., v. 2.
Dwight, Tim., v. 1
Eckhard, F. S., v. 3.
Embury, *Mrs.* E. C. M., v. 3.
Evans, N., v. 1.
Everett, D., v. 2.
Everett, E., v. 3.
Everett, J., v. 3.
Ewing, S., v. 1.
Fairfield, S. L., v. 3.
Farmer, H. T., v. 2.
Faugeres, M. V., v. 1.
Fessenden, T. G., v. 2.
Finn, H. J., v. 3.
Fitch, E., v. 1.
Flint, M. P., v. 3.
Folsom, T. O., v. 3.
Franklin, B., v. 1.
Freneau, P., v. 1.
Frisbie, L., v. 3.
Gallaudet, W. E., v. 3.
Gamage, G. A., v. 2.
Gilman, S., v. 2.
Godfrey, T., v. 1.
Gould, H. F., v. 3.
Green, J., v. 1.
Greene, A. G., v. 2.
Hale, *Mrs.* S. J., v. 2.
Hall, J., v. 3.
Hall, J. E., v. 3.
Halleck, F.-G., v. 3.
Harney, J. M., v. 2.
Haven, N. A., v. 2.
Hill, F. S., v. 3.
Hillhouse, J. A., v. 2.
Holland, E. C., v. 2.
Honeywood, St. J., v. 2.
Hopkins, L., v. 1.
Hopkinson, F., v. 1.
Hopkinson, J., v. 1.
Humphreys, v. 1.
Hutton, J., v. 3.
Irving, W., v. 2.
Jenks, S. H., v. 2.
Jones, J. A., v. 3.
Key, F. S., v. 2.
Knight, H. C., v. 2.
Ladd, W., v. 1.
Lathrop, John, v. 2.
Lathrop, Jos., v. 1.
Leggett, W., v. 3.
Lewis, A., v. 2.
Lincoln, E., v. 2.
Linn, J. B., v. 2.
Little, *Mrs.* S. L., v. 3.
Livingston, W., v. 1.
Locke, C. J., v. 3.
Longfellow, H. W., v. 3.
Low, S., v. 1.
Lowell, J., v. 1.
Lunt, G., v. 3.
M'Call, J. C., v. 2.
M'Kinnon, J. D., v. 1.
McLellan, I., v. 3.
Mather, C., v. 1.
Maxwell, W., v. 2.
Maylem, J., v. 1.
Mellen, F., v. 3.
Mellen, G., v. 3.
Miller, J. W., v. 3.
Morris, G. P., v. 3.
Morris, R., v. 3.
Morton, *Mrs.* S. W., v. 2.
Nack, J., v. 3.
Neal, J., v. 3.
Nichols, J. H., v. 3.
Oliver, P., v. 1.
Osborn, J., v. 1.
Osborn, S., v. 2.
Paine, R. T., v. 2.
Parris, S. B., v. 3.
Patten, G. W., v. 3.
Paulding, J. K., v. 2.
Peabody, O. W. B., v. 3.
Percival, J. G., v. 3.
Pickering, H., v. 2.
Pierce, W. L., v. 2.
Pierpont, J., v. 2.
Pinkney, E. C., v. 3.
Pinney, N., v. 3.
Porter, S., v. 1.
Pratt, B., v. 1.
Prentice, G. D., v. 3.
Ralph, J., v. 1.
Ray, W., v. 2.
Richards, G., v. 2.
Rockwell, J. O., v. 3.
Sands, R. C., v. 2.
Sargent, L. M., v. 2.
Scott, J. M., v. 3.
Scott, M. Y., v. 3.
Sewall, J. M., v. 1.
Sewall, S., v. 1.
Shaw, J., v. 2.
Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H., v. 2.
Smith, *Mrs.* L. P., v. 3.
Smith, R. P., v. 3.
Smith, W. M., v. 1.
Sprague, C., v. 3.
Stone, T. W., v. 3.
Story, J., v. 2.
Sutermeister, J. R., v. 3.
Tappan, W. B., v. 2.
Thomson, C. W., v. 3.
Trumbull, J., v. 1.
Tucker, St. G., v. 1.
Turell, *Mrs.* J., v. 1.
Tyler, R., v. 2.
Van Schaick, J. B., v. 3.
Waln, R., v. 3.
Walter, W. B., v. 2.
Ward, M., v. 3.
Ware, H. J., v. 3.
Ware, *Mrs.* K. A., v. 2.
Warren, M., v. 2.
Webber, S., v. 3.
Wells, *Mrs.* A. M., v. 3.
Wells, T., v. 2.
Whiting, H., v. 3.
Whitman, J. W., v. 3.
Whittier, J. G., v. 3.
Wigglesworth, M., v. 1.
Wilcox, C., v. 3.
Wilde, R. H., v. 3.
Willis, N. P., v. 3.
Wolcott, R., v. 1.
Woodworth, S., v. 2.
Wright, N. H., v. 2.
Wyman, O. C., v. 3.

Kettell, Thomas Prentice.

Southern wealth and Northern profits, as exhibited in statistical facts and official figures: showing the necessity of union to the future prosperity and welfare of the Republic. New York, 1860. 8°. (*Polit. pamph.* 1861–63, v. 2.) —4396

Ketten, Johann Gabriel von der.

Kleiner waldt der freyen reichsstatt Collen. Duesseldorf, 1883. 12°. (Fahne, A., *Denkmale u. ahnentaf. in Rheinl. u. Westphal.* v. 6.) 3617

Kettner, Gustav (*Ed.*)
Schillers Demetrius. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Keussler, Johannes von. Land und freiheit. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 258.)

Keutel, Gottfried.
Anrufung der hoeheren wesen in den altfranzoesischen ritterromanen. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 46.) .2305

Kew gardens. HOOKER, *Sir* J. D., and JACKSON, B. D. Index Kewensis: an enumeration of the genera and species of flowering plants from the time of Linnaeus to the year 1885, inclusive. 1893-95, 4 v. —2601

—— **Hatton,** J. A day with Sir Joseph Hooker at Kew. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 832.)
See also **Gardens.—London.**

Key, *Admiral Sir* Astley Cooper. 1821—. Naval defence of the colonies. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 284.)

Key, Francis Scott. 1779-1843.
Poems. With an introductory letter by Chief Justice Taney. New York, 1857. 12°. 1307

—— **[Life and poems.]** 7 pp. (Perine, G. C., *Poets . . . of Md.* p. 28.)—**Poems.** 2 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 288.)

—— **Carpenter,** J. C. "The Star-spangled banner." 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 358.)—**King,** H. The Star-spangled banner. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 516.)

Key to the exercises in the New method of learning . . . a language in six months. Adapted to the Italian. Ollendorff, H. G. —2145

Key to the family deed chest. Thoyts, E. E. W. 48

Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian mystery in the source of measures. Skinner, J. R. —4252

Key West, *Florida.* Lester, F. W. Report on yellow fever in Key West, in 1880. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 364.)

Keyes, Charles Rollin, *Ph. D.* 1864—.
Classification of the lower carboniferous rocks of the Mississippi valley. Washington, 1892. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1892.) .—2363

—— Coal deposits of Iowa. Des Moines, 1894. 8°. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 2.) —1652

—— Paleontology of Missouri. Jefferson City, 1894. 2 v. 8°. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 4, 5.) —4643

—— Report on Mine La Motte sheet; including portions of Madison, St. Francois, and Ste. Genevieve counties. Jefferson City, 1895. 8°. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 9.) —4643

—— **Areal geology** and its relations to general geological work. 6 pp. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 9, p. 11.)—Geology of **Des Moines county.** 83 pp. 4 pl. 1 map. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 409.)—Work and scope of the **Geological survey.** 54 pp. 1 pl. 5 maps. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 45.)—Geological formations of **Iowa.** 134 pp. 7 pl. 2 maps. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 11.)—Glacial scorings in Iowa. 19 pp. 8 pl. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 147.)—Gypsum deposits of Iowa. 48 pp. 5 pl. 1 map. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 257.)—Bibliography of **Iowa geology.** 256 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 209.)—Geology of **Lee county.** 102 pp. 6 pl. 1 map. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 3, p. 305.)—Annotated catalogue of **minerals.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 181.)—Characteristics of **Ozark mountains.** 36 pp. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 8, p. 317.)—**Reports,** 1892, 93. 12 pp. (*Iowa Geol. surv.* v. 1, p. 7; v. 3, p. 29.)—Organization and results of a **State Geological survey** embracing the third biennial report of the State Geologist. 68 pp. (*Missouri Geol. surv.* v. 8, p. 11.)

Keyes, *Lady* Mary Gray. Strickland, A. Lady Mary Gray. 33 pp. (*In her* Lives of the Tudor princesses, p. 260.)

Keymer, *England.* Turner, E. Decorative tiles found at K. 12 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 126.)
See also **Sussex.**

Keymeulen, L. van. Trois poètes flamands. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 101, p. 660.)

Keymour, John. Buff, A. Who is the author of the tract entitled: "Some observations touching trade and commerce with the Hollander and other nations," commonly ascribed to Sir Walter Ralegh? 26 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 187.)

Keynes, John Neville. 1852—. P. K. Ráy: a text-book of deductive logic. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 587.)

—— **Read,** C. Keynes: Scope and method of political economy. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 408.)—**Venn,** J. Keynes: Studies and exercises in formal logic. 4 pp. (*Mind*, v. 9, 1884, p. 301.)

Keys. *See* Locks and keys.

Keys of S. Peter at Liege and Maestricht. 9 pp. 2 pl. Beck, E. W. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 47, 1890, p. 334.)

Keyser, Charles Edward. 1847—. On the sculptured tympanum of a former doorway in the church of South Ferriby, Lincolnshire. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 47, 1882, p. 161.)—Mural painting of the doom at **Patcham church,** Sussex. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 38, 1881, p. 80.)—On the panel paintings of **saints** on the Devonshire screens. 40 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 183.)—On a panel painting discovered in 1892, in **Wenhaston church,** Suffolk. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 119.)

Keyser, Nicaise de. Gustafson, *Mrs.* Z. B. B. Nicaise de Keyser. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 688.)

Keyser, Peter Dirck. 1835—. Memorials of Col. Jehu Eyre. 26 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, pp. 296, 412.)—History of the upper **Germantown burying-ground.** 12 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 8, 1884, p. 414.)—Inscriptions in the upper Germantown burying-ground. 7 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 9, 1885, p. 82.)

Keyserling, Alexander. Gen. Adiantum L. 44 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)

Keyserling, Eugen, *Graf* von.
Die spinnen Amerikas. Nuernberg, 1880-92. 5 v. in 4, 4°. —2662
Contents. **Brasilianische spinnen,** v. 3, 4.—**Laterigradae,** v. 1.—**Theridiidae,** v. 2.

Khalaf ibn 'Abbās, Abū Al-Kāsim, *al-Zahrāwī* (Abulcasis). **Figuier,** G. L. Abulcasis. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres, v. 2, p. 76.)

Khalásat-at-Tawárikh; or, essence of history. 36 pp. Beveridge, H. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 733.)

Khaled et Djaida. 6 pp. (Delvau, A., *Coll. des romans de chevalerie*, v. 4, p. 226.)

Khama, *Chief of the Bamangwato tribe.* Bent, J. T. Mashonaland and its people. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 64, 1893, p. 642.)

Khâ-m-hâ, Tombe de. 20 pp. 4 pl. Loret, V. (France, Ministère de l'Instr. pub. *Mission archéol. fr. au Caire*, v. 1, p. 113.)

Khanates. Teufel, F. Quellenstudien zur neueren geschichte der châuate. 147 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 235.)

Khartum, *Nubia.* MACDONALD, A. Too late for Gordon and Khartoum. 1887. 3425

—— **Cherbuliez,** C. V. (G. Valbert, *pseud.*) Journal de Gordon à Khartoum. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1885, 3 pér. v. 70, p. 683.)—**Fall** of Khartoom, and its consequences. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1885, p. 558.) —**Gascoigne,** R. F. T. To within a mile of Khartoum. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885. p. 88.)—**Griffiths,** A. After Khartoum. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 61, 1897, p. 513.)— Khartoum in sight. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 481.)—**Khartoum and Gen. Gordon.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1885, p. 145.)—**Noble,** E. Gen. Gordon at Kartoum. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 415.)—**Our Egyptian atrocities.** From Capel Court to Khartoum. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 137, 1835, p. 298.)—**Parke,** T. H. How Gordon was really lost. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 787.)—**Villamus,** A. Journal de Gordon pendant le siége de Khartoum. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 104, 1885, p. 82.)

See also **Gordon,** *Maj.-Gen.* C. G.

Khayyám, Omar. *See* Omar Khayyám.

Khelat, *Baluchistan.* MASSON, C. Narrative of various journeys in Baloochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalât. 1844, 4 v. 1435

Khell von Khellburg, Joseph.

Numismata Cimelii Caesarei Regii Austriaci Vindobonensis. *See* Jameray Duval, V., and others.

Khemi. *See* Egypt.

Khereddin, *Pasha.* Biographische skizze. 27 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 2, p. 401.)—Khereddin-Pascha und die **englische reformpolitik.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 137.)

Kherson, or Cherson, *Russia.* Schlumberger, G. Sceaux byzantins, le thème de Cherson, et la Bulgarie. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 136.)

Khevenhiller, or Khevenhueller, Franz Christoph, *Graf zu Franckenburg.* 1588–1650.

Annales Ferdinandei; oder, wahrhaffte beschreibung Kayser's Ferdinandi des andern. Leipzig, 1721–26. 12 v. in 8, fo. 3611

Khitai, or Khitans. 62 pp. Howorth, H. H. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 121.)

Khiva, *Central Asia.* Vámbéry, A. Centralasiatische frage nach dem russischen feldzuge gegen Chiwa. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1875, v. 1, p. 41.)—Der russische feldzug gegen Chiwa. 21 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 1, pp. 265, 345.)—Der russische marsch gegen Chiwa und die resultate des feldzuges. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1873, v. 2, p. 638.)

Khlysti, The. Pfizmaier, A. Gefuehlsdichtungen der Chlysten. 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 35, 1885, p. 193.)—Die Gottesmenschen und Skopzen in Russland. 96 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 34, 1884, 1 abth. p. 143.)

Khomair, La Calle and the country of the. 23 pp. Playfair, R. L. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1886, p. 28.)

Khorasān, *Persia.* Stocks, J. E. On the puncer plant of K. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay branch, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 54.)

Khorsabad, *Asiatic Turkey.* BOTTA, P. E. Lettres sur ses découvertes à Khorsabad. 1845. 1775

—— **Laurie,** T. Journal of a visit to the Yezidees, with a description of the excavations at K. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5. 1848, p. 148.)—**Ménant,** J. Palais de K. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 263.)

See also **Nineveh.—Sargon,** *King of Assyria.*

Khosrôn, Nâsir ed-Din bin. *See* Abû Mu'in Nâsir ed-Din bin Chusrau.

Khosru. *See* Khusrau.

Khowar language. Biddulph, *Sir* M. Dialect of tribes of the Hindu Khush. III. The Khowar language. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 118.)

Khusrau I, *King of Persia.*

Priscianus, *Lydus.* Quae extant Metaphrasis in Theophrastum et Solutionum ad Chosroem liber . . . ed. P. Bywater. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 1886. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Comment. in Aristot. Gr. Supp.* v. 1, pt. 2.) 4283

—— **Quicherat,** J. Solution des problèmes proposés par Chosroès. Traité inédit de Priscien le philosophe. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, p. 248.)

Khusrau II, *King of Persia.* Fergusson, J. On the identification of the portrait of Chosroes II among the paintings in the caves at Ajanta. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1879, p. 155.)

Khyber pass. Fawcett, W. L. Gate of India. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 409.)—**Forbes,** A. Christmastide in the Khyber pass. 27 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs of some continents, p. 306.)

Kia-king, *Emperor of China.* 1759–1820. Luh-ying-tchi li. Les règlements militaires. [*Fr.*] 32 pp. (*Journ.* asiat. 8 s. v. 13, 1889, p. 80.)

Kibanga, *Central Africa.* Guillemé, P. Credenze religiose dei negri di K. 5 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 7, 1888, p. 228.)

Kibworth, *England.* Hill, J. H. Kibworth. 18 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Hist. of the parish of Langton, p. 295.)

See also **Leicestershire.**

Kick, Symon. Bredius, A., and Bode, W. Der amsterdamer genremaler Symon Kick. Mit radierung und hochaetzung. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 102.)

Kidd, Benjamin. Civil service as a profession. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 20, 1886, p. 491.)

—— MACKINTOSH, R. From Comte to Benjamin Kidd; the appeal to biology or evolution for human guidance. 1899. —1674

—— **Farrer,** *Sir* T. H. Kidd's "Social evolution." 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 65, 1894, p. 769.)—**Roosevelt,** T. Social evolution. 26 pp. (*In his* Am. ideals, p. 303; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 161, 1895, p. 94.)

Kidd, Joseph, *M. D.* Last illness of Lord Beaconsfield. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 65.) —**Engadine**—summer and winter. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 53.)

Kidd, *Capt.* William.
ABBOTT, J. S. C. Capt. Wm. Kidd. 1874. 3797
—— **Felt,** J. B. Capt. Kidd. 8 pp. (*New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg.* v. 6, 1852, p. 77.) — **Piracy** of K. 13 pp. (*Merchant's Mag.* v. 14, 1846, p. 39.)

Kidd. *See* Kyd.—Kydd.

Kidder, Richard, *Bp. of Bath and Wells.* **Turner,** E. Richard Kidder, Bp. of Bath and Wells . . . 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 125.)

Kidder family. Turner, E. Richard Kidder, Bp. of Bath and Wells, and the Kidders of Maresfield. 14 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1857, p. 125.)

Kiddington, *England.* WARTON, T. History and antiquities of Kiddington. 1815. .2519
See also **Oxfordshire.**

Kiderlin, Moriz. Zu Quintilianus. 74 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 161; *Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 76; v. 49, 1890, p. 469; v. 50, 1891, p. 180; v. 51, 1892, p. 553; v. 52, 1893, p. 496; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 9.)

Kidgell, *Rev.* John. 18 *cent.*
Genuine and succinct narrative of a scandalous, obscene, and exceedingly profane libel, entitled An essay on woman. London, [1763.] 4°. (*With* Keate, G., *Netley Abbey.*) 2181

Kidlington, *England.* STAPLETON, *Mrs.* M. H. A. Three Oxfordshire parishes. History of Kidlington, Yarnton, and Begbroke. 1893. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 24.) 2535
See also **Oxfordshire.**

Kidnapped bride, The. 9 pp. Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 326.)

Kidnapping of Prince Alexander of Battenberg. Huhn, A. von. 3487

Kidneys. New Sydenham Society. Atlas of illustrations of pathology. Fasc. I, II. Diseases of the kidney. 1877–79, 2 pts. —3781
—— **Addison,** T. On the disorders of the brain connected with diseased kidneys. 7 pp. (*Coll. of pub. writings*, p. 187: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 36.)—**Bright,** R. Renal disease. 41 pp. (*In his* Clinical memoirs of abdominal tumours. p. 198: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 6.) — **Cohnheim,** J. Pathology of the urinary organs: condition of the secretory membranes. 65 pp. (*In his* Lectures on general pathol. v. 3, p. 1157: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 133.) —**Graves,** R. J. Diseases of the kidney. 14 pp. (*In his* Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine, v. 2, p. 301: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 113.)—**Greenfield,** W. S. Résumé of the present knowledge of renal pathology. 34 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Atlas of illustr. of pathol.* Fasc. II, p. 1.)—**Guttmann,** P. Percussion of the kidneys. 3 pp. (*In his* Handb. of phys. diagnosis, p. 364: New Sydenham Soc. v. 84.)—**Hirsch,** A. Diseases of the kidney. 4 pp. (*In his* Handb. of geog. and hist. pathol. v. 3, p. 456: New Sydenham Soc. v. 117.)—**Lancereaux,** E. Syphilitic affections of the kidneys. 10 pp. (*In his* Treatise on syphilis, v. 1, p. 294: New Sydenham Soc. v. 38.)—**Ludwig,** C. The kidneys. 27 pp. (Stricker, S., and others, *Manual of human and comparative histol.* v. 2, p. 83: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 53.)—**Rindfleisch,** E. Morbid anatomy of the kidneys. 39 pp. (*In his* Manual of pathol. histol. v. 2, p. 132: New Sydenham Soc. v. 58.) —**Trousseau,** A. Moveable kidney. 15 pp. (*In his* Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 5, p. 398: New Sydenham Soc. v. 55.)—**Tuttle,** A. H. On the presence of ciliated epithelium in the human kidney. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 447.)—**Wedl,** C. Kidney. 12 pp. (*In his* Rudiments of pathol. histol. p. 257: Sydenham Soc.)

Kidwelly, *Wales.* Beattie, W. Kidwelly castle. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 2, p. 332.)—**Fryer,** A. C. Discoveries at K. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 47, 1891, p. 329.)

Kieff, *Russia.* Hapgood, I. F. A Russian holy city. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 480.)

Kiefl, Franz Xavier. Uebinger, J. Kiefl: Pierre Gassendis erkenntnistheorie. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 250.)

Kiehle, D. L. Educational trend of the northwest. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 832.)

Kiel, *Prussia.* MEYER, H. A., and others (*Eds.*) Jahresbericht der Commission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere in Kiel. Berichte 1–6, 1871–91. 1873–93, 6 v. —2571

Kieldrecht, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Kieldrecht. 47 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 3 s. v. 2.)

Kielhorn, Franz Lorenz, *Ph. D.* 1840—. Tafeln zur berechnung der Jupiter-jahre nach den regeln des Sûrya-Siddhânta und des Jyotistattva. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 36, 1890, p. 1.)

Kielhorn, Friedrich. *Circa* 1830—. Prâkṛitworte im Mahâbhâshya. 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 327.)

Kielland, Alexander Lange. 1849—. Battle of Waterloo. 14 pp. (Vicary, J. F., *Stork's nest*, p. 133.) —*The same*, in French. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 13, 1882, p. 86.) — **Fortuna:** roman. 111 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 41, 1884, pp. 285, 424; v. 42, 1885, pp. 1, 161.)—**Gift:** roman. 99 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 35, 1883, p. 430; v. 36, 1883, pp. 1, 275.)—**Johannisfest.** 59 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 437; v. 54, 1888, p. 107.)—**Karen:** skizze aus Juetland. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 30, 1882, p. 445.) — **Schiffer Worse.** 115 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 32, 1882, pp. 119, 267, 321.)—**Schnee:** roman. 75 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 49, 1886, p. 389; v. 50, 1887, pp. 91, 277.)

Kiepert, Heinrich. 1818–99.
Manual of ancient geography. Authorized translation from the German [by G. A. Macmillan.] London, 1881. 12°. .2417

Kiepert, Ludwig. 1846—. Ueber curven, deren bogen ein elliptisches integral erster gattung ist. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 79, 1875, p. 304.)—Aufloesung der transformationsgleichungen und division der **elliptischen functionen.** 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 34.)—Ueber eine geometrische anwendung der complexen multiplication der elliptischen functionen. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 74, 1872, p. 305.)—Wirkliche ausfuehrung der ganzzahligen multiplication der elliptischen functionen. 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 76, 1873, p. 21.)—Siebzehntheilung des **lemniscatenumfangs** durch alleinige anwendung von lineal und cirkel. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 75, 1873, pp. 255, 348.)

Kiersy-sur-Oise, *France.* BOURGEOIS, E. Capitulaire de Kiersy-sur-Oise (877). 1885. 4655

Kies, Marietta (*Ed.*)
Introduction to the study of philosophy. *See* Harris, W. T.

Kiesow, E. Lough (*Tr.*)
Life of man on the high Alps. *See* Mosso, A.

Kiesow, Friedrich. Ueber die wirkung des cocain und der gymnemasaeure auf die schleimhaut der zunge und des mundraums. 18 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 510.)—Beitraege zur physiologischen psychologie des **geschmackssinnes.** 79 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 10, pp. 329, 523.)

Kiess (Gigas), Johann. 1514–81. Ecclesia loquitur. 1 p. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *u.* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 105.)

Kiessling, Adolf Gottlieb. 1837—. Tacitus Ann IV, 43. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 634.)

—— (*Ed.*) Antiquitatum Romanarum quae supersunt. *See* Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.*

Kietz, Georg.

Agonistische studien. I. Der diskoswurf bei den Griechen und seine kuenstlerischen motive. Muenchen, 1892. 8°. —1796

Kikullew, Joannes, *Archdeacon of. See* János, *Archdeacon of Kikullew.*

Kilauea. Dana, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian islands. 1890. —1652

—— **Dutton,** C. E. Hawaiian volcanoes. 125 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 4 *annual rept.* p. 75.)—**Libbey,** W. Kilauea, the home of Pele. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 95, 1897, p. 714.)

See also **Hawaii.**

Kilby, Christopher. 16 pp. Tuttle, C. W., *Capt. Francis Champernowne . . . and other historical papers*, p. 223.

Kilby, William Henry.

Eastport and Passamaquoddy: a collection of historical and biographical sketches. Eastport, 1888. 12°. 2616

Contents. Col. John **Allan.—A border raid.**—Kilby, W. H. Story of the **boundary line.—Buckman House.**—British official report of the **capture of Eastport.—Census** of the Passamaquoddy townships in 1790.—Eastport **churches.**—List of **collectors of district of Passamaquoddy** and postmasters of town of Eastport.—Original members of the **Eastport Female Benevolent Society.—Eastport Light Infantry.**—Sabine, L. Early **ecclesiastical history of Eastport.**—Kilby, W. H. A **frontier missionary.**—Weston, J. D. **History of Eastport** and vicinity.—Mrs. Clara Arthur **Mason.**—Original grantees of **Moose island.**—Sabine, L. Moose island; Moose island and its dependencies.—**Passamaquoddy tribe** of Indians.—Kilby, W. H. **Political history** of Eastport.—Granger, D. T. Early Eastport **schools.**—Sabine, L. Early **settlers of Eastport.**—Shackford, S. Capt. John **Shackford** and family.—Roll of Capt. Oliver **Stead's company** of Eastport militia in 1801.—Maj. Lemuel **Trescott.**—Eldridge, C. T. Eastport in the **War of the rebellion.**

Kilcormick, *Ireland.* Todd, J. H. (*Ed.*) Obits of K. 8 pp. (Irish Archaeol. Soc. *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 99.)

Kildare, *Bp. of. See* Doyle, J. W.

Kildare, *County, Ireland.* Brewer, J. N. County of K. 57 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Ireland, v. 2, p. 23.)

Kilgore, Constantine Buckley. 1846—. The man, or the platform? 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 154, 1892, p. 529.)

Kilgour, Martin Hamilton, and others. Electrical distribution: its theory and practice. [Illustr.] London, [1894]. 12°. —1538

Kilian, Eugen. Zur buehnengeschichte des Goetz von Berlichingen. 3 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethejahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 276.)

Kilimanjaro, *Mt.* Johnston, H. H. Kilima-Njaro expedition. 1886. 1413

—— Meyer, H. Across east African glaciers: an account of the first ascent of Kilimanjaro. 1891. 1413

Kilkenny, *Ireland.* Great Britain. Royal Commission on historical MSS. Fourteenth report, Appendix VII. MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, preserved at the castle, Kilkenny. V. 1. 1895. 4463

Kilkenny, *County, Ireland.* Brewer, J. N. County of K. 92 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Ireland, v. 1, p. 402.)

Killala, *Bps. of. See* Lynch, J.—Stock, J.

Killala, or Killalla, *Ireland.* Gilbert, J. T. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to Ireland, 1795–1804: official account of secret service money . . . notice of French soldiery at Killala. 1893. 2581

—— Stock, J., *Bp. of Killala.* Narrative of what passed at Killalla, in the county of Mayo . . . during the French invasion . . . of 1798. [*Anon.*] 1800. (*With* Ramel, J. P., *Narrat. of the deportation to Cayenne.*) 1604

Killarney, *Ireland.* Graves, A. P. Songs of Killarney. 1877. 1338

—— Hole, S. R. Little tour in Ireland: being a visit to . . . Killarney. [*Anon.*] 1859. P.R.

Killen, William D., *D. D.* (*Ed.*)

Memorials of the siege of Derry. *See* Mackenzie, J.

Killick, *Rev.* John H. Little Compton: its church and manor house. 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 16, 1891–92, p. 96.)

Killigrew, Anne. 1660–85.

Poems. London, 1686. 4°. 1382

—— **Needham,** *Mrs.* E. C. C. Anne Killigrew. 12 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 59.)

Killigrew, Thomas. 1611–82.

Comedies and tragedies. Embellished with a portrait of the author. London, 1664. fo. 3381

Contents. **Bellamira her dream**; or, the Love of shadows.—**Cicilia and Clorinda**; or, Love in arms.—**Claricilla.—Parson's wedding.—Pilgrim.—Princesse**; or, Love at first sight.—**Prisoners.—Thomaso**; or, the Wanderer.

Killikelly, Sarah H.

Curious questions in history, literature, art, and social life: designed as a manual of general information. With illustrations. Phila., [1886–89]. 2 v. 8°. 2271

Killing, Wilhelm. 1847—. Die mechanik in den nicht-euklidischen raumformen. 48 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 1.)

Kilmacduagh, *Ireland.* Fahey, J. History and antiquities of the diocese of Kilmacduagh. 1893. 2505

Kilmarnock, 4 *Earl of. See* Boyd, W.

Kilmer, George L. Dash into the Crater. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 774.)—**Gordon's attack** at Fort Stedman. 5 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 4, p. 579.)—Assault and repulse at Fort **Stedman.** 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 12, 1887, p. 783.)

Kilmore, *Bp. of. See* Bedell, W.

Kilpatrick, *Maj.-Gen.* Hugh Judson.

SCOTT, R. N., and others. Kilpatrick's raid. 1891. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 33: U. S. War Dept.) 4595

— **Jones,** J. W. The Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid against Richmond. 45 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 13, 1883, p. 515.)—**Welles,** E. L. A morning call on K. 7 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 12, 1884, p. 123.)

Kilpeck church. LEWIS, G. R. Illustrations of Kilpeck church, Herefordshire: in a series of drawings made on the spot. 1842. .2521

Kilpin, J. T. The late Mr. Elmes and St. George's Hall. 20 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 9, 1869, p. 233.)—Biographical sketch of Wm. **Everard,** architect and surveyor, Liverpool, 1723-92. 12 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1870, p. 127.)

Kilwardby, Robert, *Abp. of Canterbury.* **Hook,** W. F. Robert Kilwardby. 23 pp. (*In his* Lives of Abps. of Canterbury, v. 3, 1865, p. 304.)

Kimball, Arthur Reed. Religious issue in politics. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 155, 1892, p. 633.)—From **Renan's point of view.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 251.)

Kimball, Heber Chase.

WHITNEY, O. F. Life of Heber C. Kimball, an apostle: the father and founder of the British mission. 1888. 4734

Kimball, Henry H. (*Ed.*)

Somerville, past and present. *See* Samuels, E. A., and Kimball, H. H. (*Eds.*)

Kimball, James Putnam. 1836—.

Report upon the production of the precious metals in the United States during the years 1885, 86, 87, 88. Washington, 1886-89. 4v. 8°. —3747

Kimball, John C.

Connecticut's Canterbury tale: its heroine Prudence Crandall, and its moral for to-day. Hartford, n. d. 8°. (*With* Beneski, C. de, *Narrative of the life of Don Augustin de Iturbide.*) 3705

— **Zoology** as related to evolution. 32 pp. (Brooklyn Ethical Assoc. *Evolution in sci., etc.* p. 201.)

Kimball, *Maj.-Gen.* Nathan. 1822—. Fighting Jackson at Kernstown. 12 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 2, p. 302.)

Kimball, *Lt.* William W., and **Capps,** Washington L. Special intelligence report on the progress of the work on the Panama canal during the year 1885. Washington, 1886. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 17, no. 395.)

Kimbell, John.

Account of the legacies, gifts, rents, fees, etc., appertaining to the church and poor, of the parish of St. Alphege, Greenwich. [London, 1816.] 4°. .2541

Kimber, Isaac. 1692-1755.

Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of the Common-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 ed. London, 1725. 12°. 4824

Kimber, S., *Jr.* (Dr. Syntax, *Jr., pseud.*)

New "Sartor resartus:" being a critical analysis of a pamphlet entitled "A review of Mr. Seward's diplomacy." [*Anon.*] n. p. [1862]. 8°. .2653

Kimberley, 1 *Earl of. See* Wodehouse, J.

Kimberly, Samuel. Trade and commerce of Guatemala. 34 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, p. 353.)

Kimble, John Henry. 1850—. [Poems.] 10 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 226.)

Kimmeridge coal money. Miles, W. A. (*With* Grose, F., *Preface to the Antiquities of England and Wales.*) 1732

Kimon. *See* Cimon.

Kin, *China.* Harlez, C. de (*Tr.*) Constitution de l'empire de K. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 7, 1886, p. 469.)—**Howorth,** H. H. Northern frontagers of China: The Kin or Golden Tartars. 48 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 243.)

Kinai language. Radloff, L. Woerterbuch der Kinai-sprache. 43 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 21, 1874.)

Kinard, James Pinckney, *Ph. D.* 1864—.

Study of Wulfstan's homilies: their style and sources. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1897.) .—2363

Kincardineshire, *Scotland.* BARRON, D. G. (*Ed.*) Court book of the Barony of Urie in Kincardineshire, 1604-1747. 1892. (Scottish Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 12.) .2566

— **Forsyth,** R. Kincardineshire. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 4, p. 376.)

Kinchant family. LEIGHTON, S. Inventory taken at Park Hall in 1761, with a notice of the families of Powell, Charlton, and Kinchant. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1895, pp. 97, 239.)

Kindergarten.

CLARKE, I. E. Art and industry: education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. Pt. 1. Drawing in public schools. Pt. 2. Industrial and manual training in public schools. 1885-92. 2 v. (*U. S. Education, Bureau of.*) —4393

The same. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 7, 8.)

—— FROEBEL, F. W. A. Education by development: the second part of the Pedagogics of the kindergarten. Tr. by J. Jarvis. 1899. (Harris, W. T., *Internat. educ. S.* v. 44.) —2306

— **Froebel's Letters** on the kindergarten. 3 pp. (*Sat. Rev.* v. 71, 1891, p. 513.)—**Hughes,** J. L. The kindergarten a natural system of education. 7 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 45, 1894, p. 207.)—**Landa,** A. Musical instruction in kindergartens, primary schools, and normal schools. 14 pp. (London, Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 467.)—**Peabody,** E. P. Plea for Froebel's kindergarten, as the primary art school. 12 pp. (*With her* Last evening with Allston, p. 331.)—**Plun-**

kett, *Mrs.* H. M. Kindergartens, manual training, industrial schools. 14 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly*, v. 41, 1892, p. 375.)—**Richardson.** B. W. On garden schools and the Froebel or kindergarten system of education. 19 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* v. 250, 1881, p. 157.)—**Riis,** J. A. Kindergartens and nurseries. 13 pp. (*In his* Children of the poor, p. 174.)—**Williams,** T. Kindergarten movement. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 369.)

See also **Advice to the young.—Children.—Education of the young.—Schools.** *Also* **Froebel,** F. W. A.

Kinderhook, *N. Y.* Van Schaack, H. C. An old Kinderhook mansion. 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, p. 513.)

Kindness that kills, The. 15 pp. Perkins, J. H., *Memoir and writings*, v. 1, p. 469.

Kindt, Benno. Zu Sextus Aurelius Victor. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 317.)—**Petron und Lucan.** 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 355.)

Kineto-phonograph, Edison's invention of the. 9 pp. Dickson, A., and Dickson, W. K. L. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 206.)

Kinfare. *See* Kinver.

King. *See* Great Britain, *King.*—Monarchy.

King, *Mrs.* Anna Eichberg. 1853—. Courting of Jufrow van Loo. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 759.)—**Factions of Kitwyck.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 27.)—**Jufrow van Steen.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 757.)—Legend of old **New York.** 16 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 45.)—**Singular cleverness** of Toby van Loo. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 226.)—**Violoncello** of Jufrow Rozenboom. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 643.)

King, Austin J., and **Watts,** B. H. Municipal records of Bath, 1189–1604. London, [1885]. sm. 4°. 2531

King, *Rev.* Bryan. 1812—. "Abury notes;" Avebury: Beckhampton avenue. 8 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, pp. 132, 377.)—**Avebury:** Archaeological "varia." 6 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 14, 1874, p. 228.)—Fragments of the parochial history of Avebury. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 176.)—The Duke of **Wellington** and Lord Nelson. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 10, 1867, p. 174.)

King, Byron W. The harp of Tom Moore. 2 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Pittsburg*, p. 72.)

King, *Brig.-Gen.* Charles. 1844—.

Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life. Illustr. New York, 1890. 12°. 2404

—— **Captain Santa Claus.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 107.)—**Custer's last battle.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 378.)—The **Leavenworth school.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 777.)—Cadet life at **West Point.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 196.)

King, Charles, *LL. D.* 1789–1867. [Rufus] King. 14 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 355.)—**New York** in 1809. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 3, 1879, p. 689.)

King, *Lt.-Col.* Charles Cooper.

History of Berkshire. London, 1887. 8°. (*Popular county histories.*) 2526

Note.—With a bibliography.

—— (*Ed.*) Great campaigns. *See* Adams, *Maj.* C.

King, Charles R., *M. D., LL. D.* Rufus King and the duel between Gen. Hamilton and Col. Burr. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 212.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life and correspondence of Rufus King. *See* King, R.

King, *Rev.* Charles William. 1818–88.

Handbook of engraved gems. London, 1866. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1738

—— Natural history of gems, or semi-precious stones. London, 1870. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1738

—— Votive tablets of the "Scriba" **Demetrius** at York. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 39, 1882, p. 23.)—**Jewish seal** found at Woodbridge. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 168.)—Ancient portraitures of Our **Lord.** After the type of the emerald vernicle given by Bajazet II to Pope Innocent VIII. 15 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.)—**Norman Jewish seal.** 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 41, 1884, p. 242.)—Emerald **vernicle** of the Vatican. 24 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 20.)

King, Clarence. 1842—.

United States mining laws and regulations thereunder, and state and territorial mining laws, to which are appended local mining rules and regulations. Washington, 1885. 4°. (*U. S.* 10 *Census*, v. 14.) —3361

The same. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, no. 42.)

—— **Artium Magister.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 369.)—Age of the **earth.** 18 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1893: *U. S.* 53 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 29, p. 335.)—**Education** of the future. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 13, 1892, p. 20.)—**Helmet of Mambrino.** 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 154.)—Biographers of **Lincoln.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 861.)

King, *Lt.-Col.* Cooper. *See* King, *Lt.-Col.* Charles Cooper.

King, Daniel. —*circa* 1664.

Vale royal of England. *See* Ormerod, G. History of the county palatine and city of Chester, v. 1.

King, David A. Case of multiple cerebral tumour. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 412.)

King, David Bennett. 1848—. American landlordism. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 142, 1886, p. 254.)—The **Lords** and the people. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 44, 1885, p. 153.)

King, E. M., and others. How shall women dress? 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 140, 1885, p. 557.)

King, Edward, *D. D., Bp. of Lincoln.* Lambeth judgment. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 172, 1891, p. 451.)

King, *Rev.* Edward. Notes from the Penrith registers. 21 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 93.)

King, Edward, *Viscount Kingsborough.* Rosny, L. de. Notice analytique de la Collection de peintures hiéroglyphiques mexicaines, pub. par K. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. am. de France, *Archives*, v. 2, 1864, p. 387.)

King, Edward. *Circa* 1735–1807.

Vestiges of Oxford castle. [Illustr.] London, 1796. fo. 2511

King, Edward. 1848–96.
Southern states of North America: a record of journeys in Louisiana, Texas . . . Virginia, West Virginia, and Maryland. Profusely illustr. from original sketches by J. Wells Champney. London, 1875. 4 v. 8°. .2653

King, F. C. Physical history, geology, and botany of the district. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Smith, T. C., *History of Longbridge*, p. 247.)

King, Grace Elizabeth. 1859—. An affair of the heart. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 796.)—**At Chenière Caminada.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 871.)—**Balcony stories.** 55 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, pp. 279, 280, 323, 493, 497; v. 24, 1893, pp. 230, 372, 374, 544, 547, 722, 724, 884, 889.)—**Bayou l'Ombre.** 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 266.)—**Bonne maman.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 293.)—**Christmas story** of a little church. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 94.)—**Destiny.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 541.)—A **Domestic interior.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 90, 1895, p. 407.)—The **Drama of an evening.** 30 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 4, 1887, p. 362.)—The **Evening party.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 192.)—**Iberville** and the Mississippi. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 722.)—An **Interlude.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 89, 1894, p. 918.)—**Madame Lareveillère.** 25 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 2, 1886, p. 389.)—**Madrilène;** or, the Festival of the dead. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 81, 1890, p. 869.)—**Marriage of Marie Modeste.** 26 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 5, 1888, p. 246.)—**Monsieur Motte.** 43 pp. (*New Princeton Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 91.)

King, *Mrs.* Harriet Eleanor Hamilton. *See* Hamilton-King, *Mrs.* H. E.

King, Henry. 1841—. The Indian country. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 599.)—The **Western soldier.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 148.)

King, Henry F. The Deacon's wooing: poem. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 192.)

King, Horatio. 1811–97. America's indebtedness to a fried chicken. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 23, 1890, p. 164.)—Battle of **Bladensburg:** burning of Washington in 1814. 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 438.)—The **Bladensburg races.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 85.)—A **Boston newspaper** of the Revolution, 1778. 5 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 20, 1888, p. 309.)—President **Buchanan.** 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 96.)—President **Buchanan vindicated.** 20 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 345.)—**Buchanan's loyalty.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1881, p. 289.)—Our beloved **flag:** poem. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 24, 1890, p. 137.)—Gen. **Holt's unexpected reply.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 26, 1891, p. 348.)—My first and last sight of Abraham **Lincoln.** 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 254.)—**Lincoln and McClellan.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 587.)—A bundle of suggestive relics: **partisanship** in the olden time. 9 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 25, 1891, p. 314.)—Incidents in the life of Sir Walter **Raleigh.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 251.)—The **Star-spangled banner.** 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 516.)—The **Trent affair.** 14 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 15, 1886, p. 278.)—An hour with Daniel **Webster.** 10 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 27, 1892, p. 455.)—The **Yankee:** an antique publication. 7 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 10, 1883, p. 320.)

—— (*Tr.*) Pen portrait of Washington. *See* Broglie, C. V. M., *Prince* de.

—— **Johnson,** C. Letter to K. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 84.)

King, J. T. On the Andersonville circuit. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 100.)

King, *Rev.* James.
Moab's patriarchal stone: being an account of the Moabite stone, its story and teaching. London, 1878. 12°. 1787

King, James L. 1850—. Lincoln's skill as a lawyer. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 166, 1898, p. 186.)

King, James M. American common schools. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 254.)

King, James Wilson. *Circa* 1820—.
Report on the European ships of war and their armament, naval administration and economy, marine constructions and appliances, dock-yards, etc. Washington, 1877. 8°. —2775

King, John Edward, and **Cookson,** Christopher. Principles of sound and inflexion as illustr. in the Greek and Latin languages. Oxford, 1888. 8°. —2111

King, John T., *M. D.*
Guide to Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. [Baltimore, 1874.] 12°. 3503

King, Joseph. Democracy and our old universities. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 692.)

King, Katharine. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Katharine King. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 307.)

King, Moses (*Ed.*)
How to see Boston: a trustworthy guide book. [Illustr.] Boston, 1895. 12°. .2617

—— (*Pub.*) Dictionary of Boston. *See* Bacon, E. M.

King, R. K. Meade. Parish of West Monkton in the days of Queen Bess and James I. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 11, 1863, p. 158.)

King, Richard John. 1818–79. Birthplace of Wynfrith, or St. Boniface, as bearing on the Saxon conquest of Devonshire. 16 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 20, 1875, p. 58.)—**Bristol Cathedral.** 7 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1878–79, p. 99.)

King, Rufus. 1755–1827.
Life and correspondence, comprising his letters, private and official, his public documents, and his speeches. Ed. by Charles R. King. V. 1–5, 1755–1816. New York, 1894–98. 5 v. 8°. 4125
Note.—Only 750 copies printed.

—— **King,** C. [Rufus] King. 14 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 355.)—**King,** C. R. Rufus King and the duel between Gen. Hamilton and Col. Burr. 6 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 212.)

King, Rufus. 1817–91.
Ohio: first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. Boston, 1888. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— Pioneers of **Ohio.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 559.)

King, Samuel Archer. 1828—. Practical uses for the balloon. 12 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 187.)

King, *Rev.* Samuel William.
Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps: a tour through all the romantic and less frequented "vals" of northern Piedmont, from the Tarentaise to the Gries. With illustrations. London, 1858. 8°. .2463

King, Stephen. 18 *cent.* Letter. 2 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 507.)

King, *Rev.* Thomas Starr. 1824–64.
Christianity and humanity: a series of sermons. Ed., with a memoir, by Edwin P. Whipple. 6 ed. Boston, 1882. 12°. —4257

— **Whipple,** E. P. Character and genius of K. 17 pp. (*In his* Am. lit. p. 299.)—Memoir of K. 74 pp. (King, T. S., *Christianity and humanity*, p. 7.)

King, William, *LL. D.* 1633–1712. Select poems. 30 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr. Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 327.)

— **Sanford,** E. Life of K. 2 pp. (Sanford, E., and Walsh, R., *Jr. Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 329.)

King, William Rufus, *Vice-Pres. of the U. S.* **Everett,** E. Vice-President King. 4 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 3, p. 251.)

King, William Thomas Poole. [Notice of.] 1 p. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 43, 1887, p. 396.)

King Alexander. *See* Alexander, *the Great, Romance.*

King Arthur. *See* Arthur, *King.*

King Arthur. 73 pp. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 728, 904; v. 73, 1886, p. 125.)

King Charles his case. Cook, J. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 10.) 4555

King Charles vindicated: and the people and armie admonished. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

King for a week. 6 pp. McLennan, W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 129.)

King Horn. Thomas. Das anglonormannische lied vom wackern Ritter Horn. Genauer abdruck der cambridger, oxforder, und londoner handschrift, besorgt von R. Brede und E. Stengel. 1883. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 8.) .2305

— **Geste** of Kyng Horn. 65 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. Eng. met. romanceës*, v. 2, p. 91.)

— **Brede,** R. Ueber die handschriften der Chanson de Horn. 79 pp. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 4, p. 175.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Hornkind und maid Rimenild. 24 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 6, p. 41.)—**Koelbing.** E. Bemerkungen zu Wissmann's ausgabe des King Horn. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 153.)—**Wissmann,** T. Studien zu King Horn. 59 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 342.)

King of Beaver, The. 11 pp. Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 96, 1898, p. 185.)

King of Clubs, *Club.* Growoll, A. Holland club, Van Dam Family, Owls of Yonkers, and the King of Clubs. 10 pp. (*In his* Am. book clubs, p. 87.)

King of folly island. 15 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 102.)

King of Hayti. 26 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 12, p. 391.

King of Scotlands negotiations at Rome, for assistance against the Commonwealth of England. London, 1650. sm. 4°. (*Commonwealth tracts*, v. 1, 3.) 4555
Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 103.

King of the golden river; or, the black brothers. Ruskin, J., *Miscellanea*, v. 2. —1756

King Pest. 17 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 4, p. 58.)

King Solomon of Kentucky. 11 pp. Allen, J. L. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 244.)

Kinga. *See* Cunegonda.

Kingbirds. Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. The kingbird's nest; Chronicle of 3 little kings. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, pp. 258, 297.)

Kingdom, William.
Secretary's assistant: exhibiting the various and most correct modes of superscription, commencement, and conclusion of letters to persons of every degree of rank. New ed. London, 1854. 18°. —2156

Kingdom of Georgia. Wardrop, O. 1495

Kingdom of God. Morris, E. D. Christian doctrine in outline. Ecclesiology, a treatise on the church and kingdom of God on earth. 1885. —3255
See also **Theology.**

Kingdomes briefe answer to the late declaration of the House of Commons, Feb. 11, 1647, touching the reasons of their no further addresses to the King. London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*Pamphlets: Charles I*, v. 9.) 4555

Kingdoms and estates, Of the true greatness of. 19 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 305.

Kingdon, Hollingworth Tully, *D. D.* Another guess at the name of Tan Hill. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 11, 1869, p. 287.)—Early **vernacular service.** 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 62.)

Kinghorne, 3 *Earl of.* *See* Lyon, P.

King-Ki-Tao. Paléologue, M. Trois palais d'Asie. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 407.)

Kinglake, Alexander William. 1811–90.
Invasion of the Crimea: its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. Edinburgh, 1863–87. 8 v. 8°. 3463
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 355; v. 104, 1868, p. 699; v. 105, 1869, p. 71; v. 117, 1875, p. 451; v. 128, 1880, p. 689; v. 143, 1888, p. 237; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 421; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 259; *Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 307; v. 128, 1868, p. 379; v. 141, 1875, p. 522; v. 153, 1881, p. 241; v. 167, 1888, p. 161; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 119; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 159; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 325; *Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 514.)

— **Maurice,** F. Invasion of the Crimea, by K. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 250.)—**Russell,** W. H. Mr. Kinglake's Crimean war. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 53, 1888, p. 198.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 131.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 149, 1891, p. 302.

Kinglake, Robert Arthur. Obituary notice of the late Rev. Frederick Brown. 5 pp. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 32, 1887, p. 155.)—In memoriam: Thos. Tutton **Knyfton.** 11 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 151.)

Kings. *See* Great Britain, *King.*—Monarchy.

Kings, Books of. *See* Bible, O. T., Kings.

Kings, *County, Ireland.* BREWER, J. N. Kings county. 29 pp. (*In his* Beauties of Ireland, v. 2, p. 130.)

Kings, *County, N. Y.* BERGEN, T. G. Register . . . of the early settlers of Kings county, Long Island, N. Y. 1881. 3572

—— BIEN, J. R., and VERMEULE, C. C. Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings, Richmond, Westchester and part of Queens in the state of New York . . . 1891. 1412

—— ONDERDONK, H., *Jr.* Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties. 1849. 2616

—— STILES, H. R., and others (*Eds.*) Civil, political, professional, and ecclesiastical history and commercial and industrial record of the county of Kings . . . from 1683 to 1884. [1884], 2 v. 3511

—— VANDERBILT, G. L. Social history of Flatbush, and manners and customs of the Dutch settlers in Kings county. 1881. 3567

—— **Green,** F. B. Pre-revolution surgeons of Kings county. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 464.)

See also **Brooklyn.**

Kings, *Mt., S. C.* De Peyster, J. W. The affair at Kings mountain. 24 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 401.)—**Fiske,** J. Kings mountain to Yorktown. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 66, 1890, p. 789.)—**Shelby,** I. Battle of Kings mountain. 19 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 5, 1880, p. 351.)

Kings and queens of an hour. 2 v. Fitzgerald, P. H. 3793

Kings' briefs: their purposes and history. 74 pp. Walford, C. (Roy. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1882, p. 1.)

King's cabinet opened. Charles I, *King o Gt. Britain.* 1553

King's College, *Cambridge.* HEYWOOD, J., and WRIGHT, T. (*Eds.*) Ancient laws of the fifteenth century, for King's College, Cambridge. 1850. —2304

See also **Cambridge University.**

King's College, *London.* London University and King's College. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 235.) —**Momerie,** A. W. Theology at King's College. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 570.)

See also **London,** *Education.*

King's College, *New York.* *See* Columbia University.

King's evil. *See* Scrofula.

King's Lynn, *England.*

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MSS. Eleventh report, Appendix III. MSS. of the corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn. 1887. 4464

—— MACKERELL, B. History and antiquities of the flourishing corporation of King's-Lynn. 1738. 2537

—— RICHARDS, W. History of Lynn. 1812, 2 v. .2546

See also **Norfolk.**

Kings of Norway, Stories of the; called the Round world. (Heimskringla.) 3 v. Snorro Sturlusson. (*Saga libr.* v. 3-5.) 2224

King's prophecie; or, weeping joy. Hall, J., *Bp. of Norwich.* (*Roxburghe Club.*) 2281

Kingsborough, *Viscount.* *See* King, E.

Kingsbury, Frederick J. Profit-sharing as a method of remunerating labor. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 333.)

Kingsbury, George C., *M. D.* Hypnotism, crime, and the doctors. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 145.)

Kingsbury, *Rev.* O. A. A Christian daily paper. 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 47, 1887, p. 182.)—The **Roman Catholics** and public schools. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 44, 1885, p. 620.)

Kingscote, *Mrs.* Georgiana. A Brahmin school-girl. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 133.) —Decline of **Indian taste.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 288.)

Kingsford, *Mrs.* Anna, *M. D.* 1846-88. Uselessness of vivisection. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 171.)

Kingsford, William. 1819-98.

Canadian canals: their history and cost, with an inquiry into the policy necessary to advance the wellbeing of the province. Toronto, 1865. 8°. —2713

—— History of Canada, 1608-1779. Toronto, 1887-93. 6 v. 8°. 4635

Kingsland, William G.

Robert Browning: chief poet of the age. New ed., with biographical and other additions. London, 1890. 16°. 1383

Kingsley, *Rev.* Charles. 1819-75.

Alton Locke, tailor and poet: an autobiography. [*Anon.*] New York, 1850. 8°. 2335

—— New miscellanies. Boston, 1860. 12°. 2291

Contents. **Agricultural crisis.**—Henry **Brooke,** and the Fool of quality.—**Chalk-stream studies.**—Great **cities,** and their influence for good and evil.—Speech in behalf of the **Ladies' Sanitary Association.** 1859.—"A **mad world,** my masters."—**Mansfield's Paraguay,** Brazil, and the Plate.—On the study of **natural history.**—**Pilgrim's progress** illustrated.—Thoughts on **Shelley** and Byron.—Alexander **Smith** and Alexander Pope.—John **Tauler.**—**Thoughts in a gravel-pit.**—**Water supply** of London.

—— Poems. London, 1889. 12°. 1328

—— **Songs and ballads.** 8 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, p. 11.)—Preface [to the History and life of Rev. John **Tauler**]. 20 pp. (Tauler, J., *Hist. and life,* p. xxi.)

—— **Griswold,** H. T. Charles Kingsley. 9 pp. (*In his* Home life of great authors, p. 363.)—**Groser,** H. G. C. Kingsley. 10 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Harrison,** F. C. Kingsley. 20 pp. (*In his* Studies in early Victorian literature, p. 163.)—**Tulloch,** J. Frederick Denison Maurice and K. 41 pp. (*In his* Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 cent. p. 254.)—**Wuelker,** R. P. Versehen in den buechern ueber neueste englische litteratur. Charles Kingsley. 3 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 11, 1889, p. 518.)—**Yarnall,** E. Charles Kingsley: a reminiscence. 14 pp. (*In his* Wordsworth and the Coleridges, p. 183.)

Kingsley, Elbridge. Originality in wood-engraving. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 16, 1889, p. 576.)—**Wood-engraving** direct from nature. 1 p. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 49.)

Kingsley, George Henry, *M. D.* (*Ed.*)
Animadversions uppon the annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of impressions of Chaucer's workes. *See* Thynne, F. (in preceding catalogue).

Kingsley, Henry Coit. 1815–87. Yale College under Pres. Porter's administration. 4 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 45, 1886, p. 62.)

—— **Porter,** N, In memoriam. H. C. Kingsley. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 47, 1887, p. 222.)

Kingsley, John Sterling (*Ed.*)
Riverside natural history. Illustr. Boston, [1888]. 6 v. r. 8°. 1103

Contents. Kingsley, J. S. **Abdominalia,** v. 2.—Minot, C. S. **Acanthocephali,** v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Acanthodini,** v. 3.—Gill, T. **Acanthopterygii,** v. 3.—Barrows, W. B. **Accipitres,** v. 4.—Kingsley, J. S. **Acephala,** v. 1.—Garman, S. **Acrania,** v. 3.—Fewkes, J. W. **Actinozoa,** v. 1.—Comstock, J. H., and Howard, L. O. **Aculeata,** v. 2.—Lockington, W. N. **Æluroidea,** v. 5.—Stejneger, L. **Æpiornithes,** v. 4.—Cope, E. D. **Aglossa,** v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Amphipoda,** v. 2; Amphipoda genuina, v. 2.—Gill, T. **Anacanthini,** v. 3.—Faxon, W. List of a few standard works relating to the **animal kingdom** as a whole, v. 1.—Gill, T. **Animalivora,** v. 5.—Kingsley, J. S. **Anisopleura,** v. 1.—Minot, C. S. **Annelida,** v. 1.—**Anthropoda,** v. 2.—Faxon, W., and Woodworth, C. W. List of some of the more important publications on the anthropoda, v. 2.—Wright, R. R. **Anthropoidea,** v. 5.—Cope, E. D. **Anura,** v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Aphaniptera,** v. 2; **Apoda,** v. 2.—Lockington, W. N. Apoda, v. 1.—Gill, T. **Apodes,** v. 3.—Stejneger, L. **Apteryges,** v. 4.—Kingsley, J. S. **Arachnida,** v. 2; **Araneina,** v. 2.—Minot, C. S. **Archiannelida,** v. 1.—Cope, E. D. **Arcifera,** v. 3.—Lockwood, S. **Arctoidea,** v. 5.—Kingsley, J. S. **Arthrogastra,** v. 2.—**Arthropoda,** v. 2.—Kingsley, J. S. Arthropoda of doubtful position, v. 2.—Wright, R. R. **Artiodactyla,** v. 5.—Lockington, W. N. **Asteroidea,** v. 1.—**Aves,** v. 4.—Lockington, W. N. **Balaenoidea,** v. 5.—Gill, T. **Bestiae,** v. 5.—**Birds,** v. 4.—Allen, J. A. List of important publications relating to birds, v. 4.—Lockington, W. N. **Blastoidea,** v. 1; **Brachiata,** v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Brachiopoda,** v. 1; **Brachyura,** v. 2.—Gill, T. **Bruta** or edentata, v. 5.—Stejneger, L. **Caecomorphae,** v. 4.—Hyatt, A. **Calcispongiae,** v. 1; **Carneospongiae,** v. 1.—**Carnivora,** v. 5.—Kingsley, J. S. **Cephalophora,** v. 1; **Cephalopoda,** v. 1.—Minot, C. S. **Cestoda,** v. 1.—Lockington, W. N. **Cetacea,** v. 5.—Kingsley, J. S. **Chaetodermae,** v. 1.—Minot, C. S. **Chaetopoda,** v. 1.—Bumpus, H. C. **Chelonia,** v. 3.—Stejneger, L. **Chenomorphae,** v. 4.—Kingsley, J. S. **Chilognatha,** v. 2; **Chilopoda,** v. 2.—Gill, T. **Chiroptera,** v. 5.—Kingsley, J. S. **Chondrostei,** v. 3.—Packard, A. S. **Cinura,** v. 2.—Kingsley, J. S. **Cirripedia,** v. 2.—Birge, E. A. **Cladocera,** v. 2.—Lockington, W. N. **Clypeastridae,** v. 1.—**Coelenterata,** v. 1.—Fewkes, J. W. List of some of the important publications on coelenterata, v. 1.—Dimmock, G. **Coleoptera,** v. 2.—Packard, A. S. **Collembola,** v. 2.—Bumpus, H. C. **Colubriformia,** v. 3.—Elliot, D. G. **Columbae,** v. 4.—Kingsley, J. S. **Copelatae,** v. 3.—Birge, E. A. **Copepoda,** v. 2.—Lockington, W. N. **Crinoidea,** v. 1.—Bumpus, H. C. **Crocodilia,** v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Crossopterygii,** v. 3.—**Crustacea,** v. 2.—Crustacea and insects, v. 2.—Dimmock, G. **Cryptopentamera,** v. 2; **Cryptotetramera,** v. 2.—Stejneger, L. **Crypturi,** v. 4.—Kingsley, J. S. **Ctenobranchia,** v. 1.—Fewkes, J. W. **Ctenophora,** v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Cumacea,** v. 2; **Cyclomijaria,** v. 3.—Williston, S. W. **Cyclorhapha,** v. 2.—Kingsley, J. S. **Cyclostomi,** v. 3.—Lockington, W. N. **Cystidea,** v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Decacera,** v. 1; **Decapoda,** v. 2.—Lockington, W. H. **Delphinoidea,** v. 5.—Packard, A. S. **Dermatoptera,** v. 2.—Gill, T. **Dermoptera,** v. 5.—Kingsley, J. S. **Desmomyaria,** v. 3.—Lockington, W. N. **Desmosticha,** v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Dibranchiata,** v. 1.—Wright, R. R. **Didelphia,** v. 5.—Bumpus, H. C. **Dinosauria,** v. 3.—Fewkes, J. W. **Diphyae,** v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Dipneumonia,** v. 2, 3; **Dipnoi,** v. 3.—Williston, S. W. **Diptera,** v. 2.—Fewkes, J. W. **Discoideae,** v. 1; **Discophora,** v. 1.—Minot, C. S. **Discophori,** v. 1.—Lockington, W. N. **Displostomidea,** v. 1.—Stejneger, L. **Dromaeognathae,** v. 4; **Dromaeopappi,** v. 4.—Coues, E. **Duplicidentata,** v. 5.—Lockington, W. N. **Echinodermata,** v. 1.—Fewkes, J. W. List of some of the important publications on echinodermata, v. 1.—Lockington, W. N. **Echinoidea,** v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Ectoprocta,** v. 1; **Edriophthalmia,** v. 2.—Lockington, W. N. **Elasipoda,** v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Elasmobranchii,** v. 3.—Minot, C. S. **Enteropneusti,** v. 1.—**Entomostraca,** v. 2.—Kingsley, J. S. **Entoprocta,** v. 1.—Packard, A. S. **Ephemerina,** v. 2.—**Euornithes,** v. 4.—Stejneger, L. **Eurhipidurae,** v. 4.—Kingsley, J. S. **Eurypterida,** v. 2.—Jordan, D. S. **Eventognathi,** v. 3.—Cope, E. D. **Extinct forms,** v. 3; **Firmisternia,** v. 3.—**Fissipedia,** v. 5.—Gill, T. **Fodentia,** v. 5; **Frugivora,** v. 5.—Elliot, D. G. **Gallinae,** v. 4; Gallinae alecteropodes, v. 4; Gallinae peristeropodes, v. 4.—Kingsley, J. S. **Ganoidea,** v. 3; **Gasteropoda,** v. 1.—Stejneger, L. **Gastornithes,** v. 4.—Cope, E. D. **Gastrochinia,** v. 3.—Minot, C. S. **Gastrotricha,** v. 1; **Gephyrea,** v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Gigantostraca,** v. 2; **Ginglymodi,** v. 3.—Stejneger, L. **Grallae,** v. 4.—Hitchcock, R. **Gregarinida,** v. 1.—Gill, T. **Gymnodontes,** v. 3.—Jordan, D. S. **Gymnonoti,** v. 3.—Cope, E. D. **Gymnophiona,** v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Gymnosomata,** v. 1.—Fewkes, J. W. **Halcyonoida,** v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Halecomorphi,** v. 3.—Jordan, D. S. **Haplomi,** v. 3.—Coues, E. **Hebetidentata,** v. 5.—Gill, T. **Hemibranchii,** v. 3.—Uhler, P. R. **Hemiptera,** v. 2.—Stejneger, L. **Herodii,** v. 4.—Fernald, C. H. **Heterocera,** v. 2.—Dimmock, G. **Heteromera,** v. 2.—Kingsley, J. S. **Heteropoda,** v. 1.—Uhler, P. R. **Heteroptera,** v. 2.—Gill, T. **Heterosomata,** v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Hexapoda,** v. 2; **Holocephali,** v. 3.—Lockington, W. N. **Holothuroidea,** v. 1.—Uhler, P. R. **Homoptera,** v. 2.—Clarke, S. F. **Hydroidea,** v. 1.—**Hydrozoa,** v. 1.—Comstock, J. H., and Howard, L. O. **Hymenoptera,** v. 2.—Kingsley, J. S. **Hyperoartia,** v. 3; **Hyperotretia,** v. 3.—Gill, T. **Hypostomides,** v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Hyracoidea,** v. 5.—Bumpus, H. C. **Ichthyopterygia,** v. 3.—Stejneger, L. **Impennes,** v. 4.—Kellicott, D. S. **Infusoria,** v. 1.—**Insecta,** v. 2.—Gill, T. **Insectivora,** v. 5.—Lower **invertebrates,** v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Isopleura,** v. 1; **Isopoda,** v. 2.—Jordan, D. S. **Isospondyli,** v. 3.—Bumpus, H. C. **Lacertilia,** v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Laemodipoda,** v. 2.—Wright, R. R. **Lemuroidea,** v. 5.—**Lepidoptera,** v. 2.—Gill, T. **Lophobranchii,** v. 3; **Loricata,** v. 5.—Kingsley, J. S. **Luciae,** v. 3.—Gill, T. **Lyomeri,** v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Macrura,** v. 2; **Malacopoda,** v. 2.—**Mammals,** v. 5.—Allen, J. A. List of important publications relating to mammals, v. 5.—**Man,** v. 6.—Mason, O. T. List of some of the important publications on the natural history of man, v. 6.—**Marsupialia,** v. 5.—Minot, C. S. **Mematoda,** v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Merostomata,** v. 2; **Mollusca,** v. 1.—Gray, A. F. List of some of the important publications on mollusca, v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Molluscoidea,** v. 1.—Gray, A. F. List of some of the important publications on molluscoidea, v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Monascidiae,** v. 3.—Hitchcock, R. **Monera,** v. 1.—**Monodelphia,** v. 5.—Kingsley, J. S. **Monopneu-**

monia, v. 3.—**Monotremata**, v. 5.—Kingsley, J. S. **Myriapoda**, v. 2.—Jordan, D. S. **Nematognathi**, v. 3.—Minot, C. S. **Nemertea**, v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Neomenoidea**, v. 1.—Packard, A. S. **Neuroptera**, v. 2.—Kingsley, J. S. **Octopoda**, v. 1.—Packard, A. S. **Odonata**, v. 2.—Stejneger, L. **Odontoholcae**, v. 4; **Odontormae**, v. 4.—Bumpus, H. C. **Ophidia**, v. 3.—Lockington, W. N. **Ophiuroidea**, v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Opilionea**, v. 2; **Opisthobranchiata**, v. 1.—Elliot, D. G. **Opisthocomi**, v. 4.—Gill, T. **Opisthomi**, v. 3.—Bumpus, H. C. **Opoterodonta**, v. 3.—Wright, R. R. **Ornithodelphia**, v. 5.—Stejneger, L. **Ornithopappi**, v. 4.—Bumpus, H. C. **Ornithosauria**, v. 3.—Riley, C. V. **Orthoptera**, v. 2.—Williston, S. W. **Orthorhapha**, v. 2.—Birge, E. A. **Ostracoda**, v. 2.—Gill, T. **Ostracodermi**, v. 3.—**Packard**, A. S. Introduction, v. 1.—Uhler, P. R. **Parasita**, v. 2.—Stejneger, L. **Passeres**, v. 4.—Cope, E. D. **Patrachia**, v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Pauropoda**, v. 2.—Wright, R. R. **Pecora**, v. 5.—Lockington, W. N. **Pedata**, v. 1.—Gill, T. **Pediculati**, v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Pedipalpi**, v. 2.—Dimmock, G. **Pentamera**, v. 2.—Kingsley, J. S. **Pentastomidi**, v. 2.—Gill, T. **Percesoces**, v. 3.—Wright, R. R. **Perissodactyla**, v. 5.—Lockington, W. N. **Petalosticha**, v. 1; **Phocodontia**, v. 5.—Kingsley, J. S. **Phyllocarida**, v. 2; **Phyllopoda**, v. 2.—Fewkes, J. W. **Physophorae**, v. 1.—Stejneger, L., and Elliot, D. G. **Picariae**, v. 4.—Lockington, W. N. **Pinnipedia**, v. 5.—**Pisces**, v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Placodermi**, v. 3; **Plagiostomi**, v. 3.—Minot, C. S. **Plathelminthea**, v. 1.—Packard, A. S. **Platyptera**, v. 2.—Gill, T. **Plectognathi**, v. 3.—Fewkes, J. W. **Pneumatophorae**, v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Podophthalmia**, v. 2; **Podostomata**, v. 1; **Poecilopoda**, v. 2; **Polyplacophora**, v. 1; **Polyzoa**, v. 1.—Hyatt, A. **Poriferata**, v. 1.—Ganong, W. F. List of some of the important publications on poriferata, v. 1.—Wright, R. R. **Primates**, v. 5.—Macloskie, G. **Proboscidea**, v. 5.—Cope, E. D. **Proteida**, v. 3.—Bumpus, H. C. **Proteroglypha**, v. 3.—**Protozoa**, v. 1.—Ganong, W. F. List of some of the important publications on protozoa, v. 1.—Packard, A. S. **Pseudoneuroptera**, v. 2.—Kingsley, J. S. **Pseudoscorpii**, v. 2; **Psittaci**, v. 4.—Elliot, D. G. **Pterocletes**, v. 4.—Stejneger, L. **Pteropappi**, v. 4.—Kingsley, J. S. **Pteropoda**, v. 1.—Stejneger, L. **Ptilopteri**, v. 4.—Kingsley, J. S. **Pulmonata**, v. 1; **Pycnodontini**, v. 3; **Pycnogonida**, v. 2.—Bumpus, H. C.—**Pythonomorpha**, v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Raiae**, v. 3.—Bumpus, H. C. **Reptilia**, v. 3.—Gill, T. **Rhegnopteri**, v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Rhizocephala**, v. 2.—Hitchcock, R. **Rhizopoda**, v. 1.—Edwards, H. **Rhopalocera**, v. 2.—Bumpus, H. C. **Rhynchocephalia**, v. 3.—Coues, E. **Rodentia**, v. 5.—Minot, C. S. **Rotifera**, v. 1.—Wright, R. R. **Ruminantia**, v. 5.—Bumpus, H. C. **Sauropterygia**, v. 3.—Stejneger, L. **Saururae**, v. 4.—Kingsley, J. S. **Scaphopoda**, v. 1; **Schizopoda**, v. 2.—Gill, T. **Sclerodermi**, v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Scorpiodea**, v. 2; **Scutibranchia**, v. 1.—Jordan, D. S. **Scyphophori**, v. 3.—Coues, E. **Simplicidentata**, v. 5.—Fewkes, J. W. **Siphonophora**, v. 1.—Birge, E. A. **Siphonostomata**, v. 2.—Kingsley, J. S. **Sirenia**, v. 5.—Bumpus, H. C. **Solenoglypha**, v. 3.—Gill, T. **Solenostomi**, v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Solifugae**, v. 2; **Squali**, v. 3.—Stejneger, L. **Steganopodes**, v. 4.—Lockington, W. N. **Stellerida**, v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Stomatopoda**, v. 2.—Stejneger, L. **Struthiones**, v. 4.—Wright, R. R. **Suina**, v. 5.—Gill, T. **Symbranchii**, v. 3.—Packard, A. S. **Symphyla**, v. 2.—Kingsley, J. S. **Synascidiae**, v. 3.—Gill, T. **Synentognathi**, v. 3; **Syngnathi**, v. 3; **Taeniosomi**, v. 3; **Tardigrada**, v. 5.—Kingsley, J. S. Tardigrada, v. 2.—**Telecephali**, v. 3.—**Teleostei**, v. 3.—Comstock, J. H., and Howard, L. O. **Terebrantia**, v. 2.—Kingsley, J. S. **Tethyoida**, v. 3; **Tetrabranchiata**, v. 1; **Tetrapneumonia**, v. 2; **Thaliaciae**, v. 3; **Thecosomata**, v. 1.—Bumpus, H. C. **Theromorpha**, v. 3.—Kingsley, J. S. **Thoracica**, v. 2.—**Thysanoptera**, v. 2.—Packard, A. S. **Thysanura**, v. 2.—Scott, W. B. **Toxodentia**, v. 5.—Cope, E. D. **Trachystomata**, v. 3.—Wright, R. R. **Tragulina**, v. 5.—Minot, C. S. **Trematoda**, v. 1.—Kingsley, J. S. **Trilobita**, v. 2; **Tunicata**, v. 3.—Minot, C. S. **Turbellaria**, v. 1.—Wright, R. R. **Tylopoda**, v. 5; **Ungulata**, v. 5.—Cope, E. D. **Urodela**, v. 3.—Minot, C. S. **Vermes**, v. 1; Minot, C. S. List of some of the important publications on vermes, v. 1.—Gill, T. **Vermilinguia**, v. 5.—**Vertebrata**, v. 3.—Garman, S. List of important publications on the lower vertebrata, v. 3.—Lower **vertebrates**, v. 3.—Jordan, D. S. **Xenomi**, v. 3.—Gill, T. **Xenopterygii**, v. 3.—Fewkes, J. W. **Zoantharia**, v. 1.

Kingsley, Mary H.

Travels in West Africa, Congo français, Corisco, and Cameroons. With illustrations. London, 1897. 8°. .2406

—— **Introduction.** 31 pp. (Dennett, R. E., *Notes on the folk-lore of the Fjort*, p. i.)—**Liquor traffic** with West Africa. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 537.)

Kingsley, Maurice. Gabriel, and the lost millions of Perote. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, p. 545.) **Tio Juan.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 86, 1893, p. 386.)

Kingsley, Rose G. George Eliot's country. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 339.)

Kingsley, William Lathrop. 1824–96.

Historic forces which gave rise to Puritanism: an address on the occasion of the 250 anniversary of the settlement of New Haven, April 25, 1888. New Haven, 1888. 8°. —3274

Note.—Also in *New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 164.

—— The **gentleman in politics.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 135.)—What a hunter, Mr. Theodore Roosevelt, says in behalf of the "**hunters of Kentucky.**" 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 1.)—How a **New England frontier town** grew up in the old colonial times. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 149.)—Prof. Edward J. **Phelp's article** in Scribner's Magazine on sensationalism in literature. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 481.)—**Puritan genealogies.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 51, 1889, p. 227.)—The new danger which threatens **Russia.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 225.)—Why we have no Brownings or Tennysons in the United States: a review of the poems of E. R. **Sill.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 495.)—In memoriam: Rev. David **Trumbull**, D. D., of Valparaiso. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 50, 1889, p. 430.)—**Weeden's Economic and social history** of New England. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 439.)—How **Yale** grew to be a national university. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 55, 1891, p. 367.)—Yale a "national" university. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 52, 1890, p. 182.)—Some of the things that the **Yale "associations"** are accomplishing. 3 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 196.)—**Yale in the Revolution.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 49, 1888, p. 349.)

Kingsmill, Thomas W. Intercourse of China with central and western Asia in the 2 century B. C. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1879, p. 1.)—Intercourse of **China** with eastern Turkestan and the adjacent countries in the 2 century B. C. 31 pp (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 74.)—Notes on some outlying coal-fields in the southeastern provinces of China. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1866, p. 94.)—Retrospect of events in **China and Japan** during 1865, 67. 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc., North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 134; v. 4. 1868, p. 251.)—Mythical origin of the **Chow** or Djow dynasty, as set

forth in the Shoo-King. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 137.)—Ancient language and cult of the **Chows**: being notes critical and exegetical on the Shi-King, or classic of poetry of the Chinese. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 12, 1878, p. 97.)—Border lands of **geology and history.** 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 11, 1877, p. 1.)—Migrations and early history of the White **Huns**, principally from Chinese sources. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 285.)—Comparative table of the ancient **lunar asterisms.** 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, pt. 1, 1892, p. 44.)—Notes on the coal fields and general geology of the neighbourhood of **Nagasaki.** 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 24.)—The Sêrica of **Ptolemy** and its inhabitants. 18 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 19, pt. 2, 1886, p. 43.)—Sketch of the geology of a portion of **Quang-tung province.** 18 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 1.)—Story of the Emperor **Shun.** 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1879, p. 123.)—Legend of **Wên Wang**, founder of the dynasty of the Chows in China, 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 8, 1874, p. 23.)—Short notes on the identification of the **Yuè-ti** and Kiang tribes of ancient Chinese history. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1876, p. 71.)

—— and others. Inland communications in China. 213 pp. 6 maps. (Royal Asiat. Soc. China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 28, pt. 1, 1895, p. 1.)

Kingston, Alfred.

East Anglia and the great Civil war: the rising of Cromwell's Ironsides in the associated counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, and Hertford. With appendices and illustrations. London, 1897. 8°. .2595

Kingston, Elizabeth, *Duchess of.* *See* Hervey, E. C., *Countess of Bristol.*

Kingston, John T., and others. Early western days. 48 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 297.)

Kingston, William Beatty. *See* Beatty-Kingston, W.

Kingston, *England.* FAUSSETT, B. Inventorium sepulchrale: an account of some antiquities dug up at . . . Kingston . . . 1757–73. Ed. by C. R. Smith. 1856. 17B8

—— **Carter,** E. J. Church of St. Mary the Virgin, at K. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 4, 1854, p. 33.)

See also **Somersetshire.**

Kingston, *N. Y.* WESTBROOK, F. E. Two hundredth anniversary of the erection of the building occupied as the Senate House of the state of New York in 1777 . . . together with sketches of old prominent citizens of Kingston. 1883. 3572

—— WESTBROOK, M. Rachel Du Mont . . . a true story of the burning of Kingston, N. Y., by the British, 1776–1890. 3703

Kingston House, Bradford. 38 pp. 1 pl. Jackson, J. E. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 1, 1854, p. 265.)

Kingston near Lewes, *England.* Sawyer, J. (*Ed.*) Important discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at K. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 38, 1892, p. 177.)

See also **Sussex.**

Kingston-upon-Hull. *See* Hull.

Kingswinford, *England.* Scott, W. Kingswinford. 41 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Stourbridge and its vicinity, p. 119.)

See also **Staffordshire.**

Kingswood forest, History of. Braine, A. .2546

Kington St. Michael. 93 pp. 9 pl. Jackson, J. E. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 36.)

Kinkel, Johann Gottfried. Mansbach, E. Gottfried Kinkel. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1883, v. 1, p. 751.)

Kinley, David.

History, organization, and influence of the independent treasury of the United States. New York, [1893]. p. 8°. (Ely, R. T., *Libr. of econom. and politics,* v. 1.) —1372

—— **Farm and home proprietorship** and real estate mortgage indebtedness [in U. S.] 27 pp. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* n. s. no. 2, p. 219.)

Kinloch, *Brig.-Gen.* Alexander Angus Airlie. 1838—.

Large game shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, northern and central India. 3 ed. With thirty-six illustrations. Calcutta, 1892. 4°. —17C1

Kinloch, George Ritchie (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1796–1877.

Ballad book. Revised by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1885. 12° (Goldsmid, E. M., *Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Kinloss, *Scotland.* Ferrerio, G. Historia monasterii a Kenlos . . . in Scotia. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. coll.* v. 6, p. 319.)

Kinnear, Benjamin Gott.

Cruces Shakespearianae: difficult passages in the works of Shakespeare. The text of the folio and quartos collated with the lections of recent editions and the old commentators. With original emendations and notes. London, 1883. 12°. 3306

Kinnear, William. Art of living 200 years. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 156, 1893, p. 755.)—How to **prolong life.** 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 249.)—**Prolonging life.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 635.)—**Women as centenarians.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 163, 1896, p. 755.)

Kinney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Clementine Dodge Stedman. 1810–89. Monody on the death of Wm. E. Dodge. 2 pp. (Dodge, D. S., *Memorials of W. E. Dodge,* p. 406.)

Kinney, *Lt.* John Coddington. Farragut at Mobile bay. 22 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war,* v. 4, p. 379.)—**War of the rebellion.** 16 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford co. Conn.* v. 1, p. 89.)

Kinney, T. W. Antiquity of man: Was man in America more ancient than the mound builders? 2 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 36.)

Kinnicutt, Eleonora. Bismarck at Friedrichsruh. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 25, 1894, p. 94.)

Kinorhyncha. Greeff, R. Untersuchungen ueber einige merkwuerdige formen des arthropoden- und wurm-typus. 51 pp. 4 pl. (*Archiv f. naturgesch.* v. 35, 1869, p. 71.)—**Hartog,** M. Rotifera, gastrotricha, and kinorhyncha. 44 pp. (Harmer, S. F., and Shipley, A. E., *Cambridge nat. hist.* v. 2, p. 194.)—**Mečnikow,** E. Ueber einige wenig bekannte niedere thierformen. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 15, 1865, p. 450.)—**Reinhard,** W. Kinorhyncha (Echinoderes), ihr anatomischer bau und ihre stellung im system. 67 pp. 3 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 45, 1887, p. 401.)

Kinross-shire, *Scotland.* MACKAY, Æ. J. G. Sketch of the history of Fife and Kinross. 1890. 2587

—— **Forsyth,** R. Kinross-shire. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland, v. 4, p. 22.)

Kinship. SMITH, W. R. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. 1885. —1367

—— **Davidson,** C. Algebraic notation of kinship. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 34, 1886, p. 571.)—**Galton,** F. Arithmetic notation of kinship. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 28, 1883, p. 435.)—Kinship and correlation. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 150, 1890, p. 419.)—**Macfarlane,** A. Algebraic notation of kinship. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 35, 1887, p. 126.)—Arithmetical notation of kinship. 1 p. (*Nature,* v. 28, 1883, p. 588.)—**Starcke,** C. N. Kinship in Polynesia. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 35, 1889, p. 392.)

See also **Consanguinity.—Family.**

Kinsky, *von Chinitz und Tettau,* Wentzel Norbert Octavian. 1642–1719. Innungsordnung der glasschneider, etc., in Steinschoenau. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1872, p. 83.)

Kinsley, William W. Science and prayer. 84 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 48, 1891, pp. 128, 218, 439; v. 49, 1892, pp. 89, 199.)

Kinsman of Red Cloud. 11 pp. Wister, O. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 88, 1894, p. 907.)

Kinver, *England.* Scott, W. Kinver. 25 pp. (*In his* Stourbridge and its vicinity, p. 161.)

See also **Staffordshire.**

Kiosks. Durm, J., and Wagner, H. Stibadien und exedren, pergolen und veranden; Gartenhaeuser, kioske, und pavillons. 14 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 4 th. v. 4, pt. 2, p. 240.)

Kiôto, *Japan.* Hearn, L. Trip to K. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 77, 1896, p. 613.)—**Paléologue,** M. Trois palais d'Asie. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1886, 3 pér. v. 78, p. 407.)

Kip, *Rev.* William Ingraham, *LL. D., Bp. of California.* 1811–93.

Catacombs of Rome as illustrating the church of the first three centuries. New York, 1854. 12°. 1778

—— Christmas holydays in Rome. Ed. by Rev. W. Sewell. 2 ed. London, 1849. 12°. 2727

—— Double witness of the church. 2 ed. New York, 1844. p. 8°. —4107

Kipling, John Lockwood. 1837—. Domestic animals in India. 11 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v. 40, 1892, p. 597.)—**Indian art** in metal and wood. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 53.)

Kipling, Rudyard (Yussuf, *pseud.*) 1865—.

Ballads and Barrack-room ballads. New York, 1892. 12°. 1338

—— **Ballad of east and west.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 123.)—**Ballad of the king's jest.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 288.)—**Ballad of the king's mercy.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 68.)—**Ballad of the last suttee.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's May.* v. 61, 1890, p. 193.)—**Courting of Dinah Shadd.** 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 381.)—**Departmental ditties:** Barrack-room ballads and other poems. 16 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 8, p. 655.)—**Deux petits tambours.** 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1891, 3 pér. v. 108, p. 587.)—The **Disturber of traffic.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 289.)—**Enlightenments** of Pagett, M. P. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 333.)—"**Finest story** in the world." 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 60, 1891, p. 9.)—The **Gipsy trail.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 278.)—**Head of the district.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 228.)—**Incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney.** 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 146.)—**Lamentable comedy** of Willow Wood. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 670.)—The **Man who was.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 61, 1890, p. 465.)—**One view of the question.** 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 164.)—**Recessional.** 1 p. (*Critic,* v. 31, 1897, p. 63.)—**Suppressed works.** 6 pp. (Nicoll, W. R., and Wise, T. J., *Literary anecdotes,* v. 2, p. 405.)—**Truce of the bear.** 2 pp. (*Critic,* v. 33, 1898, p. 502.)

—— CLEMENS, W. M. Ken of Kipling: being a biographical sketch of Rudyard Kipling, with an appreciation and some anecdotes. 1899. 4754

—— **Adams,** F. W. L. Mr. Rudyard Kipling's verse. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1893, p. 590.)—Rudyard Kipling. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1891, p. 686.)—**Barrie,** J. M. Mr. Kiplings's stories. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 364.)—**Bishop,** W. H. Mr. Kipling's work, so far. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 19, 1895, p. 476.)—Kipling: **comparative psychologist.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 81, 1898, p. 858.)—**Crockett,** S. R. On some tales of Mr. Kipling's. 3 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 1, 1895, p. 23.)—**Gosse.** E. W. Rudyard Kipling. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 901.)—Rudyard **Kipling's tales.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 175, 1892, p. 132.)—**Life's handicap:** being stories of mine own people. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 728.)—**Livingston,** L. S. "From sea to sea." 4 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 9, 1899, p. 429.)—Kipling's suppressed works. 2 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 9, 1899, p. 62.)—**McKnight,** G. H. Kipling's view of Americans. 5 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 7, 1898, p. 131.)—**Maurice,** A. B. Kipling's men; Kipling's women. 6 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 8, 1899, pp. 348, 479.)—Kipling's verse people. 4 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 9, 1899, p. 57.)—**Miles,** A. H. Rudyard Kipling. 4 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 8, p. 651.)—**Munro,** N. Rudyard Kipling; "the laureate of English endeavour." 2 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 9, 1899, p. 258.)—**Norton,** C. E. Poetry of K. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 79, 1897, p. 111.)—**P.,** J. B. Mr. Kipling as a moralist; Mr. Kipling as an artist. 6 pp. (*Critic,* v. 33, 1898, pp. 360, 473.)—**Peck,** H. T. Mr. Kipling at the cross-roads. 2 pp. (*Bookman,* v. 8, 1899, p. 350.)—**Rollins,** A. W. Kipling's "Recessional." 1 p. (*Critic,* v. 31, 1897, p. 115.)—**Schuyler,** M. Rudyard Kipling as a poet. 8 pp. (*Forum,* v. 22, 1897, p. 406.)—**Scientific spirit** in Kipling's work. 4 pp. (*Pop. Sci. Monthly,* v, 52, 1898, p. 269.)—**Tales** of K. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 174, 1891, p. 132.)—**Works** of K. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 164, 1898, p. 470; *Edin. Rev.* v. 187, 1898, p. 203.)

—— and **Balestier,** Charles Wolcott. The Naulahka: a story of west and east. 95 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 21, 1892, pp. 35, 186, 343, 608, 666, 890; v. 22, 1892, pp. 135, 290, 375.)

Kippis, Andrew, *D. D.* 1725–95.

Narrative of the voyages round the world, performed by Capt. James Cook. With an account of his life, during the previous and intervening periods. Boston, 1828. 2 v. 16°. 1437

— Life of Dr. **Butler.** 6 pp. (Butler, J., *Analogy of religion*, p. lxiii.) — Life of Dr. **Doddridge.** 96 pp. (Doddridge, P., *Family expositor*, VI, p. i.)—Memoir of the late Rev, Job **Orton.** 30 pp. (Orton, J., *Exposition of the Old Testament*, v. 1, p. i.)

Kiprijanoff, W. Studien ueber die fossilen reptilien Russlands. 284 pp. 66 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 28, 1881; v. 30, 1882; v. 31, 1883.)

Kirais and Prester John. 72 pp. Howorth, H. H. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 21, 1889, p. 361.)

Kirby, *Mrs.* Georgiana Bruce. 1818—.
Years of experience: an autobiographical narrative. New York, 1887. 12°. 3796

— **Scudder,** H. E. Two American mémoires. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 126.)

Kirby, Herbert Charles (*Ed.*)
Register of the marriages, christenings, and burials in the parish church of All Saints, Orpington, in the county of Kent, from 1560 to 1754. London, 1895. r. 8°. (*Lewisham Antiq. Soc.*) .2533

— and **Duncan,** Leland Lewis (*Eds.*) Monumental inscriptions in the church and churchyard of S. Mary, Lewisham. Lee, 1889. r. 8°. (*Lewisham Antiq. Soc.*) .2533

Kirby, Thomas Frederick. 1836—.
Annals of Winchester College, from its foundation in the year 1382 to the present time. With an appendix. London, 1892. 8°. —2362

— Winchester scholars. A list of the wardens, fellows, and scholars of St. Mary College of Winchester, near Winchester, commonly called Winchester College. London, 1888. 8°. —2305

— Alien priory of **St. Andrew,** Hamble, and its transfer to Winchester College in 1391. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 251.)—On some fifteenth-century drawings of **Winchester College:** New College, Oxford. 4 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 53, pt. 1, 1892, p. 229.)

Kirby, *Rev.* William. 1759–1850.
On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits, and instincts. Phila., 1836. 8°. (*Bridgewater treatises.*) —1665

Kirby, William Forsell (*Ed.*)
Hero of Esthonia and other studies in the romantic literature of that country. With a map. London, 1895. 2 v. 12°. .2326

Kirby's Quest. 25 pp. Barkly, *Sir* H. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 130.)

Kirchbach, Wolfgang. Die thoerichten jungfrauen. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, pp. 193, 289.)

Kirchberg und Weissenhorn, *Freiherr von. See* Fugger, J. J.

Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen. 24 v. in 12. Boehringer, F. —3275

Kirchengeschichte von Spanien. 3 v. in 5. Gams, P. B. —3272

Kirchenrecht im reiche der Merowinger. Loening, E., *Gesch. des deutsch. kirchenrechts*, v. 2. —2315

Kirchenrecht in Gallien von Constantin bis Chlodovech. Loening, E., *Gesch. des deutsch. kirchenrechts*, v. 1. —2315

Kirchenrechts, Geschichte des deutschen. 2 v. Loening, E. —2315

Kircher, Athanasius. 1601–80. Ad Alexandrum VII P. M. 2 pp. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. cccxxi.) —Special remarks taken at large out of his Antiquities of **China.** 106 pp. (*With* Nieuhoff, J., *Embassy . . . to the . . . Emperour of China.*)—De sepulchro veterum **Furiorum** in monte Tusculano non ita pridem detecto. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Fea, C., *Miscell.* v. 1, p. cccxxii.)

Kirchhammer, *Capt.* Alexander. Military impotence of Gt. Britain. 34 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 577.)

Kirchhoff, Alfred. 1838—. Was bedeutet uns Angra Pequena? 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 145.)—**Lingg's erdprofil.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 83.) —**Madagaskar.** 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, pp. 362, 552.)

Kirchhoff, Friedrich Christian. Schlee, E. Christian Kirchhoff. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 45: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert. 1824–88. Zur theorie freier fluessigkeitsstrahlen. 10 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 289.)—Ueber die **kraefte,** welche zwei unendlich duenne, starre ringe in einer fluessigkeit scheinbar auf einander ausueben koennen. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 263.)—Ueber die bewegung eines **rotationskoerpers** in einer fluessigkeit. 26 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 71, 1870, p. 237.)

— **Helmholtz,** R. von. Gustav Robert Kirchhoff. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 54, 1888, p. 232.)—**Pisko,** F. J. Gustav Robert Kirchhoff. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 269.)—**Voigt,** W. Zum gedaechtniss von K. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* v. 35, 1888, p. 1.)

Kirchhoff, Johann Wilhelm Adolph. 1826—. Eine altthessalische grabschrift. 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 157.)

— **Gardner,** E. A. Kirchhoff: Studien zur geschichte des griechischen alphabets. 2 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 533.)

Kirchmann, Julius Hermann von. [Notice of.] 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 461.)

Kirchmayer, Georg Caspar, and others Unnatural history; or, myths of ancient science. Now first tr. from the Latin, and ed. by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 4 v. in 1, 8°. (Goldsmid, E. M., *Coll. Adamant.* no. 15.) 3125

Note.—Privately printed.

Contents. Kirchmayer, G. C. On the **basilisk,** v. 1. —Schoockius, I. On **bears** licking their offspring into perfect shape, v. 4.—Kirchmayer, G. C. On the **behemoth,** v. 2.—Schoockius, I. On **chameleons,** v. 4.—Kirchmayer, G. C. On the **dragon; Leviathan,** v. 3. —Schoockius, I. White lilies of **Palestine,** v. 4.—Kirchmayer, G. C. On the **phœnix,** v. 2.—Schoockius, I. On **satyrs,** mermaids, men with tails, &c., v. 4.—Kirchmayer, G. C. On the **spider,** v. 3.—Gruebe, H. On the sting of the **tarantula,** v. 3.—Kirchmayer, G. C. On the **unicorn,** v. 1, 2.

Kirchmayer (Naogeorgus), Thomas. 1511–78. Pammachius. Herausg. von J. Bolte und E. Schmidt. Berlin, 1891. 12°. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 3.) 4227

— **Satira.** 6 pp. (*Latein. litteraturdenkmaeler des* 15 *und* 16 *jahrh.* v. 7, p. 111.)

Kirchner, Anton. 1779–1834.

Geschichte der stadt Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main, 1807–10. 2 v. 8°. 3635

Kirchner, Ernst.

Papiere des XIV jahrhunderts im stadtarchive zu Frankfurt a. M. und deren wasserzeichen. Mit 153 abbildungen von wasserzeichen. Frankfurt a. M., 1893. 8°. W. 54

Kirchner, F. J.

L'extradition : recueil renfermant in-extenso tous les traités conclus jusqu'au 1 Jan., 1883, entre les nations civilisées, et donnant la solution précise des difficultés qui peuvent surgir dans leur application, avec une préface de M^e^Georges Lachaud, pub. sous les auspices de M. C. E. Howard Vincent. London, 1883. 8°. —1311

Kirchner, Friedrich. 1848—. Schellwien : Die arbeit und ihr recht. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 315.)

Kirchner, Johann E. Die zusammensetzung der phylen Antigonis und Demetrias. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 550.)—Zur **glaubwuerdigkeit** der in die [Demosthenische] Rede wider Neaira eingelegten zeugenaussagen. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 377.)—Zum gesetz von **Gortyn.** 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 145.)—**Kleons strategie** im jahre 424/3. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 154.)

Kirchner, John.

Illustrated natural history of British butterflies and moths. *See* Newman, E.

Kirchner, Karl. Erzaehlende dichtungen im auschlusse an den deutsch-franzoesischen krieg, 1870–71. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, pp. 401, 583.)

Kirchner, Oscar.

Mikroskopische pflanzenwelt des suesswassers. Mit vier tafeln. Braunschweig, 1885. 4°. —2671

Kirchrath, Leonhard.

Romans de Durmart le Galois in seinem verhaeltnisse zu Meraugis de Portlesguez und den werken Chrestiens de Troies. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 21.) .2305

Kiréeff. *See* Novikoff.

Kirghiz, *Turkestan.* Lansdell, H. Sons of the steppe. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 75, 1887, p. 572.)

Kirk, Edward Norris, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1802–74.

Theopneusty. *See* Gaussen, S. R. L.

Kirk, Eleanor, *pseud.* *See* Ames, *Mrs.* E. E.

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen Warner Olney. 1842—. A Florentine episode. 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, pp. 92, 173.)—**Love and art.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 74, 1894, p. 227.)—A **Morning at Sermione.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 70, 1892, p. 776.)—**One fair daughter.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 80, 1897, p. 54.)—A **Strategic movement.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 190.) — **Weather and weather wisdom.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 76, 1895, p. 481.)

Kirk, John Foster. 1824—.

Supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. Phila., 1891. 2 v. 8°. L. 91

Contents.

Aaron, C. H.-Gyll, G. W. J., v. 1. Haagensen, S.-Zwicker, P. H., v. 2.

— An **English family** of the 17 century. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 371.)—**Macbeth.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 75, 1895, p. 507.)

Kirk, Mary. Jesse, J. H. Miss Kirk. 4 pp. (*In his* Continuation of memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 248.)

Kirk, R. E. G. (*Ed.*)

Accounts of the obedientiars of Abingdon Abbey. Westminster, 1892. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. no. 51.) 1504

Kirk, Robert. *Circa* 1641–92.

Secret commonwealth of elves, fauns, and fairies : a study in folk-lore and psychical research. The comment by Andrew Lang. [Illustr.] London, 1893. 12°. (*Biblioth. de Carabas*, v. 8.) 2117

Note.—Only 550 copies printed.

Kirk, Sophia. Marie Bashkirtseff. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 682.)—**Daudet's L'Immortel.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 711.)—**Heimweh.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 66, 1890, p. 808.)—**Pasture herb** and meadow swath. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 511.)—**Prismatics.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 64, 1889, p. 476.)—Robert Louis **Stevenson.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 60, 1887, p. 747.)—A **Swiss farming village.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 67, 1891, p. 103.)—**Wood-fears.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, p. 644.)

— and **Scudder,** Vida Dutton. A flight in the dark. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 62, 1888, p. 766.)

Kirk, T. H. Fort Perrot, Wis.; established in 1685 by Nicholas Perrot. 3 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 22, 1889, p. 498.)

Kirk, William Hamilton, *Ph. D.*

Demosthenic style in the private orations. Baltimore, 1895. 8°. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Theses*, 1895.) .—2363

— Ueber **etiam** und etiam nunc. 8 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 11, 1898, p. 213.)

Kirk. *See also* Kirke.

Kirk of Scotland. *See* Church of Scotland.

Kirkaldy, David.

KIRKALDY, W. G. Illustrations of David Kirkaldy's system of mechanical testing. 1891. —2734

Kirkaldy, William G.

Illustrations of David Kirkaldy's system of mechanical testing, as originated and carried on by him during a quarter of a century. London, 1891. 4°. —2734

Kirkburton, *England.* MOREHOUSE, H. J. History and topography of the parish of Kirkburton. 1861. 2521

See also **Yorkshire.**

Kirkby, John de. —1290. Barkly, *Sir* H. Kirby's Quest. 25 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886-87, p. 130.)

Kirkby, *England.* Moore, T. Some notes, historical and ecclesiastical, on the chapelry of K. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 43.)—**Roberts,** W. J. Description of the ancient font at K. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 85.)

See also **Lancashire.**

Kirkcudbright, *Scotland.* Forsyth, R. Stewartry of K. 53 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* Beauties of Scotland. v. 2, p. 355.)—**Paton,** J. Dumfries and K. 3 pp. (*In his* Scottish nat. mem. p. 201)

Kirke, Edmund, *pseud.* *See* Gilmore, J. R.

Kirke. *See also* Kirk.

Kirkham, Samuel.

Phrenology. *See* Fowler, O. S., and others.

Kirkland, *Mrs.* Caroline Matilda Stansbury. 1801-64. Preface. 7 pp. (Eastman, *Mrs.* M. H., *Dahcotah*, p. v.)—**Washington,** 61 pp. (Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S., and others, *Homes of Am. statesmen*, p. 1.)

—— **Griswold,** R. W. Caroline M. Kirkland. 7 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of America, p. 463.)—**Poe,** E. A. Caroline M. Kirkland. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 86.)—**Powell,** T. Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. 37 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 319.)

—— and others. Homes of American statesmen: with anecdotical, personal, and descriptive sketches. Illustr. with engravings on wood. New York, 1854. p. 8°. 3783

Contents.

Adams, J., by C. Cook.
Adams, J. Q., by D. L. Child.
Ames, F., by J. B. Thayer.
Calhoun, J. C., by P. Godwin.
Clay, H., by H. Greeley.
Clinton, DeW., by T. R. Beck.
Franklin, B., by C. F. Briggs.
Hamilton, A., by J. C. Carter.
Hancock, J., by R. Hildreth.
Henry, P., by E. W. Johnston.
Jackson, A., by P. Godwin.
Jay, J., by W. S. Thayer.
Jefferson, T., by P. Godwin.
King, R., by C. King.
Madison, J., by E. W. Johnston.
Marshall, J., by R. W. Griswold.
Story, J., by F. Howland.
Washington, G. by *Mrs.* C. M. S. Kirkland.
Wheaton, H.

Kirkland, John Thornton, *D. D., LL.* D.

YOUNG, A. Discourse on the life and character of Rev. John Thornton Kirkland. 1840. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*) 3705

Kirkland, Joseph. 1830-94.

Chicago massacre of 1812, with illustrations and historical documents. Chicago, 1893. 12°. 3596

—— Among the poor of **Chicago.** 45 pp. (Woods, R. A., and others, *Poor in great cities*, p. 195.)—The **Chicago massacre** in 1812. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 28, 1892, p. 111.)

Kirkland, Richard. Kershaw, J. B. Richard Kirkland. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 8, 1880, p. 186.)

Kirkland, William. Poe, E. A. Wm. Kirkland. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. by E. C. Stedman and G. E. Woodberry*, v. 8, p. 24.)

Kirkley, Joseph W.

Atlas to accompany the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. *See* Davis, *Maj.* G. B., and others.

——War of the rebellion. *See* Scott, R. N., and others.

Kirkman, *Rev.* Thomas Penyngton. On the perfect r-partitions of r^2-r+1. 16 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1857, p. 127.)

Kirkpatrick, John. *Circa* 1686-1728.

Streets and lanes of the city of Norwich. Now first printed from the MS. collections of Anthony Norris. Ed., with notes and appendices, for the Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society by Wm. Hudson. To which are added early maps of the city of Norwich, with an introduction by W. T. Bensly. Norwich, 1889. fo. .2511

Kirkpatrick, John. 1836—.

Octocentenary festival of the University of Bologna, June, 1888. Edinburgh, 1888. 12°. —2305

Kirkpatrick, *Col.* William James.

Account of the kingdom of Nepaul: being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in 1793. London, 1811. 4°. 3431

Kirkstall Abbey. Irvine, J. T. Notes on specimens of interlacing ornament which occur at K. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 48, 1892, p. 26.)

Kirkstead, *England.* Weir, G. Kirkstead. 3 pp. (*In his* Hist. and descript. sketches of . . . Horncastle, p. 80.)

See also **Lincolnshire.**

Kirkstead Abbey, Lincolnshire. 7 pp. 1pl. Hartshorne, A. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 40, 1883, p. 296.)

Kirkup, Thomas.

History of socialism. London, 1892. 12°. —1367

Kirkwood, Daniel. 1814-95.

Asteroids, or minor planets, between Mars and Jupiter. Phila., 1888. 12° —2407

Kirkwood, James Pugh. 1807-77. Special report on the pollution of rivers: an examination of the water-basins of the Blackstone, Charles, Taunton, Neponset, and Chicopee rivers; with general observations on water-supplies and sewerage. 154 pp. 5 maps. (Mass. State Board of Health, *Report*, 1876, p. 21.)

Kirkwood, T. M. Impending famine. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 60, 1896, p. 856.)

Kirschmann, August. Beitraege zur kenntniss der farbenblindheit. 82 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, pp. 173, 407.)—**Farbenempfindung** im indirecten sehen. 11 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 592.)—Ueber die **helligkeitsempfindung** im indirecten sehen. 51 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 447.)—Ueber die quantitativen verhaeltnisse des simultanen **helligkeits- und farben-contrastes.** 75 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 417.)—Die parallaxe des **indirecten sehens** und die spaltfoermigen pupillen der katze. 49 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 9, p. 447.)—Psychologisch-aesthetische bedeutung des **licht- und farbencontrastes.** 32 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 362.)—Ueber die

herstellung **monochromatischen lichtes.** 9 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 543.)—Ein photometrischer apparat zu **pyschophysischen zwecken.** 9 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, p. 292.)

—— Ein neuer apparat zur controle zeitmessender instrumente. *See* Kuelpe, O., and Kirschmann, A.

Kirschner, Mary Louisa. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mary Louisa Kirschner. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 311.)

Kirste, Johann. 1851—. Zur Pehlevî-palaeographie. Mit einer schrifttafel. 3 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer*, v. 4, 1888, p. 123.)

Kirtland, *Ohio.* KENNEDY, J. H. Early days of Mormonism. Palmyra, Kirtland, and Nauvoo. 1888. —2285

Kirton, John Williams, *LL. D.*

True nobility; or, the golden deeds of an earnest life, a record of the career and labours of Anthony Astley Cooper, 7 Earl of Shaftesbury, a priceless example for youth. London, n. d. 12°. 4787

Kirwan, *pseud. See* Murray, *Rev.* N.

Kishon river. Rogers, M. E. Mount Carmel and the river K. 19 pp. (Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt*, v. 3, p. 91.)

Kissel, Clemens.

Fuenf- und zwanzig buecherzeichen. Berlin, 1894. 8°. W. 37

Kissimmee river. Daugé, H. Mr. Wegg's party on the K. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 418.)

Kissing bridge, The. 7 pp. Boughton, G. H. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, p. 89.)

Kistener, Kunz. Wuelcker, R. Zu K. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 55.)

Kistler, Barthélemy. Schmidt, C. Barthélemy Kistler. 12 pp. (*In his* Répert. bibliog. strasbourgeois, v. 4, pp. vi, 2.)

Kitâb al-Fihrist. *See* Abulfaraj Muhammad ben Ishâk al Warrâk al Bagdâdî.

Kitchen.

HOWARD, *Mrs.* B. C. Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. 1881. —3736

—— HUMELBERGIUS SECUNDUS, D., *pseud.* Apician morsels; or, tales of the table, kitchen, and larder. 1829. .2314

—— **Davies,** H. B. A kitchen college. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 55.)—**Schmitt,** E. Volkskuechen und speiseanstalten fuer arbeiter; volks-kaffee-haeuser. 16 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 4, pt. 1, p. 116.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Construction of kitchen fire-places and kitchen utensils. 94 pp. (*Pamphlets*, v. 20.)

See also **Cookery.—Domestic economy.**

Kitchener, *Brig.-Gen. Sir* Horatio Herbert. 1850—.

Trigonometrical survey of the island of Cyprus, executed and pub. by command of Maj.-Gen. Sir R. Biddulph; hillshading by Lt. S. C. N. Grant. 1882. London, 1885. el. fo. 1401

—— Future of the **fellah.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 38, 1885, p. 722.)

—— Survey of western Palestine. *See* Conder, C. R., and Kitchener, H. H.

—— ALFORD, H. S. L., and SWORD, W. D. The Egyptian Soudan: its loss and recovery. 1898. 3495

—— BENNETT, E. N. Downfall of the Dervishes: being a sketch of the final Sudan campaign of 1898. 1898. 3407

Kitchener. *See also* Kitchiner.

Kitchin, Darcy Butterworth.

Introduction to the study of Provençal. London, 1887. 12°. —2137

Kitchin, George William, *D. D., Dean of Durham.* 1827—.

Winchester. London, 1890. 12°. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*) 2424

—— Burial-place of the **Slavonians** in North Stoneham church, Hants. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 54, pt. 1, 1894, p. 131.)

—— (*Ed.*) Compotus rolls of the obedientiaries of St. Swithun's priory, Winchester, from the Winchester Cathedral archives. With an introduction on the organisation of a convent. London, 1892. 8°. (*Hampshire Record Soc.*) .2516

—— (*Ed.*) Manor of Manydown, Hampshire. London, 1895. 8°. (*Hampshire Record Soc.*) .2516

—— and **Madge,** *Rev.* Francis Thomas (*Eds.*) Documents relating to the foundation of the chapter of Winchester, 1541–47. London, 1889. 8°. (*Hampshire Record Soc.*) .2516

Kitchiner, William, *M. D. Circa* 1775–1827.

Directions for invigorating and prolonging life; or, the invalid's oracle . . . From the sixth London ed. by T. S. Barrett. New York, 1831. 18°. 4347

—— **Jerdan,** W. Dr. K. 6 pp. (*In his* Men I have known, p. 282.)

Kitchiner. *See also* Kitchener.

Kite, Edward. Baynard monuments in Lacock church. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 1.)—Churches of **Devizes.** 75 pp. 4 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 2, 1855, pp. 213, 302.)—Guild of **merchants,** or 3 trading companies formerly existing in Devizes. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 4, 1858, p. 160.)—Recent excavations on the site of **Shaftesbury Abbey.** 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 7, 1862, p. 272.)

Kites, WOGLOM, G. T. Parakites: a treatise on the making and flying of tailless kites for scientific purposes and for recreation. 1896. —3723

Kitson, *Sir* James. 1835—. Iron and steel industries of America. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 625.)

Kittel, Rudolf. 1853—.

History of the Hebrews. Tr. by John Taylor, Hope W. Hogg, and E. B. Spiers. London, 1895–96. 2 v. 8°. —4254

Kitton, Frederic. List of diatomaceæ found in the county of Norfolk. 5 pp. (Mason, R. H., *Hist. of Norfolk*, Appendix, p. lv.)

Kitton, Frederick G.
Dickensiana: a bibliography of the literature relating to Charles Dickens and his writings. With a portrait. London, 1886. 12°. W. 58

Kittredge, George Lyman.
Observations on the language of Chaucer's Troilus. London, 1891. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 28.) 1302

— **Chaucer's Pardoner.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 72, 1893, p. 829.)—Professor **Child.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 78, 1896, p. 737.)—The **Hermit and the outlaw.** 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 177.)—Anmerkungen zum mittelenglischen **Ipomadon.** 7 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 386.)—Supposed historical allusions in the **Squire's tale.** 25 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 1.)

— Brief history of the English language. *See* Hadley, J.

— and **Winchester,** C. T. (*Eds.*) Athenaeum press series. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 12°. 3333
Contents. Manly, J. M. Specimens of the **pre-Shaksperean drama.**

Kitzuki, *Japan.* Hearn, L. The most ancient shrine in Japan. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 68, 1891, p. 780.)

Kiy, Friedrich Wilhelm Victor. 1837—. Ein grab. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Patriot und dichter.** 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 464.)—Zum hundertjaehrigen geburtstage Arthur **Schopenhauer's.** 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 217.)

Kjelland, Alexander Lange. 1849—. Schlacht bei Waterloo. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 26, 1881, p. 447.)

Kladrau, *Bohemia.* Mayer, W. Ein alter foliant im kladrauer stadtarchive. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil*, v. 33, 1895, p. 172.)—Ein staedtezwist in West-Boehmen. 8 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, p. 55.)—Eine unechte urkunde im kladrauer stadtarchive. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 53.)

Klage, Diu. Edzardi, A. Ueber das verhaeltniss der Klage zum Biterolf. 22 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 9.)

Klage der kunst. Konrad, *von Wuerzburg.* (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 54.) —3166

Klaić, Vjekoslav.
Geschichte Bosniens von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum verfalle des koenigreiches. Nach dem kroatischen von Ivan von Bojničič. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. 3473

Klaj, Johann. 1535–92. *See* Clajus, or Klaj, J.

Klaj, Johann. 1616–56. Auserlesene gedichte. 12 pp. (Mueller, W., *Biblioth. deutsch. dichter des 17 jahr.* v. 9, p. 65.)

Klamath Indians.
GATSCHET, A. S. Dictionary of the Klamath language. 1890. (*In his* Klamath Indians, v. 2: Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 2, pt. 2.) —3551
The same. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 45.)

— — Klamath Indians of south-western Oregon. 1890, 2 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky mt. region, Contrib. to N. A. ethnol.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) —3551
The same. (*U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 44, 45.)

— **Gatschet,** A. S. Mythological text in the Klamath language of southern Oregon. 6 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1879, p. 161.)—Numeral adjective in the Klamath language of southern Oregon. 8 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 2, 1880, p. 210.)—Sketch of the Klamath language in southern Oregon. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 1, 1878, p. 81.)

See also **Oregon.—United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Klamroth, M. Ueber den arabischen Euklid. 56 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 270.)—Ueber die auszuege aus **griechischen schriftstellern** bei al-Ja'qûbî. 100 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, pp. 189, 612; v. 41, 1887, p. 415.)

Klapperich, Joseph.
Historische entwickelung der syntaktischen verhaeltnisse der bedingungssaetze im Altfranzoesischen. Heilbronn, 1882. 8°. (*Franzoes. studien*, v. 3.) —2182

— Steigerung des **adjektivs** im Neuenglischen. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 225.)

Klaproth, Heinrich Julius. 1783–1835.
Chrestomathie mandchou; ou, recueil de textes mandchous. Paris, 1828. 8°. —2145

— Supplément au Dictionnaire chinois-latin du P. Basile de Glemona. Paris, 1819. fo. 2131

Klassische schriftsteller des altertums in ihrem einfluss auf die spaeteren litteraturen. V. 1. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 3234
Contents. Reinhardstoettner, K. von. **Plautus.**

Klatovsky, Andreas, *von Dalmanhorst.* Gespraechsbuch. 88 pp. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta Germ. paedagogica*, v. 4, p. 359.)

Klatt, Friedrich Wilhelm. Compositae. 53 pp. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 183; pt. 3, p. 207.)—**Iridaceae.** 1 p. (Durand, T., and Pittier, H., *Primitiae florae Costaricensis*, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 227.)—**Irideae.** 20 pp. 8 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 509.)

Klatt, Johannes. Indische drucke. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 35, 1881, p. 189.)—**Vorderindien.** 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 37, 1883, p. 20.)

Klatt, Max. Chronologische bemerkungen ueber die regierungszeit des Koenigs Kleomenes III von Sparta. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 335.)

Klausen, Rudolph Heinrich. 1807–40.
Aeneas und die Penaten: die italischen volksreligionen unter dem einfluss der griechischen, dargestellt. Hamburg, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°. —2264

Klaussner, Ferdinand. 1857—. Das rueckenmark des Proteus anguineus. 34 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 50: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1883, p. 109.)

Klebs, Edwin, and **Tommasi-Crudeli,** Conrad. On the nature of malaria. 56 pp. (*Selected monographs: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 121, p. 1.)

Klebs, Elimar. Vita des Avidius Cassius. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 321.)—Valesisches bruchstueck zur geschichte **Constantins.** 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 53.)—Das **Consulatsjahr** des geschichtschreibers Tacitus. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 273.)—Eine antike benutzung des **Curtius Rufus.** 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 151.)—Zur neueren **geschichtswissenschaftlichen literatur.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 53, 1887, p. 270.)—**Petroniana.** 40 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 6, 1891-93, p. 659.)—Zur composition von **Petronius Satirae.** 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 623.)—**Scriptores historiae Augustae.** 86 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, pp. 1, 515.)—Sammlung der Scriptores historiae Augustae. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 436.)—Zu den Scriptores historiae Augustae. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 47, 1889, p. 559.)—Zur entwicklung der kaiserlichen **Stadtpraefectur.** 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 164.)—Entlehnungen aus **Velleius.** 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 285.)

Kleen, Emil, *M. D., Ph. D.*
Handbook of massage: authorized translation from the Swedish by Edward Mussey Hartwell. Phila., 1892. 8°. —3703

Kleidung und putz der frau nach den altfranzoesischen chansons de geste. Winter, M. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 45.) .2305

Klein, A. Ueber bedeutung der etymologie fuer die jurisprudenz. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 394.)

Klein, Edward Emanuel, *M. D.* Pathology and etiology of infectious diseases. 240 pp. 42 pl. (Stevenson, T., and Murphy, S. F., *Treatise on hygiene and pub. health*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Klein, Felix, *Ph. D.* 1849—.
Evanston colloquium: Lectures on mathematics delivered Aug. 28-Sept. 9, 1893 . . . at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. Reported by Alexander Ziwet. New York, 1894. 8°. —2424

Klein, Félix. Missions de l'Afrique équatoriale. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 681.)—L'**Algérie** nouvelle: les villages d'Arabes chrétiens. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 123, 1890, p. 702.)—L'**art** au point de vue social: Recherches sur l'influence réciproque de l'art et de la société. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 122, 1890, p. 51.)—Un royaume de Chrétiens nègres dans l'Afrique équatoriale: L'**Ouganda.** 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 124, 1890, p. 876.)—La **poésie** et le temps présent. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 120, 1889, p. 641.)—Le **réalisme** et le naturalisme dans la littérature et dans l'art. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 119, 1889, p. 906.)

Klein, Franz Nikolas. In Somnium Scipionis variae lectiones codicum aliquot MSS. et vett. edd. enotavit. 18 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De republica ex emendatione Heinrichii*, p. 211.)

Klein, Hugo. Ein belgischer dramatiker. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 2, p. 271.)—Gustave **Flaubert** in seinen briefen an Georg Land. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 753.)

Klein, Josef. Eine stadtroemische inschrift und die Curatores locorum publicorum. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 36, 1881, p. 634.)—M. Asinius **Sabinianus.** 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 159.)—Kritische bemerkungen zu den **Scriptores historiae Augustae.** 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 274.)

Klein, Julius Leopold. Gottschall, K. R. von. Julius Leopold Klein. 29 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1876, v. 2, p. 561.)

Klein, Maximilian. Thieme, K. Maximilian Klein: Lotzes Lehre vom sein und geschehen in ihrem verhaeltnis zur lehre Herbarts. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 319.)

Klein, Otto (*Ed.*)
Dichtungen des moenchs von Montaudon. *See* Montaudon (in preceding catalogue).

Klein, Wilhelm. 1850—.
Euphronios: eine studie zur geschichte der griechischen malerei. 2 aufl., mit sechzig abbildungen im text. Wien, 1886. 8°. —1757
—— Die griechischen vasen mit meistersignaturen. 2 aufl. Wien, 1887. 8°. —1757
Note.—Also in Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 33, 1883, 2 abth. p. 115.
—— Die **griechischen vasen** mit lieblingsinschriften. 98 pp. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 39, 1891.)
—— **Harrison.** J. E. Klein: Euphronios. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellen. studies*, v. 8, 1887, p. 292.)

Kleinert, Friedrich Wilhelm Gustav. 1854—.
Ueber den streit zwischen leib und seele: ein beitrag zur entwicklungsgeschichte der Visio Fulberti. Halle a. S., 1880. 8°. 2372

Kleinert, Karl Erasmus. Robert Hamerling: ein dichter der schoenheit. 63 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 647.)

Kleinpaul, Rudolf. 1845—. Eine alma mater des Orients. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1880, v. 2, p. 604.)
—— **Bruchmann,** K. Kleinpaul: "Sprache ohne worte." 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 314.)

Kleinschmidt, Arthur. 1848—.
Geschichte des koenigreichs Westfalen. Gotha, 1893. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3715
—— Zur geschichte des **adels,** besonders in Deutschland. 57 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, pp. 223, 446.)—**Alexander I** von Russland. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, pp. 818, 906.)—Kaiser **Alexander II** Nikolajewitsch. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 1, p. 736.)—Elisa **Bonaparte Patterson.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1879, v. 1, p. 881.)—Graf **Chambord.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1883, v. 2, p. 817.)—**Dora d'Istria.** 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 663.)—**Napoleon II** und Napoleon IV. 18 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 516.)—Mme. de **Tencin.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1881, v. 2, p. 124.)

Kleinwaechter, George. Researches into the geology of Formosa. 17 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. North-China branch, *Journ.* n. s. v. 18, 1884, p. 37.)

Kleist, Heinrich Bernt Wilhelm von. Bormann, W. Neueres ueber K. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1886, v. 1, p. 549.)—**Brahm,** A. Heinrich von Kleist und sein dramen-fragment "Robert Guiscard." 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 39, 1884, p. 52.)

Kleist, Hugo von. Δυσχεραίνω, δυσχέρασμα, δυσχέρεια, δυσχερής. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 594.)—Zu **Platons Eutyphron.** 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 355.)—Zu **Plotinos.** 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 45, 1886, p. 34.)—Zu **Plotinos Enn. III, 4.** 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 475.)—Zu **Plotins zweiter abhandlung** ueber die allgegenwart der intelligibeln in der wahrnehmbaren welt. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 54.)

Klemens, Ludwig August. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 90: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Klemens. *See also* Clemens.

Klemm, Louis Richard, *Ph. D.*
European schools; or, what I saw in the schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. New York, 1889. 12° (Harris, W. T., *Internat. educat. s.* v. 12.) —2397
—— (*Tr.*) Higher education of women. *See* Lange, H.

Klemm. *See also* Clemm.

Klenze, Leo von. 1784–1864. Versuch einer wiederherstellung des toskanischen tempels nach historischen und technischen analogien. 86 pp. 2 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 8: *Philol.-philos. classe, Abhandl.* 1821–24, p. 1.)
—— and **Schorn,** Johann Karl Ludwig. Description de la glyptothèque de . . . Louis I, Roi de Bavière. Munich, 1835. 16°. —1758

Kleon. *See* Cleon.

Klimek, Paul. Zur textkritik Julians. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 482.)

Klimesch, Johann Mathias. Drei briefe ueber den boehmischen bauernaufstand im jahre 1775. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 94.)—Geschichtschreiber des ehemaligen Cistercienserstiftes **Goldenkron.** 29 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 32, 1894, pp. 158, 256.)—Aelteste sitze der **Harracher.** 60 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 29, 1891, p. 158; v. 30, 1892, p. 52; v. 31, 1893, p. 145.)—Zur geschichte der deutschen sprachinsel von **Neuhaus und Neubistritz.** 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 87.)

Klimo, Michel (*Ed.*)
Contes et légendes de Hongrie. Paris, 1898. 12°. (*Littérat. populaires,* v. 36.) 2227

Kling, Christian Friedrich. Grimm, J. L. K. Berthold des Franziskaners deutsche predigten, von K. 65 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 4, p. 296.)

Klinge, Johannes. 1851—. Vergleichend histiologische untersuchung der gramineen- und cyperaceen-wurzeln, insbesondere der wurzel-leitbuendel. 70 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 26, 1879.)

Klinge, De, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. De Klinge. 21 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 2.)

Klinghardt, H. Australischer volkscharakter. 7 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 275.)—**Dialekt** und nationalsprache. 1 p. (*Eng. studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 371.)—Techmer's und Sweet's vorschlaege zur reform des unterrichts im **Englischen.** 33 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 48.)—"Neue methode," im **Lateinunterricht** sowie im Deutschunterricht der volksschule. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 15, 1891, p. 316.)—Die **lautphysiologie** in der schule. 37 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 8, 1885, p. 287.)—**Phonetische transkription** in der englischen volksschule. 24 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 19, 1894, p. 380.)—**Reisestipendien** fuer neuphilologen. 15 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 10, 1887, p. 515.)—**Schwedische examenverhaeltnisse.** 10 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 15, 1891, p. 389.)—Genetische erklaerung der **sprachlichen ausdrucksformen** im unterricht. 37 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 14, 1890, pp. 95, 457; v. 15, 1891, p. 313.)—Der neue **sprachunterricht** im auslande. 13 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 18, 1893, p. 62.)—Wm. H. **Widgery.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 16, 1892, p. 471.)

Klix, Gustav Adolf. Schmidt, M. C. P. Gustav Adolf Klix. 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 81: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

Kloeppel, Peter. Schuppe: Begriff des subjektiven rechts. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 292.)

Klondike, *Canada.*
De Windt, H. Through the gold fields of Alaska to Bering straits. With a map. 1898. .2476
—— Heilprin, A. Alaska and the Klondike. 1899. .2476
—— Ogilvie, W. The Klondike official guide . . . With numerous maps and illustrations, and regulations governing placer mining. 1898. .2474
—— **Dall,** W. H. Alaska and the new gold-field. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 24, 1898, p. 16.)—**De Windt,** H. Klondike goldfields. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 305.)—**Down,** T. C. Adventures at the K. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 64, 1898, p. 745.)—**Merritt,** W. H. Goldfields of British Columbia and the K. 13 pp. (Soc. of Arts, *Journ.* v. 46, 1898, p. 649.)—**Palmer,** F. Pilgrimage to the K. and its outcome. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 26, 1899, p. 45.)—**Rose,** T. K. Klondike placers. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 56, 1897, p. 615.)—**Wade,** M. S. Clondyke gold fields. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 62, 1897, p. 464.)—**Webb,** J. S. River trip to the K. 20 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 33, 1898, p. 672.)

Kloos, J. H. Die Ostsee und die insel Bornholm. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 463.)

Klopp, Onno. 1822—.
Fall des hauses Stuart und die succession des hauses Hannover in Gross-Britannien und Irland im zusammenhange der europaeischen angelegenheiten von 1660–1714. Wien, 1875–88. 14 v. 8°. .2596
—— Leben und thaten des Admirals Michiel Adriaan de Ruiter. Hannover, 1852. 12°. 4703

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb. 1724–1803.
Klopstock and his friends: a series of familiar letters, written between the years 1750 and 1803. Tr. from the German, with a biographical introduction, by Miss Benger. London, 1814. 8°. 4703
—— Messiah: attempted from the German by Joseph Collyer. Elizabethtown, 1788. 16°. —3156
—— Briefe an **Herder.** 18 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Aus Herders nachlass,* v. 1, p. 197.)—**Morte di Adamo:** tragedia . . . tr. dal Conte G. Gozzi. 81 pp. (Gozzi, G., *Opere,* v. 4, p. 229.)
—— Duentzer, J. H. J. Klopstock's Oden. 1874–78, 6 v. in 2. (*In his* Erlaeuterungen zu den deutschen klassikern, 5 abth.) —3167
—— Pfeiffer, F. Goethe und Klopstock. 1842. —3187
—— **Strauss.** D. F. Friedrich Gottlieb Klopstock. 173 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 10, p. 1.)
—— Doering, J. M. H. Klopstock's leben. 1825. 4717
—— Gruber, J. G. Klopstock's leben. 1832. 4705
—— **Benger,** E. O. Biographical introduction. 33 pp. (Klopstock, F. G., *Klopstock and his friends,* p. i.)
—— and **Klopstock,** Margaretha Moller. Memoirs. Tr. from the German [by Elizabeth Smith]. London, 1809. 8°. (Smith, E., *Fragments,* v. 2.) 2274
The same. London, 1818. 8°. 5865

Klose, Karl Ludwig.
Leben Paskal Paoli's, Oberhauptes der Kossen. Braunschweig, 1853. 8°. 4705

Klose, R. Unterschiede zwischen dem Casseler texte von Marlowe's Edward II und dem von 1598. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 242.)

Klosterheim, or the masque. 152 pp. De Quincey, T., *Coll. writings*, v. 12, p. 5.)

Klosterrohr, *Monastery.* Notitia fundationis monasterii Rorensis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 2, p. 1084.)

Klotz, Reinhold. 1807–70.
De Catulli carmine IIII ejusque parodia Vergiliana. Lipsiae, 1868. 4°. 3242

Klotz, Richard. 1846–92.
Bericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der griechischen und roemischen metrik. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 36, 48, 69; 1885–92.) 4214
— **Opitz,** R. Richard Klotz. 15 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 99: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 78, 1894.)

Klotzsch, Johann Georg Karl. —1819. De Annaeo Seneca uno tragoediarum quae supersunt omnium auctore. 11 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica*, v. 1, p. xlvi: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Kluckhohn, August. 1832—. Zur geschichte des angeblichen buendnisses von Bayonne, nebst einem originalsbericht ueber die ursachen des zweiten religionskriegs in Frankreich. 52 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1868, p. 149.)—Testament **Friedrichs des Frommen,** Churfuersten von der Pfalz. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr*, v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1874, p. 41.)—Zwei pfaelzische gesandtschaftsberichte ueber den franzoesischen hof und die **Hugenotten,** 1567 und 1574. 60 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 41: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1869, p. 179.)—Die ehe des Pfalzgrafen **Joh. Casimir** mit Elisabeth von Sachsen. 86 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1873, p. 81.)—Beitraege zur geschichte des **schulwesens in Bayern** vom 16 bis zum 18 jahrhundert. 70 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 43: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 12, pt. 3, 1874, p. 171.)—Heinrich von **Sybel's Geschichte** der begruendung des neuen deutschen reiches. 55 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 61, 1889, p. 451; v. 62, 1890, p. 127; v. 64, 1890, p. 251.)—Zur erinnerung an Georg **Waitz.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 2, 1887, p. 347.)—Aus dem handschriftlichen nachlasse L. **Westenrieders.** 190 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 57: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 16, 1882–83, pp. 1, 103.)

Kluegmann, Johann Adolf. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 83: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Kluepfel, Karl August. 1810—.
Geschichte der deutschen einheitsbestrebungen bis zu ihrer erfuellung, 1848–71. Berlin, 1872–73. 2 v. 8°. 3692

Kluge, Friedrich. 1856—.
Etymological dictionary of the German language. Tr. from the fourth German ed. by John Francis Davis. London, 1891. sm. 4°. 1103
— Zu **altenglischen dichtungen.** 14 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 322; v. 8, 1885, p. 472.)—Zur **altgermanischen sprachgeschichte.** 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 68.)—**Altindisch paḍbiça** und vandhura. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 561.)—Fragment eines **angelsaechsischen briefes.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 62.)—**Englische etymologien.** 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 479; v. 9, 1886, p. 505; v. 10, 1887, p. 180; v. 11, 1888, p. 511.)—**Kleinere bemerkungen.** 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 25, 1881, p. 309.)

Kluge, Karl Theodor. 1836—.
De itinerario Alexandri Magni. Vratislaviae, 1861. 8°. 3244
— **Vita.** 2 pp. (*In his* De itinerario Alexandri Magni, p. 65.)

Kluizen, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Kluizen. 24 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 2 s. v. 2.)

Klussmann, Ernst.
Cn. Naevi poetae Romani vitam descripsit, carminum reliquias collegit, poesis rationem exposuit. Jenae, 1843. 8°. 3246
— Zu **Boethius** De philosophiae consolatione. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 50, 1891, p. 573.)

Klussmann, Rudolf.
Emendationes Frontonianae. Inest epistula critica G. Studemund ad R. Klussmann. Berolini, 1874. 8°. 3254

Knaack, Georg. Ἀετός. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 311.)—**Analecta.** 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 82.)—**Arat** und Nikander. 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 313.)—**Harpalyke.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 526.)—Zu **Herondas.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 755.)—Zu den Aitien des **Kallimachos.** 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 131.)—Zur **Phaethonsage.** 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 637.)—**Simieum.** 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 457.)

Knaep, (Servilius), Jean. 16 *cent.* Geldro Gallica conjuratio. 34 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. German. script*, v. 3, p. 313.)—De **mirandis antiquorum operibus,** opibus, et veteris aevi rebus, pace belloque magnifice gestis, libri III. 56 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1125.)

Knapp, Charles. Notes on the prepositions in Gellius. 29 pp. (Am. Philol. Assoc. *Trans.* v. 25, 1894, p. 5.)

Knapp, Frances, and **Childe,** Rheta Louise. Thlinkets of southeastern Alaska. [Illustr.] Chicago, 1896. 12°. .2477

Knapp, Horace S.
History of the Maumee valley, commencing with its occupation by the French in 1680. To which is added some sketches of some of its moral and material resources as they exist in 1872. Toledo, 1872. 8°. 3504
— History of the pioneer and modern times of Ashland county, [Ohio] from the earliest to the present date. Phila., 1863. 8°. 3503

Knapp, J. G. Early reminiscences of Madison. 22 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 366.)

Knapp, John Leonard. 1767–1845.
Gramina Britannica; or, representations of the British grasses. 2 ed. London, 1842. 4°. —2682

Knapp, John M.
The universities and the social problem: an account of the university settlements in east London. London, 1895. p. 8°. —2383

Knapp, P. Korobios von Itanos. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 498.)—**Nike und Eos.** 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 554.)

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, *LL. D.* 1783–1838.
Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, and men of letters. Boston, 1821. 8°. 3793

Contents.

Adams, *Rev.* J.	Hovey, J.	Read, J.
Allen, J.	Kilby, T.	Ruggles, T.
Byles, M.	Knapp, J.	Sewall, S.
Church, B.	Lathrop, J.	Sprague, J.
Cooke, E.	Leonard, E.	Sprague, P.
Cushing, J.	Leonard, G.	Sullivan, J.
Dalton, T.	Mather, C.	Sumner, I.
Eliot, J.	Orne, J.	Warren, J.
Green, J.	Osborn, J.	Washburn, J.
Gridley, J.	Otis, J.	West. B.
Hammond, T.	Parsons, T.	
Hodge, M.	Pratt, B.	

—— Life of Aaron Burr. New York, 1835. 12°. 3706

—— Memoir of the life of Daniel Webster. Boston, 1831. 12°. 3893

—— (*Ed.*) History and topography of the United States. *See* Hinton, J. H.

Knaresborough forest, *England.* GRAINGE, W. History and topography of Harrogate . . . and the forest of Knaresbro'. 1882. 2526
See also **Yorkshire.**

Knatchbull-Hugessen, Edward Hugessen, 1 *Baron Brabourne.* 1829–93. Mr. Gladstone and Lord Brabourne on Irish history. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 681.)—Mr. **Gladstone** and the Irish question. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 443.)—Mr. Gladstone on "the Irish demand." 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 397.)—Mr. **Gladstone's "plain speaking."** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 257.) Facts and fictions in **Irish history.** 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 140, 1886, p. 419.)—**Liberal party.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, p. 542.)—Duty of moderate **Liberals.** 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 803.)—**Parnell imbroglio.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 142.)—**Review of a review.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 142, 1887, p. 715.)

Knatchbull-Hugessen, Eva Mary. 1861—. Newnham College from within. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 843.)

Knauer, Friedrich. Ueber die betonung der composita mit *a* privatim im Sanskit. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 1.)

Knauer, Gustav. Reflexion und reflexionsbegriffe. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 90, 1887, p. 248.)

—— **Mainzer,** J. Reflexionsbegriffe, von K. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 105.)

Knauer, Vincenz Andreas. Muellner, L. Wm. Shakespeare, von K. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 82, 1883, p. 297.)

Knebel, Heinrich. Schulze, O. Franzoesische schulgrammatik, von K. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 259.)

Knebel, Karl Ludwig von. 1744–1834.
Literarischer nachlass und briefwechsel. Herausg. von K. A. Varnhagen von Ense und T. Mundt. 2 ausgabe. Leipzig, 1840. 3 v. 8°. —3154

Contents. **Briefwechsel,** v. 1-3.—**Fabeln,** v. 3.—**Gedichte,** v. 1.—Mundt, T. Knebel's **leben,** v. 1.—Zu **Lucrez und Properz,** v. 3.—**Phantasien,** maximen, und bilder, v. 3.—**Philosophische** und aesthetische aufsaetze, v. 3.—**Schweizer wanderungen,** v. 3.—**Tagebuchsblaetter** und denkbuecher, v. 3.—**Zerstreute blaetter** und fragmente, v. 3.

—— Denkschrift ueber die **deutsche literatur.** Mitgetheilt von K. E. Franzos. 22 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethejahrb.* v. 10, 1889, p. 117.)

—— Briefwechsel zwischen Goethe und Knebel. (1774–1832.) *See* Goethe, J. W. von, and Knebel, K. L. von.

—— **Mundt,** T. K. L. von Knebel's leben. 60 pp. (Knebel, K. L. von, *Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 1, p. iii.)

Knebworth, *England.* PEARSON, C. B. Notice of the register and churchwardens' account book, which belonged to K., preserved in Dr. Williams' library. 12 pp. (Royal Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 230.)
See also **Hertfordshire.**

Knee. BEEVOR, C. E. On the condition of the knee-jerk after epileptic fits. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 56.)—**Horsley,** V. Note on the patellar knee-jerk. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 369.)—**Mackenzie,** S. On loss of both knee-jerks from one-sided brain disease. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 6, 1884, p. 224.)—**Watteville,** A. de. Westphal on the knee-phenomenon. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 5, 1883, p. 286.)

Kneeland, Samuel. 1821–88. Manila and its surroundings. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 621.)

Kneipp, Sebastian. Ferro, *Mme.* A. de. Woerishofen water-cure and K. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 148, 1890, p. 816.)

Knepp castle. Burrell, *Sir* C. M. Documents relating to K. 16 pp. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1850, p. 1; v. 5, 1852, p. 143.)—**Turner,** E. Steyning and Westgrinstead churches, and the ancient castle of K. 21 pp. 3 pl. (Sussex Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 22, 1870, p. 1.)

Kner, Rudolf, and **Steindachner,** Franz. Neue gattungen und arten von fischen aus Central Amerika; gesammelt von Moritz Wagner. 62 pp. 6 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 37: *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1866, p. 1.)

Kneschke, Emil. 1835—. Nationalgalerie in Berlin. 26 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1877, v. 2, p. 241.)

Knesselare, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Knesselare. 44 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost.-Vlaand. 1 s. v. 3.)

Knickerbocker Club. 7 pp. Growoll, A., *Am. book clubs*, p. 125.

Knies, Karl Gustav Adolf. 1821—.
Die politische oekonomie vom geschichtlichen standpuncte. Braunschweig, 1883. 8°. —1376

Knieschek, Johann. Toischer. W. Johann Knieschek. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 30, 1892, p. 297.)

Knife. *See* Knives.

Kniffin, *Lt.-Col.* G. C. Battle of Stone's river. 20 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 613.)

Knight, Charles. 1791–1873.
Passages of a working life during half a century: with a prelude of early reminiscences. London, 1864–65. 3 v. 12°. 4776

—— Shadows of the old booksellers. London, 1865. 8°. 4755

—— Studies of Shakspere. London, 1851. 8°. 3392

—— Life of Wm. **Shakespeare.** 48 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Compl. works: Comedies*, p. vii.)—**Shakspere and his writings.** 30 pp. (*In his* Store of knowledge, p. 3.)

—— (*Ed.*) Half-hours with the best authors; selected and arranged, with short biographical and critical notices. New York, 1847–49. 4 v. 8°. (Wiley, J., and Putnam, G. P., *Libr. of choice reading.*) 3147

—— (*Ed.*) Old England: a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, municipal, baronial, and popular antiquities. London, n. d. 2 v. fo. 1511

The same. Boston, n. d. 2 v. fo. 1521

—— (*Ed.*) Store of knowledge for all readers: being a collection of treatises, in various departments of knowledge, by several authors. London, [1841]. 8°. 2201

Contents. Ritter, C., and others. **Asia.**—Commercial intercourse with **China.**—Platt, J. C. History of the **corn-laws.** — **Dairy.** — Vieusseux, A. **Dante** and Petrarch. — Cunningham, A. Old **English ballads.** —**Europe.**—Long, G. **Grammar-schools.**—Youatt, W. The **horse.**—**Mineral kingdom.**—Vieusseux, A. Life of **Napoleon Bonaparte.** — **National debt** and funding system. — May, T. E. Imperial **Parliament.** — **Post-Office.** — Stanesby, J. T. **Railways.** —Beard, J. R. **Schools.**—Knight, C. **Shakspere** and his writings.—Vieusseux, A. Military life of the Duke of **Wellington.**

Knight, Edward Frederick. 1853—.

Cruise of the "Alerte:" the narrative of a search for treasure on the desert island of Trinidad. With two maps and illustrations by Arthur Shephard. 2 ed. London 1891. 12°. .2477

—— Yachting. *See* Sullivan, *Sir* E., and others.

Knight, Edward Henry, *LL. D.* 1824–83.

Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of U. S. commissioners: clocks and watches. [Washington], n. d. 8°. —3726

Knight, Francis A. Sedgemoor. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 697.)

Knight, George W., *Ph. D.* History and management of land grants for education in the Northwest Territory. 175 pp. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 1, 1885, p. 79.)—The **Society** and the Quarterly. 4 pp. (*Ohio Archaeol. and Hist. Quart.* v. 1, 1888, p. 79.)

—— and **Commons,** John R. History of higher education in Ohio. Washington, 1891. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Contrib. to Am. ed. hist.* no. 12: U. S. Education, Bureau of, *Circulars*, 1891, no. 5.) —4362

Knight, Henry Cogswell. 1788–1835. Poems. 4 pp. (Kettell, S., *Specimens of Am. poetry*, v. 2, p. 285.)

Knight, John T. How to repel train robbers. 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 254.)

Knight, Jonathan, and **Latrobe,** Benjamin Henry. Report upon the plan of construction of several of the principal rail roads in the northern and middle states, and upon a railway structure for a new track on the Baltimore and Ohio railroad. Baltimore, 1838. 8°. (Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Co. *Occasional repts.*) —2736

Knight, Joseph. 1829—.

Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. London, 1887. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— Sebastian **Evans.** 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 5, p. 453.)—Wm. Bell **Scott.** 6 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century*, v. 4, p. 351.)

Knight, Mary. Jesse, J. H. Mary Knight. 2 pp. (*In his* Continuation of Memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 2, p. 242.)

Knight, Richard Payne (*Ed.*) 1750–1824.

Carmina Homerica, Ilias et Odyssea. *See* Homerus.

Knight, Samuel, *D. D.* 1675–1746.

Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's in the reigns of K. Henry VII and Henry VIII, and founder of St. Paul's school. London, 1724. 8°. 4774

Knight, *Rev.* William. 1790–1878.

Arch of Titus and the spoils of the Temple: an historical and critical lecture, with authentic illustrations. London, 1867. sq. 8°. 1786

Knight, *Rev.* William Angus, *LL. D.* 1836—.

Hume. Edinburgh, 1886. 16°. (*In his* Philos. classics, Rev. of by G. F. Stout in *Mind*, v. 12, 1887, p. 443.) 3851

—— Life of Wm. Wordsworth. Edinburgh, 1889. 3 v. r. 8°. (Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works, ed. W. Knight*, v. 9–11.) 1372

—— Principal Shairp and his friends. London, 1888. 8°. 4715

—— **Criticism** as a trade. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 26, 1889, p. 423.)—Defence of **university lectures.** 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 58, 1890, p. 291.)

—— Through the Wordsworth country. *See* Goodwin, H., and Knight, W. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of Coleorton: being letters from Coleridge, Wordsworth and his sister, Southey, and Sir Walter Scott, to Sir George and Lady Beaumont, 1803–34. Ed., with introduction and notes. Boston, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 3706

—— (*Ed.*) Philosophical classics for English readers. Phila., and Edinburgh, 1881–86. 6 v. 16°. 3851

Contents.

Butler, J., by W. L. Collins.
Fichte, J. G., by R. Adamson,
Hobbes, T., by G. C. Robertson.
Hume, D., by W. A. Knight.
Kant, I., by W. Wallace.
Vico, G. B., by B. Flint.

—— (*Ed.*) University extension manuals. London and New York, 1893–96. 4 v. 12°

Contents. Lyall, *Sir* A. Rise of the **British dominion in India.**—Grant, A. J. **Greece** in the age of Pericles.—Gosse, E. W. **Jacobean poets.**—Boas, F. S. **Shakspere** and his predecessors.

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works of Wm. Wordsworth. *See* Wordsworth, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Unpublished letters from John Stuart Mill to Prof. Nichol. *See* Mill, J. S.

—— **Young,** A. M. Prof. Knight's new life of Wordsworth. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 248.)—The protest against over-examination: a reply. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 919.)

Knight, William Thomas. A practical philanthropist, and his work. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 59, 1889, p. 178.)

Knight of Gwynne. 2 v. Lever, C. J., *Novels.* 2272

Knightley, *Lady* Louisa Mary (*Ed.*)

Lettres de Mme. de Maintenon à sa nièce Mme. de Caylus. *See* Maintenon, F. d'A. S., *Marquise* de.

Knighton, *Lady* Dorothea Hawker.

Memoirs of Sir Wm. Knighton . . . including his correspondence with many distinguished personages. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 4785

Knighton, Henry, *Canon of Leicester.* 14 *cent.*

Chronicon. Ed. by Joseph Rawson Lumby. London, 1889–95. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

Knighton, *Sir* William, *M. D.*

KNIGHTON, *Lady* D. H. Memoirs of Sir Wm. Knighton. 1838, 2 v. 4785

Knighton, William, *LL. D.* 1834—. Religious fairs in India. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 838.)

Knights and Knighthood.

ARCHER, J. H. L. Orders of chivalry. 3722

—— DAGUIN, C. A. Ordres de chevalerie autorisés en France. 1894. 2793

—— INSIGNIA of the orders of knighthood of the United Kingdoms . . . together with the medals, clasps, and crosses. n. d. 2762

—— KOEHLER, G. Entwickelung des kriegswesens und der kriegfuehrung in der ritterzeit. 1886–90, 4 v. in 6. —2775

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. History of the orders of knighthood of the British empire. 1842, 4 v. 3781

—— SCHULZ, A. (San-Marte, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) Gegensaetze des heiligen Grales und von ritters orden. 1862. (*In his* Parcival-studien, v. 3.) 2352

—— **Douet d'Arcq,** L. C. Supplique d'un chevalier contre un déni de justice, 13 siècle. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes,* v. 9, 1847, p. 405.)—**Duckett,** *Sir* G. (*Ed.*) Verses from the Crewe MSS. on the assumption of knighthood, temp. James I. 3 pp. (*Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* v. 18, 1879, p. 254.)—**Ellis,** *Sir* H. Compositions for knighthood, temp. Charles I. 7 pp. (*Sussex Archaeol. Soc. Coll.* v. 16, 1864, p. 45.)—**Grazebrook,** H. S. (*Ed.*) Obligatory knighthood, temp. Charles I. 20 pp. (Wm. Salt Archaeol. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1881, p. 3.)—**Hertz,** M. De equitibus Romanis commentatio historica. Scripsit K. Niemeyer. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 179.)—**Maclean,** *Sir* J. Knights' fees in Gloucestershire, 3rd Henry IV, with an introduction. 19 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 11, 1886–87, p. 312.)—On feudal and compulsory knighthood. 9 pp. (Bristol and Gloucest. Archaeol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9, 1884–85, p. 345.)—**Meyer,** C. Adel und ritterschaft im deutschen mittelalter. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 209.)—**Round,** J. H. Introduction of knight service into England. 62 pp. (*Eng. Hist. Rev.* v. 6, 1891, pp. 417, 625; v. 7, 1892, p. 11.)—**Schmidt,** E. Der christliche ritter: ein ideal des 16 jahrhunderts. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 64, 1890, p. 194.)

See also **Bath,** Order of the.—**Chivalry.**—**Cloth of gold.** — **Collars.** — **Crusades.** — **Decorations of honor.**—**Etoile,** Ordre de l'.—**Garter,** Order of the.—**Great Britain,** *Heraldry, peerage, etc.*—**Guelphs,** Order of the.—**Heraldry.**—**Holy Ghost,** Order of.—**Hubert,** *St.,* Order of.—**Malta,** Knights of.—**Middle ages.**—**Nobility.**—**Templars,** Knights.—**Teutonic knights.**

Knights Hospitallers. *See with* Malta, Knights of.

Knights of labor, The. 8 pp. Dunham, A. C. (*New Englander,* v. 45, 1886, p. 490.)

See also **Labor and laboring classes.**

Knights of Malta. *See* Malta, Knights of.

Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. *See* Malta, Knights of.

Knights Templars. *See* Freemasonry.—Templars, Knights.

Knightsbridge, *England.* DAVIS, H. G. Memorials of the hamlet of Knightsbridge. 1859. 2527

See also **London.**—**Middlesex.**

Knille, Otto. 1832—. Gruebeleien eines malers ueber seine kunst. 44 pp. (*Deutsch. rundsohau,* v. 48, 1886, pp. 239, 414.)—**Neue gruebeleien** eines malers. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 61, 1889, p. 278; v. 66, 1891, p. 216.)

Knipping, Erwin Rudolf Theobald. 1844—. Die jaehrliche periode der mittleren richtung der winde, unteren und oberen luftstroemungen in Japan. 71 pp. (Acad. Caes.-Leop. Car. *Nova acta,* v. 61, 1894, p. 217.)

Knistineaux Indians. *See* Cree Indians.

Knitting-sheaths or knitting-sticks. 2 pp. 1 pl. Ferguson, R. S. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 37, 1881, p. 262.)

Knives. Peet, S. D. History of the knife. 7 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 11, 1889, p. 122.)—**Vallance,** A. Knives, spoons, and forks. 7 pp. (*Art Journ.* v. 44, 1892, p. 266.)

Knobelsdorff, Hans Georg Wenzeslaus, *Freiherr* von. **Seidel,** P. Friedrich der Grosse als kronprinz in Rheinsberg und die bildenden kuenste. Mit hochaetzung. 21 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1888, p. 108.)

Knocker, Edward.

Account of the grand court of Shepway, holden . . . at Dover, for the installation of . . . Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston, as warden and keeper of H. M. Cinque ports, etc. Aug. 28, 1861. [Illustr.] London, 1862. sm. 4°. .2524

—— Archives of the borough of **Dovor.** 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 1.)—Church of **St. James,** Dovor. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 40, 1884, p. 394.)

Knodle, E.

Classifying word-book: in some parts of which, words are classed according to ending; and in other parts, according to meaning . . . with Webster's perspicuous definitions annexed. Baltimore, 1840. 12°. —2157

Knoedel, Karl. Side-lights on socialism: women and socialism. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 267.)

Knoell, Pius (*Ed.*)
Eugippii Excerpta ex operibus S. Augustini. *See* Eugyppius, *Abbot of Lucullano.*

—— (*Ed.*) Eugippii Vita Sancti Severini. *See* Eugyppius, *Abbot of Lucullano.*

Knoerich, W. Zur kritik des Prezioesentums. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1889, p. 167.)

—— (*Ed.*) De Villiers Festin de Pierre. *See* Villiers, (—) de (in preceding catalogue).

Knoll, Ernst. Bericht ueber die auf die geschichte der kunst im altertum bezuegliche litteratur der jahre 1880-92. 53 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 81, 1895, p. 1.)

Knollys, *Lt.-Col.* Henry. Diamond-digging in South Africa. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 150, 1891, p. 316.)—**Lepers** at the Cape: wanted, a Father Damien. Correspondence and editorial comments. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 146, 1889, pp. 293, 576, 743.)—Some very noble **savages.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 149, 1891, p. 616.)

Knollys, *Sir* William Thomas, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1797-1883. Papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots. 98 pp. (Philobiblon Soc. *Miscel.* v. 14.)

Knollys, *Col.* William Wallingford. A hundred years ago. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1888, p. 373.)—**Mobs** and revolutions. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 696.)—Field-Marshal Lord **Napier** of Magdala. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 397.)—**War** in the future. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 274.)

Knor, Peter. 18 *cent.*
Liber de fundatione et abbatibus monasterii S. Viti Martyris in Gladbach. Coeln, 1856. fo. (Fahne, A., *Dynasten . . . von Bocholtz,* v. 3: *Chronica abbatiae Gladbacensis.*) 3791

Knossos. *See* Cnossus.

Knothe, Franz. Peters, I. Woerterbuch der schlesischen mundart in Nordboehmen, von K. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890: *Literar. beilage,* p. 1.)

Knott, Aloysius Leo. 1829—.
Biographical sketch of, with a relation of some political transactions in Maryland, 1861-67: being the history of the redemption of a state. [With portrait.] [Baltimore, 1898.] r. 8°. 3504

Knott, James Proctor. 1830—. Address. 18 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia,* p. 72.)

Knott. *See also* Nott.

Knottenbelt, Wilhelm Christian.
Disputatio historico-theologica de Columbano. Lugduni Batavorum, 1839. 8°. —4246

Know Nothing party in Maryland, History of the. Schmeckebier, L. F. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 17 s. nos. 4, 5.) 4655
See also **American party.**

Knower, D. Homestead of David Williams. 4 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 17, 1887, p. 168.)

Knowle, *England.* Bickley, W. B. (*Ed.*) Register of the guild of Knowle, 1451-1535. 1894. .2521
See also **Warwickshire.**

Knowledge.
Bacon, *Sir* F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Of the proficience and advancement of learning. 1840. —2366

—— Bosanquet, B. Logic; or, the morphology of knowledge. 1888, 2 v. —1452

—— Dick, T. On the improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. 1833. —2366
The same. 1833. (*Harper's Fam. Libr.* no. 59.) 4347

—— Fichte, J. G. Science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. Ed. by W. T. Harris. 1897. (*Eng. and foreign philos. libr.*) —1454

—— Gilman, D. C. Charity and knowledge: an address delivered at the opening of Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, May 7, 1889. 1889. —2373
Note.—Also in his *University problems,* p. 189.

—— Ladd, G. T. Philosophy of knowledge. 1897. —1455

—— **Adamson,** R. Volkelt: Erfahrung und denken. 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 122.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* Praise of knowledge. 5 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* p. 574.)—**Balfour,** A. J. Green's Metaphysics of knowledge. 20 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 72.)—**Bradley,** F. H. Can a man sin against knowledge? 5 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9, 1884, p. 286.)—**Caillard,** E. M. Relation of the Christian revelation to experience. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 69, 1896, p. 119.)—**Dewey,** J. Knowledge as idealisation. 15 pp. (*Mind,* v. 12, 1887, p. 382.)—**Edwards,** E. Notes on the classification of human knowledge, with especial reference to the methods which have been adopted, or proposed, for the arrangement or cataloguing of libraries. 36 pp. (Lancashire and Cheshire Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, 1858, p. 61.)—**Everett,** E. Advantage of knowledge to workingmen. 22 pp. (*Orations and speeches,* v. 1, p. 307.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On knowledge of the world. 27 pp. (*Sketches and essays,* p. 176.)—**Johnson,** W. E. Bosanquet, Logic; or, the morphology of knowledge. 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 120.)—**Montgomery,** E. Object of knowledge. 35 pp. (*Mind,* v. 9. 1884, p. 349.)—**Patmore,** C. K. D. Thoughts on knowledge, opinion, and inequality. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1887, p. 259.)—**Ritchie,** D. G. Veitch: Knowing and being. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 14, 1889, p. 574.)—**Seth,** J. Bosanquet: Knowledge and reality. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 11, 1886, p. 94.)—**Solomon,** J. Is there an *a priori* knowledge? 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 15, 1890, p. 260.)—**Sterling,** J. The worth of knowledge. 42 pp. (*Essays and tales,* v. 1, p. 463.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Limits of knowledge. 7 pp. (*Essays, spec. and suggest.* v. 2, p. 285.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Upon antient and modern learning. 72 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2, p. 1.)

See also **Belief.—Cognition.—Consciousness.—Culture.—Education.—Intellect.—Perception.—Scepticism.—Self-culture.**

Knowles, Horace G. Bank of France; Foundling asylums of France. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 52 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 15, pp. 249, 506.)

Knowles, James. *See* Knowles, J. T.

Knowles, *Rev.* James Hinton.
Folk-tales of Kashmir. London, 1888. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

Knowles, James Sheridan, *M. D.* 1784-1862.
Dramatic works. London, 1841-43. 3 v. p. 8°. 3313
Contents. **Alfred the Great,** v. 1.—**Beggar of Bethnal Green,** v. 2.—**Caius Gracchus,** v. 1.—**Daughter,** v. 2.—**Hunchback,** v. 1.—**John of Procida,** v. 3.—**Love,** v. 3.—**Love-chase,** v. 2.—**Maid of Mariendorpt,** v. 3.—**Old maids,** v. 3.—**Rose of Arragon,** v. 3.—**Secretary,** v. 2.—**Virginius,** v. 1.—**Wife,** v. 2.—**William Tell,** v. 1.—**Woman's wit,** v. 2.
—— [Extracts from] **William Tell** [and the] Hunchback. 18 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 2, pp. 267, 279.)
—— (*Ed.*) Treatise on the climate and meteorology of Madeira. *See* Mason, J. A. (in preceding catalogue).
—— **Horne,** R. H. Sheridan Knowles and Wm. Macready. 46 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 83.)—**Miles,** A. H. J. S. Knowles. 6 pp. (*In his* Poets . . . of the century, v. 2, p. 261.)—**Schirmer.** G. Ueber James Sheridan Knowles' William Tell. 12 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 12, 1889, p. 1.)

Knowles, James Thomas. 1831—.
Legends of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round table. [3 ed. *Anon.*] London, 1868. 16° 1218
—— The joke about the **Elgin marbles.** 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 495.)—Aspects of **Tennyson:** personal reminiscence. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 33, 1893, p. 164.)—The threatened disfigurement of **Westminster Abbey.** 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, p. 54.)
—— Westminster Abbey. *See* Morris, W., and Knowles, J. T.
—— (*Ed.*) The Nineteenth Century. *See* Nineteenth Century.

Knowles, Lees. Horseflesh. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 592.)

Knowles, Sheridan. *See* Knowles, J. S.

Knowles, W. H. Aydon castle, Northumberland. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 56, pt. 1, 1898, p. 71.)

Knowlton, Frank Hall.
Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants. [Illustr.] Washington, 1891. 8° (Smithson. Inst. U. S. Nat. Mus. *Bull.* no. 39, pt. B.) —3555
—— Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation. Washington, 1889. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* no. 56: *U. S.* 51 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 32, no. 244.)
—— (*Ed.*) Flora of the Dakota group. *See* Lesquereux, L.

Knox, Alexander. Stokes, G. T. Alexander Knox and the Oxford movement. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 52, 1887, p. 184.)

Knox, Alexander A. The Sicily of Thucydides and Theocritus. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 11, 1882, p. 56.)—About **Voltaire.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 12, 1882, p. 613.)

Knox, Edmund. Robespierre's love. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 57, 1888, p. 297.)

Knox, *Maj.-Gen.* Henry. 1750-1806. Letter. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 19, 1888, p. 80.)
—— **Lindley,** E. M. Montpelier: the historic home of K. 12 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 121.)

Knox, *Mrs.* Isa Craig. 1831—. Poems. 12 pp (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 463.)
—— **Japp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Isa (Craig) Knox. 4 pp. (Miles, A. H., *Poets . . . of the century,* v. 7, p. 459.)

Knox, James Spencer. Pastoral annals. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 490.)

Knox, John.
BRANDES, F. John Knox, der reformator Schottlands. 1862. (Baum, J. W., and others, *Leben u. ausgew. schrift. der vaeter u. begruender der reform. kirche,* v. 10.) 4212
—— **Blackie,** J. S. John Knox: in a series of historical sonnets. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 62, 1892, p. 263.)—**Carlyle,** T. Portraits of K. 49 pp. (*In his* Early kings of Norway, p. 91: Works, v. 5.)—**Gray,** J. M. Engraved portraits of K. 2 pp. (Paton, J., *Scottish nat. mem.* p. 85.)—**MacIntosh,** J. S. John Knox in Independence Hall. 11 pp. (Scotch-Irish Soc. of Am. *Proc. at Columbia,* p. 191.)—**Malden,** H. Knox. 14 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 1, p. 303.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. John Knox and his relations to women. 70 pp. (*In his* Men and books, p. 328.)—**Taylor,** M. C. John Knox. 36 pp. (*Scottish divines,* p. 1.)—**Wrangham,** F. John Knox. 65 pp. (*In his* Brit. Plutarch, v. 1, p. 449.)

Knox, John Jay. 1828—.
Address [before] the Chamber of Commerce of New York, upon free silver coinage. Also "Three pecks to a bushel." [New York, 1891]. 8°. —1362
—— Permanent national bank circulation: Interview between the Committee on banking and currency, House of Representatives, and K., Jan. 16, 1890. Washington, 1890. 8°. —1362
—— **Bank circulation** and free coinage. 11 pp. (*Forum,* v. 12, 1891, p. 772.)—Future of the **national banking system.** 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 144, 1887, p. 29.)

Knox, *Mrs.* O. N. [Sonnet.] 1 p. (Caine, T. H. H., *Sonnets of* 3 *centuries,* p. 177.)

Knox, Robert. *Circa* 1640-1720.
Nineteen years' captivity in the kingdom of Conde Uda in the highlands of Ceylon, 1660-79; together with his singular deliverance. [From his Historical relation.] London, 1681; repr. 1877. 8°. (Arber, E., *Eng. garner,* v. 1.) 2117

Knox, Robert, *M. D.* 1791-1862.
Races of men: a fragment. London, 1850. 12°. 1797

Knox, Robert.
Descriptions geological, topographical, and antiquarian in eastern Yorkshire, between the rivers Humber and Tees; with a trigonometrically surveyed map, extending twenty-five miles from Scarsborough, accompanied by a map of all Yorkshire, two of England, and eighteen more descriptive plates of diagrams, etc. London, 1855. 8°. 2523

Knox, Thomas Francis, *D. D.* 1822-82.
True story of the Catholic hierarchy deposed by Queen Elizabeth. *See* Bridgett, T. E., and Knox, T. F.

Knox, Thomas Wallace. 1835—.
Life of Robert Fulton and a history of steam navigation. New York, 1886. p. 8°. 3786
—— European influence in **Asia.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 141, 1885, p. 85.)—Great **sea-port of western France.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 66, 1883, p. 28.)—**Standing room only.** 6 pp. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1887, p. 96.)—The **Talking handkerchief.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 79, 1889, p. 936.)
—— **Rideing,** W. H. Thos. Wallace Knox. 7 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 131.)

Knox, William. 1732–1810.
Controversy between Gt. Britain and her colonies reviewed . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1769. 8°. 4646

Knoxville, *Tenn.* SCOTT, R. N., and others. Knoxville. 1890. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 31, pt. 3 : U. S. War Dept.) 4595
—— — Knoxville campaign. 1890. (*In their* War of the rebellion, 1 s. v. 31, pt. 1 : U. S. War Dept.) 4595
—— **Gilmore,** J. R. (E. Kirke, *pseud.*) Knoxville in the olden time. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 68.)—**Poe,** O. M. Defense of K. 15 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles . . . of the Civil war*, v. 3, p. 731.)—**Wyly,** B. F. Repulse of Federal raid on K., July, 1863. 3 pp. (Southern Hist. Soc. *Papers*, v. 9, 1881, p. 479.)

Knuepffer, Paul. Beitrag zur anatomie des ausfuehrungsganges der weiblichen geschlechtsproducte einiger Acanthocephalen. 18 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)

Knust, Hermann (*Ed.*)
Gualteri Burlaei Liber de vita et moribus philosophorum. *See* Burleigh, or Burley, W.

Knutsford, *England.* Brown, A. Latter-day Cranford. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 77, 1896, p. 526.) *See also* **Cheshire.**

Knuttel, W. P. C.
Nederlandsche bibliographie van kerkgeschiedenis. Amsterdam, 1889. r. 8°. (*Bijdragen tot eene nederland. bibliographie*, v. 3.) W. 54

Knyff, Alfred de.
Catalogue de 44 tableaux, études, et esquisses par K. : vente 13 Avril, 1876. [Avec 6 pl.] [Paris, 1876.] r. 8°. —17C2

Knyfton, Thomas Tutton. Kinglake, R. A. In memoriam: Thos. Tutton Knyfton. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Somersetshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 33, 1888, p. 151.)

Kobbé, Gustav. 1857—. Sights at the Fair. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 24, 1893, p. 643.)—Life on the **South shoal lightship.** 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 20, 1891, p. 537.)—Amateur **theatricals.** 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 15, 1889, p. 749.)—Perils and romance of **whaling.** 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 18, 1890, p. 509.)

Kobell, Franz Wolfgang, *Ritter* von. 1803–82.
Die universaliensammlung des bayerischen staates. 36 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 40 : *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 11, pt. 1, 1871, p. 193.)—Ueber die bildung **galvanischer kupferplatten,** vorzueglich zum zweck der galvanographie, mittelst des Trommel-apparates. 36 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 25 : *Mathemat.-phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 345.)
—— **Eisenhart,** C. Franz Wolfgang, Ritter von Kobell. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1885, v. 1, p. 266.)

Kobelt, Wilhelm.
Die landdeckelschnecken. Wiesbaden, 1886. 4°. (Semper, K., *Reisen im archip. Philippin.* 2 th. v. 4, 2 abth.) —1542

Koberstein, Karl August. Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber die sprache des oesterreichischen dichters Peter Suchenwirt von K. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 5, p. 45.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Koberstein vom Wartburger kriege. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schrift.* v. 1, p. 312.)

Kocch tribe. HODGSON, B. H. On the aborigines of India. Essay the first: on the Kocch, Bódo, and Dhimál tribes. 1847. 3443

Koch, Adolf.
Prince Alexander of Battenberg: reminiscences of his reign in Bulgaria, from authentic sources. London, 1887. 8°. 3473

Koch, Andreas Matthias. 1841—.
Prosopographiae Ovidianae elementa. Vratislaviae, 1865. 8°. 3254
—— **Vita.** 2 pp. (*In his* Prosopographiae Ovidianae elementa, p. 35.)

Koch, Anton. Erkenntnisstheoretische streifzuege mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Guenther. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 49.)

Koch, August. 1836—. Zum West-oestlichen divan. 2 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 173.)

Koch, Christoph Wilhelm von. 1737–1813.
Historia Zaringo Badensis. *See* Schoepflin, J. D., and Koch, C. W. von.

Koch, E. On 2 stones with Chinese inscriptions. Epitomized from the Russian by E. Delmar Morgan. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 23, 1891, p. 451.)

Koch, Friedrich.
Leben und werke der Christine de Pizan. Goslar a. Harz, 1885. 8°. 4796

Koch, Georg Aenotheus Gottlob. 1802–79.
Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den gedichten des Q. Horatius Flaccus. Zweite aufl. Hannover, 1879. 8°. 3256
—— Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zum geschichtswerke des M. Vellejus Paterculus. Leipzig, 1857. 12°. 3246
—— [**Notice** of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 31 : *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 16, 1880.)

Koch, Gottfried. Franz Kern. 27 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 105 : *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 91, 1897.)

Koch, Gottlieb von.
Gorgoniden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeresabschnitte. Berlin, 1887. 4°. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 15.) —1581

Koch, Hugo.
Fenster, thueren, und andere bewegliche wandverschluesse. Darmstadt, 1896. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 3, pt. 1.) —1765
—— **Dachdeckungen.** 282 pp, (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 2, pt. 5, p. 1.)—Nebenanlagen der **daecher.** 119 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 2, pt. 5, p. 358.)

Koch, J. L. A. Weber, T. Koch: Grundriss der philosophie. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 135.)—**Witte,** J. Koch: Grundriss der philosophie. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 139.)

Koch, John, *Ph. D.*

Chronology of Chaucer's writings. London, 1890. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. no. 27.) 1302

—— Beitrag zur **kritik Chaucer's.** 45 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 1, 1877, p. 249.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chardry's Josaphas, Set Dormanz, und Petit Plet. *See* Chardry.

Koch, Joseph. Strauss, D. F. Joseph Koch's Gedanken ueber aeltere und neuere malerei. 24 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 2, p. 258.)

Koch, Julius. Claudian und die ereignisse 395–398. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 575.) —**Claudianea.** 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 49, 1890, pp. 567, 744.)

Koch, Karl Ludwig. 1778–1857.

System der myriapoden, mit den verzeichnissen und berichtigungen zu Deutschlands crustaceen, myriapoden, und arachniden, mit 10 zum theil illuminirten steintafeln. Regensburg, 1847. 16°. (Panzer, G. W. F., and Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A., *Kritische revision der insectenfaune Deutschlands,* v. 3.) —2656

Koch, Maximilian. 1855—. Gottsched und die reform der deutschen literatur im 18 jahrhundert. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 1, 1886, p. 801.)

Koch, P. Story of Astoria. 8 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 269.)—Critical notes on the **Louisiana boundaries.** 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 14, 1885, p. 509.)—Discovery of **Yellowstone National Park.** 16 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 497.)

Koch, Robert, *M. D.* Alsberg, M. Robert Koch und seine grosse entdeckung. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1891, v. 1, p. 14.)—**Berdoe,** E. Dr. Koch's consumption-cure. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1890, p. 914.)—**Gibier,** P. Dr. Koch's discovery. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 151, 1890, p. 726.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* M. Koch's treatment of tuberculosis. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, p. 118.)—**Parville,** H. de. Découverte de K. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 125, 1890, p. 945.)

Koch, Theodore W.

Cornell University Library. Catalogue of the Dante collection presented by Willard Fiske. Pt. I. Dante's Works. Ithaca, 1898. r. 8°. L.52

—— Dante in America: a historical and bibliographical study. Boston, 1896. 8°. (Dante Soc. 15 *ann. rept.*) 2303

Koch, Victor Hugo Georg. Sachse, R. V. H. G. Koch. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 44: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Kochanowski, Jan. Leger, L. Un jubilé littéraire en Pologne: Jean Kochanowski. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 26, 1885, p. 104.)

Kocher, Konrad. 1786—.

Zionsharfe: ein choralschatz aus allen jahrhunderten und von allen confessionen der christlichen kirche. Stuttgart, 1855. 4 v. in 2, 8°. —2753

Contents. Dreihundertneunundfuenfzig der schoensten melodieen . . . der **anglikanischen kirche** in England und Amerika, v. 3—1137 choral-melodieen der **evangelischen kirche,** v. 1.—Dreihundertsechszehn der schoensten melodieen der **katholischen kirche,** v. 4.—Psalmbuch der **reformirten kirche,** mit unterlegtem franzoesischem originaltexte, v. 2.

Koch-Sternfeld, Joseph Ernst, *Ritter* von. 1778–1866.

Das reich der Longobarden in Italien. Muenchen, 1839. 4°. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1839.) —3544

— Culturgeschichtliche forschungen ueber die **Alpen.** 182 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1851, p. 355; pt. 3, 1852, p. 535.) —Zur **bayerischen fuersten-volks- und culturgeschichte,** zunaechst im uebergange vom V in das VI jahrhundert nach Christus. 78 pp. 10 pl. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 14: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 2, 1837, p. 237.)—Das nordwestliche **Bayern** in der ersten haelfte des 9 jahrh: zunaechst die Mark Tannara, zwischen dem Lech, der Par, Ihn, und Glan, spaeter die zweite heimath der erlauchten zu Scheyern und Wittelsbach. 44 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 737.)—Rueckblick auf die vorgeschichte von Bayern, als anhang zu den culturgeschichtlichen forschungen ueber die Alpen vom VIII bis zum XI jahrhundert. (Mit genealogischen schemen.) 79 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 1, 1853, p. 193.)—Der dynast und chorbischof **Gotabert.** 24 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 1.)—Rueckblicke auf **Oesterreich,** Steyermark, Kaernthen, Crayn, und Salzburg, 1246–84. 106 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 20: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1846, p. 1.)—**Reichersberg am Inn,** d. i. die Probstei regulirter chorherren, und weiland ihr dynastisches besitzthum in Bayern, Kaernthen, und Oesterreich. 46 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, 1855, p. 601.)—Topographische matrikel geschoepft aus dem diplomatischen codex der juvavia, (**Salzburg**); und aus dem codex des chronicon lunaelacense (Mondsee), vom VI-XI jahrh. 188 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 17: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 3, 1841, p. 1.)—Die weiland chorherren-probstei **Suben** am Inn, mit ihren erlauchten stiftern und herrlichkeiten diess- und jenseits der Alpen. 38 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 2, 1849, p. 1.)—Ueber die stammreihe und geschichte der Grafen von **Sulzbach** in beziehung auf die . . . genealogischen und topographischen verhaeltnisse der erlauchten stifter von Rott, Berchtesgaden, und Baumburg. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 23: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1849, p. 1.)

Kock, Axel.

Oestnordiska och latinska medeltidsordspråk. Peder Låles ordspråk och en motsvarande svensk samling: II Kommentar. København, 1891–92. 8°. (*Samfund. til udgévelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 20, pt. 3.) —3157

—— and **Petersens,** Carl af (*Eds.*) Oestnordiska och latinska medeltidsordspråk. *See* Låle, P.

Kock, Charles Paul de. 1794–1871.

Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1824–39. 106 v. in 31, 16°. 4177

Contents. **A bon chat, bon rat,** v. 106.—**L'Amour médicin,** v. 105.—**André le Savoyard,** v. 28–32.—Un **Bal costumé,** v. 100.—Un **Bal de grisettes,** v. 100.—Le **Barbier de Paris,** v. 35–38.—Un **Bon enfant,** v. 70–73.—Les **Bords du canal,** v. 106.—La **Bulle de Savon;** ou, choix de chansons, v. 78.—Le **Cocu,** v. 62–65.—Les **Concerts d'amateurs,** v. 104.—**Contes en vers,** v. 27.—Les **Croix et le vent,** v 104.—**Deux**

maris, v. 106.—**Edmond et sa cousine,** v. 102.—**L'Enfant de ma femme,** v. 1, 2.—Les **Enfants de Marie,** v. 103.—**Femme, le mari, et l'amant,** v. 53-56.—Une **Fête aux environs de Paris,** v. 100.—Une **Fin d'année,** v. 105.—**Frère Jacques,** v. 11-14.—**Georgette;** ou, la nièce du Tabellion, v. 3-6.—Les **Grisettes,** v. 106.—**Gustave;** ou, la mauvais subjet, v. 7-10.—Un **Homme à marier,** v. 99.—L'**Homme de la nature** et l'homme police, v. 57-61.—Le **Jardin turc,** v. 103.—**Jean,** v. 44-47.—Un **Jeune homme charmant,** v. 95-98.—**Journée d'un homme de lettres,** v. 105.—Une **Journée de bonheur,** v. 105.—La **Laitière de Montfermeil,** v. 39-43.—Un **Lutin,** v. 106.—**Madeleine,** v. 66-69.—La **Maison blanche,** v. 48-52.—Une **Maison ou l'on a peur,** v. 104.—Le **Maître d'école de Couberon,** v. 103.—Un **Mari perdu,** v. 101.—**Mésaventures d'un Anglais,** v. 103.—**Mœurs parisiennes,** v. 99-106.—**Mon voisin Raymond,** v. 15-18.—**Monsieur Dupont:** ou, la jeune fille et sa bonne, v. 19-22.—**Monsieur Frontin,** v. 100.—**Moustache,** v. 91-94.—**Ni jamais ni toujours,** v. 79-82.—Un **Parisien dans l'Andalousie,** v. 105.—Les **Parisiens au chemin de fer,** v. 104.—Une **Partie de plaisir,** v. 100.—Les **Petites voitures jaunes,** v. 106.—**Petits tableaux de mœurs,** v. 33, 34.—**Pucelle de Belleville,** v. 74-77.—**Recette pour faire un mariage,** v. 102.—Un **Secret,** v. 101.—Le **Signe secret,** v. 106.—**Sœur Anne,** v. 23-26.—Une **Soirée burgeoise,** v. 100.—Un **Tour de grisettes,** v. 102.—Un **Tourlouron,** v. 87-90.—Le **Vieillard de la rue Mouffetard,** v. 106.—**Zizine,** v. 83-86.

—— Le Barbier de Paris. Bruxelles, 1832-33. 4 v. 16°. 4187

—— and others. La grande ville. Nouveau tableau de Paris. Comique, critique, et philosophique. Paris, 1842-43. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. .2684

Kock, Karl Theodor (*Ed.*) 1820—.

Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta, v. 3. Lipsiae, 1888. 8°. 3271

Note.—For contents of v. 1, 2, pt. 1, *see* preceding catalogue.

Contents.

Alexander.	Demonicus.	Philemon.
Anaxippus.	Dexicrates.	Philippides.
Antiphon.	Diophantus.	Philocles.
Apollodorus.	Dioxippus.	Philostephanus.
Apollodorus, *Carystius.*	Epinicus.	Phoenicides.
Apollodorus, *Gelous.*	Eudoxus.	Phormus.
Archedicus.	Eumedes.	Poliochus.
Athenio.	Euphro.	Posidippus.
Bato.	Evangelus.	Sogenes.
Biottus.	Hegesippus.	Sosicrates.
Callippus.	Hipparchus.	Sosipater.
Chaerion.	Laon.	Stephanus.
Chariclides.	Lynceus.	Strato.
Crito.	Machon.	Theognetus.
Crobylus.	Menander.	Thugenides.
Damoxenus.	Nico.	Timostratus.
Demetrius.	Nicolaus.	Timoxenus.
	Nicomachus.	Xeno.
	Paramonus.	

—— Emendationes **Aeschyleae.** 24 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 20, 1885, p. 288.)—**Alexandros** von Pherae und die Artemis des komikers Ephippos. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 130.)—**Apollon** oder sauhirt? 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 22, 1887, p. 145.)—**Aristophanes** als dichter und politiker. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 118.)—Versverschiebungen bei **Athenaeos.** 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 605.)—Zu den fragmenten der **attischen komiker,** 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 208.)—Neue bruchstuecke **attischer komiker.** 39 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 21, 1886, p. 372.)—**Euripides Fragm.** 953 Nauck. (2 ausg.) 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 299.)—Zu **griechischen dichtern.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 37, 1882, p. 292.)—Metrum von **Horaz Carm. I.** 10. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 315.)—Komiker-fragmente im **Lexicon sabbaticum.** 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 579.)—**Lucian** und die komoedie. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 43, 1888, p. 29.)—Sammlungen **Menandrischer spruchverse.** 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 85.)—Zu **Phrynichos** und Aristophanes. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 50.)

Kock, Paul de. *See* Kock, C. P. de.

Kock, Theodor. *See* Kock, K. T.

Koeber, Raphaël. Martin: Karl C. F. Krause's leben. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 147.)—**Pfleiderer:** Philosophie des Heraklit. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos,* v. 96, 1889, p. 127.)—**Weckerrer:** Der empirische pessimismus. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 89, 1886, p. 143.)

—— **Joël,** K. Koeber: Repetitorium der geschichte der philosophie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 273.)

Koebner, Heinrich, *M. D.* Pemphigus vegetans, with remarks on the differential diagnosis of bullous eruptions of the skin and mucosae from syphilis. Tr. by F. H. Barendt. 26 pp. (*Selected essays: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 161, p. 143.)

Koechly, Hermann August Theodor. 1815-76.

Akademische vortraege und reden. V. 1. Juerich, 1859. 8°. 3232

Contents. **Aeschylos' Prometheus.**—**Cato** von Utica.—Ueber **Sappho.**—**Sokrates** und sein volk.

—— (*Tr.*) Caesar's Memoiren ueber den buergerkrieg. *See* Caesar, C. J.

—— and **Ruestow,** Friedrich Wilhelm (*Eds.*) Griechische kriegsschriftsteller. Griechisch und Deutsch, mit kritischen und erklaerenden anmerkungen. Leipzig, 1853-55. 3 v. in 2, 12°. 4286

Koehler, Albrecht. Zur etymologie und syntax von ecce und em. 14 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 221.)—Die partikel **en** (em). 21 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 6, 1889, p. 25.)—Zum **metaphorischen coquere.** 3 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 289.)

Koehler, Alfred. Ueber die hauptsaechlichsten versuche einer mathematischen formulirung des psychophysischen gesetzes von Weber. 71 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 3, p. 572.)

Koehler, G.

Entwickelung des kriegswesens und der kriegfuehrung in der ritterzeit von mitte des 11 jahr. bis zu den Hussiten kriege, und register. Breslau, 1886-90. 4 v. in 6, 8°. —2775

Koehler, Karl Franz.

Buchhandlungshaus K. F. Koehler in Leipzig, 1789-1889: ein rueckblick auf sein hundertjaehriges bestehen. 1889. W. 35

Koehler, Karl Franz. 1843-97.

Verzeichnis von lehr- und handbuechern fuer den akademischen gebrauch, texten, woerterbuechern, und atlanten. Leipzig, n. d. 8°. W. 57

—— Verzeichnisz der . . . buecher, landkarten . . . *See* Hinrichs, J. C.

—— (*Ed.*) Jahrbuch fuer den deutschen buchhandel. Jahrgang 1893. Leipzig, [1893]. 16°. L.87

Koehler, Karl Franz.

Litterarischer sortiments-katalog 1898–99. Zugleich sachregister zum alphabetischen lagerverzeichnis. Leipzig, [1898]. sq. 8°. L.66

Koehler, Reinhold Adalbert Johannes. 1830–92. Ein anscheinend deutsches maerchen von der nachtigall und der blindschleiche und sein franzoesisches original. 4 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 53.)—**Goethe** e il poeta italiano Domenico Batacchi. 7 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 10, 1891, p. 21.)—Eine koptische variante der legende von **Gregorius auf dem Stein.** 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 198.)—**Mich wundert, dass Ich froehlich bin.** 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 33, 1888, p. 313.)—La nouvelle italienne du **Prêtre Jean** et de l'Empereur Frédéric et un récit islandais. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 76.)

—— (*Tr.*) Contes populaires recueillis en Agenais. *See* Bladé, J. F.

—— **Koelbing,** E. Reinhold Koehler. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 471.)—**Schmidt,** E. Nekrolog Reinhold Koehler's. 8 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, p. 297.)—Reinhold Koehler. 20 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 418.)

—— and **Koelbing,** Eugen. Zu einer stelle des altenglischen gedichts von der Kindheit Jesu. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 115.)

Koehler, René, *M. D.*

Echinides et ophiures provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle (Golfe de Gascogne, Açores, Terre-neuve). Avec dix planches. Monaco, 1898. 4°. (Albert I, *Prince de Monaco*, and Richard, J., *Résultats des campagnes scientifiques*, fasc. 12.) —1691

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. 1837—.

Chronological catalogue of the engravings, dry-points, and etchings of Albert Duerer as exhibited at the Grolier Club. New York, 1897. 4°. (*Grolier Club.*) 2262

—— (*Ed.*) Japanese wood-cutting and wood-cut printing. *See* Tokuno, T.

Koehler, Ulrich Leopold. 1838—.

Qua ratione T. Livii annalibus usi sint historici Latini atque Graeci describitur et quid inde in Livii textu quem dicunt constituendo repeti possit exponitur et exemplis illustratur. Gottingae, 1860. 4°. 3213

—— Inschriften aus **Ambrakia und Larisa.** 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 148.)—Zu geschichte des **amphilochischen krieges.** 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 43.)—Exegetisch-kritische anmerkungen zu den Fragmenten des **Antigonos** von Karystos. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 293.)—Ueber **boiotische inschriften** aus der thebanischen zeit. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 636.)—Die grabstaette bei der **Hagia Trias.** 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 471.)—**Halle der Athener** in Delphi. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 1.)—**Hermokopideninschriften.** 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 392.)—Beitraege zur geschichte der **Pentekontaetie.** 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 85.)

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Euclidis annum et Augusti tempora. Berolini, 1888. 4°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Corpus inscript. Attic.* v. 2, pt. 3.) 1251

Koehne, Bernhard Adalbert Emil. Lythraceae. 93 pp. 29 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 13, pt. 2, p. 185.)

—— (*Ed.*) Just's Botanischer jahresbericht. *See* Just's Botanischer jahresbericht.

Koehne, Karl.

Das hansgrafenamt: ein beitrag zur geschichte der kaufmannsgenossenschaften und behoerdenorganisation. Berlin, 1893. 8°. —1364

Koei-choo. *See* Kueichow.

Koelbing, Eugen. 1846—.

Beitraege zur vergleichenden geschichte der romantischen poesie und prosa des mittelalters unter besonderer berueckcksichtigung der englischen und nordischen litteratur. Breslau, 1876. 8°. 2252

Contents. Die nordische **Elissaga** ok Rosamundu und ihre quelle.—Ueber die englische version der **Gregoriussage** in ihrem verhaeltniss zum franzoesischen gedichte und zu Hartmanns bearbeitung.—Beitraege zur kenntniss und kritischen verwerthung der aelteren **islaendischen rimur-poesie.**—Ueber die englischen versionen der **Partonopeussage.**—**Skaufhalabálkr,** (zottelschwanzlied), ein altislaendisches gedicht aus der fuchssage, zum ersten male herausg. und von anmerkungen begleitet.—Ueber die englischen fassungen der **Theophilussage.**

—— Zur **altenglischen glossen-litteratur.** 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 469.)—Zu **Amis and Amilloun.** 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 295; v. 5, 1882, p. 465.)—Amis and Amiloun und Guy of Warwick. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 477.)—Eine unbekannte handschrift der **Ancren riwle.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 535.)—MS. 25 der bibliothek des Marquis of **Bath.** 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 203.)—Ada **Byron.** 9 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 154.)—**Byron und Dupaty's lettres** sur l'Italie. 11 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 448.)—Lord **Byron und Miss Elizabeth Pigot.** 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 441.)—**Byron und Shakespeare's Macbeth.** 19 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 300.)—Zu **Byron's Prisoner of Chillon.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 175.)—Zu **Chaucer's Caecilien-legende.** 34 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 215.)—Zu **Chaucer's Sir Thopas.** 17 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, p. 495.)—Zu **Chaucer's The Knightes tale.** 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 528.)—**Collationen.** 27 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 442; v. 7, 1884, p. 344; v. 15, 1891, p. 247.)—Zur **englischen litteraturgeschichte.** 11 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 505; v. 2, 1879, p. 262.)—Kleine beitraege zur erklaerung und textkritik **englischer dichter.** 93 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, pp. 92, 273; v. 5, 1882, p. 150.)—Zur textkritik der strophischen dichtung **Generydes.** 25 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 49.)—Bemerkungen zu Wissmann's ausgabe des **King Horn.** 5 pp, (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 153.)—Reinhold **Koehler.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 471.)—Karl **Koerner.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 215.)—Ein wort ueber die einrichtung **litterarhistorischer quellenuntersuchungen.** 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 531.)—Zur ueberlieferung und quelle des mittelenglischen gedichtes: **Lybeaus Disconus.** 49 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 121.)—Ein fragment von Robert **Manning's chronik.** 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 166.)—Kleine beitraege zur erklaerung, textkritik, und phraseologie **mittelenglischer dichter.** 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 133.)—Kleine beitraege zur erklaerung und textkritik **mittelenglischer dichtungen.** 8 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p 292.)—Eduard **Mueller.** 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 268.)—Zur textkritik

des **Ormulum.** 16 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 1.) —Zu **Partenope of Blois.** 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 435.)—Vier **romanzen-handschriften.** 25 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 177.)—Zwei mittelenglische bearbeitungen der sage von **St. Patrik's purgatorium.** 65 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 57.)—Zu **Shakespeare's King Henry IV.** 6 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 454.)—Alliteration in **Sir Beues of Hamtoun.** 13 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 19, 1894, p. 441.) —Zu Sir Beves of Hamtoun. 4 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 2, 1879, p. 317.)—Das neapler fragment von **Sir Isumbras.** 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 200.)—Heinrich Franz **Stratmann.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 414.)—Die juengere englische fassung der **Theophilussage.** 42 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 1, 1877, p. 16.)—Zur **Tristansage.** 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 34, 1889, p. 187.)—Zu Karl **Werder's Vorlesungen ueber Shakespeare's Macbeth.** 3 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 153.)—Theodor **Wissmann.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 383.)—Beitraege zur erklaerung und textkritik der **York plays.** 42 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 20, 1895, p. 179.) —Oskar **Zielke.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 9, 1886, p. 198.)

—— Zu einer stelle des altenglischen gedichts von der Kindheit Jesu. *See* Koehler, R. A. J., and Koelbing, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Altenglische bibliothek. Heilbronn, 1883-90. 5 v. 12°. 2116

Contents. Koelbing, E. (*Ed.*) **Amis and Amiloun,** v. 2.—Koelbing, E. (*Ed.*) **Arthour and Merlin** nach der Auchinleck-handschrift, v. 4.—Bokeman, I. **Legenden,** v. 1.—Kaluza, M. (*Ed.*) **Libeaus Desconus,** v. 5.—Sarrazin, G. (*Ed.*) **Octavian,** v. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Die nordische und die englische version der Tristan-sage. Heilbronn, 1878-82. 2 v. 8°. 1232

Contents. Lermont, T., *of Erceldoune.* **Sir Tristrem,** v. 2.—**Tristrams saga** ok Isondar, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Riddarasoegur. Parcevals saga, Valvers thattr, Ivents saga, Mirmans saga. Strassburg, 1872. 8°. 1214

—— (*Ed.*) Englische studien. *See* Englische studien.

—— (*Ed.*) Romance of Sir Beues of Hamtoun. *See* Sir Beues of Hamtoun (in preceding catalogue).

—— and others. Kleine publicationen aus der Auchinleck-hs. 188 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 101; v. 8, 1885, pp. 115, 427; v. 9, 1886, pp. 42, 440; v. 11, 1888, p. 1; v. 12, 1889, p. 323.)

Koelle, Ludwig. Die lohnfrage und die gewinnbetheiligung. 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 226.)—Aus den ersten regierungsjahren der Koenigin **Victoria,** anlaesslich ihres fuenfzigjaehrigen herrscherjubilaeums. 25 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, pp. 1, 205.)

Koelle, *Rev.* Sigismund Wilhelm, *Ph. D.* On Tartar and Turk. 35 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 14, 1882, p. 125.)—Etymology of the **Turkish numerals.** 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 141.)

Koelliker, Rudolf Albert (*Ed.*) 1817—.
Zeitschrift fuer wissenschaftliche zoologie. *See* Zeitschrift, *etc.*

Koenen, Adolf von. 1837—. Beitrag zur kenntniss der crinoïden des muschelkalks. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887, p. 1.)—Ueber eine **paleocaene** von Kopenhagen. 128 pp. 5 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 32, 1885, p. 1.)—Beitrag zur kenntniss der **placodermen** des nord-deutschen Oberdevon's. 40 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* v. 30, 1883, p. 1.)

Koenig, Edmund. Ueber die letzten fragen der erkenntnistheorie und den gegensatz des transcendentalen idealismus und realismus. 116 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 1; v. 104, 1894, p. 1.)—Ueber aufgabe und ziel der **naturerklaerung.** 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 1, p. 352.)—Die **naturgesetzlichkeit** in der menschlichen gesellschaft. 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 551.)—Adam: **Philosophie** en France. 6 pp. (*Zets. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 114.)—Schwarz: **Wahrnehmungsproblem** vom standpunkte des physikers, des physiologen, und des philosophen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 281.)—Ueber den begriff der objektivitaet bei **Wolf und Lambert** mit beziehung auf Kant. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 85, 1884, p. 292.)

—— **Heussler,** H. Entwickelung des kausalproblems von Cartesius bis Kant, von K. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 98, 1890, p. 113.)—**Whittaker,** T. Koenig: Entwickelung des causalproblems von Cartesius bis Kant. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 16, 1891, p. 126.)

Koenig, Eduard. Zum namen der syrischen Bibeluebersetzung Peschittâ. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 316.)

Koenig, Georg Ludwig. 1766-1849. Prolegomena in Cl. Claudianum. 47 pp. (Claudianus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Prooemium de **Persii vita,** moribus, et scribendi genere. 19 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Opera omnia*, p. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Koenig, Goswin.
Der vers in Shakspere's dramen. Strassburg, 1888. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 61.) —3166

Koenig, Karl Gustav. 1828—. Das heutige Frankreich. 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 39.)

Koenig Fruote. 3 pp. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schrift.* v. 4, p. 135.

Koenig vom Odenwalde. 53 pp. Bahder, K. von. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, pp. 193, 292.)

Koenige der Germanen. 6 v. Dahn, L. J. F. 3683

Koenigebuch und der sogenannte schwaben spiegel. 102 pp. Rockinger, L. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 58: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 1.)

Koeniggraetz, *Bp. of.* *See* Talenberg, J.

Koeniglich Preussisch Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitaet. *See* Berlin, Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitaet.

Koeniglich Preussische kunstsammlungen. Jahrbuch. Berlin, 1880-97. 18 v. fo. —1711

—— — Register zu band I-X. Berlin, 1891. fo. —1711

Koenigliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. *See* Goettingen.

Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. *See* Dresden.

Koenigsberg, Koenigliche und Universitaets-Bibliothek. SCHWENKE, P., and LANGE, K. Silberbibliothek Herzog Albrechts von Preussen und seiner gemahlin Anna Maria. 1894. —17B6

Koenigsberger, Leo, *Ph. D.* 1837—. Ueber die transformation der Abelschen functionen erster ordnung. 50 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 17; v. 65, 1866, p. 335.)—Ueber die transformation des zweiten grades fuer die **Abelschen functionen** erster ordnung. 20 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 58.)—Ueber die transformation dritten grades und die zugehoerigen modulargleichungen der Abelschen functionen erster ordnung. 17 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 67, 1867, p. 97.) — Ueber eigenschaften der durch quadraturen **algebraischer functionen** darstellbaren integrale linearer nicht homogener differentialgleichungen. 78 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 10.)—Algebraische untersuchungen aus der theorie der **elliptischen functionen.** 79 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 176.)—Beweis von der unmoeglichkeit der existenz eines anderen **functionalstheorem als des Abelschen.** 88 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 121; v. 101, 1887, p. 1.) — Ueber integrale **transcendenter functionen.** 29 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 97.)

Koenigshoven, *Monastery.* De Johanne Bohemiae Rege, et sub eo in regno, nec non in Germania actis, ab anno 1317 usque ad annum 1333, accurata historia, chronica Aulae Regiae inscripta. 65 pp. (Freher, M., *Rer. Bohem. antiq. script.* p. 21.)

Koenigsmark family. BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *Baron, dit.* Episode de l'histoire du Hanovre: les Koenigsmark. 1855. 3607

Koenigsstuhl. *See* Rense.

Koenigstein, Wolfgang. 16 *cent.* Ex collectaneis, 1520–21. 2 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 4, p. 429.)

Koenigswart, *Bohemia.* Urban, M. Aus dem sagenbuche der ehemaligen herrschaft K. 9 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 324; v. 20, 1882, pp. 102, 271.)—Zur geschichte der stadt und herrschaft K. 27 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 19, 1881, p. 24.)

Koenigtum im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos. Euler, A. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 65.) .2305

Koenneritz, (—). von. Zur heutigen lage der verhaeltnisse auf Kaiser-Wilhelms-land. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 371.)—**Melbourne,** die hauptstadt von Victoria. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 182.)

Koepcke, (—). Glockenstuehle. 19 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 6, p. 47.)

Koepke, Ernst Siegfried. R., O. E. S. Koepke. 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 103: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 33, 1884.)

Koepke, Friedrich Karl. Bartsch, K. F. Die Kindheit Jesu und das Passional. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 432.)

Koepl, Karl. Beitrag zur geschichte der fehde der Schlicke mit der stadt Elbogen. 16 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 33, 1895, p. 379.)—**Tauser pfandschaften** des 15 jahrhunderts. 11 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 28, 1890, p. 97.)

Koepp, Friedrich.

Ueber das bildnis Alexanders des Grossen. Berlin, 1892. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 52.) 2702

—— Ueber die **Galaterkriege** der Attaliden. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 114.)—Ein problem der **griechischen geschichte.** 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 48, 1893, p. 485.)—Ueber die weihinschrift der **Nike** des Paionios. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895 p. 268.)—Ueber die **syrischen kriege** der ersten Ptolemaier und den bruderkrieg des Seleukos Kallinikos und Antiochos Hierax. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 209.)

Koeppel, Emil. 1852—.

Quellen-studien zu den dramen George Chapman's, Philip Massinger's, und John Ford's. Strassburg, 1897. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 82.) —3166

—— Studien zur geschichte der italienischen novelle in der englischen litteratur des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1892. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 70.) —3166

—— Zu "**Astrophel and Stella.**" 1 p. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 467.)—Fragmente von **Barbour's Trojanerkrieg.** 10 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 373.)—Bernhard ten **Brink.** 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 184.)—**Chauceriana.** 44 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 174; v. 14, 1892, p. 227.)—Zur chronologie von **Chaucer's schriften.** 12 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 17, 1892, p. 189.)—Beitraege zur geschichte des **Elisabethanischen dramas.** 17 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 16, 1892, p. 357.)—**Entgegnung.** 1 p. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 363.)—Zur textkritik des **Ipomadon.** 16 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 14, 1890, p. 371.)—**Kotzebue** in England. 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 530.)—**Sidneiana.** 11 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 10, 1888, p. 522.)—Ueber die echtheit der Edmund **Spenser** zugeschriebenen "Visions of Petrarch" und "Visions of Bellay." 29 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 53.)—Die englischen **Tasso-uebersetzungen** des 16 jahrhunderts. 128 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 11, 1889, pp. 11, 333; v. 12, 1889, p. 103; v. 13, 1891, p. 42.)—Sir Thos. **Wyatt** und Melin de Saint-Gelais. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 13, 1891, p. 77.)

Koeppen, Fedor von. 1830—. Ueber moderne kriegfuehrung. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1882, v. 2, p. 465.)

Koeppen, Martin. Ueber das verhalten der rinde unserer laubbaeume waehrend der thaetigkeit des verdickungsringes. 56 pp. 1 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 53, 1889, p. 441.)

Koerber, Joseph.

Ueber den rhetor Seneca und die roemische rhetorik seiner zeit. Marburg, 1864. 12°. 3233

Koeritz, Wilhelm. Paris, G. B. P. Das s vor consonant im Franzoesischen, von K. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 15, 1886, p. 597.)

Koerner, Christian Gottfried, *LL. D.* 1756–1831.

Schillers briefwechsel mit Koerner. Von 1784 bis zum tode Schillers. Berlin, 1847. 4 v. 16°. —3175

The same, in English. With biographical sketches and notes, by Leonard Simpson. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. —3173

Koerner, Ferdinand.

Tezel, der ablassprediger. Sein leben und sein wirken fuer den ablass seiner zeit. Frankenberg in S., 1880. 8°. 4702

Koerner, Karl.

Gewoelbte decken (Gewoelbe). Darmstadt, 1896. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 3 th. v. 2, pt. 3.) —1765

—— **Technische hochschulen.** 49 pp. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 6, pt. 2, p. 53.)

Koerner, Karl. Koelbing, E. Karl Koerner. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 215.)

Koerner, Karl Theodor.

LEHMANN, F. W. Lebensbeschreibung und todtenfeier C. T. Koerners. 1819. 4704

— **Chiarini,** G. Teodoro Koerner. 12 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 35, 1891, p. 543.)

Koerner, Reinhold. Logische grundlagen der systematik der organismen. 72 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 2, p. 194.)

Koernicke, Friedrich August. Eriocaulaceae. 118 pp. 26 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 273.)

Koerte, Alfred. Augusteer bei Philodem. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 45, 1890, p. 172.)

Koerte, Christian Ernst Gustav. 1852—. Die Kreter des Euripides. 14 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 195.)

Koerte, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm. 1776–1846.

Leben und studien Friedrich August Wolf's des philologen. Essen, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 4705

Koerting, Gustav Karl Otto. 1845—.

Encyklopaedie und methodologie der romanischen philologie, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung des Franzoesischen. Heilbronn, 1884. 2 v. 8° L.103

— Geschichte der litteratur Italiens im zeitalter der renaissance. Leipzig, 1878–84. 3 v. 8°. 2252

Contents. **Boccaccio's leben und werke**, v. 2.—**Petrarca's leben und werke**, v. 1.—Anfaenge der **renaissancelitteratur** in Italien, v. 3, pt. 1.

— Lateinisch-romanisches woerterbuch. Paderborn, 1891. r. 8°. 1101

— (*Ed.*) Neuphilologische studien. Pt. 1. [Paderborn, 1883]. 12°. 2304

Contents. Goossens, H. Ueber sage, quelle, und komposition des **Chevalier au Lyon** des Crestien de Troyes.

— (*Ed.*) Altfranzoesische uebersetzung der Remedia amoris. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

— (*Ed.*) L'Art d'amors und li Remèdes d'amors von Jacques d'Amiens. *See* Jacques, *d'Amiens.*

— (*Ed.*) Franzoesische studien. *See* Franzoesische studien.

— **Koschwitz,** E. Gedanken und bemerkungen ueber das studium der neueren sprachen auf den deutschen hochschulen, von K. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, p. 8.)—**Schmidt,** R. Encyklopaedie und methodologie der romanischen philologie von K. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 2.)

— and **Koschwitz,** Eduard (*Eds.*) Zeitschrift fuer neufranzoesische sprache und literatur. *See* Zeitschrift, *etc.*

Koester, Hans (*Ed.*)

Huchown's Pistel of swete Susan. *See* Huchown.

Koestlin, Heinrich. 1859—. Zu Q. Curtius Rufus. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 751.)—**Isagoras und Kleisthenes.** Zu Herodot 5, 66. 6, 131. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 380.)—Zu **Manilius.** 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 182.)—**Terenz Eun, 347.** 1 p (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 552.)—Zum **Thukydides.** 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 51, 1892, p. 654.)—Zu **Valerius Flaccus.** 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1888, p. 387.)—Zur erklaerung und kritik des Valerius Flaccus. 55 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 48, 1889, p. 647; v. 50, 1891, pp. 320, 731.)—Zu **Vergilius.** 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 40, 1881, p. 179.)

Koestlin, Karl Reinhold (*Ed.*) 1819–94.

Geschichte der griechischen philosophie. *See* Schwegler, A. F. K. F. (in preceding catalogue).

— **Fraenkel,** L. Karl Koestlin. 7 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 16, 1895, p. 245.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Koestlin's aesthetik. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 87, 1885, p. 215.)—**Jodl,** F. Geschichte der ethik, von K. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 96, 1889, p. 292.)

Koetschau, Paul. Moriz Schmidt. 48 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 83: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

Koetter, Ernst.

Grundzuege einer rein geometrischen theorie der algebraischen ebenen curven. Berlin, 1888. 4°. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1887.) —3621

Koffmane, Gustav.

Geschichte des kirchenlateins, v. 1, pts. 1, 2. Breslau, 1879–81. 2 pts. 8°. —2153

Kohanofsky, *Mme.* (—). Les Ames du bon Dieu: conte de Noël russe. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 29, 1886, p. 126.)

Kohfeldt, G. Zur aesthetik der metapher. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 103, 1894, p. 221.)

Koh-i-nur. Ball, V. The Great Mogul's diamond and the true history of the Koh-i-nur; Summary history of the Koh-i-nur. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Tavernier, J. B., *Baron d'Aubonne, Travels in India*, v. 2, pp. 431, 444.)

See also **Diamonds.**

Kohl, Alfred. 1843—.

Didascaliae Terentianae explicatae. Halis Saxonum, 1865. 8°. 3234

— **Vita.** 1 p. (*In his* Didascaliae Terentianae explicatae, p. 66.)

Kohl, Johann Georg. 1808–78.

Ireland, Dublin, the Shannon, Limerick, Cork, and the Kilkenny races, the Round towers, the lakes of Killarney, the county of Wicklow, O'Connell and the Repeal Association; Belfast and Giant's Causeway. New York, 1884. 8°. (*Omnibus of modern romance*, v. 4.) 1291

— Russia. London, 1842. 8°. 3473

— How **Rhode Island** was named. 13 pp. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 81.)

Kohl, Johann Peter (*Tr.*) 1698–1778.

Duo sermones Sancti Ephraemi Syri. *See* Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 608.

— **Benedetti** (Mobarek), P. Antirrheticon seu confutatio annotationum Joannis Kohlii ad geminos Sancti Ephraemi de Sacra Coena sermones. 20 pp. (Ephraem, *St., the Syrian, Opera omnia*, v. 3.)

Kohler, Charles.
Etude critique sur le texte de la vie latine de Ste.-Geneviève de Paris, avec deux textes de cette vie. Paris, 1881. 8°. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 48.) —4154
—— Notes sur un MS. de la bibliothèque d'**Arezzo.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 141.)—Un réfugié à **Jérusalem** au VI siècle de nôtre ère. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 45, 1884, p. 515.)—Catalogue de la bibliothèque de **Notre-Dame-de Haute-Fontaine** au diocèse de Chalons. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 571.)—Inventaire de la bibliothèque de **St.-Gildas** en Berry. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 98.)—Un ancien règlement de la bibliothèque **Ste.-Geneviève.** 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 50, 1889, p. 229.)—Conquête du **Tessin** par les Suisses. 14 pp. (*Rev. hist.* v. 45, 1891, p. 54.)
—— and **Langlois,** Charles Victor (*Eds.*) Lettres inédits concernant les croisades (1275-1307). 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des Chartes*, v. 52, 1891, p. 46.)

Kohler, Josef. 1849—. Juristischer excurs. 18 pp. (Peiser, F. E., *Babylonische vertrage des Berliner Museums*, p. xxxii.)

Kohler, K. The Psalms and their place in the liturgy. 38 pp. (Gratz College, *Pub.* v. 1, 1897, p. 167.)

Kohlmann, Philipp.
Neue scholien zur Thebais des Statius, aus einer Pariser handschrift herausg. Posen, 1873. 4° 3242

Kohlmann, R. G. Wilhelm Gossrau. 12 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 107: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

Kohn, Samuel. Zur neuesten litteratur ueber die Samaritaner. 62 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 39, 1885, p. 165.)—Die **samaritanische pentateuchuebersetzung** nach der ausgabe von Petermann und Vollers. 72 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 47, 1893, p. 626.)

Kohte, Julius. Karl Boetticher. 11 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 71: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 65, 1891.)

Kohut, Alexander. Ist das schachspiel im Talmud genannt, und unter welchem namen? 6 pp (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 46, 1892, p. 130.)

Koi, a southern tribe of the Gond. 19 pp. Cain, J. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 410.)

Koken, Ernst. Eleutherocercus: ein neuer glyptodont aus Uruguay. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1888, p. 1.)

Kokhanovsky, *Mme.* (—). *See* Kohanofsky, *Mme.* (—).

Kokheba, *Bar.* *See* Simon, *surnamed* Bar-Kokheba.

Kokscharow, Nicolai von. 1818-93. Ueber den russischen calcit. 21 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—Ueber das krystallsystem und die winkel des **glimmers.** 85 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss der krystallisation des **klinochlors** und ueber das krystallsystem und die winkel des kotschubeits. 59 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 36, 1889.)—Ueber das russische **rothbleierz.** 26 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 24, 1877.)—Ueber das **titaneisen** von Ural. 15 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 22, 1876.)—Ueber **waluewit.** 21 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 25, 1878.)—Die etwas naeheren bestimmungen der **waluewit-krystalle** von der grube Nikolaje-Maximilianowsk. 17 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 34, 1886.)

Kolb, Georg Friedrich. 1808-84.
Condition of nations, social and political; with complete comparative tables of universal statistics. Tr., ed., and collated to 1880 by Mrs. Brewer; with original notes and information by Edwin W. Streeter. London, [1880]. r. 8°. .—2393

Kolb, or Kolbe, Peter. 1675-1726.
Present state of the Cape of Good Hope. Written originally in High German, done into English . . . by Mr. Medley. Illustr. London, 1731-38. 2 v. 8°. 1418
Contents. Particular account of the several nations of the **Hottentots,** v. 1.—**Natural history** of the Cape, v. 2.
Note.—V. 1 is 2 ed.

Kolbe, (—). Liebig, der lehrer, der gelehrte, und reformator. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 1, p. 721.)

Kolbe, *Rev.* F. W. On the bearing of the study of the Bantu languages of South Africa on the Aryan family of languages. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 17, 1885, p. 38.)

Kolbe, Hermann Julius. 1855—. Beitraege zur zoogeographie Westafrikas nebst einen bericht ueber die waehrend der Loango-expedition von Dr. Falkenstein bei Chinchoxo gesammelten coleoptera. 212 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 50, 1887, p. 153.)

Kolberg, Oskar. Nehring, W. Ethnographische arbeiten der Slaven, vornehmlich Oskar Kolbergs. 43 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, pp. 250, 431.)

Koldewey, Friedrich (*Ed.*)
Braunschweigische schulordnungen von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum jahre 1828. Berlin, 1886-90. 2 v. 8°. (Kehrbach, K., *Monumenta German. paedagog.* v. 1, 8.) .—2306

Koldewey, Robert.
Neandria. Berlin, 1891. 4°. (Berlin, Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 51.) 2702

Koles. Forbes, C. J. F. S. On the connection of the Mons of Pegu with the Koles of central India. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 234.)

Kolgueff, *Island.* Trevor-Battye, A. Ice-bound on Kolguev: a chapter in the exploration of Arctic Europe, to which is added a record of the natural history of the island. 1895. 2471

Kolguev. *See* Kolgueff.

Kolhápur, *India.* Bhandarkar, R. G. Memorandum on some antiquarian remains found in a mound and in the Brahmapuri hill, near K. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 14, 1880, p. 147.)

Kolisch, Alexander. Ueber den Prometheus des Æschylus. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 41, 1882, p. 227.)

Kollar, Jan. Leger, L. Jean Kollar et la poésie panslaviste au XIX siècle. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, pp. 225, 573.)

Kollmann, Paul. Der umfang des friesischen sprachgebietes im grossherzogtum Oldenburg. 27 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 377.)

Kollock, Shepard. Hall, W. Shepard Kollock. 1 p. (*Mag. Am. Hist.* v. 16, 1886, p. 393.)

Kolloff, Eduard. Pierre Antoine Berryer. 22 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Lamartine's leben,** poesie, und politik. 24 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 2, p. 1.)

Kolmar. *See* Colmar.

Koloniebildende radiolarien. Brandt, K. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 13.) —1581

Kolpo-ureterotomy. Incision of the ureter through the vagina, for the treatment of ureteral stricture. 9 pp. Kelly, H. A. (Johns Hopkins Hospital, *Reports*, v. 2, p. 234.)

Kolster, Wilhelm Heinrich. 1804–87. Alexander der Grosse. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* n. s. v. 5, 1891, p. 71.)

—— [**Notice** of K.] 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 68; *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 53, 1889.)

Koltzoff-Massalski, Helena Ghika, *Princess* (Dora d'Istria, *pseud.*) Graefin Dora d'Istria und ihr buch ueber Griechenland. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1866, v. 1, p. 431.)—**Kleinschmidt,** A. Dora d'Istria. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 663.)

Kolubowsky, Jacob. Die philosophie in Russland. 95 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, pp. 53, 178.)

Komara. *See* Komorn.

Komenský, Jan Amos. *See* Comenius, J. A.

Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere in Kiel. *See* Meyer, H. A., and others.

Kommotau, *Bohemia.* Goerner, K. Handschriftliche chronik von K. 19 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 23, 1885, p. 246.)—**Huebler,** F. Alterthuemer Kommotau's. 13 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 7, 1869, p. 21.)—**S.,** L. Der Mai des jahres 1639 in K. 3 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 3, 1865, p. 127.)

Komorn, *Hungary.* Browne, E. Journey from Komara, or Gomora, to the mine-towns in Hungary; and from thence to Vienna. 18 pp. (*In his* Brief accounts of travels in . . . Europe, p. 55.)

Komorowski, Jan. —*circa* 1592.
Memoriale ordinis Fratrum Minorum. Lwów, 1888. 4°. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist* v. 5.) 3471

Kompert, Leopold. Eisler, B. Leopold Kompert. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 776.)

Konch dialect. Williamson, W. J. Vocabulary of the Garo and Konch dialects. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 1, 1869, p. 14.)

Kondakoff, Nicodème. 1844—.
Histoire de l'art byzantin, considéré principalement dans les miniatures. Ed. française originale, pub. par l'auteur, sur a traduction de M. Trawinski; et précédée d'une préface de M. A. Springer. Accompagné de . . . gravures. Paris, 1886–91. 2 v. 4°. (*Biblioth. internat. de l'art.*) —1777

Kong, *Soudan.* Binger, L. G. Du Niger au golfe de Guinée, par le pays de Kong et le Mossi. 1892, 2 v. 1434

Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Fortegnelse over de af det . . . selskab i tidsrummet 1742–1891 udgivne videnskabelige arbejder. Kjoebenhavn, 1892. 8°. —3565

—— Oversigt over det . . . selskabs forhandlinger og dets medlemmers arbeider, 1870–71, 78–95. Kjoebenhavn, 1869–95. 20 v. 8°. —3565

Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Annaler for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie. Kjoebenhavn, 1851. 8°. 1216

—— Saga af Tristram ok Isoend samt Moettuls saga. Kjoebenhavn, 1878. 8°. 1214

Kongelige Norske Fredericks Universitet. Aarsberetning for budgetterminen 1885–92, samt universitets matrikul for 1886–92. Christiania, 1887–93. 6 v. 12°. —2364

—— Universitets-bibliothekets aarbog for 1887–91. Christiania, 1888–92. 5 v. 8°. W.27

Kong-fu-tse. *See* Confucius.

Koninck, August de, and others (*Eds.*) Bibliographie nationale: dictionnaire des écrivains belges et catalogue de leurs publications, 1830–80. Bruxelles, 1886–97. 3 v. 8°. L.76

Koninklijk Nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut. Maandelijksche zeilaanwijzingen van het kanaal naar Java. Utrecht, 1860. 4°. —2471

—— Maandelijksche zeilaanwijzingen van Java naar het kanaal. Utrecht, 1859. 4°. —2471

Konow, Sten. Zwei erzaehlungen aus der Rasavâhini. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 43, 1889, p. 297.)

Konrad, *Monk of Scheirn.* —1241. Liber de fundatione Schirensis monasterii, 1077–1225; Annales Schirenses, 1100, 1192–1226. 20 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 3, pp. 499, 513.)

Konrad, *aus Waldhausen.* Boehringer, F. Konrad Waldhauser. 13 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 21, p. 1.)

Konrad, *der Marner.* 13 *cent.*
[Lieder.] Herausg. von Philipp Strauch. 1876, 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 14.) —3166

—— **Bech,** F. Zum Marner. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 385.)—**Strauch,** P. Marner's leben; Marner's spruchpoesie; Marner als lyrischer dichter; Marner's sprache und stil; Die handschriftliche ueberlieferung. 79 pp. (Konrad, *der Marner* [*Lieder*], pp. 1, 28, 41, 46, 72.)

Konrad, *der Pfaffe.*
Golther, W. Rolandslied des pfaffen Konrad. 1887. 1214

Konrad, *der Rote, Herzog von Lothringen.* **Schroeer,** K. J. Mythisches von dem durch den gunzenlê gefeierten Konrad. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871 p. 286.)

Konrad, *von Fussesbrunnen.* 13 *cent.* Bruchstueck aus der Kindheit Jesu. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 194.)

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Die Kindheit Jesu und das Passional. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 432.)—Konrad von Fussesbrunnen und Konrad von Heimesfurt. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 307.)—**Sprenger,** R. Zu Konrads von Fussesbrunnen Kindheit Jesu. 23 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 370; v. 30, 1885, p. 153.)

Konrad, *von Haimburg, Prior in Gaming.* —1360.

Reimgebete und leselieder. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. (Dreves, G. M., *Analecta hymnica medii aevi*, v. 3.) —3254

Konrad, *von Heimesfurt.* Bartsch, K. F. Konrad von Fussesbrunnen und K. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 307.)—**Sprenger,** R. Zu Konrads von Heimesfurt urstende. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 85.)

Konrad, *von Megenberg.* Blaas, C. M. Zu K. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 414.)

Konrad, *von Stoffel.* Jeitteles, A. Gauriel von Montavel von K. 27 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 385.)

Konrad, *von Wormelingen.* 13 *cent.* Annales Sindelfingenses, 1276-94. 9 pp. (Boehmer, J. F., *Fontes rer. German.* v. 2, p. 464.)

Konrad, *von Wuerzburg.* —1289.

Klage der kunst, von Eugen Joseph. Strassburg, 1885. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 54.) —3166

— Bruchstuecke von **Trojanerkriege.** 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 356.)

— **Denzinger,** H. Konrad von Wuerzburg. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 113.)—**Herzog,** H. Zum Clîes und Engelhard. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 325.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Ueber K. 48 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 1.)—**Sprenger,** R. Zu Konrads Schwanritter. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 419.)—**Wackernagel,** W. Konrad von Wuerzburg aus Wuerzburg oder aus Basel? 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 257.)

Konrad, *von Zabern.* Pfaff, F. Konrad von Zabern. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 105.)

Konrad. *See also* Conrad.

Konrath, M. Lateinische quelle zu Ayenbite. 5 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 459.)—Zu **Exodus** 351[b]-353[a]. 2 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 12, 1889, p. 138.)

Konservativen elemente Frankreichs am vorabend der Revolution. Guglia, E. 4697

Kontaktzone von kreide und tertiaer am nordrande der Schweizeralpen vom Bodensee bis zum Thunersee. Burckhardt, K. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 32.) —1561

Kontz, Basse, *France.* Teissier, G. F. Recherches sur la fête annuelle de la roue flamboyante de la Saint-Jean, à Basse-Kontz. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 379.)

Kooldja. Plauchut, E. Chinois et Russes au Kouldja. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1881, 3 pér. v. 44, p. 893.)

Koolman, J. ten Doornkaat. Jellinghaus, H. Woerterbuch der ostfriesischen sprache. Etymologisch bearbeitet von K. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 14, 1882, p. 214.)

Koom. *See* Kum.

Koonawur. *See* Kunáwár.

Koopmann, W. Einige weniger bekannte handzeichnungen Raffaels. Mit aetzung. 10 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 40.)

Koordish language. *See* Kurdish language.

Koordistan. *See* Kurdistan.

Kooril islands. *See* Kurile islands.

Kopp, A. Apios Homerlexicon. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 161.)—Zur quellenkunde des **Etymologicum magnum.** 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 40, 1885, p. 371.)—Ueber positio debilis und correptio Attica im iambischen trimeter der **Griechen.** 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, pp. 247, 376.)—Quantitaet der ancipites im iambischen trimeter der **Spaetgriechen.** 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 21, 1886, p. 27.)

Kopp, Joseph Eutych. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. J. E. Kopp. 4 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 2, p. 152.)—**Reumont,** A. Necrologia di [K.] 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 5, 1867, p. 245.)

Kopp, Ulrich Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1762-1834.

M. M. F. Capellae De nuptiis philologiae et Mercurii. *See* Capella, M. M. F.

Kopp, Waldemar Edmund. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 11: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Koppe, Karl. Die fortschritte aus dem gebiete des vermessungswessens in Preussen unter der regierung Koenig Wilhelm I. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissen. vortrg.* n. s. v. 4, 1889, p. 755.)

Koppel, B.

Kultur und industrie suedamerikanischer voelker. *See* Stuebel, A., and others.

Koppel, Richard. Hermann, Freiherr von Friesen. 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 293.)

— **Delius,** N. Textkritische studien ueber Shakespeare's "Richard III" und "King Lear," von K. 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 565.)

Koppelmann, W. Lotze's stellung zu Kant's Kriticismus. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 88, 1886, p. 47.)—**Romundt's Grundlegung** zur reform der philosophie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 125.)

— **Romundt,** H. Erwiderung auf W. Koppelmanns aufsatz "Romundt's Grundlegung zur reform der philosophie." 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 92, 1887, p. 271.)

Koppmann, Karl. Bechstein, R. Karl Koppmann: zu Walther von der Vogelweide. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 36, 1891, p. 258.)

Koprziwnica, *Poland.* Spominki koprzywnickie. [*Lat.*] 1 p. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 134.)

Koraes, Adamantios. Parks, W. H. Coraës: a modern Greek scholar and patriot. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 53, 1890, p. 221.)

Korais, Diamant. *See* Coray, D.

Koran, The. *See* Mohammed.

Korbay, Francis. Nationality in music, with special reference to Hungarian music. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 82, 1891, p. 564.)

Korbó, *Diocese.* Chiolich de Lewensperg, G. W., *Bp. of Zengg.* Catalogus episcoporum Corbaviensium, seu Modrussiensium. 2 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 3, p. 469.)

Korea. *See* Corea.

Korean tales. Allen, H. N. (*Tr.*) 1296

Koren, John.

Liquor problem. *See* Wines, F. H., and Koren, J.

Koren, Otto. 1849-78.

Quaestiones Symmachianae. Vindobonae, 1874. 8°. 3243

— [**Notice** of K.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 7: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Korigan, Paria, *pseud.* *See* Lévy, *Mme.* E.

Kor-kū tribe. Cust, R. N. Grammatical note and vocabulary of the language of the Kor-kū, a Kolarian tribe in central India. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 16, 1884, p. 164.)

Korkyra. *See* Corfu.

Korn, Georg Anton Werner (*Ed.*) 1837–70.
Schlesische urkunden zur geschichte des gewerberechts, insbesondere des innungswesens, aus der zeit vor 1400. Breslau, 1867. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 8.) 3482

Korn, Karl Paul Otto (*Ed.*) 1842–83.
Metamorphosen des P. Ovidius Naso. *See* Ovidius Naso, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Ex ponto. *See* Ovidius Naso, P. (in preceding catalogue).

—— **Reimann,** H. K. P. O. Korn. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 11: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Korner, Hermann. Hoefer, A. Zu Pfeiffers abdruck aus K. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 23, 1878, p. 229.)

Korner. *See also* Corner.

Korolenko, Wladimir. En mauvaise compagnie: Quelques pages de mon enfance. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 33, 1887, pp. 135, 368.)

Körös, Alexander de. *See* Csoma, A.

Korsch, Theodor. Metrisches zu Martial. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 155.)

Kortright, Fanny Aikin (Berkeley Aikin, *pseud.*) Anne Sherwood; or, the Social institutions of England. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 93.)

Kortum, Albert. Gebaeude fuer ministerien, botschaften, und gesandtschaften. 27 pp. (Durm, J. and others, *Handb. der architektur,* 4 th. v. 7, p. 84.)

Kos. *See* Cos.

Koschelew, Alexander Iwanowitsch. Alexander Koschelew's denkwuerdigkeiten. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 43, 1885, pp. 247, 402.)

Koschwitz, Eduard. 1851—.
Commentar zu den aeltesten franzoesischen sprachdenkmaelern. V. 1. Heilbronn, 1886. 12°. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. biblioth.* v. 10.) 2397
Contents. **Eulalia.**—Paraphrase des **Hohen Liedes.** —**Jonasfragment.**—Epistel vom hl. **Stephan.**—Die **Strassburger Eide.**

—— Gedanken und bemerkungen ueber das studium der neueren sprachen auf den deutschen hochschulen, von Gustav **Koerting.** 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, p. 8.)

—— (*Ed.*) Franzoesische studien. *See* Franzoesische studien.

—— (*Ed.*) Zeitschrift fuer neufranzoesische sprache und literatur. *See* Zeitschrift, *etc.*

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. Commentar zu den aeltesten franzoesischen denkmaelern, von K. 7 pp. (*Romania,* v. 15, 1886, p. 443.)

Kosciuszko, Tadeusz. Malden, H. Kosciusko. 9 pp. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4, p. 202.)

Kose school, Painting of the. 1 p. 1 pl. Okakura, K. (Brinkley, F., *Japan,* pt. 2.)

Koser, Reinhold. 1852—. Die letzten tage Friedrich's des Grossen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 48, 1886, p. 190.) — **Sophie Charlotte,** die erste preussische koenigin. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 52, 1887, p. 353.)

Kossmann, Ernst (*Ed.*)
Altdeutsche exodus, mit einleitung und anmerkungen. Strassburg, 1886. 8°. (Brink, B. E. C. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 57.) —3166

Kossuth, Lájos. 1802–94.
Life of, with his public speeches in the United States, and a brief history of the Hungarian war of independence. New York, 1852. 8°. 5894

—— New York, City. Common Council. Report of the special committee appointed to make arrangements for the reception of Gov. Louis Kossuth. 1852. 4733

—— Tefft, B. F. Hungary and Kossuth. 1852. 3475

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Louis Kossuth. 5 pp. (*Prose writings,* v. 2, p. 189.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Address to K. 6 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 357.)—**Oswald,** F. L. Kossuth's predictions. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 158, 1894, p. 635.)—**Stillman,** W. J. On a mission for K. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 26, 1894, p. 270.)—**Webster,** D. Kossuth. 2 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 598.)

Kostenitsch, J.
Ueber die entwickelungsgeschichte der keimblaetter . . . im huehnerei. *See* Dansky, J., and Kostenitsch, J.

Koster, E. B. (*Ed.*)
De nederlandsche sentimenteele roman. *See* Luzac, C. J.

Koszmynski, Mikotaj. Vita fratris Nicolai de Magna Kosmin. 20 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 5, p. 841.)

Kotah, *India.* Hultzsch, E. A Buddhistic Sanskrit inscription from Kotâ. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 546.)—**Peterson,** P. Inscription from K. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 378.)

Kotelnoi. Toll, E., *Baron* von. Die palaeozoischen versteinerungen der neusibirischen insel Kotelny. 56 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 37, 1890.)

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von. 1761–1819.
Leben, nach seinen schriften und nach authentischen mittheilungen dargestellt. Leipzig, 1820. 12°. 4717

—— Rolla; or, the Peruvian hero: a tragedy. London, 1799. 8° (Lewis, M. G., *Plays.*) 3383

—— **Lovers' vows:** a play, altered from the German, by Mrs. Inchbald. 16 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 308.) — **The Stranger:** a drama, tr. from the German, by Benjamin Thompson. 17 pp. (*Acting drama,* p. 291.)

—— Rabany, C. Kotzebue, sa vie et son temps, ses œuvres dramatiques. 1893. 4744

—— **Koeppel,** E. Kotzebue in England. 1 p. (*Eng. studien,* v. 13, 1889, p. 530.)

Kouan-han-king. Dal terzo e quarto atto del Teu-ngo-yuen. 13 pp. (Gubernatis, A., *Conte* de, *Storia univ. della letterat.* v. 2, p. 177.)

Koucheleff-Besborodka, *Comte.* *See* Kushelev-Bezborodko, G. A., *Count.*

Kouei-Tchou. *See* Kueichow.

Kouenlun. *See* Kuenlun.

Kouldja. *See* Kooldja.

Kourakine, Alexander Borrissowitsch, *Prince.* *See* Kurakin, A. B., *Prince.*

Kourroglou. *See* Kurroglou.

Koutousof, Michel Larivonovitch Golenitchef, *Prince de Smolensk.*

SCHNITZLER, J. H. Russie en 1812: Rostoptchine et Koutousof. 1863. 3465

Kouyunjik collection. BEZOLD, K. Catalogue of the cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the British Museum. 1889–96, 4 v. W. 73

—— BRITISH MUSEUM. Assyrian antiquities. Guide to the Kouyunjik gallery. 1883. 1788

Kovalevsky, A. 1840—. Entwickelungsgeschichte des amphioxus lanceolatus. 17 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)—Weitere studien ueber die entwickelungsgeschichte des **amphioxus lanceolatus,** nebst einem beitrage zur homologie des nervensystems der wuermer und wirbelthiere. 23 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv f. mikroskop. anat.* v. 13, 1877, p. 181.)—Anatomie des **balanoglossus** delle Chiaje. 18 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867.)—On the anatomy of balanoglossus. 2 pp. (*Am. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 s. v. 20, 1867, p. 230.)

Kovalevsky, Maksim.

Coutume contemporaine et loi ancienne: Droit coutumier ossétien éclairé par l'histoire comparée. Paris, 1893. 8°. —2332

—— Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. London, 1891. 8°. —1375

—— **Morgan,** E. D. Customs of the Ossetes, and the light they throw on the evolution of law. Compiled from Prof. Maxim Kovalefsky's Russian work on "Contemporary custom and ancient law." 49 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 20, 1888, p. 364.)

Kovalevsky, *Mme.* Sophia Krukovsky, *Ph. D.* 1853–91. Zur theorie der partiellen differentialgleichungen. 32 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 80, 1875, p. 1.)

—— **Carter,** E. W. Sophie Kovalevsky. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1895, p. 767.)—**Hapgood,** I. F. Sonya Kovalevsky. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 28, 1895, p. 536.)—**K.,** P. Prof. Sophie Kovalevsky. 2 pp. (*Nature,* v. 43, 1891, p. 375.)

Kovalevsky, Woldemar. Sur l'anchithérium aurelianse Cuv. et sur l'histoire paléontologique des chevaux. 76 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20, 1873.)

Kovář, Emil. Ueber die bedeutung des possessivischen pronomen fuer die ausdrucksweise des substantivischen attributes. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 16, 1886, p. 386.)

Kowak river. Cantwell, J. C. Narrative account of the exploration of the Kowak river, Alaska. 28 pp. 16 pl. (Healy, M. A., *Report of the cruise of the steamer Corwin,* 1885, p. 21; *U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 32, no. 153.)

Kowalski le menuisier. 17 pp. Szymanski, A. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1889, 3 pér. v. 92, p. 139.)

Kôzêbâ, *Bar.* *See* Simon, *surnamed* Bar-Kokheba (in preceding catalogue).

Koziol, Heinrich.

Stil des L. Apuleius.: ein beitrag zur kenntniss des sogenannten afrikanischen Lateins. Wien, 1872. 8°. 3243

Kozlovski, Ignace. Sur les adverbes latins ubi, unde, uti. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 563.)

Kraack, Ludwig.

Ueber die entstehung und die dichter der Chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben,* v. 15.) .2305

Krabbe, Gustav. 1855—. Ueber das wachsthum des verdickungsringes und der jungen holzzellen in seiner abhaengigkeit von druckwirkungen. 83 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys. classe, Abhandl.* 1884, p. 1.)

Krabbes, Theodor.

Die frau im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben,* v. 18.) .2305

Kradolfer, J. Das italienische sprichwort und seine beziehungen zum deutschen. 86 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 9, 1877, p. 186.)

Kraepelin, Emil. 1856—. Der hypnotismus. 14 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1890, v. 2, p. 206.)—Zur psychologie des **komischen.** 68 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 2, pp. 128, 327.)—Zur frage der gueltigkeit des Weber-'schen gesetzes bei **lichtempfindungen.** 21 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 2, p. 306.)—Zur kenntniss der **psychophysischen methoden.** 21 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 6, p. 493.)

—— and **Merkel,** Julius. Beobachtungen bei zusammengesetzten reactionen. Zwei briefliche mittheilungen an den herausgeber. 8 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien,* v. 10, p. 499.)

Kraeuter, J. F. Hoffory, J. Entgegnung. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. 320.)

Krafft, Ephorus. Nachrichten ueber das seminar Maulbronn. 5 pp. (Maulbronn, koenigl. wuerttemb. evangel.-theol. seminars. *Programm,* 1877–79, p. 73.)

Krafft, Georg Maximilian. 1851—.

De artibus quas Tibullus et Lygdamus in versibus concinnandis adhibuerunt. Halis, 1874. 12°. 3244

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*In his* De artibus, p. 33.)

Krafft, *Lt.* Johann Karl Philip von. 1752–1804. Journal, 1776–84. 202 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1882, p. 1.)

Krafft, Karl. Kraz, H. K. Krafft. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 65: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Krafft-Ebing, Richard, *Freiherr* von. 1840—.

Grundzuege der criminal psychologie auf grundlage der deutschen und oesterreichischen strafgesetzgebung fuer juristen. 2 aufl. Stuttgart, 1882. 8°. —3356

—— La responsabilità criminale e la capacità civile, negli individui affette da alterazione mentale. Tr. del. A. Raffaele. Napoli, 1886. 8°. —1361

Kraft, Jens Edvard. 1784–1853.

Norsk forfatter-lexikon, 1814–56. *See* Halvorsen, J. B.

Krage, Tileman. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Tileman Krage. 2 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 73.)

Krahmer, Gustav. Land und leute Ostrumeliens. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1881, v. 2, p. 28.)

Krahner, Leopold Heinrich. Grasshoff, W. L. Krahner. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 52: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 41, 1886.)

Krain. *See* Carniola.

Krakatoa, *Island.* SYMONS, G. J. (*Ed.*) Eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. 1888. (*Royal Soc. London.*) —1401

—— **Ball,** *Sir* R. S. Krakatoa. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 54, 1888, p. 661.)—**Dessau,** B. Loesung der krakataufrage. 5 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 343.)
See also Edin. Rev. v. 169, 1889, p. 152. *Also* **Malaysia.** —**Sunda islands.**

Krákumál. 4 pp. (Asmundarson, V., *Fornaldarsoegur Nordrlanda,* v. 1, p. 225.)

Krall, Jacob. 1857—. Die aegyptische indiction. 14 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 1, 1887, p. 12.)—Koptische beitraege zur **aegyptischen kirchengeschichte.** 12 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 4, 1888, p. 63.)—Der juengste datirte **demotische papyrus.** 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 1, 1887, p. 89.)—**Koptische amulete.** 8 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 5, 1892, p. 115.)—**Koptische briefe.** 38 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 5, 1892, p. 21.)—Aus einer **koptischen kloster-bibliothek.** 42 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 1, 1887, p. 62; v. 2, 1887, p. 43.)—Ueber die anfaenge der **koptischen schrift.** 4 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 1, 1887, p. 109.)—Reste **koptischer schulbuecher-literatur.** 10 pp. (*Mittheil. aus der samml. der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer,* v. 4, 1888, p. 126.)

Kramer, Gustav. Kramer, P. Gustav Kramer. 12 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 33: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

Kramer, P. Gustav Kramer. 12 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 33: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 57, 1890.)

Kramer. *See also* Cramer.

Kranichfeld, Hermann. Das zeitalter des stahls. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 36, 1883, p. 111.)

Krankenversicherungsgesetz. Hahn, J. —1364

Kranner, Joseph A. Mueller, R. Joseph A. Kranner. 25 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 166.)

Krantz, Albert. —1517.
Chronica regnorum Aquilonarium Daniae, Suetiae, Norvagiae. Argent, 1546. 4°. (*With* Herberstein, S., *Freiherr* von, *Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarii.*) 3461

—— Ecclesiastica historia, sive Metropolis . . . denuo . . . edita, cum præfatione . . . J. Wolfii. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1576. fo. —4261

Krantz, Jules François Emile. Brunetière, F. Essai sur l'esthètique de Descartes, par K. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1882, 3 pér. v. 53, p. 446.)

Kraschau, *Bohemia.* Scheinpflug, B. Beitraege zur geschichte der burg K. aus der zeit der feudalherrschaft. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil,* v. 16, 1878, p. 316.)

Krascheninnikoff, M. Ueber die einfuehrung des provinzialen kaiserkultus im roemischen westen. 43 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 147.)—De **sacrorum municipalium** notione observationes epigraphicae. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 692.)

Krasinska, Madame, Legend of. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1890, p. 377.)

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Olsewska, M. L'ultimo dei poeti polacchi. Ignazio Giuseppe Kraszewski. 24 pp. (*Nuov. antol.* 3 s. v. 30, 1890, p. 284.)—**Waldmueller,** R. Joseph Ignaz Kraszewski. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1887, v. 1, p. 671.)

Kratochwil, Franz. Ueber den gegenwaertigen stand der Suchenwirt-handschriften. 142 pp. (*Germania,* v. 34, 1889, pp. 203, 303, 431.)

Kraupen. *See* Graupen.

Kraus, Franz Xaver. 1840—.
Hoehlenkunde. Wege und zweck der erforschung unterirdischer raeume . . . Mit 155 textillustrationen, 3 karten, und 3 plaenen. Wien, 1894. r. 8°. —1653

—— Die wandgemaelde von S. **Angelo** in Formis. 36 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 14, 1893, pp. 3, 84.)—Frauenarbeit in der **Archaeologie.** 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 62, 1890, p. 388.)—**Art chrétien** en Allemagne. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 122, 1889, p. 1174.)—Histoire de l'art chrétien en Allemagne. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 114, 1888, p. 738.)—Don Luigi de **Bruzza.** 4 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 42, 1885, p. 130.) —Beitraege zur **christlichen archaeologie.** 2 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, 1880, p. 276.)—Vittoria **Colonna.** 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 66, 1891, p. 427.)—Johann **Gutenberg** und die erfindung der typographie. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 44, 1885, p. 410.)—**Joubert's "Gedanken"** und briefwechsel. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 49, 1886, p. 348.)—Die wandgemaelde von **Oberzell** auf der Reichenau. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 35, 1883, p. 37.)—Antonio **Rosmini.** 101 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 54, 1888, p. 331; v. 55, 1888, pp. 49, 218, 354.)

Kraus, Friedrich. Koenigreich Korea. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1889, v. 1, p. 66.)

Kraus, Karl (*Ed.*) Der trierer Silvester. 61 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Krause, A. —1889. Beitraege zur Alexandergeschichte. 20 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 25, 1890, p. 62.)—Miscellen zur geschichte **Alexanders.** 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 23, 1888, p. 525.)

Krause, August.
Vitae et fragmenta veterum historicorum Romanorum. Berolini, 1833. 8°. 3232

Krause, Caesar Ernst Albrecht (*Ed.*) 1838—.
Das nachgelassene werk Immanuel Kant's: vom uebergange von den metaphysischen anfangsgruenden der naturwissenschaft zur physik. *See* Kant, I.

Krause, Ernst. 1839—. Die fortschritte der gletscherfrage. 17 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1873, v. 1, p. 836.)

Krause, F. Kleine publicationen aus der Auchinleck-hs. 62 pp. (*Eng. studien,* v. 11, 1888, p. 1.)

Krause, Franz. Schlesinger, L. Franz Krause. 6 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1878, p. 311.)

Krause, H. Klette, J. Wycherley und seine franzoesischen quellen von K. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 6, pt. 2, 1884, p. 117.)

Krause, Jakob.
BERLING, K. Der kursaechsische hofbuchbinder Jakob Krause. 1897. W. 61

Krause, Johann Christian Heinrich. 1757–1808. Prolegomena in C. Velleium Paterculum. 33 pp. (Paterculus, C. or M. V., *Hist. Rom.* p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Krause, Karl (*Ed.*) 1835—.
Euricius Cordus Epigrammata. *See* Cordus, E.

Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich. Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Krause's aesthetik. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 86, 1885, p. 112.)—**Koeber,** R. Martin: Karl C. F. Krause's leben. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 91, 1887, p. 147.)

Krause, Martin Johann, *Ph. D.* 1851—. Zur theorie der hyperelliptischen functionen erster ordnung. 27 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 98, 1885, p. 148.)

Krauss, Friedrich Salomo. 1859—. Afflizioni di Trojano. Canto dei guslar della Bosnia. 18 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 473.)—**Fête de la Saint-Jean** chez les Slaves du Sud. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 9, 1890, p. 347.)—Der **tod** in sitte, brauch, und glauben der Suedslaven. 29 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 148; v. 2, 1892, p. 177.)

Krausse, Alexis.
Russia in Asia: a record and a study, 1558–1899. With twelve maps. New York, 1899. 8°. 3495
Note.—With a bibliography.

Krautbauer, Francis Xavier, *D. D., Bp. of Green Bay.* **Clarke,** R. H. Rt. Rev. Francis K. Krautbauer. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of deceased Bps. v. 3, p. 346.)

Krauth, Charles Porterfield, *D. D., LL.D.* 1823–83.
Conservative reformation and its theology: as represented in the Augsburg confession, and in the history and literature of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Phila., 1885. 8°. —4255

Kravchinsky, Serge Michaelovitch (Stepniak, *pseud.*) 1841–95.
La Russia sotterranea: Profili e bozzetti rivoluzionari. Con prefazione di Pietro Lavroff. Milano, 1882. 12°. 3496
—— Underground Russia: Revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. With a preface by Peter Lavroff. Tr. from the Italian. New York, 1883. 12°. 3497
—— Russia under the Tzars, rendered into English by Wm. Westall. Authorized ed. New York, 1885. 12°. 3497
—— Russian peasantry: their agrarian condition, social life and religion. New York, 1888. 12°. 3497
—— The **Mir and the police.** 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1887, p. 237.)—The **moujiks** and the Russian democracy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1886, p. 595.)—What Americans can do for **Russia.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 153, 1891, p. 596.)—**Russian famine** and the revolution. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1892, p. 358.)
—— **Noble.** E. Stepniak and Russia. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 56, 1885, p. 269.)—**Wilcox,** M. Underground Russia. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 718.)
Note.—During his lifetime the real name of Stepniak was supposed to be Dragomanof.

Kraz, Heinrich. K. Krafft. 3 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 65: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Krčin, Jakob, *von Jelčan.* Wagner, T. Ein boehmischer teich- und landwirth im 16 jahrh. 24 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 14, 1876, p. 245.)

Kresmarik, J. Das wakfrecht vom standpunkte des Sarî'atrechtes nach der hanefitischen schule. 66 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 45, 1891, p. 511.)

Krebs, Franz.
Die praepositionem bei Polybius. Wuertzburg, 1882. 8°. (Schanz, M., *Beitraege zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, heft 1.) —2153
—— Jahresbericht ueber die spaeteren **griechischen geschichtsschreiber,** 1885–93. 38 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 79, 1895, p. 41.)

Krebs, Fritz. Aus dem tagebuch des roemischen oberpriesters von Aegypten. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 53, 1894, p. 577.)

Krehbiel, Henry Edward. 1854—.
Music and manners in the classical period: essays. New York, 1898. 12°. —2737
Contents. **Beethoven** and his biographers.—Beethoven museum at **Bonn.**—The **composer's domestic life.**—**Da Ponte** in New York.—Influence of **Goethe and Liszt.**—**Gray's musical collection.**—**Haydn** in London: I. His note book; II. His English love.—**Mozart centenary.**—Music at the [**Mozart**] **festival.**—A **poet's music.**—The **poet's taste.**—Social and artistic **Salzburg.**—Last century **singers.**—Alexander Wheelock **Thayer.**—Reflections in **Weimar.**—Index.
—— **Chinese music.** 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 449.)—Surpliced **choirs** in New York. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 77, 1888, p. 65.)—Antonín **Dvořák.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 22, 1892, p. 657.)—Camille **Saint-Saëns.** 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 23, 1893, p. 735.)—The tonic **solfa system.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 13, 1888, p. 317.)—How to listen to **Wagner's music.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 80, 1890, p. 530.)—Eugène **Ysaÿe.** 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 27, 1895, p. 670.)
—— (*Ed.*) Music and musicians. *See* Lavignac, A.

Krehl, August Ludwig Gottlob (*Ed.*) 1784–1855.
Prisciani Caesariensis Grammatici opera. *See* Priscianus, *of Caesareia.*

Kreibig, Joseph Clemens. Theobald Ziegler: das gefuehl. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 306.)

Kreis, Amand, and **Duester,** Hubert. Catalog der gemaelde-sammlungen des. Gemaelde niederlaendischer, italienischer, und deutscher meister des XV–XIX jahrh. Versteigerung zu Koeln der 4 und 5 October. Koeln, 1886. 8°. —17C1

Kreissle von Hellborn, H. *See* Hellborn, H. K. von.

Krejči, Franz. Ueber die urspruengliche bedeutung der griechischen Daimones. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 17, 1887, p. 161.)—Famincyn: **Gottheiten** der alten Slaven. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 107.)—Der **spiritismus** als sociale erscheinung. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 113.)—**Vignolis Fundamentalgesetz** und der ahnencultus. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 328.)—Das charakteristische merkmal der **volkspoesie.** 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 19, 1889, p. 115.)

Krejči, Johann. Zu den deutschen, boehmischen, und maehrischen volksliedern. 8 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 414.)—Bartoš: **Maehrische volkslieder** neu gesammelt. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 20, 1890, p. 341.)

Kremer, Alfred, *Freiherr* von. 1828—. Ueber das einnahmebudget des Abbasiden-reiches vom jahre 306 H. (918–919). 80 pp. 3 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse, Denkschr.* v. 36, 1888, 1 abth. p. 283.)

Kremer, Josef.

Estienne von Fongere's Livre des manières. Rimarum, grammatik, woerterbuch, und neuer textabdruck. Marburg, 1887. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 39.) .2305

Kremlin, The. *See* Moscow.

Kremnitz, Marie Bardeleben. 1852—. Zwischen kirche und pastorat. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 63, 1890, p. 321.)

Krenke, Gustav. Eine eisenbahn im herzen Afrikas. 7 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 73.)—Das **dampfross** auf classischen gefilden. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1889, v. 2, p. 345.)—Die **Simplonbahn.** 6 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 444.)

Kresilas. *See* Cresilas.

Kressner, A. Weber, E. Leitfaden der franzoesischen metrik, von K. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 524.)

Krestoff, Kresto K. Thieme, K. Kresto K. Krestoff: Lotzes' metaphysischer seelenbegriff. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 102, 1893, p. 315.)

Krestovič, Gabriel, *Pasha.* Osmanische staatsmaenner. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1884, v. 2, p. 211.)

Kretschman, Lily von. Erinnerungen von und an Jenny von Pappenheim (Freifrau von Gustedt). 9 pp. (Geiger, E. L., *Goethe-jahrb.* v. 12, 1891, p. 181.)—Felix **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy** in Weimar. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 304.)

Kretschmann, Heinrich. 1843—.

De Latinitate C. Solli Apollinaris Sidoni. Memel, 1870–72. 2 pts. 4°. 3242

—— De Latinitate L. Apulei Madaurensis. Regimonti, 1865. 8°. 3243

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*In his* De Latinitate L. Apulei Madaurensis, p. 141.)

Kretschmar, A. von. Der sogenannte Hippolyt-altar im museum Wallraf-Richartz in Koeln. 11 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1883, p. 93.)

Kretschmer, Albert. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 1, 1891, p. 450.)

Kretschmer, Paul. Zum ionisch-attischen wandel von ā in η. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 285.)—Ueber den dialekt der **attischen vaseninschriften.** 103 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 381.)—Zum **eretrischen dialekt.** 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 567.)—Die boiotischen kosennamen auf-ει. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 268.) — **Epigraphische bemerkungen.** 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 118.)—**Etymologisches.** 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, pp. 272, 559.)—Zur **griechischen lautlehre.** 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 446.)—**Indogermanische accent-** und lautstudien. 148 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 31, 1892, p. 325.)—Die **korinthischen vaseninschriften.** 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 29, 1888, p. 152.)—Zum **pamphylischen dialekt.** 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 258.)—Der **wander von ι vor ι in σ.** 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 30, 1890, p. 565.)

Kreuttner, Xaver. Die stoischen definitionen der affekte bei Suidas. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 755.)—Handschriftliches zu dem Lexikon des **Ammonius.** 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 46, 1888, p. 371.)

Kreutz, Johann, and **Kreutz,** Luise. Mosaici non compresi negli spaccati geometrici nell' interno della basilica di San Marco in Venezia. Venezia, 1881. 4°. (Ongania, F., *Basilica di San Marco in Venezia*, pt. 3.) P.

Kreutzwald, Friedrich.

Ehstnische maerchen. Aufgezeichnet von. Aus dem ehstnischen uebersetzt von F. Loewe. Halle, 1869. 12°. 1218

Kreybich, Georg Franz. Reisebeschreibung eines deutschboehmischen glasschneiders. Mitgetheilt von L. Schlesinger. 15 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 8, 1870, p. 220.)

Kreyssig, Friedrich Alexander Theodor. 1818–79.

Vorlesungen ueber Goethe's Faust. Berlin, 1866. 16°. —3177

Kreyssig, Johann Gottlieb. 1779–1854.

Commentatio de C. Sallustii Crispi Historiarum lib. III fragmentis . . . atque carminis Latini de bello Actiaco sive Alexandrino fragmenta. Misenae, 1835. 8°. 3213

—— (*Ed.*) T. Livii Patavini Historiarum qui supersunt omnes et deperditorum fragmenta. *See* Livius Patavinus, T. (in preceding catalogue).

Kribel, G.

Studien zu Richard Rolle de Hampole. *See* Ullmann, J., and others.

Krichenbauer, Anton. Jarz, K. A Krichenbauer. 6 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 140: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 37, 1885.)

Krichna. *See* Krishna.

Kriegk, Georg Ludwig. 1805–78.

Deutsches buergerthum im mittelalter: Nach unkundlichen forschungen und mit besonderer beziehung auf Frankfurt a/M. Frankfurt a/M., 1868–71. 2 v. 8°. —2315

Kriehn, George, *Ph. D.* 1868—.

The English rising in 1450. Strassburg, 1892. 8°. 1502

Kriesche, Hans. 17 *cent.* Chronik von Boehmisch-Leipa. 23 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1882, p. 290.)

Krim. *See* Crimea.

Kringla og Joefraskinna. Jónsson, F., *De bevarede brudstykker af skindbøgerne.* (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* no. 24.) —3157

Krishna. Song celestial; or, Bhagavadgîtâ. Tr. from the Sanskrit text by Edwin Arnold. 1885. 1356

—— **Brunetière,** F. La légende et le culte de Krichna. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1884, 3 pér. v. 64, p. 208.)—**Hauvette-Besnault,** E. L. Episode des grains de riz écrasés. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 73, p. 103.)—**Schuré,** E. Légende de K. et les origines du Brahmanisme. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1888, 3 pér. v. 87, p. 285.)

See also **Brahma and Brahmanism.—India.** *Religions and philosophy.*

Krishnadâsa. Weber, A. F. Ueber den Pârasîprakâça des K. 212 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe, Abhandl.* 1887, p. 1; 1888, p. 1.)

Krishnakamal Bhattácháryya (*Tr.*) Institutes of Parására. *See* Parására.

Kristeller, Paul. Marco Dente und der monogrammist S. R. 7 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 11, 1890, p. 242.)—Beitrag zur geschichte des aeltesten **italienischen holzschnittes.** 6 pp. 2 pl (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 13, 1892, p. 172.)

Kritz, Friedrich. 1799–1869.

Index in commentaria de Catilina et Jugurtha. Ed. secunda emendata. Lipsiae, 1847. 8°. 3213

—— (*Ed.*) C. Sallustii Opera quae supersunt. *See* Sallustius Crispus, C. (in preceding catalogue).

—— (*Ed.*) M. Vellei Paterculi Quae supersunt ex Historia Romanae libris duobus. *See* Paterculus, C. V. (in preceding catalogue).

Krockow, Lida, *Graefin* von. American characters in German novels. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 68, 1891, p. 824.)—**Strauss,** the author of the Life of Jesus. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 80, 1897, p. 139.)

Krodo, *Saxon idol.* Grimm, J. L. K. Delius: Geschichte der Harzburg . . . und den vermeinten goetzen K. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 5, p. 19.)

Kroener, Eugen. Hoeffding, H. Das koerperliche gefuehl, von K. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 274.)

Krohn, August Adolf. Falckenberg, R. August Krohn. 7 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 77: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 61, 1890.)

Krohn, J. Entstehen der einheitlichen epen im allgemeinen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 18, 1888, p. 59.)

Krolewiz, Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich, *von Krolewiz.*

Kroll, W. Adversaria Graeca. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 53, 1894, p. 416.)—Zu den **Inscriptiones Christianae** urbis Romae. 2 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 558.)—Zum Archipresbyter **Leo** und Julius Valerius. 1 p. (*Hermes,* v. 26, 1891, p. 316.)—Ein **neuplatonischer Parmenidescommentar** in einem turiner palimpsest. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 47, 1892, p. 599.)—Zur kritik des Q. Aurelius **Symmachus.** 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 51, 1892, p. 664.)—Zu den **zauberpapyri.** 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 54, 1895, p. 560.)

Kroman, Kristian Frederik Vilhelm. Hoefler, A. Unsere naturerkenntnis, von K. 16 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 9, 1885, p. 353.)—**Siebeck,** H. Kroman: Kurzgefasste logik und psychologie. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 105, 1895, p. 272.)

Kromme Cies: nouvelle. 33 pp. Loveling, V. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 9, 1880, p. 511; v. 10, 1881, p. 138.)

Kronecker, Leopold. 1823–91. Ueber einige anwendungen der modulsysteme auf elementare algebraische fragen. 43 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 99, 1886, p. 329.)—Ein fundamentalsatz der allgemeinen **arithmetik.** 21 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 490.)—Ueber **bilineare formen.** 13 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 68, 1868, p. 273.)—Ueber bilineare formen mit vier variabeln. 60 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—Bemerkungen zur **determinanten-theorie.** 24 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 72, 1870, p. 152.)—Bemerkungen ueber ein system von **differentialgleichungen,** welches in der vorstehenden arbeit des Herrn von Helmholtz behandelt ist. 5 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 141.)—Ein satz ueber **discriminanten-formen.** 4 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 79.)—Zur **potentialtheorie.** 3 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 70, 1869, p. 246.)—Der dritte Gaussche beweis des **reciprocitaetsgesetzes** fuer die quadratischen reste, in vereinfachter darstellung. 2 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 97, 1884, p. 93.)—Ueber den **zahlbegriff.** 19 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 101, 1887, p. 337.)

—— (*Ed.*) Journal fuer die reine und angewandte mathematik. *See* Journal, *etc.*

—— **Frobenius,** G. Gedaechtnissrede auf K. 22 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1893.)

Kronstadt, *Hungary.* Bongars, J. Transilvanicae inscriptiones veteres nonnullae et annales de templis Leutschoviensi et Coronensi exscripti. 15 pp. (Schwandtner, J. G., *Script. rer. Hungar.* v. 1, p. 874.)

Kropf, Lewis L. (*Tr.*)

Folk-tales of the Magyars. *See* Jones, W. H., and Kropf, L. L.

Kropotkin, Petr Aleksyeevich, *Prince.* 1842—. The possibilities of agriculture. 12 pp. (*Forum,* v. 9, 1890, p. 615.)—Mutual **aid** among animals. 37 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 28, 1890, pp. 337, 699.)—Mutual aid among savages. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 29, 1891, p. 538.)—Mutual aid among the barbarians. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 101.)—The coming **anarchy.** 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 22, 1887, p. 149.)—Scientific bases of anarchy. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 21, 1887, p. 238.)—**Brain work and manual work.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 27, 1890, p. 456.)—**Finland:** a rising nationality. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 527.)—In **French prisons.** 17 pp. (*Ninteenth Cent.* v. 19, 1886, p. 407.)—The great **French Revolution** and its lesson. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 25, 1889, p. 838.)—What **geography** ought to be. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 18, 1885, p. 940.)—Breakdown of our **industrial system.** 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 497.)—**Industrial village** of the future. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 24, 1888, p. 513.)—The coming reign of **plenty.** 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 23, 1888, p. 817.)—Recent **science.** 57 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 31, 1892, p. 743; v. 32, 1892, pp. 224, 1002.)—The coming **war.** 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 17, 1885, p. 745.)

—— **Sellers,** E. Our most distinguished refugee. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 66, 1894, p. 537.)

Krossno, *Galicia.* Rocznik krośnieński. [*Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 3, p. 249.)

Kruedener, Barbara Julie, *Baronne* de. **Frossard,** F. Mme. de Krudener, d'après des documents inédits. 50 pp (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 24, 1884, pp. 302, 503.)

Krueg, Julius, *M. D.* Perverted sexual instincts. 9 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 368.)

Krueger, G. Theodor A. (*Ed.*)

M. Fabii Quintiliani Institutionis oratoriae liber decimus. *See* Quintilianus, M. F.

Krueger, Gustav (*Ed.*)

L. Apulei Madaurensis Apologia sive de magia liber. *See* Apuleius, L.

—— (*Ed.*) L. Apulei Madaurensis Floridorum quae supersunt. *See* Apuleius, L.

Krueger, Gustav. 1862—.
History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries. Tr. by Rev. Charles R. Gillett. With corrections and additions by the author. New York, 1897. 12°. —4194

Krueger, Hugo. Fides als vox media. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 355.)—Bemerkungen ueber den sprachgebrauch der **kaiserkonstitutionen** im Codex Justinianus. 6 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 247.)

Krueger, Karl.
Ueber die stellung der handschrift J in der ueberlieferung der geste des Loherains. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E. M., *Ausgaben*, v. 62.) .2305

Krueger, Karl A. 1839—. Otfried II, 4, 16. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 32, 1887, p. 297.)

Krueger, Paul, *Pres. of the South African Republic. See* Kruger, S. J. P.

Krueger, Paul, and others (*Eds.*) Collectio librorum juris anteiustiniani in usum scholarum. Berolini, 1878–90. 3 v. 8°. —2316

Krug, Hans. Neujahrsgruss an die frauen. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 107.)

Kruger, Steven Jan Paul, *Pres. of the South African Republic.*
STATHAM, F. R. Paul Kruger and his times. With portrait and map. 1898. 4731
—— **Bigelow,** P. White man's Africa. Pt. II. President Kruger. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 94, 1897, p. 26.)—**Holland,** F. C. Prospects of Rhodesia. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 72, 1897, p. 470.)—**Statham,** F. R. Paul Kruger: an apology and a defence. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 63, 1898, p. 468.)
—— and **Joubert,** *Gen.* Pieter Jacobus. Letter to the Secretary of State for the colonies; with the reply. London, 1878. fo. (*With* Gt. Brit. Parl. Accts. and Papers, *Correspond. respecting war between Transvaal republic and neighbouring . . . tribes.*) 3421

Kruibeke, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Kruibeke. 64 pp. (*In their* Geschied. van de provin. Oost-Vlaand. 3 s. v. 2.)

Krumbacher, Karl. 1856—. Ein neuer codex der Grammatik des Dositheus. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 39, 1884, p. 348.)—Ferdinand **Gregorovius.** 11 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 561.)—Beitraege zu einer geschichte der **griechischen sprache.** 70 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 27, 1885, p. 481; v. 29, 1888, p. 188.)—Zur Chronik des **Theophanes.** 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 626.)—Woher stammt das wort **ziffer** (chiffre)? 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole des hautes études*, v. 92, p. 346.)

Krumbholtz, Robert.
Gewerbe der stadt Muenster bis zum jahre 1661. Leipzig, 1898. r. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 70.) 4405

Krumbholz, Paul. Wiederholungen bei Diodor. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 44, 1889, p. 286.)—**Diodors assyrische geschichte.** 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 41, 1886, p. 321.)—Zu den Assyriaka des **Ktesias.** 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 50, 1895, p. 205.)

Krummacher, M. Zu Byron's Childe Harold. 1 p. (*Eng. studien*, v. 8, 1885, p. 411.)—Notizen ueber den sprachgebrauch **Carlyle's.** 46 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 352.)—Sprache und stil in **Carlyle's Friedrich II.** 72 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 11, 1888, pp. 67, 433; v. 12, 1889, pp. 38, 160.)

Krupp, Alfred. Muyden, G. van. Les grands industriels contemporains. Alfred Krupp. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 39, 1888, p. 68.)—**Schott,** J. Alfred Krupp, seine industrielle und artilleristische bedeutung. 13 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 2, p. 414.)

Krusch, Bruno (*Ed.*)
Venanti Honori Clementiani Fortunati Opera pedestria. *See* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.*

Kshatrapas, Northern. 14 pp. Rapson, E. J. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 26, 1894, p. 541.)

Kshemendra. Avadána Kalpalatá . . . with its Tibetan version called Rtogs brjod dpag bsam hkhri S'iñ, by Soñton Lochâva and Paṇḍita Lakshmíkara. Now first ed. from a xylograph of Lhasa and Sanskrit MSS. of Nepal, by Sarat Chandra Dás and Paṇḍit Hari Mohan Vidyábhushana. V. 1; v. 2, fasc. 1, 2. Calcutta, 1888–93. 1 v., 2 pts. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

Kshemendra Vyāsadāsa. 11 *cent.* Brihatkathāmañjarí. 128 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 6, 1885, p. 397; v. 7, 1886, p. 178.)
—— **Peterson,** P. On the Auchityâlamkâra of K. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 16, 1885, p. 167.)—**Weber,** A. F. Zu Kshemendra's Lokaprakaça. 124 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 18, 1898, p. 289.)

Ktahdin, *Mt.* Camps and tramps about Ktaadn. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Mag.* v. 16, 1878, p. 33.)

Ktesiphon. Spengel, L. Demosthenes' vertheidigung des K. 72 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 39: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1864, p. 27.)

Ku Klux Klan. Havilland, S. de. The Ku Klux Klan. 14 pp. (*Gent. Mag.* n. s. v. 40, 1888, p. 436.)—**Lutz,** R. Der Kuklux-Clan. 8 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 553.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* E. S. P. Fourteen to one. 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 19, 1891, p. 300.)—**Wilson,** D. L. Ku Klux Klan. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 398.)

Kubitschek, Joseph Wilhelm. 1858—. Civitates mundi. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 465.)—Holzpreise des **Diocletianischen maximaltarifs.** 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 24, 1889, p. 580.)—Text der **ravennatischen erdbeschreibung.** 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 471.)

Kudrun. *See* Gudrun.

Kuebler, Bernhard. Athetesen im Aristophanes. 21 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 303.)—Ad **Dionem Cassium.** 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 46, 1891, p. 324.)—**Focaria.** 2 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 10, 1898, p. 448.)—**Isidorusstudien.** 31 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 496.)—Die **lateinische sprache** auf afrikanischen inschriften. 42 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexik.* v. 8, 1893, p. 161.)—Zu **Tertullian.** 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 26, 1891, p. 479.)—Zum Julius **Valerius** De rebus gestis Alexandri. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887. p. 627.)—Zur chronologie des progresses gegen **Verres.** 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 461.)

Kuech, Richard.
Petrographie. I. Die vulkanischen gesteine. Mit 9 tafeln in lichtdruck. Berlin, 1892. 4°. (Reiss, W., and Stuebel, A., *Reisen in Sued-Amerika, Geolog. studien*, v. 1.) —1671

Kuehlewein, H. Das Hippokratische Prognostikon. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 25, 1890, p. 113.)—Textesueberlieferung der angeblich **Hippokratischen schrift** ueber die alte heilkunde. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 22, 1887, p. 179.)—Zur ueberlieferung der Hippokratischen schrift Κατ' ἰητρεῖον. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 23, 1888, p. 259.)—Beitraege zur geschichte und beurtheilung der **Hippokratischen schriften.** 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 42, 1884, p. 119.)—Der text des Hippokratischen buches ueber die **Kopfwunden** und der Mediceus B. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 20, 1885, p. 181.)

Kuehn, Gottfried. 1843—.
Quaestiones Lucretianae grammaticae et metricae. Vratislaviae, 1869. p. 8°. 3255
— **Vita.** 1 p. (*In his* Quaestiones Lucretianae, p. 65.)

Kuehn, Karl. Rambeau, A. Franzoesische schulgrammatik, von K. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1885, p. 28.)

Kuehnast, Ludwig. Toennies, F. Kritik moderner rechtsphilosophie, von K. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 94, 1888, p. 295.)

Kuehne, H., and **Stengel,** Edmund Max (*Eds.*)
Maitre Elie's Ueberarbeitung der aeltesten franzoesischen uebertragung von Ovid's Ars amatoria. *See* Ovidius Naso, P. (in preceding catalogue).

Kuehne, Johannes.
Four years in Ashantee. *See* Ramseyer, F. A., and Kuehne, J. (in preceding catalogue).

Kuehnemann, Eugen. Joshua Reynolds: Zur aesthetik und technik der bildenden kuenste. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 107, 1896, p. 302.)—Karl Groos: Einleitung in die **aesthetik.** 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 104, 1894, p. 296.) — Ethik des **deutschen idealismus.** 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 161.)

Kuehner, Rafaël (*Ed.*) 1802–78.
M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri quinque. *See* Cicero, M. T.
—— (*Tr.*) Cicero's Drei buecher von dem Wesen der Goetter. *See* Cicero, M. T.
—— (*Tr.*) Cicero's Drei buecher von den Pflichten. *See* Cicero, M. T.
—— (*Tr.*) M. Tullius Cicero's Cato. *See* Cicero, M. T.
—— (*Tr.*) M. Tullius Cicero's Laelius. *See* Cicero, M. T.
—— (*Tr.*) M. Tullius Cicero's Paradoxe der Stoiker an Marcus Brutus. *See* Cicero, M. T.
— **Mehlhorn,** F. Recension von Kuehner's ausfuehrlicher Grammatik der griechischen sprache. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1203.)—[**Notice** of K.] 2 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 5: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 12, 1879.)

Kueichow, *China.* Hosie, A. Three years in western China: a narrative of three journeys in Ssŭ-ch'uan, Kuei-chow, and Yunnan. With an introduction by Archibald Little. 1890. 3412

Kuelpe, Oswald. 1862—.
Outlines of psychology, based upon the results of experimental investigation. Tr. from the German by Edward B. Titchener. London, 1895. 8°. —1455
—— Ueber die gleichzeitigkeit und ungleichzeitigkeit von **bewegungen.** 44 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 6, p. 514; v. 7, p. 146.)—Das **ich** und die aussenwelt. 51 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 7, p. 394; v. 8, p. 311.)—Lehre vom **willen** in der neueren psychologie. 192 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 5, pp. 179, 245, 381.)
—— **Ziehen,** T. O. Kuelpe: Grundriss der psychologie. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 106, 1895, p. 135.)
—— and **Kirschmann,** August. Ein neuer apparat zur controle zeitmessender instrumente. 28 pp. (Wundt, W. M., *Philos. studien*, v. 8, p. 145.)

Kuenen, Abraham, *D. D., LL.D.* 1828—.
Historico-critical inquiry into the origin and composition of the Hexateuch (Pentateuch and Book of Joshua). Tr. from the Dutch . . . by Philip H. Wicksteed. London, 1886. 8°. —2255
—— Bible for learners. *See* Oort, H., Hooykaas, I., and Kuenen, A. (in preceding catalogue).

Kuenlun mts. Schlagintweit, E. Das Himalaya-Kuenluengebirge, der grenzwall Indiens gegen Centralasien. 38 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1874, v. 2, pp. 166, 271.)

Kuenzing, *Bavaria.* Ohlenschlager, F. Die roemischen grenzlager zu Passau, Kuenzing, Wischelburg, und Straubing. 54 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 59: *Philos.-philol. classe, Abhandl.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1886, p. 211.)

Kuepper, Karl Joseph. Considérations géométriques, destinées à faciliter l'étude de la théorie des transcendantes elliptiques. 18 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 63, 1864, p. 40.)

Kuerbo, El. Poe, E. A. 1314

Kuerenberger, Zum. 7 pp. Neubourg, H (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 78.)

Kuerschner, Joseph (*Ed.*) 1853—.
Deutsche national litteratur: historisch kritische ausgabe. V. 8, pt. 1, 82–93, 95, 98–117, pt. 2. Berlin and Stuttgart, n. d. 37 v. in 36, p. 8°. —3174
Contents. **Goethe,** J. W. von. Werke, herausg. von H. Deuntzer, v. 82–93, 95, 98–117, pt. 2.—Pfaff, T. **Minnesang** des 12 bis 14 jahrh. v. 8, pt. 1.

Kuetzing, Friedrich Traugott. 1807—.
Phycologia generalis; oder, anatomie, physiologie, und systemkunde der tange. Leipzig, 1843. 4°. —2692

Kugler, Bernhard. 1837—. Die berliner Maerztage 1848: ein brief Graf Rudolf's von Stillfried-Alcántara. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 62, 1890, p. 413.)

Kugler, Franz Theodor. 1808–58.
Geschichte Friedrichs des Grossen. Gezeichnet von A. Menzel. Leipzig, 1840. 8°. 3692

Kuh, David. Teweles, H. David Kuh. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil* v. 17, 1879, p. 309.)

Kuhn, Adalbert. Bruchmann, K. A. Kuhn. 16 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 49: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 24, 1882.)

Kuhn, Emil. Carolsfeld, F. S. von. E. Kuhn. 4 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 59: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 20, 1881.)

Kuhn, Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert. 1846—. Indische miscellen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 33, 1895, p. 477.)

Kuhn, Franz, *Freiherr von Kuhnenfeld.* The Austro-Hungarian army. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 85, 1892, p. 50.)

Kuhn, Franz Felix Adalbert. 1812–81.
Luther, sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1883–84. 3 v. 8°. 5845

— Franz **Bopp,** der bruegender der vergleichenden sprachwissenschaft. 9 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1868, v. 1, p. 780.)
— **Schmidt,** J. Kuhn. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprach forsch.* v. 26, 1883, p. v.)

Kuhn, Maximilian. Isoëtaceae, marsiliaceae, salviniaceae. 9 pp. 5 pl. (Martius, K. F. P. von, and others, *Flora Brasil.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 645.)

Kuhn, Oswald.
Krankenhaeuser. [Illustr.] Stuttgart 1897. r. 8°. (Durm, J., and others, *Handb. der architektur*, 4 th. v. 5, pt. 1.) —1765

Kuhne, Louis.
Facial diagnosis, illustr.: a free and abridged translation, with notes by August F. Reinhold. New York, 1897. 8°. —3796

Kuhnenfeld, *Freiherr von. See* Kuhn, F.

Kuhnert, Ernst. Feuerzauber. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 49, 1894, p. 37.)—**Midas** in sage und kunst. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 40, 1886, p. 549.)—**Orpheus** in der unterwelt. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 54, 1895, p. 193.)

Kuiper, K. In Callimachi hymnum IV. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 19, 1891, p. 63.)—**Euripidea.** 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 15, 1887, p. 326.)—De **Theocriti carmine XVI.** 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 17, 1889, p. 378.)

Kulah, *Turkey.* Mommsen, C. M. T. Relief aus Kula. 4 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 18.)

Kuldja, *China.* SCHUYLER, E. Turkistan: notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan . . . and Kuldja. 1877, 2 v. 1495

Kulemann, Rudolf. Die Zigeuner. 28 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1869, v. 1, p. 843.)

Kulischer, M. Das communale eigentum in Russland. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 370.) — **Handel** auf den primitiven culturstufen. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 378.)

Kullberg, N. A.
Svenska riksrådets protokoll med understoed af statsmedel i tryck utgifvet af kóngl. riks-archivet. 1621-33. Stockholm, 1878–85. 3 v. in 1, 8°. (Nordstroem, J. J., *Handlingar roerande sveriges historia*, 3 s.) 3635

Kulm, *Bohemia.* Series episcoporum Culmensium. 5 pp. (Bielowski, A., *Monumenta Polon. hist.* v. 4, p. 48.)

Kulpe, Wilhelm. Hartmann, M. Lafontaine, sein leben und seine werke, von K. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1882, p. 169.)—**Laun,** A. Lafontaine, seine fabeln und ihre gegner, von K. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache u. lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 266.)

Kultur und industrie suedamerikanischer voelker. 2 v. Stuebel, A., and others. 3782

Kulturbilder aus Hellas und Rom. 2 v. Goell, H. 2724

Kulturgeschichte der kreuzzuege. Prutz, H. 3734

Kulturgeschichte des juedischen volkes. Henne am Rhyn, O. —4286

Kulturgeschichte des mittelalters. 2 v. Grupp, G. 2431

Kulturgeschichtliche studien. Blochwitz, J. —1382

Kulturkampf. *See* Catholic Church in Germany.—Germany, *Church history.*

Kum, *Persia.* Bell, M. S. Kum to Isfahán. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 843.)—Visit to the Kárún river and K. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 145, 1889, p. 453.)

Kumarila. Pathak, K. B. Bhartrihari and K. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 213.)—**Telang,** K. T. Subandhu and K. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, 1894, p. 147.)

Kumassi. *See* Coomassie.

Kumaun, *India.* Batten, J. H. Notes and recollections on tea cultivation in Kumaon and Garhwál. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 10, 1878, p. 131.)

Kumbha-Jātaka; or, the hermit Varuna Sūra and the hunter. 4 pp. St. John, R. F. St. A. (*Tr.*) (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 25, 1893, p. 567.)

Kumernus, *St. See* Wilgefortis, *St.*

Kumiss. Hapgood, I. F. Russian kumys cure. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 71, 1893, p. 47.)

Kummer, Ernst Eduard, *Ph. D.* 1810—. De generali quadam aequatione differentiali tertii ordinis. 9 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 1.)—Ueber die **flaechen** vierten grades, auf welchen schaaren von kegelschnitten liegen. 11 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 64, 1865, p. 66.)—Zwei neue beweise der allgemeinen **reciprocitaetsgesetze** unter den resten und nichtresten der potenzen, deren grad eine primzahl ist. 41 pp. (*Journ. f. d. reine u. angewan. math.* v. 100, 1887, p. 10.)

Kummersche flaeche, Ueber die darstellung der, durch hyperelliptische functionen. 110 pp. Reichardt, W. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 50, 1887, p. 373.)

Kumsch, Emil (*Ed.*)
Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Leinen-damastmuster des XVII und XVIII jahrhunderts. 25 tafeln mit 148 mustern in photographischem drucke. 2 aufl. Dresden, 1891. fo. —5.14

—— (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Muster orientalischer gewebe und druckstoffe. Vierzig tafeln in unveraenderlichem photographischem drucke mit 212 mustern. Dresden, 1893. fo. —5.14

—— (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Spitzen und weiss-stickereien des XVI–XVIII jahrhunderts. Fuenfzig tafeln mit 192 abbildungen in photographischem drucke. 2 aufl. Dresden, 1895. fo. —5.16

—— (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden. Stoffmuster des XVI–XVII jahrhunderts. Fuenfzig tafeln in photographischem drucke, mit einem vorworte von Prof. C. Graff. S. 1–4. Dresden, 1888–95. 4 v. fo. —5.15

—— (*Ed.*) Koenigliches Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Dresden und Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Leipzig. Posamente des XVI–XIX jahrhunderts. Fuenfundzwanzig tafeln in photographischem drucke mit 515 abbildungen. Dresden, 1892. fo. —5.15

Kunáwár, *India.* GERARD, A. Account of Koonawur. 1841. 1481

Kundt, August. 1839—. Gedaechtnissrede auf Werner von Siemens. 21 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1893.)

Kunduz, *Turkestan.*

MOORCROFT, W., and TREBECK, G. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab . . . in Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara. 1841, 2 v. 1435

Kung-fu-tse. *See* Confucius.

Kunhardt, C. P.

Small yachts: their design and construction exemplified by the ruling types of modern practice. With numerous plates and illustrations. London, 1891. fo. —2772

Kuno, Johann. Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Kuno. 5 pp. (*In his* Reformation, v. 2, p. 524.)

Kunstmann, Friedrich. 1811–67. Valentin Ferdinand's beschreibung der westkueste Afrikas bis zum Senegal, mit einleitung und anmerkungen. 64 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 1, 1856, p. 221.)—Valentin Ferdinand's beschreibung der westkueste **Afrikas** vom Senegal bis zur Serra Leoa. 44 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 32: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 8, pt. 3, 1860, p. 781.)—Hieronymus Muenzer's bericht ueber die entdeckung der **Guinea.** 74 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1854, p. 289.)—Die handelsverbindungen der **Portugiesen** mit Timbuktu im XV jahrhunderte. 67 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 26: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1850, p. 169.)—Studien ueber Marino **Sanudo** den aelteren mit einem anhange seiner ungedruckten briefe. 124 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 29: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 7, pt. 3, 1855, p. 695.)—Valentin Ferdinand's beschreibung der **Serra Leoa,** mit einer ein leitung ueber die seefahrten nach der westkueste Afrika's im 14 jahrh. 32 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 35: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 9, pt. 1, 1862, p. 111.)—Beitraege zur geschichte des **Wuermthales** und seiner umgebung. 138 pp. (Munich, Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 38: *Hist. classe, Abhandl.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1886, p. 337; pt. 3, 1867, p. 567.)

—— **Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Kunstmann. 2 pp. (*Akad. vortr.* v. 2, p. 158.)

Kunstvolle thongefaesse aus dem 16 bis 18 jahrhundert. Pabst, A. (*Ed.*) —17D7

Kunth, Karl Sigismund. 1788–1850. Beitraege zur kenntniss der aroideen. 18 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1842, p. 45.)—Ueber die natuerliche pflanzengruppe der **buddlejeae.** 21 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1844, p. 49.)—Revision der familie der **commelyneen.** 18 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe Abhandl.* 1844, p. 71.)—Ueber die bluethen- und fruchtbildung der **cruciferen.** 10 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1834, p. 33.)—Ueber die natuerlichen pflanzengruppen der **cypereen** und hypolytreen. 9 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1839, p. 1.)—Ueber die familie der **dioscorineen.** 22 pp. (Berlin, Akad wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1848, p. 51.)—Ueber die gattungen der familie der **eriocauleen.** 28 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1842, p. 63.)—Enumeratio synoptica ficus specierum cum novarum tum cognitarum **Horti regii botanici Berolinensis.** 26 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Bot.* 3 s. v. 7, 1847, p. 231.)—Species novae et emendatae Horti regii botanici Berolinensis. 10 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Bot.* 3 s. v. 7, 1847, p. 180.)—Species novae Horti regii botanici Berolinensis. 16 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Bot.* 3 s. v. 11, 1840, p. 218.)—Ueber die natuerliche gruppe der **liliaceen** im weitesten sinne des worts. 55 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1842, p. 1.)—Observations sur la famille des **pipéracées.** 48 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Bot.* 2 s. v. 14, 1840, p. 173.)—Recherches sur les **plantes** trouvées dans les tombeaux égyptiens par M. Passalacqua. 6 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Bot.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 418.)—Ueber die natuerlichen pflanzengruppen der **selerineen** und caricineen. 14 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phy.-mathemat. classe, Abhandl.* 1841, p. 37.)—Plantae novae et adnotationes in indicibus variis **seminum** hortorum botanicorum anno 1845 depositae. 15 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Bot.* 3 s. v. 5, 1846, p. 350.)—Nachtraegliche bemerkungen ueber die familie der **smilacineen.** 19 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Phys.-mathemat. classe. Abhandl.* 1848, p. 31.)—**Terebinthacearum** genera denuo ad examen revocare, characteribus magis accuratis distinguere, inque septem familias distribuere conatus est. 34 pp. (Ann. Sci. Nat. *Bot.* 1 s. v. 2, 1824, p. 332.)

Kuntze, Johannes Emil. 1824—. Reform des juristischen universitaetsstudiums. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit,* 1888, v. 1, p. 25.)

Kunz, George Frederick. 1856—.

Gems and precious stones of North America: a popular description of their . . . value, history . . . and of the collections in which they exist, also a chapter on pearls and on remarkable foreign gems owned in the United States. Illustr. 2 ed., with appendix. New York, 1892. 4°. —17C1

—— **Fashions in precious stones.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 147, 1888, p. 45.)—On **gold and silver ornaments** from mounds in Florida. 9 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 219.)—**Gold ornaments** from United States of Columbia. 4 pp. (*Am. Antiq.* v. 9, 1887, p. 267.)—**Precious stones** in the United States. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 76, 1888, p. 97.)

Kunz, Karl Friedrich (Z. Funck, *pseud.*)

Erinnerungen aus meinem leben in biographischen denksteinen und andern mittheilungen. Leipzig, 1836–39. 3 v. in 2, 12°. 4797

Contents. Aus dem leben zweier dichter: Ernst, T. W. **Hoffmann's** und Friedrich G. Wetzel's, v. 1.—Aus dem leben zweier schauspieler: August W. **Iffland's** und Ludwig Devrient's.—Jean Paul Friedrich **Richter,** v. 2.

Kunze, F. Gebrauch des kerbholzes auf dem thueringer walde. 7 pp. (Verein f. volkskunde, *Zeits.* v. 2, 1892, p. 50.)

Kunze, Karl.

Hanseakten aus England, 1275–1412. Halle a/S., 1891. 8°. (Verein f. hans. gesch. *Hans. geschichtsquellen,* v. 6.) 3633

Kunze, Otto. 1869—.
Desputisoun bitwen the bodi and the soule: ein textkritischer versuch. Berlin, 1892. 8°. 1326

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*In his* Desputisoun, p. 86.)

Kupferschmidt, Max. Ueber das hss.-verhaeltniss der Winchester-annalen. 23 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 13, 1889, p. 165.)

Kurades, *Islands.* Lambros, S. P. Κυράδες-Χοιράδες. 2 pp. (K. deutsch. archaeol. inst. *Mitthl. Athen. abth.* v. 13, 1888, p. 408.)

Kurakin, Aleksandr Borisovich, *Prince.* **Nélidoff,** *Mlle.* C. I. de. Lettres et billets à M. le Prince A. B. Kourakine, 1792-93. 212 pp. (Mary Feodorovna, *Empress of Russia, Correspondance avec Mlle. de Nélidoff*, p. 161.)

Kurán. *See* Mohammed.

Kurdish language. Houtum-Schindler, A. Beitraege zum kurdischen wortschatze. 72 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 38, 1884, p. 43.)

Kurdistan. Bishop, *Mrs.* I. L. B. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 1891, 2 v. 1406

—— Harris, W. B. From Batum to Baghdad, viâ Tiflis, Tabriz, and Persian Kurdistan. 1896. .2404

—— Layard, *Sir* A. H. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan and the desert. 1853. 1776

—— — Nineveh and its remains: with an account of a visit to the Chaldaean Christians of Kurdistan. 1849, 2 v. 1776
The same. 1854, 2 v. in 1. 1784

—— Mueller-Simonis, P., and Hyvernat, H. Relation des missions scientifiques (1888-89) du Caucase au golfe persique à travers l'Arménie, le Kurdistan, et la Mésopotamie. 1892. 1491

—— Rassam, H. Asshur and the land of Nimrod . . . including a narrative of different journeys in . . . Koordistan. 1897. 17C4

—— **Bishop,** *Mrs.* I. L. B. The shadow of the Kurd. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 59, 1891, pp. 642, 819.)—**Wolkow,** (—). Notice sur l'ouvrage persan intitulé Scheref Namé, accompagnée de quelques renseignemens sur son auteur. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 291.)

Kurds. Riley, J. A. L. Christians and Kurds in eastern Turkey. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 56, 1889, p. 452.)

Kurile islands. Landor, A. H. S. Alone with the hairy Ainu; or, 3800 miles on a pack saddle in Yezo and a cruise to the Kurile islands. 1893. 1435

—— **Bickmore,** A. S. The Ainos, or hairy men of Saghalien and the Kurile islands. 17 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* 2 s. v. 45, 1868, p. 361.)

Kurini language. Schiefner, F. A. Ausfuehrlicher bericht ueber Baron P. v. Uslar's Kueriniche studien. 260 pp. (St. Petersburg, Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 20, 1873.)

Kurino, S. Future of Japan. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 160, 1895, p. 621.)—Oriental **war.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 529.)

Kurland. *See* Courland.

Kúrma Purána. Nilmani Mukhopádhyáya Nyáyálankára (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Kurrachee, *India.* Tennant, J. F. On tidal observations at K., 1855. 8 pp. (*India, Gt. Trigonom. Surv.* v. 2, Appendix 6, p. 119.)—**Weeks,** E. L. From the Black sea to the Persian gulf by caravan. 65 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 87, 1893, pp. 651, 813; v. 88, 1894, p. 231.)

Kurroglou. 108 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D., *Œuvres compl.* v. 79, p. 189.

Kurs, Victor. Die heimatcolonie Duering bei Bremerhaven. 10 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 1, p. 453.)—Die vollendung des deutschen nordseekriegshafens an der **Jade.** 15 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 191.)—Neueste **moorcultur** in Deutschland. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1887, v. 1, p. 678.)—**Seegefechtsuebungen** und seegefechte. 19 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1891, v. 1, p. 27.)—Denkmal fuer Kaiser **Wilhelm I.** 4 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 1, p. 80.)—Kaiser Wilhelm I als feldherr. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1888, v. 2, p. 295.)

Kurt, N. Selbstzersetzung der verantwortlichkeitstheorie Eduard von Hartmann's. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 99, 1891, p. 244.)

Kurth, Godefroid. 1847—.
Origines de la civilisation moderne. 3 éd. Bruxelles, 1892. 2 v. 12°. 2425

—— **Broglie,** C. P. E., *Prince* de. Un nouvel essai sur les origines de la société moderne [par K.] 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 107, 1886, p. 1110.)

Kurth, Paul. Federzeichnungen aus Koelns vergangenheit und gegenwart. 12 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1890, v. 2, p. 225.)

Kurtz, Eduard. Zu den παροιμίαι δημώδεις. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 49, 1890, p. 457.)—Die sprichwoerter bei **Eustathios** von Thessalonike. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 6, 1891-93, p. 307.)

Kurz, August. Ueber die von bewegten gasmassen geleistete arbeit; respective bemerkungen zum aufsatze dieses titels. 2 pp. (*Annalen physik u. chemie*, v. 141, 1870, p. 159.)—Ueber die helligkeit des von einer turmalinplatte durchgelassenen **lichtes.** 6 pp. (*Annalen physik u. chemie*, v. 141, 1870, p. 312.)—Notiz zu dem aufsatze: eine bestimmung der specifischen waerme der **luft** von F. Kohlrausch. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Annalen physik u. chemie*, v. 138, 1869, p. 335.)—Zweite notiz ueber eine bestimmung der specifischen waerme der luft. 3 pp. (*Annalen physik u. chemie*, v. 151, 1874, p. 173.)—Ueber das minimum der **prismatischen ablenkung.** 2 pp. (*Annalen physik u. chemie*, v. 140, 1870, p. 658.)—**Quecksilberbarometer** ohne luftleere. 6 pp. (*Annalen physik u. chemie*, v. 142, 1871, p. 315.)

Kurz, Emil. Welzhofer, K. Emil Kurz. 10 pp. (*Biog. jahrb. f. alterth.* p. 63: *Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 74, 1893.)

Kurz, Isolde. Reise nach Tripstrill. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 69, 1891, p. 135.)

Kurz, S. Forest flora of British Burma. Calcutta, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —2666

Contents. **Caprifoliaceae** to Filices, v. 2.—**Ranunculaceae** to Cornaceae, v. 1.

Kurz, Wilhelm. Eunicicola Clausii: ein neuer annelidenparasit. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Math.-naturw. klasse, Sitzb.* v. 75, 1 abth. 1877, p. 21.)—Ueber androgyne missbildung bei **cladoceren.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Math.-naturw. klasse, Sitzb.* v. 69, 1 abth. 1874, p. 40.)—Dodekas neuer cladoceren nebst einer kurzen uebersicht der **cladocerenfauna Boehmens.** 82 pp. 3 pl. (Vienna, Akad. wissens. *Math.-naturw. klasse, Sitzb.* v. 70, 1 abth. 1875, p. 7.)

Kusatsu, *Japan.* Bastide, L. Une ville d'eaux japonaise. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1890, 3 pér. v. 100, p. 415.)

Kuschel, J. Bestimmung der ueberfuehrungszahlen der jonen fuer lithium- und kohlensaeureverbindungen. 19 pp. (*Annalen physik u. chemie*, n. s. v. 13, 1881, p. 289.)

Kushelev-Bezborodko, Grigory Aleksandrovich, *Count.*

Catalogue de 43 tableaux de maîtres anciens provenant de la collection de M. le Comte Koucheleff Besborodko dont la vente aura lieu 5 Juin, 1869. [avec 15 pl.] [Paris, 1869.] r. 8°. —17C2

Kussmaul, Adolf. Bruchmann, K. Stoerungen der sprache, von K. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 10, 1878, p. 284.)—**Wundt,** W. Stoerungen der sprache, von K. 17 pp. (*Vierteljahrsschr. f. wissens. philos.* v. 2, 1878, p. 352.)

Kusundah tribe. Forbes, C. J. F. S. Affinities of the dialects of the Chepang and Kusundah tribes of Nepâl with those of the hill tribes of Arracan. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 9, 1877, p. 421.)

Kutch. *See* Cutch.

Kutschera, *von Aichbergen,* Gregor Victor. **Berger,** A. Nekrolog. 5 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 15, 1877, p. 152.)

Kutscheroff, M. Ueber eine neue methode direkter addition von wasser (hydratation) an die kohlenwasserstoffe der acetylenreihe. 3 pp. (Deutsch. chem. gesells. *Berichte*, 14 jahr. 1881, p. 1540.)—Beobachtungen ueber **bromvinyl.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. chem. gesells. *Berichte*, 14 jahr. 1881, p. 1532.)

Kuttenberg, *Bohemia.* Neuwirth, J. Der baubeginn der Frohnleichnams- und Barbarakirche in K. 36 pp. (Verein f. gesch. d. Deutschen in Boehmen, *Mittheil.* v. 31, 1893, p. 306.)

Kutter, W. R.

General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels. *See* Ganguillet, E., and Kutter, W. R.

Kutter. *See also* Cutter.

Kvičala, Jan. 1834—.

Scholiorum Pragensium in Persii Satiras delectus. Pragae, 1873. 4°. 3232

Kweichow. *See* Kueichow

Kwenlun. *See* Kuenlun.

Kwi-choo. *See* Kueichow.

Kyan, John Howard.

FARADAY, M. Practical prevention of dry rot in timber. 1834. —1786

K (7, 26 '99).

— **Britton,** T. A. On seasoning timber by patent processes, etc. 66 pp. (*In his* Treatise on the origin . . . of dry rot in timber, p. 105.)—**Copies** of documents submitted in proof of the efficacy of the process secured by patent to K. 4 pp. (*With* Faraday, M., *Practical prevention of dry rot in timber*, p. 21.)—**Dry rot:** Mr. Kyan's patent. 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 125.)—**Kyan's patent** for preventing dry rot. 2 pp. (Franklin Inst. *Journ.* v. 23, 1839, p. 67.)—**Observations** on the advantages obtained by the application of Mr. Kyan's process to timber, etc. 4 pp. (*With* Faraday, M., *Practical prevention of dry rot in timber*, p. 16.)

See also **Dry rot.**

Kyber, Eduard. Untersuchungen ueber den lymphatischen apparat in der milz. 48 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv. f. micros. anat.* v. 8, 1872, p. 568.)—Ueber die **milz** des menschen und einiger saeugethiere. 40 pp. 2 pl. (*Archiv. f. micros. anat.* v. 6, 1870, p. 540.)

Kyd, Thomas. Klein, J. L. Thos. Kyd. 73 pp. (*In his* Geschichte des drama's, v. 13, p. 292.)—**Sarrazin,** G. Der verfasser von "Soliman and Perseda." 14 pp. (*Eng. studien*, v. 15, 1891, p. 250.)

Kyd. *See also* Kidd.—Kydd.

Kydd, Samuel (Alfred, *pseud.*)

History of the factory movement from the year 1802, to the enactment of the ten hours' bill in 1847. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. —1367

Kydd. *See also* Kidd.—Kyd.

Kyffhaeuser, *Castle.* Taylor, B. The Kyffhaeuser and its legends. 28 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 307.)

Kyffin, Maurice. —1599.

Blessednes of Brytaine; or, a celebration of the Queenes holyday. London, 1587; repr. 1875. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Fugitive tracts*, v. 1.) P.R.

Kyle, James Henderson. 1854—. How shall the Indians be educated? 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 159, 1894, p. 434.)

Kymry. *See* Cymry.

Kyn, Joeran. Keen, G. B. The descendants of K. 252 pp. (*Pa. Mag. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 325, 443; v. 3, 1879, pp. 88, 206, 331, 447; v. 4, 1880, pp. 99, 234, 343, 484; v. 5, 1881, pp. 85, 217, 334, 451; v. 6, 1882, pp. 106, 207, 329, 453; v. 7, 1883, pp. 94, 200, 299, 464.)

Kynaston, Humfrey. 17 *cent.* Petition, 1618. 4 pp. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1890, p. 68.)

Kynaston family. 14 pp. Bursón, W. (Shropshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6 1894, p. 209.)

Kyôto. *See* Kiôto.

Kyphi, parfum sacré des anciens Egyptiens. 57 pp. Loret, V. (*Journ. asiat.* 8 s. v. 10, 1887, p. 76.)

Kypros, die Bibel, und Homer. 2 v. Ohnefalsch-Richter, M. 1791

Kyrle, John. Heath, C. Memoirs and anecdotes of the life of K. 35 pp. (*In his* Excursion down the Wye.)

Kythera. *See* Cerigo.

+ 4066 = 146,891.